

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	INTRODUCTION .....	1
II.	BACKGROUND.....	2
	A. Current Air Quality and Trends .....	3
	B. SIP Requirements .....	5
III.	CLEAN AIR ACT REQUIREMENTS .....	5
	A. Emission Inventory .....	6
	B. New District Rules .....	7
	C. Quantitative Milestones .....	9
	D. Contingency Measures .....	9
	E. Transportation Conformity .....	10
IV.	TECHNICAL DEMONSTRATION OF CROSS-BORDER IMPACTS .....	10
V.	OTHER CONSIDERATIONS IN IMPERIAL COUNTY .....	14
	A. Assembly Bill 617 .....	14
	B. Agricultural Burning.....	14
	C. Salton Sea .....	15
	D. Off-Road Vehicles.....	17
VI.	COLLABORATIVE EFFORTS IN THE BORDER REGION .....	18
	A. Mexico .....	18
	B. District.....	22
	C. Community.....	24
VII.	ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS.....	24
VIII.	RECOMMENDATION.....	24

## APPENDICES

Appendix A: 179B Technical Demonstration

Appendix B: Link to District 2018 PM2.5 Plan

## I. INTRODUCTION

California law specifies that the California Air Resources Board (CARB) is the agency responsible for preparing and submitting state implementation plans (SIPs) to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). In California, local air districts develop and adopt the SIPs while working cooperatively with CARB. Since the State is ultimately responsible for submitting the SIP to U.S. EPA, CARB reviews and approves all SIPs developed by local air districts. If CARB determines the SIP does not meet the requirements set forth in the federal Clean Air Act (Act), CARB may return the SIP to the local air district to address the deficiencies.

In 2015, a portion of Imperial County was designated nonattainment for the 12.0  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> ambient air quality standard (NAAQS or standard) necessitating the need to develop a SIP. This report summarizes CARB's assessment of the Imperial County Air Pollution Control District (District) 2018 PM<sub>2.5</sub> SIP for the 12.0  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> NAAQS (2018 PM<sub>2.5</sub> Plan). The 2018 PM<sub>2.5</sub> Plan relies on a special provision in the Act that enables states to prepare a SIP when transport of international pollution inhibits the ability to demonstrate attainment of the PM<sub>2.5</sub> standard. The CARB staff reviewed the 2018 PM<sub>2.5</sub> Plan developed by the District and determined that it met all applicable Act requirements. CARB staff will continue to work with the District and local community groups to develop additional emission reductions beyond the SIP to protect public health.

On April 24, 2018, the District adopted the 2018 PM<sub>2.5</sub> Plan to address the annual 12.0  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> standard for the Imperial County PM<sub>2.5</sub> nonattainment area. The nonattainment area represents a portion of Imperial County that includes the most populated area of the county, including the cities of Brawley, El Centro, and Calexico. The Act requires the U.S. EPA to designate as nonattainment an area that violates the NAAQS and nearby areas that may contribute to the violation. In establishing the PM<sub>2.5</sub> nonattainment area for Imperial County, U.S. EPA recognized the unique features and characteristics of the area and determined the boundaries based on multiple factors including air quality, emissions data, population, local meteorology, and geography/topography. Figure 1 shows the PM<sub>2.5</sub> nonattainment area in Imperial County.

As a result of ongoing State and local control programs, PM<sub>2.5</sub> air quality has improved throughout Imperial County in recent years. Monitors located in the cities of El Centro and Brawley record PM<sub>2.5</sub> design values that are well below the standard. However, the Calexico monitor, located within one mile of the international border with Mexicali, Mexico, remains above the annual standard. Due to its proximity to the international border, Calexico is impacted daily by pollution from Mexicali. The highest PM<sub>2.5</sub> concentrations in the Imperial County PM<sub>2.5</sub> nonattainment area occur at Calexico in the winter months, typically during stagnant weather conditions when the predominant airflow is from the south. These days often coincide with wintertime holiday celebrations in Mexico where the use of bonfires and refuse burning, along with firework displays, are commonplace.

The Act includes a specific provision for areas located next to an international border that allows states to take into consideration the impacts of cross border transport of pollutants on their attainment status. The 2018 PM2.5 Plan demonstrates that emissions in the Imperial County PM2.5 nonattainment area would be at a level sufficient to attain the annual PM2.5 standard in 2021 absent the impact of emissions from Mexicali, Mexico. Areas impacted by cross border pollution must still comply with requirements in the Act to demonstrate that appropriate actions have been taken to reduce local emissions and their air quality impact. For Imperial County, the SIP must include certain requirements and SIP elements for a moderate nonattainment area.

CARB staff continues to work with the District, U.S. EPA, representatives from Mexico's environmental agencies, and local community groups in efforts to improve air quality along the border region. For example, the Border 2020 Program is a multi-agency cooperative effort to improve environmental conditions, including air quality, along the Calexico-Mexico border. CARB's Heavy Duty Vehicle Inspection Program is another focused effort to improve border air quality. Heavy duty vehicles are periodically inspected at border crossings in Calexico to ensure that these vehicles entering the State meet California's strict vehicle emission standards.

Efforts by the District to enhance the dissemination of information about air quality in Imperial County are ongoing. An air quality and health information website notifies residents by email or cell phone when the levels of air pollutants are forecasted to be unhealthy in Imperial County. Residents may also download the free mobile app (Imperial Valley Air Quality) which sends alerts and notifications of the forecasted and current air quality in the region directly to user's mobile phones. The District also leads a "no burn" campaign that provides radio and television broadcasts to help educate residents in both Imperial County and Mexicali about the air quality impact from open burning. The District will continue these efforts as well as evaluate the potential for additional measures to improve air quality in the region.

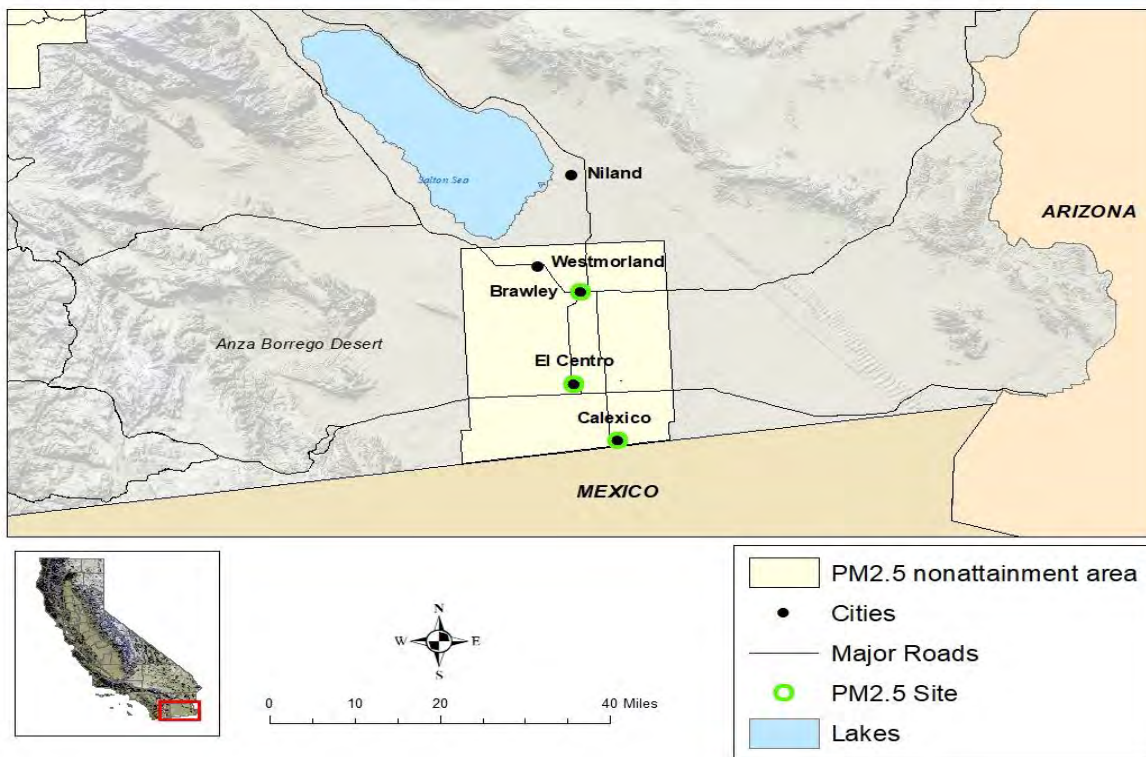
Among the efforts in Imperial County to evaluate emission sources or activities that may potentially contribute to elevated levels of PM2.5 at the community level, the Imperial County Community Air Monitoring Project was launched in 2016. The purpose of this 4-year project is to establish a community air monitoring network for researchers while providing air quality information useful to local residents. The project is coordinated through a collaborative effort by the California Environmental Health Tracking Program with Comite Civico del Valle, a local environmental health advocacy group, and the University of Washington. The monitoring network consists of 40 low-cost air quality sensors that measure PM2.5 and PM10 throughout Imperial County. Although the technology of these air sensors is still evolving and work is on-going to establish the accuracy of their measurements, these sensors enable local residents the ability to collect information on PM levels in their community and provides valuable information on the spatial and temporal variability in air quality in their neighborhoods.

## **II. BACKGROUND**

The Imperial County PM2.5 nonattainment area is an agricultural region located in the southeast corner of California that shares its southern border with Mexicali, Mexico.

Most of the population, commercial activity, and farming operations occur in the PM2.5 nonattainment area, comprising approximately one-fourth the width of the county. The nonattainment area includes the three largest cities in Imperial County - Brawley, El Centro, and Calexico. Each of these cities are similar in size with populations of 25,000 to 43,000 people. A map of Imperial County, the boundaries of the PM2.5 nonattainment area, and the Mexico border area is shown in Figure 1.

**Figure 1. Imperial County and the PM2.5 Nonattainment Area**



The nonattainment area contains relatively few major industrial sources, with unpaved road dust and fugitive windblown dust emissions representing the largest emission sources. Other significant emission sources in the nonattainment area consist of off-road vehicles, farming operations, and managed burning and disposal.

In contrast, the city of Mexicali, with a population of nearly 700,000, has a large number of industrial, mobile, and area sources. These sources are generally subject to less stringent emission regulations than those in California. As a consequence, emissions from comparable source categories in Mexicali are significantly higher than in the Imperial County PM2.5 nonattainment area for nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), sulfur oxides (SO<sub>x</sub>), reactive organic gases (ROG) and ammonia (NH<sub>3</sub>).

**A. Current Air Quality and Trends**

The Imperial County nonattainment area is bordered by mountain ranges to the west, east, and southwest. These ranges act as barriers and channel airflow within the Imperial and Mexicali Valleys. Mountain valleys often enhance the formation of temperature inversions and result in little or no mixing of trapped pollutants. This is

common in the Imperial Valley, particularly near the international border on nights with light winds. Inversions often occur over multiple days during the winter months resulting in high PM<sub>2.5</sub> concentrations. The geography, topography, climate, and similar meteorology throughout the area does not restrict airflow between the Imperial and Mexicali Valleys which results in a shared airshed for the region.

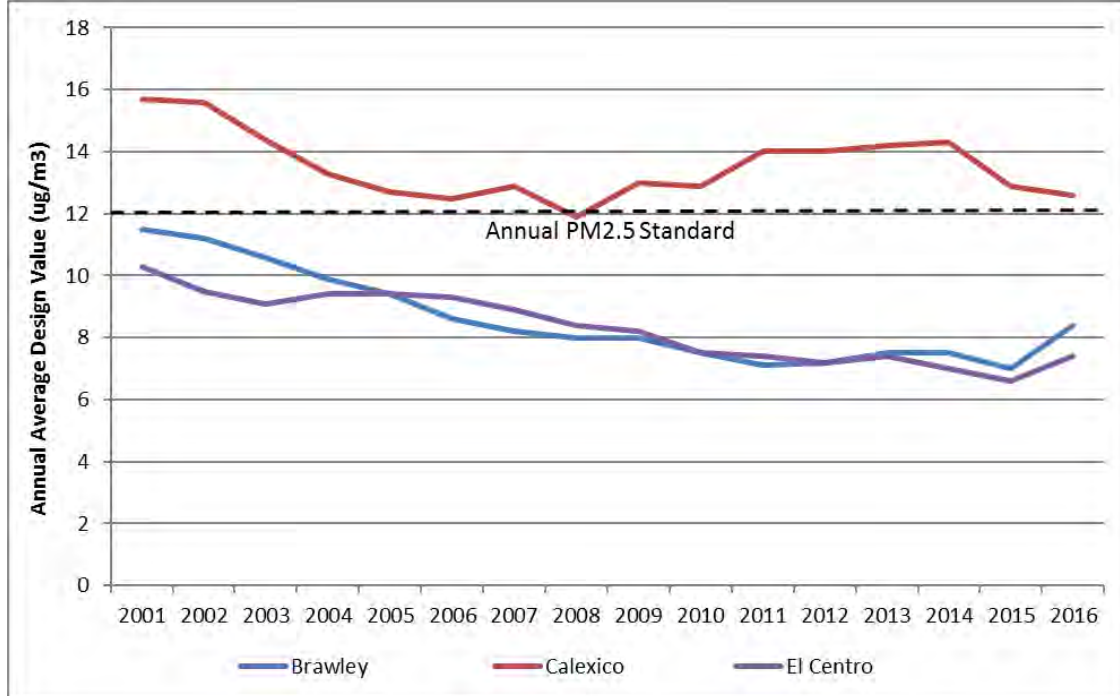
Despite the challenges that Imperial County's geography, topography, meteorology, climate, and proximity to Mexico pose for air quality, the combined efforts of State and local control programs have resulted in improved air quality in the region. The State or Local Air Monitoring Stations (SLAMS) make up the ambient air quality monitoring sites that are operated by State or local agencies for the primary purpose of comparison to the NAAQS. Within the Imperial County PM<sub>2.5</sub> nonattainment area, the District operates PM<sub>2.5</sub> monitors at stations in Brawley and El Centro, and CARB operates a station in Calexico near the Mexico international border. A map of these monitoring stations is shown in Figure 1. Except for the monitor in Calexico, concentrations recorded at PM<sub>2.5</sub> monitors in Imperial County currently comply with the 12.0 µg/m<sup>3</sup> annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> standard.

The metric used for determining if an area attains the PM<sub>2.5</sub> standard is called the design value. To reduce year-to-year variability, design values are based on a three-year annual average. In 2016, the Calexico annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> design value was 12.6 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, almost twice the design values from monitors located in Brawley and El Centro (7.4 µg/m<sup>3</sup> and 8.4 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, respectively) (Figure 2). Since the emission sources and magnitudes are similar between Calexico, El Centro, and Brawley, we would assume that the Calexico design value should be in line with the annual design values at El Centro and Brawley, if not for the impact from Mexicali emissions.

Since 2001, air quality in Imperial County has improved. The trend in the PM<sub>2.5</sub> annual design value at Calexico has improved significantly over the past few years. In 2001, the annual average at the Calexico monitor was 15.7 µg/m<sup>3</sup>. In 2016, the annual average at Calexico decreased 20 percent to 12.5 µg/m<sup>3</sup>. These reductions are generally due to CARB's mobile source control program and the District's increasingly stringent rules on stationary and area sources, especially on sources of windblown dust.

It is worth noting that the annual design value increased at Calexico from 2011-2014 due to three samples collected in 2011 and 2012 (October 15, 2011, March 31, 2012, and May 25, 2012) being included in the design value calculation. CARB deemed these samples to be invalid and not representative since collocated monitors showed substantially lower concentrations. U.S. EPA requested that these three samples be included as part of the design value calculation. In addition, the El Centro and Brawley design values increased in 2016 due to a few high PM<sub>2.5</sub> values caused by wind events that caused the PM<sub>2.5</sub> annual average values at these two sites to increase.

**Figure 2. 2001-2016 Annual Average DVs for the Imperial County PM2.5 NA**



\* PM2.5 monitoring began in Imperial County in 1999; 2001 reflects the 1999-2001 design value year.

\*\* The 2015 design value shown above is 12.9  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  and does not include data from the SPM that was included in 2015 at Calexico. AQS includes data from the SPM in quarters 1 and 4 of 2015, which results in a design value of 13.1  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ .

## B. SIP Requirements

The Imperial County PM2.5 nonattainment area was designated as nonattainment by U.S. EPA in 2014, and subsequently classified as moderate in 2015, requiring a SIP submittal by October of 2016. The 2018 PM2.5 Plan was developed under the provisions of section 179B of the Act that allows consideration of the impact of international cross border transport of pollutants. Under this provision, the Act does not require states to develop an attainment strategy addressing pollutants that originate from beyond the United States borders. The 2018 PM2.5 Plan includes a comprehensive technical analysis of these cross border impacts, and a demonstration that the Calexico monitor would have attained the 12.0  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  annual PM2.5 standard in 2021, absent these international emissions from Mexicali. The 2018 PM2.5 Plan also addresses Act requirements to demonstrate that appropriate local actions have been taken to reduce emissions and provide ongoing public health protection.

## III. CLEAN AIR ACT REQUIREMENTS

The required SIP elements in the 2018 PM2.5 Plan include an emissions inventory of sources in the nonattainment area; Reasonable Available Control Measures/Reasonable Available Control Technology (RACM/RACT) demonstration; Additional Reasonable Measures (ARM); Reasonable Further Progress (RFP); Quantitative Milestones in 2019 and 2022, contingency measures in case the area fails

to meet RFP; transportation conformity budgets; and a technical demonstration of cross border impacts.

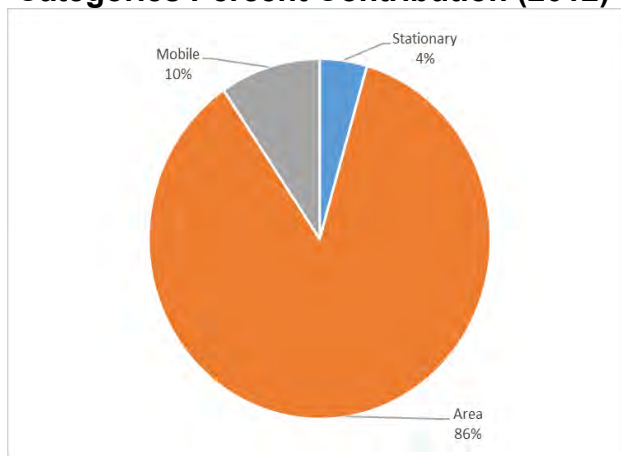
### A. Emission Inventory

An emission inventory consists of a systematic listing of the sources of air pollutants with an estimate of the amount of pollutants from each source and source category over a given period of time. A SIP must contain base year and future year forecasts for all pollutants identified as contributing to PM<sub>2.5</sub> concentrations. The base year inventory is an essential element of the plan that forms the basis for all future year projections and establishes the emission levels against which progress in emission reductions will be measured.

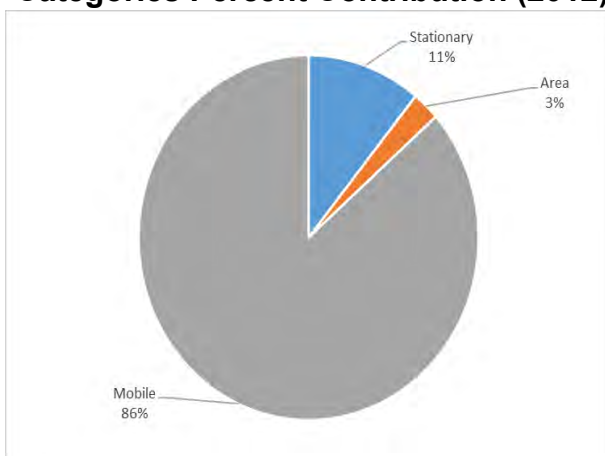
U.S. EPA regulations establish general guidelines for selecting an inventory base year. Based on those guidelines, CARB and the District selected 2012 as the base year for the 2018 PM<sub>2.5</sub> Plan. In addition to a base year inventory, U.S. EPA regulations require future year inventory projections for specific milestone years. 2019 and 2022 were the inventory years used to address quantitative milestone requirements, and 2021 was the inventory year used to demonstrate attainment of the annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> standard. Emission inventories for each of these years were developed for PM<sub>2.5</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>x</sub>, ROG and ammonia.

Figures 3 and 4 below show the percent that major source categories contribute to the PM<sub>2.5</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> emissions in the Imperial County PM<sub>2.5</sub> nonattainment area in 2012. Area sources make up over 85 percent of the PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions in the Imperial County PM<sub>2.5</sub> nonattainment area, mainly from unpaved road dust, fugitive windblown dust, and managed burning and disposal. More than 85 percent of the NO<sub>x</sub> emissions in the Imperial County PM<sub>2.5</sub> nonattainment area are from mobile sources.

**Figure 3. PM<sub>2.5</sub> Major Source Categories Percent Contribution (2012)**



**Figure 4. NO<sub>x</sub> Major Source Categories Percent Contribution (2012)**



CARB and the District have developed a comprehensive emissions inventory for the 2018 PM<sub>2.5</sub> Plan. The inventory includes a category-by-category review and update using the most recent information available on emissions-generating activities and anticipated population and economic growth in the region. A summary of the emissions

inventory along with additional information on the inventory methodologies can be found in Chapter 3 of the District's 2018 PM2.5 Plan.

## **B. New District Rules**

The Act requires that moderate nonattainment areas implement RACM)/RACT for significant emission sources within the nonattainment area. There are currently no major stationary sources of PM2.5 in the Imperial County PM2.5 nonattainment area. However, at the suggestion of the U.S. EPA, the District evaluated the emissions from the top PM2.5 stationary sources in the region and assessed RACT for them. The District determined the stationary sources located within the nonattainment area had a RACT level of control.

For RACM, the District evaluated the adequacy of its control measures on area sources of direct PM2.5 by reviewing the U.S. EPA Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards' Menu of Control Measures (MCM). The MCM is a list that provides a broad set of emission reduction measures for different pollutants and source types. Each control measure was then evaluated against existing District rules that address the same sources. From this analysis, it was determined that the District needed to implement a control measure for New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) for residential wood combustion. Thus, new measures addressing this source are part of the 2018 PM2.5 Plan.

In addition, U.S. EPA guidance requires the District to evaluate additional reasonable measures that could be implemented any time after the four-year period following designation through the end of the sixth calendar year after designation. Based on this guidance, the District identified a control measure to curtail residential wood combustion when 24-hour averaged PM2.5 concentrations are forecasted to exceed 35  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  at Calexico as an ARM. The District also identified ARM related to sources of NOx and NH3 although the 2018 PM2.5 Plan deemed these PM2.5 precursors as not significant. While the comprehensive precursor demonstration has indicated that these PM2.5 precursors do not have a significant impact on PM2.5 levels causing nonattainment in Imperial County, the District is committed to the continued improvement of air quality in the region and thus is presenting rules related to these additional sources and pollutants as part of this 2018 PM2.5 Plan.

Table 1, on the next page, lists the control measures the District plans to pursue followed by a detailed explanation of each ARM measure.



**Table 1. District Proposed Control Measures for the 2018 PM2.5 Plan**

Measure Type	Measure Title	Adoption Year / Implementation Year	Pollutant	Implementing Agency
RACM	Wood Burning Fireplaces and Wood Burning Heaters – NSPS Certification	2018 / 2019 <sup>[a]</sup>	PM <sub>2.5</sub>	ICAPCD
ARM	Wood Burning Fireplaces and Wood Burning Heaters– Curtailment	2018 / 2020	PM <sub>2.5</sub>	ICAPCD
ARM	Boilers, Steam Generators, and Process Heaters	2019 / 2020	NO <sub>x</sub>	ICAPCD
ARM	Biosolids, Animal Manure, and Poultry Litter Composting Operations	2019 / 2020	NH <sub>3</sub>	ICAPCD
ARM	Residential Water Heaters	2019 / 2020	NO <sub>x</sub>	ICAPCD

***Proposed Wood Burning Fireplaces and Wood Burning Heaters Rule-Curtailment***

The District is proposing a new rule to implement a control measure that would prohibit/curtail the combustion of wood or solid-fuel products in any wood-burning device in the city of Calexico during a curtailment period. The curtailment period would be defined as any period so declared to the public by the Air Pollution Control Officer when 24-hour averaged PM<sub>2.5</sub> levels are forecast to exceed 35 µg/m<sup>3</sup> at the Calexico monitor. This rule would be adopted in or before December 2018 and implementation would begin in 2020. Prior to implementation, the District plans to develop and identify a source of funding for an incentive program for Calexico residents to purchase devices that may operate during mandated curtailment, such as gaseous-fueled devices.

***Proposed Boilers, Steam Generators, and Process Heaters Rule***

The District is proposing a new rule that will limit NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from boilers, steam generators, and process heaters rated 0.075 million British thermal units per hour (MMBtu/hr) to less than 5.0 MMBtu/hr. The new rule would affect emissions under the Manufacturing and Industrial and Service and Commercial subcategories, part of the Fuel Combustion Category, in the emission inventory. The new proposed Boiler, Steam Generators, and Process Heaters Rule will limit NO<sub>x</sub> emissions to less than or equal to 20 parts per million (ppm) of NO<sub>x</sub> emissions (at 3 percent oxygen [O<sub>2</sub>] dry). The limit will apply to new and replacement units rated 0.075 MMBtu/hr to less than 5.0 MMBtu/hr. It is estimated the rule would be adopted in the year 2019 and implemented in 2020.

***Proposed Biosolids, Animal Manure, and Poultry Litter Composting Operations Rule***

The District is proposing a new rule that would regulate biosolids, animal manure, and poultry litter composting operations. Specifically, facilities would be required to follow

water management procedures to control ammonia emissions. The new rule would affect emissions under the Composting Solid Waste category in the emissions inventory. Imperial County composting operations largely involve the composting of animal manure, which comes from the county's large confined feedlot operations. It is estimated the rule would be adopted in the year 2019 and implemented in 2020.

### ***Proposed Residential Water Heater Rule***

The District is proposing a new rule that would limit NO<sub>x</sub> emission rates from new residential water heaters rated less than 75,000 Btu/hr. Specifically, the proposed rule would limit NO<sub>x</sub> emissions to 15 ppm (at 3 percent O<sub>2</sub> dry). The new rule would affect emissions classified under the category known as Residential Fuel Combustion – Natural Gas – Water Heater. It is estimated the rule would be adopted in the year 2019 and implemented by January 1, 2020.

### **C. Quantitative Milestones**

SIPs must provide for steady progress in reducing emissions during the years leading to attainment. These interim reductions are known as quantitative milestones. With a base year of 2012, the quantitative milestone years are 2019 and 2022. Emissions are provided in these years for directly-emitted PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions. With already adopted and proposed control measures, PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions are projected to decrease from 2012 to 2021 within the Imperial County PM<sub>2.5</sub> nonattainment area. The quantitative milestones for the 2018 PM<sub>2.5</sub> Plan involve two new Imperial County rules designed to implement additional control measures and further reduce emissions of PM<sub>2.5</sub>.

The District plans to adopt a NSPS certification rule that would apply to wood burning fireplaces and wood burning heaters. This rule would require new wood burning fireplaces and wood burning heaters to comply with NSPS certification requirements in effect at the time of installation. The District also plans to adopt a curtailment program for wood burning fireplaces and wood burning heaters which would prohibit residential wood burning in the city of Calexico on days forecasted to exceed 35 µg/m<sup>3</sup> at the Calexico air monitor. Once these rules are implemented, PM<sub>2.5</sub> reductions will occur, leading to decreased PM<sub>2.5</sub> concentrations in Calexico. The adoption and implementation of these rules serves as a quantifiable way for measuring progress towards the 2019 and 2022 quantitative milestone requirements.

### **D. Contingency Measures**

Contingency measures are a required element of a nonattainment area SIP and provide additional emission reductions in the event the area fails to meet RFP. If the District fails to meet RFP, within 60 days of U.S. EPA making a determination in the Federal Register the District will lower the curtailment threshold from 35 µg/m<sup>3</sup> to 30 µg/m<sup>3</sup> and the curtailment will apply to the entire county when air quality is forecasted to be unhealthy.

The District also commits to lower the applicability threshold for open rural areas subject to District Rule 804 (Open Areas). Currently, District Rule 804 requires dust control on

rural areas over three acres. If Imperial fails to meet RFP, the rural area threshold will be lowered to include rural areas down to 1000 square feet. This lowering of the applicability threshold would impose dust controls on an additional 529 rural acres in the Imperial County PM2.5 nonattainment area. The benefits of these two contingency measures collectively exceed the required one year of emission reductions (0.063 tons per day) and follow U.S. EPA's current guidance on contingency measures.

#### **E. Transportation Conformity**

Under Section 176(c) of the Act, transportation activities that receive federal funding must ensure that transportation emissions do not interfere with an area's air quality progress. Section 176 of the Act requires that transportation plans, programs, and projects conform to an area's plan before being approved by a metropolitan planning organization. In order for transportation emissions to conform to a plan, the activities must not:

1. Cause or contribute to any new violation of any standard;
2. Increase the frequency or severity of any existing violation of any standard in any area; or
3. Delay timely attainment of any standard or any required interim emission reductions or other milestones in any area.

The portion of the total emissions inventory allocated to highway and transit vehicles in the emission inventory is the motor vehicle emissions budget. The 2018 PM2.5 Plan establishes nonattainment area-level on-road mobile exhaust and municipal unpaved road dust emissions. Motor vehicle emission budgets were established for PM2.5 in the baseline year of 2012 and the milestone years of 2019 and 2022 using Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG) motor vehicle activity data and EMFAC2014 (CARB's most current mobile source emission inventory model).

#### **IV. TECHNICAL DEMONSTRATION OF CROSS-BORDER IMPACTS**

Section 179B of the Act for international border areas indicates that a SIP "...shall be approved by the Administrator if—(1) [the implementation plan meets all applicable requirements other than the attainment demonstration requirement], and (2) the submitting state establishes...that the implementation plan...would be adequate to attain and maintain the...NAAQS by the attainment date, but for emissions emanating from outside of the United States."<sup>1</sup> U.S. EPA guidance issued in 1994 therefore indicated that those border areas that provide a technical justification of attainment, but for emissions from foreign sources, are relieved of certain planning requirements including development of an attainment demonstration.<sup>2</sup> U.S. EPA guidelines identify the types of information that may be used in evaluating the impact of emissions from outside the U.S. on nonattainment areas. States may use one or more of the identified approaches based on specific circumstances and available data.

---

<sup>1</sup> Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990: Public Law 101-549.

<sup>2</sup> See 59 FR 42000-42002 (August 16, 1994).

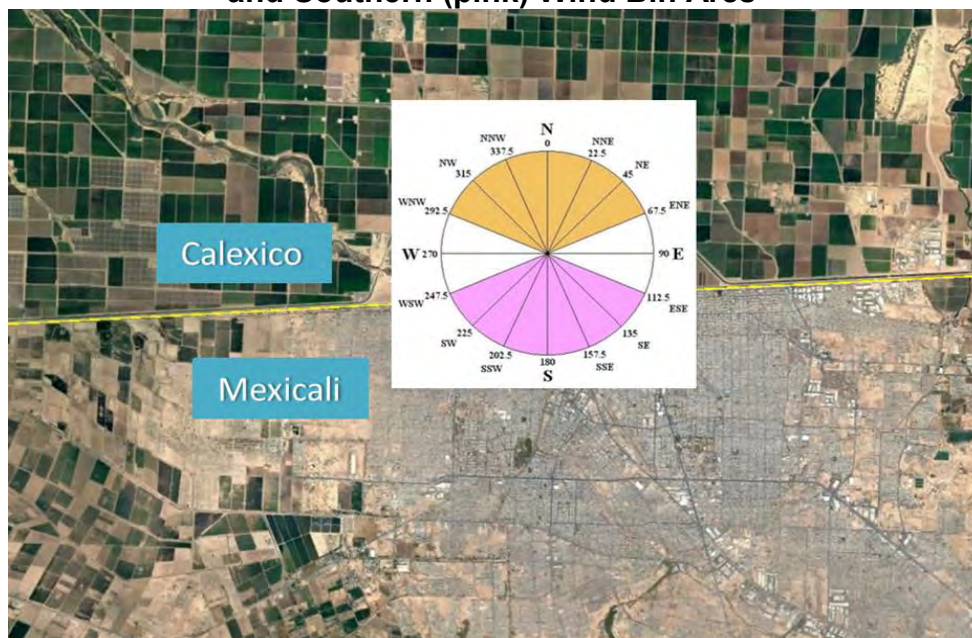
CARB staff examined the available monitoring, emissions, and meteorology data from Calexico, other Imperial County monitoring sites, and Mexicali. Guideline techniques were applied to evaluate the impacts of emissions emanating from Mexicali and Imperial County on attainment of the 12.0  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  annual PM2.5 standard.

Staff first compared the area, population, and emissions data for Mexicali and the Imperial County nonattainment area. Mexicali has more than four times the population of the entire nonattainment area and more than 18 times the population of Calexico. Emissions from Mexicali are significantly higher than those in the Imperial County PM2.5 nonattainment area. For example, direct PM2.5 emissions in Mexicali are more than 50 percent higher than the level of direct PM2.5 emissions in the Imperial County PM2.5 nonattainment area, and NO<sub>x</sub> emissions are more than three times higher than comparable emissions in the Imperial County PM2.5 nonattainment area.

The most recent, verifiable emissions inventory for Mexicali is from 2005 and does not include all of the emissions sources to fairly compare to the emissions in the Imperial County PM2.5 nonattainment area. Windblown dust emissions, for example, are a major source of PM2.5 in the Imperial County PM2.5 nonattainment area but windblown dust and state point source emissions of PM2.5 are missing from the 2005 Mexicali emissions inventory. If windblown dust emissions and state point source emissions in Mexicali were included in the 2005 Mexicali emissions inventory, it is anticipated Mexicali would contribute a much higher share of overall PM2.5 emissions to the total airshed.

Staff also evaluated the relationship between wind direction and the resulting PM2.5 concentrations at Calexico. This analysis paired hourly wind direction data with hourly PM2.5 data to determine what the average PM2.5 impact was from winds that came from the north (Imperial County) versus winds that came from the south (Mexicali) (Figure 5). To determine the appropriate wind direction splits, the compass degrees were split into 16 equal sized bins and assigned as having a northern or southern component. The analysis showed that when the winds came from north, the average PM2.5 concentration measured at Calexico was under the annual PM2.5 standard at 11.7  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ . However, when the winds came from the south, the average PM2.5 measured concentration at Calexico increased to 20.2  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ . In addition, winds from the north occurred much more frequently (44 percent) than winds from the south (23 percent) yet the southern winds still had the strongest impact on annual PM2.5 levels at Calexico.

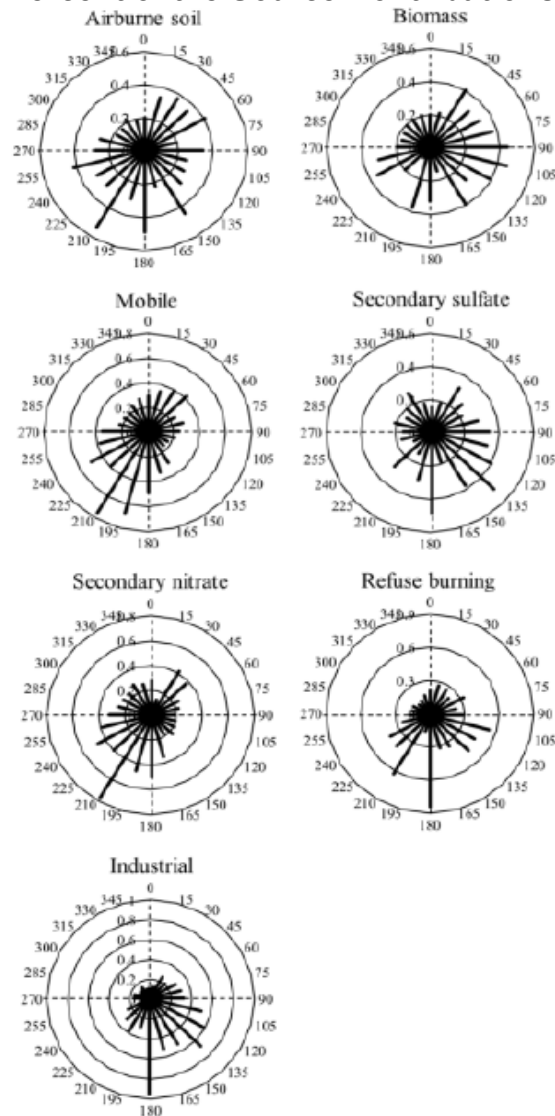
**Figure 5. Compass Display of the Northern (orange) and Southern (pink) Wind Bin Arcs**



Staff evaluated the chemical composition collected at CARB’s Calexico air monitoring site to help identify the type of emissions that result in elevated PM<sub>2.5</sub> levels. The chemical composition of the PM<sub>2.5</sub> particles at Calexico indicated that combustion, such as produced from motor vehicles or wood and waste burning, is a major source of emissions. The analysis also indicated that elements such as chromium, lead, and zinc, normally measured at very low levels throughout Imperial County and the rest of the State were significantly higher at the Calexico air monitoring site. The potential sources of these elements include the combustion of refuse or other non-biomass materials and industry that does not exist in the Imperial County PM<sub>2.5</sub> nonattainment area. Further evaluation of the correlations between wind direction and these source signatures indicated that the origin of these pollutants was south-southeast of the monitoring site in the direction of the border and Mexicali.

Staff conducted various analyses using monitoring data, meteorological conditions, and emissions in the border region to evaluate the impacts of emissions emanating from Mexicali on attainment of the annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> standard in Imperial County. Staff assessed Calexico speciation data and conducted a source apportionment analysis which tied speciation data to sources that are present in both the Imperial County PM<sub>2.5</sub> nonattainment area and Mexicali. This apportionment method enabled a hypothetical calculation of the annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> design value if Mexicali sources were excluded from consideration. This analysis identified seven major sources of pollution (airborne soil, biomass burning, mobile, secondary sulfate, secondary nitrate, refuse burning, and industrial) that impact the Calexico site, with the source direction for the majority of these sources from Mexicali or the border crossing area (Figure 6).

**Figure 6. Conditional Probability Function Plots for the Highest 25 Percent of the Source Contributions**



Air quality modeling demonstrated that the annual average PM<sub>2.5</sub> design value would be 11.7  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  at the Calexico PM<sub>2.5</sub> monitor in 2021 if emissions from Mexicali were reduced or eliminated. Considered together with air quality data and meteorological influences, the analyses in Appendix A of the 2018 PM<sub>2.5</sub> Plan demonstrate that, in 2021, the Imperial County PM<sub>2.5</sub> nonattainment area would attain the annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> standard of 12.0  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  in the absence of emissions from Mexico.

Together with the proximity of Calexico to Mexicali, analysis of the emission inventory for the Imperial County PM<sub>2.5</sub> nonattainment area and Mexicali, analysis of the meteorological conditions (wind speed and wind direction) at Calexico, and the chemical composition of samples at Calexico and other monitoring sites, the available evidence supports the international cross-border impact of Mexicali emissions on the Imperial County PM<sub>2.5</sub> nonattainment area required under the Act.

## **V. OTHER CONSIDERATIONS IN IMPERIAL COUNTY**

### **A. Assembly Bill 617**

Assembly Bill (AB) 617 (C. Garcia, Chapter 136, Statutes of 2017) provides a new community-focused action framework to improve air quality and reduce exposure to criteria air pollutants and toxic air contaminants in communities most impacted by air pollution. The bill recognizes that while California has seen tremendous improvement in air quality, some communities still suffer greater impacts and will require special attention along with accelerated action. AB 617 builds on the foundation of existing programs, providing additional tools to target actions in communities that bear the greatest burdens. Specifically the legislation sets out a framework that includes:

- Community-level air quality monitoring;
- A State strategy and community emissions reduction programs;
- Expedited schedule for the installation of the cleanest controls on industrial facilities
- Enhanced requirements for the reporting of emissions data including increased penalty provisions for polluters; and
- Grants to local community groups to support active engagement in developing solutions for their communities.

To implement AB 617, CARB has established the Community Air Protection Program (Program). The legislation sets out an ambitious implementation schedule, and CARB must set the overall direction of the Program by October 1, 2018. This includes identifying impacted communities, establishing the criteria for air monitoring and local emissions reduction programs, and developing statewide strategies for reducing emissions. The local air districts also have specific roles and responsibilities and successful implementation will require strong collaboration between CARB and the air districts, as well as with local communities.

### **B. Agricultural Burning**

Imperial County residents have raised concerns about the level of agricultural burning that occurs in Imperial County and the impact it may have on their health. Agricultural burning is a source of PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions that can have localized impacts in the Imperial County PM<sub>2.5</sub> nonattainment area. After crops are harvested, the fields and stubble are burned to prepare for the next planting. This burning helps prevent the spread of plant diseases and controls weeds and other pests. Title 17 of the California Code of Regulations (Title 17) provides agricultural and prescribed burning guidelines for each area in California with the goal of minimizing public health impacts. Title 17 specifically requires the District to have rules in place that minimize smoke from agricultural burning.<sup>3</sup> Title 17 also identifies the meteorological criteria for regulation of agricultural and prescribed burning by air basin in order to minimize smoke impacts.

---

<sup>3</sup> *Smoke Management Guidelines for Agricultural and Prescribed Burning*. Title 17 of the California Code of Regulations, Subchapter 2, March 14, 2001.

On a daily basis, the District reviews meteorological reports from various airport operators, the National Weather Service, State fire agencies, and CARB to help determine whether the day is a “burn day”. Burn/no burn days are declared for the entire county. The District uses a detailed map of Imperial County to ensure that burns are allocated correctly for minimal-to-no smoke impacts on the public. Daily burn authorizations specify the amount, timing, and location of each burn event. The burn authorization system considers the following factors before declaring a burn day: (1) air quality; (2) meteorological conditions expected during burning, including wind speeds and directions at the surface and aloft, and atmospheric stability; (3) types and amounts of materials to be burned; (4) location and timing of materials to be burned; (5) locations of nearby smoke sensitive areas (schools, residential neighborhoods, etc.); and (6) smoke from all burning activities, including burning in neighboring air districts or regions which may affect the District or region.

The District’s Rule 701 prohibits agricultural burning on any day declared to be a no-burn day by CARB, a fire control agency, or the District’s Air Pollution Control Officer. Residents may report illegal agricultural burning to the District enforcement office. If the burn is deemed to be illegal, the District will conduct an inspection to obtain information on the violation and fines will be assessed on the landowner. Rule 701 also specifies the type of waste material that is allowed for burning, along with appropriate drying times, and the hours when burning may be conducted.

The District’s Rule 701 additionally requires that when a burn permit is applied for in which burning is within 1.5 miles of a residential area (three or more contiguous, inhabited dwellings), rural school, or adjacent to heavily traveled roads, an inspector must be present prior to, and at the time of ignition, and must give approval before the burn may be started. In addition, beginning in 2010, as part of the District’s Good Neighbor Policy (Policy 37), farmers who conduct burning must notify and advise nearby neighbors (within a half mile) of a potential burn.<sup>4</sup> Overall, agricultural burning has been reduced 75 percent since 2003 in Imperial County.<sup>5</sup>

### **C. Salton Sea**

Imperial County residents have raised concerns about future air quality in Imperial County as Salton Sea water levels decline due to the cessation of mitigation water flows. As the surface level of the Salton Sea drops over the next three decades, the lakebed – or playa – will become exposed and become a potential new source of PM<sub>2.5</sub> in the north part of Imperial County. Unless prevented or controlled, windblown PM<sub>2.5</sub> could reverse some of the air quality gains proposed in the 2018 PM<sub>2.5</sub> Plan. To address this, CARB has been collaborating with other State, as well as federal and local agencies since 2003 in the monitoring, planning, and control of particulate matter (PM) emissions at the Salton Sea.

CARB staff were instrumental in the design and construction of a six-station network of shoreline PM and meteorological monitoring stations at the Salton Sea in 2009. These

---

<sup>4</sup> *Good Neighbor Policy-Neighbor Notification and Traffic Re-Routing Procedures for Agricultural Burning*. Policy No. 37. <https://www.arb.ca.gov/smp/District/imp2010.pdf>. April 7, 2010.

<sup>5</sup> Imperial County Air Pollution Control District agricultural burn reports (2003-2017)



stations collect baseline air quality data and serve as an early warning system for changes in exposed playa dust emissivity. The continuous hourly data collected since February 2010 provide a rich database for assessment of air quality impacts and development of mitigation measures by researchers and regulatory agencies alike.

By requirement of the 2003 water transfer agreement, the Imperial Irrigation District (IID) has been the principal agency involved in Salton Sea windblown dust research and control measure testing for the past 15 years. The 2003 water transfer agreement allowed California to reduce diversions from the Colorado River and secure water for population growth in coastal regions, over the next 75 years. The agreement also provided a path for mitigation of adverse environmental impacts resulting from flow reductions to the Salton Sea. Using funds pooled by the water agencies involved in the transfer, IID has retained a team of air quality consultants who participate in control measure research and testing at Owens Lake to conduct similar activities at the Salton Sea. CARB staff is closely reviewing and advising a team of air quality consultants retained by the IID on technical aspects of windblown dust research at the Salton Sea. Research results are shared with the District, the South Coast Air Quality Management District, local environmental justice groups, and the Science and Air Quality Committees of the Governor's Salton Sea Task Force.

Analysis of the collected air quality monitoring data around the Salton Sea has shown that current high PM10 concentrations during high wind events are due to emissions from disturbed soil sources almost due west of communities near the Salton Sea. The windblown dust emissions from the playa will infrequently be transported south to Westmorland and Brawley. Niland, near the southeast corner of the Sea, is downwind of exposed playa during high wind events, but the hourly PM10 peaks recorded on high wind days at Niland and two nearby shoreline stations shows little relationship between the hourly profiles at the three locations.

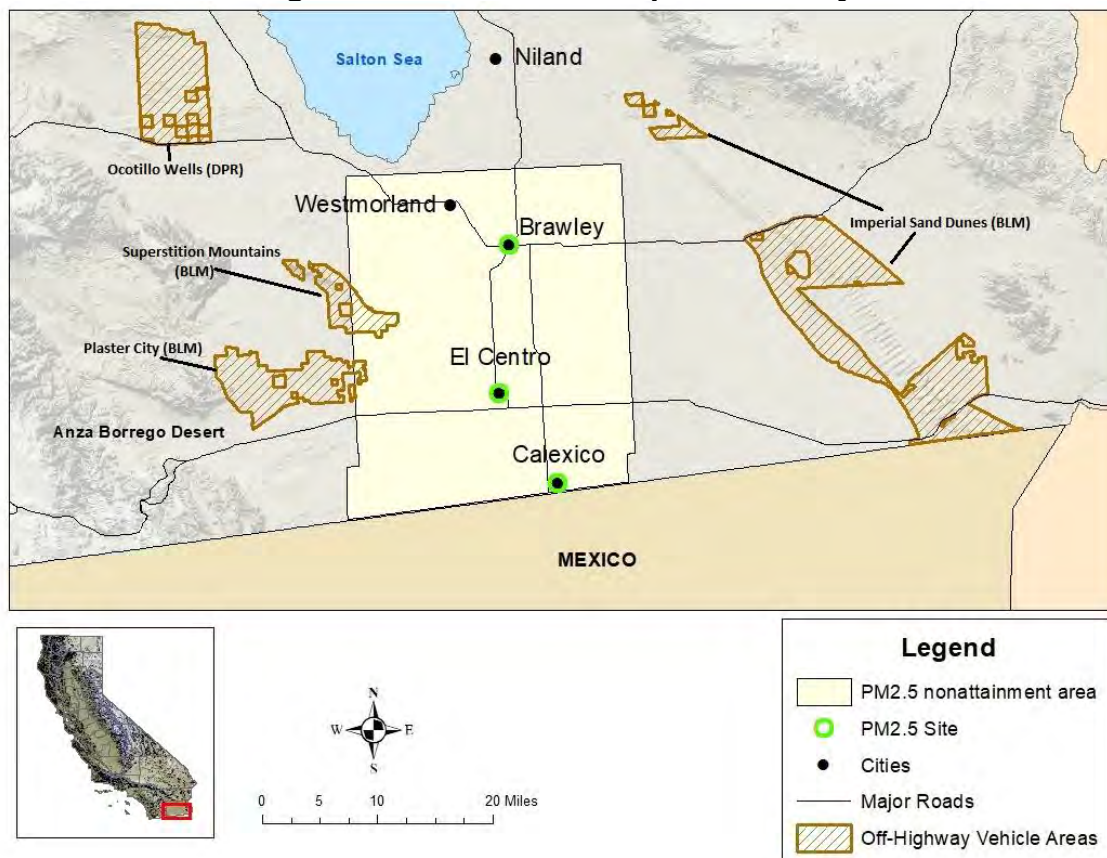
In the past two years, new dust plume visualization systems have been utilized for ongoing analyses of playa emissions. These new systems include 360-degree images recorded during daylight hours at elevated locations at Red Hill Bay and Anza Borrego Desert State Park, as well as captured by new GOES-R geostationary satellites. This system is useful in identifying windblown dust source areas and dust plume density and trajectory. The team of air quality consultants has been researching the design, control effectiveness, and costs of alternative playa dust control measures since 2013. Information from this research includes a three-year lag between the playa first becoming exposed and the onset of windblown dust generation. Addition of the analysis indicates deep tilling can be a near-term control measure that requires the use of no water.

CARB staff will continue collaborative efforts with IID in playa dust control research and testing activities. Staff will also continue to communicate the findings and implications of these research activities to the affected air quality agencies and the many community groups concerned about future Salton Sea emissions. These research activities will help establish the most effective controls to mitigate playa dust.

## D. Off-Road Vehicles

Imperial County residents have raised concerns about how off-road recreational vehicles (OHV) impact the PM10 and PM2.5 air quality in Imperial County. PM2.5 emissions from off-road recreational vehicles (OHV) contributes approximately eight percent of the PM2.5 emissions in the Imperial County PM2.5 nonattainment area. The Bureau of Land Management (BLM) and Department of Parks and Recreation (DPR) are the only land managers of OHV-use areas on public lands in Imperial County. BLM and DPR have jurisdiction over five OHV-use areas in Imperial County, totaling over 209,000 acres of land. DPR manages Ocotillo Wells and Heber Dunes which encompass 38,660 and 340 acres, respectively. BLM manages the majority of the OHV-use areas in Imperial County. OHV-use areas under BLM management are the Imperial Sand Dunes, Plaster City, and Superstition Mountain which cover 127,416, 28,240, and 14,723 acres of land in Imperial County, respectively. The Imperial Sand Dunes contain the largest mass of sand dunes in California, covering an area more than 40 miles long and averaging 5 miles in width. Figure 7 displays the OHV areas in relation to the Imperial County PM2.5 nonattainment area.

**Figure 7. OHV Areas in Imperial County**



The District Rule 800 (General Requirements for Control of Fine Particulate Matter) includes requirements for OHV areas. Under Rule 800, BLM and DPR must submit a Dust Control Plan (DCP) to the District for review and approval that lays out the controls on these OHV use areas. After District comments are incorporated into the DCP, the

District shall transmit the DCP to CARB and U.S. EPA for 45-day review and comment. BLM and DPR must implement all final DCP elements within six months of submittal and update the DCP every two calendar years. The DCP must include a summary of the total miles of paved and unpaved roads with 50 or more average vehicle trips per day, including the length and level of usage of each road. The DCP must also explain the plans for control of PM10 emissions from these roads. From June 15-August 15, BLM and DPR are required to submit a separate DCP to the District for approval in order to hold off-road events and/or competitions. The DCP shall include specific fugitive dust control measures and demonstrate that all control measures, including the requirements of Rule 800, can be implemented and enforced.

BLM and DPR are required to submit a recreational DCP to the District when off-road events and/or competitions take place. On each day of an off-road event and/or competition, in which 50 average vehicle daily trips per day will occur on an unpaved road segment or unpaved traffic area, BLM and DPR shall limit the visible dust emissions to 20 percent opacity and comply with the requirements of a stabilized unpaved road by application of various dust control measures (i.e., watering, restricting access, speed limit restriction, chemical dust suppressants).

During holiday weekends with increased OHV activity, BLM and DPR control road dust on the main entry roads by water application. In addition, a 15 mile per hour speed limit is enforced and posted on these aggregate roads. To deter illegal motorized recreation, route markers and signage identifying restricted use areas are maintained. BLM law enforcement rangers actively patrol illegal off-roading in undesignated areas to deter off-route illegal recreational use on these lands and will issue citations when illegal use is found. In addition, if any new OHV use areas are established within Imperial County that have PM10 emissions of 70 tons per year or above, the public agency must demonstrate in a federal- and/or state-required environmental assessment that these emissions would not cause or contribute to any new violations of any PM10 NAAQS in the area.

BLM and DPR have submitted complete DCP in 2013 and 2016 to the District that outline the measures they have taken and will continue to take to reduce PM10 emissions from OHV areas in the County. These DCP have been approved by the District and the requirements of Rule 800 will continue to be enforced by the District on these OHV use areas.

## **VI. COLLABORATIVE EFFORTS IN THE BORDER REGION**

### **A. Mexico**

#### **Border 2020**

The District, CARB, and the U.S. EPA are working together with Mexican federal, state, and local air quality agencies on many fronts to identify and implement programs that will improve air quality in the border region. In 2012, the U.S. and Mexico signed the Border 2020 Program, which is a joint effort between U.S. EPA, Secretariat of Environment and Natural Resources (SEMARNAT), Baja California's Environmental

Protection Agency (SPA), CARB, the District, and other agencies to improve the border environment by cleaning the air, water, hazardous waste generators, and ensuring emergency preparedness along the U.S.-Mexico border region.

The Border 2020 Program includes the Imperial-Mexicali Air Quality Task Force (AQTF). The AQTF was organized to address issues unique to the border region known as the Mexicali/Imperial air shed, and focuses on reducing air pollution in this area. AQTF membership includes representatives from federal, state and local governments from both sides of the border, as well as representatives from academia, environmental organizations, and the general public. The AQTF meets quarterly, alternating between Imperial County and Mexicali.

The first goal of the Border 2020 Program is to reduce air pollution in the border communities. Emissions from electrical generation and other industrial sources, unpaved roads, diesel trucks, buses and cars, including those idling for long periods of time at ports-of-entry, are significant contributors to the poor air quality along the border. It is important that strategies and solutions to address air pollution along the border are developed and implemented with active participation from the community, as well as local, state, and federal authorities.

- Objective 1: By 2020, in accordance with the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), promote the reduction of the number of vehicles operating in the border region that do not comply with the respective vehicle emissions standards, and reduce vehicle emissions at ports-of-entry through anti-idling and other feasible reduction measures;
- Objective 2: By 2020, reduce pollutant emissions in order to approach attainment of respective national ambient air quality standards in the Imperial County/Mexicali airshed (and other areas);
- Objective 3: By 2018, maintain effective air monitoring networks and provide real-time access to air quality data in California/Baja California;
- Objective 4: By 2015, support completion of climate action plans in each of the six northern Mexican Border States (as appropriate), and build the necessary capacity to guarantee sustained implementation; and
- Objective 5: By 2020, reduce emissions and associated impacts through energy efficiency and/or alternative/renewable energy projects.

Following is a brief summary of some of the projects in which the District, in conjunction with the AQTF, CARB and U.S. EPA, participated in to address or evaluate emissions at the border and educate the communities on the impact of air pollution in this region.

### **Mexicali and Imperial County Educational Media Campaign**

Elevated PM<sub>2.5</sub> levels at the Calexico monitoring station occur during the months of December and January. It is during these months when continual stagnant conditions with light winds dominate the airshed. These conditions, coupled with the tradition in Mexicali of burning wood, tires, etc. for warmth during cold nights, lead to violations of the PM<sub>2.5</sub> standards in Calexico.

The U.S. EPA, and the Border Environmental Cooperation Commission (BECC), the District and the Imperial Valley-Mexicali AQTF, through the Border 2020 program, have been funding a “no burn” radio and television Environmental Educational Media Campaign (Campaign) to help educate the Mexicali community concerning the impacts from open burning on the regional air quality and public health. The Campaign encourages a “no burn” mentality and promotes awareness for the wellbeing of the region’s health and environment. The District is the lead agency for this Campaign, and the Secretariat of the State of Baja California is focused on the media portion of the project. The objectives of the radio and television Campaign are to:

- Educate the community regarding the status of air quality in the region and the consequences of open burning of tires, wood, fireworks, etc.;
- Educate young adults with the goal of creating environmental advocates who care for and respect the environment;
- Raise public awareness around the serious consequences of open burning of tires, wood, fireworks, etc. on regional air quality;
- Work towards creating a “no burn” mentality; and
- Improve community leadership involvement.

The Campaign is focused on days that are likely to violate the federal health standard for air quality, traditionally during the holiday season in December and January. Therefore, the media transmissions are aired in phases to capture the periods of highest pollution. There are three audience profiles the Campaign targets: children in kindergarten to sixth grade, young adults in junior high to high school, and the general public. The first step of the Campaign targeted the education of the health and air quality impacts resulting from the burning of fireworks, tires, and wood. The affected community can then begin to understand the long-term harm that will continue should these cultural traditional practices not change.

The District started implementing this Campaign in 2011. The Campaign media advertisements are broadcast on the television and radio, and the District is committed to yearly implementation, as funding allows. The Campaign has opened many avenues of communication with Mexicali’s community and it carries tremendous power to educate all audiences.

### **Mexicali Monitoring (2016-2018)**

To better understand emissions occurring in Mexicali and impacting air quality on both sides of the border, CARB and officials from Baja California received U.S. EPA funding to conduct PM2.5 monitoring beginning in 2016 at two sites in Mexicali (UABC and COBACH) including chemical speciation. This bi-national, monitoring effort began in April of 2016 and will run through April of 2018. This study will produce high quality information on PM2.5 air quality and likely sources in Mexicali. The District is working closely with counterparts in Mexico to develop and implement emission reduction strategies and projects that will improve the air quality in the Mexicali-Imperial region.

At the end of the two years, the monitoring equipment will be donated to the Secretary of Environmental Protection of the State of Baja California. The Secretary of

Environmental Protection will monitor for PM2.5 at Cobach and UABC but speciation will not be continued since the laboratory infrastructure to support analyzing speciated PM2.5 data is not available. CARB will analyze all of the air quality data from this project to assess the main PM2.5 sources and locations of pollution impacting the communities in Mexicali and Calexico.

## **California-Mexico Memorandum of Understanding**

In 2014, the California-Mexico Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) was signed to enhance the cooperation on climate change and the environment between the State of California and the Ministry of Environment and Natural Resources and the National Forestry Commission of the United Mexican States.<sup>6</sup> The MOU establishes actions related to environmental issues such as climate change, human and environmental health, air quality, wildfires, and transportation between California and Mexico. In addition to other efforts in the MOU, to improve the air quality in these areas, the MOU seeks to: reduce emissions of criteria pollutants, and toxic air contaminants; Increase the cooperation related to air quality along the border, including air quality monitoring, audits of air quality monitoring equipment, the use of specialized equipment and, exchange of technical and policy information on air quality; support new and expanded markets for clean and efficient energy technologies in the industrial, electricity and transportation sectors; reduce vehicle emissions through strengthening vehicle standards, setting common standards, and supporting green freight initiatives; and strengthen technical and institutional capabilities on fire management.

U.S. EPA, CARB, SEMARNAT, SPA, the District, and many other organizations and the public are working together to meet the goals of the MOU to better the air quality in California and Mexico.

## **Program to Improve Air Quality in Mexicali 2011-2020 (ProAire)**

The ProAire program represents a collaborative effort between the federal, State, and municipal governments in Mexico, along with industry and local communities to improve the quality of life in Mexicali and to reduce the risk of exposure to air pollution. This program identifies agricultural burning, paved and unpaved roads, and power generation as the main sources of direct PM2.5 emissions in Mexicali. The program includes the following actions to reduce air emissions in Mexicali:

- Regulating agricultural burning and developing a diagnosis of the current state of agricultural burning in Mexicali in order to establish the meteorological and size conditions under which agricultural burning can be allowed;
- Establishing a model to incentivize reduction of agricultural burning and identifying other alternatives to agricultural burning;

---

<sup>6</sup> 2014, July 28. Memorandum of Understanding to Enhance Cooperation on Climate Change and the Environment Between the State of California of the United States of America and the Ministry of Environment and Natural Resources and the National Forestry Commission of the United Mexican States. Retrieved from: [https://www.gov.ca.gov/wp-content/uploads/2017/09/7.28\\_Climate\\_MOU\\_Eng.pdf](https://www.gov.ca.gov/wp-content/uploads/2017/09/7.28_Climate_MOU_Eng.pdf).

- Developing a strategy to reduce particulate emissions from paved and unpaved roads; and
- Establishing agreements with power generation facilities to evaluate the significance of their air emissions on air quality and public health and to identify new actions to reduce and control their air emissions.

As outlined in the programs above, the District has been and will continue to work cooperatively with counterparts from U.S. EPA, CARB, and Mexico to develop emission reductions strategies and projects for air quality improvement at the border and to provide public information and education to border residents.

## **B. District**

### **Web-Based Air Quality and Health Information Center**

The District and CARB, in cooperation with the U.S. EPA, operate a web-based air quality and health information center for Imperial County (available at: <http://www.imperialvalleyair.org>). Through this project, the community is able to take advantage of the real-time air quality data collected by CARB and District-operated monitoring stations, including data for ozone and particulate matter (PM2.5 and PM10). The website allows residents to sign up to receive email, text, or push notifications (via the Imperial Valley Air Quality mobile app) when air quality in the region reaches unhealthy levels. Features of the mobile app include a forecast discussion with related weather information, an explanation of the Air Quality Index (AQI), a “locate me” GPS-based notification, and an identification of the cities where air monitoring stations are located. The overall purpose of this project is to enable schools and after-school programs, as well as other residents and groups in the county, to make informed choices to reduce their exposure to air pollutants. The projects enable them to prepare to use prescribed treatments, such as inhalers, when air pollution reaches levels that could adversely affect their asthma or other respiratory ailments.

### **AQI Advertisement Campaign**

Asthma is a common health issue in Imperial County, with education in daily air quality conditions being a great need for the community. In order to promote air quality awareness and protection, the District established an AQI Advertisement Campaign with the purpose of educating and alerting the community of the daily particulate risk levels. The campaign serves as a visual communication method by utilizing a marquee at a highly trafficked area of the county, the Imperial Valley Mall. The campaign also utilizes local radio and television stations which display and discuss the AQI alerts. The District received funding to contract with Entravision/Univision, a local high-rated and frequently-viewed television station. Viewers will be informed of the air quality forecast, the current AQI, and the AQI website. This information is broadcast twice a day during the morning and evening news. This contract also includes an agreement with a high-rated radio station which announces the AQI, air quality forecast, and Imperial County AQI website three times a day.

## **Vehicle Idling Emissions Study at Calexico East and Calexico West Ports of Entry (POE)**

Reducing emissions of PM and NO<sub>x</sub> from idling vehicles at the Calexico East and Calexico West Ports of Entry (POE) is one of the most important air quality challenges facing the Imperial County and Mexicali region. Even with new vehicle tailpipe emission standards taking effect over the next decade, millions of vehicles at the border will continue to emit large amounts of NO<sub>x</sub>, PM, and air toxics, which contribute to serious public health problems in the region.

It is important to understand the impacts and to evaluate the amount of air emissions generated by idling vehicles at the Calexico East and Calexico West POE. On behalf of the AQTF, in 2014, the District was selected as a grantee by BECC to study border idling. The District hired a consulting firm to develop an analysis with two essential elements. The first element was to determine the vehicle idling impacts at both POE. The second element, crucial to any air quality improvement program, was the identification of emission reduction strategies that U.S.-Mexican planning agencies could implement at both POE to reduce impacts on the general population. Estimating emissions from idling vehicles and identifying potential control strategies can be helpful in securing organizational support for federal, State, and local governments on both sides of the border. Overall, this project estimated PM and NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from northbound idling vehicles waiting at the two POE and identified emission reduction strategies (with accompanying PM and NO<sub>x</sub> reductions) that U.S. and Mexican planning agencies could implement at the POE.

The first phase of this study focused on the collection of real-world data to better characterize and understand the emissions associated with and causes of border crossing delays at the POE. The second and third phases of this study focused on estimating seasonal emissions of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, ROG, and NO<sub>x</sub> at the POE under existing (2014) conditions and assuming several strategies to reduce those emissions. In addition, to analyze existing conditions and an idealized no POE delay scenario, seven emission reduction scenarios were studied:

- Phase 1 of the Calexico West POE reconstruction project;
- Phase 2 of the Calexico West POE reconstruction project;
- Use of California fuel in Mexicali;
- A reduction in empty general-purpose truck trips;
- Replacing 10 percent of general-purpose truck trips to FAST truck trips;
- Streamlining commercial crossing by combining the Aduanas and U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) primary inspections; and
- The Section 559 Proposal to expand the Calexico East POE.

The results indicate that border delay accounts for about 63 percent of the ROG emissions, 46 percent of the NO<sub>x</sub> emissions, and 53 percent of the PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions from northbound vehicles crossing into the United States on an annual basis. The emissions associated with border delay are equivalent to the TOG (Total Organic Gases which ROG is a subset of) emissions from 2,700 passenger vehicles in Imperial County, the NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from 4,400 passenger vehicles in Imperial County, and the PM<sub>2.5</sub>



emissions from 3,450 passenger vehicles in Imperial County. These results provide a sense of the number of privately owned vehicles in Imperial County that would need to be removed from the vehicle fleet in order to achieve the same air quality emissions benefit as addressing border delays.

### **C. Community**

CARB has been involved with the Environmental Group Comité Cívico del Valle Inc. (CCV) on their community monitoring effort which consists of 40 low-cost air quality sensors that measure PM2.5 and PM10 throughout Imperial County. One of these sensors have been collocated with the Calexico station to compare to the regulatory PM2.5 and PM10 measurements. This aides CCV in validating their sensor data as well as to fine tune their calibration algorithm for this monitoring effort. CARB and CCV partnered together to take a proactive role in promoting community science to assess local air quality. The partnership consists of a \$160,000 contract to evaluate and improve the performance of CCV's existing community-led air monitoring network in Imperial Valley.

Other efforts to help assist community efforts have also taken place. In support of the CARB/Department of Pesticide Regulation pesticide study, CCV ran a pesticide field sampling site. CARB staff trained CCV on pesticide sampling in February of 2018 to help out with this effort. CARB also performed an EBAM PM2.5 collocation study in the spring 2016 (5 schools plus border crossing) with Dylos PM sensors to verify the Dylos calibration algorithm.

## **VII. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS**

The California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) requires that State and local agency projects be assessed for potential environmental impacts. An air quality plan is a "project" that is potentially subject to CEQA requirements. The District found that the 2018 PM2.5 Plan will not result in any potentially significant adverse effects on the environment and released a Negative Declaration on March 11, 2018, which was certified at a public hearing on April 24, 2018.

CARB has determined that its review and approval of the 2018 PM2.5 Plan submitted by the District for inclusion in the California SIP is a ministerial activity by CARB for purposes of CEQA (14 CCR § 15268). A "ministerial" decision is one that involves fixed standards or objective measurements, and the agency has no discretion to shape the activity in response to environmental concerns (14 CCR § 15369; *San Diego Navy Broadway Complex Coalition v. City of San Diego* (2010) 185 Cal.App.4th 924, 934).

## **VIII. RECOMMENDATION**

CARB staff recommends that the Board approve the Imperial County PM2.5 nonattainment area's 2018 PM2.5 Plan as a revision to the California SIP including the technical analysis of the impacts of international transport demonstrating the Imperial

County PM2.5 nonattainment area will attain the 12.0  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  annual PM2.5 standard in 2021 absent the impact of these international emissions.



Designation: D1557 – 12<sup>ε1</sup>

## Standard Test Methods for Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Modified Effort (56,000 ft-lbf/ft<sup>3</sup> (2,700 kN-m/m<sup>3</sup>))<sup>1</sup>

This standard is issued under the fixed designation D1557; the number immediately following the designation indicates the year of original adoption or, in the case of revision, the year of last revision. A number in parentheses indicates the year of last reapproval. A superscript epsilon ( $\epsilon$ ) indicates an editorial change since the last revision or reapproval.

*This standard has been approved for use by agencies of the U.S. Department of Defense.*

<sup>ε1</sup> NOTE—Editorially corrected variable for Eq A1.2 in July 2015.

### 1. Scope\*

1.1 These test methods cover laboratory compaction methods used to determine the relationship between molding water content and dry unit weight of soils (compaction curve) compacted in a 4- or 6-in. (101.6- or 152.4-mm) diameter mold with a 10.00-lbf. (44.48-N) rammer dropped from a height of 18.00 in. (457.2 mm) producing a compactive effort of 56 000 ft-lbf/ft<sup>3</sup> (2700 kN-m/m<sup>3</sup>).

NOTE 1—The equipment and procedures are the same as proposed by the U.S. Corps of Engineers in 1945. The modified effort test (see 3.1.3) is sometimes referred to as the Modified Proctor Compaction Test.

1.1.1 Soils and soil-aggregate mixtures are to be regarded as natural occurring fine- or coarse-grained soils, or composites or mixtures of natural soils, or mixtures of natural and processed soils or aggregates such as gravel or crushed rock. Hereafter referred to as either soil or material.

1.2 These test methods apply only to soils (materials) that have 30 % or less by mass of their particles retained on the 3/4-in. (19.0-mm) sieve and have not been previously compacted in the laboratory; that is, do not reuse compacted soil.

1.2.1 For relationships between unit weights and molding water contents of soils with 30 % or less by weight of material retained on the 3/4-in. (19.0-mm) sieve to unit weights and molding water contents of the fraction passing the 3/4-in. (19.0-mm) sieve, see Practice D4718.

1.3 Three alternative methods are provided. The method used shall be as indicated in the specification for the material being tested. If no method is specified, the choice should be based on the material gradation.

#### 1.3.1 Method A:

1.3.1.1 *Mold*—4-in. (101.6-mm) diameter.

1.3.1.2 *Material*—Passing No. 4 (4.75-mm) sieve.

1.3.1.3 *Layers*—Five.

1.3.1.4 *Blows per layer*—25.

1.3.1.5 *Usage*—May be used if 25 % or less by mass of the material is retained on the No. 4 (4.75-mm) sieve. However, if 5 to 25 % by mass of the material is retained on the No. 4 (4.75-mm) sieve, Method A can be used but oversize corrections will be required (See 1.4) and there are no advantages to using Method A in this case.

1.3.1.6 *Other Use*—If this gradation requirement cannot be met, then Methods B or C may be used.

#### 1.3.2 Method B:

1.3.2.1 *Mold*—4-in. (101.6-mm) diameter.

1.3.2.2 *Material*—Passing 3/8-in. (9.5-mm) sieve.

1.3.2.3 *Layers*—Five.

1.3.2.4 *Blows per layer*—25.

1.3.2.5 *Usage*—May be used if 25 % or less by mass of the material is retained on the 3/8-in. (9.5-mm) sieve. However, if 5 to 25 % of the material is retained on the 3/8-in. (9.5-mm) sieve, Method B can be used but oversize corrections will be required (See 1.4). In this case, the only advantages to using Method B rather than Method C are that a smaller amount of sample is needed and the smaller mold is easier to use.

1.3.2.6 *Other Usage*—If this gradation requirement cannot be met, then Method C may be used.

#### 1.3.3 Method C:

1.3.3.1 *Mold*—6-in. (152.4-mm) diameter.

1.3.3.2 *Material*—Passing 3/4-in. (19.0-mm) sieve.

1.3.3.3 *Layers*—Five.

1.3.3.4 *Blows per layer*—56.

1.3.3.5 *Usage*—May be used if 30 % or less (see 1.4) by mass of the material is retained on the 3/4-in. (19.0-mm) sieve.

1.3.4 The 6-in. (152.4-mm) diameter mold shall not be used with Method A or B.

NOTE 2—Results have been found to vary slightly when a material is tested at the same compactive effort in different size molds, with the

<sup>1</sup> These test methods are under the jurisdiction of ASTM Committee D18 on Soil and Rock and are the direct responsibility of Subcommittee D18.03 on Texture, Plasticity and Density Characteristics of Soils.

Current edition approved May 1, 2012. Published June 2012. Originally approved in 1958. Last previous edition approved in 2007 as D1557 – 09. DOI: 10.1520/D1557-12.

\*A Summary of Changes section appears at the end of this standard

Copyright © ASTM International, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, PO Box C700, West Conshohocken, PA 19428-2959. United States

smaller mold size typically yielding larger values of unit weight and density (1).<sup>2</sup>

1.4 If the test specimen contains more than 5 % by mass of oversize fraction (coarse fraction) and the material will not be included in the test, corrections must be made to the unit weight and molding water content of the test specimen or to the appropriate field in-place unit weight (or density) test specimen using Practice **D4718**.

1.5 This test method will generally produce a well-defined maximum dry unit weight for non-free draining soils. If this test method is used for free-draining soils the maximum unit weight may not be well defined, and can be less than obtained using Test Methods **D4253**.

1.6 All observed and calculated values shall conform to the guidelines for significant digits and rounding established in Practice **D6026**, unless superseded by these test methods.

1.6.1 For purposes of comparing measured or calculated value(s) with specified limits, the measured or calculated value(s) shall be rounded to the nearest decimal or significant digits in the specified limits.

1.6.2 The procedures used to specify how data are collected/recorded or calculated in this standard are regarded as the industry standard. In addition, they are representative of the significant digits that generally should be retained. The procedures used do not consider material variation, purpose for obtaining the data, special purpose studies, or any considerations for the user's objectives; it is common practice to increase or reduce significant digits of reported data to be commensurate with these considerations. It is beyond the scope of these test methods to consider significant digits used in analytical methods for engineering design.

1.7 The values in inch-pound units are to be regarded as the standard. The values stated in SI units are provided for information only, except for units of mass. The units for mass are given in SI units only, g or kg.

1.7.1 It is common practice in the engineering profession to concurrently use pounds to represent both a unit of mass (lbm) and a force (lbf). This implicitly combines two separate systems of units; that is, the absolute system and the gravitational system. It is scientifically undesirable to combine the use of two separate sets of inch-pound units within a single standard. These test methods have been written using the gravitational system of units when dealing with the inch-pound system. In this system, the pound (lbf) represents a unit of force (weight). However, the use of balances or scales recording pounds of mass (lbm) or the recording of density in lbm/ft<sup>3</sup> shall not be regarded as a nonconformance with this standard.

1.8 *This standard does not purport to address all of the safety concerns, if any, associated with its use. It is the responsibility of the user of this standard to establish appropriate safety and health practices and determine the applicability of regulatory limitations prior to use.*

1.9 **Warning**—Mercury has been designated by EPA and many state agencies as a hazardous material that can cause

central nervous system, kidney, and liver damage. Mercury, or its vapor, may be hazardous to health and corrosive to materials. Caution should be taken when handling mercury and mercury containing products. See the applicable product Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) for details and EPA's website (<http://www.epa.gov/mercury/faq.htm>) for additional information. Users should be aware that selling mercury or mercury containing products or both into your state may be prohibited by state law.

## 2. Referenced Documents

### 2.1 ASTM Standards:<sup>3</sup>

- C127** Test Method for Relative Density (Specific Gravity) and Absorption of Coarse Aggregate
- C136** Test Method for Sieve Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregates
- C670** Practice for Preparing Precision and Bias Statements for Test Methods for Construction Materials
- D653** Terminology Relating to Soil, Rock, and Contained Fluids
- D698** Test Methods for Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Standard Effort (12 400 ft-lbf/ft<sup>3</sup> (600 kN-m/m<sup>3</sup>))
- D854** Test Methods for Specific Gravity of Soil Solids by Water Pycnometer
- D2168** Practices for Calibration of Laboratory Mechanical-Rammer Soil Compactors
- D2216** Test Methods for Laboratory Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil and Rock by Mass
- D2487** Practice for Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes (Unified Soil Classification System)
- D2488** Practice for Description and Identification of Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure)
- D3740** Practice for Minimum Requirements for Agencies Engaged in Testing and/or Inspection of Soil and Rock as Used in Engineering Design and Construction
- D4220** Practices for Preserving and Transporting Soil Samples
- D4253** Test Methods for Maximum Index Density and Unit Weight of Soils Using a Vibratory Table
- D4718** Practice for Correction of Unit Weight and Water Content for Soils Containing Oversize Particles
- D4753** Guide for Evaluating, Selecting, and Specifying Balances and Standard Masses for Use in Soil, Rock, and Construction Materials Testing
- D4914** Test Methods for Density and Unit Weight of Soil and Rock in Place by the Sand Replacement Method in a Test Pit
- D5030** Test Method for Density of Soil and Rock in Place by the Water Replacement Method in a Test Pit
- D6026** Practice for Using Significant Digits in Geotechnical Data
- D6913** Test Methods for Particle-Size Distribution (Gradation) of Soils Using Sieve Analysis

<sup>2</sup> The boldface numbers in parentheses refer to the list of references at the end of this standard.

<sup>3</sup> For referenced ASTM standards, visit the ASTM website, [www.astm.org](http://www.astm.org), or contact ASTM Customer Service at [service@astm.org](mailto:service@astm.org). For *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* volume information, refer to the standard's Document Summary page on the ASTM website.

**E11** Specification for Woven Wire Test Sieve Cloth and Test Sieves

**E319** Practice for the Evaluation of Single-Pan Mechanical Balances

IEEE/ASTM SI 10 Standard for Use of the International System of Units (SI): The Modern Metric System

### 3. Terminology

#### 3.1 Definitions:

3.1.1 See Terminology **D653** for general definitions.

3.1.2 *molding water content,  $n$* —the water content of the soil (material) specimen in the mold after it has been reconstituted and compacted.

3.1.3 *modified effort*—in compaction testing, the term for the 56 000 ft-lbf/ft<sup>3</sup> (2700 kN-m/m<sup>3</sup>) compactive effort applied by the equipment and methods of this test.

3.1.4 *modified maximum dry unit weight,  $\gamma_{d,max}$  (lb/ft<sup>3</sup> (kN/m<sup>3</sup>))*—in compaction testing, the maximum value defined by the compaction curve for a compaction test using modified effort.

3.1.5 *modified optimum water content,  $w_{opt}$  (%)*—in compaction testing, the water content at which the soil can be compacted to the maximum dry unit weight using modified compactive effort.

#### 3.2 Definitions of Terms Specific to This Standard:

3.2.1 *oversize fraction (coarse fraction),  $P_C$  (%)*—the portion of total specimen not used in performing the compaction test; it may be the portion of total specimen retained on the No. 4 (4.75-mm) sieve in Method A, 3/8-in. (9.5-mm) sieve in Method B, or 3/4-in. (19.0-mm) sieve in Method C.

3.2.2 *test fraction (finer fraction),  $P_F$  (%)*—the portion of the total specimen used in performing the compaction test; it may be fraction passing the No. 4 (4.75-mm) sieve in Method A, passing the 3/8-in. (9.5-mm) sieve in Method B, or passing the 3/4-in. (19.0-mm) sieve in Method C.

### 4. Summary of Test Method

4.1 A soil at a selected molding water content is placed in five layers into a mold of given dimensions, with each layer compacted by 25 or 56 blows of a 10.00-lbf (44.48-N) rammer dropped from a distance of 18.00 in. (457.2 mm), subjecting the soil to a total compactive effort of about 56 000 ft-lbf/ft<sup>3</sup> (2700 kN-m/m<sup>3</sup>). The resulting dry unit weight is determined. The procedure is repeated for a sufficient number of molding water contents to establish a relationship between the dry unit weight and the molding water content for the soil. This data, when plotted, represent a curvilinear relationship known as the compaction curve. The values of optimum water content and modified maximum dry unit weight are determined from the compaction curve.

### 5. Significance and Use

5.1 Soil placed as engineering fill (embankments, foundation pads, road bases) is compacted to a dense state to obtain satisfactory engineering properties such as shear strength, compressibility, or permeability. In addition, foundation soils are often compacted to improve their engineering properties.

Laboratory compaction tests provide the basis for determining the percent compaction and molding water content needed to achieve the required engineering properties, and for controlling construction to assure that the required compaction and water contents are achieved.

NOTE 3—The degree of soil compaction required to achieve the desired engineering properties is often specified as a percentage of the modified maximum dry unit weight as determined using this test method. If the required degree of compaction is substantially less than the modified maximum dry unit weight using this test method, it may be practicable for testing to be performed using Test Method **D698** and to specify the degree of compaction as a percentage of the standard maximum dry unit weight. Since more energy is applied for compaction using this test method, the soil particles are more closely packed than when **D698** is used. The general overall result is a higher maximum dry unit weight, lower optimum moisture content, greater shear strength, greater stiffness, lower compressibility, lower air voids, and decreased permeability. However, for highly compacted fine-grained soils, absorption of water may result in swelling, with reduced shear strength and increased compressibility, reducing the benefits of the increased effort used for compaction (2). Use of **D698**, on the other hand, allows compaction using less effort and generally at a higher optimum moisture content. The compacted soil may be less brittle, more flexible, more permeable, and less subject to effects of swelling and shrinking. In many applications, building or construction codes may direct which test method, **D698** or this one, should be used when specifying the comparison of laboratory test results to the degree of compaction of the in-place soil in the field.

5.2 During design of an engineered fill, testing performed to determine shear, consolidation, permeability, or other properties requires test specimens to be prepared by compacting the soil at a prescribed molding water content to obtain a predetermined unit weight. It is common practice to first determine the optimum water content ( $w_{opt}$ ) and maximum dry unit weight ( $\gamma_{d,max}$ ) by means of a compaction test. Test specimens are compacted at a selected molding water content ( $w$ ), either wet or dry of optimum ( $w_{opt}$ ) or at optimum ( $w_{opt}$ ), and at a selected dry unit weight related to a percentage of maximum dry unit weight ( $\gamma_{d,max}$ ). The selection of molding water content ( $w$ ), either wet or dry of optimum ( $w_{opt}$ ) or at optimum ( $w_{opt}$ ) and the dry unit weight ( $\gamma_{d,max}$ ) may be based on past experience, or a range of values may be investigated to determine the necessary percent of compaction.

5.3 Experience indicates that the methods outlined in 5.2 or the construction control aspects discussed in 5.1 are extremely difficult to implement or yield erroneous results when dealing with some soils. The following subsections describe typical problem soils, the problems encountered when dealing with such soils and possible solutions for these problems.

5.3.1 *Oversize Fraction*—Soils containing more than 30 % oversize fraction (material retained on the 3/4-in. (19-mm) sieve) are a problem. For such soils, there is no ASTM test method to control their compaction and very few laboratories are equipped to determine the laboratory maximum unit weight (density) of such soils (USDI Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Vicksburg, MS). Although Test Methods **D4914** and **D5030** determine the “field” dry unit weight of such soils, they are difficult and expensive to perform.

5.3.1.1 One method to design and control the compaction of such soils is to use a test fill to determine the required degree of compaction and the method to obtain that compaction. Then

use a method specification to control the compaction. Components of a method specification typically contain the type and size of compaction equipment to be used, the lift thickness, acceptable range of molding water content, and number of passes.

NOTE 4—Success in executing the compaction control of an earthwork project, especially when a method specification is used, is highly dependent upon the quality and experience of the contractor and inspector.

5.3.1.2 Another method is to apply the use of density correction factors developed by the USDI Bureau of Reclamation (3,4) and U.S. Corps of Engineers (5). These correction factors may be applied for soils containing up to about 50 to 70 % oversize fraction. Both agencies use a different term for these density correction factors. The USDI Bureau of Reclamation uses *D* ratio (or *D* - VALUE), while the U.S. Corps of Engineers uses Density Interference Coefficient (*I<sub>c</sub>*).

5.3.1.3 The use of the replacement technique (Test Method D1557-78, Method D), in which the oversize fraction is replaced with a finer fraction, is inappropriate to determine the maximum dry unit weight,  $\gamma_{dmax}$ , of soils containing oversize fractions (5).

5.3.2 *Degradation*—Soils containing particles that degrade during compaction are a problem, especially when more degradation occurs during laboratory compaction than field compaction, the typical case. Degradation typically occurs during the compaction of a granular-residual soil or aggregate. When degradation occurs, the maximum dry-unit weight increases (1) so that the resulting laboratory maximum value is not representative of field conditions. Often, in these cases, the maximum dry unit weight is impossible to achieve in the field.

5.3.2.1 Again for soils subject to degradation, the use of test fills and method specifications may help. Use of replacement techniques is not correct.

5.3.3 *Gap Graded*—Gap-graded soils (soils containing many large particles with limited small particles) are a problem because the compacted soil will have larger voids than usual. To handle these large voids, standard test methods (laboratory or field) typically have to be modified using engineering judgement.

NOTE 5—The quality of the result produced by this standard is dependent on the competence of the personnel performing it, and the suitability of the equipment and facilities used. Agencies that meet the

criteria of Practice D3740 are generally considered capable of competent and objective testing/sampling/inspection/etc. Users of this standard are cautioned that compliance with Practice D3740 does not in itself assure reliable results. Reliable results depend on many factors; Practice D3740 provides a means of evaluating some of those factors.

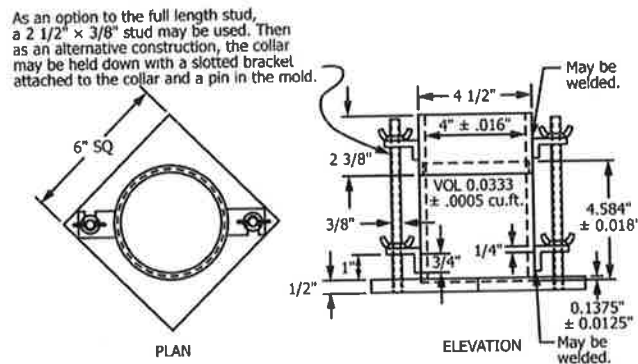
## 6. Apparatus

6.1 *Mold Assembly*—The molds shall be cylindrical in shape, made of rigid metal and be within the capacity and dimensions indicated in 6.1.1 or 6.1.2 and Fig. 1 and Fig. 2. See also Table 1. The walls of the mold may be solid, split, or tapered. The “split” type may consist of two half-round sections, or a section of pipe split along one element, which can be securely locked together to form a cylinder meeting the requirements of this section. The “tapered” type shall have an internal diameter taper that is uniform and not more than 0.200 in./ft (16.7 mm/m) of mold height. Each mold shall have a base plate and an extension collar assembly, both made of rigid metal and constructed so they can be securely attached and easily detached from the mold. The extension collar assembly shall have a height extending above the top of the mold of at least 2.0 in. (51 mm) which may include an upper section that flares out to form a funnel, provided there is at least a 0.75-in. (19-mm) straight cylindrical section beneath it. The extension collar shall align with the inside of the mold. The bottom of the base plate and bottom of the centrally recessed area that accepts the cylindrical mold shall be planar within  $\pm 0.005$  in. ( $\pm 0.1$  mm).

6.1.1 *Mold, 4 in.*—A mold having a  $4.000 \pm 0.016$ -in. ( $101.6 \pm 0.4$ -mm) average inside diameter, a height of  $4.584 \pm 0.018$  in. ( $116.4 \pm 0.5$  mm) and a volume of  $0.0333 \pm 0.0005$  ft<sup>3</sup> ( $943.0 \pm 14.0$  cm<sup>3</sup>). A mold assembly having the minimum required features is shown in Fig. 1.

6.1.2 *Mold, 6 in.*—A mold having a  $6.000 \pm 0.026$ -in. ( $152.4 \pm 0.7$ -mm) average inside diameter, a height of  $4.584 \pm 0.018$  in. ( $116.4 \pm 0.5$  mm), and a volume of  $0.0750 \pm 0.0009$  ft<sup>3</sup> ( $2124 \pm 25$  cm<sup>3</sup>). A mold assembly having the minimum required features is shown in Fig. 2.

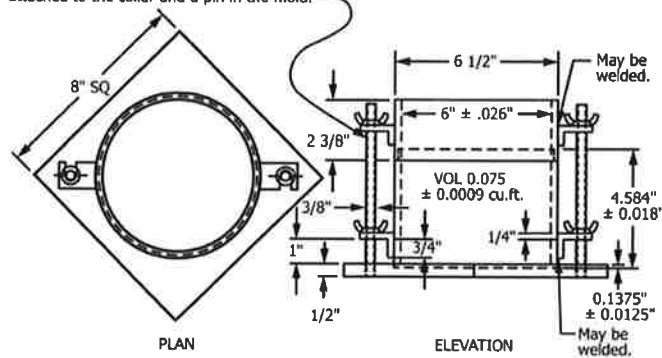
6.2 *Rammer*—A rammer, either manually operated as described further in 6.2.1 or mechanically operated as described in 6.2.2. The rammer shall fall freely through a distance of  $18.00 \pm 0.05$  in. ( $457.2 \pm 1.3$  mm) from the surface of the specimen. The weight of the rammer shall be  $10.00 \pm 0.02$  lbf



NOTE 1—See Table 1 for SI equivalents.

FIG. 1 Cylindrical Mold, 4.0-in.

As an option to the full length stud, a 2 1/2" x 3/8" stud may be used. Then as an alternative construction, the collar may be held down with a slotted bracket attached to the collar and a pin in the mold.



NOTE 1—See Table 1 for SI equivalents.

FIG. 2 Cylindrical Mold, 6.0-in.

TABLE 1 SI Equivalents for Figs. 1 and 2

in.	mm
0.016	0.41
0.026	0.66
0.032	0.81
0.028	0.71
1/2	12.70
2 3/6	60.33
2 1/2	63.50
2 5/6	66.70
4	101.60
4 1/2	114.30
4.584	116.43
4 3/4	120.60
6	152.40
6 1/2	165.10
6 5/6	168.30
6 3/4	171.40
8 1/4	208.60
ft <sup>3</sup>	cm <sup>3</sup>
1/30 (0.0333)	943
0.0005	14
1/13.333 (0.0750)	2,124
0.0011	31

(44.48 ± 0.09 N, or mass of 4.5364 ± 0.009 kg), except that the weight of the mechanical rammers may be adjusted as described in Practices D2168 (see Note 6). The striking face of the rammer shall be planar and circular, except as noted in 6.2.2.1, with a diameter when new of 2.000 ± 0.005 in. (50.80 ± 0.13 mm). The rammer shall be replaced if the striking face becomes worn or bellied to the extent that the diameter exceeds 2.000 ± 0.01 in. (50.80 ± 0.25 mm).

NOTE 6—It is a common and acceptable practice to determine the weight of the rammer using either a kilogram or pound balance and assume 1 lbf is equivalent to 0.4536 kg, 1 lbf is equivalent to 1 lbm, or 1 N is equivalent to 0.2248 lbf or 0.1020 kg.

6.2.1 *Manual Rammer*—The rammer shall be equipped with a guide sleeve that has sufficient clearance that the free fall of the rammer shaft and head is not restricted. The guide sleeve shall have at least four vent holes at each end (eight holes total) located with centers 3/4 ± 1/16 in. (19 ± 2 mm) from each end and spaced 90° apart. The minimum diameter of the vent holes

shall be 3/8 in. (9.5 mm). Additional holes or slots may be incorporated in the guide sleeve.

6.2.2 *Mechanical Rammer-Circular Face*—The rammer shall operate mechanically in such a manner as to provide uniform and complete coverage of the specimen surface. There shall be 0.10 ± 0.03-in. (2.5 ± 0.8-mm) clearance between the rammer and the inside surface of the mold at its smallest diameter. The mechanical rammer shall meet the standardization/calibration requirements of Practices D2168. The mechanical rammer shall be equipped with a positive mechanical means to support the rammer when not in operation.

6.2.2.1 *Mechanical Rammer-Sector Face*—The sector face can be used with the 6.0-in. (152.4-mm) mold, as an alternative to the circular face mechanical rammer described in 6.2.2. The striking face shall have the shape of a sector of a circle of radius equal to 2.90 ± 0.02 in. (73.7 ± 0.5 mm) and an area about the same as the circular face (see 6.2). The rammer shall operate in such a manner that the vertex of the sector is positioned at the center of the specimen and follow the compaction pattern given in Fig. 3(b).

6.3 *Sample Extruder (optional)*—A jack, with frame or other device adapted for the purpose of extruding compacted specimens from the mold.

6.4 *Balance*—A Class GP5 balance meeting the requirements of Specification D4753 for a balance of 1-g readability. If the water content of the compacted specimens is determined using a representative portion of the specimen, rather than the whole specimen, and if the representative portion is less than 1000 g, a Class GP2 balance having a 0.1-g readability is needed in order to comply with Test Methods D2216 requirements for determining water content to 0.1 %.

NOTE 7—Use of a balance having an equivalent capacity and a readability of 0.002 lbm as an alternative to a class GP5 balance should not be regarded as nonconformance to this standard.

6.5 *Drying Oven*—Thermostatically controlled oven, capable of maintaining a uniform temperature of 230 ± 9°F (110 ± 5°C) throughout the drying chamber. These requirements typically require the use of a forced-draft type oven. Preferably the oven should be vented outside the building.

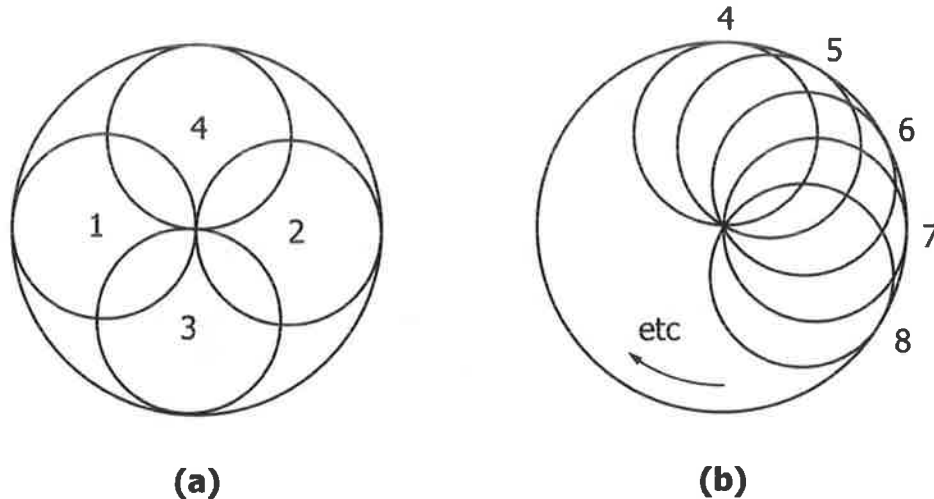


FIG. 3 Rammer Pattern for Compaction in 4-in. (101.6-mm) Mold

6.6 *Straightedge*—A stiff metal straightedge of any convenient length but not less than 10 in. (250 mm). The total length of the straightedge shall be machined straight to a tolerance of  $\pm 0.005$  in. ( $\pm 0.1$  mm). The scraping edge shall be beveled if it is thicker than  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. (3 mm).

6.7 *Sieves*— $\frac{3}{4}$  in. (19.0 mm),  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. (9.5 mm), and No. 4 (4.75 mm), conforming to the requirements of Specification E11.

6.8 *Mixing Tools*—Miscellaneous tools such as mixing pan, spoon, trowel, spatula, spray device (to add water evenly), and (preferably, but optional) a suitable mechanical device for thoroughly mixing the subspecimen of soil with increments of water.

## 7. Standardization/Calibration

7.1 Perform standardizations before initial use, after repairs or other occurrences that might affect the test results, at intervals not exceeding 1000 test specimens, or annually, whichever occurs first, for the following apparatus:

7.1.1 *Balance*—Evaluate in accordance with Specification D4753 or Practice E319.

7.1.2 *Molds*—Determine the volume as described in Annex A1.

7.1.3 *Manual Rammer*—Verify the free fall distance, rammer weight, and rammer face are in accordance with 6.2. Verify the guide sleeve requirements in accordance with 6.2.1.

7.1.4 *Mechanical Rammer*—Verify and adjust if necessary that the mechanical rammer in accordance with Practices D2168. In addition, the clearance between the rammer and the inside surface of the mold shall be verified in accordance with 6.2.2.

## 8. Test Specimen

8.1 The minimum test specimen (test fraction) mass for Methods A and B is about 16 kg, and for Method C is about 29 kg of dry soil. Therefore, the field sample (see Practices D4220 for practices of preserving and transporting soil samples) should have a moist mass of at least 23 kg and 45 kg,

respectively. Greater masses would be required if the oversize fraction is large (see 10.2 or 10.3) or an additional molding water content is taken during compaction of each point (see 10.4.1).

8.2 If gradation data is not available, estimate the percentage of material (by mass) retained on the No. 4 (4.75-mm),  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. (9.5-mm), or  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. (19.0-mm) sieve as appropriate for selecting Method A, B, or C, respectively. If it appears the percentage retained of interest is close to the allowable value for a given Method (A, B, or C), then either:

8.2.1 Select a Method that allows a higher percentage retained (B or C).

8.2.2 Using the sieve size designated for the Method of interest, process the specimen in accordance with 10.2 or 10.3 herein. This determines the percentage of material retained for that method. If the percentage retained is acceptable, proceed. If the percentage retained is not acceptable, go to Method B or C using the next larger sieve size.

8.2.3 Determine percentage retained values using a representative portion from the total sample, and performing a simplified or complete gradation analysis using the sieve(s) of interest and Test Method D6913 or C136. It is only necessary to calculate the retained percentage(s) for the sieve or sieves for which information is desired.

## 9. Preparation of Apparatus

9.1 Select the proper compaction mold(s), collar, and base plate in accordance with the Method (A, B, or C) being used. Check that the volume of the mold is known and whether the volume was determined with or without the base plate. Also, check that the mold is free of nicks or dents, and that the mold will fit together properly with the collar and base plate.

9.2 Check that the manual or mechanical rammer assembly is in good working condition and that parts are not loose or worn. Make any necessary adjustments or repairs. If adjustments or repairs are made, the rammer must be restandardized.



## 10. Procedure

### 10.1 Soils:

10.1.1 Do not reuse soil that has been previously compacted in the laboratory. The reuse of previously compacted soil yields a significantly greater maximum dry unit weight (1).

10.1.2 When using this test method for soils containing hydrated halloysite, or in which past experience indicates that results will be altered by air-drying, use the moist preparation method (see Section 10.2). In referee testing, each laboratory has to use the same method of preparation, either moist (preferred) or air-dried.

10.1.3 Prepare the soil specimens for testing in accordance with 10.2 (preferred) or with 10.3.

10.2 *Moist Preparation Method (preferred)*—Without previously drying the sample/specimen, process it over a No. 4 (4.75-mm), 3/8-in. (9.5-mm), or 3/4-in. (19.0-mm) sieve, depending on the Method (A, B, or C) being used or required as covered in 8.2. For additional processing details, see Test Method D6913. Determine and record the mass of both the retained and passing portions (oversize fraction and test fraction, respectively) to the nearest g. Oven dry the oversize fraction and determine and record its dry mass to the nearest g. If it appears more than 0.5 % of the total dry mass of the specimen is adhering to the oversize fraction, wash that fraction. Then determine and record its oven dry mass to the nearest g. Determine and record the water content of the processed soil (test fraction). Using that water content, determine and record the oven dry mass of the test fraction to the nearest g. Based on these oven dry masses, the percent oversize fraction,  $P_C$ , and test fraction,  $P_F$ , shall be determined and recorded, unless a gradation analysis has already been performed. See Section 11 on Calculations.

10.2.1 From the test fraction, select and prepare at least four (preferably five) subspecimens having molding water contents such that they bracket the estimated optimum water content. A subspecimen having a molding water content close to optimum should be prepared first by trial additions or removals of water and mixing (see Note 8). Select molding water contents for the rest of the subspecimens to provide at least two subspecimens wet and two subspecimens dry of optimum, and molding water contents varying by about 2 %. At least two molding water contents are necessary on the wet and dry side of optimum to define the dry-unit-weight compaction curve (see 10.5). Some soils with very high optimum water content or a relatively flat compaction curve may require larger molding water content increments to obtain a well-defined maximum dry unit weight. Molding water content increments should not exceed about 4 %.

NOTE 8—With practice it is usually possible to visually judge a point near optimum water content. Typically, cohesive soils at the optimum water content can be squeezed into a lump that barely sticks together when hand pressure is released, but will break cleanly into two sections when “bent.” They tend to crumble at molding water contents dry of optimum; they tend to stick together in a sticky cohesive mass wet of optimum. For cohesive soils, the optimum water content is typically slightly less than the plastic limit. For cohesionless soils, the optimum water content is typically close to zero or at the point where bleeding occurs.

10.2.2 Thoroughly mix the test fraction, then using a scoop select representative soil for each subspecimen (compaction

point). Select about 2.3 kg when using Method A or B, or about 5.9 kg for Method C. Test Method D6913 section on Specimen and Annex A2 give additional details on obtaining representative soil using this procedure and the reason it is the preferred method. To obtain the subspecimen’s molding water contents selected in 10.2.1, add or remove the required amounts of water as follows: To add water, spray it into the soil during mixing; to remove water, allow the soil to dry in air at ambient temperature or in a drying apparatus such that the temperature of the sample does not exceed 140°F (60°C). Mix the soil frequently during drying to facilitate an even water content distribution. Thoroughly mix each subspecimen to facilitate even distribution of water throughout and then place in a separate covered container to stand (cure) in accordance with Table 2 prior to compaction. For selecting a standing time, the soil may be classified using Practice D2487, Practice D2488 or data on other samples from the same material source. For referee testing, classification shall be by Practice D2487.

10.3 *Dry Preparation Method*—If the sample/specimen is too damp to be friable, reduce the water content by air drying until the material is friable. Drying may be in air or by the use of drying apparatus such that the temperature of the sample does not exceed 140°F (60°C). Thoroughly break up the aggregations in such a manner as to avoid breaking individual particles. Process the material over the appropriate sieve: No. 4 (4.75 mm), 3/8 in. (9.5 mm), or 3/4 in. (19.0 mm). When preparing the material by passing over the 3/4-in. sieve for compaction in the 6-in. mold, break up aggregations sufficiently to at least pass the 3/8 in. sieve in order to facilitate the distribution of water throughout the soil in later mixing. Determine and record the water content of the test fraction and all masses covered in 10.2, as applicable to determine the percent oversize fraction,  $P_C$ , and test fraction,  $P_F$ .

10.3.1 From the test fraction, select and prepare at least four (preferably five) subspecimens in accordance with 10.2.1 and 10.2.2, except for the following: Use either a mechanical splitting or quartering process to obtain the subspecimens. As stated in Test Method D6913, both of these processes will yield non-uniform subspecimens compared to the moist procedure. Typically, only the addition of water to each subspecimen will be required.

10.4 *Compaction*—After standing (curing), if required, each subspecimen (compaction point) shall be compacted as follows:

10.4.1 Determine and record the mass of the mold or mold and base plate, see 10.4.7.

10.4.2 Assemble and secure the mold and collar to the base plate. Check the alignment of the inner wall of the mold and mold extension collar. Adjust if necessary. The mold shall rest without wobbling/rocking on a uniform rigid foundation, such as provided by a cylinder or cube of concrete with a weight or

**TABLE 2 Required Standing Times of Moisturized Specimens**

Classification	Minimum Standing Time, h
GW, GP, SW, SP	no requirement
GM, SM	3
All other soils	16

mass of not less than 200 lb or 91 kg, respectively. Secure the base plate to the rigid foundation. The method of attachment to the rigid foundation shall allow easy removal of the assembled mold, collar and base plate after compaction is completed.

10.4.2.1 During the compaction procedure, it is advantageous but not required to determine the water content of each subspecimen immediately prior to compaction. This provides a check on the molding water content determined for each compaction point and the magnitude of bleeding. See 10.4.9. However, more soil will have to be selected for each subspecimen than stated in 10.2.2.

10.4.3 Compact the soil in five layers. After compaction, each layer should be approximately equal in thickness and the final layer shall extend slightly into the collar. Prior to compaction, place the loose soil into the mold and spread into a layer of uniform thickness. Lightly tamp the soil prior to compaction until it is not in a fluffy or loose state, using either the manual rammer or a cylinder approximately 2 in. (50 mm) in diameter. Following compaction of each of the first four layers, any soil that has not been compacted, such as adjacent to the mold walls, or extends above the compacted surface (up the mold walls) shall be trimmed. The trimmed soil shall be discarded. A knife or other suitable device may be used. The total amount of soil used shall be such that the fifth compacted layer slightly extends into the collar, but does not extend more than approximately 1/4 in. (6 mm) above the top of the mold. If the fifth layer does extend above this limit, then the compaction point shall be discarded. In addition, the compaction point shall be discarded when the last blow on the rammer for the fifth layer results in the bottom of the rammer extending below the top of the compaction mold, unless the soil is pliable enough that this surface can easily be forced above the top of the compaction mold during trimming. See Note 9.

10.4.4 Compact each layer with 25 blows for the 4-in. (101.6-mm) mold or with 56 blows for the 6-in. (152.4-mm) mold. The manual rammer shall be used for referee testing.

10.4.5 In operating the manual rammer, take care to avoid lifting the guide sleeve during the rammer upstroke. Hold the guide sleeve steady and within 5° of vertical. Apply the blows at a uniform rate of about 25 blows/min and in such a manner as to provide complete, uniform coverage of the specimen surface. When using a 4-in. (101.6-mm) mold and manual rammer, follow the blow pattern given in Fig. 3(a) and Fig. 3(b) while for a mechanical rammer, follow the pattern in Fig. 3(b). When using a 6-in. (152.4-mm) mold and manual rammer, follow the blow pattern given in Fig. 4 up to the 9th blow, then systematically around the mold (Fig. 3(b)) and in the middle. When using a 6-in. (152.4-mm) mold and a mechanical rammer equipped with a sector face, the mechanical rammer shall be designed to follow the compaction pattern given in Fig. 3(b). When using a 6-in. (152.4-mm) mold and a mechanical rammer equipped with a circular face, the mechanical rammer shall be designed to distribute the blows uniformly over the surface of the specimen. If the surface of the compacted soil becomes highly uneven (see Note 9) then adjust the pattern to follow the logic given in Fig. 3(a) or Fig. 4. This will most likely void the use of a mechanical rammer for such compaction points.

NOTE 9—When compacting specimens wetter than optimum water content, uneven compacted surfaces can occur and operator judgment is required as to the average height of the specimen and rammer pattern during compaction.

10.4.6 Following compaction of the last layer, remove the collar and base plate (except as noted in 10.4.7) from the mold. A knife may be used to trim the soil adjacent to the collar to loosen the soil from the collar before removal to avoid disrupting the soil below the top of the mold. In addition, to prevent/reduce soil sticking to the collar or base plate, rotate them before removal.

10.4.7 Carefully trim the compacted specimen even with the top of the mold by means of the straightedge scraped across the top of the mold to form a plane surface even with the top of the

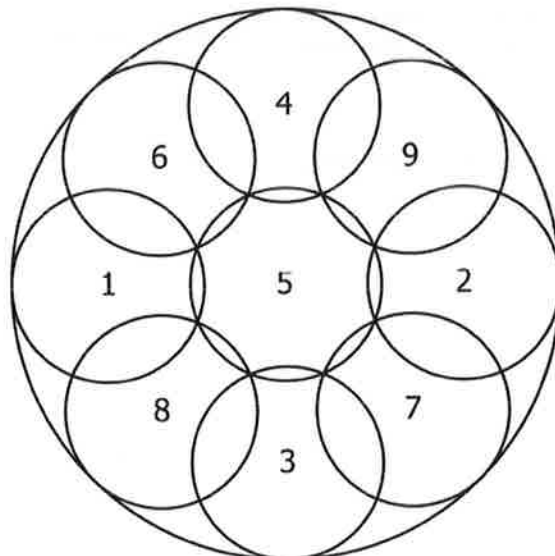


FIG. 4 Rammer Pattern for Compaction in 6-in. (152.4-mm) Mold

mold. Initial trimming of the specimen above the top of the mold with a knife may prevent tearing out soil below the top of the mold. Fill any holes in either surface with unused or trimmed soil from the specimen, press in with the fingers, and again scrape the straightedge across the top of the mold. If gravel size particles are encountered, trim around them or remove them, whichever is the easiest and reduces the disturbance of the compacted soil. The estimated volume of particles above the surface of the compacted soil and holes in that surface shall be equal. Fill in remaining holes as mentioned above. Repeat the appropriate preceding operations on the bottom of the specimen when the mold volume was determined without the base plate. For very wet or dry soils, soil or water may be lost if the base plate is removed. For these situations, leave the base plate attached to the mold. When the base plate is left attached, the volume of the mold must be calibrated with the base plate attached to the mold rather than a plastic or glass plate as noted in Annex A1 (A1.4.1).

10.4.8 Determine and record the mass of the specimen and mold to the nearest g. When the base plate is left attached, determine and record the mass of the specimen, mold and base plate to the nearest g.

10.4.9 Remove the material from the mold. Obtain a specimen for molding water content by using either the whole specimen (preferred method) or a representative portion. When the entire specimen is used, break it up to facilitate drying. Otherwise, obtain a representative portion of the five layers, removing enough material from the specimen to report the water content to 0.1 %. The mass of the representative portion of soil shall conform to the requirements of Table 1, Method B, of Test Methods D2216. Determine the molding water content in accordance with Test Method D2216.

10.5 Following compaction of the last specimen, compare the wet unit weights to ensure that a desired pattern of obtaining data on each side of the optimum water content will be attained for the dry-unit-weight compaction curve. Plotting the wet unit weight and molding water content of each compacted specimen can be an aid in making the above evaluation. If the desired pattern is not obtained, additional compacted specimens will be required. Generally, for experienced plotters of compaction curves, one compaction point wet of the optimum water content is adequate to define the maximum wet unit weight. See 11.2.

## 11. Calculation and Plotting (Compaction Curve)

11.1 *Fraction Percentages*—If gradation data from Test Method D6913 is not available, calculate the dry mass of the test fraction, percentage of oversize fraction, and test fraction as covered below and using the data from 10.2 or 10.3:

11.1.1 *Test Fraction*—Determine the dry mass of the test fraction as follows:

$$M_{d,tf} = \frac{M_{m,tf}}{1 + \frac{w_{tf}}{100}} \quad (1)$$

where:

$M_{d,tf}$  = dry mass of test fraction, nearest g or 0.001 kg,

$M_{m,tf}$  = moist mass of test fraction, nearest g or 0.001 kg, and

$w_{tf}$  = water content of test fraction, nearest 0.1 %.

11.1.2 *Oversize Fraction Percentage*—Determine the oversize (coarse) fraction percentage as follows:

$$P_C = \frac{M_{d,of}}{M_{d,of} + M_{d,tf}} \quad (2)$$

where:

$P_C$  = percentage of oversize (coarse) fraction, nearest %, and  
 $M_{d,of}$  = dry mass of oversize fraction, nearest g or 0.001 kg.

11.1.3 *Test Fraction Percentage*—Determine the test (finer) fraction percentage as follows:

$$P_F = 100 - P_C \quad (3)$$

where:

$P_F$  = percentage of test (finer) fraction, nearest %

11.2 *Density and Unit Weight*—Calculate the molding water content, moist density, dry density, and dry unit weight of each compacted specimen as explained below.

11.2.1 *Molding Water Content, w*—Calculate in accordance with Test Method D2216 to nearest 0.1 %.

11.2.2 *Density and Unit Weights*—Calculate the moist (total) density (Eq 4), the dry density (Eq 5), and then the dry unit weight (Eq 6) as follows:

11.2.2.1 *Moist Density:*

$$\rho_m = K \times \frac{(M_t - M_{md})}{V} \quad (4)$$

where:

$\rho_m$  = moist density of compacted subspecimen (compaction point), four significant digits, g/cm<sup>3</sup> or kg/m<sup>3</sup>,

$M_t$  = mass of moist soil in mold and mold, nearest g,

$M_{md}$  = mass of compaction mold, nearest g,

$V$  = volume of compaction mold, cm<sup>3</sup> or m<sup>3</sup> (see Annex A1), and

$K$  = conversion constant, depending on density units and volume units. Use 1 for g/cm<sup>3</sup> and volume in cm<sup>3</sup>. Use 1000 for g/cm<sup>3</sup> and volume in m<sup>3</sup>. Use 0.001 for kg/cm<sup>3</sup> and volume in m<sup>3</sup>. Use 1000 for kg/m<sup>3</sup> and volume in cm<sup>3</sup>.

11.2.2.2 *Dry Density:*

$$\rho_d = \frac{\rho_m}{1 + \frac{w}{100}} \quad (5)$$

where:

$\rho_d$  = dry density of compaction point, four significant digits, g/cm<sup>3</sup> or kg/m<sup>3</sup>, and

$w$  = molding water content of compaction point, nearest 0.1 %.

11.2.2.3 *Dry Unit Weight:*

$$\gamma_d = K_1 \times \rho_d \quad (6)$$

in lbf/ft<sup>3</sup>, or,

$$\gamma_d = K_2 \times \rho_d \quad (7)$$

in kN/m<sup>3</sup>,

where:

- $\gamma_d$  = dry unit weight of compacted specimen, four significant digits, in  $\text{lb}/\text{ft}^3$  or  $\text{kN}/\text{m}^3$ ,
- $K_1$  = conversion constant, depending on density units. Use 62.428 for density in  $\text{g}/\text{cm}^3$ , or use 0.062428 for density in  $\text{kg}/\text{m}^3$ ,
- $K_2$  = conversion constant, depending on density units. Use 9.8066 for density in  $\text{g}/\text{cm}^3$ , or use 0.0098066 for density in  $\text{kg}/\text{m}^3$ .

11.3 **Compaction Curve**—Plot the dry unit weight and molding water content values, the saturation curve (see 11.3.2), and draw the compaction curve as a smooth curve through the points (see example, Fig. 5). For each point on the compaction curve, calculate, record, and plot dry unit weight to the nearest 0.1  $\text{lb}/\text{ft}^3$  (0.02  $\text{kN}/\text{m}^3$ ) and molding water content to the nearest 0.1 %. From the compaction curve, determine the compaction results: optimum water content, to nearest 0.1 % and maximum dry unit weight, to the nearest 0.1  $\text{lb}/\text{ft}^3$  (0.02  $\text{kN}/\text{m}^3$ ). If more than 5 % by mass of oversize material was removed from the sample/specimen, calculate the corrected optimum water content and maximum dry unit weight of the total material using Practice D4718. This correction may be made to the appropriate field in-place density test specimen rather than to the laboratory compaction results.

11.3.1 In these plots, the scale sensitivities should remain the same, that is, the change in molding water content or dry unit weight per division is constant between plots. Typically, the change in dry unit weight per division is twice that of

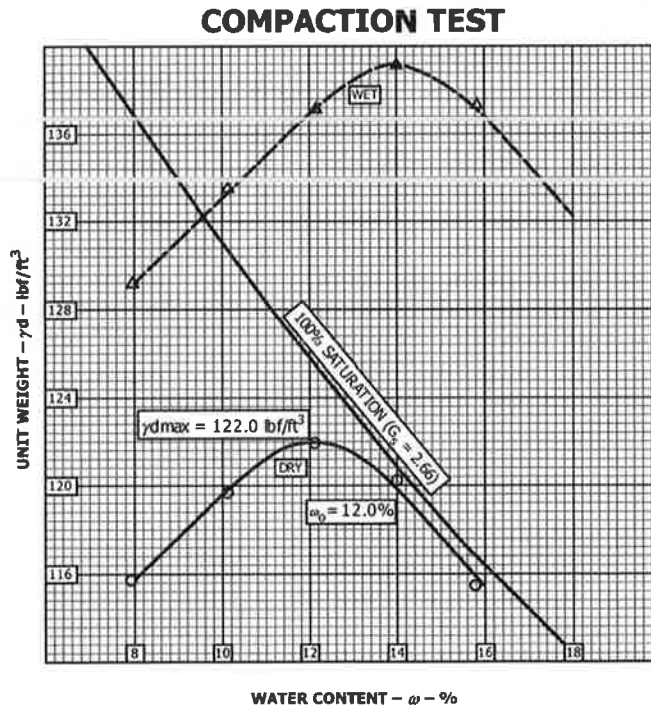
molding water content's (2  $\text{lb}/\text{ft}^3$  to 1 % w per major division). Therefore, any change in the shape of the compaction curve is a result of testing different material, not the plotting scale. However, a one to one ratio should be used for soils have a relatively flat compaction curve (see 10.2.1), such as highly plastic soils or relatively free draining ones up to the point of bleeding.

11.3.1.1 The shape of the compaction curve on the wet side of optimum should typically follow that of the saturation curve. The shape of the compaction curve on the dry side of optimum may be relatively flat or up and down when testing some soils, such as relatively free draining ones or plastic soils prepared using the moist procedure and having molding water contents close to or less than the shrinkage limit.

11.3.2 Plot the 100 % saturation curve, based on either an estimated or a measured specific gravity. Values of water content for the condition of 100 % saturation can be calculated as explained in 11.4 (see example, Fig. 5).

NOTE 10—The 100 % saturation curve is an aid in drawing the compaction curve. For soils containing more than about 10 % fines and molding water contents well above optimum, the two curves generally become roughly parallel with the wet side of the compaction curve between 92 % to 95 % saturation. Theoretically, the compaction curve cannot plot to the right of the 100 % saturation curve. If it does, there is an error in specific gravity, in measurements, in calculations, in testing, or in plotting. The 100 % saturation curve is sometimes referred to as the zero air voids curve or the complete saturation curve.

11.4 **Saturation Points**—To calculate points for plotting the 100 % saturation curve or zero air voids curve, select values of



NOTE 1—Wet Unit Weights are usually not plotted. They are plotted here for informational purposes only. Also notice that the compaction points may not all lie exactly on the compaction curve.

FIG. 5 Example Compaction Curve Plotting

dry unit weight, calculate corresponding values of water content corresponding to the condition of 100 % saturation as follows:

$$w_{sat} = \frac{(\gamma_w)(G_s) - \gamma_d}{(\gamma_d)(G_s)} \times 100 \quad (8)$$

where:

- $w_{sat}$  = water content for complete saturation, nearest 0.1 %,
- $\gamma_w$  = unit weight of water, 62.32 lbf/ft<sup>3</sup> (9.789 kN/m<sup>3</sup>) at 20°C,
- $\gamma_d$  = dry unit weight of soil, lbf/ft<sup>3</sup> (kN/m<sup>3</sup>), three significant digits, and
- $G_s$  = specific gravity of soil (estimated or measured), to nearest 0.01 value, see 11.4.1.

11.4.1 Specific gravity may be estimated for the test fraction based on test data from other soils having the same soil classification and source or experience. Otherwise, a specific gravity test (Test Method C127, Test Method D854, or both) is necessary.

## 12. Report: Data Sheet(s)/Form(s)

12.1 The methodology used to specify how data are recorded on the test data sheet(s)/form(s), as described below, is covered in Section 1.6.

12.2 The data sheet(s)/form(s) shall contain as a minimum the following information:

- 12.2.1 Method used (A, B, or C).
- 12.2.2 Preparation method used (moist or dry).
- 12.2.3 As-received water content, if determined, nearest 1 %.
- 12.2.4 Modified optimum water content, Mod- $w_{opt}$  to nearest 0.1 %.
- 12.2.5 Modified maximum (optimum) dry unit weight, Mod- $\gamma_{d,max}$  nearest 0.1 lbf/ft<sup>3</sup> or 0.02 kN/m<sup>3</sup>.
- 12.2.6 Type of rammer (manual or mechanical).
- 12.2.7 Soil sieve data when applicable for selection of Method (A, B, or C) used.
- 12.2.8 Description of sample used in test (as a minimum, color and group name and symbol), by Practice D2488, or classification by Test Method D2487.
- 12.2.9 Specific gravity and method of determination, nearest 0.01 value.
- 12.2.10 Identification of sample used in test, for example, project number/name, location, depth, and the like.
- 12.2.11 Compaction curve plot showing compaction points used to establish compaction curve, and 100 % saturation curve, value or point of maximum dry unit weight and optimum water content.
- 12.2.12 Percentages for the fractions retained ( $P_C$ ) and passing ( $P_F$ ) the sieve used in Method A, B, or C, nearest 1 %. In addition, if compaction data (Mod- $w_{opt}$  and Mod- $\gamma_{d,max}$ ) are corrected for the oversize fraction, include that data.

NOTE 11—The Data Sheet(s)/Form requirements in Section 12 are not intended as requirements for reporting final test results to the requesting agency. The requirements apply to testing records for measurements, for intermediate calculations and for compaction points used to plot the

compaction curve. It has been attempted in this test method to determine all measurements and calculations to four significant figures. The purpose is to ensure that precision is not lost due to rounding prior to plotting the compaction curve and that data sheets and forms retained by the laboratory contain that same degree of precision.

## 13. Precision and Bias<sup>4</sup>

13.1 *Precision*—Criteria for judging the acceptability of maximum unit weight and optimum water content results obtained by this method are given in Table 3.

13.1.1 *Single-Operator Precision (Repeatability)*—The figures in Column 2 of Table 3 are the standard deviations that have been found to be appropriate for the conditions of test described in Column 1. Two results obtained in the same laboratory, by the same operator using the same equipment, in the shortest practical period of time, should not be considered suspect unless the difference in the two results exceeds the values given in Table 3, Column 3.

13.1.2 *Multilaboratory Precision (Reproducibility)*—The figures in Column 2 of Table 3 are the standard deviations that have been found to be appropriate for the conditions of test described in Column 1. Two results submitted by two different operators testing the same material in different laboratories shall not be considered suspect unless the difference in the two results exceeds the values given in Table 3, Column 3.

13.2 *Bias*—It is not possible to present information on bias because there is no other method of determining the values of modified maximum unit weight and modified optimum water content.

## 14. Keywords

14.1 compaction characteristics; density; impact compaction using modified effort; laboratory tests; modified proctor test; moisture-density curves; soil compaction

<sup>4</sup> Supporting data have been filed at ASTM International Headquarters and may be obtained by requesting Research Report RR:D18-1017.

**TABLE 3 Precision Estimates**

Conditions of Test and Test Property	Standard Deviation (1s) <sup>4</sup>	Acceptable Range of Two Test Results (d2s) <sup>4</sup>
Single Operator Precision:		
Maximum Unit Weight (lbf/ft <sup>3</sup> )	0.6	1.8
Optimum Water Content (percent)	0.4	1.0
Multilaboratory Precision:		
Maximum Unit Weight (lbf/ft <sup>3</sup> )	1.6	4.4
Optimum Water Content (percent)	0.7	2.1

<sup>4</sup>These numbers represent, respectively, the (1s) and (d2s) limits as described in Practice C670 for Preparing Precision and Bias Statements for Test Methods for Construction Materials.

NOTE 1—The precision estimates given in Table 3 are based on the analysis of test results from three pairs of AMRL proficiency samples. The data analyzed consisted of results from 144 to 253 laboratories for each of the three pairs of samples. The analysis included two classifications of fine grained soil (group symbol CL): lean clay with sand and sandy lean clay. Average maximum unit weights ranged from 125.8 lbf/ft<sup>3</sup> to 132.6 lbf/ft<sup>3</sup>. Average optimum water contents ranged from 8.0 percent to 10.4 percent.

**ANNEX**
**(Mandatory Information)**
**A1. VOLUME OF COMPACTION MOLD**
**A1.1 Scope**

A1.1.1 This annex describes the method for determining the volume of a compaction mold.

A1.1.2 The volume is determined by two methods, a water-filled method and a linear-measurement method.

A1.1.3 The water filling method for the 4-in. (106.5-mm) mold, when using a balance readable to nearest g, does not yield four significant figures for its volume, just three. Based on Practice D6026, this limits the density/unit weight determinations previously presented from four to three significant figures. To prevent this limitation, the water filling method has been adjusted from that presented in early versions of this test method.

**A1.2 Apparatus**

A1.2.1 In addition to the apparatus listed in Section 6, the following items are required:

A1.2.1.1 *Vernier or Dial Caliper*, having a measuring range of at least 0 to 6 in. (0 to 150 mm) and readable to at least 0.001 in. (0.02 mm).

A1.2.1.2 *Inside Micrometer (optional)*, having a measuring range of at least 2 to 12 in. (50 to 300 mm) and readable to at least 0.001 in. (0.02 mm).

A1.2.1.3 *Depth Micrometer (optional)*, having a measuring range of at least 0 to 6 in. (0 to 150 mm) and readable to at least 0.001 in. (0.02 mm).

A1.2.1.4 *Plastic or Glass Plates*—Two plastic or glass plates about 8 in. by 8 in. by ¼ in. thick (200 mm by 200 mm by 6 mm).

A1.2.1.5 *Thermometer or other Thermometric Device*, having a readability of 0.1°C and a maximum permissible error of 0.5°C.

A1.2.1.6 *Stopcock Grease* or similar sealant.

A1.2.1.7 *Distilled Water or De-ionized Water*—Either type of water may be used to fill the mold when determining the mold volume using the water-filling method. Distilled water or de-ionized water may be purchased and is available in most grocery stores. In the procedure for the water-filling method, distilled water, or de-ionized water, is referred to as water.

A1.2.1.8 *Miscellaneous equipment*—Bulb syringe, towels, etc.

**A1.3 Precautions**

A1.3.1 Perform this method in an area isolated from drafts or extreme temperature fluctuations.

**A1.4 Procedure**

A1.4.1 *Water-Filling Method:*

A1.4.1.1 Lightly grease the bottom of the compaction mold and place it on one of the plastic or glass plates. Lightly grease the top of the mold. Be careful not to get grease on the inside

of the mold. If it is necessary to use the base plate, as noted in 10.4.7, place the greased mold onto the base plate and secure with the locking studs.

A1.4.1.2 Determine the mass of the greased mold and both plastic or glass plates to the nearest 1 g and record,  $M_{mp}$ . When the base plate is being used in lieu of the bottom plastic or glass plate determine the mass of the mold, base plate and a single plastic or glass plate to be used on top of the mold to the nearest 1 g and record.

A1.4.1.3 Place the mold and the bottom plate on a firm, level surface and fill the mold with water to slightly above its rim.

A1.4.1.4 Slide the second plate over the top surface of the mold so that the mold remains completely filled with water and air bubbles are not entrapped. Add or remove water as necessary with a bulb syringe.

A1.4.1.5 Completely dry any excess water from the outside of the mold and plates.

A1.4.1.6 Determine the mass of the mold, plates and water and record to the nearest 1 g,  $M_{mp,w}$ .

A1.4.1.7 Determine the temperature of the water in the mold to the nearest 0.1°C and record. Determine and record the density of water from the table given in D854 or as follows:

$$\rho_{w,c} = 1.00034038 - (7.77 \times 10^{-6}) \times T - (4.95 \times 10^{-6}) \times T^2 \quad (A1.1)$$

where:

$\rho_{w,c}$  = density of water, nearest 0.00001 g/cm<sup>3</sup>, and  
 $T$  = calibration test temperature, nearest 0.1°C.

A1.4.1.8 Calculate the mass of water in the mold by subtracting the mass determined in A1.4.1.2 from the mass determined in A1.4.1.6.

A1.4.1.9 Calculate the volume of water by dividing the mass of water by the density of water. Record this volume to the nearest 0.1 cm<sup>3</sup> for the 4-in. (101.6-mm) mold or nearest 1 cm<sup>3</sup> for the 6-in. (152.4-mm) mold. To determine the volume of the mold in m<sup>3</sup>, multiply the volume in cm<sup>3</sup> by  $1 \times 10^{-6}$ . Record this volume, as prescribed.

A1.4.1.10 If the water-filling method is being used to determine the mold's volume and checked by linear measurement method, repeat this volume determination (A1.4.1.3 – A1.4.1.9) and determine and record the average value,  $V_w$ , as prescribed.

A1.4.2 *Linear Measurement Method:*

A1.4.2.1 Using either the vernier caliper or the inside micrometer (preferable), measure the inside diameter (ID) of the mold six times at the top of the mold and six times at the bottom of the mold spacing each of the six top and bottom measurements equally around the inside circumference of the mold. Record the values to the nearest 0.001 in. (0.02 mm). Determine and record the average ID to the nearest 0.001 in.

(0.02 mm),  $d_{avg}$ . Verify that this ID is within specified tolerances,  $4.000 \pm 0.016$  in. ( $101.6 \pm 0.4$  mm); if not, discard the mold.

A1.4.2.2 Using the vernier caliper or depth micrometer (preferably), measure the inside height of the mold to the base plate. In these measurements, make three or more measurements equally spaced around the inside circumference of the mold, and preferably one in the center of the mold, but not required (use the straightedge to facilitate the latter measurement and correct the measurement for the thickness of the straightedge). Record these values to the nearest 0.001 in. (0.02 mm). Determine and record the average of these height measurements to the nearest 0.001 in. (0.02 mm),  $h_{avg}$ . Verify that this height is within specified tolerances,  $4.584 \pm 0.018$  in. ( $116.4 \pm 0.5$  mm); if not, discard the mold.

A1.4.2.3 Calculate the volume of the mold to four significant digits in  $\text{cm}^3$  as follows:

$$V_{lm} = K_3 \frac{\pi \times h_{avg} \times (d_{avg})^2}{4} \quad (\text{A1.2})$$

where:

$V_{lm}$  = volume of mold by linear measurements, to four significant digits,  $\text{cm}^3$ ,

$K_3$  = constant to convert measurements made in inch (in.) or mm. Use 16.387 for measurements in inches. Use  $10^{-3}$  for measurements in mm.

$\pi$  = 3.14159,

$h_{avg}$  = average height, in. (mm), and

$d_{avg}$  = average of the top and bottom diameters, in. (mm).

If the volume in  $\text{m}^3$  is required, then multiply the above value by  $10^{-6}$ .

### A1.5 Comparison of Results and Standardized Volume of Mold

A1.5.1 The volume obtained by either method should be within the volume tolerance requirements of 6.1.1 and 6.1.2, using either or  $\text{cm}^3$  or  $\text{ft}^3$ . To convert  $\text{cm}^3$  to  $\text{ft}^3$ , divide  $\text{cm}^3$  by 28 317, record to the nearest 0.0001  $\text{ft}^3$ .

A1.5.2 The difference between the two methods should not exceed 0.5 % of the nominal volume of the mold,  $\text{cm}^3$  or  $\text{ft}^3$ .

A1.5.3 Repeat the determination of volume which is most suspect, or both, if these criteria are not met.

A1.5.4 Failure to obtain satisfactory agreement between the two methods, even after several trials, is an indication that the mold is badly deformed and should be replaced.

A1.5.5 Use the volume of the mold determined using the water-filling method or linear method, or average of both methods as the standardized volume for calculating the moist density (see 11.2.2.1). This value ( $V$ ) in  $\text{cm}^3$  or  $\text{m}^3$  shall have four significant digits. The use of a volume in  $\text{ft}^3$ , along with masses in lbm shall not be regarded as a nonconformance with this standard.

## REFERENCES

- (1) Johnson, A.W., and Sallberg, J.R., *Factors Influencing Compaction Test Results*, Highway Research Board, Bulletin 318, Publication 967, National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, Washington, DC, 1962, p. 73.
- (2) Head, K. H., *Manual of Soil Laboratory Testing: Volume 1 Soil Classification and Compaction Tests*, Pentech Press, London, Second Edition, 1992, p. 313.
- (3) *Earth Manual*, United States Bureau of Reclamation, Part 1, Third Edition, 1998, pp. 255-260.
- (4) *Earth Manual*, United States Bureau of Reclamation, Part 2, Third Edition, 1990.
- (5) Torrey, V.H., and Donaghe, R.T., "Compaction Control of Earth-Rock Mixtures: A New Approach," *Geotechnical Testing Journal*, GTJODJ, Vol 17, No 3, September 1994, pp. 371-386.

## SUMMARY OF CHANGES

Committee D18 has identified the location of selected changes to these test methods since the last issue, D1557-09, that may impact the use of these test methods. (Approved May 1, 2012)

(1) Revised 6.2.2.1 and 10.4.5.

(2) Added a mercury caveat in the Scope.

 D1557 – 12<sup>E1</sup>

ASTM International takes no position respecting the validity of any patent rights asserted in connection with any item mentioned in this standard. Users of this standard are expressly advised that determination of the validity of any such patent rights, and the risk of infringement of such rights, are entirely their own responsibility.

This standard is subject to revision at any time by the responsible technical committee and must be reviewed every five years and if not revised, either reapproved or withdrawn. Your comments are invited either for revision of this standard or for additional standards and should be addressed to ASTM International Headquarters. Your comments will receive careful consideration at a meeting of the responsible technical committee, which you may attend. If you feel that your comments have not received a fair hearing you should make your views known to the ASTM Committee on Standards, at the address shown below.

This standard is copyrighted by ASTM International, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, PO Box C700, West Conshohocken, PA 19428-2959, United States. Individual reprints (single or multiple copies) of this standard may be obtained by contacting ASTM at the above address or at 610-832-9585 (phone), 610-832-9555 (fax), or [service@astm.org](mailto:service@astm.org) (e-mail); or through the ASTM website ([www.astm.org](http://www.astm.org)). Permission rights to photocopy the standard may also be secured from the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923, Tel: (978) 646-2600; <http://www.copyright.com/>

ASTM International



# California Ambient Air Quality Standards

---

## California Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS)

### CATEGORIES

**Topics** Health, Air Pollution, Air Quality Monitoring

**Programs** Outdoor Air Quality Standards, Community Air Protection Program ,

**Type** Fact Sheet

### CONTACT

Research Division

**Email** [research@arb.ca.gov](mailto:research@arb.ca.gov)

**Phone** (916) 445-0753

Hundreds of scientific studies published over the past 50 years point to the harmful effects of air pollution. Air pollution harms people's health, damages agricultural crops, forests, ornamental and native plants, and creates the haze that reduces visibility. Ambient air quality standards are designed to prevent these impacts on health and the environment.

## What is a California ambient air quality standard?

Ambient air quality standards (AAQS) define clean air, and are established to protect the health of the most sensitive groups in our communities. An air quality standard defines the maximum amount of a pollutant averaged over a specified period of time that can be present in outdoor air without any harmful effects on people or the environment. In 1959 California enacted legislation requiring the state Department of Public Health to establish air quality standards and necessary controls for motor vehicle emissions. California law continues to mandate California ambient air quality standards (CAAQS), which are often more stringent than national standards. Learn more about our brief history of standard setting in California.

## How are California ambient air quality standards developed?

Air quality standard setting in California commences with a critical review of all relevant peer reviewed scientific literature. The Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA) uses the review of health literature to develop a recommendation for the standard. The recommendation can be for no change, or can recommend a new standard. The review, including the OEHHA recommendation, is summarized in a document called the draft Initial Statement of Reasons (ISOR), which is released for comment by the public, and also for public peer review by the Air Quality Advisory Committee (AQAC). AQAC members are appointed by the President of the University of California for their expertise in the range of subjects covered in the ISOR, including health, exposure, air quality monitoring, atmospheric chemistry and physics, and effects on plants, trees, materials, and ecosystems. The Committee provides written comments on the draft ISOR. ARB staff next revises the ISOR based on comments from AQAC and the public. The revised ISOR is then released for a 45-day public comment period prior to consideration by the Board at a regularly scheduled Board hearing.

## When were California ambient air quality standards last updated?

In June of 2002, the Air Resources Board adopted revisions to the PM<sub>10</sub> standard and established a new PM<sub>2.5</sub> annual standard. The new standards became effective in June 2003. Visit our web page for more information regarding the PM and Sulfates Standards Review.

Subsequently, staff reviewed the published scientific literature on ground-level ozone and nitrogen dioxide and the Air Resources Board adopted revisions to the standards for these two pollutants. Revised standards for ozone and nitrogen dioxide went into effect on May 17, 2006 and March 20, 2008, respectively. Please follow these links for more information about the Ozone Standard Review and the Nitrogen Dioxide Standards Review.

## What are the health and environmental effects of the air pollutants for which there are California ambient air quality standards?

Although there is some variability among the health effects of the CAAQS pollutants, each has been linked to multiple adverse health effects including, among others, premature death, hospitalizations and emergency department visits for exacerbated chronic disease, and increased symptoms such as coughing and wheezing.

Below is the list of pollutants for which CAAQS were established and more information on the health and environmental effects specific to each pollutant.

- Particulate Matter (PM10 and PM2.5)
- Ozone (O<sub>3</sub>)
- Nitrogen Dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>)
- Sulfate
- Carbon Monoxide (CO)
- Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>)
- Visibility Reducing Particles
- Lead
- Hydrogen Sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S)
- Vinyl Chloride

Download the PDF for more information on the current levels and averaging times for each California ambient air quality standard.

## CAAQS vs. NAAQS

In 1959 the California Legislature directed the State Department of Public Health to develop CAAQS. The original CAAQS were established in 1962. The Air Resources Board was created by the legislature in 1967, and the CAAQS that had been set by the Department of Public Health were subsequently adopted by the Air Resources Board (ARB) in 1969. Thus, the CAAQS predate the national ambient air quality standards (NAAQS) set by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA), which was created in 1970, and issued its first NAAQS in 1971. California law continues to mandate CAAQS, although attainment of the NAAQS has precedence over attainment of the CAAQS due to federal penalties for failure to meet federal attainment deadlines.

## Attainment of Air Quality Standards

California law does not require that CAAQS be met by specified dates as is the case with NAAQS. Rather, it requires incremental progress toward attainment.

### Additional Information

- View state and federal designation maps showing which geographical areas of California meet the NAAQS and/or CAAQS

- California's State Implementation Plans and State Maintenance Plans for NAAQS
- An overview of the NAAQS

## RELATED RESOURCES

---

**Mobile Monitoring  
Research Studies**

**Verification  
Procedure: Installers  
& Distributors**

**Car & Bus Exposure  
Studies**

(800) 242-4450 | [helpline@arb.ca.gov](mailto:helpline@arb.ca.gov)  
1001 I Street, Sacramento, CA 95814  
P.O. Box 2815, Sacramento, CA 95812



California  
Governor

**Gavin Newsom**

Secretary for  
Environmental  
Protection

**Jared Blumenfeld**

Chair, California  
Air Resources  
Board

**Mary D.  
Nichols**

---

Copyright © 2020 State of California

# Inhalable Particulate Matter and Health (PM2.5 and PM10)

---

## CATEGORIES

**Topics** Health, Air Pollution, Indoor Air Quality & Exposure

**Programs** Outdoor Air Quality Standards, Exposure

**Type** Information

## CONTACT

Research Division

**Email** [research@arb.ca.gov](mailto:research@arb.ca.gov)

**Phone** (916) 445-0753

## What is Particulate Matter?

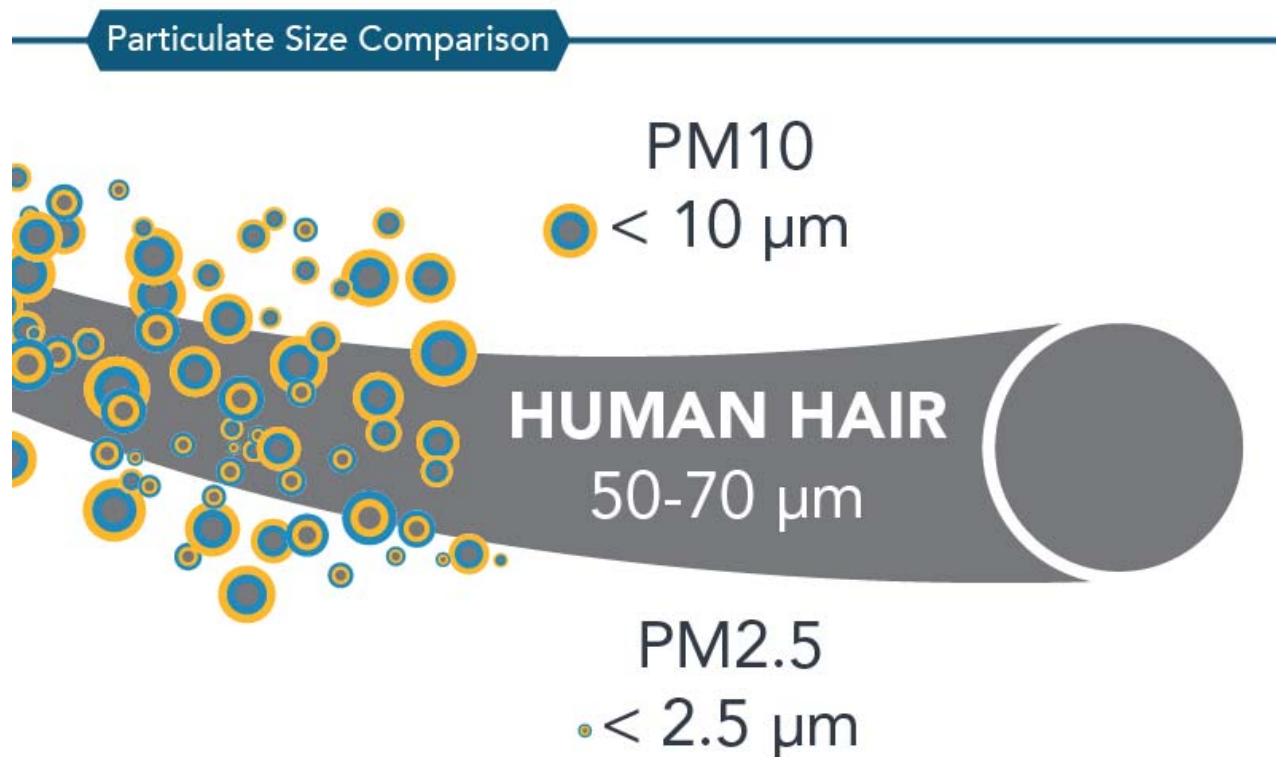
Airborne particulate matter (PM) is not a single pollutant, but rather is a mixture of many chemical species. It is a complex mixture of solids and aerosols composed of small droplets of liquid, dry solid fragments, and solid cores with liquid coatings. Particles vary widely in size, shape and chemical composition, and may contain inorganic ions, metallic compounds, elemental carbon, organic compounds, and compounds from the earth's crust. Particles are defined by their diameter for air quality regulatory purposes. Those with a diameter of 10 microns or less (PM10) are inhalable into the lungs and can induce adverse health effects. Fine particulate matter is defined as particles that are 2.5 microns or less in diameter (PM2.5). Therefore, PM2.5 comprises a portion of PM10.

## What is the Difference Between PM10 and PM2.5?

PM10 and PM2.5 often derive from different emissions sources, and also have different chemical compositions. Emissions from combustion of gasoline, oil, diesel fuel or wood produce much of the PM2.5 pollution found in outdoor air, as well as a significant proportion of PM10. PM10 also includes dust from construction sites, landfills and agriculture, wildfires and brush/waste burning, industrial sources, wind-blown dust from open lands, pollen and fragments of bacteria.

PM may be either directly emitted from sources (primary particles) or formed in the

atmosphere through chemical reactions of gases (secondary particles) such as sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>), nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), and certain organic compounds. These organic compounds can be emitted by both natural sources, such as trees and vegetation, as well as from man-made (anthropogenic) sources, such as industrial processes and motor vehicle exhaust. The relative sizes of PM10 and PM2.5 particles are compared in the figure below.



## Why is CARB Concerned about PM10 and PM2.5?

CARB is concerned about air-borne particles because of their effects on the health of Californians and the environment. Both PM2.5 and PM10 can be inhaled, with some depositing throughout the airways, though the locations of particle deposition in the lung depend on particle size. PM2.5 is more likely to travel into and deposit on the surface of

the deeper parts of the lung, while PM10 is more likely to deposit on the surfaces of the larger airways of the upper region of the lung. Particles deposited on the lung surface can induce tissue damage, and lung inflammation.

## What Kinds of Harmful Effects Can Particulate Matter Cause?

A number of adverse health impacts have been associated with exposure to both PM2.5 and PM10. For PM2.5, short-term exposures (up to 24-hours duration) have been associated with premature mortality, increased hospital admissions for heart or lung causes, acute and chronic bronchitis, asthma attacks, emergency room visits, respiratory symptoms, and restricted activity days. These adverse health effects have been reported primarily in infants, children, and older adults with preexisting heart or lung diseases. In addition, of all of the common air pollutants, PM2.5 is associated with the greatest proportion of adverse health effects related to air pollution, both in the United States and world-wide based on the World Health Organization's Global Burden of Disease Project.

Short-term exposures to PM10 have been associated primarily with worsening of respiratory diseases, including asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), leading to hospitalization and emergency department visits.

Long-term (months to years) exposure to PM2.5 has been linked to premature death, particularly in people who have chronic heart or lung diseases, and reduced lung function growth in children. The effects of long-term exposure to PM10 are less clear, although several studies suggest a link between long-term PM10 exposure and respiratory mortality. The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) published a review in 2015 that concluded that particulate matter in outdoor air pollution causes lung cancer.

**Diesel PM:** A special class of particulates. The solid material in diesel exhaust is known as diesel particulate matter (DPM). More than 90% of DPM is less than 1  $\mu\text{m}$  in diameter (about 1/70th the diameter of a human hair), and thus is a subset of PM2.5. More Information

## Who is at the Greatest Risk from Exposure to Particulate Matter?

Research points to older adults with chronic heart or lung disease, children and asthmatics as the groups most likely to experience adverse health effects with exposure to PM10 and PM2.5. Also, children and infants are susceptible to harm from inhaling pollutants such as PM because they inhale more air per pound of body weight than do adults - they breathe faster, spend more time outdoors and have smaller body sizes. In addition, children's immature immune systems may cause them to be more susceptible to PM than healthy adults.

Research from the CARB-initiated Children's Health Study found that children living in communities with high levels of PM2.5 had slower lung growth, and had smaller lungs at age 18 compared to children who lived in communities with low PM2.5 levels.

CARB used the U.S. EPA's risk assessment methodology to conduct an assessment of premature mortality associated with exposure to PM2.5 (California Air Resources Board 2010). An update to this analysis using ambient air quality data from 2014-2016 indicated that PM2.5 exposure contributes to 5,400 (uncertainty range of 4,200 – 6,700) premature deaths due to cardiopulmonary causes per year in California. In addition, PM2.5 contributes to about 2,800 hospitalizations for cardiovascular and respiratory diseases (uncertainty range 350 – 5,100), and about 6,700 emergency room visits for asthma (uncertainty range 4,200 – 9,300) each year in California.

## How Does Particulate Matter Affect the Environment?

Particulate matter has been shown in many scientific studies to reduce visibility, and also to adversely affect climate, ecosystems and materials. PM, primarily PM2.5, affects visibility by altering the way light is absorbed and scattered in the atmosphere. With reference to climate change, some constituents of the ambient PM mixture promote climate warming (e.g., black carbon), while others have a cooling influence (e.g., nitrate and sulfate), and so ambient PM has both climate warming and cooling properties. PM can adversely affect ecosystems, including plants, soil and water through deposition of PM and its subsequent uptake by plants or its deposition into water where it can affect water quality and clarity. The metal and organic compounds in PM have the greatest potential to alter plant growth and yield. PM deposition on surfaces leads to soiling of materials.

## Is Particulate Matter a Problem Indoors?



Some of the particulate matter found indoors originates from the outdoors, especially PM2.5. These particles enter indoor spaces through doors, windows, and “leakiness” in building structures. Particles can also originate from indoor sources. Particles of indoor origin include components derived from biological sources, many of which are known allergens, such as pollens, mold spores, dust mites and cockroaches. Indoor activities generate particles, as well, including smoking tobacco, cooking and burning wood, candles or incense. Particles also can form indoors from complex reactions of gaseous pollutants emitted from such sources as household cleaning products and air fresheners.

## What are the Ambient Air Quality Standards for Particulate Matter?

Ambient air quality standards define the maximum amount of pollutant that can be present in outdoor air without harming human health. In 2002, after an extensive review of the scientific literature, the Board adopted a new annual average standard for PM2.5 ppm, and retained the existing annual and 24-hour standard average standards for PM10. The national annual average PM2.5 standard was most recently revised in 2012 following an exhaustive review of new literature pointed to evidence for increased risk of premature mortality at lower PM2.5 concentrations than the existing standard. The 2012 review resulted in retention of the existing 24-hour average PM2.5 and PM10 standards.

	PM2.5		PM10	
	Annual Average	24-Hour Average	Annual Average	24-Hour Average
<b>National Ambient Air Quality Standard</b>	12 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	35 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	None	150 µg/m <sup>3</sup>
<b>California Ambient Air Quality Standard</b>	12 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	None	20 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	50 µg/m <sup>3</sup>

# RELATED RESOURCES

---

**Mobile Monitoring  
Research Studies**

**Verification  
Procedure: Installers  
& Distributors**

**California Portable  
Classrooms Study**

(800) 242-4450 | [helpline@arb.ca.gov](mailto:helpline@arb.ca.gov)  
1001 I Street, Sacramento, CA 95814  
P.O. Box 2815, Sacramento, CA 95812



California  
Governor

**Gavin Newsom**

Secretary for  
Environmental  
Protection

**Jared Blumenfeld**

Chair, California  
Air Resources  
Board

**Mary D.  
Nichols**

---

Copyright © 2020 State of California

# Vinyl Chloride & Health

---

## CATEGORIES

**Topics** Health, Air Pollution

**Programs** Outdoor Air Quality Standards, Exposure

**Type** Information

## CONTACT

Research Division

**Email** [research@arb.ca.gov](mailto:research@arb.ca.gov)

**Phone** (916) 445-0753

## What is vinyl chloride?

Vinyl chloride (chloroethene), a chlorinated hydrocarbon, is a colorless gas with a mild, sweet odor. Most vinyl chloride is used in the process of making polyvinyl chloride (PVC) plastic and vinyl products, thus may be emitted from industrial processes. Vinyl chloride has been detected near landfills, sewage treatment plants, and hazardous waste sites, due to microbial breakdown of chlorinated solvents, although levels above the standard have not been measured in California since the 1970's. Today, vinyl chloride exposure is primarily an occupational concern.

## History of the vinyl chloride Ambient Air Quality Standard

The ambient air quality standard for vinyl chloride is unique among the California Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS) in that it addressed a localized exposure risk, rather than a statewide risk. The standard for vinyl chloride was set in 1978 to address elevated cancer risk in three areas of California that were adjacent to industrial facilities that emitted vinyl chloride from their production processes. The level of the standard, 0.010 ppm as a 24 hour average was chosen because it was the lowest level that could be reliably measured at the time the standard was promulgated, and could thus function as an enforceable exposure limit.

Vinyl chloride is the only pollutant that has a CAAQS and is also listed as a toxic air

contaminant because of its carcinogenicity. The Air Toxics Program, which lists and regulates cancer causing pollutants, had not yet been established at the time CARB determined there was a need to control vinyl chloride emissions. Consequently, CARB used the CAAQS process because it was the only means available at that time to regulate vinyl chloride emissions. Then in 1990, the Board identified vinyl chloride as a toxic air contaminant under the recently established Air Toxics Program, and established a cancer unit risk factor. As a carcinogen, no level of exposure to vinyl chloride is considered as being completely safe and without risk. Although the vinyl chloride CAAQS remains in force, current regulatory efforts are under CARB's Air Toxics Program.

## What kinds of harmful effects can vinyl chloride cause?

Short-term exposure to high levels (10 ppm or above) of vinyl chloride in air causes central nervous system effects, such as dizziness, drowsiness, and headaches. The primary non-cancer health effect of long-term exposure to vinyl chloride through inhalation or oral exposure is liver damage. Inhalation exposure to vinyl chloride has been shown to increase the risk of angiosarcoma, a rare form of liver cancer in humans. Current Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) regulations allow occupational exposures of up to an 8-hour average of 1 ppm vinyl chloride.

There is little information available on possible environmental effects of vinyl chloride.

## Who is at the greatest risk from exposure to vinyl chloride?

Most health data on vinyl chloride relate to carcinogenicity. Thus, the people most at risk are those who have long-term exposure to elevated levels. Today, this is more likely to occur in occupational or industrial settings. Control methodologies currently applied to industrial facilities prevent emissions to the ambient air.

## Is vinyl chloride a problem indoors?

Outside of occupational and industrial settings, there are no known indoor sources of vinyl chloride emissions.

# What is the Ambient Air Quality Standard for vinyl chloride?

	<b>24-Hour Average</b>
<b>National Ambient Air Quality Standard</b>	None
<b>California Ambient Air Quality Standard</b>	0.01 ppm

## RELATED RESOURCES

---

**Mobile Monitoring  
Research Studies**

**Verification  
Procedure: Installers  
& Distributors**

**Car & Bus Exposure  
Studies**

(800) 242-4450 | [helpline@arb.ca.gov](mailto:helpline@arb.ca.gov)  
1001 I Street, Sacramento, CA 95814  
P.O. Box 2815, Sacramento, CA 95812



California  
Governor  
**Gavin Newsom**

Secretary for  
Environmental  
Protection  
**Jared Blumenfeld**

Chair, California  
Air Resources  
Board  
**Mary D.**

## Nichols

---

Copyright © 2020 State of California

# Hydrogen Sulfide & Health

---

## CATEGORIES

**Topics** Health, Air Pollution

**Programs** Outdoor Air Quality Standards, Exposure

**Type** Information

## CONTACT

Research Division

**Email** [research@arb.ca.gov](mailto:research@arb.ca.gov)

**Phone** (916) 445-0753

## What is hydrogen sulfide?

Hydrogen sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S) is a colorless gas with the odor of rotten eggs. The most common sources of H<sub>2</sub>S emissions are oil and natural gas extraction and processing, and natural emissions from geothermal fields. It is also formed during bacterial decomposition of human and animal wastes, and is present in emissions from sewage treatment facilities and landfills. Industrial sources include petrochemical plants, coke oven plants, and kraft paper mills.

## Why does CARB focus on hydrogen sulfide?

The odor of H<sub>2</sub>S is extremely strong and foul, and it can induce tearing of the eyes and symptoms related to overstimulation of the sense of smell, including headache, nausea, or vomiting. The odor of H<sub>2</sub>S is detectable at a very low level. On a population basis, the average odor detection threshold is about 0.03 to 0.05 ppm, although some individuals can detect H<sub>2</sub>S at lower concentrations. Additional health effects have only been reported with exposures greater than 50 ppm (eye irritation), considerably higher than the odor threshold based standard. Exposure to even higher levels of H<sub>2</sub>S (over 300 ppm) can induce serious adverse health effects, although these exposures are typically only encountered in occupational or industrial accident situations. H<sub>2</sub>S is regulated as a nuisance based on its odor detection level. If the standard were based on adverse health effects, it would be set at a much higher level.

## Who is at the greatest risk from exposure to hydrogen sulfide?

There are insufficient data available to determine whether or not some groups are at greater risk than others. A few studies suggest that asthmatics may be at increased risk of exacerbation of their asthma symptoms.

## How does hydrogen sulfide affect the environment?

H<sub>2</sub>S is a key participant in the global sulfur cycle. It is oxidized in the atmosphere to SO<sub>2</sub>, which can then be converted to sulfate through three different chemical pathways. H<sub>2</sub>S is somewhat soluble in water, resulting in formation of sulfhydic acid, which is corrosive to metals, and contributes to acidic deposition to soil and water. Additional information on the environmental effects of sulfur dioxide and sulfate can be found on the fact sheets for these two pollutants. H<sub>2</sub>S is not a climate change gas, although because H<sub>2</sub>S is converted in the atmosphere to sulfate, it contributes to the cooling influence provided by atmospheric sulfate.

## Is hydrogen sulfide a problem indoors?

H<sub>2</sub>S is rarely a problem indoors. There are few indoor emission sources of H<sub>2</sub>S. Detection of H<sub>2</sub>S indoors is generally related to spoiling and decomposition of some foodstuffs. Caution: odorants, which have an odor similar to H<sub>2</sub>S, are added to natural gas as an aid to gas leak detection. If the odor of H<sub>2</sub>S is present in your home, the local gas company should be notified and asked to investigate whether or not there is a gas leak.

## What is the Ambient Air Quality Standard for hydrogen sulfide?

The H<sub>2</sub>S standard was adopted for the purpose of odor control. The current standard, 0.03 ppm for a one hour average, was adopted by CARB in 1969. The California Department of Public Health reviewed the scientific literature in 1981 and concluded that



the existing standard was adequate. Consequently, CARB did not undertake regulatory action on the standard. The standard has not been changed since it was first adopted.

	<b>1-Hour Average</b>
<b>National Ambient Air Quality Standard</b>	None
<b>California Ambient Air Quality Standard</b>	0.03 ppm

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency has not established a standard for H<sub>2</sub>S; however, the U. S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration has set an 8-hr average occupational standard of 20 ppm.

## RELATED RESOURCES

---

**Mobile Monitoring  
Research Studies**

**Verification  
Procedure: Installers  
& Distributors**

**Car & Bus Exposure  
Studies**

(800) 242-4450 | [helpline@arb.ca.gov](mailto:helpline@arb.ca.gov)  
1001 I Street, Sacramento, CA 95814  
P.O. Box 2815, Sacramento, CA 95812



California

Secretary for

Chair, California

Governor

**Gavin Newsom**

Environmental  
Protection

**Jared Blumenfeld**

Air Resources  
Board

**Mary D.  
Nichols**

---

Copyright © 2020 State of California

# Lead & Health

---

## CATEGORIES

**Topics** Health, Air Pollution, Indoor Air Quality & Exposure

**Programs** Outdoor Air Quality Standards, Exposure

**Type** Information

## CONTACT

Research Division

**Email** [research@arb.ca.gov](mailto:research@arb.ca.gov)

**Phone** (916) 445-0753

## What is lead?

Lead is a relatively soft and chemically resistant metal. Lead forms compounds with both organic and inorganic substances. As an air pollutant, lead is present in small particles.

## Why do CARB and U.S. EPA focus on lead?

It has been known for many years that lead can accumulate in the body, especially in the bones, and that a variety of adverse health effects can develop if the amount of lead in the body is sufficiently high. At the time the ambient air quality standard for lead was promulgated ambient air was the source of a significant portion of people's total lead exposure due to emissions from motor vehicles that ran on leaded gasoline. The Air Resources Board adopted an ambient air quality standard for lead to protect the public from these adverse health effects. In 1976 CARB passed a regulation that led to a phase-out of lead in gasoline over several years. Since 1993 lead has been regulated under the Toxic Air Contaminant Program, although the state ambient air quality standard remains in force.

## What are the sources of lead in ambient air?

In the past, motor vehicle exhaust was the major source of lead emissions to the air. Since lead has been removed from gasoline air emissions of lead from the transportation sector, and particularly the automotive sector, have greatly declined. However, because it was

emitted in large amounts from vehicles when leaded gasoline was used, lead is present in many soils (especially urban soils) and can get resuspended into the air. The major sources of lead emissions today are ore and metals processing, particularly lead smelters, and piston-engine aircraft operating on leaded aviation gasoline. Other stationary sources include waste incinerators, utilities, and lead-acid battery manufacturers.

## What kinds of harmful effects can lead cause?

Once taken into the body, the blood carries lead throughout the body and it is deposited in the bones where it accumulates. Because lead is only slowly excreted, exposures to small amounts of lead from a variety of sources can accumulate to harmful levels. Lead can adversely affect multiple organ systems of the body and people of every age group. Young children are particularly at risk of lead poisoning. They are usually exposed to lead through the normal hand-to mouth behavior that occurs through crawling or playing on the floor, and putting their hands, toys, and other items in their mouths. In children, adverse health effects of lead exposure are often irreversible and include brain damage and mental retardation. Lead poisoning is often unrecognized in children, and if undetected, it may result in behavioral problems, reduced intelligence, anemia, and liver or kidney damage.

Lead is also harmful to adults. Excessive lead exposure in adults is most often the related to exposure in occupational settings or to unsafe home renovation procedures. Lead poisoning can cause reproductive problems in men and women, high blood pressure, kidney disease, digestive problems, nerve disorders, memory and concentration problems, and muscle and joint pain. There is also evidence that lead exposure can result in cancer in adults. If a pregnant woman is exposed to elevated levels of lead, it can cross the placenta into the baby's blood, increasing risk of adverse developmental effects, particularly in the brain and nervous system.

## Who is at the greatest risk from exposure to lead?

Infants and young children are especially sensitive to even low levels of lead, which may contribute to behavioral problems, learning deficits and lowered IQ.

## How does lead affect the environment?

Lead is persistent in the environment and accumulates in soils and sediments through deposition from air sources, direct discharge of waste streams to water bodies, mining, and erosion. Ecosystems near point sources of lead demonstrate a wide range of adverse effects including losses in biodiversity, changes in community composition, decreased growth and reproductive rates in plants and animals, and neurological effects in vertebrates.

## Is lead a problem indoors?

The main source of lead pollution indoors is lead-based paint, which could arise, for example, from paint flecks or chips or sanding during home renovations. In these cases, the particles are generally too large to be inhaled. Instead, exposure is primarily through ingestion. Young children are at greatest risk in this case due to hand-to-mouth transfer of paint flecks or sanded paint that are then swallowed. This can lead to an elevated level of lead in the body, increasing risk of neurological, behavioral, and learning deficits. Care should be exercised when renovating older homes to prevent inhalation or ingestion of lead-based paint residue.

## What are the Ambient Air Quality Standards for lead?

	<b>30-Day Average</b>	<b>Rolling 3-Month Average</b>
<b>National Ambient Air Quality Standard</b>	None	0.15 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$
<b>California Ambient Air Quality Standard</b>	1.5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	None

# RELATED RESOURCES

---

**Mobile Monitoring  
Research Studies**

**Verification  
Procedure: Installers  
& Distributors**

**California Portable  
Classrooms Study**

(800) 242-4450 | [helpline@arb.ca.gov](mailto:helpline@arb.ca.gov)  
1001 I Street, Sacramento, CA 95814  
P.O. Box 2815, Sacramento, CA 95812



California  
Governor

**Gavin Newsom**

Secretary for  
Environmental  
Protection

**Jared Blumenfeld**

Chair, California  
Air Resources  
Board

**Mary D.  
Nichols**

---

Copyright © 2020 State of California

# Carbon Monoxide & Health

---

## CATEGORIES

**Topics** Health, Air Pollution, Indoor Air Quality & Exposure

**Programs** Outdoor Air Quality Standards, Exposure

**Type** Information

## CONTACT

Research Division

**Email** [research@arb.ca.gov](mailto:research@arb.ca.gov)

**Phone** (916) 445-0753

## What is carbon monoxide?

Carbon monoxide (CO) is a colorless, odorless gas. It results from the incomplete combustion of carbon-containing fuels such as natural gas, gasoline, or wood, and is emitted by a wide variety of combustion sources, including motor vehicles, power plants, wildfires, and incinerators. Nationally and, particularly in urban areas, the majority of outdoor CO emissions to ambient air come from mobile sources. Carbon monoxide can also be formed through photochemical reactions in the atmosphere from methane and non-methane hydrocarbons, other volatile organic hydrocarbons in the atmosphere, and organic molecules in surface waters and soils. There are also a number of indoor sources of CO that contribute to total exposure.

## Why do CARB and U.S. EPA focus on carbon monoxide?

Air quality regulators are concerned about air pollutants which may reasonably be anticipated to endanger public health and welfare. There is substantial evidence that CO can adversely affect health, participate in atmospheric chemical reactions that result in formation of ozone air pollution, and contribute to climate change.

## What kinds of harmful effects can carbon monoxide cause?

Carbon monoxide is harmful because it binds to hemoglobin in the blood, reducing the ability of blood to carry oxygen. This interferes with oxygen delivery to the body's organs. The most common effects of CO exposure are fatigue, headaches, confusion, and dizziness due to inadequate oxygen delivery to the brain. For people with cardiovascular disease, short-term CO exposure can further reduce their body's already compromised ability to respond to the increased oxygen demands of exercise, exertion, or stress. Inadequate oxygen delivery to the heart muscle leads to chest pain and decreased exercise tolerance. Unborn babies whose mothers experience high levels of CO exposure during pregnancy are at risk of adverse developmental effects.

## Who is at the greatest risk from exposure to carbon monoxide?

Unborn babies, infants, elderly people, and people with anemia or with a history of heart or respiratory disease are most likely to experience health effects with exposure to elevated levels of CO.

## How does carbon monoxide affect the environment?

U.S. EPA conducted an extensive literature search as part of the review of the National Ambient Air Quality Standard for Carbon Monoxide that was completed in 2011, and did not identify any evidence for ecological effects of CO at levels at or near ambient. Consequently, there is no secondary (welfare) standard for CO.

CO contributes indirectly to climate change because it participates in chemical reactions in the atmosphere that produce ozone, which is a climate change gas. CO also has a weak direct effect on climate. For these reasons, CO is classified as a short-lived climate forcing agent, prompting CO emission reductions to be considered as a possible strategy to mitigate effects of global warming.

## Is carbon monoxide a problem indoors?



Indoor CO levels can be considerably higher than outdoors. There are a number of potential sources of CO indoors, including gas stoves, malfunctioning or improperly vented gas appliances (i.e., water heaters, furnaces, clothes dryers), space heaters, fireplaces, tobacco smoke, and car or truck exhaust that enters from attached garages.

## WARNING

During the cold season CO poisoning cases tend to increase. These are most often related to elevated indoor CO levels resulting from use of improperly vented space heaters and use of gas ranges to heat the house. Over 400 people die each year in the U.S., due to CO poisoning. Of these, 13 to 36 individuals have died each year since 2000 from non-fire-related CO poisoning in California. Because of the health risk of CO poisoning, California has mandated installation of CO detectors in all housing units in the state.

## What is the Ambient Air Quality Standard for carbon monoxide?

	<b>1-Hour Average</b>	<b>8-Hour Average</b>
<b>National Ambient Air Quality Standard</b>	35 ppm	9 ppm
<b>California Ambient Air Quality Standard</b>	20 ppm	9.0 ppm

## Additional Information

- Carbon monoxide in the home

## RELATED RESOURCES

---

**Mobile Monitoring  
Research Studies**

**Verification  
Procedure: Installers  
& Distributors**

**California Portable  
Classrooms Study**

(800) 242-4450 | [helpline@arb.ca.gov](mailto:helpline@arb.ca.gov)  
1001 I Street, Sacramento, CA 95814  
P.O. Box 2815, Sacramento, CA 95812



California  
Governor

**Gavin Newsom**

Secretary for  
Environmental  
Protection

**Jared Blumenfeld**

Chair, California  
Air Resources  
Board

**Mary D.  
Nichols**

---

Copyright © 2020 State of California

# Ozone & Health

---

## Health Effects of Ozone

### CATEGORIES

**Topics** Health, Air Pollution, Research, Indoor Air Quality & Exposure

**Programs** Outdoor Air Quality Standards, Exposure, Indoor Air Quality, Air Cleaners & Ozone Generating Products

**Type** Information

### CONTACT

Research Division

**Email** [research@arb.ca.gov](mailto:research@arb.ca.gov)

**Phone** (916) 445-0753

## What is ozone (O<sub>3</sub>)?

Ozone, an important component of smog, is a highly reactive and unstable gas capable of damaging living cells, such as those present in the linings of the human lungs. This pollutant forms in the atmosphere through complex reactions between chemicals directly emitted from vehicles, industrial plants, consumer products and many other sources. Ozone is a powerful oxidant – its actions can be compared to household bleach, which can kill living cells (such as germs or human skin cells) upon contact. It forms in greater quantities on hot, sunny, calm days. In metropolitan areas of California, ozone concentrations frequently exceed existing health-protective standards in the summertime.

## Where does ozone come from?

Ozone is formed in the atmosphere through chemical reactions between pollutants emitted from vehicles, factories and other industrial sources, fossil fuels, combustion, consumer products, evaporation of paints, and many other sources. Hydrocarbons and nitrogen oxide gases react in the presence of sunlight to form ozone. Hot, sunny, and calm weather promotes ozone formation. Ozone has a very characteristic pungent odor, and it

can sometimes be detected after lightning strikes or during electrical discharges. Individual humans vary in their ability to smell ozone; some people can smell it at levels as low as 0.05 ppm.

## What is the difference between ground-level and stratospheric ozone?

The ozone that CARB regulates as an air pollutant is produced close to the ground level, where people live, exercise and breathe. A layer of ozone high up in the atmosphere is called stratospheric ozone. This layer, far away from where people live, reduces the amount of ultraviolet light entering the earth's atmosphere. Without the protection of the stratospheric ozone layer, plant and animal life would be seriously harmed.

## Why do CARB and U.S. EPA focus on ozone?

Air quality regulators are concerned about ozone pollution because of its effects on public health and the environment. Ozone can damage the tissues of the respiratory tract, causing inflammation and irritation, and result in symptoms such as coughing, chest tightness and worsening of asthma symptoms. In addition, ozone causes substantial damage to crops, forests and native plants. Ozone can also damage materials such as rubber and plastics.

## What kinds of harmful effects can ozone cause?

Inhalation of ozone causes inflammation and irritation of the tissues lining human airways, causing and worsening a variety of symptoms. Exposure to ozone can reduce the volume of air that the lungs breathe in and cause shortness of breath. Ozone in sufficient doses increases the permeability of lung cells, rendering them more susceptible to toxins and microorganisms. The occurrence and severity of health effects from ozone exposure vary widely among individuals, even when the dose and the duration of exposure are the same.

## Who is at the greatest risk from exposure to ozone?

Research shows adults and children who spend more time outdoors participating in vigorous physical activities are at greater risk from the harmful health effects of ozone exposure. While there are relatively few studies of ozone's effects on children, the available studies show that children are no more or less likely to suffer harmful effects than adults. However, there are a number of reasons why children may be more susceptible to ozone and other pollutants. Children and teens spend nearly twice as much time outdoors and engaged in vigorous activities as adults. Children breathe more rapidly than adults and inhale more pollution per pound of their body weight than adults. Also, children are less likely than adults to notice their own symptoms and avoid harmful exposures. Further research may be able to better distinguish between health effects in children and adults.

Children, adolescents and adults who exercise or work outdoors, where ozone concentrations are the highest, are at the greatest risk of harm from this pollutant.

## How does ozone affect the environment?

### Ozone's effect on plant life

Ozone exposure reduces the overall productivity of plants, damaging cells and causing destruction of leaf tissue. As a result, ozone exposure reduces the plants' ability to photosynthesize and produce their own food. Plants respond by growing more leaves thereby reducing the amounts of stored carbohydrates in roots and stems. This weakens plants, making them susceptible to disease, pests, cold and drought. Ozone also reduces crop and timber yields, resulting in millions of dollars in economic losses. Additionally, ozone disturbs the stability of ecosystems, leading to sensitive species dying out. Furthermore, ozone exposure reduces the production of roots, seeds, fruit and other plant constituents, reducing the amount of food available for wildlife.

### Ozone's effect on materials

Ozone can cause substantial damage to a variety of materials such as rubber, plastics, fabrics, paint and metals. Exposure to ozone progressively damages both the functional and aesthetic qualities of materials and products, and shortens their life spans. Damage from ozone exposure can result in significant economic losses as a result of the increased costs of maintenance, upkeep and replacement of these materials.

## Is ozone a problem indoors?

Ozone reacts with surfaces as it penetrates the indoor environment, usually resulting in lower levels indoors than outdoors. However, levels of ozone indoors can approach outdoor levels when windows or doors are open. Moreover, equipment such as photocopiers, laser printers and certain air purifiers can emit ozone indoors as well. Air purifiers that purposely emit ozone, called ozone generators, should not be used in occupied spaces as they can emit unsafe levels of ozone. Once inside, ozone can cause harmful health effects and damage materials, depending on its concentration.

### CAUTION REGARDING OZONE GENERATORS

The Air Resources Board and the California Department of Health Services advise the public not to use ozone generators in homes or offices. These devices are often marketed for the purposes of aiding allergy sufferers, but actually emit harmful ozone gas.

## What are the Ambient Air Quality Standards for ozone?

In 2005, after an extensive review of the scientific literature, CARB approved an eight-hour standard for ozone of 0.070 ppm and retained the one-hour 0.09 ppm standard previously established in 1987. Evidence from the reviewed studies indicates that significant harmful health effects could occur among both adults and children if exposed to levels above these standards. On October 1, 2015, the U.S. EPA lowered the national eight-hour standard from 0.075 ppm to 0.070 ppm.

	<b>1-Hour Average</b>	<b>Annual Average</b>
<b>National Ambient Air Quality Standard</b>	--	0.070 ppm*

**California Ambient Air Quality Standard**

0.09 ppm\*

0.070 ppm\*

\* A part per million (ppm) refers to one part of a substance dissolved into a million parts of another substance.

## RELATED RESOURCES

---

**Harbor Communities  
Monitoring Study -  
Ultrafine Particle  
(UFP) Network**

**Harbor Communities  
Monitoring Study -  
Mobile Monitoring  
Platform**

**Harbor Communities  
Monitoring Study -  
Saturation Monitoring  
Project**

(800) 242-4450 | [helpline@arb.ca.gov](mailto:helpline@arb.ca.gov)  
1001 I Street, Sacramento, CA 95814  
P.O. Box 2815, Sacramento, CA 95812



California  
Governor

**Gavin Newsom**

Secretary for  
Environmental  
Protection

**Jared Blumenfeld**

Chair, California  
Air Resources  
Board

**Mary D.  
Nichols**

# Nitrogen Dioxide & Health

---

## CATEGORIES

**Topics** Health, Air Pollution, Indoor Air Quality & Exposure

**Programs** Outdoor Air Quality Standards, Exposure

**Type** Information

## CONTACT

Research Division

**Email** [research@arb.ca.gov](mailto:research@arb.ca.gov)

**Phone** (916) 445-0753

## What is nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>)?

Nitrogen Dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>) is a pungent gas that, along with fine airborne particulate matter, contributes to the reddish-brown haze characteristic of smoggy air in California. NO<sub>2</sub> is comprised of one atom of nitrogen and two atoms of oxygen, and is a gas at ambient temperatures. It has a pungent smell, and is brownish red in color. NO<sub>2</sub> is a member of a family of chemicals comprised of nitrogen and oxygen that are collectively known as nitrogen oxides. The two most prevalent nitrogen oxides are NO<sub>2</sub> and nitric oxide (NO), and the combination is often referred to as NO<sub>x</sub>.

## Where does nitrogen dioxide come from?

Although NO<sub>2</sub> can be directly emitted from combustion sources, much of the NO<sub>2</sub> in the ambient air is formed in the atmosphere through reactions between nitric oxide (NO) and other air pollutants that require the presence of sunlight (photochemical reactions). NO<sub>2</sub> contributes to formation of several other air pollutants, including ozone (O<sub>3</sub>), nitric acid (HNO<sub>3</sub>), and nitrate (NO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>) -containing particles that also form through photochemical reactions. NO<sub>2</sub> levels in air vary with direct emission levels, as well as with changing atmospheric conditions, particularly the amount of sunlight.

## Why do CARB and U.S. EPA focus on nitrogen dioxide?



Air quality regulators have selected NO<sub>2</sub> as the marker for controlling ambient levels of NO<sub>x</sub> for several reasons. Much of the information on oxides of nitrogen is specifically for NO<sub>2</sub>. This includes information on the distribution in air, human exposure and dose, and health effects. There is only limited information for NO and NO<sub>x</sub>, as well as large uncertainty in relating health effects to NO or NO<sub>x</sub> exposure. In addition, emissions of NO<sub>2</sub> are highly correlated with those of other oxides of nitrogen and with several other traffic-related pollutants. Consequently, control measures that reduce emissions of NO<sub>2</sub> will also reduce emissions of other NO<sub>x</sub> species, as well. NO<sub>2</sub> is an important precursor of anthropogenic O<sub>3</sub>, and it is the key agent in the formation of several airborne toxic substances, including nitric acid (HNO<sub>3</sub>), fine particles, peroxyacetyl nitrate, nitrosamines, and nitro-polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (nitro-PAHs).

It should be noted that the California ambient air quality standard is specifically for NO<sub>2</sub>, while the national ambient air quality standard is for NO<sub>x</sub> as a group, with NO<sub>2</sub> the marker for determining attainment. In both cases, however, the intent is to control NO<sub>x</sub> emissions as a group.

## What kinds of harmful effects can nitrogen dioxide cause?

A large body of health science literature indicates that exposure to NO<sub>2</sub> can induce adverse health effects. The strongest health evidence, and the health basis for the ambient air quality standard for NO<sub>2</sub>, is results from controlled human exposure studies that show that NO<sub>2</sub> exposure can intensify responses to allergens in allergic asthmatics. In addition, a number of epidemiological studies have demonstrated associations between NO<sub>2</sub> exposure and premature death, cardiopulmonary effects, decreased lung function growth in children, respiratory symptoms, emergency room visits for asthma, and intensified allergic responses.

## Who is at the greatest risk from exposure to nitrogen dioxide?

Infants and children are particularly at risk because they have disproportionately higher exposure to NO<sub>2</sub> than adults due to their greater breathing rate for their body weight and their typically greater outdoor exposure duration. Several studies have shown that long-term NO<sub>2</sub> exposure during childhood, the period of rapid lung growth, can lead to smaller

lungs at maturity in children with higher compared to lower levels of exposure. In addition, children with asthma have a greater degree of airway responsiveness compared with adult asthmatics. In adults, the greatest risk is to people who have chronic respiratory diseases, such as asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease.

## How does nitrogen dioxide affect the environment?

With few exceptions, NO<sub>2</sub> can injure vegetation, including trees, forests and crops. This has only been reported when the cumulative duration of exposures was at least 0.2 ppm for 100 hours or longer during the growing season. Also, NO<sub>2</sub> can contribute to the reduction of visibility both directly, by selectively absorbing the shorter blue wavelengths of visible light, and indirectly by contributing to the formation of nitrate aerosol haze that decreases visibility.

## Is nitrogen dioxide a problem indoors?

Indoor levels of NO<sub>2</sub> are determined primarily by the presence of NO<sub>2</sub>-emitting appliances, the indoor-outdoor air exchange rate, (i.e., whether or not windows are open), and the effects of season. Gas stoves and space heaters are the most common indoor sources of NO<sub>2</sub> emissions. Other possible sources include improperly vented furnaces, water heaters, and clothes dryers. Winter levels are typically higher than those in summer, due to greater use of gas appliances in winter, and reduced use of windows for ventilation.

## What are the Ambient Air Quality Standards for nitrogen dioxide?

Ambient air quality standards define the maximum amount of pollutant that can be present in outdoor air without harming human health. In 2007, after an extensive review of the scientific literature, the Board lowered the state one-hour standard for NO<sub>2</sub> to 0.18 ppm and retained the annual average standard of 0.030 ppm based on evidence for adverse health effects at the level of the existing one-hour standard. The national standard was more recently revised in 2010 following an exhaustive review of new

literature pointed to evidence for adverse effects in asthmatics at lower NO<sub>2</sub> concentrations than the existing national standard.

	<b>1-Hour Average</b>	<b>Annual Average</b>
<b>National Ambient Air Quality Standard</b>	0.100 ppm*	0.053 ppm
<b>California Ambient Air Quality Standard</b>	0.18 ppm	0.030 ppm

\* The official level of the 1-hour NO<sub>2</sub> standard is 100 ppb, equal to 0.100ppm, which is shown here for the purpose of clearer comparison to the other standards.

## RELATED RESOURCES

---

**Mobile Monitoring  
Research Studies**

**Verification  
Procedure: Installers  
& Distributors**

**California Portable  
Classrooms Study**

(800) 242-4450 | [helpline@arb.ca.gov](mailto:helpline@arb.ca.gov)  
1001 I Street, Sacramento, CA 95814  
P.O. Box 2815, Sacramento, CA 95812



California

Secretary for

Chair, California

Governor

**Gavin Newsom**

Environmental  
Protection

**Jared Blumenfeld**

Air Resources  
Board

**Mary D.  
Nichols**

---

Copyright © 2020 State of California

# Sulfate & Health

---

## CATEGORIES

**Topics** Health, Air Pollution

**Programs** Outdoor Air Quality Standards, Exposure

**Type** Information

## CONTACT

Research Division

**Email** [research@arb.ca.gov](mailto:research@arb.ca.gov)

**Phone** (916) 445-0753

## What are sulfates?

Sulfates are a family of chemicals that contain the fully oxidized ionic form of sulfur ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ), in combination with metal and/or hydrogen ions. In California, emissions of sulfur-containing compounds occur primarily from the combustion of petroleum-derived fuels (e.g., gasoline and diesel fuel) that contain sulfur. A small amount of sulfate is directly emitted from combustion of sulfur-containing fuels, but most ambient sulfate is formed in the atmosphere. First, emitted sulfur in the fuel is oxidized to sulfur dioxide ( $\text{SO}_2$ ) during the combustion process and subsequently converted to sulfate particulate matter through chemical reactions in the atmosphere. Thus, sulfates are a sub-fraction of ambient particulate matter. The conversion of  $\text{SO}_2$  to sulfates takes place comparatively rapidly and completely in urban areas of California due to regional meteorological characteristics.

## Why does CARB focus on sulfates?

Sulfates can be a significant portion of fine particulate matter (particles that are equal to or less than 2.5 microns in diameter, called  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ ), and they can induce a wide range of adverse health effects, as described below. In addition, sulfates contribute to acidification of surface water and soil, and contribute to acid rain and fog that damage ecosystems, forests and plants. Because sulfates are light colored, they reflect energy from sunlight back into space. This means that sulfates have a cooling influence on climate change.

## What kinds of harmful effects can sulfates cause?

Sulfate particles are part of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, and so they have health effects similar to those from exposure to PM<sub>2.5</sub>. These include reduced lung function, aggravated asthmatic symptoms, and increased risk of emergency department visits, hospitalizations, and death in people who have chronic heart or lung diseases.

## Who is at the greatest risk from exposure to sulfates?

Groups having higher risk of experiencing adverse health effects with sulfates exposure include children, asthmatics, and older adults who have chronic heart or lung diseases.

## How do sulfates affect the environment?

Sulfates are particularly effective in degrading visibility by scattering light before it reaches an observer. This light scattering reduces visual clarity, mutes colors, and reduces the distance one can see. Sulfate particles are usually acidic and when dissolved in water they form sulfuric acid. Deposition of this sulfuric acid is usually through acid rain or snow, which damages a variety of ecosystems and materials. Acid rain can increase the acidity of waterways and lakes, inhibiting fertility, growth, and development of fish and other aquatic species, strip aluminum from the soil and alter essential nutrient availability to trees and plants, thereby inhibiting tree and plant growth. Acid rain can also physically damage tree leaves and needles so that they have reduced capacity for photosynthesis. Dry deposition of acidic sulfates can cause acid damage to buildings, paint, metals and stone that leads to premature deterioration.

## Are sulfates a problem indoors?

There are no significant sulfates emissions sources indoors. Indoor sulfate levels are related to infiltration of sulfate from outdoor air.

## What is the Ambient Air Quality Standard for sulfates?

### **24-Hour Average**

**24-Hour Average****National Ambient Air Quality Standard**

None

**California Ambient Air Quality Standard**25 µg/m<sup>3</sup>

## Additional Information

- CARB's acid deposition research program
- U.S. EPA information on acid rain

## RELATED RESOURCES

**Mobile Monitoring  
Research Studies**

**Verification  
Procedure: Installers  
& Distributors**

**Car & Bus Exposure  
Studies**

(800) 242-4450 | [helpline@arb.ca.gov](mailto:helpline@arb.ca.gov)  
1001 I Street, Sacramento, CA 95814  
P.O. Box 2815, Sacramento, CA 95812



California

Secretary for

Chair, California

Governor

**Gavin Newsom**

Environmental  
Protection

**Jared Blumenfeld**

Air Resources  
Board

**Mary D.  
Nichols**

---

Copyright © 2020 State of California



# Sulfur Dioxide & Health

---

## CATEGORIES

**Topics** Health, Air Pollution

**Programs** Outdoor Air Quality Standards, Exposure

**Type** Information

## CONTACT

Research Division

**Email** [research@arb.ca.gov](mailto:research@arb.ca.gov)

**Phone** (916) 445-0753

## What is sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>)?

Sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) is comprised of one atom of sulfur and two atoms of oxygen, and is a gas at ambient temperatures. It has a pungent, irritating odor. SO<sub>2</sub> is a member of a family of chemicals comprised of sulfur and oxygen that are collectively known as sulfur oxides (SO<sub>x</sub>).

## Where does sulfur dioxide come from?

SO<sub>x</sub>, including SO<sub>2</sub>, are emitted when sulfur-containing fuel is burned. Some examples of sources include motor vehicles, locomotives, ships, and off-road diesel equipment that are operated with fuels that contain high levels of sulfur. In addition, SO<sub>2</sub> and the other SO<sub>x</sub> are emitted from some industrial processes, such as natural gas and petroleum extraction, oil refining, and metal processing. They are also released during volcanic activity and from geothermal fields.

## Why do CARB and U.S. EPA focus on sulfur dioxide as a marker for sulfur oxides?

SO<sub>2</sub> is the most prevalent species of gaseous SO<sub>x</sub> in the atmosphere, with other species not present at concentrations relevant for human exposures. Because of this, most health studies have focused on SO<sub>2</sub>. Many human and animal exposure studies, as well as

epidemiological studies, have reported adverse health effects specifically attributable to SO<sub>2</sub> exposure. For this reason SO<sub>2</sub> is used as the indicator for the group of gaseous SO<sub>x</sub>. However, it should be noted that emissions of the SO<sub>x</sub> family of air pollutants are involved in a number of chemical reactions in the atmosphere where they are transformed into acids and particulate sulfates, and these pollutants can also contribute to adverse human health and environmental effects. Because the various SO<sub>x</sub> species arise from the same sources, control measures that focus on SO<sub>2</sub> also reduce emissions of the other SO<sub>x</sub> species.

It should be noted that the California ambient air quality standard is specifically for SO<sub>2</sub> while the national ambient air quality standard is for SO<sub>x</sub> as a group, with SO<sub>2</sub> the marker for determining attainment. In both cases, however, the intent is to control SO<sub>x</sub> emissions as a group.

## What kinds of harmful effects can sulfur dioxide cause?

Controlled human exposure and epidemiological studies show that children and adults with asthma are more likely to experience adverse responses with SO<sub>2</sub> exposure, compared with the non-asthmatic population. Effects at levels near the one-hour standard are those of asthma exacerbation, including bronchoconstriction accompanied by symptoms of respiratory irritation such as wheezing, shortness of breath and chest tightness, especially during exercise or physical activity. Also, exposure at elevated levels of SO<sub>2</sub> (above 1 ppm) results in increased incidence of pulmonary symptoms and disease, decreased pulmonary function, and increased risk of mortality. The elderly and people with cardiovascular disease or chronic lung disease (such as bronchitis or emphysema) are most likely to experience these adverse effects.

## How does sulfur dioxide affect the environment?

SO<sub>2</sub> deposition, along with that of other SO<sub>x</sub> species, contributes to soil and surface water acidification and acid rain. This acidification causes a variety of effects that harm susceptible aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems, including slower growth and injury to forests and localized extinction of fish and other aquatic species. SO<sub>2</sub> deposition also

promotes chemical reactions that facilitate the accumulation of mercury in water and soil. This can lead to elevated mercury levels in food, which in turn increases risk of adverse health effects in human populations due to mercury ingestion.

## Is sulfur dioxide a problem indoors?

The level of SO<sub>2</sub> indoors is largely driven by outdoor concentrations, and is typically lower than outdoors levels. The only known significant indoor source of SO<sub>2</sub> in the U.S. is unvented kerosene heaters, although this is not a common means of indoor heating in most of the country.

## What are the Ambient Air Quality Standards for sulfur dioxide?

	<b>1-Hour Average</b>	<b>24-Hour Average</b>	<b>Annual Average</b>
<b>National Ambient Air Quality Standard (SO<sub>x</sub> with SO<sub>2</sub> as the marker)</b>	0.075 ppm	0.14 ppm	0.030 ppm
<b>California Ambient Air Quality Standard (SO<sub>2</sub>)</b>	0.25 ppm	0.04 ppm	None

## RELATED RESOURCES

---

**Mobile Monitoring  
Research Studies**

**Verification  
Procedure: Installers  
& Distributors**

**Car & Bus Exposure  
Studies**

(800) 242-4450 | [helpline@arb.ca.gov](mailto:helpline@arb.ca.gov)  
1001 I Street, Sacramento, CA 95814  
P.O. Box 2815, Sacramento, CA 95812



California  
Governor  
**Gavin Newsom**

Secretary for  
Environmental  
Protection  
**Jared Blumenfeld**

Chair, California  
Air Resources  
Board  
**Mary D.  
Nichols**

---

Copyright © 2020 State of California

# Visibility-Reducing Particles & Health

---

## CATEGORIES

**Topics** Health, Air Pollution

**Programs** Outdoor Air Quality Standards, Exposure

**Type** Information

## CONTACT

Research Division

**Email** [research@arb.ca.gov](mailto:research@arb.ca.gov)

**Phone** (916) 445-0753

## What are visibility-reducing particles?

Particulate matter (PM) pollution impacts the environment by decreasing visibility (haze). These particles vary greatly in shape, size and chemical composition, and come from a variety of natural and manmade sources. Some haze-causing particles are directly emitted to the air such as windblown dust and soot. Others are formed in the air from the chemical transformation of gaseous pollutants (e.g., sulfates, nitrates, organic carbon particles) which are the major constituents of fine PM. These fine particles, caused largely by combustion of fuel, can travel hundreds of miles causing visibility impairment.

## How do particles reduce visibility?

Visibility reduction is probably the most apparent symptom of air pollution. Visibility degradation is caused by the absorption and scattering of light by particles and gases in the atmosphere before it reaches the observer. As the number of fine particles increases, more light is absorbed and scattered, resulting in less clarity, color, and visual range. Light absorption by gases and particles is sometimes the cause of discolorations in the atmosphere but usually does not contribute very significantly to visibility degradation. Scattering by particulates impairs visibility much more readily. Particles that are the most effective at reducing visibility (per unit aerosol mass) have diameters in the range of 0.1-1.0  $\mu\text{m}$ . Some types of particles such as sulfates scatter more light, particularly during humid conditions. Visibility standards are based on extinction coefficients, which is a measure of the light attenuation due to both absorption and scattering.

## What are the health effects of visibility-reducing particles?

Haze not only impacts visibility, but some haze-causing pollutants have been linked to serious health problems and environmental damage as well. Exposure to particles up to 2.5 (PM<sub>2.5</sub>) and 10 microns (PM<sub>10</sub>) in diameter in the ambient air can contribute to a broad range of adverse health effects, including premature death, hospitalizations and emergency department visits for worsened heart and lung diseases. These effects are described in CARB's webpage for PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub>.

## What is the purpose of the Ambient Air Quality Standard for visibility-reducing particles?

The Ambient Air Quality Standard for visibility-reducing particles is intended to limit the frequency and severity of visibility impairment due to regional haze, which is largely caused by ambient particles. The visibility standard is unique among the California ambient air quality standards in that it is not based on health effects, but rather on what is termed a welfare effect. Welfare effects indirectly impact the public through effects that are not related to health, for example reduced visibility, and damage to materials, plants, forests, and ecosystems. Haze also has economic consequences. Each year, millions of visitors travel to our national parks and wilderness areas. Haze affecting these areas obscures the spectacular views the public expects to experience. Over time, this could lead to fewer visitors or shorter visits.

## What are the standards for visibility-reducing particles?

Secondary standards set limits to protect public welfare, including protection against decreased visibility. Originally, the State visibility standard was based on the distance a person could see, 10 miles in most of the State, and 30 miles at Lake Tahoe. In 1989, CARB converted both the general statewide 10-mile visibility standard and the Lake Tahoe 30-mile visibility standard to instrumental equivalents, which are "extinction of 0.23 per kilometer" and "extinction of 0.07 per kilometer" for the statewide and Lake Tahoe Air Basin standards, respectively.

### Regional Haze Program

## RELATED RESOURCES

---

**Mobile Monitoring  
Research Studies**

**Verification  
Procedure: Installers  
& Distributors**

**Car & Bus Exposure  
Studies**

(800) 242-4450 | [helpline@arb.ca.gov](mailto:helpline@arb.ca.gov)  
1001 I Street, Sacramento, CA 95814  
P.O. Box 2815, Sacramento, CA 95812



California  
Governor

**Gavin Newsom**

Secretary for  
Environmental  
Protection

**Jared Blumenfeld**

Chair, California  
Air Resources  
Board

**Mary D.  
Nichols**

---

Copyright © 2020 State of California

SciName	ComName	TaxonGroup	ElmCode	FedList	CallList	GRank	SRank	RPlantRank	OthrStatus
Chaenactis	Peirson's p	Dicots	PDAST200	None	None	G5T2	S2	1B.3	BLM_S-Sen
Macrotus c	California l	Mammals	AMACB01C	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Macrotus c	California l	Mammals	AMACB01C	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Macrotus c	California l	Mammals	AMACB01C	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Macrotus c	California l	Mammals	AMACB01C	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Macrotus c	California l	Mammals	AMACB01C	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Macrotus c	California l	Mammals	AMACB01C	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Macrotus c	California l	Mammals	AMACB01C	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Polioptila n	black-tailed	Birds	ABPBJ0803	None	None	G5	S3S4		CDFW_WL-
Polioptila n	black-tailed	Birds	ABPBJ0803	None	None	G5	S3S4		CDFW_WL-
Eumops pe	western m	Mammals	AMACD02C	None	None	G5T4	S3S4		BLM_S-Sen
Eumops pe	western m	Mammals	AMACD02C	None	None	G5T4	S3S4		BLM_S-Sen
Eumops pe	western m	Mammals	AMACD02C	None	None	G5T4	S3S4		BLM_S-Sen
Macrotus c	California l	Mammals	AMACB01C	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Cyprinodor	desert pup	Fish	AFCNB020	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Cyprinodor	desert pup	Fish	AFCNB020	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Cyprinodor	desert pup	Fish	AFCNB020	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Cyprinodor	desert pup	Fish	AFCNB020	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Cyprinodor	desert pup	Fish	AFCNB020	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Cyprinodor	desert pup	Fish	AFCNB020	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Cyprinodor	desert pup	Fish	AFCNB020	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Cyprinodor	desert pup	Fish	AFCNB020	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Ditaxis clar	glandular d	Dicots	PDEUP080I	None	None	G3G4	S2	2B.2	
Coccyzus a	western ye	Birds	ABNRB020	Threatenec	Endangere	G5T2T3	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Icteria virei	yellow-bre	Birds	ABPBX240	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Toxostoma	Crissal thra	Birds	ABPBK060	None	None	G5	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Accipiter c	Cooper's h	Birds	ABNKC120	None	None	G5	S4		CDFW_WL-
Neotoma a	Colorado V	Mammals	AMAFF080	None	None	G5T3T4	S1S2		
Gelochelid	gull-billed t	Birds	ABNNM08	None	None	G5	S1		CDFW_SSC
Gelochelid	gull-billed t	Birds	ABNNM08	None	None	G5	S1		CDFW_SSC
Crucifixion	Crucifixion	Woodland	CTT75200C	None	None	G3	S1.2		
Astragalus	Peirson's r	Dicots	PDFAB0F5	Threatenec	Endangere	G3G4T1	S1	1B.2	SB_RSABG-
Croton wig	Wiggins' cr	Dicots	PDEUP0H1	None	Rare	G2G3	S2	2B.2	BLM_S-Sen
Helianthus	Algodones	Dicots	PDAST4N0	None	Endangere	G4T2T3	S1	1B.2	BLM_S-Sen
Croton wig	Wiggins' cr	Dicots	PDEUP0H1	None	Rare	G2G3	S2	2B.2	BLM_S-Sen
Palafoxia a	giant spani	Dicots	PDAST6T01	None	None	G5T3?	S2	1B.3	BLM_S-Sen
Castela em	Emory's cr	Dicots	PDSIM030	None	None	G3G4	S2S3	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Cyprinodor	desert pup	Fish	AFCNB020	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Cyprinodor	desert pup	Fish	AFCNB020	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Cyprinodor	desert pup	Fish	AFCNB020	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Cyprinodor	desert pup	Fish	AFCNB020	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Athene cur	burrowing	Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Cylindropu	Munz's chc	Dicots	PDCAC0D0	None	None	G3	S1	1B.3	BLM_S-Sen
Pilostyles t	Thurber's p	Dicots	PDRAF010	None	None	G5	S4	4.3	
Rallus obsc	Yuma Ridg	Birds	ABNME05C	Endangere	Threatenec	G5T3	S1S2		CDFW_FP-I
Ipomopsis	Baja Califor	Dicots	PDPLM060	None	None	G3?	SH	2B.1	SB_RSABG-



Cyprinodor desert pup Fish	AFCNB020†	Endangere†	Endangere†	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Cylindropu Munz's chc Dicots	PDCAC0D0†	None	None	G3	S1	1B.3	BLM_S-Sen
Pilostyles t Thurber's ꝑ Dicots	PDRAF010†	None	None	G5	S4		4.3
Coccyzus a western ye Birds	ABNRB020	Threatene†	Endangere†	G5T2T3	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Laterallus j California k Birds	ABNME03C	None	Threatene†	G3G4T1	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Rallus obsc Yuma Ridg† Birds	ABNME05C	Endangere†	Threatene†	G5T3	S1S2		CDFW_FP-I
Rallus obsc Yuma Ridg† Birds	ABNME05C	Endangere†	Threatene†	G5T3	S1S2		CDFW_FP-I
Falco mexi† prairie falc† Birds	ABNKD060	None	None	G5	S4		CDFW_WL-
Xyrauchen razorback s Fish	AFCJC1101	Endangere†	Endangere†	G1	S1S2		AFS_EN-En
Laterallus j California k Birds	ABNME03C	None	Threatene†	G3G4T1	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Icteria vire† yellow-bre† Birds	ABPBX240†	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Cyprinodor desert pup Fish	AFCNB020†	Endangere†	Endangere†	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Sonoran Cc Sonoran Cc Riparian	CTT61810C	None	None	G2	S1.1		
Castela em Emory's crt Dicots	PDSIM030†	None	None	G3G4	S2S3	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Castela em Emory's crt Dicots	PDSIM030†	None	None	G3G4	S2S3	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Phrynosom† flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120†	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom† flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120†	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom† flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120†	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Astragalus Harwood's Dicots	PDFAB0F4†	None	None	G5T4	S2	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Hulsea me† Mexican ht Dicots	PDAST4Z0†	None	None	G3G4	S1	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Koeberlinia slender-spi Dicots	PDCPP050†	None	None	G4T4?	S2	2B.2	
Melanerpe Gila woodꝑ Birds	ABNYF041†	None	Endangere†	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Myiarchus brown-cre† Birds	ABPAE430†	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_WL-
Toxostoma Le Conte's † Birds	ABPBK061†	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Pilostyles t Thurber's ꝑ Dicots	PDRAF010†	None	None	G5	S4		4.3
Pilostyles t Thurber's ꝑ Dicots	PDRAF010†	None	None	G5	S4		4.3
Pilostyles t Thurber's ꝑ Dicots	PDRAF010†	None	None	G5	S4		4.3
Pilostyles t Thurber's ꝑ Dicots	PDRAF010†	None	None	G5	S4		4.3
Pilostyles t Thurber's ꝑ Dicots	PDRAF010†	None	None	G5	S4		4.3
Ovis canad desert bigh Mammals	AMALE040	None	None	G4T4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Ovis canad desert bigh Mammals	AMALE040	None	None	G4T4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Ovis canad desert bigh Mammals	AMALE040	None	None	G4T4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Ovis canad Peninsular Mammals	AMALE040	Endangere†	Threatene†	G4T3Q	S1		CDFW_FP-I
Ovis canad Peninsular Mammals	AMALE040	Endangere†	Threatene†	G4T3Q	S1		CDFW_FP-I
Piranga ruk summer ta Birds	ABPBX450†	None	None	G5	S1		CDFW_SSC
Toxostoma Crissal thra Birds	ABPBK060†	None	None	G5	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Toxostoma Crissal thra Birds	ABPBK060†	None	None	G5	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Icteria vire† yellow-bre† Birds	ABPBX240†	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Polioptila n black-tailed† Birds	ABPBJ0803	None	None	G5	S3S4		CDFW_WL-
Myiarchus brown-cre† Birds	ABPAE430†	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_WL-
Myiarchus brown-cre† Birds	ABPAE430†	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_WL-
Melanerpe Gila woodꝑ Birds	ABNYF041†	None	Endangere†	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Melanerpe Gila woodꝑ Birds	ABNYF041†	None	Endangere†	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Coccyzus a western ye Birds	ABNRB020	Threatene†	Endangere†	G5T2T3	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Coccyzus a western ye Birds	ABNRB020	Threatene†	Endangere†	G5T2T3	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Rallus obsc Yuma Ridg† Birds	ABNME05C	Endangere†	Threatene†	G5T3	S1S2		CDFW_FP-I
Rallus obsc Yuma Ridg† Birds	ABNME05C	Endangere†	Threatene†	G5T3	S1S2		CDFW_FP-I

Rallus obscurus Yuma Ridge	Birds	ABNME05C	Endangered	Threatened	G5T3	S1S2		CDFW_FP-I
Rallus obscurus Yuma Ridge	Birds	ABNME05C	Endangered	Threatened	G5T3	S1S2		CDFW_FP-I
Rallus obscurus Yuma Ridge	Birds	ABNME05C	Endangered	Threatened	G5T3	S1S2		CDFW_FP-I
Rallus obscurus Yuma Ridge	Birds	ABNME05C	Endangered	Threatened	G5T3	S1S2		CDFW_FP-I
Rallus obscurus Yuma Ridge	Birds	ABNME05C	Endangered	Threatened	G5T3	S1S2		CDFW_FP-I
Phrynosoma flat-tailed	Reptiles	ARACF120C	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosoma flat-tailed	Reptiles	ARACF120C	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosoma flat-tailed	Reptiles	ARACF120C	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosoma flat-tailed	Reptiles	ARACF120C	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Gopherus desert tortoise	Reptiles	ARAAF010C	Threatened	Threatened	G3	S2S3		IUCN_VU-V
Cyprinodon desert pupfish	Fish	AFCNB020C	Endangered	Endangered	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Xyrauchen razorback	Fish	AFCJC1101C	Endangered	Endangered	G1	S1S2		AFS_EN-En
Xylorhiza Orcutt's wood	Dicots	PDASTA10C	None	None	G3?	S2	1B.2	BLM_S-Sen
Xylorhiza Orcutt's wood	Dicots	PDASTA10C	None	None	G3?	S2	1B.2	BLM_S-Sen
Mesquite	Riparian	CTT61820C	None	None	G3	S2.1		
Sonoran Cactus	Riparian	CTT61810C	None	None	G2	S1.1		
Sonoran Cactus	Riparian	CTT61810C	None	None	G2	S1.1		
Sonoran Cactus	Riparian	CTT61810C	None	None	G2	S1.1		
Sonoran Cactus	Riparian	CTT61810C	None	None	G2	S1.1		
Sonoran Cactus	Riparian	CTT61810C	None	None	G2	S1.1		
Transmont Marsh	Marsh	CTT52320C	None	None	G3	S2.1		
Palafoxia gigantea	Dicots	PDAST6T01C	None	None	G5T3?	S2	1B.3	BLM_S-Sen
Palafoxia gigantea	Dicots	PDAST6T01C	None	None	G5T3?	S2	1B.3	BLM_S-Sen
Palafoxia gigantea	Dicots	PDAST6T01C	None	None	G5T3?	S2	1B.3	BLM_S-Sen
Nemacaulis slender	Dicots	PDPGNOGC	None	None	G3G4T3?	S2	2B.2	
Xylorhiza Orcutt's wood	Dicots	PDASTA10C	None	None	G3?	S2	1B.2	BLM_S-Sen
Xylorhiza Orcutt's wood	Dicots	PDASTA10C	None	None	G3?	S2	1B.2	BLM_S-Sen
Xylorhiza Orcutt's wood	Dicots	PDASTA10C	None	None	G3?	S2	1B.2	BLM_S-Sen
Astragalus Harwood's	Dicots	PDFAB0F4C	None	None	G5T4	S2	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Astragalus Harwood's	Dicots	PDFAB0F4C	None	None	G5T4	S2	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Castela emoryi	Dicots	PDSIM030C	None	None	G3G4	S2S3	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Pholisma sand food	Dicots	PDLNN020C	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2	BLM_S-Sen
Castela emoryi	Dicots	PDSIM030C	None	None	G3G4	S2S3	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Bursera microphylla	Dicots	PDBUR010C	None	None	G4	S2	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Antrozous pallidus	Mammals	AMACC10C	None	None	G5	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Lupinus albus	Dicots	PDFAB2B1C	None	None	G4T2	S2	1B.3	BLM_S-Sen
Lupinus albus	Dicots	PDFAB2B1C	None	None	G4T2	S2	1B.3	BLM_S-Sen
Antrozous pallidus	Mammals	AMACC10C	None	None	G5	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Cyprinodon desert pupfish	Fish	AFCNB020C	Endangered	Endangered	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Cyprinodon desert pupfish	Fish	AFCNB020C	Endangered	Endangered	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Cyprinodon desert pupfish	Fish	AFCNB020C	Endangered	Endangered	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Cyprinodon desert pupfish	Fish	AFCNB020C	Endangered	Endangered	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Cyprinodon desert pupfish	Fish	AFCNB020C	Endangered	Endangered	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Cyprinodon desert pupfish	Fish	AFCNB020C	Endangered	Endangered	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Cyprinodon desert pupfish	Fish	AFCNB020C	Endangered	Endangered	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Selaginella desert spike	Ferns	PPSEL010G	None	None	G4	S2S3	2B.2	
Koerberlinia slender-spike	Dicots	PDCPP050C	None	None	G4T4?	S2	2B.2	



Pseudocot: Andrew's d Insects	IICOL3702C	None	None	G1	S1	
Pseudocot: Andrew's d Insects	IICOL3702C	None	None	G1	S1	
Pseudocot: Andrew's d Insects	IICOL3702C	None	None	G1	S1	
Pseudocot: Andrew's d Insects	IICOL3702C	None	None	G1	S1	
Pseudocot: Andrew's d Insects	IICOL3702C	None	None	G1	S1	
Pseudocot: Andrew's d Insects	IICOL3702C	None	None	G1	S1	
Pseudocot: Andrew's d Insects	IICOL3702C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala h. Hardy's d Insects	IICOL3006C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala h. Hardy's d Insects	IICOL3006C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala h. Hardy's d Insects	IICOL3006C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala h. Hardy's d Insects	IICOL3006C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala h. Hardy's d Insects	IICOL3006C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala h. Hardy's d Insects	IICOL3006C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala h. Hardy's d Insects	IICOL3006C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala h. Hardy's d Insects	IICOL3006C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala h. Hardy's d Insects	IICOL3006C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala h. Hardy's d Insects	IICOL3006C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala h. Hardy's d Insects	IICOL3006C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala h. Hardy's d Insects	IICOL3006C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala h. Hardy's d Insects	IICOL3006C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala h. Hardy's d Insects	IICOL3006C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala h. Hardy's d Insects	IICOL3006C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala h. Hardy's d Insects	IICOL3006C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala h. Hardy's d Insects	IICOL3006C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala c: Carlson's d Insects	IICOL3005C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala c: Carlson's d Insects	IICOL3005C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala c: Carlson's d Insects	IICOL3005C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala c: Carlson's d Insects	IICOL3005C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala c: Carlson's d Insects	IICOL3005C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala c: Carlson's d Insects	IICOL3005C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala c: Carlson's d Insects	IICOL3005C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala c: Carlson's d Insects	IICOL3005C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala c: Carlson's d Insects	IICOL3005C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala c: Carlson's d Insects	IICOL3005C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala c: Carlson's d Insects	IICOL3005C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala c: Carlson's d Insects	IICOL3005C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala c: Carlson's d Insects	IICOL3005C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala c: Carlson's d Insects	IICOL3005C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala c: Carlson's d Insects	IICOL3005C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala c: Carlson's d Insects	IICOL3005C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala c: Carlson's d Insects	IICOL3005C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala c: Carlson's d Insects	IICOL3005C	None	None	G1	S1	
Anomala c: Carlson's d Insects	IICOL3005C	None	None	G1	S1	
Cyprinodor desert pup Fish	AFCNB020C	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1	AFS_EN-En
Neotoma a Colorado V Mammals	AMAFF080	None	None	G5T3T4	S1S2	
Neotoma a Colorado V Mammals	AMAFF080	None	None	G5T3T4	S1S2	
Neotoma a Colorado V Mammals	AMAFF080	None	None	G5T3T4	S1S2	
Neotoma a Colorado V Mammals	AMAFF080	None	None	G5T3T4	S1S2	
Sigmodon l Yuma hispi Mammals	AMAFF070	None	None	G5T2T3	S2	CDFW_SSC
Neotoma a Colorado V Mammals	AMAFF080	None	None	G5T3T4	S1S2	

Sigmodon l Yuma hispi Mammals	AMAFF070	None	None	G5T2T3	S2		CDFW_SSC
Koeberlinia slender-spi Dicots	PDCPP050	None	None	G4T4?	S2	2B.2	
Corynorhin Townsend' Mammals	AMACC08C	None	None	G3G4	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Corynorhin Townsend' Mammals	AMACC08C	None	None	G3G4	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Corynorhin Townsend' Mammals	AMACC08C	None	None	G3G4	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Corynorhin Townsend' Mammals	AMACC08C	None	None	G3G4	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Piranga ruk summer ta Birds	ABPBX450	None	None	G5	S1		CDFW_SSC
Piranga ruk summer ta Birds	ABPBX450	None	None	G5	S1		CDFW_SSC
Toxostoma Crissal thra Birds	ABPBK060	None	None	G5	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Toxostoma Crissal thra Birds	ABPBK060	None	None	G5	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Toxostoma Crissal thra Birds	ABPBK060	None	None	G5	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Toxostoma Crissal thra Birds	ABPBK060	None	None	G5	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Toxostoma Crissal thra Birds	ABPBK060	None	None	G5	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Toxostoma Crissal thra Birds	ABPBK060	None	None	G5	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Toxostoma Crissal thra Birds	ABPBK060	None	None	G5	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Toxostoma Crissal thra Birds	ABPBK060	None	None	G5	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Toxostoma Crissal thra Birds	ABPBK060	None	None	G5	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Toxostoma Crissal thra Birds	ABPBK060	None	None	G5	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Toxostoma Crissal thra Birds	ABPBK060	None	None	G5	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Toxostoma Crissal thra Birds	ABPBK060	None	None	G5	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Toxostoma Crissal thra Birds	ABPBK060	None	None	G5	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Toxostoma Crissal thra Birds	ABPBK060	None	None	G5	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Toxostoma Crissal thra Birds	ABPBK060	None	None	G5	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Toxostoma Le Conte's' Birds	ABPBK061	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Toxostoma Le Conte's' Birds	ABPBK061	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Toxostoma Le Conte's' Birds	ABPBK061	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Toxostoma Le Conte's' Birds	ABPBK061	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Toxostoma Le Conte's' Birds	ABPBK061	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Toxostoma Le Conte's' Birds	ABPBK061	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Toxostoma Le Conte's' Birds	ABPBK061	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Toxostoma Le Conte's' Birds	ABPBK061	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Toxostoma Le Conte's' Birds	ABPBK061	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Toxostoma Le Conte's' Birds	ABPBK061	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Toxostoma Le Conte's' Birds	ABPBK061	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Toxostoma Le Conte's' Birds	ABPBK061	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Toxostoma Le Conte's' Birds	ABPBK061	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Toxostoma Le Conte's' Birds	ABPBK061	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Toxostoma Le Conte's' Birds	ABPBK061	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Toxostoma Le Conte's' Birds	ABPBK061	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Junco hyen gray-heade Birds	ABPBXA50	None	None	G5T5	S1		CDFW_WL
Setophaga Sonoran ye Birds	ABPBX030	None	None	G5T2T3	S2		CDFW_SSC
Icteria virei yellow-bre: Birds	ABPBX240	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Icteria virei yellow-bre: Birds	ABPBX240	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Icteria virei yellow-bre: Birds	ABPBX240	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Icteria virei yellow-bre: Birds	ABPBX240	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Icteria virei yellow-bre: Birds	ABPBX240	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Icteria virei yellow-bre: Birds	ABPBX240	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Icteria virei yellow-bre: Birds	ABPBX240	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Icteria virei yellow-bre: Birds	ABPBX240	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Icteria virei yellow-bre: Birds	ABPBX240	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Icteria virei yellow-bre: Birds	ABPBX240	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Icteria virei yellow-bre: Birds	ABPBX240	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Icteria virei yellow-bre: Birds	ABPBX240	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Icteria virei yellow-bre: Birds	ABPBX240	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Setophaga yellow war Birds	ABPBX030	None	None	G5	S3S4		CDFW_SSC
Setophaga yellow war Birds	ABPBX030	None	None	G5	S3S4		CDFW_SSC
Vireo bellii Arizona bel Birds	ABPBW011	None	Endangere	G5T4	S1S2		BLM_S-Sen
Vireo bellii Arizona bel Birds	ABPBW011	None	Endangere	G5T4	S1S2		BLM_S-Sen
Vireo bellii Arizona bel Birds	ABPBW011	None	Endangere	G5T4	S1S2		BLM_S-Sen

Vireo bellii Arizona bel Birds	ABPBW011	None	Endangere	G5T4	S1S2	BLM_S-Sen
Polioptila n black-tailed Birds	ABPBJ0803	None	None	G5	S3S4	CDFW_WL
Polioptila n black-tailed Birds	ABPBJ0803	None	None	G5	S3S4	CDFW_WL
Polioptila n black-tailed Birds	ABPBJ0803	None	None	G5	S3S4	CDFW_WL
Polioptila n black-tailed Birds	ABPBJ0803	None	None	G5	S3S4	CDFW_WL
Polioptila n black-tailed Birds	ABPBJ0803	None	None	G5	S3S4	CDFW_WL
Polioptila n black-tailed Birds	ABPBJ0803	None	None	G5	S3S4	CDFW_WL
Polioptila n black-tailed Birds	ABPBJ0803	None	None	G5	S3S4	CDFW_WL
Polioptila n black-tailed Birds	ABPBJ0803	None	None	G5	S3S4	CDFW_WL
Myiarchus brown-cre Birds	ABPAE430	None	None	G5	S3	CDFW_WL
Myiarchus brown-cre Birds	ABPAE430	None	None	G5	S3	CDFW_WL
Myiarchus brown-cre Birds	ABPAE430	None	None	G5	S3	CDFW_WL
Pyrocephal vermilion f Birds	ABPAE360	None	None	G5	S2S3	CDFW_SSC
Pyrocephal vermilion f Birds	ABPAE360	None	None	G5	S2S3	CDFW_SSC
Pyrocephal vermilion f Birds	ABPAE360	None	None	G5	S2S3	CDFW_SSC
Pyrocephal vermilion f Birds	ABPAE360	None	None	G5	S2S3	CDFW_SSC
Colaptes cf gilded flick Birds	ABNYF100	None	Endangere	G5	S1	BLM_S-Sen
Melanerpe Gila wood Birds	ABNYF041	None	Endangere	G5	S1	BLM_S-Sen
Melanerpe Gila wood Birds	ABNYF041	None	Endangere	G5	S1	BLM_S-Sen
Melanerpe Gila wood Birds	ABNYF041	None	Endangere	G5	S1	BLM_S-Sen
Melanerpe Gila wood Birds	ABNYF041	None	Endangere	G5	S1	BLM_S-Sen
Melanerpe Gila wood Birds	ABNYF041	None	Endangere	G5	S1	BLM_S-Sen
Athene cur burrowing Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3	BLM_S-Sen
Athene cur burrowing Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3	BLM_S-Sen
Micrathene elf owl Birds	ABNSB090	None	Endangere	G5	S1	BLM_S-Sen
Asio flamm short-eare Birds	ABNSB130	None	None	G5	S3	CDFW_SSC
Coccyzus a western ye Birds	ABNRB020	Threatene	Endangere	G5T2T3	S1	BLM_S-Sen
Coccyzus a western ye Birds	ABNRB020	Threatene	Endangere	G5T2T3	S1	BLM_S-Sen
Coccyzus a western ye Birds	ABNRB020	Threatene	Endangere	G5T2T3	S1	BLM_S-Sen
Coccyzus a western ye Birds	ABNRB020	Threatene	Endangere	G5T2T3	S1	BLM_S-Sen
Coccyzus a western ye Birds	ABNRB020	Threatene	Endangere	G5T2T3	S1	BLM_S-Sen
Coccyzus a western ye Birds	ABNRB020	Threatene	Endangere	G5T2T3	S1	BLM_S-Sen
Coccyzus a western ye Birds	ABNRB020	Threatene	Endangere	G5T2T3	S1	BLM_S-Sen
Coccyzus a western ye Birds	ABNRB020	Threatene	Endangere	G5T2T3	S1	BLM_S-Sen
Coccyzus a western ye Birds	ABNRB020	Threatene	Endangere	G5T2T3	S1	BLM_S-Sen
Coccyzus a western ye Birds	ABNRB020	Threatene	Endangere	G5T2T3	S1	BLM_S-Sen
Rynchops r black skimr Birds	ABNNM14	None	None	G5	S2	CDFW_SSC
Rynchops r black skimr Birds	ABNNM14	None	None	G5	S2	CDFW_SSC
Laterallus j California k Birds	ABNME03C	None	Threatene	G3G4T1	S1	BLM_S-Sen
Laterallus j California k Birds	ABNME03C	None	Threatene	G3G4T1	S1	BLM_S-Sen
Laterallus j California k Birds	ABNME03C	None	Threatene	G3G4T1	S1	BLM_S-Sen
Laterallus j California k Birds	ABNME03C	None	Threatene	G3G4T1	S1	BLM_S-Sen
Laterallus j California k Birds	ABNME03C	None	Threatene	G3G4T1	S1	BLM_S-Sen
Laterallus j California k Birds	ABNME03C	None	Threatene	G3G4T1	S1	BLM_S-Sen
Laterallus j California k Birds	ABNME03C	None	Threatene	G3G4T1	S1	BLM_S-Sen
Laterallus j California k Birds	ABNME03C	None	Threatene	G3G4T1	S1	BLM_S-Sen
Laterallus j California k Birds	ABNME03C	None	Threatene	G3G4T1	S1	BLM_S-Sen
Rallus obsc Yuma Ridg Birds	ABNME05C	Endangere	Threatene	G5T3	S1S2	CDFW_FP-I

Rallus obscurus Yuma Ridge	Birds	ABNME05C	Endangered	Threatened	G5T3	S1S2	CDFW_FP-I
Rallus obscurus Yuma Ridge	Birds	ABNME05C	Endangered	Threatened	G5T3	S1S2	CDFW_FP-I
Rallus obscurus Yuma Ridge	Birds	ABNME05C	Endangered	Threatened	G5T3	S1S2	CDFW_FP-I
Rallus obscurus Yuma Ridge	Birds	ABNME05C	Endangered	Threatened	G5T3	S1S2	CDFW_FP-I
Rallus obscurus Yuma Ridge	Birds	ABNME05C	Endangered	Threatened	G5T3	S1S2	CDFW_FP-I
Rallus obscurus Yuma Ridge	Birds	ABNME05C	Endangered	Threatened	G5T3	S1S2	CDFW_FP-I
Ardea alba great egret	Birds	ABNGA040	None	None	G5	S4	CDF_S-Sen:
Ardea herodias great blue	Birds	ABNGA040	None	None	G5	S4	CDF_S-Sen:
Ardea herodias great blue	Birds	ABNGA040	None	None	G5	S4	CDF_S-Sen:
Ardea herodias great blue	Birds	ABNGA040	None	None	G5	S4	CDF_S-Sen:
Falco mexicanus prairie falcon	Birds	ABNKD060	None	None	G5	S4	CDFW_WL-
Falco mexicanus prairie falcon	Birds	ABNKD060	None	None	G5	S4	CDFW_WL-
Falco mexicanus prairie falcon	Birds	ABNKD060	None	None	G5	S4	CDFW_WL-
Falco mexicanus prairie falcon	Birds	ABNKD060	None	None	G5	S4	CDFW_WL-
Falco mexicanus prairie falcon	Birds	ABNKD060	None	None	G5	S4	CDFW_WL-
Laterallus jamaicensis California killdeer	Birds	ABNME03C	None	Threatened	G3G4T1	S1	BLM_S-Sen
Accipiter cooperii Cooper's hawk	Birds	ABNKC120	None	None	G5	S4	CDFW_WL-
Accipiter cooperii Cooper's hawk	Birds	ABNKC120	None	None	G5	S4	CDFW_WL-
Phrynosoma munitum flat-tailed horned lizard	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosoma munitum flat-tailed horned lizard	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosoma munitum flat-tailed horned lizard	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosoma munitum flat-tailed horned lizard	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosoma munitum flat-tailed horned lizard	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosoma munitum flat-tailed horned lizard	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosoma munitum flat-tailed horned lizard	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosoma munitum flat-tailed horned lizard	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosoma munitum flat-tailed horned lizard	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosoma munitum flat-tailed horned lizard	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosoma munitum flat-tailed horned lizard	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosoma munitum flat-tailed horned lizard	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosoma munitum flat-tailed horned lizard	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosoma munitum flat-tailed horned lizard	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosoma munitum flat-tailed horned lizard	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosoma munitum flat-tailed horned lizard	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosoma munitum flat-tailed horned lizard	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosoma munitum flat-tailed horned lizard	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosoma munitum flat-tailed horned lizard	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosoma munitum flat-tailed horned lizard	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosoma munitum flat-tailed horned lizard	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosoma munitum flat-tailed horned lizard	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosoma munitum flat-tailed horned lizard	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosoma munitum flat-tailed horned lizard	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosoma munitum flat-tailed horned lizard	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosoma munitum flat-tailed horned lizard	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosoma munitum flat-tailed horned lizard	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosoma munitum flat-tailed horned lizard	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosoma munitum flat-tailed horned lizard	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Coleonyx variegatus barefoot gecko	Reptiles	ARACD010	None	Threatened	G4	S1	BLM_S-Sen
Coleonyx variegatus barefoot gecko	Reptiles	ARACD010	None	Threatened	G4	S1	BLM_S-Sen
Coleonyx variegatus barefoot gecko	Reptiles	ARACD010	None	Threatened	G4	S1	BLM_S-Sen
Coleonyx variegatus barefoot gecko	Reptiles	ARACD010	None	Threatened	G4	S1	BLM_S-Sen
Coleonyx variegatus barefoot gecko	Reptiles	ARACD010	None	Threatened	G4	S1	BLM_S-Sen

Icteria virei yellow-bre: Birds	ABPBX240: None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Piranga rut summer ta Birds	ABPBX450: None	None	G5	S1		CDFW_SSC
Cyprinodor desert pup: Fish	AFCNB020: Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Xyrauchen razorback s: Fish	AFCJC1101 Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1S2		AFS_EN-En
Xyrauchen razorback s: Fish	AFCJC1101 Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1S2		AFS_EN-En
Xyrauchen razorback s: Fish	AFCJC1101 Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1S2		AFS_EN-En
Ptychocheil Colorado p Fish	AFCJB3502 Endangere	Endangere	G1	SX		CDFW_FP-I
Desert Fan Desert Fan Riparian	CTT62300C None	None	G3	S3.2		
Desert Fan Desert Fan Riparian	CTT62300C None	None	G3	S3.2		
Desert Fan Desert Fan Riparian	CTT62300C None	None	G3	S3.2		
Desert Fan Desert Fan Riparian	CTT62300C None	None	G3	S3.2		
Desert Fan Desert Fan Riparian	CTT62300C None	None	G3	S3.2		
Sonoran Cc Sonoran Cc Riparian	CTT61810C None	None	G2	S1.1		
Sonoran Cc Sonoran Cc Riparian	CTT61810C None	None	G2	S1.1		
Sonoran Cc Sonoran Cc Riparian	CTT61810C None	None	G2	S1.1		
Sonoran Cc Sonoran Cc Riparian	CTT61810C None	None	G2	S1.1		
Sonoran Cc Sonoran Cc Riparian	CTT61810C None	None	G2	S1.1		
Melanerpe Gila woodç: Birds	ABNYF041: None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Melanerpe Gila woodç: Birds	ABNYF041: None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Piranga rut summer ta Birds	ABPBX450: None	None	G5	S1		CDFW_SSC
Myiarchus brown-cre: Birds	ABPAE430: None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_WL-
Polioptila n black-taile: Birds	ABPBJ0803 None	None	G5	S3S4		CDFW_WL-
Icteria virei yellow-bre: Birds	ABPBX240: None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Polioptila n black-taile: Birds	ABPBJ0803 None	None	G5	S3S4		CDFW_WL-
Calliandra ç pink fairy-c Dicots	PDFAB0N0: None	None	G5	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Calliandra ç pink fairy-c Dicots	PDFAB0N0: None	None	G5	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Calliandra ç pink fairy-c Dicots	PDFAB0N0: None	None	G5	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Calliandra ç pink fairy-c Dicots	PDFAB0N0: None	None	G5	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Calliandra ç pink fairy-c Dicots	PDFAB0N0: None	None	G5	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Calliandra ç pink fairy-c Dicots	PDFAB0N0: None	None	G5	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Calliandra ç pink fairy-c Dicots	PDFAB0N0: None	None	G5	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Calliandra ç pink fairy-c Dicots	PDFAB0N0: None	None	G5	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Calliandra ç pink fairy-c Dicots	PDFAB0N0: None	None	G5	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Calliandra ç pink fairy-c Dicots	PDFAB0N0: None	None	G5	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Calliandra ç pink fairy-c Dicots	PDFAB0N0: None	None	G5	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Carnegiea ç saguaro Dicots	PDCAC120: None	None	G5	S1	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Carnegiea ç saguaro Dicots	PDCAC120: None	None	G5	S1	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Carnegiea ç saguaro Dicots	PDCAC120: None	None	G5	S1	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Carnegiea ç saguaro Dicots	PDCAC120: None	None	G5	S1	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Carnegiea ç saguaro Dicots	PDCAC120: None	None	G5	S1	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Eucnide ruç annual rocl Dicots	PDLOA020: None	None	G3	S1	2B.2	
Eucnide ruç annual rocl Dicots	PDLOA020: None	None	G3	S1	2B.2	
Eucnide ruç annual rocl Dicots	PDLOA020: None	None	G3	S1	2B.2	
Eucnide ruç annual rocl Dicots	PDLOA020: None	None	G3	S1	2B.2	
Geraea visç sticky gera: Dicots	PDAST420: None	None	G2G3	S2	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Herissantia curly heris: Dicots	PDMAL0F0 None	None	G5	S1	2B.3	
Ipomopsis ç slender-lea Dicots	PDPLM060 None	None	G4	S2	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Ipomopsis ç slender-lea Dicots	PDPLM060 None	None	G4	S2	2B.3	SB_RSABG-



Lycium par Parish's de	Dicots	PDSOLOG0I	None	None	G4	S1	2B.3	
Mentzelia l hairy stickl	Dicots	PDLOA030I	None	None	G4?	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Mentzelia l hairy stickl	Dicots	PDLOA030I	None	None	G4?	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Malperia tε brown turk	Dicots	PDAST670I	None	None	G4?	S2?	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Malperia tε brown turk	Dicots	PDAST670I	None	None	G4?	S2?	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Malperia tε brown turk	Dicots	PDAST670I	None	None	G4?	S2?	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Malperia tε brown turk	Dicots	PDAST670I	None	None	G4?	S2?	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Cyprinodor desert pup	Fish	AFCNB020I	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Xyrauchen razorback s	Fish	AFCJC110I	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1S2		AFS_EN-En
Xyrauchen razorback s	Fish	AFCJC110I	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1S2		AFS_EN-En
Xyrauchen razorback s	Fish	AFCJC110I	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1S2		AFS_EN-En
Phrynosom flat-tailed l	Reptiles	ARACF120I	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed l	Reptiles	ARACF120I	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed l	Reptiles	ARACF120I	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed l	Reptiles	ARACF120I	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed l	Reptiles	ARACF120I	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed l	Reptiles	ARACF120I	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed l	Reptiles	ARACF120I	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Rynchops r black skimr	Birds	ABNNM14I	None	None	G5	S2		CDFW_SSC
Hydroprogi Caspian ter	Birds	ABNNM08I	None	None	G5	S4		IUCN_LC-Lc
Gelochelidι gull-billed t	Birds	ABNNM08I	None	None	G5	S1		CDFW_SSC
Macrotus c California l	Mammals	AMACB01C	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Macrotus c California l	Mammals	AMACB01C	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Myotis cilic western sr	Mammals	AMACC01I	None	None	G5	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Sigmodon ι Colorado R	Mammals	AMAFF070	None	None	G5T2T3	S1S2		CDFW_SSC
Scaphiopus Couch's sp	Amphibian	AAABF010I	None	None	G5	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Incilius alvε Sonoran dε	Amphibian	AAABB010	None	None	G5	SH		CDFW_SSC
Incilius alvε Sonoran dε	Amphibian	AAABB010	None	None	G5	SH		CDFW_SSC
Incilius alvε Sonoran dε	Amphibian	AAABB010	None	None	G5	SH		CDFW_SSC
Incilius alvε Sonoran dε	Amphibian	AAABB010	None	None	G5	SH		CDFW_SSC
Incilius alvε Sonoran dε	Amphibian	AAABB010	None	None	G5	SH		CDFW_SSC
Abronia vill chaparral s	Dicots	PDNYC010I	None	None	G5T2?	S2	1B.1	BLM_S-Sen
Xylorhiza o Orcutt's wc	Dicots	PDASTA10I	None	None	G3?	S2	1B.2	BLM_S-Sen
Euphorbia Abrams' sp	Dicots	PDEUP0D0	None	None	G4	S2	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Euphorbia Abrams' sp	Dicots	PDEUP0D0	None	None	G4	S2	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Euphorbia Abrams' sp	Dicots	PDEUP0D0	None	None	G4	S2	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Euphorbia Abrams' sp	Dicots	PDEUP0D0	None	None	G4	S2	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Pholisma sι sand food	Dicots	PDLNN020I	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2	BLM_S-Sen
Pholisma sι sand food	Dicots	PDLNN020I	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2	BLM_S-Sen
Pholisma sι sand food	Dicots	PDLNN020I	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2	BLM_S-Sen
Pholisma sι sand food	Dicots	PDLNN020I	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2	BLM_S-Sen
Pholisma sι sand food	Dicots	PDLNN020I	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2	BLM_S-Sen
Pholisma sι sand food	Dicots	PDLNN020I	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2	BLM_S-Sen
Pholisma sι sand food	Dicots	PDLNN020I	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2	BLM_S-Sen
Eryngium a San Diego l	Dicots	PDAPI0Z04	Endangere	Endangere	G5T1	S1	1B.1	SB_CRES-Si
Phrynosom flat-tailed l	Reptiles	ARACF120I	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed l	Reptiles	ARACF120I	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Cyprinodor desert pup	Fish	AFCNB020I	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En

Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Plegadis ch white-face † Birds	ABNGE020	None	None	G5	S3S4		CDFW_WL-
Myotis yun Yuma myo † Mammals	AMACCO1C	None	None	G5	S4		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Athene cur burrowing Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Plegadis ch white-face † Birds	ABNGE020	None	None	G5	S3S4		CDFW_WL-
Athene cur burrowing Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Athene cur burrowing Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Athene cur burrowing Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Athene cur burrowing Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Athene cur burrowing Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Athene cur burrowing Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Rallus obsc Yuma Ridg † Birds	ABNME05C	Endangere	Threatener	G5T3	S1S2		CDFW_FP-I
Athene cur burrowing Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Athene cur burrowing Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Athene cur burrowing Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Athene cur burrowing Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Athene cur burrowing Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Athene cur burrowing Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Athene cur burrowing Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Athene cur burrowing Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Athene cur burrowing Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Athene cur burrowing Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Athene cur burrowing Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Athene cur burrowing Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Athene cur burrowing Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Athene cur burrowing Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Athene cur burrowing Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Athene cur burrowing Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Athene cur burrowing Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Toxostoma Le Conte's † Birds	ABPBK061C	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Falco colun merlin Birds	ABNKD060	None	None	G5	S3S4		CDFW_WL-
Falco colun merlin Birds	ABNKD060	None	None	G5	S3S4		CDFW_WL-
Falco colun merlin Birds	ABNKD060	None	None	G5	S3S4		CDFW_WL-
Buteo rega ferruginou † Birds	ABNKC191	None	None	G4	S3S4		CDFW_WL-
Buteo rega ferruginou † Birds	ABNKC191	None	None	G4	S3S4		CDFW_WL-
Charadrius mountain † Birds	ABNNB031	None	None	G3	S2S3		BLM_S-Sen
Euphorbia flat-seeded Dicots	PDEUP0D1	None	None	G3	S1	1B.2	SB_RSABG-
Charadrius mountain † Birds	ABNNB031	None	None	G3	S2S3		BLM_S-Sen
Vireo bellii least Bell's Birds	ABPBW011	Endangere	Endangere	G5T2	S2		IUCN_NT-N
Nemacauli slender cot Dicots	PDPGN0GC	None	None	G3G4T3?	S2	2B.2	
Senna cove Cove's cass Dicots	PDFAB491	None	None	G5	S3	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Vireo bellii Arizona bel Birds	ABPBW011	None	Endangere	G5T4	S1S2		BLM_S-Sen
Vireo bellii Arizona bel Birds	ABPBW011	None	Endangere	G5T4	S1S2		BLM_S-Sen
Vireo bellii Arizona bel Birds	ABPBW011	None	Endangere	G5T4	S1S2		BLM_S-Sen
Sigmodon † Yuma hispi Mammals	AMAFF070	None	None	G5T2T3	S2		CDFW_SSC
Taxidea tax American † Mammals	AMAJF040	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC

Taxidea tax Americana	k Mammals	AMAJF040	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Taxidea tax Americana	k Mammals	AMAJF040	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Taxidea tax Americana	k Mammals	AMAJF040	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Taxidea tax Americana	k Mammals	AMAJF040	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Acmispon l pygmy lotu	Dicots	PDFAB2A0I	None	None	G3	S3	1B.3	SB_USDA-L
Taxidea tax Americana	k Mammals	AMAJF040	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Taxidea tax Americana	k Mammals	AMAJF040	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Taxidea tax Americana	k Mammals	AMAJF040	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Taxidea tax Americana	k Mammals	AMAJF040	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Taxidea tax Americana	k Mammals	AMAJF040	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Taxidea tax Americana	k Mammals	AMAJF040	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Taxidea tax Americana	k Mammals	AMAJF040	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Taxidea tax Americana	k Mammals	AMAJF040	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Anomala h. Hardy's dui	Insects	IICOL3006C	None	None	G1	S1		
Anomala c: Carlson's d	Insects	IICOL3005C	None	None	G1	S1		
Anomala c: Carlson's d	Insects	IICOL3005C	None	None	G1	S1		
Anomala c: Carlson's d	Insects	IICOL3005C	None	None	G1	S1		
Anomala c: Carlson's d	Insects	IICOL3005C	None	None	G1	S1		
Anomala c: Carlson's d	Insects	IICOL3005C	None	None	G1	S1		
Anomala c: Carlson's d	Insects	IICOL3005C	None	None	G1	S1		
Oliarces cla cheesewee	Insects	IINEU0401I	None	None	G1G3	S2		
Onychomy: southern g	Mammals	AMAFF060	None	None	G5T3	S3		CDFW_SSC
Colubrina c Las Animas	Dicots	PDRHA050	None	None	G4	S2S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Colubrina c Las Animas	Dicots	PDRHA050	None	None	G4	S2S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Colubrina c Las Animas	Dicots	PDRHA050	None	None	G4	S2S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Lasiurus xa western ye	Mammals	AMACC05C	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Lasiurus xa western ye	Mammals	AMACC05C	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Lasiurus xa western ye	Mammals	AMACC05C	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Lasiurus xa western ye	Mammals	AMACC05C	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Lasiurus xa western ye	Mammals	AMACC05C	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Lasiurus xa western ye	Mammals	AMACC05C	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Lasiurus xa western ye	Mammals	AMACC05C	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Lasiurus xa western ye	Mammals	AMACC05C	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Puma conc Yuma mou	Mammals	AMAJH040	None	None	G5T1T2Q	S1		CDFW_SSC
Nyctinomo big free-tai	Mammals	AMACD04C	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Myotis occ Arizona My	Mammals	AMACC011	None	None	G4	S1		CDFW_SSC
Chaetodipi pallid San I	Mammals	AMAFD05C	None	None	G5T34	S3S4		CDFW_SSC
Chaetodipi pallid San I	Mammals	AMAFD05C	None	None	G5T34	S3S4		CDFW_SSC
Chaetodipi pallid San I	Mammals	AMAFD05C	None	None	G5T34	S3S4		CDFW_SSC
Oreothlypi: Lucy's warl	Birds	ABPBX010C	None	None	G5	S2S3		BLM_S-Sen
Melitta cali California r	Insects	IHYM7401	None	None	G4?	S2?		
Melitta cali California r	Insects	IHYM7401	None	None	G4?	S2?		
Malperia t: brown turk	Dicots	PDAST6701	None	None	G4?	S2?	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Phrynosom: flat-tailed l	Reptiles	ARACF1204	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom: flat-tailed l	Reptiles	ARACF1204	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Calliandra (pink fairy-c	Dicots	PDFAB0N0	None	None	G5	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Calliandra (pink fairy-c	Dicots	PDFAB0N0	None	None	G5	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Calliandra (pink fairy-c	Dicots	PDFAB0N0	None	None	G5	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-



Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Lupinus alk Mountain ‡ Dicots	PDFAB2B1	None	None	G4T2	S2	1B.3	BLM_S-Sen
Cyprinodor desert pup Fish	AFCNB020	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Cyprinodor desert pup Fish	AFCNB020	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Cyprinodor desert pup Fish	AFCNB020	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Cyprinodor desert pup Fish	AFCNB020	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Ptychochei Colorado p Fish	AFCJB3502	Endangere	Endangere	G1	SX		CDFW_FP-I
Xylorhiza o Orcutt's wc Dicots	PDASTA10	None	None	G3?	S2	1B.2	BLM_S-Sen
Melanerpe Gila woodç Birds	ABNYF041	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Melanerpe Gila woodç Birds	ABNYF041	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Melanerpe Gila woodç Birds	ABNYF041	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Melanerpe Gila woodç Birds	ABNYF041	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Melanerpe Gila woodç Birds	ABNYF041	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Melanerpe Gila woodç Birds	ABNYF041	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Melanerpe Gila woodç Birds	ABNYF041	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Scaphiopu Couch's sp Amphibian	AAABF010	None	None	G5	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Lithobates lowland lec Amphibian	AAABH012	None	None	G4	SX		BLM_S-Sen
Lithobates lowland lec Amphibian	AAABH012	None	None	G4	SX		BLM_S-Sen
Lithobates lowland lec Amphibian	AAABH012	None	None	G4	SX		BLM_S-Sen
Lithobates lowland lec Amphibian	AAABH012	None	None	G4	SX		BLM_S-Sen
Lithobates lowland lec Amphibian	AAABH012	None	None	G4	SX		BLM_S-Sen
Lithobates lowland lec Amphibian	AAABH012	None	None	G4	SX		BLM_S-Sen
Lepismado Algodones Insects	IICOLX111	None	None	G1	S1		
Empidonax southwest Birds	ABPAE330	Endangere	Endangere	G5T2	S1		NABCI_RW
Empidonax southwest Birds	ABPAE330	Endangere	Endangere	G5T2	S1		NABCI_RW
Empidonax southwest Birds	ABPAE330	Endangere	Endangere	G5T2	S1		NABCI_RW
Eumops pe western m Mammals	AMACD02	None	None	G5T4	S3S4		BLM_S-Sen
Eumops pe western m Mammals	AMACD02	None	None	G5T4	S3S4		BLM_S-Sen
Antrozous pallid bat Mammals	AMACC10	None	None	G5	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Antrozous pallid bat Mammals	AMACC10	None	None	G5	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Antrozous pallid bat Mammals	AMACC10	None	None	G5	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Antrozous pallid bat Mammals	AMACC10	None	None	G5	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Antrozous pallid bat Mammals	AMACC10	None	None	G5	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Macrotus c California l Mammals	AMACB01	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen

Macrotus c California l	Mammals	AMACB01C	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Myotis veli cave myoti	Mammals	AMACC01C	None	None	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Larus califc California g	Birds	ABNNM03	None	None	G5	S4		CDFW_WL-
Nyctinomo pocketed fi	Mammals	AMACD04C	None	None	G4	S3		CDFW_SSC
Nyctinomo pocketed fi	Mammals	AMACD04C	None	None	G4	S3		CDFW_SSC
Lasiurus cir hoary bat	Mammals	AMACC05C	None	None	G5	S4		IUCN_LC-Lc
Lasiurus cir hoary bat	Mammals	AMACC05C	None	None	G5	S4		IUCN_LC-Lc
Eumops pe western m	Mammals	AMACD02C	None	None	G5T4	S3S4		BLM_S-Sen
Nyctinomo pocketed fi	Mammals	AMACD04C	None	None	G4	S3		CDFW_SSC
Myotis yun Yuma myot	Mammals	AMACC01C	None	None	G5	S4		BLM_S-Sen
Macrotus c California l	Mammals	AMACB01C	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Eumops pe western m	Mammals	AMACD02C	None	None	G5T4	S3S4		BLM_S-Sen
Eumops pe western m	Mammals	AMACD02C	None	None	G5T4	S3S4		BLM_S-Sen
Antrozous pallid bat	Mammals	AMACC10C	None	None	G5	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Antrozous pallid bat	Mammals	AMACC10C	None	None	G5	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Macrotus c California l	Mammals	AMACB01C	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Eumops pe western m	Mammals	AMACD02C	None	None	G5T4	S3S4		BLM_S-Sen
Nyctinomo pocketed fi	Mammals	AMACD04C	None	None	G4	S3		CDFW_SSC
Macrotus c California l	Mammals	AMACB01C	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Antrozous pallid bat	Mammals	AMACC10C	None	None	G5	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Nyctinomo pocketed fi	Mammals	AMACD04C	None	None	G4	S3		CDFW_SSC
Eumops pe western m	Mammals	AMACD02C	None	None	G5T4	S3S4		BLM_S-Sen
Imperata b California s	Monocots	PMPOA3D	None	None	G4	S3	2B.1	SB_RSABG-
Athene cur burrowing	Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Athene cur burrowing	Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Sigmodon l Yuma hispi	Mammals	AMAFF070	None	None	G5T2T3	S2		CDFW_SSC
Sigmodon l Yuma hispi	Mammals	AMAFF070	None	None	G5T2T3	S2		CDFW_SSC
Sigmodon l Yuma hispi	Mammals	AMAFF070	None	None	G5T2T3	S2		CDFW_SSC
Sigmodon l Yuma hispi	Mammals	AMAFF070	None	None	G5T2T3	S2		CDFW_SSC
Perognathu Palm Sprin	Mammals	AMAFD01C	None	None	G5T2	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Sigmodon l Yuma hispi	Mammals	AMAFF070	None	None	G5T2T3	S2		CDFW_SSC
Pyrocephal vermilion f	Birds	ABPAE360	None	None	G5	S2S3		CDFW_SSC
Pyrocephal vermilion f	Birds	ABPAE360	None	None	G5	S2S3		CDFW_SSC
Pyrocephal vermilion f	Birds	ABPAE360	None	None	G5	S2S3		CDFW_SSC
Athene cur burrowing	Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Athene cur burrowing	Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Athene cur burrowing	Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Athene cur burrowing	Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Athene cur burrowing	Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Athene cur burrowing	Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Athene cur burrowing	Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Falco colun merlin	Birds	ABNKD060	None	None	G5	S3S4		CDFW_WL-
Falco colun merlin	Birds	ABNKD060	None	None	G5	S3S4		CDFW_WL-
Falco colun merlin	Birds	ABNKD060	None	None	G5	S3S4		CDFW_WL-
Heloderma banded Gil	Reptiles	ARACE010	None	None	G4T4	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Calliandra (pink fairy-c	Dicots	PDFAB0N0	None	None	G5	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Calliandra (pink fairy-c	Dicots	PDFAB0N0	None	None	G5	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Calliandra (pink fairy-c	Dicots	PDFAB0N0	None	None	G5	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-







Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Uma notat: Colorado D Reptiles	ARACF150	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Laterallus j California † Birds	ABNME03C	None	Threatene	G3G4T1	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Rallus obsc Yuma Ridg † Birds	ABNME05C	Endangere	Threatene	G5T3	S1S2		CDFW_FP-I
Ixobrychus least bitter Birds	ABNGA020	None	None	G4G5	S2		CDFW_SSC
Ixobrychus least bitter Birds	ABNGA020	None	None	G4G5	S2		CDFW_SSC
Ixobrychus least bitter Birds	ABNGA020	None	None	G4G5	S2		CDFW_SSC
Ixobrychus least bitter Birds	ABNGA020	None	None	G4G5	S2		CDFW_SSC
Rallus obsc Yuma Ridg † Birds	ABNME05C	Endangere	Threatene	G5T3	S1S2		CDFW_FP-I
Rallus obsc Yuma Ridg † Birds	ABNME05C	Endangere	Threatene	G5T3	S1S2		CDFW_FP-I
Rallus obsc Yuma Ridg † Birds	ABNME05C	Endangere	Threatene	G5T3	S1S2		CDFW_FP-I
Rallus obsc Yuma Ridg † Birds	ABNME05C	Endangere	Threatene	G5T3	S1S2		CDFW_FP-I
Rallus obsc Yuma Ridg † Birds	ABNME05C	Endangere	Threatene	G5T3	S1S2		CDFW_FP-I
Rallus obsc Yuma Ridg † Birds	ABNME05C	Endangere	Threatene	G5T3	S1S2		CDFW_FP-I
Rallus obsc Yuma Ridg † Birds	ABNME05C	Endangere	Threatene	G5T3	S1S2		CDFW_FP-I
Rallus obsc Yuma Ridg † Birds	ABNME05C	Endangere	Threatene	G5T3	S1S2		CDFW_FP-I
Rallus obsc Yuma Ridg † Birds	ABNME05C	Endangere	Threatene	G5T3	S1S2		CDFW_FP-I
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Astragalus Harwood's Dicots	PDFAB0F4	None	None	G5T4	S2	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Astragalus Harwood's Dicots	PDFAB0F4	None	None	G5T4	S2	2B.2	SB_RSABG-

Astragalus Harwood's Dicots	PDFAB0F4	None	None	G5T4	S2	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Phrynosom flat-tailed l Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Astragalus Harwood's Dicots	PDFAB0F4	None	None	G5T4	S2	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Phrynosom flat-tailed l Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed l Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed l Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Astragalus Harwood's Dicots	PDFAB0F4	None	None	G5T4	S2	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Chaenactis Peirson's p Dicots	PDAST200	None	None	G5T2	S2	1B.3	BLM_S-Sen
Chaenactis Peirson's p Dicots	PDAST200	None	None	G5T2	S2	1B.3	BLM_S-Sen
Chaenactis Peirson's p Dicots	PDAST200	None	None	G5T2	S2	1B.3	BLM_S-Sen
Chaenactis Peirson's p Dicots	PDAST200	None	None	G5T2	S2	1B.3	BLM_S-Sen
Chaenactis Peirson's p Dicots	PDAST200	None	None	G5T2	S2	1B.3	BLM_S-Sen
Chaenactis Peirson's p Dicots	PDAST200	None	None	G5T2	S2	1B.3	BLM_S-Sen
Chaenactis Peirson's p Dicots	PDAST200	None	None	G5T2	S2	1B.3	BLM_S-Sen
Palafoxia a giant spani Dicots	PDAST6T01	None	None	G5T3?	S2	1B.3	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed l Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed l Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Pholisma s sand food Dicots	PDLNN020	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2	BLM_S-Sen
Pholisma s sand food Dicots	PDLNN020	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2	BLM_S-Sen
Pholisma s sand food Dicots	PDLNN020	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed l Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Salvia grea Orocopia s Dicots	PDLAM150	None	None	G2G3	S2S3	1B.3	BLM_S-Sen
Salvia grea Orocopia s Dicots	PDLAM150	None	None	G2G3	S2S3	1B.3	BLM_S-Sen
Ditaxis clar glandular d Dicots	PDEUP080I	None	None	G3G4	S2	2B.2	
Ditaxis clar glandular d Dicots	PDEUP080I	None	None	G3G4	S2	2B.2	
Ditaxis clar glandular d Dicots	PDEUP080I	None	None	G3G4	S2	2B.2	
Ditaxis clar glandular d Dicots	PDEUP080I	None	None	G3G4	S2	2B.2	
Pseudocot Andrew's d Insects	IICOL3702C	None	None	G1	S1		
Pseudocot Andrew's d Insects	IICOL3702C	None	None	G1	S1		
Mentzelia j Darlington' Dicots	PDLOA031I	None	None	G5	S2	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Mentzelia j Darlington' Dicots	PDLOA031I	None	None	G5	S2	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Lycium par Parish's de Dicots	PDSOLOG0I	None	None	G4	S1	2B.3	
Ditaxis clar glandular d Dicots	PDEUP080I	None	None	G3G4	S2	2B.2	
Ditaxis clar glandular d Dicots	PDEUP080I	None	None	G3G4	S2	2B.2	
Phrynosom flat-tailed l Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed l Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed l Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Symphyotr San Bernar Dicots	PDASTE80C	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2	SB_CRES-Si
Cyprinodor desert pup Fish	AFCNB020	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Cyprinodor desert pup Fish	AFCNB020	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Matelea p spear-leaf l Dicots	PDASCOA0	None	None	G5	S3	2B.3	USFS_S-Ser
Cyprinodor desert pup Fish	AFCNB020	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Cyprinodor desert pup Fish	AFCNB020	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Cyprinodor desert pup Fish	AFCNB020	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Cyprinodor desert pup Fish	AFCNB020	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Cyprinodor desert pup Fish	AFCNB020	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1		AFS_EN-En
Streptanth southern j Dicots	PDBRA2G0	None	None	G3	S3	1B.3	BLM_S-Sen
Mentzelia l hairy stickl Dicots	PDLOA030I	None	None	G4?	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Xylorhiza o Orcutt's wc Dicots	PDASTA10	None	None	G3?	S2	1B.2	BLM_S-Sen





































Lycium par Parish's de	Dicots	PDSOLOG0I	None	None	G4	S1	2B.3	
Charadrius mountain ꝑ	Birds	ABNNB031	None	None	G3	S2S3		BLM_S-Sen
Charadrius mountain ꝑ	Birds	ABNNB031	None	None	G3	S2S3		BLM_S-Sen
Charadrius mountain ꝑ	Birds	ABNNB031	None	None	G3	S2S3		BLM_S-Sen
Charadrius mountain ꝑ	Birds	ABNNB031	None	None	G3	S2S3		BLM_S-Sen
Charadrius mountain ꝑ	Birds	ABNNB031	None	None	G3	S2S3		BLM_S-Sen
Charadrius mountain ꝑ	Birds	ABNNB031	None	None	G3	S2S3		BLM_S-Sen
Linanthus r Jacumba M	Dicots	PDPLM041	None	None	G2T1	S1	1B.1	BLM_S-Sen
Charadrius mountain ꝑ	Birds	ABNNB031	None	None	G3	S2S3		BLM_S-Sen
Charadrius mountain ꝑ	Birds	ABNNB031	None	None	G3	S2S3		BLM_S-Sen
Charadrius mountain ꝑ	Birds	ABNNB031	None	None	G3	S2S3		BLM_S-Sen
Charadrius mountain ꝑ	Birds	ABNNB031	None	None	G3	S2S3		BLM_S-Sen
Charadrius mountain ꝑ	Birds	ABNNB031	None	None	G3	S2S3		BLM_S-Sen
Crotalus ru red-diamor	Reptiles	ARADE020	None	None	G4	S3		CDFW_SSC
Crotalus ru red-diamor	Reptiles	ARADE020	None	None	G4	S3		CDFW_SSC
Melanerpe Gila woodꝑ	Birds	ABNYF041	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Melanerpe Gila woodꝑ	Birds	ABNYF041	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Melanerpe Gila woodꝑ	Birds	ABNYF041	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Melanerpe Gila woodꝑ	Birds	ABNYF041	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Melanerpe Gila woodꝑ	Birds	ABNYF041	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Melanerpe Gila woodꝑ	Birds	ABNYF041	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Melanerpe Gila woodꝑ	Birds	ABNYF041	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Melanerpe Gila woodꝑ	Birds	ABNYF041	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Melanerpe Gila woodꝑ	Birds	ABNYF041	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Melanerpe Gila woodꝑ	Birds	ABNYF041	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Melanerpe Gila woodꝑ	Birds	ABNYF041	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Melanerpe Gila woodꝑ	Birds	ABNYF041	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Melanerpe Gila woodꝑ	Birds	ABNYF041	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Melanerpe Gila woodꝑ	Birds	ABNYF041	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Melanerpe Gila woodꝑ	Birds	ABNYF041	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Vireo bellii Arizona bel	Birds	ABPBW011	None	Endangere	G5T4	S1S2		BLM_S-Sen
Melanerpe Gila woodꝑ	Birds	ABNYF041	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Melanerpe Gila woodꝑ	Birds	ABNYF041	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Melanerpe Gila woodꝑ	Birds	ABNYF041	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Melanerpe Gila woodꝑ	Birds	ABNYF041	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Melanerpe Gila woodꝑ	Birds	ABNYF041	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Coccyzus a western ye	Birds	ABNRB020	Threatene	Endangere	G5T2T3	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Laterallus j California k	Birds	ABNME03C	None	Threatene	G3G4T1	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Laterallus j California k	Birds	ABNME03C	None	Threatene	G3G4T1	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Laterallus j California k	Birds	ABNME03C	None	Threatene	G3G4T1	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Colaptes cꝑ gilded flick	Birds	ABNYF100	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Colaptes cꝑ gilded flick	Birds	ABNYF100	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Colaptes cꝑ gilded flick	Birds	ABNYF100	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Colaptes cꝑ gilded flick	Birds	ABNYF100	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Micrathenꝑ elf owl	Birds	ABNSB090	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Penstemon desert bea	Dicots	PDSCR1L5	None	None	G4G5T4	S3	2B.2	
Penstemon desert bea	Dicots	PDSCR1L5	None	None	G4G5T4	S3	2B.2	
Penstemon desert bea	Dicots	PDSCR1L5	None	None	G4G5T4	S3	2B.2	
Micrathenꝑ elf owl	Birds	ABNSB090	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Colaptes cꝑ gilded flick	Birds	ABNYF100	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Colaptes cꝑ gilded flick	Birds	ABNYF100	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Micrathenꝑ elf owl	Birds	ABNSB090	None	Endangere	G5	S1		BLM_S-Sen



Charadrius western sn Birds	ABNNB030	Threatened	None	G3T3	S2S3		CDFW_SSC
Charadrius western sn Birds	ABNNB030	Threatened	None	G3T3	S2S3		CDFW_SSC
Malperia t brown turk Dicots	PDAST6701	None	None	G4?	S2?	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Malperia t brown turk Dicots	PDAST6701	None	None	G4?	S2?	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Euphorbia Abrams' sp Dicots	PDEUP0D0	None	None	G4	S2	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Euphorbia Abrams' sp Dicots	PDEUP0D0	None	None	G4	S2	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Calliandra pink fairy-c Dicots	PDFAB0N0	None	None	G5	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Calliandra pink fairy-c Dicots	PDFAB0N0	None	None	G5	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Calliandra pink fairy-c Dicots	PDFAB0N0	None	None	G5	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Malperia t brown turk Dicots	PDAST6701	None	None	G4?	S2?	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Xylorhiza o Orcutt's wc Dicots	PDASTA10	None	None	G3?	S2	1B.2	BLM_S-Sen
Acmispon l pygmy lotu Dicots	PDFAB2A0I	None	None	G3	S3	1B.3	SB_USDA-L
Lupinus alk Mountain s Dicots	PDFAB2B1J	None	None	G4T2	S2	1B.3	BLM_S-Sen
Acmispon l pygmy lotu Dicots	PDFAB2A0I	None	None	G3	S3	1B.3	SB_USDA-L
Acmispon l pygmy lotu Dicots	PDFAB2A0I	None	None	G3	S3	1B.3	SB_USDA-L
Acmispon l pygmy lotu Dicots	PDFAB2A0I	None	None	G3	S3	1B.3	SB_USDA-L
Acmispon l pygmy lotu Dicots	PDFAB2A0I	None	None	G3	S3	1B.3	SB_USDA-L
Acmispon l pygmy lotu Dicots	PDFAB2A0I	None	None	G3	S3	1B.3	SB_USDA-L
Lupinus alk Mountain s Dicots	PDFAB2B1J	None	None	G4T2	S2	1B.3	BLM_S-Sen
Acmispon l pygmy lotu Dicots	PDFAB2A0I	None	None	G3	S3	1B.3	SB_USDA-L
Lupinus alk Mountain s Dicots	PDFAB2B1J	None	None	G4T2	S2	1B.3	BLM_S-Sen
Lupinus alk Mountain s Dicots	PDFAB2B1J	None	None	G4T2	S2	1B.3	BLM_S-Sen
Acmispon l pygmy lotu Dicots	PDFAB2A0I	None	None	G3	S3	1B.3	SB_USDA-L
Pholistoma Arizona ph Dicots	PDHYD0D0	None	None	G5T4?	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Pholistoma Arizona ph Dicots	PDHYD0D0	None	None	G5T4?	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Pholistoma Arizona ph Dicots	PDHYD0D0	None	None	G5T4?	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Mentzelia l hairy stickl Dicots	PDLOA030I	None	None	G4?	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Euphorbia Abrams' sp Dicots	PDEUP0D0	None	None	G4	S2	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Linanthus r Jacumba M Dicots	PDPLM041	None	None	G2T1	S1	1B.1	BLM_S-Sen
Euphorbia Abrams' sp Dicots	PDEUP0D0	None	None	G4	S2	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Euphorbia Abrams' sp Dicots	PDEUP0D0	None	None	G4	S2	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Euphorbia Abrams' sp Dicots	PDEUP0D0	None	None	G4	S2	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Euphorbia Abrams' sp Dicots	PDEUP0D0	None	None	G4	S2	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Euphorbia Abrams' sp Dicots	PDEUP0D0	None	None	G4	S2	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Aquila chry golden eag Birds	ABNKC220	None	None	G5	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Ipomopsis slender-lea Dicots	PDPLM060	None	None	G4	S2	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Ipomopsis slender-lea Dicots	PDPLM060	None	None	G4	S2	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Selaginella desert spik Ferns	PPSEL010G	None	None	G4	S2S3	2B.2	
Aquila chry golden eag Birds	ABNKC220	None	None	G5	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Castela em Emory's crl Dicots	PDSIM030	None	None	G3G4	S2S3	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Haliaeetus bald eagle Birds	ABNKC100	Delisted	Endangered	G5	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Gila elegan bonytail Fish	AFCJB1310	Endangered	Endangered	G1	SH		AFS_EN-En
Gila elegan bonytail Fish	AFCJB1310	Endangered	Endangered	G1	SH		AFS_EN-En
Xyrauchen razorback s Fish	AFCJC1101	Endangered	Endangered	G1	S1S2		AFS_EN-En
Xyrauchen razorback s Fish	AFCJC1101	Endangered	Endangered	G1	S1S2		AFS_EN-En
Xyrauchen razorback s Fish	AFCJC1101	Endangered	Endangered	G1	S1S2		AFS_EN-En
Xyrauchen razorback s Fish	AFCJC1101	Endangered	Endangered	G1	S1S2		AFS_EN-En

Xyrauchen razorback s Fish	AFCJC1101	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1S2		AFS_EN-En
Xyrauchen razorback s Fish	AFCJC1101	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1S2		AFS_EN-En
Xyrauchen razorback s Fish	AFCJC1101	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1S2		AFS_EN-En
Xyrauchen razorback s Fish	AFCJC1101	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1S2		AFS_EN-En
Toxostoma Crissal thra Birds	ABPBK060	None	None	G5	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Toxostoma Le Conte's Birds	ABPBK061	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Euphorbia Abrams' sp Dicots	PDEUP0D0	None	None	G4	S2	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Gopherus s desert tort Reptiles	ARAAF010	Threatenec	Threatenec	G3	S2S3		IUCN_VU-V
Gopherus s desert tort Reptiles	ARAAF010	Threatenec	Threatenec	G3	S2S3		IUCN_VU-V
Toxostoma Le Conte's Birds	ABPBK061	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Falco mexi prairie falc Birds	ABNKD060	None	None	G5	S4		CDFW_WL-
Acmispon l pygmy lotu Dicots	PDFAB2A0	None	None	G3	S3	1B.3	SB_USDA-L
Panicum hi roughstalk Monocots	PMPOA4K1	None	None	G5T5	S2	2B.1	SB_RSABG-
Panicum hi roughstalk Monocots	PMPOA4K1	None	None	G5T5	S2	2B.1	SB_RSABG-
Panicum hi roughstalk Monocots	PMPOA4K1	None	None	G5T5	S2	2B.1	SB_RSABG-
Lupinus alk Mountain s Dicots	PDFAB2B1	None	None	G4T2	S2	1B.3	BLM_S-Sen
Kinosterno Sonoran m Reptiles	ARAAE010	None	None	G4	SH		CDFW_SSC
Kinosterno Sonoran m Reptiles	ARAAE010	None	None	G4	SH		CDFW_SSC
Kinosterno Sonoran m Reptiles	ARAAE010	None	None	G4	SH		CDFW_SSC
Chylismia a sand eveni Dicots	PDONA030	None	None	G4?	S2S3	2B.2	
Acmispon l pygmy lotu Dicots	PDFAB2A0	None	None	G3	S3	1B.3	SB_USDA-L
Kinosterno Sonoran m Reptiles	ARAAE010	None	None	G4	SH		CDFW_SSC
Kinosterno Sonoran m Reptiles	ARAAE010	None	None	G4	SH		CDFW_SSC
Pholisma s sand food Dicots	PDLNN020	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2	BLM_S-Sen
Corynorhin Townsend' Mammals	AMACC08C	None	None	G3G4	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Corynorhin Townsend' Mammals	AMACC08C	None	None	G3G4	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Corynorhin Townsend' Mammals	AMACC08C	None	None	G3G4	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Palafoxia a giant spani Dicots	PDAST6T01	None	None	G5T3?	S2	1B.3	BLM_S-Sen
Calliandra e pink fairy-c Dicots	PDFAB0N0	None	None	G5	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Calliandra e pink fairy-c Dicots	PDFAB0N0	None	None	G5	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Calliandra e pink fairy-c Dicots	PDFAB0N0	None	None	G5	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Castela em Emory's crt Dicots	PDSIM030	None	None	G3G4	S2S3	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Euphorbia Abrams' sp Dicots	PDEUP0D0	None	None	G4	S2	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Euphorbia Abrams' sp Dicots	PDEUP0D0	None	None	G4	S2	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Ditaxis clar glandular d Dicots	PDEUP080	None	None	G3G4	S2	2B.2	
Ditaxis clar glandular d Dicots	PDEUP080	None	None	G3G4	S2	2B.2	
Lycium par Parish's de Dicots	PDSOL0G0	None	None	G4	S1	2B.3	
Lycium par Parish's de Dicots	PDSOL0G0	None	None	G4	S1	2B.3	
Lycium par Parish's de Dicots	PDSOL0G0	None	None	G4	S1	2B.3	
Malperia t brown turk Dicots	PDAST6701	None	None	G4?	S2?	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Panicum hi roughstalk Monocots	PMPOA4K1	None	None	G5T5	S2	2B.1	SB_RSABG-
Bursera mi little-leaf e Dicots	PDBUR010	None	None	G4	S2	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Pholisma s sand food Dicots	PDLNN020	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2	BLM_S-Sen
Coccyzus a western ye Birds	ABNRB020	Threatenec	Endangere	G5T2T3	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed l Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed l Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed l Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen



Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Bombus cr Crotch bun Insects	IIHYM2448	None	Candidate	G3G4	S1S2	
Bombus oc western bu Insects	IIHYM2425	None	Candidate	G2G3	S1	USFS_S-Ser
Athene cur burrowing Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3	BLM_S-Sen
Neotoma a Colorado V Mammals	AMAFF080	None	None	G5T3T4	S1S2	
Neotoma a Colorado V Mammals	AMAFF080	None	None	G5T3T4	S1S2	
Neotoma a Colorado V Mammals	AMAFF080	None	None	G5T3T4	S1S2	
Neotoma a Colorado V Mammals	AMAFF080	None	None	G5T3T4	S1S2	
Neotoma a Colorado V Mammals	AMAFF080	None	None	G5T3T4	S1S2	
Neotoma a Colorado V Mammals	AMAFF080	None	None	G5T3T4	S1S2	
Perognath Palm Sprinj Mammals	AMAFD01C	None	None	G5T2	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Perognath Palm Sprinj Mammals	AMAFD01C	None	None	G5T2	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed † Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2	BLM_S-Sen
Cyprinodor desert pup Fish	AFCNB020	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1	AFS_EN-En
Cyprinodor desert pup Fish	AFCNB020	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1	AFS_EN-En
Cyprinodor desert pup Fish	AFCNB020	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1	AFS_EN-En
Cyprinodor desert pup Fish	AFCNB020	Endangere	Endangere	G1	S1	AFS_EN-En
Coleonyx s barefoot g Reptiles	ARACD010	None	Threatenec	G4	S1	BLM_S-Sen



Toxostoma Le Conte's	Birds	ABPBK061	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Coleonyx s' barefoot g	Reptiles	ARACD010	None	Threatened	G4	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Arizona ele California g	Reptiles	ARADB010	None	None	G5T2	S2		CDFW_SSC
Arizona ele California g	Reptiles	ARADB010	None	None	G5T2	S2		CDFW_SSC
Laterallus j California k	Birds	ABNME03C	None	Threatened	G3G4T1	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Heloderma banded Gil	Reptiles	ARACE010	None	None	G4T4	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Laterallus j California k	Birds	ABNME03C	None	Threatened	G3G4T1	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Heloderma banded Gil	Reptiles	ARACE010	None	None	G4T4	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Petalonyx l narrow-lea	Dicots	PDLOA040	None	None	G4	S3?	2B.3	
Petalonyx l narrow-lea	Dicots	PDLOA040	None	None	G4	S3?	2B.3	
Petalonyx l narrow-lea	Dicots	PDLOA040	None	None	G4	S3?	2B.3	
Petalonyx l narrow-lea	Dicots	PDLOA040	None	None	G4	S3?	2B.3	
Petalonyx l narrow-lea	Dicots	PDLOA040	None	None	G4	S3?	2B.3	
Petalonyx l narrow-lea	Dicots	PDLOA040	None	None	G4	S3?	2B.3	
Laterallus j California k	Birds	ABNME03C	None	Threatened	G3G4T1	S1		BLM_S-Sen
Athene cur burrowing	Birds	ABNSB100	None	None	G4	S3		BLM_S-Sen
Selaginella desert spik	Ferns	PPSEL010G	None	None	G4	S2S3	2B.2	
Mentzelia l hairy stickl	Dicots	PDLOA030l	None	None	G4?	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Mentzelia l hairy stickl	Dicots	PDLOA030l	None	None	G4?	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Mentzelia l hairy stickl	Dicots	PDLOA030l	None	None	G4?	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Mentzelia l hairy stickl	Dicots	PDLOA030l	None	None	G4?	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Mentzelia l hairy stickl	Dicots	PDLOA030l	None	None	G4?	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Mentzelia l hairy stickl	Dicots	PDLOA030l	None	None	G4?	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Mentzelia l hairy stickl	Dicots	PDLOA030l	None	None	G4?	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Mentzelia l hairy stickl	Dicots	PDLOA030l	None	None	G4?	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-
Galium ang Borrego be	Dicots	PDRUB0N0	None	Rare	G5T3?	S3?	1B.3	BLM_S-Sen
Eriastrum l Harwood's	Dicots	PDPLM030	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2	BLM_S-Sen
Cylindropu Munz's chc	Dicots	PDCAC0D0	None	None	G3	S1	1B.3	BLM_S-Sen
Cylindropu Munz's chc	Dicots	PDCAC0D0	None	None	G3	S1	1B.3	BLM_S-Sen
Cylindropu Munz's chc	Dicots	PDCAC0D0	None	None	G3	S1	1B.3	BLM_S-Sen
Cylindropu Munz's chc	Dicots	PDCAC0D0	None	None	G3	S1	1B.3	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed l	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed l	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Tidestromi. Eliasson's v	Dicots	PDAMA0J0	None	None	G5	S2	2B.2	
Gopherus c desert tort	Reptiles	ARAAF010	Threatened	Threatened	G3	S2S3		IUCN_VU-V
Phrynosom flat-tailed l	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Uma notat. Colorado D	Reptiles	ARACF150	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Uma notat. Colorado D	Reptiles	ARACF150	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Taxidea tax American k	Mammals	AMAJF040	None	None	G5	S3		CDFW_SSC
Uma notat. Colorado D	Reptiles	ARACF150	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Uma notat. Colorado D	Reptiles	ARACF150	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed l	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Croton wig Wiggins' cr	Dicots	PDEUP0H1	None	Rare	G2G3	S2	2B.2	BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed l	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Phrynosom flat-tailed l	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Carnegiea s saguaro	Dicots	PDCAC120	None	None	G5	S1	2B.2	SB_RSABG-
Phrynosom flat-tailed l	Reptiles	ARACF120	None	None	G3	S2		BLM_S-Sen
Agrius har Harenus je	Insects	IICOLV006	None	None	G1G2	S1S2		

Cyclocephæ Wandae di Insects	IICOL33020	None	None	G1G2	S1S2
Apiocera w Glamis san Insects	IIDIP54020	None	None	G1G2	S1S2
Efferia mac Glamis rob Insects	IIDIP07040	None	None	G1G2	S1S2
Euparagia ı Algodones Insects	IHYMBC01	None	None	G1G2	S1S2
Microbembı Algodones Insects	IHYM9001	None	None	G1G2	S1S2
Perdita algi Algodones Insects	IHYM0113	None	None	G1G2	S1S2

OccNumbe	EOndx	Mapndx	ElmDate	SiteDate	Sensitive	OccRank	Presence	Accuracy	AccuracyO
1	387	34623	19350420	19350420	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
12	3601	33091	19980105	19980105	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	10
15	3602	33094	19920504	19920504	N	B-Good	Presumed	Circular fea	50
13	3603	33092	199901XX	199901XX	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	10
14	3604	33093	19931214	19931214	N	B-Good	Presumed	Circular fea	50
16	3605	33095	19960703	19960703	N	B-Good	Presumed	Circular fea	50
17	3606	33096	20060115	20060115	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	10
18	3607	33097	19921012	19921012	N	B-Good	Presumed	Circular fea	50
33	4091	26363	19950112	19950112	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	10
32	4092	26362	19950112	19950112	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	10
3	4093	26366	19930703	19930703	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
5	4094	26365	19931211	19931211	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	70
4	4095	26334	19930628	19930628	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	60
11	4123	30609	19960630	19960630	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	10
40	4888	30148	19910516	19910516	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specif	30
41	4889	30147	19910510	19910510	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specif	30
48	4970	26220	19910604	19910604	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specif	30
43	4971	26225	20050811	20061016	N	D-Poor	Presumed	Non-specif	30
44	4972	26224	19910604	20061016	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specif	30
45	4973	26223	19910604	19910604	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
47	4974	26221	19910604	19910604	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
46	4975	26222	19910604	20061016	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specif	30
1	5532	35287	19780315	19780315	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
65	5664	6674	19450602	19450602	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
15	5665	6674	19450603	19450603	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
5	5666	6674	19170112	19170112	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
7	5667	6674	19491212	19491212	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
1	5668	6674	19170117	19170117	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
5	5966	75962	199408XX	199408XX	N	D-Poor	Presumed	Circular fea	50
3	5967	6266	199408XX	199408XX	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	20
1	6460	24620	19920412	19920412	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	20
1	6539	71505	20180418	20180418	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	20
11	6540	76078	2000XXXX	2000XXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
1	6541	76052	20180418	20180418	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	20
2	6543	76077	20190222	20190222	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	20
1	6544	77872	20130420	20130420	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
17	6783	24779	19891105	20110308	N	X-None	Possibly Ex	Specific bo	10
66	6829	26201	19910607	19910607	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specif	30
65	6830	26202	19910607	19910607	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specif	30
67	8060	26200	19910607	20061013	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
68	8061	26199	20081021	20081021	N	D-Poor	Presumed	Specific bo	10
107	12220	17289	19901211	19901211	N	C-Fair	Presumed	Circular fea	50
3	12381	6387	20170301	20170301	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specif	30
21	12383	6117	19850702	19850702	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	20
14	12440	6715	20090530	20090530	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	20
1	12599	6156	1987XXXX	2004XXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	50

74	12720	26195	20050805	20061012	N	D-Poor	Presumed   Non-specif	30
5	12782	6480	1981XXXX	1981XXXX	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Non-specif	30
13	12783	6000	1983XXXX	1983XXXX	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Non-specif	30
44	13010	16018	19770726	20100629	N	C-Fair	Presumed   Non-specif	30
2	13038	6364	19750513	198904XX	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Circular fea	50
17	13041	6440	20080422	20080508	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Non-specif	30
9	13042	6599	20100527	20100527	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Circular fea	90
166	13073	6475	19770529	19770529	Y	U-Unknow	Presumed   Circular fea	50
9	13138	6717	197303XX	1981XXXX	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Circular fea	90
86	13176	76169	20050717	20060619	N	D-Poor	Presumed   Non-specif	30
23	13341	6637	19870504	19870504	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	20
75	13476	26196	20060713	20081018	N	D-Poor	Presumed   Non-specif	30
7	13564	6606	19830815	19870112	N	X-None	Extirpated   Circular fea	50
2	13787	17008	20090318	20090318	N	B-Good	Presumed   Non-specif	30
1	13788	6058	20131018	20131018	N	D-Poor	Presumed   Specific bo	20
32	14018	6562	20020609	20020609	N	A-Excellent	Presumed   Circular fea	40
33	14019	23027	20130428	20130428	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Circular fea	60
34	14020	6544	19790427	19800620	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Non-specif	30
2	14141	6054	19220401	19220401	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Circular fea	90
1	14143	28131	19700412	19700412	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Circular fea	90
4	14144	6628	19850415	20101226	N	X-None	Possibly Ex   Specific bo	20
2	14242	85577	20110611	20110611	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Non-specif	30
1	14243	28322	19830715	19830715	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	20
36	14248	6054	19090327	19090327	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Circular fea	90
30	14283	6169	19850701	19850701	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Non-specif	30
28	14284	6165	19850701	19850701	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	20
22	14285	6129	19850702	19850702	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	20
27	14286	6172	19850701	19850701	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Non-specif	30
16	14289	6036	1983XXXX	1983XXXX	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	20
46	14487	6497	1986XXXX	1986XXXX	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	20
38	14492	6591	1986XXXX	1986XXXX	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	20
37	14493	6351	1986XXXX	1986XXXX	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	20
5	14520	6007	1986XXXX	1986XXXX	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	20
1	14522	5874	2016XXXX	2016XXXX	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	20
8	14634	6637	19830715	19860602	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	20
39	14635	6637	19870405	19870405	N	C-Fair	Presumed   Specific bo	20
6	14640	6682	19860623	198608XX	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	20
52	14667	6682	19860603	198608XX	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	20
1	14684	6637	19770727	19860622	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	20
17	14685	6682	19860603	198608XX	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	20
2	14691	6637	19860622	19860622	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	20
23	14698	53056	20030712	20030712	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Non-specif	30
3	14703	6637	2009XXXX	2009XXXX	N	A-Excellent	Presumed   Specific bo	20
127	14707	6682	19860623	198608XX	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	20
51	14712	85618	20120720	20130707	N	C-Fair	Presumed   Specific bo	20
33	14734	6268	20070315	20070522	N	B-Good	Presumed   Non-specif	30
31	14736	77093	20090603	20090603	N	C-Fair	Presumed   Non-specif	30

20	14738	6638	2005XXXX	2005XXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specific	30
16	14739	6716	20090602	20090602	N	C-Fair	Presumed	Non-specific	30
15	14740	6626	2005XXXX	2005XXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specific	30
7	14741	28321	20080527	20080527	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specific	30
10	14742	6578	2005XXXX	2005XXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
59	14777	6137	20000710	20000710	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specific	30
61	14778	6122	1993XXXX	1993XXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specific	30
28	14779	6438	20140520	20140520	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specific	30
1	14781	6154	20130620	20130620	N	B-Good	Presumed	Non-specific	30
4	14803	6371	1987XXXX	1987XXXX	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	20
2	14829	6065	19940518	19940518	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	20
4	14841	6586	1977XXXX	1977XXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
2	15221	5966	1983XXXX	1983XXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
22	15223	6010	1983XXXX	1983XXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
6	15569	5917	19851228	19851228	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
17	15576	6682	19870111	19870111	N	C-Fair	Presumed	Specific bo	20
13	15579	6697	198501XX	198501XX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
6	15583	6710	19830714	19830714	N	D-Poor	Presumed	Specific bo	20
5	15585	6601	1983XXXX	19870110	N	X-None	Extirpated	Specific bo	20
2	15586	6625	19870111	19870111	N	C-Fair	Presumed	Specific bo	20
9	16087	6061	19800412	19800412	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
50	16471	6595	19410303	19410303	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specific	30
53	16472	46724	19310315	19310315	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specific	30
54	16476	6410	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specific	30
11	16506	26102	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
24	16541	5994	19400127	19400127	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specific	30
15	16543	6001	1978XXXX	1978XXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	50
16	16546	5978	1978XXXX	1978XXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	40
1	17711	28142	20080320	20080320	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specific	30
7	17831	28137	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	50
15	18572	6125	19560603	19560603	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
1	18573	6428	19820425	19820425	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
16	18574	6086	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specific	30
11	18586	5991	19860324	19860324	N	C-Fair	Presumed	Circular fea	50
21	18838	66500	19980613	19980613	N	B-Good	Presumed	Circular fea	70
44	19068	6006	19850422	19850422	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	40
43	19069	5980	20010316	20010316	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	40
20	19226	30609	19960630	19960630	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	10
70	20585	26198	20080413	20090417	N	D-Poor	Presumed	Non-specific	30
71	20586	26192	20060713	20060713	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specific	30
73	20588	26194	20080712	20090416	N	D-Poor	Presumed	Non-specific	30
72	20590	26193	19910614	19910614	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specific	30
69	20593	26197	19910515	19910515	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specific	30
39	20595	30145	20090426	20090426	N	D-Poor	Presumed	Circular fea	50
49	20596	30171	20080112	20081017	N	D-Poor	Presumed	Specific bo	20
1	20674	35229	19220408	19220408	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
7	20837	6404	19890927	19890927	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	50

8	20838	6430	198XXXXX	198XXXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specific	30
3	20839	6377	198XXXXX	198XXXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	60
5	20840	82529	198XXXXX	198XXXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specific	30
1	20841	6469	198003XX	198003XX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specific	30
5	21458	78123	19370219	19370219	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
6	21459	78124	1980XXXX	1980XXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specific	30
3	21461	20105	193XXXXX	193XXXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specific	30
2	21464	20105	193XXXXX	193XXXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specific	30
34	21534	6133	19850701	19850701	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
31	21537	6167	19850701	19850701	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
29	21538	6188	19850701	19850701	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
26	21539	6077	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
25	21540	6134	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
24	21541	6115	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
23	21542	6092	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	40
19	21544	6104	19850702	19850702	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
15	21547	6014	1983XXXX	1983XXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
9	21550	6082	19570324	19570324	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specific	30
5	21553	5989	19650127	19650127	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specific	30
7	21554	6156	19660305	19660305	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
4	21555	6075	19670324	19670324	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
2	21556	6119	19631129	19631129	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
1	21558	6097	19670324	19670324	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	40
1	21970	22124	199206XX	199206XX	N	C-Fair Presumed   Circular fea	50
2	22120	22125	199408XX	199408XX	N	C-Fair Presumed   Circular fea	50
39	22417	6564	19470726	19470726	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	60
1	22627	27990	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
27	22685	6502	197904XX	197904XX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
26	22686	6496	19790410	19790410	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
25	22687	6490	19790414	19790414	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
24	22688	6488	19790414	19790414	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
23	22689	6476	19790413	19790413	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
22	22690	6494	19790414	19790414	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
21	22691	6427	19790418	19790418	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
20	22692	6495	19790410	19790410	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
19	22693	6486	19790414	19790414	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
18	22694	6484	19790414	19790414	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
17	22695	6479	19790414	19790414	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
16	22696	17492	19790412	19790412	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
15	22697	6540	19790412	19790412	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
14	22698	6397	19790418	19790418	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
13	22699	6530	19790412	19790412	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
12	22700	6510	19790412	19790412	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
11	22701	6520	19790412	19790412	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
10	22702	6504	19790410	19790410	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
9	22703	6511	19790420	19790420	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
8	22704	6402	19790418	19790418	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50

7	22705	6431	19790419	19790419	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
6	22706	6409	19790419	19790419	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
5	22707	6478	19790413	19790413	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
4	22708	6489	19790410	19790410	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
3	22709	6483	19790413	19790413	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
2	22710	6491	19790410	19790410	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
1	22711	6481	19790413	19790413	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
15	22751	6409	19790419	19790419	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
16	22752	6511	19790420	19790420	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
14	22753	6431	19790419	19790419	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
13	22754	6434	19790418	19790418	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
12	22755	6427	19790418	19790418	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
11	22756	6397	19790418	19790418	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
10	22757	6473	19790417	19790417	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
9	22758	6452	19790415	19790415	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
8	22759	6489	19790610	19790610	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
7	22760	6491	19790410	19790410	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
6	22761	6510	19790412	19790412	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
5	22762	6540	19790412	19790412	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
4	22763	6530	19790412	19790412	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
3	22764	6520	19790412	19790412	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
2	22765	6502	197904XX	197904XX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
1	22766	6483	19790413	19790413	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
17	22767	6439	19790419	19790419	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
16	22768	6409	19790419	19790419	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
15	22769	6431	19790419	19790419	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
14	22770	6434	19790418	19790418	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
13	22771	6427	19790418	19790418	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
12	22772	6397	19790418	19790418	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
11	22773	6460	19790412	19790412	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
10	22774	6513	19790416	19790416	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
9	22775	6473	19790417	19790417	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
8	22776	6452	19790415	19790415	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
7	22777	6489	19790410	19790410	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
6	22778	6491	19790410	19790410	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
5	22779	6510	19790412	19790412	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
4	22780	6530	19790412	19790412	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
3	22781	6520	19790412	19790412	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
2	22782	6502	197904XX	197904XX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
1	22783	6483	19790413	19790413	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
42	22827	30146	19910614	19910614	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
23	23791	6696	19100421	19100421	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
6	23803	6596	19100512	19100512	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
22	23804	6231	19090508	19090508	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
7	23807	6072	19800207	19800207	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
1	23809	6691	19401227	19401227	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
9	23810	5970	19581106	19581106	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50

3	23815	59733	19100503	19100503	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specific	30
6	24258	6424	19890926	19890926	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specific	30
23	24321	6571	191911XX	191911XX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
5	24335	6622	19430301	19430301	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
1	24337	6676	19210506	19210506	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specific	30
2	24338	6712	19180514	1991XXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
20	24385	6613	19860621	19860621	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
7	24390	6701	19160519	19160519	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
47	24395	6541	19770607	19770607	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
44	24398	6555	19770607	19770607	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
42	24401	16014	19870421	19870421	N	C-Fair Presumed   Circular fea	90
38	24403	6587	19860621	19860621	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specific	30
40	24404	16017	19860623	19860623	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
18	24406	6299	19101225	19101225	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
21	24410	6273	19691004	19691004	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
19	24411	6701	19160401	19160401	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
8	24413	6191	19521128	19521128	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
9	24417	6647	19711209	19711209	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
10	24421	28885	19250101	19250101	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
7	24422	6262	19481023	19481023	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
88	24493	6541	19770607	19770607	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
85	24498	6555	19770607	19770607	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
81	24501	6470	19750405	19750405	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
75	24504	6095	19330514	19330514	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
33	24524	6163	19520914	19520914	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
37	24525	6076	19090331	19090331	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
34	24531	6063	19331127	19331127	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
35	24533	6550	18960316	18960316	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
32	24534	6074	19331208	19331208	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
22	24546	5999	19340122	19340122	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
9	24667	6256	19570209	19570209	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
3	24802	6701	19160510	19160510	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
68	24859	6607	19870505	19870505	N	B-Good Presumed   Circular fea	50
61	24865	6600	19870505	19870505	N	B-Good Presumed   Circular fea	90
60	24866	6624	19870503	19870503	N	B-Good Presumed   Circular fea	50
59	24868	6593	19870505	19870505	N	B-Good Presumed   Circular fea	90
51	24873	16017	19860623	19860623	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
50	24875	6587	19860621	19860621	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specific	30
49	24877	6592	19860604	198608XX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
19	24887	6177	19600508	19600508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	60
18	24891	6258	19610507	19610507	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
14	24898	6701	19300429	19300429	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
32	24911	6328	19210508	19210508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
28	24915	6282	19521004	19521004	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
12	24922	6583	19100402	19100402	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
3	24924	6709	20110706	20110706	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
6	24925	59733	19100430	19100430	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specific	30



5	24928	6701	19100427	19100427	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
31	25005	6541	19770607	19770607	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
28	25007	6555	19770607	19770607	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
7	25014	6273	19681014	19681014	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
8	25015	6301	19220402	19220402	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
4	25018	6568	19711206	19711206	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
12	25021	6701	19160407	19160407	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
6	25022	6262	19480314	19480314	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
3	25024	6571	19360322	19360322	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
20	25260	16017	19860623	19860623	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
19	25261	6587	19860621	19860621	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
16	25262	6592	19830715	198308XX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
28	25269	6717	19640605	19640605	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
1	25278	6701	19160425	19160425	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
13	25279	6583	19100402	19100402	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
12	25285	59733	19100502	19100502	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
3	25376	6701	19301231	19301231	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
26	25401	6590	19870410	19870410	N	C-Fair Presumed Circular fea	50
24	25403	6644	19870418	19870418	N	B-Good Presumed Circular fea	50
22	25404	85627	20110621	20110621	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
20	25405	6592	19860604	198608XX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
21	25406	6587	19860621	19860621	N	C-Fair Presumed Non-specif	30
43	25467	6189	20060704	20060704	N	U-Unknown Presumed Specific bo	20
44	25468	6267	19830331	19830331	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
12	25492	16014	19870409	200905XX	N	C-Fair Presumed Circular fea	90
2	25539	6262	19560222	19560222	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
155	25556	6587	19860621	19860621	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
126	25576	6606	19830815	19830815	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
125	25577	77723	20090804	20100719	N	D-Poor Presumed Non-specif	30
103	25579	6602	19770728	20100622	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	80
50	25600	6616	19770728	19770728	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
49	25601	6608	19770804	19770804	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
47	25602	6620	19770805	20010801	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
48	25603	6604	19770805	19770805	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
46	25605	6700	19860623	20010801	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	60
43	25607	6618	XXXXXXXX	19770726	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
1	25776	6198	19750712	19750712	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
2	25778	6266	19730815	19730815	N	U-Unknown Presumed Specific bo	20
72	25791	6627	19720422	19720422	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
17	25811	6352	19750514	198904XX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
15	25815	6353	19750514	198904XX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
13	25818	6398	19750512	198904XX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	60
7	25819	6379	19750513	198904XX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
5	25822	6372	19750513	198904XX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
3	25824	6370	198404XX	198404XX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	60
1	25825	6390	19750515	198904XX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
37	25892	6360	19870518	19870518	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50

32	25895	6249	1978XXXX	1978XXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	40
30	25897	6308	2000XXXX	2000XXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specif	30
21	25902	83076	2005XXXX	2005XXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specif	30
18	25904	6417	19820520	19820520	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
19	25905	6199	2000XXXX	2000XXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
11	25906	6579	1985XXXX	1985XXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specif	30
5	25944	6597	19870410	19870410	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
9	25972	6597	19870410	19870410	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
6	25974	6679	19870405	19870405	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
5	25976	6675	19870405	19870405	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
411	26015	5988	19760605	19760605	Y	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	60
408	26018	5983	19760622	19760622	Y	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
167	26242	83856	197403XX	197403XX	Y	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	60
164	26245	6614	19770531	19770531	Y	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
44	26445	72661	1980XXXX	1980XXXX	Y	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	70
85	26532	76190	20120703	20120703	N	B-Good Presumed   Non-specif	30
8	27350	6701	19100429	19100429	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
6	27358	6670	19100503	19100503	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
63	27915	6121	20000710	20000710	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specif	30
62	27917	6090	19790517	19840626	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specif	30
57	27918	6471	19690506	19690506	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
52	27919	5995	20080507	20080507	N	B-Good Presumed   Specific bo	10
60	27920	6450	19790703	19790703	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
58	27921	6296	19710514	19710514	N	X-None Possibly Ex Circular fea	50
48	27924	6374	19280722	19280722	N	X-None Possibly Ex Circular fea	90
56	27925	6072	19380420	19380420	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
41	27926	6064	20120326	20120326	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specif	30
51	27927	6241	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
43	27928	6251	19331130	19331130	N	X-None Possibly Ex Circular fea	90
31	27929	6507	19790503	19790503	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
49	27930	6432	20070524	20070524	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specif	30
37	27932	6045	197806XX	197806XX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
36	27933	6405	1993XXXX	1993XXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specif	30
23	27934	6139	19950828	19950828	N	C-Fair Presumed   Circular fea	60
21	27936	6080	20141001	20141001	N	B-Good Presumed   Specific bo	20
19	27937	6085	19790522	19790522	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	60
22	27941	6046	20060802	20060802	N	B-Good Presumed   Specific bo	20
20	27942	6048	20020723	20020723	N	B-Good Presumed   Specific bo	10
27	27945	6493	19790502	19790502	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
5	27948	6068	19790519	19790519	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specif	30
8	27951	6057	19790508	19790508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specif	30
9	27954	6022	19790607	19790607	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
6	28151	5996	20010605	20010605	Y	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	60
1	28152	6017	19760106	19760106	Y	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	70
3	28156	72537	19761009	19761009	Y	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	60
5	28157	6030	19870605	19870605	Y	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
2	28160	6028	19760102	19760102	Y	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	70

38	28484	28322	19870502	19870502	N	B-Good	Presumed		Specific bo	20
14	28485	28322	19830601	19830601	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Specific bo	20
19	28606	6570	1975XXXX	1975XXXX	N	X-None	Extirpated		Circular fea	50
11	28612	6598	19750612	1981XXXX	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Circular fea	50
16	28613	6317	1974XXXX	1974XXXX	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Circular fea	90
1	28614	88450	200407XX	200407XX	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Specific bo	20
1	28647	6705	1910XXXX	1910XXXX	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Circular fea	50
24	28864	5987	197709XX	197709XX	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Circular fea	90
25	28865	5992	194607XX	194607XX	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Circular fea	90
26	28866	6008	194607XX	194607XX	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Circular fea	90
23	28867	5997	197709XX	197709XX	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Circular fea	50
18	28870	5973	197709XX	19801111	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Circular fea	90
18	28889	6612	19870111	19870111	N	C-Fair	Presumed		Circular fea	50
16	28890	6618	19870112	19870112	N	C-Fair	Presumed		Circular fea	50
3	28894	6639	19870111	19870111	N	D-Poor	Presumed		Circular fea	50
4	28895	6693	1983XXXX	198511XX	N	X-None	Extirpated		Circular fea	50
1	28896	6698	198511XX	198511XX	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Circular fea	50
1	29377	85699	19500324	19500324	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Circular fea	90
5	29449	85546	201107XX	201107XX	N	C-Fair	Presumed		Non-specif	30
10	29450	28321	19770804	19770804	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Non-specif	30
4	29451	28321	19770804	19770804	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Non-specif	30
2	29452	28321	19770804	19770804	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Non-specif	30
25	29453	28321	19770804	19770804	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Non-specif	30
11	29454	28322	19770726	19770726	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Specific bo	20
1	31273	36276	1990XXXX	1990XXXX	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Non-specif	30
3	31275	36278	19580320	20130310	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Non-specif	30
5	31279	36282	19870110	19870110	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Non-specif	30
2	31280	36283	19790429	19790429	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Non-specif	30
6	31281	36284	19320405	19320405	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Circular fea	70
4	31282	36285	19640412	19640412	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Non-specif	30
7	31283	36286	19761110	19761110	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Circular fea	90
9	31284	36287	20120330	20120330	N	C-Fair	Presumed		Specific bo	20
10	31285	36288	19620318	19620318	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Circular fea	90
8	31288	36291	19870414	19870414	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Non-specif	30
1	31381	36384	20130309	20130309	N	D-Poor	Presumed		Specific bo	20
2	31382	36385	19840614	19840614	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Circular fea	90
3	31383	84075	20110427	20110427	N	B-Good	Presumed		Specific bo	10
4	31384	36387	19840614	19840614	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Circular fea	90
5	31385	36388	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Circular fea	90
4	31729	6034	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Circular fea	90
5	31730	6029	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Circular fea	90
6	31731	36734	19780510	20110213	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Circular fea	70
3	31732	36735	19560129	20090316	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Circular fea	90
7	31814	A8232	20150506	20150506	N	C-Fair	Presumed		Specific bo	10
1	31899	35229	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Circular fea	90
1	31999	81359	19620419	19620419	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Circular fea	60
3	32001	81354	20030511	20030511	N	U-Unknow	Presumed		Non-specif	30

1	32018	78478	19860309	19860309	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specific	30
1	32022	37025	19610304	19610304	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
2	32023	35229	19270416	19270416	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
2	32034	37037	19920308	19920308	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	100
3	32035	6029	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
5	32037	78478	19860309	19860309	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specific	30
7	32039	37042	19260410	19260410	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	100
76	32918	37911	19860619	19860619	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
20	34095	39088	19870408	19870825	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	10
22	34099	39092	19870409	19870826	N	B-Good	Presumed	Non-specific	30
23	34102	39095	19870406	19870416	N	B-Good	Presumed	Non-specific	30
65	34612	39610	20020806	20020806	N	B-Good	Presumed	Circular fea	40
73	34660	6054	19150814	19150814	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
76	34667	6059	20150331	20150331	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
77	34673	39671	19660521	19660521	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specific	30
78	34685	39683	19840517	19840517	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specific	30
79	34692	39690	19840517	19840517	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specific	30
4	35257	40255	199808XX	199808XX	N	C-Fair	Presumed	Circular fea	50
3	35258	40255	199808XX	199808XX	N	C-Fair	Presumed	Circular fea	50
6	35259	40255	199808XX	199808XX	N	C-Fair	Presumed	Circular fea	50
26	40808	26333	199901XX	199901XX	N	B-Good	Presumed	Circular fea	60
27	40809	26334	199901XX	199901XX	N	B-Good	Presumed	Circular fea	60
4	40812	30609	199307XX	19930704	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	10
2	41031	6571	19100403	19100403	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
2	42999	42999	19890813	19890813	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	40
1	43419	43419	19160513	19160513	N	X-None	Possibly Ex	Circular fea	90
2	43446	6374	19120601	19120601	N	X-None	Possibly Ex	Circular fea	90
3	43447	43447	19120618	19120618	N	X-None	Possibly Ex	Circular fea	90
5	43449	43449	19500722	19500722	N	X-None	Possibly Ex	Circular fea	90
6	43450	43450	19100411	19100411	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specific	30
1	45033	6328	19121019	19121019	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
29	45395	36087	20090310	20090310	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
1	45963	6328	19030725	19030725	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
3	45965	45965	190406XX	190406XX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	70
4	45966	6299	19121016	19121016	N	X-None	Possibly Ex	Circular fea	90
6	45968	80483	19121019	19121019	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
2	46437	46437	20180422	20180422	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	20
12	46458	6550	190205XX	190205XX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
26	46503	43447	1915XXXX	1915XXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
27	46513	46513	19810427	19810427	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specific	30
46	46673	46673	19800624	19800624	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specific	30
50	46714	46714	1986XXXX	1986XXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specific	30
53	46724	46724	19540411	19540411	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specific	30
5	46958	35229	191704XX	191704XX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
81	47082	47082	20010629	20010629	N	C-Fair	Presumed	Circular fea	40
82	47471	47471	20020611	20020611	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Circular fea	50
78	47478	47478	20090416	20090416	N	D-Poor	Presumed	Non-specific	30

83	47785	47785	20140925	20140925	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	20
84	47786	47786	20030410	20030410	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	20
17	48050	48050	1997XXXX	1997XXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specif	30
12	48233	48233	200205XX	200205XX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
85	48639	48639	20020728	20020728	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Non-specif	30
86	48648	48648	20020714	20020714	N	D-Poor	Presumed	Specific bo	10
476	49011	49011	20020612	20020612	N	C-Fair	Presumed	Specific bo	10
21	49015	6196	1980XXXX	1980XXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
523	49108	49108	1994XXXX	1994XXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specif	30
526	49116	49116	19910401	19910401	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Circular fea	60
532	49153	49153	19910328	19910328	N	B-Good	Presumed	Circular fea	40
533	49169	49169	19910401	19910401	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Circular fea	50
534	49174	49174	19910401	19910401	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Circular fea	50
535	49175	49175	19910419	19910419	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Circular fea	40
87	49915	49915	20020608	20020608	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Non-specif	30
88	49919	49919	20020610	20020610	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Non-specif	30
89	49935	49935	20020529	20020529	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Circular fea	40
38	50339	50339	1987XXXX	1987XXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	60
568	51255	51255	19090405	19090405	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	50
576	51268	51268	19340530	19340530	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
578	51270	51270	19340418	19340418	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
583	51277	51277	19910419	19910419	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Circular fea	40
595	51578	51578	20030602	20030602	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	20
596	51584	51584	20030602	20030602	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	10
597	51609	51609	20070627	20070627	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	20
598	51610	51610	20030603	20030603	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	10
599	51611	51611	20070627	20070627	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	20
600	51612	51612	20030603	20030603	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	20
601	51615	51615	20030603	20030603	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	20
602	51617	51617	20030603	20030603	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	10
180	52940	52940	20021214	20021214	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
1	52941	52941	20021208	20021208	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
2	52942	52942	20031022	20031022	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
3	52943	52943	20030124	20030124	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
7	52944	52944	20030122	20030122	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
8	52945	52945	20030122	20030122	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
21	54020	54020	20010121	20010121	N	B-Good	Presumed	Non-specif	30
4	54053	54053	1987XXXX	1987XXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
36	54343	54343	20110102	20110102	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specif	30
241	54437	54437	20030530	20030530	N	C-Fair	Presumed	Non-specif	30
12	55248	6436	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specif	30
14	55314	6388	19251222	19251222	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
16	55943	55927	20100620	20100620	N	C-Fair	Presumed	Specific bo	20
17	55944	55928	20030506	20030506	N	C-Fair	Presumed	Circular fea	60
18	55945	55929	19950516	19950516	N	C-Fair	Presumed	Circular fea	40
5	56582	56566	19340103	19340103	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
139	56817	56801	19110405	19110405	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90

140	56820	6708	19310201	19310201	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	90
141	56826	6273	19370510	19370510	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	90
142	56827	56811	19400108	19400108	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	100
206	56978	56962	19141216	19141216	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	90
1	57060	84356	19360303	19360303	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Non-specif	30
253	57309	57293	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	100
254	57310	57294	19150116	19150116	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	100
258	57376	6328	19220814	19220814	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	90
267	57420	57404	19690505	19690505	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	90
276	57472	6674	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	90
277	57473	57457	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	90
278	57475	57459	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	90
17	58315	58279	19700423	19700423	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	50
18	58319	58279	19720916	19720916	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	50
19	58320	58284	19720227	19720227	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	50
20	58321	58285	19720409	19720409	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	90
21	58322	58286	19730504	19730504	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	50
22	58323	58287	19720310	19720310	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	50
23	58324	58288	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	90
6	58341	58305	19830501	19830501	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Specific bo	20
23	58512	36817	19740117	19740117	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	90
1	58539	58503	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	90
2	58540	58504	19870412	19870412	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	50
5	58545	58509	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Non-specif	30
1	58840	6299	19990907	19990907	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	90
2	58841	6328	19770812	19770812	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	90
3	58844	58808	19990825	19990825	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	90
4	58845	45965	19850617	19850617	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	70
5	58848	58812	19770425	19770425	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	90
6	58854	6374	19931018	19931018	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	90
7	58855	58819	19920723	19920723	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	90
8	58856	6262	19940725	19940725	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	90
2	59191	57293	19091115	19091115	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	100
2	59560	58808	19870331	19870331	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	90
3	59769	59733	19100504	19100504	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Non-specif	30
12	60409	36817	20020102	20020102	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	90
13	60410	35229	19381218	19381218	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	90
36	60484	60448	19571027	19571027	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	90
2	61682	16014	19100412	19100412	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	90
2	61718	6262	19490406	19490406	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	90
3	61721	58279	19720304	19720304	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	50
10	61842	61806	20100424	20100424	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Non-specif	30
90	61988	61952	20060817	20060817	N	B-Good Presumed  Specific bo	20
91	61992	61956	20060821	20060821	N	B-Good Presumed  Specific bo	20
13	62054	62018	19910410	19910410	N	U-Unknown  Presumed  Circular fea	90
14	62056	62020	20010326	20010326	N	C-Fair Presumed  Specific bo	10
15	62057	62021	20010326	20010326	N	B-Good Presumed  Specific bo	20

16	62059	62023	20130310	20130310	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	20
17	62060	62024	20010326	20010326	N	C-Fair	Presumed   Specific bo	10
18	62061	62025	20010326	20010326	N	C-Fair	Presumed   Specific bo	10
19	62064	62028	20010326	20010326	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	20
20	62066	62030	20010326	20010326	N	C-Fair	Presumed   Specific bo	10
21	62068	62032	20010326	20010326	N	A-Excellent	Presumed   Specific bo	20
22	62075	62039	20010326	20010326	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	20
23	62081	62045	19780411	19780411	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Non-specif	30
24	62082	62046	20010326	20010326	N	C-Fair	Presumed   Specific bo	20
25	62084	62048	20010326	20010326	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	20
92	62089	62053	20020624	20020624	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	10
93	62091	62055	20020619	20020619	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	10
94	62093	62057	20020625	20020625	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	10
26	62099	62063	20010326	20010326	N	C-Fair	Presumed   Specific bo	20
95	62100	62064	20060901	20060901	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	20
27	62101	62065	20010326	20010326	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	20
28	62104	62068	20010326	20010326	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	20
29	62105	62069	20010326	20010326	N	D-Poor	Presumed   Specific bo	10
96	62108	62072	20080519	20080519	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	20
97	62110	62074	20020910	20020910	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	10
98	62113	62077	20020910	20020910	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	10
30	62127	62091	20010326	20010326	N	C-Fair	Presumed   Specific bo	20
99	62128	62092	20020612	20020612	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	10
100	62129	62093	20020702	20020702	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	10
101	62130	62094	20021122	20021122	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	10
31	62134	62098	19780430	20130310	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Non-specif	30
32	62135	84074	20130504	20130504	N	A-Excellent	Presumed   Specific bo	10
34	62137	78220	19990409	19990409	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Non-specif	30
103	62141	62105	20020705	20020705	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	10
104	62142	62106	20020821	20020821	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	10
105	62144	62108	20040623	20040623	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	10
106	62145	62109	20050812	20050812	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	20
107	62148	62112	20030825	20050825	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	10
108	62150	62114	20060913	20060913	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	20
109	62437	62400	20080516	20080516	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	10
110	62445	62408	20040608	20040608	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	10
111	62446	62409	20040608	20040608	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	10
112	62449	62412	20070808	20070808	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	20
113	62494	62457	20030512	20030512	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	20
114	62501	62464	20020403	20020403	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	10
115	62504	62467	20040121	20040121	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	10
116	62505	62468	20050701	20050701	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	20
118	62508	62471	20040511	20040511	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	10
119	62509	62472	20140506	20140506	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	10
120	62510	62473	20030404	20030404	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	10
121	62515	62478	20050805	20050805	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	20
122	62516	62479	20030827	20030827	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	10

123	62522	62485	20080516	20080516	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	20
124	62527	62490	20031014	20031014	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	10
125	62528	62491	20060822	20060822	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	20
126	62529	62492	20020613	20020613	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	20
127	62538	62501	20020823	20020823	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	10
128	62540	62503	20060815	20060815	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	20
129	62545	62508	20050722	20050722	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	20
130	62546	62509	20060608	20060608	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	20
131	62547	62510	20141002	20141002	N	A-Excellent	Presumed   Specific bo	20
132	62549	62512	20020513	20020513	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	10
133	62552	62515	20040526	20040526	N	A-Excellent	Presumed   Specific bo	10
134	62553	62516	20040716	20040716	N	A-Excellent	Presumed   Specific bo	10
135	62566	62529	20040312	20040312	N	A-Excellent	Presumed   Specific bo	10
136	62571	62534	20050714	20050714	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	20
45	62597	62560	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Non-specif	30
79	62628	62591	20081016	20081016	N	D-Poor	Presumed   Non-specif	30
80	62629	62592	20090109	20090109	N	D-Poor	Presumed   Non-specif	30
81	62630	62593	20090419	20090419	N	D-Poor	Presumed   Non-specif	30
82	62631	62594	2012XXXX	2012XXXX	N	D-Poor	Presumed   Non-specif	30
2	62825	6583	19100410	19100410	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Circular fea	90
31	62979	62925	20110712	20110712	N	C-Fair	Presumed   Specific bo	20
29	63374	63282	20010121	20010121	N	D-Poor	Presumed   Specific bo	10
30	63376	63284	20020309	20020309	N	C-Fair	Presumed   Specific bo	10
31	63377	63285	20020309	20020309	N	A-Excellent	Presumed   Circular fea	40
32	63378	63286	20020309	20020309	N	A-Excellent	Presumed   Circular fea	40
33	63379	63287	20020309	20020309	N	B-Good	Presumed   Circular fea	40
34	63380	63288	20010330	20010330	N	B-Good	Presumed   Circular fea	40
35	63381	63289	20031206	20031206	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Circular fea	40
3	63614	63522	20020701	20020701	N	D-Poor	Presumed   Specific bo	10
1	64290	6072	19390524	19390524	N	X-None	Extirpated Circular fea	50
2	64292	64197	19381227	19381227	N	X-None	Extirpated Non-specif	30
3	64293	64198	19490712	19490712	N	X-None	Extirpated Circular fea	60
4	64294	64199	19400118	19400118	N	X-None	Extirpated Circular fea	60
5	64296	6231	19090506	19090506	N	X-None	Extirpated Circular fea	90
7	64300	64205	19291218	19291218	N	X-None	Extirpated Circular fea	90
1	64374	64295	19860723	19860723	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Circular fea	50
49	66318	66236	19960629	19960629	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Non-specif	30
50	66319	66237	20040615	20040615	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Non-specif	30
51	66320	66238	20100602	20100602	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Non-specif	30
49	66376	6328	19961007	19961007	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Circular fea	90
50	66377	66293	19291216	19291216	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Non-specif	30
153	66612	58285	19770501	19770501	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Circular fea	90
154	66613	66497	19461121	19461121	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Circular fea	60
155	66614	6571	19191021	19191021	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Circular fea	90
156	66615	66499	19670512	19670512	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Circular fea	90
317	66798	66655	20060605	20060605	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Non-specif	30
31	68474	66655	20060125	20060125	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Non-specif	30



32	68475	68316	20060116	20060116	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
10	68553	68363	20060605	20060605	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specif	30
8	68700	25147	19990615	19990615	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
12	68713	68460	19890422	19890422	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
13	68714	6328	19951003	19951003	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
30	68787	68460	19890422	19890422	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
31	68788	6571	19360322	19360322	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
199	69217	68739	19970611	19970611	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specif	30
38	69218	68739	19970611	19970611	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specif	30
124	69223	33091	19980105	19980105	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
40	69287	68784	19990117	19990117	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	40
212	69290	30609	19940911	19940911	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
213	69292	68787	19940910	19940910	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	40
353	69293	68787	19940910	19940910	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	40
354	69294	68788	19940705	19940705	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
41	69295	68788	19941216	19941216	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
214	69296	68788	19941216	19941216	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
45	69297	68788	19941216	19941216	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
42	69298	68789	19940912	19940912	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	40
355	69299	68790	19940704	19940704	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	40
46	69300	68791	19940705	19940705	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	40
215	69301	68791	19940910	19940910	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	40
1	69816	69048	19630605	19630605	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
922	70041	69261	20070104	20070104	N	D-Poor Presumed   Specific bo	10
925	70043	69263	20061121	20061121	N	B-Good Presumed   Specific bo	20
4	71425	70521	20071010	20071010	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
2	71426	70522	20071010	20071010	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
6	71427	70523	20071012	20071012	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
7	71428	70524	20090424	20090424	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
10	71429	70525	20070921	20070921	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
8	71628	81822	20071015	20071015	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
33	71631	56801	19090406	19090406	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
2	71632	6674	19160513	19160513	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
35	71633	6568	19170406	19170406	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
1004	71840	70858	20060620	20060620	N	A-Excellent Presumed   Specific bo	20
1005	71842	70860	20051102	20051102	N	A-Excellent Presumed   Specific bo	20
1006	71843	70863	20051102	20051102	N	A-Excellent Presumed   Specific bo	10
1007	71846	70865	20051102	20051102	N	A-Excellent Presumed   Specific bo	10
1008	71847	70867	20070123	20070123	N	D-Poor Presumed   Specific bo	10
1009	71854	70876	19941123	19941123	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specif	30
23	72743	71873	20070120	20070120	N	B-Good Presumed   Circular fea	40
24	72746	71874	20070115	20070115	N	A-Excellent Presumed   Circular fea	40
25	72749	71875	20070701	20070701	N	A-Excellent Presumed   Circular fea	40
5	73102	72140	196406XX	196406XX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
35	73122	72157	19700406	19700406	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
36	73124	72158	19890324	19890324	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specif	30
37	73125	37037	19700301	19700301	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	100

38	73127	72161	20130304	20130304	N	U-Unknow	Presumed	Specific bo	10
1211	73170	72228	200702XX	200702XX	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Circular fea	40
1212	73171	72229	200702XX	200702XX	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Circular fea	40
1213	73172	72230	20070510	20070510	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	20
1214	73173	72231	200702XX	200702XX	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Circular fea	40
1215	73174	72232	200702XX	200702XX	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Circular fea	40
1216	73175	72233	20070120	20070120	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Non-specif	30
1217	73177	72235	20070120	20070120	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Non-specif	30
1218	73179	72237	20070120	20070120	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Circular fea	40
1219	73180	72238	20070120	20070120	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Circular fea	40
1220	73182	72240	20070120	20070120	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Circular fea	40
1	73260	17008	XXXXXXXX	20131018	N	U-Unknow	Presumed	Non-specif	30
2	73262	72302	19860308	20131018	N	U-Unknow	Presumed	Non-specif	30
43	73348	72386	19490317	19490317	N	U-Unknow	Presumed	Circular fea	90
1	73551	72721	19320406	19320406	N	U-Unknow	Presumed	Circular fea	90
2	73555	36286	19761110	19761110	N	U-Unknow	Presumed	Circular fea	90
3	73558	84102	20110307	20110307	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	10
4	73566	72736	19580218	19580218	N	U-Unknow	Presumed	Circular fea	90
5	73567	72737	19580301	19580301	N	U-Unknow	Presumed	Non-specif	30
6	73568	6388	19410321	19410321	N	U-Unknow	Presumed	Circular fea	90
150	73765	72878	20050427	20050427	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	20
151	73777	72879	20050508	20050508	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	20
152	73779	72883	20010405	20010405	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	20
153	73782	72884	20050427	20050427	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	20
154	73783	72885	20010405	20010405	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	20
157	73790	72888	20050427	20050427	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	10
158	73796	72889	20020621	20020621	N	B-Good	Presumed	Circular fea	40
159	73812	72894	20050703	20050703	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	20
161	73826	72907	20020525	20020525	N	B-Good	Presumed	Circular fea	40
162	73829	72911	20020523	20020523	N	B-Good	Presumed	Circular fea	40
164	73845	72931	20100324	20100324	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	20
165	73860	72948	20010330	20010330	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	20
166	73880	72967	20050427	20050427	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	20
167	73893	72979	20050106	20050106	N	C-Fair	Presumed	Circular fea	40
168	73903	72990	20050123	20050123	N	U-Unknow	Presumed	Specific bo	10
1	74003	73074	19280422	19280422	N	U-Unknow	Presumed	Circular fea	90
2	74006	6571	19410528	19410528	N	U-Unknow	Presumed	Circular fea	90
193	74016	73085	20070502	20070502	N	U-Unknow	Presumed	Specific bo	10
194	74017	73086	20070503	20070503	N	U-Unknow	Presumed	Specific bo	20
219	74060	73129	20050427	20050427	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	20
220	74061	73130	20010406	20010406	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	20
221	74062	73131	20010406	20010406	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	20
223	74085	73153	20010331	20010331	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	20
224	74089	73156	20010330	20010330	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	20
225	74096	73166	20010407	20010407	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	20
226	74097	73167	20010329	20010329	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	20
227	74099	73168	20010407	20010407	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	20

5	74526	73558	20070201	20070201	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	10
8	74659	58808	19290415	19290415	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Circular fea	90
4	76607	75585	20040806	20040806	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Specific bo	20
5	76623	75601	20030929	20030929	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Specific bo	20
6	76624	75603	20030623	20030623	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Specific bo	20
7	76625	75604	20030930	20030930	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Specific bo	20
8	76627	75606	20030930	20030930	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Specific bo	20
9	76631	75608	20030930	20030930	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Specific bo	20
19	76957	75952	19960716	2004XXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Circular fea	60
20	76966	6266	199612XX	2006XXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Specific bo	20
21	76968	75962	199703XX	2006XXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Circular fea	50
138	76974	75969	20050630	20050630	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Specific bo	20
198	77014	76014	20090521	20090521	N	B-Good	Presumed   Non-specif	30
203	77033	76032	20080716	20080716	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Specific bo	10
204	77034	76033	20040505	20040505	N	C-Fair	Presumed   Specific bo	10
207	77049	76048	20090521	20090701	N	B-Good	Presumed   Circular fea	40
208	77050	76049	20060505	20060505	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	20
209	77051	76050	20060417	20060417	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	10
37	77067	76079	19790419	19790419	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Circular fea	70
38	77074	76081	20020715	20020715	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Non-specif	30
39	77075	76082	197706XX	197706XX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Circular fea	60
40	77076	76083	19860308	19860308	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Non-specif	30
222	77142	76151	20000703	20000703	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Non-specif	30
224	77149	76156	20050413	20090617	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Circular fea	40
225	77150	76157	20050423	20090617	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Circular fea	40
226	77152	76159	20050515	20090617	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Non-specif	30
227	77154	76161	20010415	20010415	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Non-specif	30
228	77155	76163	20080508	20080508	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Non-specif	30
229	77159	76170	20090429	20090622	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Non-specif	30
230	77160	76171	20090602	20090630	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Non-specif	30
231	77169	76180	20090513	20090701	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Non-specif	30
232	77170	76181	20000424	20000424	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Circular fea	40
233	77172	76182	20090409	20090701	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Non-specif	30
141	77263	76300	20060808	20060808	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Specific bo	10
143	77290	76312	20050929	20050929	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	10
144	77306	76327	20060823	20060823	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Specific bo	20
145	77310	76332	20060814	20060814	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Specific bo	20
146	77312	76334	20060907	20060907	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	20
147	77322	76337	20060621	20060621	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Specific bo	10
148	77323	76338	20060621	20060621	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Specific bo	10
149	77337	76369	20060713	20060713	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Specific bo	10
150	77338	76370	20060821	20060821	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Specific bo	10
151	77340	76371	20060825	20060825	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Specific bo	10
152	77341	76378	20060626	20060626	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Specific bo	10
153	77342	76379	20060817	20060817	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Specific bo	10
154	77370	76412	20060622	20060622	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Specific bo	10
155	77372	76415	20060619	20060619	N	U-Unknown	Presumed   Specific bo	10

156	77373	76416	20060620	20060620	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	20
157	77374	76417	20060718	20060718	N	B-Good	Presumed		Specific bo	10
158	77376	76421	20070502	20070502	N	B-Good	Presumed		Specific bo	20
159	77379	76423	20060718	20060718	N	B-Good	Presumed		Specific bo	10
160	77382	76426	20060629	20060629	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	10
161	77386	76429	20060831	20060831	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	10
163	77394	76445	20060613	20060613	N	B-Good	Presumed		Specific bo	20
164	77398	76447	20070516	20070516	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	20
165	77405	76458	20060622	20060622	N	B-Good	Presumed		Specific bo	20
166	77413	76463	20080514	20080514	N	B-Good	Presumed		Specific bo	20
171	77445	76497	20140919	20140919	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	20
173	77451	76504	20060605	20060605	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	10
174	77453	76505	20060606	20060606	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	10
175	77466	76520	20060828	20060828	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	10
176	77473	76528	20060906	20060906	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	10
177	77476	76531	20060830	20060830	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	10
178	77479	76534	20060912	20060912	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	10
179	77485	76538	20060629	20060629	N	B-Good	Presumed		Specific bo	10
180	77490	76544	20060906	20060906	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	20
181	77635	76689	20060804	20060804	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	10
182	77643	76696	20050825	20050825	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	10
10	77657	76711	20080516	20080516	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	20
273	77671	76720	20090720	20090720	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	10
183	77727	76784	20080520	20080520	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	20
185	77733	76790	20070803	20070803	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	10
187	77778	76837	20070514	20070514	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	10
188	77780	76840	20071003	20071003	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	10
39	77868	76909	20070315	20070522	N	B-Good	Presumed		Specific bo	10
5	77918	76977	20060420	20060420	N	B-Good	Presumed		Specific bo	20
7	77921	76979	20060505	20060505	N	B-Good	Presumed		Specific bo	20
8	77922	76980	20090417	20090417	N	B-Good	Presumed		Specific bo	10
9	77923	76982	20060417	20060417	N	B-Good	Presumed		Specific bo	10
40	77999	77057	20060525	20090701	N	D-Poor	Presumed		Specific bo	20
41	78014	77071	20050407	20050407	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	20
42	78028	77086	20090603	20090603	N	B-Good	Presumed		Specific bo	20
43	78043	77099	20090604	20090604	N	B-Good	Presumed		Specific bo	20
44	78046	77101	20090604	20090604	N	B-Good	Presumed		Specific bo	20
45	78050	77103	20090605	20090605	N	B-Good	Presumed		Specific bo	20
46	78054	77106	20090608	20090608	N	B-Good	Presumed		Specific bo	20
47	78160	77241	20060513	20060513	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	20
189	78561	77640	20110627	20110627	N	B-Good	Presumed		Specific bo	20
191	78588	6262	19290512	19290512	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Circular fea	90
194	78595	77695	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Circular fea	90
195	78596	77696	19300427	19300427	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Circular fea	90
199	78616	77718	19820521	19820521	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Circular fea	70
22	78618	77731	19400126	19400126	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Circular fea	70
25	78622	37043	19140406	19140406	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Circular fea	90

26	78624	77734	20050310	20050310	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specific	30
203	78643	77726	20010517	20010517	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
42	78644	35229	19310314	20120325	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
205	78648	77730	1941XXXX	1941XXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
207	78650	77746	1982XXXX	1982XXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
208	78651	77751	1982XXXX	1982XXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	70
43	78652	77752	19850310	19850310	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	70
5	78716	77819	20050322	20050322	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specific	30
6	78720	77824	20080326	20080326	N	B-Good Presumed   Specific bo	10
7	78721	77825	20050414	20050414	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	60
8	78722	77827	20080409	20080409	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specific	30
9	78724	77829	20080410	20080410	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specific	30
10	78731	77836	20080408	20080408	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specific	30
55	78800	77904	19380324	19380324	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specific	30
211	78921	78036	20010511	20010511	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specific	30
212	78924	78040	20010514	20010514	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
54	78958	78079	19370531	19370531	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specific	30
55	78959	78080	19810521	19810521	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	80
56	78960	78081	191605XX	191605XX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specific	30
213	79026	78135	20060626	20060626	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specific	30
32	79071	78171	1980XXXX	1980XXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
35	79083	78180	19900630	19900630	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
9	79112	78216	19771125	20130309	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specific	30
10	79114	78217	19780430	19780430	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	60
11	79116	78219	19891231	19891231	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specific	30
12	79119	78220	19990409	19990409	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specific	30
28	79348	78428	19770416	19770416	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
29	79349	78429	20060401	20060401	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
1	79384	62099	20110307	20110307	N	A-Excellent Presumed   Specific bo	10
2	79385	78460	19910512	19910512	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specific	30
5	79404	78480	19760826	19760826	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specific	30
14	79407	93883	20130310	20130310	N	C-Fair Presumed   Specific bo	10
15	79408	78487	19720330	19720330	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specific	30
215	79414	78488	20090521	20090521	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
216	79415	78494	20090519	20090519	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
217	79416	78495	20090520	20090520	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
47	79586	78679	18750818	18750818	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	60
83	79611	78661	20090419	20090419	N	D-Poor Presumed   Non-specific	30
84	79619	78663	20090424	20090424	N	D-Poor Presumed   Specific bo	10
15	79624	78664	20150327	20150327	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
85	79634	78666	20080714	20090421	N	D-Poor Presumed   Non-specific	30
86	79635	78668	20090419	20090419	N	D-Poor Presumed   Non-specific	30
87	79637	78670	20060410	20061016	N	D-Poor Presumed   Non-specific	30
88	79639	78672	20070907	20070907	N	B-Good Presumed   Non-specific	30
21	79703	5984	19970528	19970528	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
20	79731	26102	20100428	20100428	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
32	79785	78841	19830329	19830329	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	70

37	79790	78844	19830212	19830212	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	60
38	79791	78845	19830220	19830220	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specif	30
39	79795	78906	20090311	20090311	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
40	79805	78907	20090311	20090311	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
41	79806	78910	20090312	20090312	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
42	79807	78911	20080410	20080410	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
43	79808	78913	20080409	20080409	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
44	79809	78915	20090327	20090327	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
46	79842	78917	20080408	20080408	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
47	79843	78919	20090326	20090326	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
48	79844	78920	20080425	20080425	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
49	79845	78922	20080326	20080326	N	C-Fair Presumed   Specific bo	10
50	79846	78924	20090323	20090323	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
51	79851	78925	20110227	20110227	N	B-Good Presumed   Specific bo	20
52	79852	78926	20090323	20090323	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
53	79853	78927	20090309	20090309	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
62	79911	78950	19850324	19850324	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specif	30
3	80022	6674	19391013	19391013	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
41	80034	35229	19270417	19270417	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
42	80052	79087	19830219	19830219	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
42	80349	79366	19980322	19980322	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	40
43	80350	79367	20090128	20090128	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
44	80351	79368	20021227	20021227	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	40
45	80352	79369	195903XX	195903XX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	70
46	80356	79373	1987XXXX	1987XXXX	N	D-Poor Presumed   Non-specif	30
41	80410	79435	19780410	19780410	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	60
42	80414	79438	19860206	19860206	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	60
5	80548	87205	20120325	20120325	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
6	80549	79570	20080312	20080312	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	50
1285	80595	79608	20070626	20070626	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1286	80598	79609	20070626	20070626	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1287	80599	79610	20070626	20070626	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1288	80601	79614	20070627	20070627	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1289	80602	79615	20070627	20070627	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1290	80604	79616	20070627	20070627	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1297	80703	79711	20060626	20060626	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1298	80707	79712	20060626	20060626	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1299	80708	79713	20060626	20060626	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1300	80709	79714	20060626	20060626	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1301	80725	79730	20060620	20060620	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1302	80727	79732	20060620	20060620	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1303	80728	79733	20060621	20060621	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1304	80729	79734	20060621	20060621	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1305	80730	79736	20060621	20060621	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1306	80731	79740	20060715	20060715	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1307	80735	79741	20060715	20060715	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1308	80737	79742	20070627	20070627	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20

1309	80739	79745	20070627	20070627	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1310	80741	79746	20070627	20070627	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1311	80742	79748	20070627	20070627	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1312	80746	79753	20070627	20070627	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1313	80747	79754	20070627	20070627	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1314	80749	79756	20070627	20070627	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1315	80750	79757	20070627	20070627	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1316	80751	79758	20070627	20070627	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1317	80752	79759	20070627	20070627	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1318	80754	79763	20070627	20070627	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1319	80758	79765	20070627	20070627	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1320	80759	79766	20060715	20060715	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1321	80777	79774	20060715	20060715	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1322	80778	79782	20060715	20060715	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1323	80780	79787	20070627	20070627	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1324	80781	79789	20070627	20070627	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1325	80782	79790	20070627	20070627	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1326	80785	79793	20070627	20070627	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1327	80786	79794	20060715	20060715	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1328	80787	79795	20060715	20060715	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1329	80789	79796	20060715	20060715	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1330	80790	79797	20060715	20060715	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
91	80892	79938	20100406	20100406	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
92	80893	79939	20100407	20100407	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
93	80894	79940	20100413	20100413	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1421	81171	80185	20070508	20070508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1422	81173	80187	20070508	20070508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1423	81175	80189	20070508	20070508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	40
1424	81179	80195	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1425	81182	80197	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1426	81183	80198	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1427	81184	80199	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1428	81185	80200	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1429	81187	80202	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1430	81189	80203	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1431	81191	80204	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1432	81193	80207	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1433	81195	80208	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1434	81198	80213	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1435	81200	80216	20060629	20060629	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1436	81207	80219	20060702	20060702	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1437	81208	80220	20060702	20060702	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1438	81209	80221	20060702	20060702	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1439	81210	80222	20060702	20060702	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1441	81240	80254	20060702	20060702	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1442	81241	80255	20060702	20060702	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1443	81243	80256	20070627	20070627	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10

1444	81248	80258	20060629	20060629	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1445	81249	80259	20060702	20060702	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1446	81251	80261	20060702	20060702	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1447	81259	80269	20060702	20060702	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1448	81260	80271	20060702	20060702	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1449	81261	80272	20060702	20060702	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1450	81262	80273	20060702	20060702	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1451	81263	80274	20060702	20060702	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1452	81264	80275	20060706	20060706	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1453	81266	80276	20060705	20060705	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1454	81267	80277	20060705	20060705	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1455	81268	80278	20060705	20060705	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1456	81269	80279	20060705	20060705	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1457	81271	80281	20060705	20060705	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1459	81274	80284	20060706	20060706	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1460	81276	80286	20060706	20060706	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1461	81278	80287	20060706	20060706	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1463	81284	80293	20060704	20060704	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1464	81287	80295	20060629	20060629	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1465	81288	80296	20060629	20060629	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1466	81290	80297	20060629	20060629	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1467	81291	80298	20060629	20060629	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1468	81292	80299	20060629	20060629	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1469	81293	80300	20060629	20060629	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1470	81295	80306	20060703	20060703	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1471	81296	80307	20060703	20060703	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1472	81299	80309	20060705	20060705	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1473	81300	80311	20060705	20060705	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1474	81301	80312	20060705	20060705	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1475	81313	80324	20060705	20060705	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
18	81316	80341	19030401	19030401	N	X-None Possibly Ex Circular fea	90
1476	81318	80327	20060705	20060705	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1477	81324	80330	20060705	20060705	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1478	81326	80333	20060705	20060705	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1479	81328	80335	20060707	20060707	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1480	81329	80339	20070509	20070509	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1481	81330	80340	20070509	20070509	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1482	81331	80342	20070509	20070509	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1483	81332	80344	20070510	20070510	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1484	81333	80345	20070510	20070510	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1485	81334	80346	20070510	20070510	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
22	81337	80350	19010327	19010327	N	X-None Extirpated Circular fea	90
1486	81350	80364	20060525	20060525	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
50	81567	80568	19370406	19370406	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
6	81651	80652	19970131	19970131	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	70
36	81717	80714	20110703	20110703	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specif	30
37	81721	6602	20100722	20100722	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	80



28	81880	80901	20070512	20070512	N	B-Good	Presumed   Circular fea	40
29	81883	80903	20050523	20050523	N	D-Poor	Presumed   Specific bo	10
30	81895	80907	20050612	20050612	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	10
1592	81975	80984	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	10
1593	81976	80985	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	10
1594	81977	80986	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	10
1595	81978	80987	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	10
1596	81982	80993	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	20
1597	81985	80995	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	20
1598	81986	80997	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	10
1599	81996	81010	20060629	20060629	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	10
9	82245	81266	20081007	20081007	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	10
10	82246	81267	20081008	20081008	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	10
11	82247	81268	20081008	20081008	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	10
12	82248	81269	20081008	20081008	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	10
13	82249	81270	20081013	20081013	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	10
14	82250	81271	20081014	20081014	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	10
15	82251	81272	20081014	20081014	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	10
16	82252	81273	20081013	20081013	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	10
17	82253	81274	20081006	20081006	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	10
18	82254	81275	20090424	20090424	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	10
20	82256	81262	20080405	20080405	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	20
21	82274	81290	20090423	20090423	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	10
46	82343	6550	19441123	19441123	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Circular fea	90
15	82356	81377	1941XXXX	1941XXXX	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Circular fea	90
10	82468	81490	20060505	20060505	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	20
1642	82532	81565	20090310	20090310	N	C-Fair	Presumed   Specific bo	10
1643	82533	81566	20090310	20090310	N	C-Fair	Presumed   Specific bo	20
1644	82534	81567	20090310	20090310	N	C-Fair	Presumed   Specific bo	10
1645	82535	81568	20090310	20090310	N	C-Fair	Presumed   Specific bo	10
1646	82537	81570	20090310	20090310	N	C-Fair	Presumed   Specific bo	20
1647	82538	81571	20090310	20090310	N	C-Fair	Presumed   Specific bo	20
1648	82539	81572	20090310	20090310	N	C-Fair	Presumed   Specific bo	10
1649	82540	81573	20090310	20090310	N	C-Fair	Presumed   Specific bo	20
1650	82541	81574	20090310	20090310	N	C-Fair	Presumed   Specific bo	10
1651	82542	81575	20090310	20090310	N	C-Fair	Presumed   Specific bo	20
1652	82543	81576	20090310	20090310	N	C-Fair	Presumed   Specific bo	10
1653	82544	81577	20090310	20090310	N	C-Fair	Presumed   Specific bo	20
1654	82545	81578	20090310	20090310	N	C-Fair	Presumed   Specific bo	20
1655	82546	81579	20090310	20090310	N	C-Fair	Presumed   Specific bo	20
1665	82582	81613	2008XXXX	20080508	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	10
1666	82583	81614	20070605	20070605	N	B-Good	Presumed   Specific bo	10
1667	82584	81615	2008XXXX	20080508	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	10
1668	82586	81616	2008XXXX	2008XXXX	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	20
1669	82587	81618	2008XXXX	20080508	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	10
1670	82588	81619	2008XXXX	20080508	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	10
1671	82589	81620	2008XXXX	20080508	N	U-Unknow	Presumed   Specific bo	10

1672	82590	81621	2008XXXX	20080508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1673	82592	81622	2008XXXX	20080508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1674	82593	81624	2008XXXX	20080508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1675	82600	81630	20060715	20060715	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1676	82602	81632	20070627	20070627	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1677	82603	81633	20070627	20070627	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1678	82606	81636	20070627	20070627	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1679	82611	81640	20070627	20070627	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1680	82612	81641	20070627	20070627	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1681	82613	81643	20070627	20070627	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1682	82614	81644	20060715	20060715	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	40
1683	82621	81650	20060715	20060715	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	40
1684	82629	81657	20060715	20060715	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	40
1685	82638	81666	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1686	82639	81668	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1687	82640	81670	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1688	82642	81671	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1689	82643	81672	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1690	82644	81674	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1691	82645	81675	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1692	82646	81676	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1693	82647	81677	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1694	82650	81679	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1695	82652	81680	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1696	82654	81682	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1697	82655	81683	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1698	82656	81686	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
89	82657	81687	19900511	19900511	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specif	30
1699	82664	81695	20060715	20060715	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1700	82666	81697	20060712	20060712	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1701	82669	81701	20060712	20060712	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1702	82672	81705	20060712	20060712	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1703	82676	81707	20060712	20060712	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1704	82677	81708	20060712	20060712	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1705	82678	81709	20060712	20060712	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1706	82679	81710	20060715	20060715	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1707	82681	81711	20060715	20060715	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1708	82682	81713	20060715	20060715	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1709	82685	81715	20060713	20060713	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1710	82686	81716	20060713	20060713	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1711	82687	81718	20060713	20060713	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1712	82688	81719	20060713	20060713	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1713	82689	81720	20060712	20060712	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1714	82692	81723	20060713	20060713	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1715	82693	81724	20060713	20060713	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1716	82694	81725	20060713	20060713	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1717	82695	81726	20060713	20060713	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20

1718	82696	81727	20060713	20060713	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1719	82697	81728	20060715	20060715	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1720	82698	81729	20060715	20060715	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1721	82699	81731	20060713	20060713	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
22	82700	81730	19300131	19300131	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
1722	82701	81732	20060713	20060713	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1723	82702	81733	20060713	20060713	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1724	82703	81734	20060713	20060713	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1725	82704	81735	20060713	20060713	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1726	82705	81736	20060713	20060713	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
23	82706	81738	20080404	20080404	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1727	82707	81737	20060713	20060713	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1728	82708	81739	20070609	20070609	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1729	82709	81740	20070609	20070609	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1730	82710	81741	20060713	20060713	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1731	82711	81742	20060713	20060713	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1732	82712	81743	20060715	20060715	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1733	82713	81744	20070609	20070609	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1734	82714	81745	20070609	20070609	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1735	82715	81746	20070609	20070609	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1736	82716	81747	20070609	20070609	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1737	82717	81748	20070609	20070609	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1738	82719	81749	20070609	20070609	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1739	82722	81750	20070615	20070615	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1740	82723	81751	20070615	20070615	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1741	82724	81752	20070615	20070615	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1742	82725	81756	20070615	20070615	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1743	82726	81757	20070615	20070615	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1744	82727	81758	20070615	20070615	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1745	82734	81765	20070615	20070615	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1746	82735	81767	20070615	20070615	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1747	82739	81769	20070609	20070609	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1748	82740	81771	20070615	20070615	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1749	82741	81772	20070615	20070615	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
218	82788	6328	196905XX	196905XX	N	X-None Possibly Ex Circular fea	90
19	82798	81825	19310128	19310128	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
1840	83042	82054	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1841	83043	82055	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1842	83044	82056	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1843	83045	82057	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1844	83046	82058	20070602	20070602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
1845	83048	82060	20070615	20070615	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
294	83131	82148	19880319	19880319	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	60
12	83240	82233	20110410	20110410	N	B-Good Presumed   Specific bo	20
1847	83337	82284	20060706	20060706	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1848	83341	82328	20060310	20060310	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
1849	83344	82330	20060310	20060310	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10

1850	83345	82331	20060317	20060317	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
419	83532	82723	20090604	20090604	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
2	83548	82537	198003XX	198003XX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specif	30
48	83677	82675	19980518	19980518	N	C-Fair Presumed   Specific bo	20
50	83688	82686	19910507	19910507	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specif	30
420	83713	82725	20010423	20010423	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
421	83723	82726	20040507	20040507	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
422	83724	82727	20040507	20040507	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
423	83725	82764	20040507	20040507	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
424	83726	82728	20040507	20040507	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
425	83727	82765	20070501	20100330	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
426	83728	82729	20070501	20070501	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
427	83729	82730	20040507	20040507	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
428	83730	82731	20040507	20040507	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
429	83731	82766	20070501	20070501	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
430	83732	82767	20070501	20070501	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
431	83733	82769	20070501	20080510	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
432	83734	82733	20040507	20040507	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
433	83736	82734	20100323	20100323	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
434	83737	82770	20080510	20080510	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
435	83739	82735	20040506	20040506	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
436	83740	82736	20040506	20040506	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
437	83741	82737	20010423	20010423	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
438	83742	82738	20040411	20040411	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
439	83743	82739	20040411	20040411	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
440	83744	82740	20040411	20040411	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
441	83745	82743	20040411	20040411	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
443	83746	82744	20040411	20040411	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
444	83747	82745	20040411	20040411	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
442	83748	82771	20050424	20050324	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
445	83749	82746	20010423	20010423	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
446	83750	82772	20040504	20040504	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
447	83751	82747	20010330	20010330	N	A-Excellent Presumed   Specific bo	10
448	83752	82748	20040506	20040506	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
450	83753	82750	20040503	20040503	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
452	83754	82751	20070429	20070429	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
453	83755	82752	20070430	20070430	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
454	83756	82753	20050424	20050424	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
455	83757	82755	20050424	20050424	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
456	83758	82756	20050423	20050423	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
457	83759	82757	20050423	20050423	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
459	83760	82759	20040411	20040411	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
460	83761	82773	20100323	20100323	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
461	83762	82774	20040410	20040410	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
462	83763	82775	20040410	20040410	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
463	83764	82760	20050424	20050424	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
464	83765	82761	20100323	20100323	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10

465	83766	82762	20050424	20050424	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
466	83767	82763	20070430	20070430	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
449	83768	82749	20010329	20010329	N	B-Good   Presumed   Specific bo	10
451	83769	84168	20070330	20070330	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
458	83770	82758	20010329	20010329	N	B-Good   Presumed   Specific bo	10
467	83784	82786	20010406	20010406	N	A-Excellent  Presumed   Specific bo	10
468	83785	82788	20010406	20010406	N	B-Good   Presumed   Specific bo	20
469	83786	82790	20010406	20010406	N	A-Excellent  Presumed   Specific bo	10
470	83787	82791	20010403	20010403	N	B-Good   Presumed   Specific bo	10
471	83788	82792	20100330	20100330	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
472	83789	82793	20080510	20080510	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
473	83790	82794	20070429	20070429	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
474	83791	82795	20100330	20100330	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
475	83792	82796	20070430	20070430	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
476	83793	82797	20040410	20040410	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
477	83794	82798	20040410	20040410	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
478	83795	82799	20010405	20010405	N	A-Excellent  Presumed   Specific bo	10
479	83796	82800	20010405	20010405	N	A-Excellent  Presumed   Specific bo	20
480	83797	82801	20030508	20030508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
481	83798	82802	20030508	20030508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
482	83799	82803	20020507	20020507	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
483	83800	82804	20050423	20050423	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
484	83801	82805	20040410	20040410	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
485	83802	82806	20050508	20050508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
486	83803	82807	20040410	20040410	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
487	83804	82808	20050508	20050508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
488	83805	82809	20050508	20050508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
489	83806	82810	20100402	20100402	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
490	83807	82811	20040502	20040502	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
492	83815	82815	20040503	20040503	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
493	83816	82816	20010423	20010423	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
494	83817	82817	20050424	20050424	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
495	83818	82818	20050508	20050508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
496	83819	82819	20040503	20040503	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
497	83820	82821	20010331	20010331	N	A-Excellent  Presumed   Specific bo	10
498	83821	82822	20050508	20050508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
499	83822	82823	20070430	20070430	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
500	83823	82824	20040503	20040503	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
501	83824	82825	20010331	20010331	N	A-Excellent  Presumed   Specific bo	10
502	83825	82826	20040503	20040503	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
503	83826	82827	20050423	20050423	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
504	83827	82828	20040503	20040503	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
505	83828	82829	20040503	20040503	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
506	83829	82830	20040502	20040502	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
507	83830	82831	20040502	20040502	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
508	83831	82832	20010330	20010330	N	A-Excellent  Presumed   Specific bo	10
509	83832	82833	20050424	20050424	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20

510	83833	82834	20040502	20040502	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
511	83834	82835	20040503	20040503	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
512	83835	82836	20050424	20050424	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
513	83836	82837	20040503	20040503	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
514	83837	82839	20040503	20040503	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
515	83838	82840	20040503	20040503	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
516	83839	82841	20010330	20010330	N	B-Good   Presumed   Specific bo	10
517	83840	82842	20010330	20010330	N	A-Excellent  Presumed   Specific bo	20
518	83875	82876	20040502	20040502	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
519	83876	82877	20040502	20040502	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
520	83877	82878	20040411	20040411	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
521	83878	82879	20070430	20070430	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
522	83879	82880	20040411	20040411	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
523	83880	82881	20040410	20040410	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
524	83881	82882	20030512	20030512	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
525	83882	82883	20100324	20100324	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
526	83883	82884	20040411	20040411	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
527	83884	82885	20030523	20030523	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
528	83885	82886	20040410	20040410	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
529	83886	82887	20040410	20040410	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
530	83887	82888	20070429	20070429	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
534	83891	82893	20070430	20070430	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
535	83892	82894	20040506	20040506	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
545	83933	82911	19821207	19821207	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specif	30
566	83958	82942	20070505	20070505	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
567	83959	82943	20070504	20070504	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
568	83960	82944	20070504	20070504	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
569	83961	82945	20070504	20070504	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
570	83962	82946	20070504	20070504	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
571	83963	82947	20010427	20010427	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
572	83964	82948	20010515	20010515	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
573	83965	82949	20010515	20010515	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
574	83966	82950	20040410	20040410	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
575	83967	82952	20040410	20040410	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
576	83968	82953	20050510	20050510	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
577	83969	82954	20040410	20040410	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
578	83970	82955	20010427	20010427	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
579	83971	82956	20100328	20100328	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
580	83972	82957	20040411	20040411	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
581	83973	82958	20040411	20040411	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
582	83974	82959	20010428	20010428	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
590	83982	82971	20050510	20050510	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
591	83983	82972	20100401	20100401	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
592	83984	82973	20100510	20100510	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
593	83985	82974	20050509	20050509	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
594	83986	82975	20020519	20020519	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
595	83987	82976	20050509	20050509	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10

596	83988	82977	20100403	20100403	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
597	83989	82978	20070508	20070508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
598	83990	82979	20010505	20010505	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
636	84062	83071	20080319	20080319	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
55	84082	83086	2005XXXX	2005XXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specif	30
56	84096	83103	2005XXXX	2005XXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
637	84107	83111	20010424	20010424	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
638	84108	83112	20070501	20070501	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
639	84109	83113	20010423	20010423	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
640	84110	83114	20070501	20070501	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
641	84111	83115	20020519	20020519	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
642	84112	83116	20050528	20050528	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
643	84113	83117	20010424	20010424	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
644	84114	83118	20020519	20020519	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
645	84115	83119	20020519	20020519	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
646	84116	83120	20030509	20030509	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
647	84117	83121	20040507	20040507	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
648	84118	83122	20070502	20070502	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
649	84119	83123	20030509	20030509	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
650	84120	83124	20030509	20030509	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
651	84121	83125	20090602	20090602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
652	84122	83126	20040508	20040508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
653	84123	83127	20030509	20030509	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
654	84124	83128	20100329	20100329	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
655	84125	83129	20050528	20050528	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
656	84126	83130	20020519	20020519	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
657	84127	83131	20090602	20090602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
658	84128	83132	20040508	20040508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
659	84129	83133	20070502	20070502	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
660	84133	83145	20030509	20030509	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
661	84134	83146	20100324	20100324	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
662	84135	83147	20070501	20070501	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
663	84136	83148	20010424	20010424	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
664	84137	83150	20030509	20030509	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
665	84138	83151	20070501	20070501	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
666	84139	83152	20070501	20070501	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
667	84140	83153	20070502	20070502	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
668	84141	83154	20030509	20030509	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
669	84142	83155	20020517	20020517	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
670	84143	83156	20070501	20070501	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
671	84144	83157	20070504	20070504	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
672	84145	83158	20070504	20070504	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
673	84146	83159	20070504	20070504	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
674	84147	83160	20070504	20070504	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
675	84149	83161	20070504	20070504	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
676	84150	83162	20070504	20070504	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
677	84151	83163	20070504	20070504	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10

678	84152	83165	20040507	20040507	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
679	84153	83166	20040507	20040507	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
680	84154	83167	20040507	20040507	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
681	84155	83168	20050508	20050508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
682	84156	83169	20040507	20040507	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
683	84157	83170	20050508	20050508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
684	84158	83171	20040507	20040507	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
57	84168	83177	2005XXXX	2005XXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	70
58	84183	83183	20070518	20070518	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
59	84186	6374	1987XXXX	1990XXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
60	84189	83193	20070707	20070707	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
685	84200	83199	20040507	20040507	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
686	84201	83200	20040507	20040507	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
687	84202	83201	20090604	20090604	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
688	84203	83202	20090604	20090604	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
689	84204	83203	20070502	20070502	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
690	84205	83204	20020517	20020517	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
691	84206	83205	20020517	20020517	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
692	84207	83206	20070502	20070502	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
693	84208	83207	20090602	20090602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
694	84209	83208	20020517	20020517	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
695	84210	83209	20090602	20090602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
696	84211	83210	20070502	20070502	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
697	84212	83211	20100330	20100330	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
698	84213	83214	20090603	20090603	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
699	84214	83216	20100326	20100326	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
700	84215	83217	20100326	20100326	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
701	84216	83218	20090603	20090603	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
702	84217	83219	20020516	20030510	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
703	84218	83220	20100326	20100326	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
704	84219	83221	20100326	20100326	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
705	84220	83222	20070502	20070502	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
706	84221	83223	20030509	20030509	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
707	84222	83224	20090602	20090602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
708	84223	83225	20070502	20070502	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
709	84224	83226	20100326	20100326	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
710	84225	83227	20100326	20100326	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
711	84226	83228	20100326	20100326	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
712	84227	83236	20020516	20070502	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
713	84241	83235	20040508	20040508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
714	84242	83237	20030509	20030509	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
715	84243	83238	20030509	20030509	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
716	84244	83239	20070502	20070502	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
717	84245	83240	20010426	20010426	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
718	84246	83241	20050528	20050528	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
719	84247	83242	20030510	20030510	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
720	84248	83243	20030509	20030509	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10



721	84249	83244	20020517	20020517	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
722	84250	83246	20070503	20070503	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
723	84251	83247	20070503	20070503	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
724	84252	83249	20020517	20020517	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
725	84253	83250	20020517	20030509	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
726	84254	83251	20020517	20020517	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
727	84255	83264	20090603	20090603	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
728	84256	83266	20090603	20090603	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
729	84257	83267	20100325	20100325	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
730	84258	83268	20020518	20020518	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
731	84259	83269	20080511	20080511	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
732	84260	83270	20020516	20020516	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
733	84269	83271	20020516	20030510	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
734	84270	83273	20030510	20030510	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
735	84271	83274	20100325	20100325	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
736	84272	83275	20030510	20030510	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
737	84273	83276	20010425	20010425	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
738	84274	83278	20050529	20050529	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
739	84275	83279	20040508	20040508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
740	84276	83280	20100325	20100325	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
741	84277	83281	20030510	20030510	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
742	84278	83282	20010426	20010426	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
743	84281	83283	20100325	20100325	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
744	84282	83284	20090602	20090602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
745	84283	83285	20040508	20040508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
746	84284	83286	20030511	20040508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
747	84285	83287	20070502	20070502	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
748	84286	83288	20020516	20020516	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
749	84287	83289	20020516	20020516	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
750	84288	83290	20100325	20100325	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
751	84289	83291	20030511	20030511	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
752	84290	83292	20030511	20030511	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
753	84291	83294	20020518	20020518	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
754	84292	83295	20050529	20050529	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
755	84293	83296	20010426	20010426	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
756	84294	83297	20090604	20090604	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
757	84320	83984	20090604	20090604	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
758	84321	83315	20050529	20050529	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
759	84322	83316	20090604	20090604	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
760	84323	83317	20090604	20090604	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
761	84324	83318	20090604	20090604	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
762	84325	83319	20090602	20090602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
763	84326	83320	20090602	20090602	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
764	84327	83322	20010427	20010427	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
765	84328	83323	20040508	20040508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
766	84329	83324	20070503	20070503	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
767	84330	83325	20010426	20010426	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10

768	84331	83326	20080512	20080512	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
769	84332	83327	20070503	20070503	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
770	84333	83328	20080511	20080511	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
771	84334	83329	20090604	20090604	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
49	84436	6674	19210521	19210521	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
61	84487	83650	2000XXXX	2000XXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
772	84897	83865	20070503	20070503	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
773	84898	83866	20010426	20010426	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
774	84899	83867	20030510	20030510	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
775	84900	83868	20020517	20020517	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
776	84901	83869	20040508	20040508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
777	84902	83870	20040508	20040508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
778	84903	83871	20010426	20010426	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
779	84904	83872	20070503	20070503	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
780	84905	83873	20100325	20100325	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
781	84906	83874	20100325	20100325	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
782	84907	83875	20030510	20030510	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
783	84908	83876	20050529	20050529	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
784	84909	83877	20070503	20070503	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
785	84910	83878	20020517	20020517	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
786	84911	83879	20070503	20070503	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
787	84912	83880	20040508	20040508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
788	84913	83881	20040508	20040508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
789	84914	83882	20090603	20090603	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
790	84915	83883	20040508	20040508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
791	84916	83884	20080511	20080511	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
792	84917	83885	20080511	20080511	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
793	84918	83886	20080511	20080511	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
794	84919	83887	20070504	20070504	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
795	84920	83888	20100325	20100325	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
796	84921	83889	20040508	20040508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
797	84922	83890	20100325	20100325	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
798	84933	83901	20040507	20040507	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
799	84934	83902	20010427	20010427	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
800	84935	83904	20010427	20010427	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
801	84936	83905	20090604	20090604	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
802	84937	83906	20030511	20030511	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
803	84938	83907	20020518	20020518	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
804	84940	83908	20030511	20030511	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
805	84941	83909	20090604	20090604	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
806	84942	83910	20040507	20040507	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
807	84943	83911	20090604	20090604	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
808	84944	83912	20080511	20080511	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
809	84945	83913	20030511	20030511	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
810	84946	83914	20030511	20030511	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
811	84947	83915	20040507	20040507	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
812	84948	83916	20040507	20040507	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10

813	84949	83917	20050529	20050529	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
814	84950	83918	20030511	20030511	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
815	84951	83919	20050529	20050529	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
816	84952	83921	20100327	20100327	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
817	84953	83922	20100325	20100325	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
818	84954	83924	20100325	20100325	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
819	84955	83925	20050529	20050529	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
820	84956	83926	20050529	20050529	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
821	84957	83927	20010515	20010515	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
822	84958	83928	20040507	20040507	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
823	84959	83929	20010427	20010427	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
824	84978	83953	20070504	20070504	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
825	84979	83954	20040508	20040508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
826	84980	83955	20040508	20070504	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
827	84981	83956	20090603	20090603	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
828	84982	83958	20040508	20040508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
829	84983	83960	20050529	20050529	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
830	84984	83961	20040411	20040411	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
831	84985	83962	20100327	20100327	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
832	84986	83983	20070508	20070508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
833	84987	83968	20050529	20050529	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
834	84988	83969	20040508	20040508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
835	84989	83970	20100327	20100327	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
836	84990	83971	20100327	20100327	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
837	84992	83972	20070508	20070508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
838	84993	83974	20010427	20010427	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
839	84994	83975	20080512	20080512	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
840	84995	83976	20010514	20010514	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
841	84996	83977	20010514	20010514	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
842	84997	83978	20010514	20010514	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
843	84998	83979	20010514	20010514	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
844	84999	83980	20070508	20070508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
845	85000	83981	20040509	20040509	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
846	85001	83982	20070508	20070508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
847	85003	83963	20040508	20040508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
2	85004	83949	20110225	20110225	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specif	30
98	85034	83995	19620404	19620404	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
848	85035	83997	20070508	20070508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
849	85036	83998	20070508	20070508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
850	85037	83999	20040508	20040508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
851	85039	84000	20040509	20040509	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
852	85040	84001	20040509	20040509	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
853	85041	84002	20010514	20010514	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
854	85042	84003	20040508	20040508	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
855	85043	84004	20040509	20040509	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
856	85044	84005	20010515	20010515	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
857	85045	84006	20010515	20010515	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20

858	85046	84007	20030511	20030511	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
859	85047	84008	20040507	20040507	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
860	85048	84009	20070508	20070508	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
861	85049	84010	20040411	20040411	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
862	85050	84011	20070508	20070508	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
863	85051	84012	20100327	20100327	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
864	85052	84013	20070508	20070508	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
865	85053	84014	20100327	20100327	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
866	85054	84015	20070508	20070508	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
867	85055	84016	20070508	20070508	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
868	85056	84017	20100403	20100403	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
869	85057	84018	20070508	20070508	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
870	85058	84019	20100403	20100403	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
871	85059	84020	20070508	20070508	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
872	85060	84021	20090606	20090606	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
873	85061	84022	20040509	20040509	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
874	85062	84023	20010505	20010505	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
875	85063	84024	20040509	20040509	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
876	85069	84033	20050427	20050427	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
877	85070	84034	20050427	20050427	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	10
878	85071	84035	20010404	20010404	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	10
879	85078	84045	20050427	20050427	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
890	85079	84047	20050427	20050427	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
880	85080	84046	20050427	20050427	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
881	85081	84048	20050427	20050427	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
882	85082	84049	20050427	20050427	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
884	85083	84052	20050427	20050427	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
885	85084	84053	20050427	20050427	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
886	85085	84054	20050427	20050427	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
888	85086	84056	20050427	20050427	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
883	85089	84051	20050423	20050423	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
887	85090	84055	20040306	20050427	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
889	85091	84057	20010328	20010328	N	C-Fair	Presumed	Specific bo	10
891	85092	84058	20010327	20010327	N	C-Fair	Presumed	Specific bo	10
892	85093	84059	20010327	20010327	N	C-Fair	Presumed	Specific bo	10
47	85105	84075	20110308	20110308	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	10
48	85106	84076	20110308	20110308	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	10
895	85107	84077	20010403	20010403	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	10
896	85109	84079	20050427	20050427	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
897	85111	84081	20050427	20050427	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	20
899	85135	84138	20111021	20111021	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
900	85159	84131	20020528	20020528	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	10
901	85160	84132	20050427	20050427	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	20
902	85161	84133	20050509	20050509	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	20
903	85162	84134	20050427	20050427	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	20
904	85163	84135	20100324	20100324	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	20
905	85164	84136	20050417	20050417	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	20

906	85165	84137	20010404	20010404	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
907	85166	82233	2009XXXX	2009XXXX	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	20
43	85173	84148	20051012	20051012	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
44	85174	84149	20100413	20100413	N	C-Fair	Presumed	Circular fea	40
45	85228	84206	1993XXXX	1993XXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	60
11	85266	84241	20100429	20100429	N	C-Fair	Presumed	Specific bo	10
12	85271	84247	20100324	20100324	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	40
13	85272	84248	20100429	20100429	N	C-Fair	Presumed	Specific bo	10
14	85273	84249	20100429	20100429	N	C-Fair	Presumed	Specific bo	20
15	85274	84250	20100429	20100429	N	C-Fair	Presumed	Specific bo	20
16	85275	84251	20100510	20100510	N	D-Poor	Presumed	Specific bo	20
17	85276	84252	20100429	20100429	N	C-Fair	Presumed	Specific bo	10
18	85277	84253	20100325	20100325	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	40
19	85278	84254	19980308	19980308	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specif	30
20	85279	84255	20110225	20110225	N	A-Excellent	Presumed	Specific bo	10
21	85280	84256	20110224	20110224	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	10
10	85289	64295	19600413	19600413	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	50
1	85298	6328	19020113	19020113	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
2	85299	84274	19610305	19610305	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
5	85304	84276	19620311	19620311	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	70
6	85305	84277	19800410	19800410	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
11	85325	43419	19060426	19060426	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
57	85331	84304	20100423	20100423	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	50
6	85392	84361	19930319	19930319	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
7	85393	84362	20110225	20110225	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	10
35	85620	84623	20080619	20080619	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
36	85622	84624	20080527	20080527	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
46	85766	85885	20110226	20110226	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
69	85848	84816	20100116	20100116	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	70
70	85849	84817	20080218	20080218	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specif	30
71	85850	84818	20110109	20110109	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	50
73	85852	84819	20110123	20110123	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specif	30
74	85853	84820	20111126	20111126	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specif	30
76	85855	84822	20100206	20100206	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specif	30
77	85856	6262	20070120	20070120	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
78	85857	84823	20110306	20110306	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	70
79	85858	84824	20101118	20101118	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	50
13	85995	35229	19280415	19280415	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
6	85999	84963	20100511	20100511	N	C-Fair	Presumed	Specific bo	20
7	86000	84964	20100511	20100511	N	D-Poor	Presumed	Specific bo	20
8	86001	84965	20101118	20101118	N	D-Poor	Presumed	Specific bo	20
9	86002	84966	20101116	20101116	N	D-Poor	Presumed	Specific bo	20
10	86003	84967	20100510	20100510	N	D-Poor	Presumed	Specific bo	20
11	86004	84968	20101116	20101116	N	D-Poor	Presumed	Specific bo	20
12	86005	84969	20101116	20101116	N	D-Poor	Presumed	Specific bo	20
13	86006	84970	20100510	20100510	N	D-Poor	Presumed	Specific bo	20
14	86007	84971	20100402	20100402	N	D-Poor	Presumed	Specific bo	20

15	86008	84972	19660319	19660319	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specific	30
80	86036	85110	20061123	20061123	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	60
81	86038	85111	20100308	20100308	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specific	30
82	86039	85130	20070120	20070120	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
83	86040	85112	20110209	20110209	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	60
84	86041	85113	20070120	20070120	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
85	86042	85114	20110226	20110226	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specific	30
1	86045	85009	20120412	20120412	N	C-Fair Presumed Specific bo	20
86	86135	85115	20110130	20110130	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specific	30
87	86137	85878	20041214	20041214	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
90	86143	85120	20091222	20091222	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specific	30
88	86161	85132	20090215	20090215	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
89	86164	85139	20081230	20081230	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
119	86265	85250	20110917	20110917	N	B-Good Presumed Specific bo	20
113	86281	85261	20100720	20100720	N	A-Excellent Presumed Specific bo	20
39	86532	85512	2009XXXX	2009XXXX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specific	30
40	86533	6696	2009XXXX	2009XXXX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
42	86586	6262	19460411	19460411	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
43	86587	6299	19551221	19551221	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
44	86600	6647	19100503	19100503	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
46	86602	28885	2009XXXX	2009XXXX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
45	86603	85578	2009XXXX	2009XXXX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
47	86608	6571	19400417	19400417	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
48	86612	85582	19160123	19160123	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
49	86615	85584	19430614	19430614	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
54	86644	85611	19770804	19770804	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
38	86656	85584	19100512	19100512	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
55	86657	85626	19360111	19360111	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
56	86677	85651	19390203	19390203	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
59	86726	85697	19100331	19100331	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
60	86727	85698	19100406	19100406	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
179	86778	85751	19770805	19770805	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specific	30
275	86822	85789	2007XXXX	20120309	N	D-Poor Presumed Circular fea	40
279	86830	84821	198904XX	20000623	N	D-Poor Presumed Circular fea	70
280	86835	85801	198904XX	198904XX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
2	86839	6674	19300619	19300619	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
10	86840	57457	19311231	19311231	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
11	86841	81730	19130127	19130127	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
1	86843	6717	19210601	19210601	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
13	86850	6717	19100423	19980516	N	X-None Possibly Ex Circular fea	90
1	86859	6674	191905XX	191905XX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
2	86861	85831	19850308	19850308	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	100
3	86869	85835	19850311	19850311	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	80
15	86907	6674	19160505	19780520	N	X-None Possibly Ex Circular fea	90
9	86910	85808	20080722	20080722	N	U-Unknown Presumed Specific bo	10
12	86911	86142	20080619	20080619	N	U-Unknown Presumed Specific bo	10
17	86920	55928	20000715	200905XX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	60

18	86921	85884	19970619	20010715	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	60
62	86970	85938	19500202	19500202	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
63	86974	85941	19491008	19491008	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
221	87036	86004	20020531	20020531	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
223	87041	86008	20020518	20020518	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
224	87045	86012	20020516	20020516	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
226	87048	86016	20020514	20020514	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
227	87049	86017	20020514	20020514	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
228	87051	86018	20010626	20010626	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
229	87057	86025	20020511	20020511	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
40	87063	6696	19100419	19100419	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
230	87074	86041	20050928	20050928	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
231	87075	86042	20020904	20020904	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	10
41	87077	85651	19100424	19100424	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	90
232	87078	86044	1993XXXX	1993XXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specif	30
67	87089	86064	20070624	20070624	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
238	87092	86057	19800523	19800523	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	60
69	87094	6602	20100602	20100602	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	80
70	87095	86066	20100604	20100604	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	40
247	87111	86074	20110630	20110630	N	C-Fair	Presumed	Specific bo	10
248	87112	86075	20110801	20110801	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
249	87113	86077	20110617	20110617	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	10
250	87117	86078	20110819	20110819	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	10
251	87118	86082	20180712	20180712	N	C-Fair	Presumed	Non-specif	30
252	87119	86083	20150608	20150608	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	20
253	87120	86084	20171007	20171007	N	D-Poor	Presumed	Specific bo	20
255	87122	86086	20150505	20150505	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
259	87126	86090	19940517	19940517	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	70
75	87223	80714	20100608	20100608	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specif	30
262	87284	86241	2001XXXX	2001XXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specif	30
263	87286	86243	2010XXXX	2010XXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specif	30
265	87288	86245	20070605	20070605	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	10
266	87289	86246	2007XXXX	2007XXXX	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	10
272	87295	86252	20100505	20100505	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
274	87297	86254	20110725	20110725	N	C-Fair	Presumed	Specific bo	20
275	87298	86255	20110725	20110725	N	B-Good	Presumed	Non-specif	30
277	87300	86257	20110725	20110725	N	C-Fair	Presumed	Specific bo	20
278	87302	86258	20010724	20010724	N	B-Good	Presumed	Specific bo	10
279	87303	86259	20100617	20100617	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	20
280	87304	86260	20101110	20101110	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Specific bo	10
281	87307	86263	2001XXXX	2001XXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	50
281	87456	86419	20110421	20110513	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Circular fea	50
22	87457	86421	19990816	2004XXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specif	30
282	87458	86420	20110421	20110513	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specif	30
23	87459	86422	19990816	2004XXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specif	30
24	87460	86423	19990816	2004XXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed	Non-specif	30
20	87471	6701	19160505	19980516	N	C-Fair	Presumed	Circular fea	90

139	87523	86421	19990816	19991115	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specific	30
140	87524	86475	19990816	19991115	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specific	30
25	87581	86573	20120324	20120324	N	A-Excellent  Presumed   Specific bo	10
26	87582	86575	20120324	20120324	N	C-Fair   Presumed   Specific bo	10
28	87874	86909	20120911	20120911	N	B-Good   Presumed   Specific bo	10
29	87875	86910	20120912	20120912	N	B-Good   Presumed   Specific bo	10
49	87923	86962	19850309	19850309	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specific	30
50	87924	86971	188104XX	188104XX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
51	87926	86972	20120330	20120330	N	B-Good   Presumed   Specific bo	10
28	88026	87066	20120425	20120425	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
66	88065	87066	20120425	20120425	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
16	88155	79087	19670513	19670513	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90
51	88164	87200	20120324	20120324	N	D-Poor   Presumed   Specific bo	10
17	88165	87200	20120324	20120324	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
18	88166	87204	20120323	20120323	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
19	88169	87205	20120325	20120325	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
20	88170	87202	20120323	20120323	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
21	88171	87206	20120424	20120424	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
52	88172	87202	20120323	20120323	N	C-Fair   Presumed   Specific bo	10
22	88173	87214	20120424	20120424	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
53	88178	87206	20120424	20120424	N	C-Fair   Presumed   Specific bo	10
54	88179	87214	20120424	20120424	N	B-Good   Presumed   Specific bo	10
27	88190	87224	19920521	19920521	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specific	30
18	88192	87204	20120323	20120323	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
19	88193	87202	20120323	20120323	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
20	88194	87214	20120424	20120424	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
21	88267	87204	20120323	20120323	N	D-Poor   Presumed   Specific bo	10
35	88316	87329	20120903	20120903	N	C-Fair   Presumed   Specific bo	10
2	88329	87344	20120412	20120412	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
43	88330	87345	20120903	20120903	N	B-Good   Presumed   Specific bo	10
44	88331	87346	20120903	20120903	N	B-Good   Presumed   Specific bo	10
45	88332	87347	20120905	20120905	N	D-Poor   Presumed   Circular fea	40
49	88337	87351	20120905	20120905	N	D-Poor   Presumed   Specific bo	10
50	88338	87352	20120905	20120905	N	C-Fair   Presumed   Specific bo	10
213	88389	87399	20110221	20110221	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
19	88401	87206	20120424	20120424	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
20	88402	87214	20120424	20120424	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
37	88441	87204	20120323	20120323	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
264	88534	87560	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	10
48	88728	85831	20090302	20090302	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	100
351	89089	88071	19861211	19861211	N	C-Fair   Presumed   Circular fea	50
2	89171	88149	2004XXXX	2004XXXX	N	B-Good   Presumed   Specific bo	20
3	89394	88383	19100405	19100405	N	X-None   Possibly Ex Non-specific	30
29	89443	88149	2004XXXX	2004XXXX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
30	89461	88452	19941201	19941201	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
31	89489	88478	19580430	19580430	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Specific bo	20
32	89490	88479	19561231	19561231	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Circular fea	90



34	89492	88481	19491216	19491216	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Non-specific	30
35	89493	88483	19500405	19500405	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Circular fea	70
37	89508	88498	19510103	19510103	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Circular fea	90
33	89515	88504	19450514	19450514	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Non-specific	30
66	89534	88525	20120820	20120820	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	10
232	89633	88618	20120503	20120503	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Circular fea	40
88	89758	88744	20121111	20121111	N	C-Fair	Presumed		Specific bo	10
925	89881	88871	20010327	20010327	N	C-Fair	Presumed		Specific bo	10
926	89884	88875	20110525	20110525	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	10
245	89931	88924	20020309	20020309	N	B-Good	Presumed		Non-specific	30
498	89935	88926	19770605	19770605	Y	U-Unknown	Presumed		Circular fea	60
28	90130	89126	20121117	20121117	N	C-Fair	Presumed		Specific bo	10
1	91951	27990	19121021	19121021	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Circular fea	90
2	91952	90910	19990815	19990815	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Circular fea	90
3	91953	90911	20121111	20121111	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Non-specific	30
58	92467	91358	20130324	20130324	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	20
1	92514	6674	19410518	19410518	N	X-None	Extirpated		Circular fea	90
2	92518	91456	19411130	19411130	N	X-None	Extirpated		Circular fea	90
3	92520	6571	19170407	19170407	N	X-None	Extirpated		Circular fea	90
12	92731	86971	18810325	18810325	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Circular fea	90
29	92759	91684	20130317	20130317	N	B-Good	Presumed		Specific bo	10
4	92796	27990	191204XX	191204XX	N	X-None	Possibly Ex		Circular fea	90
5	92800	28885	19760415	19760415	N	X-None	Possibly Ex		Circular fea	90
58	93049	91975	20100526	20100526	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	10
251	93050	91977	19180514	19180514	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Circular fea	90
252	93061	91986	19470528	19470528	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Circular fea	40
253	93064	81730	19281113	19281113	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Circular fea	90
56	93647	92503	20020302	20020302	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	10
52	94710	93577	20130310	20130310	N	B-Good	Presumed		Specific bo	10
53	94711	93578	20130310	20130310	N	B-Good	Presumed		Specific bo	10
54	94712	93579	19280601	19280601	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Non-specific	30
53	94753	93622	20121115	20121115	N	D-Poor	Presumed		Specific bo	10
90	94813	93668	20131018	20131018	N	B-Good	Presumed		Specific bo	10
91	94815	93671	20131018	20131018	N	A-Excellent	Presumed		Specific bo	10
20	95016	93889	20130310	20130310	N	C-Fair	Presumed		Specific bo	10
21	95020	93894	20130309	20130309	N	C-Fair	Presumed		Specific bo	10
16	95058	93945	20131018	20131018	N	B-Good	Presumed		Specific bo	10
17	95059	87200	20130324	20130324	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	10
20	95064	93959	19850306	19850306	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Non-specific	30
29	95175	94053	20130317	20130317	N	B-Good	Presumed		Specific bo	10
13	95739	93671	20131018	20131018	N	A-Excellent	Presumed		Specific bo	10
18	96849	95715	20110412	20110412	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	10
59	97267	96112	20150322	20150322	N	A-Excellent	Presumed		Specific bo	20
216	97491	96328	1998XXXX	1998XXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Non-specific	30
282	97605	96438	20140531	20140531	N	D-Poor	Presumed		Specific bo	10
283	97606	96439	20081003	20081003	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	10
284	97608	96440	20110127	20110127	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	10

285	97609	96442	20100529	20100529	N	U-Unknown Presumed Specific bo	10
286	97627	96449	19840627	19840627	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
287	97628	96450	2001XXXX	2001XXXX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
288	97629	96451	20120911	20120911	N	U-Unknown Presumed Specific bo	10
289	97635	96453	1985XXXX	1985XXXX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
290	97647	96471	20000716	20000716	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
291	97671	96501	20000712	20000712	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	40
292	97672	96502	20000715	20000715	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
293	97673	96503	20140813	20140813	N	C-Fair Presumed Specific bo	10
294	97676	96506	2001XXXX	2001XXXX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	40
295	97681	96511	2001XXXX	2001XXXX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
296	97683	96513	2001XXXX	2001XXXX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
297	97685	96516	2001XXXX	2001XXXX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
298	97688	96519	2001XXXX	2001XXXX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
299	97699	96526	19330604	19330604	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
300	97704	96529	2001XXXX	2001XXXX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
301	97715	96541	2001XXXX	2001XXXX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
302	97717	96542	2001XXXX	2001XXXX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
303	97720	96544	20130314	20130314	N	U-Unknown Presumed Specific bo	10
304	97722	96546	20130318	20130318	N	U-Unknown Presumed Specific bo	10
305	97723	96547	20140428	20140428	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
306	97724	96548	20100819	20100819	N	U-Unknown Presumed Specific bo	10
307	97729	96551	19360410	19360410	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
308	97730	96553	2001XXXX	2001XXXX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
309	97732	96555	2001XXXX	2001XXXX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
310	97734	96556	19790429	19790429	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
311	97736	96558	20140428	20140428	N	U-Unknown Presumed Specific bo	10
312	97752	96576	20030720	20030720	N	U-Unknown Presumed Specific bo	20
313	97763	96585	20020823	20020823	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	40
314	97765	96587	19930805	19930805	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
315	97767	96589	19930806	19930806	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
316	97770	96593	20020823	20020823	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	40
317	97778	96601	20020823	20020823	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
318	97779	96602	20020823	20020823	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	40
319	97781	96603	20030627	20030627	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
320	97782	96605	20020823	20020823	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	40
321	97784	96607	20020823	20020823	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	40
322	97785	96608	1993XXXX	1993XXXX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
323	97786	96609	20020823	20020823	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	40
324	97787	96611	20120910	20120910	N	U-Unknown Presumed Specific bo	10
326	97795	96618	20120615	20120615	N	B-Good Presumed Specific bo	10
327	97815	96626	20000706	20000706	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	40
328	97818	96630	20000706	20000706	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	40
329	97820	96633	19870624	19870624	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
330	97827	96638	20030828	20030828	N	U-Unknown Presumed Specific bo	20
331	97829	96645	20030820	20030820	N	U-Unknown Presumed Specific bo	10
332	97830	96648	19870624	19870624	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30

333	97834	96653	2010XXXX	2010XXXX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	60
334	97835	96654	19870624	19870624	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
335	97844	96661	20000710	20000710	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
336	97849	96668	20000709	20000709	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
337	97851	96670	20090715	20090715	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
338	97852	96671	19790423	19790423	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
339	97854	96672	1993XXXX	1993XXXX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
340	97857	96676	1993XXXX	1993XXXX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
341	97861	96680	1993XXXX	1993XXXX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
342	97863	96681	1993XXXX	1993XXXX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
343	97874	96691	19960809	19960809	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	50
344	97905	96715	199407XX	199407XX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Specific bo	10
345	97906	96716	199407XX	199407XX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Specific bo	10
348	97953	96748	199407XX	199407XX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Specific bo	10
350	97956	96751	199407XX	199407XX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Specific bo	10
354	97967	96757	199107XX	199107XX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Specific bo	10
355	97969	96759	199407XX	199407XX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Specific bo	10
356	98012	96796	19850625	19850625	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
358	98103	96878	20150601	20150601	N	U-Unknown Presumed Specific bo	20
360	98110	96882	20150601	20150601	N	U-Unknown Presumed Specific bo	10
361	98113	96883	20150609	20150609	N	U-Unknown Presumed Specific bo	10
382	98193	96954	20150707	20150707	N	D-Poor Presumed Specific bo	10
383	98196	96958	20150707	20150707	N	U-Unknown Presumed Specific bo	10
387	98265	97026	19590327	19590327	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
390	98449	97189	20150723	20150723	N	U-Unknown Presumed Specific bo	10
391	98451	97190	20150811	20150811	N	U-Unknown Presumed Specific bo	20
392	98452	97192	20150723	20150723	N	U-Unknown Presumed Specific bo	10
393	98453	97193	20150805	20150805	N	U-Unknown Presumed Specific bo	10
394	98455	97194	20150811	20150811	N	U-Unknown Presumed Specific bo	10
346	98599	97330	1993XXXX	1993XXXX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Non-specif	30
217	99133	6299	19481029	19481029	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
282	100407	58285	19930404	19930404	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
1934	100672	99150	20070104	200805XX	N	U-Unknown Presumed Specific bo	10
14	101634	A0079	19261223	19261223	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
16	101635	6054	19090328	19090328	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
18	101651	A0095	19090429	19090429	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
19	101656	6571	19140404	19140404	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
20	101662	56801	19090410	19090410	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
21	101663	6647	19100503	19100503	N	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	90
18	101736	A0175	20150312	20150312	N	U-Unknown Presumed Specific bo	10
19	101738	A0176	20150312	20150312	N	U-Unknown Presumed Specific bo	10
379	101848	A0285	20121217	20121217	N	U-Unknown Presumed Specific bo	10
91	103387	A1793	20090427	20090427	N	X-None Extirpated Non-specif	30
92	103390	A1797	20090108	20090108	N	D-Poor Presumed Specific bo	10
93	103391	A1798	20090108	20090108	N	D-Poor Presumed Circular fea	40
94	103415	A1820	20080710	20080710	N	D-Poor Presumed Specific bo	10
12	103702	A2098	19650412	19650412	Y	U-Unknown Presumed Circular fea	70

254	104240	A2649	20090330	20090330	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	10
13	104597	A2976	198XXXXX	198XXXXX	Y	U-Unknown	Presumed		Circular fea	70
192	105275	A3640	20150411	20150411	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Circular fea	90
163	105485	A3830	19790623	19790623	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Circular fea	60
338	105641	A3977	19760627	19760627	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Circular fea	60
9	105725	81730	186XXXXX	186XXXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Circular fea	90
23	105741	A5571	19470601	19470601	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Non-specif	30
21	105826	A4149	19740430	19740430	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Circular fea	90
1	106610	A4917	19580506	19580506	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Non-specif	30
2	106616	28885	19350416	19350416	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Circular fea	90
3	106625	A4929	19831111	19831111	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Non-specif	30
4	106627	78478	19860309	19860309	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Non-specif	30
5	106628	A4931	19490406	19490406	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Circular fea	80
11	106648	A4953	20161206	20161206	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	10
290	107309	A5572	20150725	20150725	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	10
2020	108566	A6795	20160630	20160630	N	A-Excellent	Presumed		Specific bo	20
42	110013	A8232	20150506	20150506	N	B-Good	Presumed		Specific bo	10
22	110231	A8441	19740327	19740327	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Non-specif	30
23	110232	A8442	20150505	20150505	N	A-Excellent	Presumed		Specific bo	10
24	110234	A8444	2010XXXX	2010XXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	20
25	110235	A8445	2010XXXX	2010XXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	10
26	110236	A8446	2011XXXX	2011XXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	20
27	110237	A8447	2011XXXX	2011XXXX	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	10
31	110242	A8452	20170321	20170321	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	10
20	110335	A8232	20150505	20150505	N	C-Fair	Presumed		Specific bo	10
82	111516	A9658	20170321	20170321	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	10
6	111608	A9753	20180504	20180504	N	C-Fair	Presumed		Specific bo	10
7	111609	A9754	20180504	20180504	N	C-Fair	Presumed		Specific bo	10
8	111610	A9755	20170907	20170907	N	A-Excellent	Presumed		Specific bo	20
9	111702	A9838	20170301	20170301	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Circular fea	50
395	113155	B1260	20170531	20170531	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	20
396	113156	B1261	20170531	20170531	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	10
5	114073	6717	19550716	19550716	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Circular fea	90
999	114445	B2516	20100124	20100124	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Circular fea	40
397	114709	B2775	20170831	20170831	N	C-Fair	Presumed		Specific bo	10
13	114712	B2778	20180702	20180702	N	B-Good	Presumed		Non-specif	30
14	114713	B2779	20180616	20180616	N	A-Excellent	Presumed		Non-specif	30
580	114715	B2781	20170721	20170721	N	A-Excellent	Presumed		Specific bo	10
15	114736	B2802	20180601	20180601	N	A-Excellent	Presumed		Non-specif	30
16	114738	B2803	20180725	20180725	N	B-Good	Presumed		Non-specif	30
398	114743	B2809	20170725	20170725	N	B-Good	Presumed		Specific bo	10
46	115014	B3091	19921025	19921025	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Non-specif	30
399	116586	B3673	20150504	20150504	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	10
400	116588	B3676	20150630	20150630	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	10
20	117170	B4243	20190602	20190602	N	B-Good	Presumed		Specific bo	20
401	117253	B4325	20170314	20170314	N	B-Good	Presumed		Specific bo	10
1	118236	76077	19930701	19930701	N	U-Unknown	Presumed		Specific bo	20

1	118239	B5349	197209XX	197209XX	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specif	30
1	118240	B5349	19820915	19820915	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specif	30
1	118258	B5349	19880912	19880912	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specif	30
1	118271	B5349	20080603	20080603	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specif	30
1	118339	B5349	19881010	19881010	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specif	30
1	118355	B5349	19720409	19720409	N	U-Unknown  Presumed   Non-specif	30

Trend	OccType	County	Quad	Elevation	Latitude	Longitude	UTM	PLSS	Location
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Borrego M	10	33.10192	-116.048	Zone-11 N	T12S, R09E	BAILEYS WI
Stable	Natural/Na	Imperial	Bard (3211	275	32.8462	-114.506	Zone-11 N	T15S, R23E	"THREE C D
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Ogilby (321	560	32.83105	-114.779	Zone-11 N	T15S, R21E	"SOUTH OF
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Ogilby (321	720	32.83464	-114.78	Zone-11 N	T15S, R21E	"CARGO M
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Ogilby (321	880	32.8375	-114.775	Zone-11 N	T15S, R21E	"NE OF CAF
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Ogilby (321	600	32.84153	-114.792	Zone-11 N	T15S, R21E	"PADRE MA
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Ogilby (321	880	32.8553	-114.765	Zone-11 N	T15S, R21E	"GUADALU
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Ogilby (321	740	32.85575	-114.786	Zone-11 N	T15S, R21E	"TYBO MIN
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Coyote We	375	32.7133	-115.965	Zone-11 N	T16.5S, R1(	0.6 MILE SC
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Coyote We	300	32.71895	-115.959	Zone-11 N	T16.5S, R1(	JUST SOUT
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Ogilby (321	720	32.83483	-114.779	Zone-11 N	T15S, R21E	CARGO MII
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Ogilby (321	680	32.87532	-114.816	Zone-11 N	T15S, R20E	CROWN MI
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Hedges (32	720	32.8846	-114.82	Zone-11 N	T15S, R20E	QUEEN MII
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Blue Moun	1200	33.12992	-115.06	Zone-11 N	T12S, R18E	"MARY LOI
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Obsidian B	-230	33.14022	-115.658	Zone-11 N	T12S, R13E	UNNAMED
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Obsidian B	-230	33.16208	-115.64	Zone-11 N	T12S, R13E	MOUTH OF
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Frink (3311	-226	33.35546	-115.705	Zone-11 N	T09S, R12E	INSHORE PI
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Wister (33:	-230	33.28507	-115.605	Zone-11 N	T10S, R13E	NILAND LA'
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Wister (33:	-230	33.29209	-115.611	Zone-11 N	T10S, R13E	INSHORE PI
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Wister (33:	-230	33.3018	-115.616	Zone-11 N	T10S, R13E	INSHORE PI
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Wister (33:	-230	33.30878	-115.623	Zone-11 N	T10S, R13E	INSHORE PI
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Wister (33:	-230	33.30642	-115.618	Zone-11 N	T10S, R13E	MOUTH OF
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Ogilby (321	550	32.83702	-114.819	Zone-11 N	T15S, R20E	ABOUT 1.5
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Bard (3211	135	32.78948	-114.554	Zone-11 N	T16S, R23E	VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Bard (3211	135	32.78948	-114.554	Zone-11 N	T16S, R23E	VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Bard (3211	135	32.78948	-114.554	Zone-11 N	T16S, R23E	VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Bard (3211	135	32.78948	-114.554	Zone-11 N	T16S, R23E	VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Bard (3211	135	32.78948	-114.554	Zone-11 N	T16S, R23E	VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Obsidian B	-235	33.17313	-115.642	Zone-11 N	T11S, R13E	SALTON SE
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Niland (331	-235	33.22531	-115.609	Zone-11 N	T11S, R13E	MULLET ISI
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Coyote We	340	32.67256	-115.895	Zone-11 N	T17S, R11E	6 AIR MILE'
Fluctuating	Natural/Na	Imperial	I Grays Well	200	32.90611	-115.061	Zone-11 N	T14S, R18E	ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	I Grays Well	220	32.7278	-114.782	Zone-11 N	T16S, R21E	SE CORNER
Stable	Natural/Na	Imperial	I Grays Well	300	32.92889	-115.075	Zone-11 N	T14S, R18E	ALGODONE
Increasing	Natural/Na	Imperial	Grays Well	300	32.91623	-115.089	Zone-11 N	T14S, R18E	ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	I Grays Well NE (32114	300	32.92004	-115.064	Zone-11 N	T14S, R18E	ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1120	33.18913	-114.912	Zone-11 N	T11S, R20E	3.5 MILES N
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Calipatria S	-230	33.10356	-115.693	Zone-11 N	T12S, R12E	INSHORE PI
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Calipatria S	-230	33.11027	-115.683	Zone-11 N	T12S, R12E	INSHORE PI
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Calipatria S	-230	33.0954	-115.718	Zone-11 N	T12S, R12E	TRIFOLIUM
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Calipatria S	-230	33.09727	-115.727	Zone-11 N	T12S, R12E	TRIFOLIUM
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	El Centro (:	2	32.75997	-115.612	Zone-11 N	T16S, R13E	ALONG THI
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	I Mt. Barrow	1400	33.29899	-115.219	Zone-11 N	T10S, R17E	CHOCOLAT
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Kane Spring	150	33.00798	-115.825	Zone-11 N	T13S, R11E	E OF BORR
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Imperial Re	60	32.91126	-114.476	Zone-11 N	T14S, R24E	COLORADC
Unknown	Natural/Na	Imperial	Yuha Basin	110	32.67708	-115.764	Zone-11 N	T17S, R12E	PINTO WAS

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-230	33.13949	-115.792	Zone-11 N:T12S, R11E SAN FELIPE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	East of Aco	650	33.10237	-115.057	Zone-11 N:T12S, R18E S END CHO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	120	33.22203	-116.042	Zone-11 N:T11S, R09E TULE WASH
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Laguna Dar	160	32.85427	-114.486	Zone-11 N:T15S, R24E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Iris (33115)	20	33.16121	-115.387	Zone-11 N:T12S, R15E W SIDE CO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Midway W	95	32.70512	-115.172	Zone-11 N:T17S, R18E ALL AMERI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho NV	220	33.2618	-114.688	Zone-11 N:T10S, R22E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Chucl	1200			*SENSITIVE
Decreasing	Natural/Na Imperial	Laguna Dar	180	32.88393	-114.471	Zone-11 N:T15S, R24E IMPERIAL F
Decreasing	Natural/Na Imperial	Bard (3211	160	32.83245	-114.544	Zone-11 N:T15S, R23E SOUTH SID
Increasing	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho (3	200	33.02259	-114.612	Zone-11 N:T13S, R22E PICACHO S
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-230	33.12729	-115.781	Zone-11 N:T12S, R11E TRIFOLIUM
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuma West	120	32.74698	-114.7	Zone-11 N:T16S, R22E FORT YUM,
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Coyote We	340	32.67364	-115.896	Zone-11 N:T17S, R11E BLM CRUCI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Coyote We	850	32.63938	-115.952	Zone-11 N:T17S, R10E SKULL CAN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ogilby (321	240	32.7542	-114.824	Zone-11 N:T16S, R20E ABOUT 0.8
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ogilby (321	220	32.7574	-114.84	Zone-11 N:T16S, R20E INTERSECT
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ogilby (321	240	32.77837	-114.853	Zone-11 N:T16S, R20E PILOT KNO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Coyote We	280	32.73672	-115.964	Zone-11 N:T16S, R10E NEAR COYC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah Gorge (3211	32.69118	-116.101	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E NORTH OF	
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho Pe	490	32.98063	-114.636	Zone-11 N:T14S, R22E IN LITTLE P
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Laguna Dar	160	32.85548	-114.491	Zone-11 N:T15S, R24E BETWEEN /
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Laguna Dar	160	32.85092	-114.484	Zone-11 N:T15S, R24E ALONG THE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Coyote We	280	32.73672	-115.964	Zone-11 N:T16S, R10E COYOTE W
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Brawley NV	150	32.91593	-115.748	Zone-11 N:T14S, R12E 1 MILE NOI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Brawley NV	140	32.93046	-115.75	Zone-11 N:T14S, R12E 10.5 MILES
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	150	33.00989	-115.79	Zone-11 N:T13S, R11E E OF BORR
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Brawley NV	100	32.95168	-115.733	Zone-11 N:T14S, R12E ALONG RO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	15	33.233	-115.991	Zone-11 N:T11S, R09E ALONG JEE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile Wash (33114	33.13277	-114.99	Zone-11 N:T12S, R19E CHOCOLAT	
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho Peak (321148	33.11536	-114.764	Zone-11 N:T12S, R21E PICHACO P	
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	East of Acolita (33115)	33.31808	-115.309	Zone-11 N:T10S, R16E CHOCOLAT	
Increasing	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	2000	32.66183	-116.06	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E PINTO/INK
Stable	Natural/Na Imperial	Coyote We	2300	32.6954	-116.093	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E TIERRA BLA
Decreasing	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho (3	195	33.02259	-114.612	Zone-11 N:T13S, R22E PICACHO S
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho (3	200	33.02259	-114.612	Zone-11 N:T13S, R22E PICACHO S
Decreasing	Natural/Na Imperial	Bard (3211	145	32.82968	-114.539	Zone-11 N:T15S, R23E ALL AMERI
Decreasing	Natural/Na Imperial	Bard (3211	145	32.82968	-114.539	Zone-11 N:T15S, R23E ALL AMERI
Decreasing	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho (3	195	33.02259	-114.612	Zone-11 N:T13S, R22E PICACHO S
Decreasing	Natural/Na Imperial	Bard (3211	150	32.82968	-114.539	Zone-11 N:T15S, R23E ALL AMERI
Decreasing	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho (3	195	33.02259	-114.612	Zone-11 N:T13S, R22E PICACHO S
Decreasing	Natural/Na Imperial	Bard (3211	145	32.83243	-114.539	Zone-11 N:T15S, R23E NORTH & S
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho (3	195	33.02259	-114.612	Zone-11 N:T13S, R22E PICACHO S
Decreasing	Natural/Na Imperial	Bard (3211	150	32.82968	-114.539	Zone-11 N:T15S, R23E ALL AMERI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho (3	195	33.02331	-114.613	Zone-11 N:T13S, R22E VICINITY O
Stable	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-215	33.27344	-115.584	Zone-11 N:T10S, R13E WISTER UN
Stable	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-235	33.09439	-115.706	Zone-11 N:T12S, R12E BRUCHARC

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho (3311417)	190	33.02696	-114.606	Zone-11 N:T99X, R99X IMPERIAL MOUNTAIN
Stable	Natural/Na Imperial	Laguna Dar	150	32.85535	-114.484	Zone-11 N:T15S, R24E COLORADO MOUNTAIN
Decreasing	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuma East	125	32.73544	-114.659	Zone-11 N:T16S, R22E COLORADO MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho NV	200	33.17959	-114.679	Zone-11 N:T11S, R22E COLORADO MOUNTAIN
Fluctuating	Natural/Na Imperial	Cibola (3311417)	220	33.32083	-114.716	Zone-11 N:T10S, R21E NORTHERN MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Brawley NV	150	32.95448	-115.763	Zone-11 N:T14S, R12E ALONG HUNTER MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuha Basin	100	32.73324	-115.817	Zone-11 N:T16S, R11E SHELL BED MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis SW	100	32.79365	-115.216	Zone-11 N:T16S, R17E EAST MESA MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mount Sigr	50	32.67531	-115.712	Zone-11 N:T17S, R12E FROM US MOUNTAIN
Decreasing	Natural/Na Imperial	Quartz Peak (3311417)	147	33.39605	-115.152	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E CHUCKWALL MOUNTAIN
Fluctuating	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-150	33.1027	-115.904	Zone-11 N:T12S, R10E SAN FELIPE MOUNTAIN
Decreasing	Natural/Na Imperial	Cibola (3311417)	230	33.42004	-114.726	Zone-11 N:T09S, R21E PALO VERDE MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (3311417)	240	33.23291	-116.096	Zone-11 N:T11S, R08E BASIN WASH MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (3311417)	100	33.22885	-116.033	Zone-11 N:T11S, R09E BETWEEN MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Carrizo Mtn	560	32.87009	-116.156	Zone-11 N:T15S, R08E CARRIZO VALLEY MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bard (3211417)	145	32.82968	-114.539	Zone-11 N:T15S, R23E SOUTH SIDE MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Reservoir (3211417)	32	32.9915	-114.502	Zone-11 N:T14S, R24E NORTH END MOUNTAIN
Decreasing	Natural/Na Imperial	Laguna Dar	140	32.8514	-114.491	Zone-11 N:T15S, R24E JUST EAST MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cibola (3311417)	215	33.26573	-114.677	Zone-11 N:T10S, R22E NE OF THRUWAY MOUNTAIN
Decreasing	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho SW	190	33.03948	-114.65	Zone-11 N:T13S, R22E BEND OF RIVER MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Harpers Well	-125	33.09571	-115.936	Zone-11 N:T12S, R10E SAN SEBASTIAN MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuma West	230	32.74592	-114.736	Zone-11 N:T16S, R21E 6 MILES WEST MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Midway Well	145	32.70782	-115.016	Zone-11 N:T17S, R19E 25 MILES WEST MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis NW	70	32.97026	-115.256	Zone-11 N:T14S, R17E 16 MILES EAST MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Coyote Well	400	32.73846	-115.995	Zone-11 N:T16S, R09E NEAR OCOYOQUI MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Carrizo Mtn	400	32.87931	-116.065	Zone-11 N:T15S, R09E 2 MILES EAST MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Carrizo Mtn	1000	32.94865	-116.056	Zone-11 N:T14S, R09E RED ROCK MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Carrizo Mtn	430	32.87899	-116.093	Zone-11 N:T15S, R09E CARRIZO MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ogilby (3211417)	240	32.76411	-114.837	Zone-11 N:T16S, R20E VICINITY OF MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-156	33.18648	-115.854	Zone-11 N:T11S, R11E 1 MILE WEST MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuha Basin	290	32.67335	-115.831	Zone-11 N:T17S, R11E YUHA CUT MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis NW	83	32.94116	-115.234	Zone-11 N:T14S, R17E N PORTION MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Coyote Well	400	32.65658	-115.882	Zone-11 N:T17S, R11E APPROXIMATE MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah Cr	1950	32.67528	-116.075	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E ALONG THRUWAY MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ogilby (3211417)	720	32.881	-114.823	Zone-11 N:T15S, R20E TUMCO WASH MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah Cr	1840	32.67177	-116.058	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E IN MYER VALLEY MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah Cr	3640	32.63744	-116.098	Zone-11 N:T18S, R09E ALONG SMITH MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Blue Mountain	1200	33.12992	-115.06	Zone-11 N:T12S, R18E "MARY LOUISE MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-230	33.10046	-115.752	Zone-11 N:T12S, R12E POE LATER MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-230	33.15708	-115.805	Zone-11 N:T12S, R11E TRIFOLIUM MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-230	33.14731	-115.795	Zone-11 N:T12S, R11E TRIFOLIUM MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-230	33.15494	-115.796	Zone-11 N:T12S, R11E INSHORE PORTION MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-230	33.10962	-115.758	Zone-11 N:T12S, R12E DRAINS BETWEEN MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Obsidian Bl	-225	33.17074	-115.632	Zone-11 N:T11S, R13E MOUTH OF MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (3311417)	-230	33.1764	-115.624	Zone-11 N:T11S, R13E VAIL LATER MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah Cr	2950	32.67397	-116.106	Zone-11 N:T17S, R08E MOUNTAIN MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head I	1200	33.26836	-115.264	Zone-11 N:T10S, R16E OLD RANCHO MOUNTAIN



Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Well (3311532)	33.34367	-115.206	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E SALVATION
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head I 900	33.30732	-115.353	Zone-11 N:T10S, R16E LION HEAD
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head Mtn. (33115)	33.35417	-115.324	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E BEAL WELL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Blue Mountain (33115)	33.17089	-115.07	Zone-11 N:T11S, R18E AERIAL GU
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cibola (33115)	33.37676	-114.722	Zone-11 N:T09S, R21E ABOUT 4 M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Harpers Well	33.09739	-115.935	Zone-11 N:T12S, R10E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	33.19378	-115.885	Zone-11 N:T11S, R10E "BARCHAN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	33.19378	-115.885	Zone-11 N:T11S, R10E "BARCHAN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Superstition	32.92615	-115.794	Zone-11 N:T14S, R11E 2.5 AIR MIL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Brawley NV	32.90439	-115.746	Zone-11 N:T14S, R12E NORTH OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Brawley NV	32.91893	-115.715	Zone-11 N:T14S, R12E 3.5 MILES S
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	33.17725	-115.891	Zone-11 N:T11S, R10E 6 MILES NV
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	33.08966	-115.787	Zone-11 N:T12S, R11E APPROX 1.1
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	33.09365	-115.824	Zone-11 N:T12S, R11E APPROXIM
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	33.10814	-115.854	Zone-11 N:T12S, R11E APPROXIM
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Superstition	32.97558	-115.842	Zone-11 N:T14S, R11E 0.25 MILE N
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	33.15337	-116.032	Zone-11 N:T12S, R09E BETWEEN S
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Painted Go	32.78571	-115.888	Zone-11 N:T16S, R10E 2 MI W OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Carrizo Mtn	32.77076	-116.079	Zone-11 N:T16S, R09E ALONG CO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuha Basin	32.67708	-115.764	Zone-11 N:T17S, R12E PINTO WA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Harpers Well	33.12699	-115.895	Zone-11 N:T12S, R10E APPROX 10
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	33.10606	-115.82	Zone-11 N:T12S, R11E 0.8 MI SE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	33.11651	-115.851	Zone-11 N:T12S, R11E 0.6-0.7 MIL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	33.1427	-115.785	Zone-11 N:T12S, R11E JUST NORT
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (33115)	33.20074	-115.591	Zone-11 N:T11S, R13E JUST NORT
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Grays Well	32.75401	-114.802	Zone-11 N:T16S, R21E ALONG I-8,
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuma East (3211465)	32.73269	-114.633	Zone-11 N:T16S, R22E YUMA, COI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Clyde (32115)	32.92059	-114.989	Zone-11 N:T14S, R19E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Clyde (32115)	32.92559	-114.997	Zone-11 N:T14S, R19E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis (32115)	32.9042	-115.014	Zone-11 N:T14S, R19E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis (32115)	32.89865	-115.02	Zone-11 N:T14S, R18E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis (32115)	32.94198	-115.058	Zone-11 N:T14S, R18E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis (32115)	32.88754	-115.011	Zone-11 N:T15S, R19E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Acolita (33115)	33.05558	-115.232	Zone-11 N:T13S, R17E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis (32115)	32.87809	-115.004	Zone-11 N:T15S, R19E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis (32115)	32.88614	-115.029	Zone-11 N:T14S, R18E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis (32115)	32.91031	-115.03	Zone-11 N:T14S, R18E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis (32115)	32.92833	-115.043	Zone-11 N:T14S, R18E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cactus (32115)	32.79	-114.926	Zone-11 N:T16S, R20E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ogilby (32115)	32.75699	-114.861	Zone-11 N:T16S, R20E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Amos (33115)	33.09809	-115.292	Zone-11 N:T12S, R16E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cactus (32115)	32.81309	-114.9	Zone-11 N:T15S, R20E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cactus (32115)	32.81531	-114.946	Zone-11 N:T15S, R19E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cactus (32115)	32.83238	-114.915	Zone-11 N:T15S, R19E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Clyde (32115)	32.89587	-114.977	Zone-11 N:T14S, R19E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cactus (32115)	32.86697	-114.942	Zone-11 N:T15S, R19E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Amos (33115)	33.1178	-115.275	Zone-11 N:T12S, R16E ALGODONE

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Acolita (33	250	33.07507	-115.212	Zone-11 N:T12S, R17E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Amos (331	220	33.10752	-115.264	Zone-11 N:T12S, R16E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis (32:	320	32.95182	-115.05	Zone-11 N:T14S, R18E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis (32:	350	32.9324	-115.013	Zone-11 N:T14S, R19E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis (32:	340	32.95121	-115.034	Zone-11 N:T14S, R18E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis (32:	360	32.92253	-115.012	Zone-11 N:T14S, R19E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis (32:	340	32.96364	-115.038	Zone-11 N:T14S, R18E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Amos (331	220	33.10752	-115.264	Zone-11 N:T12S, R16E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cactus (32:	340	32.86697	-114.942	Zone-11 N:T15S, R19E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Acolita (33	250	33.07507	-115.212	Zone-11 N:T12S, R17E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Acolita (33	175	33.00352	-115.192	Zone-11 N:T13S, R17E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Acolita (33	200	33.05558	-115.232	Zone-11 N:T13S, R17E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Amos (331	240	33.09809	-115.292	Zone-11 N:T12S, R16E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis SE (	200	32.86225	-115.067	Zone-11 N:T15S, R18E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis (32:	280	32.91558	-115.119	Zone-11 N:T14S, R18E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis (32:	400	32.9324	-115.013	Zone-11 N:T14S, R19E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis (32:	360	32.92253	-115.012	Zone-11 N:T14S, R19E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cactus (32:	300	32.81531	-114.946	Zone-11 N:T15S, R19E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ogilby (321	205	32.75699	-114.861	Zone-11 N:T16S, R20E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cactus (32:	280	32.81309	-114.9	Zone-11 N:T15S, R20E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cactus (32:	310	32.83238	-114.915	Zone-11 N:T15S, R19E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Clyde (321:	380	32.92059	-114.989	Zone-11 N:T14S, R19E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis (32:	340	32.95121	-115.034	Zone-11 N:T14S, R18E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Acolita (33	260	33.04141	-115.162	Zone-11 N:T13S, R17E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Amos (331	220	33.10752	-115.264	Zone-11 N:T12S, R16E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Acolita (33	250	33.07507	-115.212	Zone-11 N:T12S, R17E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Acolita (33	180	33.00352	-115.192	Zone-11 N:T13S, R17E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Acolita (33	200	33.05558	-115.232	Zone-11 N:T13S, R17E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Amos (331	220	33.09809	-115.292	Zone-11 N:T12S, R16E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis SE (	115	32.83642	-115.114	Zone-11 N:T15S, R18E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cactus (32:	160	32.78837	-114.937	Zone-11 N:T16S, R20E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis SE (	200	32.86225	-115.067	Zone-11 N:T15S, R18E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis (32:	280	32.91558	-115.119	Zone-11 N:T14S, R18E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis (32:	390	32.9324	-115.013	Zone-11 N:T14S, R19E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis (32:	360	32.92253	-115.012	Zone-11 N:T14S, R19E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cactus (32:	300	32.81531	-114.946	Zone-11 N:T15S, R19E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cactus (32:	280	32.81309	-114.9	Zone-11 N:T15S, R20E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cactus (32:	300	32.83238	-114.915	Zone-11 N:T15S, R19E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Clyde (321:	380	32.92059	-114.989	Zone-11 N:T14S, R19E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis (32:	340	32.95121	-115.034	Zone-11 N:T14S, R18E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Obsidian Bl	-230	33.16224	-115.649	Zone-11 N:T11S, R13E VAIL LATER
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Re	190	33.00531	-114.502	Zone-11 N:T13S, R24E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuma West	180	32.73188	-114.743	Zone-11 N:T16S, R21E PILOT KNO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seeley (321	-49	32.84726	-115.67	Zone-11 N:T15S, R13E 6 MI W IMF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Harpers W	-120	33.09648	-115.906	Zone-11 N:T12S, R10E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bard (3211	150	32.81121	-114.538	Zone-11 N:T15S, R23E 2 TO 3 MI N
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Carrizo Mti	440	32.87588	-116.101	Zone-11 N:T15S, R09E OLD CARRI

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuma East	140	32.77133	-114.531	Zone-11 N:T16S, R23E ABOUT 5 M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1320	33.29255	-115.191	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E SALVATION
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	230	33.43201	-114.736	Zone-11 N:T09S, R21E PALO VERD
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho Pe	680	32.96216	-114.644	Zone-11 N:T14S, R22E PICACHO M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bard (3211	140	32.82248	-114.552	Zone-11 N:T15S, R23E 2 MILES NC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Re	400	32.89031	-114.482	Zone-11 N:T15S, R24E SENATOR M
Decreasing	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho SW	200	33.04766	-114.672	Zone-11 N:T13S, R22E JUST S OF F
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Laguna Dar	200	32.82892	-114.506	Zone-11 N:T15S, R23E POTHOLES.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Hedges (32	620	32.93336	-114.852	Zone-11 N:T14S, R20E INDIAN WA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	506	33.28753	-114.812	Zone-11 N:T10S, R21E MILPITAS V
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho NV	220	33.23939	-114.687	Zone-11 N:T11S, R22E WALTERS C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cibola (331	225	33.33242	-114.71	Zone-11 N:T10S, R21E BETWEEN I
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Re	195	32.98307	-114.499	Zone-11 N:T14S, R24E FERGUSON
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Brawley (3:	-120	32.98392	-115.525	Zone-11 N:T13S, R14E BRAWLEY.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-230	33.19475	-115.592	Zone-11 N:T11S, R13E WEST PONI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Laguna Dar	300	32.82892	-114.506	Zone-11 N:T15S, R23E POTHOLES,
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-160	33.04142	-115.705	Zone-11 N:T13S, R12E 5 MI W OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bard (3211	135	32.77059	-114.587	Zone-11 N:T16S, R23E 3 MILES EN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Laguna Dar	-153	32.82561	-114.497	Zone-11 N:T15S, R24E LAGUNA D,
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Westmorla	-160	33.03509	-115.62	Zone-11 N:T13S, R13E WESTMORI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Hedges (32	620	32.93336	-114.852	Zone-11 N:T14S, R20E INDIAN WA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	506	33.28753	-114.812	Zone-11 N:T10S, R21E MILPITAS V
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis (32:	335	32.95226	-115.074	Zone-11 N:T14S, R18E THREE MI S
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	100	32.79227	-115.86	Zone-11 N:T16S, R11E PLASTER CI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Obsidian Bl	-235	33.14364	-115.739	Zone-11 N:T12S, R12E 10 MI NW \
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Coyote We	420	32.69005	-115.908	Zone-11 N:T17S, R10E 5 MILE SE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring NW (3311	33.18003	-115.922	Zone-11 N:T11S, R10E 7 MILES NE	
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ogilby (321	360	32.81754	-114.841	Zone-11 N:T15S, R20E OGILBY.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-25	33.15782	-115.895	Zone-11 N:T12S, R10E 5 MI NE KA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seventeen	280	33.2992	-116.045	Zone-11 N:T10S, R09E CORAL REE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Westmorla	-160	33.0317	-115.625	Zone-11 N:T13S, R13E WESTMORI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Laguna Dar	200	32.82892	-114.506	Zone-11 N:T15S, R23E POTHOLES,
Increasing	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho SW	190	33.06197	-114.684	Zone-11 N:T13S, R22E MOUTH OF
Increasing	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho SW	190	33.08296	-114.691	Zone-11 N:T12S, R22E UNNAMED
Increasing	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho SW	200	33.03059	-114.638	Zone-11 N:T13S, R22E TAYLOR LA
Increasing	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho SW	240	33.08448	-114.712	Zone-11 N:T12S, R21E MOUTH OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Re	195	32.98307	-114.499	Zone-11 N:T14S, R24E FERGUSON
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cibola (331	225	33.33242	-114.71	Zone-11 N:T10S, R21E BETWEEN I
Decreasing	Natural/Na Imperial	Cibola (331	230	33.35789	-114.7	Zone-11 N:T09S, R21E CIBOLA REV
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Frink (3311	-220	33.35145	-115.73	Zone-11 N:T09S, R12E BOMBAY B
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wister (33:	-199	33.31892	-115.612	Zone-11 N:T10S, R13E 7 MI NW N
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Laguna Dar	300	32.82892	-114.506	Zone-11 N:T15S, R23E POTHOLES.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Callexico (3	10	32.66977	-115.496	Zone-11 N:T17S, R14E CALEXICO.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-220	33.23864	-115.572	Zone-11 N:T11S, R13E 3 MI W OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cibola (331	230	33.34733	-114.714	Zone-11 N:T09S, R21E COLORADC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Laguna Dar	160	32.85932	-114.49	Zone-11 N:T15S, R24E JUST E OF I
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuma East	140	32.77133	-114.531	Zone-11 N:T16S, R23E 4 MILES DC

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Laguna Dar	300	32.82892	-114.506	Zone-11 N:T15S, R23E POTHOLES.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Hedges (32	620	32.93336	-114.852	Zone-11 N:T14S, R20E INDIAN WA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	506	33.28753	-114.812	Zone-11 N:T10S, R21E MILPITAS V
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-200	33.19475	-115.592	Zone-11 N:T11S, R13E WEST PONI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wiest (331	-180	33.12947	-115.513	Zone-11 N:T12S, R14E CALIPATRIA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	235	33.41585	-114.75	Zone-11 N:T09S, R21E 1.5 MI SW I
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Laguna Dar	300	32.82892	-114.506	Zone-11 N:T15S, R23E POTHOLES.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Westmorla	-160	33.03509	-115.62	Zone-11 N:T13S, R13E WESTMORI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	230	33.43201	-114.736	Zone-11 N:T09S, R21E PALO VERD
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Re	195	32.98307	-114.499	Zone-11 N:T14S, R24E FERGUSON
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cibola (331	225	33.33242	-114.71	Zone-11 N:T10S, R21E BETWEEN I
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cibola (331	230	33.35789	-114.7	Zone-11 N:T09S, R21E CIBOLA REV
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Laguna Dar	200	32.88393	-114.471	Zone-11 N:T15S, R24E IMPERIAL C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Laguna Dar	300	32.82892	-114.506	Zone-11 N:T15S, R23E POTHOLES.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cibola (331	230	33.34733	-114.714	Zone-11 N:T09S, R21E COLORADC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuma East	140	32.77133	-114.531	Zone-11 N:T16S, R23E 4 MILES BE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Laguna Dar	300	32.82892	-114.506	Zone-11 N:T15S, R23E IN THE VICI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cibola (331	230	33.35643	-114.716	Zone-11 N:T09S, R21E ASU REVEG
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bard (3211	140	32.80754	-114.592	Zone-11 N:T15S, R23E ALONG THE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Re	195	32.98003	-114.502	Zone-11 N:T14S, R24E FERGUSON
Decreasing	Natural/Na Imperial	Cibola (331	230	33.35789	-114.7	Zone-11 N:T09S, R21E CIBOLA REV
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cibola (331	225	33.33242	-114.71	Zone-11 N:T10S, R21E BETWEEN I
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-200	33.06609	-115.704	Zone-11 N:T13S, R12E ALONG VEI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Westmorla	185	33.08919	-115.614	Zone-11 N:T12S, R13E ALONG GEI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho NV	220	33.23939	-114.687	Zone-11 N:T11S, R22E WALTERS C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Westmorla	-160	33.03509	-115.62	Zone-11 N:T13S, R13E WESTMORI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cibola (331	225	33.33242	-114.71	Zone-11 N:T10S, R21E BETWEEN I
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuma West	120	32.74698	-114.7	Zone-11 N:T16S, R22E LOWER RES
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cibola (331	230	33.35921	-114.702	Zone-11 N:T09S, R21E "EUCALYPT
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho NV	215	33.2549	-114.69	Zone-11 N:T11S, R22E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	245	33.42538	-114.634	Zone-11 N:T09S, R22E 0.6 MILE SC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho NV	210	33.1706	-114.682	Zone-11 N:T11S, R22E ALONG CO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho SW (3311416)	33.04708	-114.645	Zone-11 N:T13S, R22E ALONG CO	
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho NV	210	33.21586	-114.679	Zone-11 N:T11S, R22E NEAR GILM
Decreasing	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Re	200	32.97114	-114.494	Zone-11 N:T14S, R24E SOUTHERN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuma West	125	32.73559	-114.662	Zone-11 N:T16S, R22E 1.7 MILES V
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-220	33.12364	-115.693	Zone-11 N:T12S, R12E EIGHT MI N
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-190	33.22531	-115.609	Zone-11 N:T11S, R13E MULLET ISL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuma West	120	32.74698	-114.647	Zone-11 N:T16S, R22E WEST PONI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Iris (33115;	90	33.2193	-115.417	Zone-11 N:T11S, R15E W SIDE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Iris (33115;	80	33.20224	-115.413	Zone-11 N:T11S, R15E W SIDE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Amos (331	100	33.0889	-115.296	Zone-11 N:T12S, R16E W SIDE CO,
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Tortuga (3;	50	33.13364	-115.359	Zone-11 N:T12S, R15E MAMMOTI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Tortuga (3;	60	33.14737	-115.365	Zone-11 N:T12S, R15E ABOUT 1.5
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Tortuga (3;	60	33.1603	-115.373	Zone-11 N:T12S, R15E E SIDE OF F
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Amos (331	60	33.11928	-115.338	Zone-11 N:T12S, R16E AREA BETV
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (;	100	32.92932	-115.421	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E HOLTVILLE

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	235	33.18329	-115.623	Zone-11 N:T11S, R13E ROCK HILL,
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wiest (331	170	33.07481	-115.509	Zone-11 N:T13S, R14E RAMER & F
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho SW	190	33.09642	-114.71	Zone-11 N:T12S, R21E COLORADC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bonds Corr	40	32.69837	-115.271	Zone-11 N:T17S, R17E ALL AMERIO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seeley (321	80	32.82064	-115.703	Zone-11 N:T15S, R12E NEW RIVER
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	230	33.40328	-114.727	Zone-11 N:T09S, R21E PALO VERD
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	240	33.42541	-114.685	Zone-11 N:T09S, R22E 2.5 MI E OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	240	33.42541	-114.685	Zone-11 N:T09S, R22E 2.5 MI E OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bard (3211	160	32.83281	-114.544	Zone-11 N:T15S, R23E ALL AMERIO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bard (3211	150	32.82642	-114.551	Zone-11 N:T15S, R23E ALL AMERIO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	3900			*SENSITIVE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Borrego M	700			*SENSITIVE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	3200			*SENSITIVE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho Pe	1100			*SENSITIVE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Carrizo Mtr	1800			*SENSITIVE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Re	195	32.98264	-114.499	Zone-11 N:T14S, R24E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Laguna Dar	300	32.82892	-114.506	Zone-11 N:T15S, R23E ENCOMPAS
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bard (3211	135	32.79004	-114.566	Zone-11 N:T16S, R23E 5 MI NE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Superstitio	200	32.97705	-115.827	Zone-11 N:T14S, R11E ABOUT 1.5
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Coyote We	400	32.66492	-115.895	Zone-11 N:T17S, R11E N AND S OI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis (32:	360	33.00507	-115.07	Zone-11 N:T13S, R18E GLAMIS, AI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	77	33.14048	-116.07	Zone-11 N:T12S, R09E 0.6 MILE W
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis SE (	115	32.77392	-115.132	Zone-11 N:T16S, R18E EAST MESA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Brawley (3:	-110	32.97893	-115.54	Zone-11 N:T13S, R14E 100 YARDS
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville Ea	-15	32.81449	-115.382	Zone-11 N:T15S, R15E HOLTVILLE.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Harpers W	-120	33.09648	-115.906	Zone-11 N:T12S, R10E HARPERS V
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Painted Go	180	32.79176	-115.919	Zone-11 N:T16S, R10E COYOTE W
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seeley (321	60	32.86643	-115.649	Zone-11 N:T15S, R13E WIENERT R
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Heber (321	-15	32.6781	-115.642	Zone-11 N:T17S, R13E MOUNT SIK
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Grays Well	155	32.74448	-114.964	Zone-11 N:T16S, R19E EAST MESA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis NW	100	32.96883	-115.221	Zone-11 N:T14S, R17E ALONG HIG
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Harpers W	-70	33.09275	-115.974	Zone-11 N:T12S, R10E ALONG SAI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	30	32.90665	-115.286	Zone-11 N:T14S, R16E NEAR HIGH
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Durmid (33	-30	33.39221	-115.763	Zone-11 N:T09S, R12E RANGE RO,
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-90	33.1349	-115.891	Zone-11 N:T12S, R10E ABOUT 2 M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-110	33.15495	-115.866	Zone-11 N:T12S, R11E HWY 86, AI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	50	33.14484	-115.973	Zone-11 N:T12S, R10E 1.3 MILES F
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	40	33.12859	-115.977	Zone-11 N:T12S, R10E ALONG PO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cactus (32:	300	32.81865	-115.015	Zone-11 N:T15S, R19E EAST OF CC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Painted Go	200	32.86359	-115.925	Zone-11 N:T15S, R10E WEST MES.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	70	32.97174	-115.943	Zone-11 N:T14S, R10E CARRIZO W
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Carrizo Mtr	600	32.91115	-116.025	Zone-11 N:T14S, R09E SW OF FIS-
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	1900			*SENSITIVE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	1500			*SENSITIVE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	1400			*SENSITIVE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Painted Go	1600			*SENSITIVE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	1500			*SENSITIVE

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Laguna Dar	160	32.85092	-114.484	Zone-11 N:T15S, R24E ALONG THE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Laguna Dar	160	32.85092	-114.484	Zone-11 N:T15S, R24E ALONG THE
Unknown	Refugium; Imperial	Buzzards Pt	600	33.19105	-114.758	Zone-11 N:T11S, R21E ARROWEEC
Decreasing	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho NV	200	33.23939	-114.687	Zone-11 N:T11S, R22E WALTERS C
Decreasing	Natural/Na Imperial	Iris (33115)	60	33.2453	-115.486	Zone-11 N:T11S, R14E EAST HIGHI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Re	300	32.90869	-114.482	Zone-11 N:T14S, R24E SENATOR V
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Laguna Dar	120	32.82587	-114.499	Zone-11 N:T15S, R24E IMMEDIATI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	2680	32.65535	-116.085	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E JUNIPER SF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	3100	32.64255	-116.079	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E MESQUITE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	2740	32.63503	-116.056	Zone-11 N:T18S, R09E BOUNDARY
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	1880	32.66572	-116.075	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E MORTERO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Oasis (3311	200	33.40696	-116.082	Zone-11 N:T09S, R09E STEINS RES
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho SW	190	33.03753	-114.673	Zone-11 N:T13S, R22E CARRIZO W
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuma West	120	32.73559	-114.662	Zone-11 N:T16S, R22E BETWEEN C
Decreasing	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho (33	190	33.02337	-114.596	Zone-11 N:T13S, R23E SOUTH SID
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Red Hill SW	190	33.00947	-114.504	Zone-11 N:T13S, R23E NORTH OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Re	180	32.98197	-114.501	Zone-11 N:T14S, R24E FERGUSON
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bard (3211	140	32.78916	-114.534	Zone-11 N:T16S, R23E WEST SIDE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho NV	210	33.20412	-114.682	Zone-11 N:T11S, R22E WALKER LA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho NV	200	33.17959	-114.679	Zone-11 N:T11S, R22E COLORADC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho NV	200	33.17959	-114.679	Zone-11 N:T11S, R22E ALONG THE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho NV	200	33.17959	-114.679	Zone-11 N:T11S, R22E ALONG THE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho NV	200	33.17959	-114.679	Zone-11 N:T11S, R22E COLORADC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Laguna Dar	160	32.85092	-114.484	Zone-11 N:T15S, R24E ALONG THE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ogilby (321	1000	32.8501	-114.789	Zone-11 N:T15S, R21E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ogilby (321	499	32.8674	-114.839	Zone-11 N:T15S, R20E 3.5 MILES I
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho Pe	720	32.9507	-114.786	Zone-11 N:T14S, R21E IN WASHES
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ogilby (321	390	32.84061	-114.87	Zone-11 N:T15S, R20E ALONG RAI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ogilby (3211477)	He	32.8806	-114.816	Zone-11 N:T15S, R20E NEAR TUM
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cactus (32	400	32.86211	-114.889	Zone-11 N:T15S, R20E 4.2 MILES I
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Quartz Pea	1000	33.05875	-114.789	Zone-11 N:T13S, R21E JULIAN WA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile W	1000	33.12877	-114.882	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E EAST OF BL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile W	600	33.04581	-115.006	Zone-11 N:T13S, R19E 5 MILES NC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Quartz Pea	1000	33.00222	-114.781	Zone-11 N:T13S, R21E INDIAN PAS
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Laguna Dar	180	32.86992	-114.489	Zone-11 N:T15S, R24E APPROXIM
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho NV	520	33.22867	-114.756	Zone-11 N:T11S, R21E >2 MILES E
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1070	33.15555	-114.899	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E WEST OF 4
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	1000	33.36363	-114.848	Zone-11 N:T09S, R20E NEAR FLAT
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	1500	33.33232	-114.776	Zone-11 N:T10S, R21E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Coyote Wells (321156)	32.65694	-116.014	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E DAVIES VA	
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Painted Gorge (32115)	32.83169	-116.016	Zone-11 N:T15S, R09E EASTERN S	
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Carrizo Mti	1000	32.79338	-116.026	Zone-11 N:T16S, R09E FOSSIL CAN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Painted Gorge (32115)	32.80931	-115.984	Zone-11 N:T16S, R10E PAINTED G	
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	4250	32.62181	-116.094	Zone-11 N:T18S, R09E AROUND T
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	2300	32.67397	-116.106	Zone-11 N:T17S, R08E MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah Gorge (3211	32.65897	-116.101	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E DESERT TO	
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	3600	32.64003	-116.099	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E ON THE GR

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Carrizo Mtn	1000	32.79475	-116.024	Zone-11 N:T16S, R09E FOSSIL CAN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Heber (321	-20	32.70862	-115.64	Zone-11 N:T17S, R13E 2 MILES NC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	2300	32.67397	-116.106	Zone-11 N:T17S, R08E MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mount Sigr	200	32.65791	-115.77	Zone-11 N:T17S, R12E SOUTH OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Painted Go	1800	32.83169	-116.016	Zone-11 N:T15S, R09E EASTERN SI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Carrizo Mtn	1000	32.79475	-116.024	Zone-11 N:T16S, R09E FOSSIL CAN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	1200	32.9724	-116.01	Zone-11 N:T14S, R09E FISH MOUN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-226	33.18537	-115.597	Zone-11 N:T11S, R13E VAIL 3 DRA
Decreasing	Introduced Imperial	Palo Verde	240	33.41279	-114.697	Zone-11 N:T09S, R22E OXBOW PC
Decreasing	Introduced Imperial	Picacho NV	205	33.13788	-114.692	Zone-11 N:T12S, R22E COLORADC
Unknown	Introduced Imperial	Picacho (33	190	33.02704	-114.587	Zone-11 N:T13S, R23E COLORADC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Harpers W	-31	33.12564	-115.942	Zone-11 N:T12S, R10E HIGHWAY
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Coyote We	280	32.73672	-115.964	Zone-11 N:T16S, R10E COYOTE W
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Harpers W	60	33.11431	-115.943	Zone-11 N:T12S, R10E 5.1 AIR MIL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Frink (3311	-170	33.36006	-115.73	Zone-11 N:T09S, R12E 1 MILE NOI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Grays Well	155	32.70911	-114.948	Zone-11 N:T16S, R20E WHERE HIC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Grays Well	200	32.74057	-114.847	Zone-11 N:T16S, R20E WHERE HIC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-230	33.1818	-115.621	Zone-11 N:T11S, R13E JUST SE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-230	33.1818	-115.621	Zone-11 N:T11S, R13E JUST SE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-230	33.1818	-115.621	Zone-11 N:T11S, R13E JUST SE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Hedges (32	700	32.88266	-114.827	Zone-11 N:T15S, R20E MESQUITE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Hedges (32	720	32.8846	-114.82	Zone-11 N:T15S, R20E (GOLDEN) C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Blue Moun	1200	33.12992	-115.06	Zone-11 N:T12S, R18E "MARY LOI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	230	33.43201	-114.736	Zone-11 N:T09S, R21E PALO VERC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	230	33.42237	-114.732	Zone-11 N:T09S, R21E 0.75 MILE N
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-125	33.24069	-115.518	Zone-11 N:T11S, R14E NILAND.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville Ea	-15	32.81449	-115.382	Zone-11 N:T15S, R15E HOLTVILLE.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville W	-45	32.80251	-115.447	Zone-11 N:T15S, R15E MELOLAND
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bard (3211	140	32.77645	-114.637	Zone-11 N:T16S, R22E THREE MILI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho NV	220	33.23966	-114.687	Zone-11 N:T11S, R22E COLORADC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calexico (3	10	32.66977	-115.496	Zone-11 N:T17S, R14E SALTON BA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seventeen	500	33.28721	-116.069	Zone-11 N:T10S, R09E PALM WAS
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calexico (3211564)   F		32.66977	-115.496	Zone-11 N:T17S, R14E NEAR CALE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Heber (3211565)		32.73088	-115.53	Zone-11 N:T16S, R14E HEBER, IMI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Brawley (3:	-120	32.98392	-115.525	Zone-11 N:T13S, R14E BRAWLEY,
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bonds Corr	-2	32.73302	-115.365	Zone-11 N:T16S, R16E OLD BEACH
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Grays Well	300	32.88668	-115.045	Zone-11 N:T14S, R18E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ogilby (321	400	32.81754	-114.841	Zone-11 N:T15S, R20E OGILBY, NE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville West (321157		32.80251	-115.447	Zone-11 N:T15S, R15E MELOLAND
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis (32:	300	32.99414	-115.101	Zone-11 N:T13S, R18E 1.7 MILES \
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Tortuga (3:	220	33.16323	-115.325	Zone-11 N:T11S, R16E SOUTH OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	150	33.09668	-115.831	Zone-11 N:T12S, R11E SOUTH OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Midway W	140	32.70782	-115.016	Zone-11 N:T17S, R19E 25 MILES V
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah Gorge (3211		32.67397	-116.106	Zone-11 N:T17S, R08E MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Painted Go	200	32.77485	-115.941	Zone-11 N:T16S, R10E COYOTE W
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Grays Well	220	32.73514	-114.797	Zone-11 N:T16S, R21E PILOT KNO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-200	33.11131	-115.768	Zone-11 N:T12S, R12E TRIFOLIUM

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	180	33.19057	-116.057	Zone-11 N:T11S, R09E BETWEEN 9
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	42	33.18732	-115.987	Zone-11 N:T11S, R09E 2.25 MILES
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Idurmid (33	-220	33.46954	-115.979	Zone-11 N:T08S, R10E NORTH ENI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde (3311446)	33.41324	-114.658	Zone-11 N:T09S, R22E CIBOLA BRI	
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Grays Well	210	32.72007	-114.774	Zone-11 N:T16S, R21E PILOT KNO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis (32:	265	32.9108	-115.112	Zone-11 N:T14S, R18E WEST SIDE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Grays Well	200	32.72301	-114.779	Zone-11 N:T16S, R21E PILOT KNOI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-235	33.11146	-115.697	Zone-11 N:T12S, R12E SOUTHERN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calexico (3	20	32.69576	-115.414	Zone-11 N:T17S, R15E ALONG JAS
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Heber (321	-20	32.7408	-115.573	Zone-11 N:T16S, R13E 0.3 MILE W
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Brawley NV	-50	32.88524	-115.684	Zone-11 N:T15S, R12E 0.1 MILE E/
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Heber (321	-20	32.74509	-115.591	Zone-11 N:T16S, R13E 200 FEET E.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Heber (321	-20	32.7379	-115.6	Zone-11 N:T16S, R13E 200' EAST C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calexico (3	-35	32.69949	-115.395	Zone-11 N:T17S, R15E 0.1 MILE SC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Grays Well	200	32.72972	-114.791	Zone-11 N:T16S, R21E PILOT KNO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Grays Well	200	32.74686	-114.815	Zone-11 N:T16S, R20E ABOUT 2.5
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ogilby (321	220	32.75725	-114.828	Zone-11 N:T16S, R20E 0.5 MILE ES
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wister (33:	-130	33.31407	-115.579	Zone-11 N:T10S, R13E 1.4 MILES E
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	El Centro (:	-29	32.79239	-115.606	Zone-11 N:T16S, R13E SILSBEE, AE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville W	-25	32.78034	-115.433	Zone-11 N:T16S, R15E 7 MILES EA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Westmorla	-175	33.07037	-115.577	Zone-11 N:T13S, R13E 3.5 MILES M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Heber (321	-15	32.72508	-115.543	Zone-11 N:T16S, R14E SOUTH OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seeley (321	25	32.75155	-115.634	Zone-11 N:T16S, R13E JUST SOUT
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mount Sigr	-20	32.70905	-115.64	Zone-11 N:T16S, R13E BROCKMAN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mount Sigr	-20	32.70973	-115.631	Zone-11 N:T16S, R13E NORTH SID
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Heber (321	-20	32.71789	-115.621	Zone-11 N:T16S, R13E WEST SIDE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Heber (321	-10	32.71028	-115.62	Zone-11 N:T16S, R13E EAST SIDE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	El Centro (:	-55	32.85481	-115.617	Zone-11 N:T15S, R13E NORTH SID
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	El Centro (:	-60	32.85469	-115.609	Zone-11 N:T15S, R13E NORTH SID
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	El Centro (:	-60	32.85885	-115.621	Zone-11 N:T15S, R13E EAST SIDE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Acolita (33	260	33.04784	-115.158	Zone-11 N:T13S, R17.5 EAST SIDE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Acolita (33	260	33.04841	-115.162	Zone-11 N:T13S, R17E EAST SIDE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Acolita (33	240	33.03168	-115.177	Zone-11 N:T13S, R17E EAST SIDE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Amos (331	235	33.09079	-115.253	Zone-11 N:T12S, R16E EAST SIDE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (:	-100	32.94856	-115.406	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG STA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville W	-40	32.79964	-115.474	Zone-11 N:T15S, R14E NEXT TO M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Westmorla	-140	33.01865	-115.606	Zone-11 N:T13S, R13E NEAR INTE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Supersticio	200	32.95758	-115.83	Zone-11 N:T14S, R11E SUPERSTITI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-225	33.15332	-115.637	Zone-11 N:T12S, R13E ALONG THI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Carrizo Mtn	450	32.87613	-116.112	Zone-11 N:T15S, R08E THE GENER
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cactus (3211478)	Cly	32.97808	-115.13	Zone-11 N:T13S, R17.5 ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head Mtn. (33115	33.33752	-115.331	Zone-11 N:T10S, R16E BEALS WEL	
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Re	190	32.9784	-114.5	Zone-11 N:T14S, R24E EAST SIDE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho (33	200	33.02351	-114.615	Zone-11 N:T13S, R22E CONFLUEN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho SW	200	33.02597	-114.634	Zone-11 N:T13S, R22E IMMEDIAT
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Laguna Dar	160	32.85034	-114.493	Zone-11 N:T15S, R24E 2 MILES AB
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Heber (321	-21	32.75942	-115.638	Zone-11 N:T16S, R13E SILSBEE.



Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Re	300	32.90809	-114.49	Zone-11 N:T14S, R24E 5 MILES NC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-225	33.19475	-115.592	Zone-11 N:T11S, R13E ALAMO DU
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	West of Palo Verde Pe	33.3821	-114.994	Zone-11 N:T09S, R19E 13 MI W PA	
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	230	33.43647	-114.735	Zone-11 N:T08S, R21E PALO VERC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	2800	32.65978	-116.099	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho SW (3311416)	33.18	-114.7	Zone-11 N:T11S, R22E 20 MILES N	
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wiley Well (3311448)	33.492	-114.992	Zone-11 N:T08S, R19E 18 MILES V	
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calexico (3	0	32.66977	-115.496	Zone-11 N:T17S, R14E CALEXICO.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Coyote We	360	32.73718	-115.909	Zone-11 N:T16S, R10E OCOTILLO,
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bard (3211	135	32.78948	-114.554	Zone-11 N:T16S, R23E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bard (3211	200	32.83176	-114.547	Zone-11 N:T15S, R23E 3 MILES NC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Araz (3211	320	32.79131	-114.655	Zone-11 N:T16S, R22E 6 MILES WI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	East of Aco	100	33.02148	-115.117	Zone-11 N:T13S, R18E 3 MILES NV
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	East of Aco	100	33.02148	-115.117	Zone-11 N:T13S, R18E 3 MILES NV
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	East of Aco	300	33.01297	-115.104	Zone-11 N:T13S, R18E 2 MILES NV
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis (32	300	32.99335	-115.08	Zone-11 N:T13S, R18E GLAMIS TO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis (32	250	32.99548	-115.108	Zone-11 N:T13S, R18E 2 MILES WI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	East of Aco	200	33.02662	-115.125	Zone-11 N:T13S, R17E 3.5 MILES N
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis NW	100	33.0006	-115.263	Zone-11 N:T13S, R17E 10.7 MILES
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Quartz Pea	1600	33.07914	-114.847	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E BLACK MOI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	3400	32.63483	-116.093	Zone-11 N:T18S, R09E VICINITY OI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Picacl	40	32.9758	-114.632	Zone-11 N:T14S, R22E LITTLE PICA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Quartz Pea	900	33.02503	-114.767	Zone-11 N:T13S, R21E GAVILAN V
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1600	33.39863	-115.165	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E SOUTH OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Brawley (3	-120	32.98392	-115.525	Zone-11 N:T13S, R14E BRAWLEY.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calexico (3	10	32.66977	-115.496	Zone-11 N:T17S, R14E CALEXICO.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	El Centro (:	-40	32.79162	-115.563	Zone-11 N:T16S, R14E EL CENTRO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Heber (321	-10	32.73088	-115.53	Zone-11 N:T16S, R14E HEBER, IMI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	El Centro (:	-25	32.7651	-115.607	Zone-11 N:T16S, R13E LOCATED A
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville Ea	-15	32.81449	-115.382	Zone-11 N:T15S, R15E HOLTVILLE.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	El Centro (:	-50	32.84768	-115.569	Zone-11 N:T15S, R14E CITY OF IM
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Westmorla	-160	33.03509	-115.62	Zone-11 N:T13S, R13E WESTMOR
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho SW (3311416)	33.18	-114.7	Zone-11 N:T11S, R22E 20 MILES N	
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	El Centro (:	-40	32.79162	-115.563	Zone-11 N:T16S, R14E EL CENTRO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuma East	125	32.77133	-114.531	Zone-11 N:T16S, R23E ABOUT 4 N
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	3400	32.63483	-116.093	Zone-11 N:T18S, R09E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	2700	32.67397	-116.106	Zone-11 N:T17S, R08E MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Thumb Pea	650	33.43519	-114.892	Zone-11 N:T08S, R20E IN THE MU
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho NV	220	33.23939	-114.687	Zone-11 N:T11S, R22E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Westmorla	-160	33.03509	-115.62	Zone-11 N:T13S, R13E WESTMORI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	East of Aco	100	33.02148	-115.117	Zone-11 N:T13S, R18E 3 MILES NV
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Painted Go	500	32.81632	-115.973	Zone-11 N:T15S, R10E PAINTED G
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Sprin	-10	33.21186	-115.991	Zone-11 N:T11S, R09E TULE WASH
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Sprin	-30	33.21037	-115.98	Zone-11 N:T11S, R09E TULE WASH
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Hedges (32	800	32.9791	-114.781	Zone-11 N:T14S, R21E IN AND AD.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Hedges (32	545	32.9017	-114.865	Zone-11 N:T14S, R20E 1.4 AIR MIL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Hedges (32	540	32.89262	-114.855	Zone-11 N:T15S, R20E ABOUT 0.7

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Hedges (32	560	32.88196	-114.841	Zone-11 N:T15S, R20E 0.7 AIR MII
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Hedges (32	605	32.89612	-114.842	Zone-11 N:T14S, R20E 1.3 MILES N
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Hedges (32	615	32.90317	-114.844	Zone-11 N:T14S, R20E 1.8 AIR MII
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Hedges (3211487)		32.92013	-114.85	Zone-11 N:T14S, R20E SOUTH OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Hedges (32	650	32.95455	-114.858	Zone-11 N:T14S, R20E NORTH OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Hedges (32	690	32.96358	-114.861	Zone-11 N:T14S, R20E 6.3 AIR MII
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Quartz Pea	785	33.01246	-114.875	Zone-11 N:T13S, R20E 5.8 AIR MII
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile W	1040	33.09684	-114.902	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E 20 MILES N
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile W	725	33.00126	-114.902	Zone-11 N:T13S, R20E 9.8 AIR MII
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile W	775	33.02064	-114.903	Zone-11 N:T13S, R20E 9.8 AIR MII
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-48	33.21351	-115.972	Zone-11 N:T11S, R10E ALONG TUI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-113	33.22905	-115.949	Zone-11 N:T11S, R10E ALONG TUI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-73	33.22209	-115.94	Zone-11 N:T11S, R10E 0.3 MI NOF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile W	805	33.02894	-114.904	Zone-11 N:T13S, R20E 3.8 AIR MII
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	83	33.17752	-115.945	Zone-11 N:T11S, R10E CAMPBELL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile W	850	33.04496	-114.904	Zone-11 N:T13S, R20E 5.3 AIR MII
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile W	900	33.05235	-114.902	Zone-11 N:T13S, R20E 3.5 AIR MII
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Buzzards P	980	33.17467	-114.875	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E 2.3 AIR MII
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	100	33.18354	-115.914	Zone-11 N:T11S, R10E SE CAMPBE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	48	33.1653	-115.903	Zone-11 N:T11S, R10E 2.7 MI N O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	34	33.15601	-115.913	Zone-11 N:T12S, R10E 2 MI N OF S
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Hedges (32	710	32.97726	-114.865	Zone-11 N:T14S, R20E ALONG WE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	138	33.14547	-115.948	Zone-11 N:T12S, R10E 1.3 MI N O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	21	33.14546	-115.917	Zone-11 N:T12S, R10E 1.3 MI N O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-34	33.14213	-115.904	Zone-11 N:T12S, R10E 1.1 MI N O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ogilby (321	400	32.8326	-114.838	Zone-11 N:T15S, R20E IN WASH O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile W	1200	33.12533	-114.909	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E IMPERIAL C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Chuckwalla	1650	33.42183	-115.18	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E WASH NEA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-76	33.12585	-115.906	Zone-11 N:T12S, R10E ALONG STA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-57	33.12586	-115.925	Zone-11 N:T12S, R10E ALONG STA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-32	33.20614	-115.972	Zone-11 N:T11S, R10E ALONG TUI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	130	33.16013	-115.954	Zone-11 N:T12S, R10E 6.1 MILES \
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	90	33.1805	-115.909	Zone-11 N:T11S, R10E 3.8 MI N O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	0	33.13409	-115.921	Zone-11 N:T12S, R10E SAN FELIPE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-90	33.22332	-115.958	Zone-11 N:T11S, R10E ALONG TUI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	74	33.15188	-115.966	Zone-11 N:T12S, R10E 2.5 MI EAS'
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	74	33.15535	-115.953	Zone-11 N:T12S, R10E 3.2 MI EAS'
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-50	33.13947	-115.9	Zone-11 N:T12S, R10E SAN FELIPE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	5	33.19602	-115.978	Zone-11 N:T11S, R10E ABOUT 0.5
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	59	33.18768	-115.98	Zone-11 N:T11S, R09E 4 MI SW OI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	66	33.18358	-115.991	Zone-11 N:T11S, R09E 4.5 MI SW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	177	33.16476	-115.991	Zone-11 N:T11S, R09E TARANTUL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	21	33.13624	-115.991	Zone-11 N:T12S, R09E 0.2 MI EAS'
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	44	33.13718	-115.985	Zone-11 N:T12S, R09E 1 MILE NOI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	179	33.22408	-116.069	Zone-11 N:T11S, R09E JUST SOUT
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	150	33.22762	-116.057	Zone-11 N:T11S, R09E FROM TULI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	99	33.21993	-116.045	Zone-11 N:T11S, R09E SOUTH OF

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	75	33.22239	-116.033	Zone-11 N:T11S, R09E JUST NORT
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	78	33.21781	-116.035	Zone-11 N:T11S, R09E SOUTH OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	48	33.21985	-116.019	Zone-11 N:T11S, R09E ALONG/NC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	40	33.21707	-116.012	Zone-11 N:T11S, R09E TULE WASH
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	68	33.19533	-116.01	Zone-11 N:T11S, R09E ABOUT MII
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	55	33.19836	-116.007	Zone-11 N:T11S, R09E TULE WASH
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	120	33.18221	-116.035	Zone-11 N:T11S, R09E TARANTUL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	100	33.16242	-116.01	Zone-11 N:T11S, R09E 9.3 AIR MII
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	35	33.13148	-116.009	Zone-11 N:T12S, R09E 0.4 MILE N
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	80	33.14914	-116.029	Zone-11 N:T12S, R09E 1.6 MILES I
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	61	33.13202	-116.036	Zone-11 N:T12S, R09E ALONG JEE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Borrego M	25	33.1257	-116.017	Zone-11 N:T12S, R09E ALONG HW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	91	33.15063	-116.075	Zone-11 N:T12S, R09E 1.4 MILES I
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	120	33.14871	-116.05	Zone-11 N:T12S, R09E 1.6 MI N O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah Gorge (3211	32.64938	-116.11	Zone-11 N:T17S, R08E IN-KOH-PA	
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wister (33:	-224	33.27814	-115.602	Zone-11 N:T10S, R13E Z LATERAL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-225	33.09863	-115.735	Zone-11 N:T12S, R12E TRIFOLIUM
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-222	33.09583	-115.692	Zone-11 N:T12S, R12E TRIFOLIUM
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-222	33.20572	-115.588	Zone-11 N:T11S, R13E O LATERAL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cibola (331	230	33.34733	-114.714	Zone-11 N:T09S, R21E COLORADC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-50	33.21664	-115.974	Zone-11 N:T11S, R10E TULE WASH
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Brawley (3:	-104	32.98103	-115.554	Zone-11 N:T13S, R14E EAST OF TH
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Hedges (32	537	32.90071	-114.863	Zone-11 N:T14S, R20E UNNAMED
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile W	945	33.07672	-114.894	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E WASH BETV
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile W	1045	33.10116	-114.888	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E WASH EAST
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Thumb Pea	282	33.42841	-114.762	Zone-11 N:T09S, R21E SAND WAS
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Buzzards Peak (33114:	33.20311	-114.867	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E BRAIDED W	
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Clyde (321:	366	32.92479	-114.991	Zone-11 N:T14S, R19E EASTERN EI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	238	33.39347	-114.748	Zone-11 N:T09S, R21E ALONG NO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Harpers Well (331151:	33.09648	-115.906	Zone-11 N:T12S, R10E HARPERS V	
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Harpers W	-115	33.09881	-115.929	Zone-11 N:T12S, R10E SAN FELIPE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Laguna Dar	180	32.87889	-114.472	Zone-11 N:T15S, R24E 0.6 MILE W
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-163	33.25451	-115.54	Zone-11 N:T10S, R14E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seeley (321	-49	32.84726	-115.67	Zone-11 N:T15S, R13E 6 MILES WI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho NV	525	33.14004	-114.721	Zone-11 N:T12S, R21E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis NW	110	32.97156	-115.187	Zone-11 N:T13S, R17E 7.2 MILES V
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho NV	220	33.16163	-114.683	Zone-11 N:T12S, R22E COLORADC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho SW	200	33.02673	-114.635	Zone-11 N:T13S, R22E COLORADC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho NV	210	33.20277	-114.684	Zone-11 N:T11S, R22E IN THE VICI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calexico (3	5	32.66977	-115.496	Zone-11 N:T17S, R14E CALEXICO.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho SW	200	33.12595	-114.699	Zone-11 N:T99X, R99X 24 MI S OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis (32:	300	32.99335	-115.08	Zone-11 N:T13S, R18E 1 MI W OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-180	33.11182	-115.838	Zone-11 N:T12S, R11E KANE SPRIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	230	33.43201	-114.736	Zone-11 N:T09S, R21E PALO VERC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho NV	210	33.21003	-114.678	Zone-11 N:T11S, R22E 15 MI SOU
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Hedges (32	780	32.89976	-114.826	Zone-11 N:T14S, R20E MINES IN T
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Hedges (32	780	32.89976	-114.826	Zone-11 N:T14S, R20E CARGO ML

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Buzzards P	750	33.21128	-114.767	Zone-11 N:T11S, R21E BARREN M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Hedges (32	820	32.90686	-114.826	Zone-11 N:T14S, R20E CARGO ML
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Obsidian B	-235	33.17506	-115.641	Zone-11 N:T11S, R13E SALTON SE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head I	1360	33.33771	-115.33	Zone-11 N:T10S, R16E BEAL WELL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calexico (3	5	32.66977	-115.496	Zone-11 N:T17S, R14E CALEXICO.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head I	1360	33.33771	-115.33	Zone-11 N:T10S, R16E BEAL WELL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde (3311446)	33.43201	-114.736	Zone-11 N:T09S, R21E PALO VERC	
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Hedges (32	800	32.98877	-114.792	Zone-11 N:T13S, R21E ABOUT 6 M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Hedges (32	800	32.98877	-114.792	Zone-11 N:T13S, R21E ABOUT 6 M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bard (3211	275	32.8462	-114.506	Zone-11 N:T15S, R23E PICACHO N
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ogilby (321	740	32.86227	-114.77	Zone-11 N:T15S, R21E AMERICAN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Blue Moun	1200	33.12992	-115.06	Zone-11 N:T12S, R18E CHOCOLAT
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Iris Wash (:	790	33.36806	-115.453	Zone-11 N:T09S, R15E CHOCOLAT
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Iris Wash (:	790	33.36806	-115.453	Zone-11 N:T09S, R15E CHOCOLAT
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head I	950	33.30837	-115.358	Zone-11 N:T10S, R15E CHOCOLAT
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head I	950	33.30837	-115.358	Zone-11 N:T10S, R15E CHOCOLAT
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head I	950	33.30837	-115.358	Zone-11 N:T10S, R15E CHOCOLAT
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head I	950	33.30837	-115.358	Zone-11 N:T10S, R15E CHOCOLAT
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile W	1170	33.0872	-114.935	Zone-11 N:T12S, R19E CHOCOLAT
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head I	1180	33.26578	-115.265	Zone-11 N:T10S, R16E CHOCOLAT
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Iris Wash (:	90	33.29305	-115.495	Zone-11 N:T10S, R14E CHOCOLAT
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Iris Wash (:	90	33.29305	-115.495	Zone-11 N:T10S, R14E CHOCOLAT
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Heber (321	10	32.68835	-115.597	Zone-11 N:T17S, R13E WISTARIA :
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	El Centro (:	-30	32.77256	-115.561	Zone-11 N:T16S, R14E EL CENTRO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville W	-20	32.75243	-115.502	Zone-11 N:T16S, R14E SE OF EL CE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Midway W	90	32.70502	-115.211	Zone-11 N:T17S, R17E SOUTH SID
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville Ea	26	32.81554	-115.283	Zone-11 N:T15S, R16E WEST SIDE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Midway W	85	32.70124	-115.183	Zone-11 N:T17S, R17E 0.25 MILE S
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville Ea	85	32.87464	-115.297	Zone-11 N:T15S, R16E ALONG HO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Brawley NV	1920	32.96531	-115.675	Zone-11 N:T14S, R13E 0.35 MILE S
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuma West	130	32.7324	-114.716	Zone-11 N:T16S, R21E ALONG AL/
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Heber (321	-21	32.75942	-115.638	Zone-11 N:T16S, R13E SILSBEE.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bard (3211	135	32.78948	-114.554	Zone-11 N:T16S, R23E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	250	33.41585	-114.75	Zone-11 N:T09S, R21E ABOUT 2 M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	El Centro (:	-20	32.75799	-115.556	Zone-11 N:T16S, R14E 0.8 MI NNE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	El Centro (:	30	32.7637	-115.554	Zone-11 N:T16S, R14E EL CENTRO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	El Centro (:	30	32.78036	-115.586	Zone-11 N:T16S, R13E EL CENTRO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	El Centro (:	30	32.78193	-115.594	Zone-11 N:T16S, R13E EL CENTRO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calexico (3	0	32.70918	-115.5	Zone-11 N:T16S, R14E NW CORNE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	El Centro (:	-40	32.80033	-115.54	Zone-11 N:T15S, R14E EL CENTRO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Iris (33115:	-95	33.23498	-115.493	Zone-11 N:T11S, R14E ALONG UN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wister (33:	-190	33.28364	-115.577	Zone-11 N:T10S, R13E ALONG UN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wister (33:	-190	33.29466	-115.586	Zone-11 N:T10S, R13E ALONG UN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Re	200	32.88341	-114.469	Zone-11 N:T15S, R24E IMPERIAL [
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ogilby (321	360	32.81682	-114.789	Zone-11 N:T15S, R21E 3 MILES EA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	1300	32.63562	-116.016	Zone-11 N:T18S, R09E PINTO CAN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	IMount Sigr	984	32.65791	-115.77	Zone-11 N:T17S, R12E PINTO WA'

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Hedges (32	640	32.91583	-114.837	Zone-11 N:T14S, R20E ON BLM RE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wister (33:	-190	33.32789	-115.613	Zone-11 N:T10S, R13E 8.40 MI NV
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wister (33:	-190	33.27536	-115.57	Zone-11 N:T10S, R13E 4.20 MI NV
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wister (33:	-190	33.25633	-115.538	Zone-11 N:T10S, R14E AT BM 168
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-190	33.25137	-115.531	Zone-11 N:T10S, R14E 1.30 MI NV
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-190	33.24874	-115.525	Zone-11 N:T11S, R14E 0.90 MI NV
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Iris (33115:	-100	33.2369	-115.497	Zone-11 N:T11S, R14E ABOUT 1.0
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Iris (33115:	-100	33.22156	-115.464	Zone-11 N:T11S, R14E 3.1 MI SW (
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Iris (33115:	-15	33.21425	-115.447	Zone-11 N:T11S, R15E 4.1 MI SW (
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Iris (33115:	-15	33.21128	-115.441	Zone-11 N:T11S, R15E 4.5 MI SW (
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Acolita (33	280	33.04224	-115.139	Zone-11 N:T13S, R17E 5.0 MI NW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Coyote We	340	32.67364	-115.896	Zone-11 N:T17S, R11E BLM CRUCI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Coyote We	830	32.64039	-115.95	Zone-11 N:T17S, R10E SKULL VALI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seeley (321	-41	32.79372	-115.691	Zone-11 N:T16S, R12E SEELEY.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho SW (3311416)		33.04594	-114.688	Zone-11 N:T13S, R22E SANDY WA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Quartz Pea	1000	33.05875	-114.789	Zone-11 N:T13S, R21E JULIAN WA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1385	33.13107	-114.949	Zone-11 N:T12S, R19E AT THE WE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	850	33.3242	-114.778	Zone-11 N:T10S, R21E 9.5 MILES S
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cibola (3311436)   Pal		33.29252	-114.753	Zone-11 N:T10S, R21E 10.5 MILES
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head Mtn. (33115		33.33752	-115.331	Zone-11 N:T10S, R16E BEAL WELL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Hedges (32	550	32.91613	-114.878	Zone-11 N:T14S, R20E ALONG PIP
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile W	1050	33.09941	-114.889	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E 1.5 MI NE (
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Quartz Pea	820	33.02118	-114.878	Zone-11 N:T13S, R20E ABOUT 1.5
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile W	910	33.05999	-114.9	Zone-11 N:T13S, R20E 2 MI SE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile W	860	33.04415	-114.885	Zone-11 N:T13S, R20E 3.17 MI SE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile W	800	33.02731	-114.904	Zone-11 N:T13S, R20E EAST SIDE (
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Buzzards P	876	33.20611	-114.855	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E EAST SIDE (
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Buzzards P	1010	33.14886	-114.871	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E ABOUT 0.5
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Clyde (321:	560	32.94062	-114.887	Zone-11 N:T14S, R20E ROAD BETV
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Clyde (321:	635	32.97366	-114.896	Zone-11 N:T14S, R20E WEST SIDE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Buzzards P	940	33.183	-114.871	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Buzzards P	840	33.2142	-114.861	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E JUST SOUT
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile W	970	33.08061	-114.893	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E 1 MI E OF F
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1540	33.37444	-115.178	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E SOUTH SID
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Hedges (32	685	32.9578	-114.838	Zone-11 N:T14S, R20E WEST SIDE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cibola (3311436)		33.3504	-114.708	Zone-11 N:T09S, R21E 6 MILES SO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	I Palo Verde	350	33.43201	-114.736	Zone-11 N:T09S, R21E PALO VERC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1860	33.25472	-115.188	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 2.6 MI EAS
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1380	33.3053	-115.196	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 4.0 MI NE (
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Hedges (32	550	32.88189	-114.845	Zone-11 N:T15S, R20E ABOUT 0.7
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Hedges (32	615	32.92644	-114.851	Zone-11 N:T14S, R20E INDIAN WA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Hedges (32	630	32.94817	-114.858	Zone-11 N:T14S, R20E 0.9 MILE N
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Buzzards P	960	33.17928	-114.874	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E 2.50 MI S C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Buzzards P	720	33.23708	-114.842	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E 1.5 MI NNE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Buzzards P	670	33.24861	-114.832	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E 2.5 MI NE (
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	580	33.26036	-114.815	Zone-11 N:T10S, R20E 4 MI NE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	490	33.27637	-114.8	Zone-11 N:T10S, R21E 4 MI SSW C

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wister (331	-180	33.26487	-115.56	Zone-11 N:T10S, R14E ABOUT 3.0
Unknown	Transplant Imperial	El Centro (3	-40	32.79162	-115.563	Zone-11 N:T16S, R14E EL CENTRO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mount Sigr	70	32.68881	-115.742	Zone-11 N:T17S, R12E PINTO WA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuha Basin	242	32.64654	-115.836	Zone-11 N:T17S, R11E PINTO WA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis SE (	143	32.79207	-115.063	Zone-11 N:T16S, R18E GLAMIS SA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	75	32.94662	-115.881	Zone-11 N:T14S, R11E WEST MES
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	87	32.95932	-115.918	Zone-11 N:T14S, R10E WEST MES
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	78	32.94522	-115.89	Zone-11 N:T14S, R10E WEST MES
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-231	33.20812	-115.615	Zone-11 N:T11S, R13E JUST NW O
Decreasing	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-200	33.22531	-115.609	Zone-11 N:T11S, R13E MULLET ISI
Decreasing	Natural/Na Imperial	Obsidian B	-217	33.17313	-115.642	Zone-11 N:T11S, R13E OBSIDIAN I
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Harpers W	20	33.12566	-115.985	Zone-11 N:T12S, R09E ALONG STA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Re	190	32.89945	-114.471	Zone-11 N:T15S, R24E WEST SIDE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho SW	220	33.11346	-114.705	Zone-11 N:T12S, R21E POND/MAI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Harpers W	-115	33.09857	-115.928	Zone-11 N:T12S, R10E SAN FELIPE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Re	190	32.97182	-114.472	Zone-11 N:T14S, R24E CALIFORNI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Re	190	32.96479	-114.471	Zone-11 N:T14S, R24E CA SIDE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Re	190	32.95556	-114.473	Zone-11 N:T14S, R24E CA SIDE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Grays Well	150	32.70949	-114.978	Zone-11 N:T16S, R19E SOUTH POI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Grays Well	200	32.75652	-114.836	Zone-11 N:T16S, R20E SE END OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Clyde (321	400	32.9089	-114.965	Zone-11 N:T14S, R19E EAST SIDE (
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Tortuga (3	89	33.15105	-115.359	Zone-11 N:T12S, R15E EAST MESA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Frink NW (	-115	33.41701	-115.693	Zone-11 N:T09S, R12E ABOUT 0.5
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Obsidian B	-230	33.16947	-115.631	Zone-11 N:T11S, R13E ABOUT 0.4
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-220	33.08433	-115.704	Zone-11 N:T12S, R12E ABOUT 0.9
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-220	33.10442	-115.684	Zone-11 N:T12S, R12E MARSH WE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seeley (321	-100	32.81508	-115.714	Zone-11 N:T15S, R12E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Midway W	95	32.70459	-115.173	Zone-11 N:T17S, R17E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Laguna Dar	170	32.85724	-114.493	Zone-11 N:T15S, R24E EAST SHOR
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Laguna Dar	170	32.87652	-114.482	Zone-11 N:T15S, R24E GENERAL A
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Re	240	32.90208	-114.485	Zone-11 N:T15S, R24E WEST OF S
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Re	180	32.9292	-114.48	Zone-11 N:T14S, R24E COLORADC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Re	180	32.94577	-114.479	Zone-11 N:T14S, R24E COLORADC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seventeen	145	33.25336	-116.05	Zone-11 N:T10S, R09E NORTH FOI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	130	33.18636	-116.044	Zone-11 N:T11S, R09E TARANTUL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	124	33.19985	-116.015	Zone-11 N:T11S, R09E TULE WASH
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	45	33.2099	-116.008	Zone-11 N:T11S, R09E TULE WASH
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	59	33.20888	-116.014	Zone-11 N:T11S, R09E TULE WASH
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	140	33.18617	-116.01	Zone-11 N:T11S, R09E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	143	33.18717	-116.05	Zone-11 N:T11S, R09E TARANTUL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-77	33.22932	-115.955	Zone-11 N:T11S, R10E ABOUT 0.2
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	23	33.22567	-116.003	Zone-11 N:T11S, R09E NORTH OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	21	33.22104	-116.001	Zone-11 N:T11S, R09E TULE WASH
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-30	33.21038	-115.975	Zone-11 N:T11S, R10E TULE WASH
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	46	33.19257	-115.991	Zone-11 N:T11S, R09E TULE WASH
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	23	33.19199	-115.976	Zone-11 N:T11S, R10E TULE WASH
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	150	33.18309	-115.977	Zone-11 N:T11S, R10E TULE WASH

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	150	33.17814	-115.983	Zone-11 NE T11S, R09E 8.1 MILES F
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	55	33.18384	-115.96	Zone-11 NE T11S, R10E SOUTHERN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	70	33.18586	-115.967	Zone-11 NE T11S, R10E SOUTHERN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	12	33.19347	-115.956	Zone-11 NE T11S, R10E TULE/CAM
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	4	33.19538	-115.951	Zone-11 NE T11S, R10E CAMPBELL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	169	33.16824	-115.964	Zone-11 NE T11S, R10E TULE/CAM
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	175	33.17119	-115.976	Zone-11 NE T11S, R10E E SIDE OF F
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	83	33.18123	-115.997	Zone-11 NE T11S, R09E SOUTHERN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	100	33.18264	-116.003	Zone-11 NE T11S, R09E SOUTHERN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	100	33.17565	-116.024	Zone-11 NE T11S, R09E 10 TO 11 M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	80	33.15166	-116.006	Zone-11 NE T12S, R09E 8.9 MILES \
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	60	33.14526	-116.012	Zone-11 NE T12S, R09E TARANTUL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	20	33.13258	-115.992	Zone-11 NE T12S, R09E TARANTUL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-8	33.14243	-115.909	Zone-11 NE T12S, R10E 2.7 MI NOF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-42	33.13413	-115.9	Zone-11 NE T12S, R10E NORTH OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-144	33.13118	-115.872	Zone-11 NE T12S, R11E NORTH OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	86	33.17462	-115.904	Zone-11 NE T11S, R10E SOUTHEAS
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	15	33.17507	-115.89	Zone-11 NE T11S, R10E JUST SOUT
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	10	33.16002	-115.897	Zone-11 NE T12S, R10E 3.3 MILES F
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seventeen	78	33.26211	-116.024	Zone-11 NE T10S, R09E ARROYO S/
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	121	33.17177	-116.044	Zone-11 NE T11S, R09E WEST TAR/
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	62	33.1854	-115.966	Zone-11 NE T11S, R10E 0.5 ESE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho (3E	200	33.02489	-114.612	Zone-11 NE T13S, R22E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	66	33.13923	-116.055	Zone-11 NE T12S, R09E SAN FELIPE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-30	33.20429	-115.932	Zone-11 NE T11S, R10E EAST OF C/
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	41	33.18088	-115.901	Zone-11 NE T11S, R10E SOUTHEAS
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-20	33.2032	-115.974	Zone-11 NE T11S, R10E ALONG TUI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Frink (3311	-191	33.37396	-115.684	Zone-11 NE T09S, R12E ALONG STA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Re	191	32.90427	-114.465	Zone-11 NE T15S, R24E EAST OF SC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Re	180	32.96957	-114.47	Zone-11 NE T14S, R24E SOUTH OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Re	189	32.94707	-114.475	Zone-11 NE T14S, R24E CALIFORNI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Re	194	32.94034	-114.481	Zone-11 NE T14S, R24E CALIFORNI
Fluctuating	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Re	273	32.90168	-114.484	Zone-11 NE T15S, R24E HURRICAN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bard (3211	154	32.83237	-114.542	Zone-11 NE T15S, R23E MISSION W
Stable	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-215	33.08289	-115.71	Zone-11 NE T12S, R12E ALONG VEI
Fluctuating	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-220	33.1754	-115.625	Zone-11 NE T11S, R13E ROCK HILL
Stable	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-224	33.18054	-115.616	Zone-11 NE T11S, R13E HEADQUAF
Stable	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-219	33.18556	-115.589	Zone-11 NE T11S, R13E HAZARD 6
Stable	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-221	33.19626	-115.583	Zone-11 NE T11S, R13E HAZARD 1C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Obsidian B	-221	33.16942	-115.631	Zone-11 NE T11S, R13E MCKINDRY
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuha Basin	15	32.74563	-115.785	Zone-11 NE T16S, R11E WEST MES,
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Westmorla	-160	33.03509	-115.62	Zone-11 NE T13S, R13E WESTMOR
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Carrizo Mtn	1149	32.81335	-116.033	Zone-11 NE T15S, R09E COYOTE M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Grays Well	200	32.73237	-114.903	Zone-11 NE T16S, R20E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	562	32.74805	-116.029	Zone-11 NE T16S, R09E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Carrizo Mtn	400	32.88063	-116.048	Zone-11 NE T15S, R09E 3 MILES EA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Carrizo Mtn. NE (3211	33.00477	-116.114	Zone-11 NE T13S, R08E NEAR SPLIT	

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wister (33:	95	33.32862	-115.541	Zone-11 N:T10S, R14E COACHELL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-100	33.17695	-115.857	Zone-11 N:T11S, R11E 3.5 MILES I
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah Gorge (3211	32.67397	-116.106	Zone-11 N:T17S, R08E BASE OF M	
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuma East	130	32.73659	-114.628	Zone-11 N:T16S, R22E AREA OF W
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Carrizo Mtn	996	32.79353	-116.108	Zone-11 N:T16S, R08E ALONG THI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Coyote We	400	32.75465	-116.003	Zone-11 N:T16S, R09E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuma West	250	32.74686	-114.755	Zone-11 N:T16S, R21E I-8 AT JUNC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seventeen	230	33.288	-116.058	Zone-11 N:T10S, R09E IN VICINITY
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seventeen	62	33.28949	-116.043	Zone-11 N:T10S, R09E NORTHERN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seventeen	66	33.29924	-116.022	Zone-11 N:T10S, R09E CORAL WA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seventeen	100	33.31203	-116.03	Zone-11 N:T10S, R09E GRAVE WA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seventeen	180	33.32218	-116.068	Zone-11 N:T10S, R09E BIG WASH,
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seventeen	550	33.30473	-116.076	Zone-11 N:T10S, R09E GRAVE WA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Grays Well	150	32.70818	-114.973	Zone-11 N:T17S, R19E 22 MILES V
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	160	33.19501	-116.046	Zone-11 N:T11S, R09E E SIDE OF T
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	73	33.15533	-115.977	Zone-11 N:T12S, R10E ALONG PO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville Ea	25	32.77114	-115.28	Zone-11 N:T16S, R16E 7 MILES E C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville Ea	0	32.87658	-115.293	Zone-11 N:T15S, R16E POMELO C.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis NW	100	32.97034	-115.228	Zone-11 N:T13S, R17E ABOUT 20
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	30	33.1369	-115.999	Zone-11 N:T12S, R09E ALONG TAF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Frink (3311	-150	33.37087	-115.743	Zone-11 N:T09S, R12E EAST OF BE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Frink NW (:	98	33.38421	-115.636	Zone-11 N:T09S, R13E N OF FRINK
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho Pe:	200	32.9257	-114.642	Zone-11 N:T14S, R22E ABOUT 15
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Iris (33115:	150	33.2201	-115.397	Zone-11 N:T11S, R15E ABOUT 1 M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Picach	480	32.95768	-114.543	Zone-11 N:T14S, R23E FERGUSON
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Chuckwalla	1650	33.42183	-115.18	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E WASH NEA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis (32:	435	32.9249	-115.071	Zone-11 N:T14S, R18E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis (32:	357	32.9842	-115.051	Zone-11 N:T14S, R18E ALGODONE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1372	33.13111	-114.949	Zone-11 N:T12S, R19E AT THE WE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cibola (331	230	33.37117	-114.706	Zone-11 N:T09S, R21E CIBOLA NA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	1860	32.69382	-116.087	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E IN-KO-PAH
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho (3:	178	33.0254	-114.623	Zone-11 N:T13S, R22E ALONG THI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho SW (3311416)	33.02797	-114.736	Zone-11 N:T13S, R21E GAVILAN V	
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seventeen	121	33.28954	-116.03	Zone-11 N:T10S, R09E PALM WAS
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seventeen	355	33.28849	-116.073	Zone-11 N:T10S, R09E NORTH FOI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seventeen	78	33.28394	-116.015	Zone-11 N:T10S, R09E N SIDE OF /
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah Gorge (3211	32.67054	-116.104	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E LARKENS (L	
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-223	33.09011	-115.701	Zone-11 N:T12S, R12E TRIFOLIUM
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-224	33.24915	-115.59	Zone-11 N:T11S, R13E U LATERAL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	2250	32.66996	-116.101	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-221	33.24191	-115.585	Zone-11 N:T11S, R13E T DRAIN, JU
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Obsidian Bl	-225	33.14846	-115.65	Zone-11 N:T12S, R13E LACK & LIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wister (33:	-222	33.29983	-115.609	Zone-11 N:T10S, R13E NILAND LA'
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Frink (3311	-191	33.37362	-115.684	Zone-11 N:T09S, R12E TRIBUTARY
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	3700	32.6349	-116.092	Zone-11 N:T18S, R09E SMUGGLER
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Coyote Wells (321156)	32.73846	-115.995	Zone-11 N:T16S, R09E OCOTILLO.	
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Carrizo Mtn	722	32.82858	-116.04	Zone-11 N:T15S, R09E CARRIZO N



Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seventeen	500	33.35034	-116.081	Zone-11 N:T09S, R09E WONDERS
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seventeen	50	33.34565	-116.06	Zone-11 N:T09S, R09E SOUTH OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seventeen	370	33.32945	-116.059	Zone-11 N:T10S, R09E VERBENA V
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seventeen	80	33.32832	-116.038	Zone-11 N:T10S, R09E VERBENA V
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seventeen	40	33.3313	-116.03	Zone-11 N:T10S, R09E VERBENA V
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seventeen	300	33.31391	-116.066	Zone-11 N:T10S, R09E IN BIG WA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seventeen	100	33.31085	-116.036	Zone-11 N:T10S, R09E GRAVE WA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seventeen	20	33.32167	-116.02	Zone-11 N:T10S, R09E BIG WASH;
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seventeen	420	33.30556	-116.068	Zone-11 N:T10S, R09E SMALL ARF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seventeen	120	33.29693	-116.031	Zone-11 N:T10S, R09E CORAL WA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seventeen	40	33.30138	-116.01	Zone-11 N:T10S, R09E CORAL WA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seventeen	140	33.28731	-116.035	Zone-11 N:T10S, R09E NORTHERN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seventeen	400	33.27972	-116.063	Zone-11 N:T10S, R09E NORTH SID
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seventeen	250	33.27029	-116.035	Zone-11 N:T10S, R09E ALONG BO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seventeen	100	33.27083	-116.006	Zone-11 N:T10S, R09E AMEROSA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seventeen	100	33.28889	-116.023	Zone-11 N:T10S, R09E PALM WAS
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seventeen	200	33.27873	-116.075	Zone-11 N:T10S, R09E ALONG HW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bard (3211	135	32.78948	-114.554	Zone-11 N:T16S, R23E U.S. YUMA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	3000	32.67397	-116.106	Zone-11 N:T17S, R08E SUMMIT O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Coyote We	600	32.72922	-116.016	Zone-11 N:T16S, R09E BASE OF M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Hedges (32	787	32.92112	-114.828	Zone-11 N:T14S, R20E APPROXIM
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Clyde (321:	600	32.98191	-114.911	Zone-11 N:T14S, R20E APPROXIM.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Quartz Pea	1100	33.10389	-114.857	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E BLACK MOI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Buzzards P	800	33.21673	-114.862	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E MIDWAY V
Decreasing	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile W	800	33.05931	-114.971	Zone-11 N:T13S, R19E VCR MININ
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bard (3211	180	32.80031	-114.619	Zone-11 N:T16S, R22E PICACHO V
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Araz (3211	500	32.83313	-114.686	Zone-11 N:T15S, R22E JUST WEST
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	2174	32.67724	-116.09	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E BETWEEN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	3044	32.64828	-116.108	Zone-11 N:T17S, R08E 0.13 MILES
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bonds Corr	40	32.67668	-115.372	Zone-11 N:T17S, R16E 0.1 MI W C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bonds Corr	30	32.69147	-115.358	Zone-11 N:T17S, R16E 0.25 MI SW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bonds Corr	30	32.70627	-115.364	Zone-11 N:T17S, R16E ABOUT 1 M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mount Sigr	-10	32.68875	-115.665	Zone-11 N:T17S, R13E 0.75 MILE I
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Heber (321	-10	32.68141	-115.622	Zone-11 N:T17S, R13E 0.2 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Heber (321	-10	32.68886	-115.615	Zone-11 N:T17S, R13E 0.6 MI SE K
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville Ea	20	32.76333	-115.286	Zone-11 N:T16S, R16E W SIDE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville Ea	20	32.77015	-115.291	Zone-11 N:T16S, R16E 0.4 MI SW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville Ea	35	32.78968	-115.289	Zone-11 N:T16S, R16E 0.6 MI NNE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville Ea	20	32.79677	-115.291	Zone-11 N:T15S, R16E 0.8 MI SE N
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	El Centro (:	-30	32.78072	-115.547	Zone-11 N:T16S, R14E 0.3 MI SE S
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	El Centro (:	-30	32.76186	-115.543	Zone-11 N:T16S, R14E 0.5 MI E HW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	El Centro (:	-30	32.77307	-115.556	Zone-11 N:T16S, R14E JUST S OF I
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	El Centro (:	-30	32.77281	-115.523	Zone-11 N:T16S, R14E JUST S OF I
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	El Centro (:	-25	32.76207	-115.526	Zone-11 N:T16S, R14E E SIDE OF F
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	-60	32.95993	-115.373	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E S OF GRIFF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	-50	32.96002	-115.364	Zone-11 N:T14S, R16E JUST S OF C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	-40	32.96015	-115.35	Zone-11 N:T14S, R16E JUST S OF C

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	-30	32.96009	-115.344	Zone-11 NE T14S, R16E JUST N & S
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	-20	32.96022	-115.338	Zone-11 NE T14S, R16E ALONG GR
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	0	32.9603	-115.315	Zone-11 NE T14S, R16E ALONG GR
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	0	32.96012	-115.307	Zone-11 NE T14S, R16E S OF GRIFF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	0	32.96173	-115.302	Zone-11 NE T14S, R16E 0.1 MI N O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	0	32.96742	-115.307	Zone-11 NE T14S, R16E ALONG STF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	0	32.96762	-115.317	Zone-11 NE T14S, R16E ALONG STF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	-10	32.96751	-115.324	Zone-11 NE T14S, R16E AT INTERSE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	-20	32.96747	-115.329	Zone-11 NE T14S, R16E ALONG STF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	-20	32.9677	-115.338	Zone-11 NE T14S, R16E ALONG STF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	-30	32.96791	-115.344	Zone-11 NE T14S, R16E AREA OF S
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	-30	32.96752	-115.349	Zone-11 NE T14S, R16E ALONG STF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	-50	32.96742	-115.357	Zone-11 NE T14S, R16E AREA ALON
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	-50	32.96727	-115.367	Zone-11 NE T14S, R15E JUST EAST
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	0	32.97452	-115.321	Zone-11 NE T13S, R16E ALONG HW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	0	32.97456	-115.316	Zone-11 NE T13S, R16E ALONG HW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	0	32.9748	-115.311	Zone-11 NE T13S, R16E ALONG HW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	5	32.97459	-115.302	Zone-11 NE T13S, R16E ALONG HW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	-30	32.95311	-115.344	Zone-11 NE T14S, R16E N SIDE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	-50	32.95279	-115.36	Zone-11 NE T14S, R16E ALONG GO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	-60	32.94537	-115.371	Zone-11 NE T14S, R15E S SIDE OF N
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	-50	32.9455	-115.363	Zone-11 NE T14S, R16E ALONG NO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Coyote We	300	32.75026	-115.925	Zone-11 NE T16S, R10E APPROXIM
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Coyote We	300	32.75065	-115.916	Zone-11 NE T16S, R10E APPROXIM
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Painted Go	300	32.76228	-115.881	Zone-11 NE T16S, R11E APPROXIM
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Amos (331	-10	33.03836	-115.337	Zone-11 NE T13S, R16E ALONG IRV
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Amos (331	-10	33.02995	-115.334	Zone-11 NE T13S, R16E 250 METER
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Amos (331	-10	33.02499	-115.331	Zone-11 NE T13S, R16E 0.5 MI SE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wiest (331	-90	33.00087	-115.4	Zone-11 NE T13S, R15E ALONG SH/
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wiest (331	-100	33.00086	-115.418	Zone-11 NE T13S, R15E ALONG SH/
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wiest (331	-120	33.00088	-115.437	Zone-11 NE T13S, R15E ALONG SH/
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wiest (331	-120	33.00809	-115.43	Zone-11 NE T13S, R15E 0.4 MI W C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wiest (331	-100	33.0081	-115.414	Zone-11 NE T13S, R15E ALONG FAF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wiest (331	-100	33.00811	-115.405	Zone-11 NE T13S, R15E ALONG FAF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wiest (331	-90	33.0081	-115.397	Zone-11 NE T13S, R15E ALONG FAF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wiest (331	-120	33.01532	-115.414	Zone-11 NE T13S, R15E 0.1 MI W C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wiest (331	-120	33.01537	-115.435	Zone-11 NE T13S, R15E 0.8 MI E OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wiest (331	-130	33.0153	-115.447	Zone-11 NE T13S, R15E ALONG S SI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wiest (331	-130	33.02256	-115.446	Zone-11 NE T13S, R15E ALONG THI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Westmorla	-205	33.12333	-115.622	Zone-11 NE T12S, R13E ALONG E SI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-170	33.04303	-115.665	Zone-11 NE T13S, R13E ALONG HO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-180	33.05046	-115.665	Zone-11 NE T13S, R13E ALONG HO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-180	33.05798	-115.665	Zone-11 NE T13S, R13E ALONG HO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-190	33.07497	-115.663	Zone-11 NE T13S, R13E ALONG HO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-200	33.08603	-115.665	Zone-11 NE T12S, R13E ALONG E SI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-210	33.09925	-115.666	Zone-11 NE T12S, R13E ALONG TRI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bonds Corr	30	32.69863	-115.358	Zone-11 NE T17S, R16E 0.9 MI ENE

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-220	33.12445	-115.648	Zone-11 N:T12S, R13E ALONG LAC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-220	33.10034	-115.673	Zone-11 N:T12S, R12E 0.4 MI S OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-210	33.08952	-115.674	Zone-11 N:T12S, R12E 1 MI WSW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-190	33.06574	-115.673	Zone-11 N:T13S, R13E ALONG PEL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-190	33.05514	-115.673	Zone-11 N:T13S, R13E 0.2 MI N O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-180	33.04565	-115.673	Zone-11 N:T13S, R13E 0.6 MI N O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-180	33.04111	-115.673	Zone-11 N:T13S, R13E 0.25 MI N C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-170	33.03433	-115.676	Zone-11 N:T13S, R13E 0.2 ROAD M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-210	33.08574	-115.683	Zone-11 N:T12S, R12E 0.7 MI N O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-200	33.0732	-115.681	Zone-11 N:T13S, R12E WALKER RI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-190	33.0629	-115.682	Zone-11 N:T13S, R12E 1.7 MI N SF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-190	33.04878	-115.682	Zone-11 N:T13S, R12E 0.8 MI N SF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-180	33.03963	-115.682	Zone-11 N:T13S, R12E 0.1 MI N SF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-170	33.03028	-115.684	Zone-11 N:T13S, R12E 0.7 MI SE B
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-200	33.07023	-115.693	Zone-11 N:T13S, R12E 0.3 MI S OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-190	33.05617	-115.69	Zone-11 N:T13S, R12E 1.4 MI N O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-220	33.08186	-115.701	Zone-11 N:T12S, R12E ALONG TRI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-170	33.04516	-115.703	Zone-11 N:T13S, R12E 0.5 AIR MIL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Obsidian Bl	-220	33.13295	-115.648	Zone-11 N:T12S, R13E JUST E OF L
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Obsidian Bl	-220	33.14103	-115.639	Zone-11 N:T12S, R13E 0.5 MI N O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Obsidian Bl	-210	33.14543	-115.631	Zone-11 N:T12S, R13E JUST S OF \
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Obsidian Bl	-210	33.13631	-115.631	Zone-11 N:T12S, R13E 1.3 MI SE B
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Obsidian Bl	-210	33.12916	-115.631	Zone-11 N:T12S, R13E ALONG SEV
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-200	33.12815	-115.614	Zone-11 N:T12S, R13E JUST E OF C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wiest (331	-90	33.12572	-115.403	Zone-11 N:T12S, R15E ALONG E W
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wiest (331	-130	33.12574	-115.438	Zone-11 N:T12S, R15E ALONG E W
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Iris (33115:	-130	33.13295	-115.445	Zone-11 N:T12S, R15E ALONG YOI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Iris (33115:	-120	33.13292	-115.431	Zone-11 N:T12S, R15E ALONG YOI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Iris (33115:	-110	33.1329	-115.421	Zone-11 N:T12S, R15E ALONG YOI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Iris (33115:	-100	33.13293	-115.414	Zone-11 N:T12S, R15E ALONG YOI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seeley (3211576)		32.78099	-115.689	Zone-11 N:T16S, R12E BLUE LAKE,
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Iris (33115:	-100	33.14036	-115.415	Zone-11 N:T12S, R15E ALONG WII
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Iris (33115:	-100	33.14034	-115.429	Zone-11 N:T12S, R15E ALONG WII
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Iris (33115:	-130	33.14015	-115.443	Zone-11 N:T12S, R15E ALONG WII
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Iris (33115:	-120	33.14745	-115.435	Zone-11 N:T12S, R15E ALONG W I
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wister (33:	-70	33.29282	-115.538	Zone-11 N:T10S, R14E ALONG WII
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wister (33:	-80	33.27882	-115.532	Zone-11 N:T10S, R14E 0.9 MI SE E
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wister (33:	-120	33.27129	-115.537	Zone-11 N:T10S, R14E 1.1 MI SSE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wister (33:	-90	33.26369	-115.522	Zone-11 N:T10S, R14E 0.7 MI WES
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wister (33:	-110	33.26304	-115.528	Zone-11 N:T10S, R14E JUST S OF L
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wister (33:	-110	33.25651	-115.523	Zone-11 N:T10S, R14E ABOUT 0.5
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City (3211577)		32.78215	-115.773	Zone-11 N:T16S, R12E DIAMOND
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Truckhaver	-130	33.27974	-115.952	Zone-11 N:T10S, R10E 0.7 MI E SR
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	I Oasis (3311	200	33.41645	-116.098	Zone-11 N:T09S, R08E EXTREME N
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	2952	32.64344	-116.109	Zone-11 N:T17S, R08E SOUTH OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho SW	220	33.11315	-114.706	Zone-11 N:T12S, R21E VELIAN WA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho NV	220	33.2549	-114.69	Zone-11 N:T11S, R22E THREE FINC

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Iris (33115:	82	33.19193	-115.397	Zone-11 N:T11S, R15E ALONG RAI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cibola (331	238	33.31423	-114.732	Zone-11 N:T10S, R21E JUST NW D
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	245	33.41606	-114.749	Zone-11 N:T09S, R21E JUST W OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wiest (331	-90	33.01535	-115.394	Zone-11 N:T13S, R15E ALONG THI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wiest (331	-80	33.01533	-115.385	Zone-11 N:T13S, R15E ALONG THI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Amos (331	-70	33.02279	-115.376	Zone-11 N:T13S, R15E ALONG THI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wiest (331	-80	33.00084	-115.387	Zone-11 N:T13S, R15E ALONG THI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wiest (331	-70	33.00084	-115.382	Zone-11 N:T13S, R15E ALONG THI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Amos (331	-60	33.00808	-115.372	Zone-11 N:T13S, R15E S SIDE OF F
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Amos (331	-60	33.01536	-115.374	Zone-11 N:T13S, R15E S SIDE OF J
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-220	33.17474	-115.614	Zone-11 N:T11S, R13E JUST SSE O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mount Sigr	-10	32.71374	-115.688	Zone-11 N:T16.5S, R1: ON WESTSI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seeley (321	-60	32.79813	-115.737	Zone-11 N:T16S, R12E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seeley (321	-60	32.84222	-115.738	Zone-11 N:T15S, R12E IN THE VICI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	-40	32.83399	-115.754	Zone-11 N:T15S, R12E ALONG THI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wister (33:	-130	33.27779	-115.545	Zone-11 N:T10S, R14E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-200	33.06911	-115.717	Zone-11 N:T13S, R12E ALONG TRI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-210	33.09735	-115.667	Zone-11 N:T12S, R12E ALONG TRI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-220	33.18768	-115.588	Zone-11 N:T11S, R13E ALONG VAI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	El Centro (:	-50	32.818	-115.518	Zone-11 N:T15S, R14E JCT OF ALD
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Amos (331	-10	33.05972	-115.341	Zone-11 N:T13S, R16E JUST S OF M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Laguna Dar	160	32.87106	-114.477	Zone-11 N:T15S, R24E JUST N ANI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seeley (321	-40	32.77211	-115.744	Zone-11 N:T16S, R12E ALONG THI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ogilby (321	360	32.81754	-114.841	Zone-11 N:T15S, R20E OGILBY.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Re	190	33.02988	-116.093	Zone-11 N:T13S, R09E ACROSS FR
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Re	190	32.95316	-114.473	Zone-11 N:T14S, R24E CA SIDE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	El Centro (:	-40	32.80668	-115.518	Zone-11 N:T15S, R14E ALONG E SI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	El Centro (:	-50	32.82291	-115.518	Zone-11 N:T15S, R14E ALONG COI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	El Centro (:	-60	32.83269	-115.518	Zone-11 N:T15S, R14E ALONG COI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	El Centro (:	-60	32.83653	-115.519	Zone-11 N:T15S, R14E ALONG COI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	El Centro (:	-120	32.87383	-115.518	Zone-11 N:T15S, R14E ALONG WE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	El Centro (:	-120	32.87034	-115.51	Zone-11 N:T15S, R14E ALONG HW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Brawley (3:	-140	32.91428	-115.511	Zone-11 N:T14S, R14E JUST NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Brawley (3:	-130	32.93117	-115.51	Zone-11 N:T14S, R14E ALONG SR
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Brawley (3:	-120	32.96513	-115.509	Zone-11 N:T14S, R14E ALONG SR
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Brawley (3:	-120	32.97395	-115.509	Zone-11 N:T13S, R14E ALONG SR
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Westmorla	-140	33.01285	-115.509	Zone-11 N:T13S, R14E E SIDE OF E
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Westmorla	-150	33.03982	-115.509	Zone-11 N:T13S, R14E ALONG BES
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Westmorla	-160	33.06264	-115.511	Zone-11 N:T13S, R14E ALONG KEF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Westmorla	-160	33.089	-115.509	Zone-11 N:T12S, R14E JUST SE KEI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	-10	32.78524	-115.793	Zone-11 N:T16S, R11E 0.4 MI SSE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuha Basin	20	32.74447	-115.785	Zone-11 N:T16S, R11E ABOUT 2 M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	50	32.77902	-115.833	Zone-11 N:T16S, R11E ABOUT 1.8
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	50	32.769	-115.818	Zone-11 N:T16S, R11E 1 MI W OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	40	32.76871	-115.809	Zone-11 N:T16S, R11E 0.5 MI W C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	252	32.75728	-115.871	Zone-11 N:T16S, R11E 2.5 MI SSW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuha Basin	40	32.74945	-115.799	Zone-11 N:T16S, R11E 1.3 MI S OF

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	30	32.78827	-115.827	Zone-11 N:T16S, R11E ABOUT 1.9
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	30	32.77973	-115.822	Zone-11 N:T16S, R11E 1.5 MI NW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	180	32.77319	-115.865	Zone-11 N:T16S, R11E 1.3 MI SSW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	-40	32.94569	-115.351	Zone-11 N:T14S, R16E ALONG NO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	-30	32.94572	-115.342	Zone-11 N:T14S, R16E ALONG NO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	-15	32.94565	-115.327	Zone-11 N:T14S, R16E ALONG NO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	0	32.94545	-115.304	Zone-11 N:T14S, R16E ALONG NO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	0	32.93839	-115.306	Zone-11 N:T14S, R16E ALONG HA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	-20	32.93835	-115.335	Zone-11 N:T14S, R16E ALONG HA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	-40	32.93826	-115.349	Zone-11 N:T14S, R16E ALONG HA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	-40	32.93389	-115.353	Zone-11 N:T14S, R16E ABOUT 1.6
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	-50	32.93389	-115.369	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ABOUT 0.3
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	-50	32.93492	-115.375	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ABOUT 0.4
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (S	-120	32.99368	-115.444	Zone-11 N:T13S, R15E ALONG O'B
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (S	-110	32.99372	-115.427	Zone-11 N:T13S, R15E ALONG O B
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (S	-100	32.99363	-115.419	Zone-11 N:T13S, R15E ALONG O'B
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (S	-90	32.99361	-115.407	Zone-11 N:T13S, R15E ALONG O'B
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (S	-70	32.99363	-115.388	Zone-11 N:T13S, R15E ALONG O B
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (S	-70	32.98643	-115.382	Zone-11 N:T13S, R15E ALONG TAF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (S	-80	32.98644	-115.397	Zone-11 N:T13S, R15E ALONG TAF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (S	-100	32.98637	-115.418	Zone-11 N:T13S, R15E ALONG TAF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (S	-110	32.98642	-115.427	Zone-11 N:T13S, R15E ALONG TAF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (S	-110	32.9864	-115.436	Zone-11 N:T13S, R15E ALONG TAF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (S	-120	32.98647	-115.442	Zone-11 N:T13S, R15E ALONG TAF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (S	-90	32.98175	-115.412	Zone-11 N:T13S, R15E ALONG SILI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (S	-80	32.98175	-115.397	Zone-11 N:T13S, R15E ALONG SILI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	-70	32.98171	-115.384	Zone-11 N:T13S, R15E ALONG SILI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-118	33.16533	-115.828	Zone-11 N:T11S, R11E SAN FELIPE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (S	-80	32.97423	-115.394	Zone-11 N:T13S, R15E ALONG HW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (S	-80	32.9742	-115.399	Zone-11 N:T13S, R15E ALONG HW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (S	-110	32.97437	-115.44	Zone-11 N:T13S, R15E ALONG HW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (S	-110	32.96721	-115.438	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG STF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (S	-100	32.9676	-115.426	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG STF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (S	-100	32.96711	-115.417	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG STF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (S	-80	32.96708	-115.399	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG STF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (S	-70	32.96732	-115.391	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG STF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	-60	32.96745	-115.376	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG STF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (S	-70	32.96008	-115.386	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG GRI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (S	-80	32.96006	-115.4	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG GRI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (S	-90	32.95988	-115.407	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG GRI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (S	-90	32.95993	-115.416	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG GRI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (S	-100	32.95981	-115.423	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG GRI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (S	-120	32.96041	-115.448	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG WII
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (S	-110	32.9529	-115.443	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG GO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (S	-110	32.95278	-115.432	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG GO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (S	-100	32.95281	-115.426	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG GO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (S	-90	32.95289	-115.413	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG GO

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (3	-80	32.95288	-115.399	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG GO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (3	-70	32.95341	-115.38	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG GO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (3	-70	32.94554	-115.388	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG NO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (3	-80	32.94559	-115.401	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG NO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuma East	200	32.73172	-114.616	Zone-11 N:T16S, R22E FORT YUM.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (3	-90	32.94561	-115.41	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG NO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (3	-90	32.94551	-115.419	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG NO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (3	-100	32.94557	-115.424	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG NO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (3	-100	32.94555	-115.43	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG NO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (3	-110	32.94553	-115.435	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG NO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bard (3211	160	32.81796	-114.521	Zone-11 N:T15S, R23E JUST NE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (3	-110	32.9455	-115.44	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG NO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (3	-115	32.93614	-115.449	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG WII
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (3	-110	32.93779	-115.437	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG HA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (3	-90	32.93802	-115.413	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG HA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (3	-80	32.93809	-115.403	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG HA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (3	-80	32.93574	-115.396	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG AN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (3	-100	32.92365	-115.425	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG FIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (3	-110	32.92366	-115.443	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG FIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (3	-110	32.91647	-115.448	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG E K
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (3	-110	32.91648	-115.442	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG E K
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (3	-100	32.91649	-115.428	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG E K
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (3	-90	32.91642	-115.416	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG E K
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (3	-90	32.90936	-115.414	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG CO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (3	-110	32.90921	-115.436	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG CO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (3	-110	32.90919	-115.443	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG CO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (3	-110	32.89952	-115.449	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E 0.5 MI WSA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (3	-110	32.90198	-115.444	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG BO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (3	-100	32.90202	-115.434	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG BO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (3	-80	32.90202	-115.418	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG BO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (3	-80	32.90199	-115.41	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG BO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (3	-70	32.90204	-115.394	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG BO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (3	-60	32.89482	-115.384	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG TO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (3	-90	32.89474	-115.418	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG TO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Callexico (3	0	32.66977	-115.496	Zone-11 N:T17S, R14E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bard (3211	405	32.8619	-114.556	Zone-11 N:T15S, R23E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	-60	32.98203	-115.369	Zone-11 N:T13S, R15E ABOUT 2.5
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	-50	32.98202	-115.362	Zone-11 N:T13S, R16E ABOUT 2.7
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	-30	32.98196	-115.35	Zone-11 N:T13S, R16E ABOUT 3.5
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	-20	32.98198	-115.339	Zone-11 N:T13S, R16E ABOUT 3.9
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville NE	0	32.98197	-115.318	Zone-11 N:T13S, R16E ALONG SILI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (3	-100	32.89473	-115.435	Zone-11 N:T14S, R15E ALONG TO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ogilby (321	660	32.85935	-114.787	Zone-11 N:T15S, R21E AMERICAN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Chuckwalla	1740	33.41464	-115.194	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 1 AIR MILE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-200	33.07509	-115.697	Zone-11 N:T12S, R12E ALONG WA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-220	33.16974	-115.626	Zone-11 N:T11S, R13E ALONG MC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-220	33.1801	-115.616	Zone-11 N:T11S, R13E 0.25 MI NN

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-220	33.18395	-115.586	Zone-11 N:T11S, R13E 0.5 MI NNE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1310	33.18553	-114.96	Zone-11 N:T11S, R19E 0.8 MI E OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mammoth Wash (331:		33.18541	-115.17	Zone-11 N:T11S, R17E AERIAL GU
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bonds Corr	18	32.68075	-115.37	Zone-11 N:T17S, R16E 0.3 MI N O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bard (3211	125	32.75711	-114.589	Zone-11 N:T16S, R23E S END OF F
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1190	33.20909	-114.978	Zone-11 N:T11S, R19E 4.5 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1155	33.20582	-114.965	Zone-11 N:T11S, R19E 4 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1135	33.21279	-114.964	Zone-11 N:T11S, R19E 4.5 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1075	33.2129	-114.956	Zone-11 N:T11S, R19E 4.5 MI N O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1110	33.21833	-114.965	Zone-11 N:T11S, R19E 5 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1070	33.2209	-114.961	Zone-11 N:T11S, R19E 5 MI N OF I
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1070	33.22453	-114.962	Zone-11 N:T11S, R19E 5 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1040	33.22666	-114.958	Zone-11 N:T11S, R19E 5.5 MI N O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1085	33.21061	-114.946	Zone-11 N:T11S, R19E 4 MI N OF I
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1030	33.22511	-114.943	Zone-11 N:T11S, R19E 5 MI N OF I
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	995	33.23112	-114.947	Zone-11 N:T11S, R19E 5.5 MI N O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1010	33.20843	-114.915	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E 3.5 MI WS\
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1010	33.21245	-114.921	Zone-11 N:T11S, R19E 4 MI W OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	940	33.22743	-114.915	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E 3.5 MI W C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	960	33.23197	-114.927	Zone-11 N:T11S, R19E 4.5 MI W C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	West of Pa	940	33.26971	-114.973	Zone-11 N:T10S, R19E 7.5 MI WN'
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	West of Pa	940	33.26196	-114.959	Zone-11 N:T10S, R19E 7 MI WNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	West of Pa	950	33.25554	-114.955	Zone-11 N:T10S, R19E 6.5 MI WN'
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	West of Pa	900	33.26083	-114.94	Zone-11 N:T10S, R19E 6 MI WNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	West of Pa	760	33.27486	-114.907	Zone-11 N:T10S, R20E 5 MI NW O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	West of Pa	850	33.275	-114.939	Zone-11 N:T10S, R19E 6 MI NW O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	West of Pa	800	33.26265	-114.906	Zone-11 N:T10S, R20E 4.5 MI NW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	West of Pa	810	33.2513	-114.899	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E 3.5 MI NW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	800	33.23808	-114.879	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E 2 MI NW O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	West of Pa	800	33.25793	-114.902	Zone-11 N:T10S, R20E 4 MI NW O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Buzzards Pt	610	33.24582	-114.805	Zone-11 N:T11S, R21E 3.5 MI NE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Buzzards Pt	730	33.24274	-114.854	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E 1.5 MI N O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Buzzards Pt	700	33.24013	-114.839	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E 1.5 MI NNE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Buzzards Pt	710	33.24465	-114.845	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E 2 MI NNE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	470	33.27121	-114.785	Zone-11 N:T10S, R21E 4 MI S OF F
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Buzzards Pt	730	33.25006	-114.866	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E 2.5 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	660	33.2609	-114.852	Zone-11 N:T10S, R20E 3 MI N OF I
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	640	33.25855	-114.834	Zone-11 N:T10S, R20E 3 MI NNE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	600	33.26286	-114.824	Zone-11 N:T10S, R20E 3.5 MI NNE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	590	33.26868	-114.828	Zone-11 N:T10S, R20E 4 MI NNE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	570	33.26869	-114.819	Zone-11 N:T10S, R20E 4 MI NNE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	690	33.26498	-114.867	Zone-11 N:T10S, R20E 3 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	690	33.26157	-114.865	Zone-11 N:T10S, R20E 3.5 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	620	33.27166	-114.846	Zone-11 N:T10S, R20E 3.5 MI N O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	600	33.27156	-114.833	Zone-11 N:T10S, R20E 4 MI NNE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	540	33.27949	-114.823	Zone-11 N:T10S, R20E 4.5 MI SW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	580	33.28728	-114.858	Zone-11 N:T10S, R20E 4.5 MI N O

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	580	33.28616	-114.852	Zone-11 N:T10S, R20E 4.5 MI N O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	590	33.28203	-114.845	Zone-11 N:T10S, R20E 4.5 MI N O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	530	33.26741	-114.806	Zone-11 N:T10S, R21E 4.5 MI SSW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	430	33.28196	-114.776	Zone-11 N:T10S, R21E AT MILPITA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	450	33.28027	-114.791	Zone-11 N:T10S, R21E 3.5 MI S OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Hedges (32	620	32.90674	-114.846	Zone-11 N:T14S, R20E 0.9 MI WSW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Hedges (32	700	32.96234	-114.861	Zone-11 N:T14S, R20E 6 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Hedges (32	650	32.95293	-114.855	Zone-11 N:T14S, R20E 5.5 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Clyde (321:	690	32.9962	-114.897	Zone-11 N:T13S, R20E 7.5 MI SSW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Clyde (321:	660	32.99216	-114.918	Zone-11 N:T13S, R19E 8.5 MI SW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Clyde (321:	590	32.97523	-114.932	Zone-11 N:T14S, R19E 8.5 MI E OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Clyde (321:	560	32.97579	-114.953	Zone-11 N:T14S, R19E 7 MI E OF C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Clyde (321:	600	32.99112	-114.953	Zone-11 N:T13S, R19E 7 MI E OF C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Quartz Pea	1140	33.05861	-114.862	Zone-11 N:T13S, R20E 3 MI SW OI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Quartz Pea	1150	33.06308	-114.868	Zone-11 N:T13S, R20E 3 MI SW OI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Quartz Pea	930	33.0461	-114.868	Zone-11 N:T13S, R20E 4 MI SW OI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile V	910	33.05425	-114.883	Zone-11 N:T13S, R20E 4.5 MI SW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile V	920	33.06087	-114.886	Zone-11 N:T13S, R20E 3.5 MI S OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile V	860	33.05221	-114.917	Zone-11 N:T13S, R19E 6 MI WSW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile V	860	33.05223	-114.929	Zone-11 N:T13S, R19E 7 MI WSW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile V	840	33.05224	-114.936	Zone-11 N:T13S, R19E 7 MI WSW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile V	820	33.04892	-114.946	Zone-11 N:T13S, R19E 7 MI S OF N
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Quartz Pea	1100	33.10442	-114.874	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E 3.5 MI WN'
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile V	1070	33.09668	-114.911	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E 5 MI SSE O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Quartz Pea	1110	33.12095	-114.872	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E 3.5 MI NW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile V	1110	33.11686	-114.892	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E 4 MI SE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile V	1180	33.1168	-114.91	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E 3 MI SE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile V	1330	33.10903	-114.918	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E 3.5 MI SSE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Buzzards P	1120	33.15107	-114.856	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E 5 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1090	33.14812	-114.892	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E 3 MI E OF N
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1160	33.1346	-114.904	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E 2.5 MI ESE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1150	33.13935	-114.905	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E 2.5 MI ESE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1170	33.14133	-114.91	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E 2 MI ESE O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1220	33.14557	-114.919	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E 1.5 MI E OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1010	33.15946	-114.878	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E 4 MI ENE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1080	33.15833	-114.896	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E 3 MI ENE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1100	33.15492	-114.901	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E 2.5 MI E OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1160	33.1574	-114.919	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E 1.5 MI ENE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	990	33.16337	-114.878	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E 4 MI ENE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1040	33.16615	-114.892	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E 3.5 MI ENE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1070	33.166	-114.899	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E 3 MI ENE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1110	33.16536	-114.911	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E 2 MI ENE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1200	33.16463	-114.918	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E 2 MI NE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Buzzards P	1000	33.18919	-114.855	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E 6 MI ENE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Buzzards P	810	33.18514	-114.866	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E 5 MI NE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Buzzards P	920	33.19799	-114.868	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E 5 MI NE - E
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	980	33.18276	-114.882	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E 4.5 MI NE C



Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	970	33.18688	-114.885	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E 1.3 MI ESE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1030	33.17495	-114.892	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E 3.5 MI ENE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1100	33.17223	-114.903	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E 3 MI NE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1140	33.17909	-114.914	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E 2.5 MI NE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1180	33.1735	-114.923	Zone-11 N:T11S, R19E 2 MI NE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1140	33.18282	-114.923	Zone-11 N:T11S, R19E 2.5 MI NNE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Buzzards Pt	790	33.22132	-114.858	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E 0.4 MI NE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Buzzards Pt	860	33.20581	-114.867	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E 0.8 MI SSW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	720	33.32755	-114.869	Zone-11 N:T10S, R20E MILPITAS V
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	West of Pa	700	33.33008	-114.89	Zone-11 N:T10S, R20E MILPITAS V
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	West of Pa	780	33.32922	-114.956	Zone-11 N:T10S, R19E IN THE VICI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	West of Pa	780	33.33269	-114.958	Zone-11 N:T10S, R19E IN THE VICI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	West of Pa	790	33.32984	-114.961	Zone-11 N:T10S, R19E IN THE VICI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	West of Pa	700	33.34162	-114.897	Zone-11 N:T09S, R20E IN THE VICI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	West of Pa	700	33.34311	-114.905	Zone-11 N:T09S, R20E 5 MI SSW C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	West of Pa	720	33.34517	-114.921	Zone-11 N:T09S, R19E 5 MI SW OI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	West of Pa	750	33.3408	-114.942	Zone-11 N:T10S, R19E 4 MI SE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	West of Pa	730	33.34959	-114.902	Zone-11 N:T09S, R20E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	West of Pa	760	33.3558	-114.928	Zone-11 N:T09S, R19E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	West of Pa	770	33.35952	-114.928	Zone-11 N:T09S, R19E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	West of Pa	810	33.35805	-114.965	Zone-11 N:T09S, R19E 2.5 MI SE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wiley Well	900	33.40496	-114.984	Zone-11 N:T09S, R19E 1.5 MI N O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wiley Well	850	33.41853	-114.971	Zone-11 N:T09S, R19E 2.5 MI NNE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1300	33.37246	-115.135	Zone-11 N:T09S, R18E JUST N OF ,
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	1240	33.36881	-115.119	Zone-11 N:T09S, R18E 6 MI SSE O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Chuckwalla	1320	33.38014	-115.131	Zone-11 N:T09S, R18E 5 MI S OF C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Chucl	1290	33.38001	-115.122	Zone-11 N:T09S, R18E 5 MI SSE O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Chucl	1290	33.3881	-115.116	Zone-11 N:T09S, R18E 4.5 MI SSE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Chuckwalla	1410	33.38404	-115.149	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 5 MI S OF C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Chuckwalla	1390	33.39457	-115.137	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 4 MI S OF C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Chuckwalla	1360	33.39431	-115.13	Zone-11 N:T09S, R18E 4 MI S OF C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Chuckwalla	1370	33.39801	-115.13	Zone-11 N:T09S, R18E 3.5 MI S OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Chuckwalla	1570	33.39575	-115.17	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 4.5 MI SSW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Chuckwalla	1520	33.39559	-115.161	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 4 MI SSW C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Chuckwalla	1560	33.4004	-115.166	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 4 MI SSW C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Chuckwalla	1530	33.40341	-115.159	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 2 MI SE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Chuckwalla	1550	33.41257	-115.158	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 1.8 MI ESE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Chucl	1360	33.38712	-115.068	Zone-11 N:T09S, R18E 4 MILES W
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Chucl	1310	33.39608	-115.061	Zone-11 N:T09S, R18E 4.5 MILES \
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Chucl	1230	33.40056	-115.093	Zone-11 N:T09S, R18E 5 MILES W
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Chucl	1210	33.41116	-115.068	Zone-11 N:T09S, R18E 4.5 MILES E
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Chuckwalla	1700	33.42087	-115.184	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E AT RAINEY
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Chuckwalla	1760	33.4182	-115.194	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E ABOUT 0.5
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Chuckwalla	1830	33.42006	-115.207	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E ABOUT 1.2
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Chuckwalla	1590	33.41596	-115.238	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 3 MI WSW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Chuckwalla	1970	33.41501	-115.243	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 3.2 MI W\
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Chuckwalla	2000	33.42098	-115.244	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E 3.2 MI W C

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Augustine I	2040	33.41964	-115.255	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E 3.8 MI W C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Augustine I	2000	33.42501	-115.262	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E ABOUT 2 M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Augustine I	2120	33.42851	-115.268	Zone-11 N:T08S, R16E ABOUT 2 M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuma West	260	32.74848	-114.743	Zone-11 N:T16S, R21E ALONG S P.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Re	185	33.02577	-114.519	Zone-11 N:T13S, R23E IMPERIAL N
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuma East	120	32.75808	-114.528	Zone-11 N:T16S, R23E COLORADC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Blue Moun	1200	33.21882	-115.016	Zone-11 N:T11S, R19E 5.5 MI ESE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Blue Moun	1180	33.22531	-115.013	Zone-11 N:T11S, R19E 5.5 MI E BL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Blue Moun	1150	33.2328	-115.016	Zone-11 N:T11S, R19E 5.5 MI E OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Blue Moun	1150	33.22519	-115.003	Zone-11 N:T11S, R19E 6 MI NW O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1000	33.23546	-114.994	Zone-11 N:T11S, R19E 6.5 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	West of Pa	1050	33.25335	-114.996	Zone-11 N:T10S, R19E 6.5 MI E OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Blue Moun	1060	33.24985	-115.002	Zone-11 N:T11S, R19E 6 MI E OF E
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	1060	33.25484	-115.01	Zone-11 N:T10S, R19E 6 MI E OF E
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	1050	33.25896	-115.015	Zone-11 N:T10S, R19E 5.5 MI ENE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	1040	33.26378	-115.016	Zone-11 N:T10S, R19E 5.5 MI ENE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Blue Moun	1420	33.2019	-115.069	Zone-11 N:T11S, R18E 3.5 MI SE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Blue Moun	1370	33.20688	-115.063	Zone-11 N:T11S, R18E 3.5 MI SE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Blue Moun	1300	33.21621	-115.056	Zone-11 N:T11S, R18E 3.5 MI ESE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Blue Moun	1280	33.22009	-115.054	Zone-11 N:T11S, R18E 3.5 MI ESE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Blue Moun	1220	33.22975	-115.051	Zone-11 N:T11S, R18E 3.5 MI ESE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Blue Moun	1200	33.23716	-115.051	Zone-11 N:T11S, R18E 3.5 MI E OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Blue Moun	1170	33.23724	-115.039	Zone-11 N:T11S, R18E 4 MI E OF E
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Blue Moun	1140	33.24082	-115.029	Zone-11 N:T11S, R18E 4.5 MI E OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Blue Moun	1150	33.2451	-115.042	Zone-11 N:T11S, R18E 3.5 MI E OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Blue Moun	1130	33.24615	-115.033	Zone-11 N:T11S, R18E 4.5 MI E OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Blue Moun	1400	33.21357	-115.084	Zone-11 N:T11S, R18E 2.5 MI ESE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Blue Moun	1360	33.21546	-115.075	Zone-11 N:T11S, R18E 3 MI ESE O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Blue Moun	1170	33.25121	-115.058	Zone-11 N:T11S, R18E 3 MI ENE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	990	33.27154	-115.005	Zone-11 N:T10S, R19E 6 MI ENE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	West of Pa	900	33.29095	-114.988	Zone-11 N:T10S, R19E 6.5 MI S OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	920	33.29411	-115.005	Zone-11 N:T10S, R19E 6.5 MI S OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	930	33.29725	-115.014	Zone-11 N:T10S, R19E 6 MI S OF T
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	900	33.3056	-115.004	Zone-11 N:T10S, R19E 5.5 MI S OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	1100	33.26417	-115.052	Zone-11 N:T10S, R18E 3.5 MI NE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	1120	33.26421	-115.06	Zone-11 N:T10S, R18E 2.8 MI NE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	1110	33.27099	-115.074	Zone-11 N:T10S, R18E 2.5 MI NE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	1090	33.27444	-115.07	Zone-11 N:T10S, R18E 3 MI NE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	1080	33.27457	-115.065	Zone-11 N:T10S, R18E 3.25 MI NE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	1030	33.29137	-115.057	Zone-11 N:T10S, R18E 4.25 MI NE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	1140	33.30411	-115.094	Zone-11 N:T10S, R18E 4.25 MI N C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	990	33.32301	-115.049	Zone-11 N:T10S, R18E 5.5 MI SW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	1060	33.32212	-115.079	Zone-11 N:T10S, R18E 5.5 MI NNE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	1160	33.32801	-115.082	Zone-11 N:T10S, R18E 6 MI NNE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	1200	33.33044	-115.102	Zone-11 N:T10S, R18E 6 MI N OF I
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	1180	33.32578	-115.105	Zone-11 N:T10S, R18E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	1080	33.3489	-115.061	Zone-11 N:T09S, R18E 4.5 MI WSA

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	980	33.33629	-115.041	Zone-11 N:T10S, R18E 4.5 MI SW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	960	33.3365	-115.036	Zone-11 N:T10S, R18E 4 MI SW OI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	980	33.34256	-115.034	Zone-11 N:T09S, R18E 4 MI SW OI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	960	33.34312	-115.029	Zone-11 N:T09S, R18E 3.5 MI SW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	1010	33.35238	-115.033	Zone-11 N:T09S, R18E 3.5 MI SW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	940	33.34275	-115.023	Zone-11 N:T09S, R19E 3.5 MI SSW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	960	33.35688	-115.019	Zone-11 N:T09S, R19E 2.5 MI SW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-222	33.19892	-115.605	Zone-11 N:T11S, R13E ALAMO RIV
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seeley (321	-40	32.76544	-115.711	Zone-11 N:T16S, R12E MARSH AR
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Holtville Ea	-15	32.81449	-115.382	Zone-11 N:T15S, R15E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wister (33:	-85	33.29276	-115.545	Zone-11 N:T10S, R14E DRAINS ALI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Blue Moun	1520	33.20729	-115.108	Zone-11 N:T11S, R18E 2.5 MI S OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Blue Moun	1480	33.21325	-115.108	Zone-11 N:T11S, R18E 2 MI S OF E
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Blue Moun	1380	33.22666	-115.098	Zone-11 N:T11S, R18E 1.5 MI SSE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Blue Moun	1460	33.23428	-115.106	Zone-11 N:T11S, R18E 0.5 MI SW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Blue Moun	1240	33.24558	-115.081	Zone-11 N:T11S, R18E 1.5 MI E OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Blue Moun	1220	33.2494	-115.086	Zone-11 N:T11S, R18E 1.5 MI ENE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	1210	33.25586	-115.097	Zone-11 N:T10S, R18E 1 MI ENE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	1180	33.25679	-115.083	Zone-11 N:T10S, R18E 2 MI NE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	1140	33.26476	-115.079	Zone-11 N:T10S, R18E 2.5 MI NE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	1180	33.26069	-115.092	Zone-11 N:T10S, R18E 1.5 MI NE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	1180	33.26498	-115.096	Zone-11 N:T10S, R18E 1.5 MI N O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	1220	33.2651	-115.106	Zone-11 N:T10S, R18E 1.5 MI N O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	1220	33.2691	-115.107	Zone-11 N:T10S, R18E 1.5 MI N O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mammoth	1540	33.23038	-115.165	Zone-11 N:T11S, R17E 3.75 MI WSE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mammoth	1560	33.23246	-115.181	Zone-11 N:T11S, R17E 3.5 MI ESE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mammoth	1560	33.23448	-115.205	Zone-11 N:T11S, R17E 2.5 MI SE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mammoth	1490	33.24077	-115.197	Zone-11 N:T11S, R17E 2.5 MI ESE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mammoth	1530	33.24404	-115.211	Zone-11 N:T11S, R17E 1.5 MI SE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1430	33.25629	-115.226	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E IN THE VICI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1430	33.2557	-115.235	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E IN THE VICI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mammoth	1460	33.24745	-115.188	Zone-11 N:T11S, R17E 2.5 MI ESE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1460	33.25379	-115.199	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 2 MI E OF F
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1400	33.27086	-115.215	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 1.5 MI NE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1400	33.27001	-115.22	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 1 MI NE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1390	33.26899	-115.23	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 0.8 MI NNE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1320	33.26821	-115.235	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 0.75 MI NN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1300	33.28056	-115.241	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 1.5 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1410	33.26278	-115.191	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 2.5 MI E OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1400	33.26659	-115.19	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 2.5 MI ENE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1390	33.27004	-115.194	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 2.5 MI ENE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1330	33.27225	-115.2	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 2.25 MI EN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1380	33.27445	-115.205	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 2 MI NE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1350	33.27869	-115.221	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 1.5 MI NNE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1350	33.25975	-115.144	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 2.5 MI WN'
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1360	33.26873	-115.17	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 3.5 MI ENE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1360	33.27711	-115.19	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 3 MI ENE C

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1340	33.28654	-115.219	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 2 MI NNE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1360	33.29102	-115.22	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 2.5 MI NNE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1370	33.28817	-115.21	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 2.5 MI NNE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1390	33.29485	-115.211	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 3 MI NNE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1360	33.29435	-115.202	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 3 MI NNE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1385	33.30049	-115.203	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 3.5 MI NNE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1360	33.30783	-115.187	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 4.5 MI NE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1430	33.30231	-115.219	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 3 MI N OF I
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1430	33.30491	-115.212	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 3.5 MI NNE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1440	33.31017	-115.211	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 4 MI NNE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1420	33.31686	-115.196	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 4.5 MI NNE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1320	33.27225	-115.152	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 3 MI NW O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1310	33.27198	-115.147	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 3 MI NW O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1280	33.27833	-115.145	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 3 MI NW O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1260	33.28464	-115.145	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 3.5 MI NW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1240	33.2873	-115.137	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 3 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1200	33.29553	-115.13	Zone-11 N:T10S, R18E 3.5 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	1170	33.30272	-115.119	Zone-11 N:T10S, R18E 4 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	1200	33.30436	-115.107	Zone-11 N:T10S, R18E 4 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1310	33.28415	-115.166	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 4.5 MI NW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1280	33.29043	-115.161	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 4.5 MI NW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1250	33.29729	-115.152	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 4.5 MI NW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1210	33.303	-115.141	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 4.5 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1240	33.30889	-115.151	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 5 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1190	33.3108	-115.134	Zone-11 N:T10S, R18E 5 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1290	33.30539	-115.169	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 5 MI NE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1300	33.29931	-115.173	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 4.5 MI NE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1330	33.30066	-115.181	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 4 MI NE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1340	33.30518	-115.181	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 4.5 MI NE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1320	33.30924	-115.174	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 5 MI NE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1340	33.31493	-115.177	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 5 MI NE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1350	33.31962	-115.176	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 5.5 MI NE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1320	33.32152	-115.167	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 6 MI NE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1340	33.32634	-115.167	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 6 MI NE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1340	33.3318	-115.168	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 6.5 MI NE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1370	33.33092	-115.173	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 6 MI NNE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head I	1600	33.30823	-115.288	Zone-11 N:T10S, R16E 4.5 MI NW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1290	33.3263	-115.158	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 6.5 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1260	33.32281	-115.151	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 6 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1220	33.323	-115.141	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 5.5 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1230	33.32899	-115.141	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 6 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1210	33.33078	-115.134	Zone-11 N:T10S, R18E 6 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	1170	33.33074	-115.126	Zone-11 N:T10S, R18E 6 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	1170	33.33663	-115.122	Zone-11 N:T10S, R18E 6.5 MI N O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head I	1290	33.2801	-115.255	Zone-11 N:T10S, R16E 2 MI NW O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head I	1280	33.27912	-115.264	Zone-11 N:T10S, R16E 2.5 MI NW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head I	1690	33.2882	-115.269	Zone-11 N:T10S, R16E 3 MI NW O

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head I	1370	33.28961	-115.278	Zone-11 N:T10S, R16E 3.5 MI NW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head I	1450	33.29373	-115.277	Zone-11 N:T10S, R16E 3.5 MI NW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head I	1440	33.2952	-115.285	Zone-11 N:T10S, R16E 4 MI NW O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head I	1450	33.31521	-115.286	Zone-11 N:T10S, R16E 5 MI NW O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bard (3211	135	32.78948	-114.554	Zone-11 N:T16S, R23E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Frink (3311	-225	33.35533	-115.699	Zone-11 N:T09S, R12E MARSH AR
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1390	33.2941	-115.239	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 2.5 MI N O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1390	33.29491	-115.245	Zone-11 N:T10S, R16E 2.5 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1370	33.2907	-115.251	Zone-11 N:T10S, R16E 2.5 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head I	1400	33.29528	-115.252	Zone-11 N:T10S, R16E 3 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1430	33.29963	-115.245	Zone-11 N:T10S, R16E 3 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1450	33.30279	-115.25	Zone-11 N:T10S, R16E 3.5 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head I	1440	33.29878	-115.26	Zone-11 N:T10S, R16E 3.5 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head I	1530	33.3056	-115.268	Zone-11 N:T10S, R16E 4 MI NW O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1450	33.30507	-115.227	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 3.5 MI N O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1460	33.30506	-115.232	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 3.5 MI N O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1470	33.30863	-115.23	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 3.5 MI N O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1490	33.31575	-115.222	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 4 MI N OF I
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1550	33.31481	-115.255	Zone-11 N:T10S, R16E 4 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1570	33.32007	-115.241	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 4.5 MI N O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1600	33.32402	-115.247	Zone-11 N:T10S, R16E 4.5 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head I	1610	33.32255	-115.267	Zone-11 N:T10S, R16E 5 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head I	1640	33.32751	-115.257	Zone-11 N:T10S, R16E 5 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head I	1720	33.33652	-115.264	Zone-11 N:T10S, R16E 5 MI SSE O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head I	1700	33.33695	-115.257	Zone-11 N:T10S, R16E 5 MI SSE O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1430	33.33306	-115.186	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 6 MI NNE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1450	33.32598	-115.195	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 5 MI NNE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1470	33.32338	-115.202	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 5 MI NNE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1500	33.32409	-115.212	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 4.5 MI N O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1540	33.32657	-115.219	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 5 MI N OF I
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1560	33.32753	-115.227	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 5 MI N OF I
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1570	33.33232	-115.229	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 5 MI N OF I
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1400	33.36094	-115.162	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 8 MI NNE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1370	33.35632	-115.159	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 8 MI NNE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1390	33.3555	-115.163	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 8 MI NNE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1370	33.35033	-115.164	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 7.5 MI NNE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1310	33.3443	-115.154	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 7.5 MI NE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1350	33.34738	-115.159	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 7.5 MI NNE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1360	33.34304	-115.165	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 7 MI NNE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1410	33.34295	-115.176	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 6.5 MI NNE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1450	33.34725	-115.18	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 7 MI NNE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1440	33.34284	-115.182	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 6.5 MI NNE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1470	33.34266	-115.187	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 6.5 MI NNE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1530	33.344	-115.199	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 6.5 MI NNE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1520	33.35196	-115.192	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 7 MI NNE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1570	33.37281	-115.187	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 6.5 MI ESE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Chuckwalla	1590	33.3779	-115.185	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 6.5 MI ESE

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1540	33.33356	-115.213	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 5.5 MI N O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1540	33.34017	-115.206	Zone-11 N:T10S, R17E 6 MI NNE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1570	33.34124	-115.213	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 6 MI N OF I
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1640	33.34288	-115.229	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 6 MI N OF I
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1610	33.34478	-115.218	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 6 MI N OF I
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1620	33.35003	-115.215	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 6 MI SE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1700	33.36057	-115.227	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 5 MI SE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1650	33.35996	-115.214	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 5.5 MI ESE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1700	33.36646	-115.219	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 5 MI ESE O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1710	33.37446	-115.213	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 5 MI ESE O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Chuckwalla	1690	33.37742	-115.208	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 5.5 MI ESE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1680	33.34345	-115.238	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 5.5 MI SE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1720	33.34845	-115.243	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E 5 MI SE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1730	33.35244	-115.241	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 5 MI SE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1740	33.3515	-115.248	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E 4.5 MI SE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1770	33.36512	-115.239	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 4.5 MI SE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1760	33.3719	-115.23	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 4.5 MI ESE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Chuckwalla	1760	33.37604	-115.227	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 4.5 MI ESE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Chuckwalla	1810	33.38092	-115.231	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 4 MI ESE O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head I	1860	33.37255	-115.3	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E 2.5 MI S OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head I	1880	33.36678	-115.263	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E 3.5 MI SE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Pegleg Wel	1840	33.37314	-115.247	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E 3.5 MI SE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Augustine I	1910	33.3781	-115.263	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E 2.5 MI SE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Augustine I	2060	33.38342	-115.263	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E 2.5 MI SE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Augustine I	1880	33.38287	-115.253	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E 3 MI ESE O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Augustine I	1990	33.39046	-115.266	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E 2 MI ESE O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Augustine I	2080	33.39121	-115.284	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E 1 MI SSE O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head I	1570	33.33543	-115.314	Zone-11 N:T10S, R16E ABOUT 1 N
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head I	1520	33.34651	-115.313	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E ABOUT 1.2
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head I	1480	33.35037	-115.327	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E ABOUT 1 N
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head I	1510	33.3539	-115.324	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E ABOUT 1.2
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head I	1580	33.35328	-115.309	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E ABOUT 1.6
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head I	1680	33.36618	-115.308	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E ABOUT 2.3
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head I	1740	33.37251	-115.306	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E 2.5 MI SSW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Lion Head I	1840	33.35879	-115.266	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E 3.5 MI SSE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Carrizo Mtn	900	32.79361	-116.112	Zone-11 N:T16S, R08E MORTERO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Painted Gorge (32115)		32.7802	-116.001	Zone-11 N:T16S, R09E SOUTH OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Augustine I	1860	33.38594	-115.31	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E 1.5 MI SW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Augustine I	1850	33.38737	-115.316	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E 2 MI SW OI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Augustine I	1930	33.39513	-115.317	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E 1.5 MI SSW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Augustine I	2080	33.3937	-115.297	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E ABOUT 1.2
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Augustine I	2060	33.3974	-115.297	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E ABOUT 1 N
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Augustine I	1980	33.39833	-115.309	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E 1 MI SW OI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Augustine I	1990	33.40292	-115.314	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E 1 MI WSW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Augustine I	2070	33.40864	-115.321	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E 1.5 MI W C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Augustine I	2200	33.4152	-115.312	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E 1 MI WNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Chuckwalla	1720	33.40112	-115.197	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E ABOUT 1.6

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Chuckwalla	1690	33.3916	-115.197	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E ABOUT 2 M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Chuckwalla	1760	33.38837	-115.212	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 2.7 MI SW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Chuckwalla	1920	33.40077	-115.24	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 4 MI E OF S
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Chuckwalla	1890	33.40319	-115.227	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 2.5 MI SW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Chuckwalla	1940	33.40094	-115.247	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E 2.5 MI E OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Chuckwalla	1900	33.39162	-115.247	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E 3 MI ESE O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Augustine I	200	33.40342	-115.263	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E 1.5 MI E OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Augustine I	1990	33.40881	-115.253	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E 2.5 MI E OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Augustine I	2020	33.40847	-115.262	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E 2 MI E OF S
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Augustine I	2040	33.41306	-115.262	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E 2 MI E OF S
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Augustine I	2050	33.40143	-115.277	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E 1 MI ESE O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Augustine I	2100	33.40618	-115.283	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E IN THE VICI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Augustine I	2170	33.42045	-115.285	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E 1 MI NNE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Augustine I	2230	33.42412	-115.298	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E 1 MI NNW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Augustine I	2240	33.42822	-115.296	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E 1.5 MI N O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Augustine I	2280	33.42821	-115.304	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E 1.5 MI NNE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Augustine I	2290	33.42698	-115.308	Zone-11 N:T09S, R16E 1.5 MI NNE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Augustine I	2320	33.42958	-115.312	Zone-11 N:T08S, R16E 2 MI NNE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ogilby (321	470	32.85686	-114.839	Zone-11 N:T15S, R20E 1 MI SSW C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ogilby (321	490	32.86414	-114.839	Zone-11 N:T15S, R20E 1 MI SSW C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Hedges (32	540	32.88853	-114.848	Zone-11 N:T15S, R20E 1.5 MI WN'
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Clyde (321:	580	32.94573	-114.89	Zone-11 N:T14S, R20E 6 MI NW O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Clyde (321:	600	32.9569	-114.895	Zone-11 N:T14S, R20E WEST SIDE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Clyde (321:	620	32.9681	-114.894	Zone-11 N:T14S, R20E ALONG OG
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Clyde (321:	660	32.98398	-114.897	Zone-11 N:T14S, R20E ALONG OG
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Clyde (321:	670	32.98876	-114.9	Zone-11 N:T13S, R20E EAST SIDE (
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Buzzards P	1000	33.17407	-114.864	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Buzzards P	950	33.18606	-114.861	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E 2.7 MI ESE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Buzzards P	860	33.21376	-114.853	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E JUST E OF E
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Buzzards P	630	33.2476	-114.818	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E 3 MI NE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile V	980	33.07559	-114.927	Zone-11 N:T12S, R19E ABOUT 1 M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Buzzards P	780	33.22822	-114.845	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E ABOUT 0.8
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cibola (331	350	33.3391	-114.726	Zone-11 N:T10S, R21E ABOUT 2 M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cibola (331	260	33.36499	-114.733	Zone-11 N:T09S, R21E 0.5 MI NW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cibola (331	250	33.37198	-114.738	Zone-11 N:T09S, R21E 1 MI NW O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1070	33.15555	-114.899	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E WEST OF 4
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mt. Barrow	1336	33.12946	-114.95	Zone-11 N:T12S, R19E OFF A TRAI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Clyde (321:	560	32.93231	-114.886	Zone-11 N:T14S, R20E 6 MI NW O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile V	790	33.02234	-114.906	Zone-11 N:T13S, R20E EAST SIDE (
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile V	1030	33.09312	-114.889	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E 1.5 MI NE (
Unknown	Transplant Imperial	In-ko-pah C	1770	32.6997	-116.068	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E IN-KO PAH
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile V	830	33.04311	-114.913	Zone-11 N:T13S, R20E ON OGILBY
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile V	850	33.04694	-114.906	Zone-11 N:T13S, R20E EAST SIDE (
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile V	930	33.07042	-114.895	Zone-11 N:T13S, R20E 1.5 MI SE C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile V	1100	33.12105	-114.884	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E E SIDE OF E
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Buzzards P	1060	33.14821	-114.879	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Buzzards P	780	33.22859	-114.851	Zone-11 N:T11S, R20E JUST N OF

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ogilby (321	450	32.84778	-114.841	Zone-11 N:T15S, R20E 2 MI N OF (
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Chuckwalla	1740	33.41464	-115.194	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 1 MILE SW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Grays Well	200	32.74501	-114.855	Zone-11 N:T16S, R20E ALONG THI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	0	32.79061	-115.802	Zone-11 N:T16S, R11E ALONG EV/
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Grays Well	155	32.70815	-114.942	Zone-11 N:T17S, R20E SE END OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Coyote We	300	32.74931	-115.924	Zone-11 N:T16S, R10E NORTH SID
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Coyote We	550	32.71186	-115.989	Zone-11 N:T16.5S, R9. APPROXIM
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	150	32.76538	-115.849	Zone-11 N:T16S, R11E APPROXIM
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	75	32.764	-115.829	Zone-11 N:T16S, R11E NORTH SID
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	50	32.7696	-115.817	Zone-11 N:T16S, R11E APPROXIM
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	0	32.75576	-115.777	Zone-11 N:T16S, R12E APPROXIM
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Painted Go	320	32.75093	-115.914	Zone-11 N:T16S, R10E NORTH SID
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	700	32.7114	-116.007	Zone-11 N:T16.5S, R0E APPROXIM
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Carrizo Mtn	1200	32.80854	-116.075	Zone-11 N:T16S, R09E DOMELANI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Carrizo Mtn	849	32.7879	-116.042	Zone-11 N:T16S, R09E SMALL CAN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Carrizo Mtn	443	32.77875	-116.014	Zone-11 N:T16S, R09E MOUTH OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis NW	300	32.97156	-115.187	Zone-11 N:T13S, R17E 7 MILES WI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calexico (3211564)	0	32.66977	-115.496	Zone-11 N:T17S, R14E CALEXICO.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mount Sigr	0	32.7088	-115.754	Zone-11 N:T17S, R12E 2.0 MILES F
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-200	33.12405	-115.855	Zone-11 N:T12S, R11E SAN FELIPE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Harpers W	-70	33.10382	-115.939	Zone-11 N:T12S, R10E 0-2 KM N C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (3311525)	0	33.24069	-115.518	Zone-11 N:T11S, R14E IMPERIAL J
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis NW	100	32.94769	-115.241	Zone-11 N:T14S, R17E SOUTH OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Coyote We	900	32.67937	-116.008	Zone-11 N:T17S, R10E 4 MILES SS'
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	1731	32.69751	-116.083	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E WEST SIDE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho NV	220	33.25048	-114.693	Zone-11 N:T11S, R22E IN THE VICI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho NV	210	33.16161	-114.68	Zone-11 N:T12S, R22E ALONG THI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Westmorla	-180	33.13276	-115.545	Zone-11 N:T12S, R14E ENGLISH RI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seeley (321	-70	32.76588	-115.702	Zone-11 N:T16S, R12E FIG LAGOO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mount Sigr	-30	32.74597	-115.695	Zone-11 N:T16S, R12E IN THE VICI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Brawley NV	-50	32.88983	-115.675	Zone-11 N:T14S, R13E IN THE VICI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Alamorio (3	-130	32.96493	-115.48	Zone-11 N:T14S, R14E IN THE VICI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wiest (331	-170	33.0705	-115.503	Zone-11 N:T13S, R14E IN THE VICI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Westmorla	-150	33.04443	-115.553	Zone-11 N:T13S, R14E ALONG RU'
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Westmorla	-160	33.03509	-115.62	Zone-11 N:T13S, R13E IN THE VICI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-160	33.02492	-115.65	Zone-11 N:T13S, R13E IN THE VICI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-180	33.0518	-115.647	Zone-11 N:T13S, R13E IN THE VICI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	3000	32.67397	-116.106	Zone-11 N:T17S, R08E MOUNTAIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mount Sigr	30	32.65332	-115.684	Zone-11 N:T17S, R13E WEST MES.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mount Sigr	40	32.67845	-115.708	Zone-11 N:T17S, R12E WEST MES.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mount Sigr	-5	32.69953	-115.696	Zone-11 N:T17S, R12E WEST MES.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuha Basin	0	32.74129	-115.772	Zone-11 N:T16S, R12E WEST MES.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuha Basin	0	32.74892	-115.783	Zone-11 N:T16S, R11E WEST MES.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	20	32.75151	-115.791	Zone-11 N:T16S, R11E WEST MES.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	10	32.75454	-115.787	Zone-11 N:T16S, R11E WEST MES.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	-10	32.75557	-115.778	Zone-11 N:T16S, R12E WEST MES.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	10	32.77601	-115.801	Zone-11 N:T16S, R11E WEST MES.



Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City (3211577)	32.79105	-115.839	Zone-11 N:T16S, R11E 1 MILE EAS
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-210 33.11534	-115.642	Zone-11 N:T12S, R13E IN THE VICI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wiest (331	-140 33.11152	-115.449	Zone-11 N:T12S, R15E ALONG HW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wiest (331	-100 33.10221	-115.405	Zone-11 N:T12S, R15E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-210 33.1475	-115.617	Zone-11 N:T12S, R13E IN THE VICI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-200 33.16974	-115.59	Zone-11 N:T11S, R13E ALONG HA'
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Tortuga (33	-160 33.15481	-115.484	Zone-11 N:T12S, R14E AGRICULTU
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	1275 32.72916	-116.1	Zone-11 N:T16S, R09E PALM CAN'
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-200 33.17721	-115.545	Zone-11 N:T11S, R14E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Iris (33115	-140 33.22835	-115.513	Zone-11 N:T11S, R14E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-180 33.16953	-115.519	Zone-11 N:T11S, R14E ALONG HW
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-190 33.22316	-115.86	Zone-11 N:T11S, R11E IN THE VICI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Durmid (33	-200 33.4131	-115.819	Zone-11 N:T09S, R11E ABOUT 1.3
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	1800 32.70066	-116.066	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E IN-KO-PAH
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	1200 32.7053	-116.053	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E IN-KO-PAH
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Yuma West	120 32.73224	-114.644	Zone-11 N:T16S, R22E S BANK OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Westmorla	190 33.00531	-114.502	Zone-11 N:T13S, R24E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Westmorla	-160 33.03509	-115.62	Zone-11 N:T13S, R13E WESTMOR
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Brawley (33	-120 32.98392	-115.525	Zone-11 N:T13S, R14E BRAWLEY.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bard (3211	130 32.77059	-114.587	Zone-11 N:T16S, R23E HAUGHTEL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Laguna Dar	140 32.82561	-114.497	Zone-11 N:T15S, R24E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Laguna Dar	180 32.86831	-114.486	Zone-11 N:T15S, R24E W SIDE ALL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Palo Verde	235 33.43201	-114.736	Zone-11 N:T09S, R21E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	240 33.40866	-114.702	Zone-11 N:T09S, R22E ON COLOR.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Yuma West	130 32.72955	-114.717	Zone-11 N:T16S, R21E COLORADC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho NV	200 33.14415	-114.687	Zone-11 N:T12S, R22E LIGHTHOU'
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Yuma West	120 32.72955	-114.717	Zone-11 N:T16S, R21E ALONG THI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Cibola (331	220 33.29406	-114.728	Zone-11 N:T10S, R21E COLORADC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Imperial Re	180 32.8951	-114.465	Zone-11 N:T15S, R24E COLORADC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Mule Wash	240 33.43435	-114.628	Zone-11 N:T08S, R22E COLORADC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Picacho NV	210 33.17988	-114.674	Zone-11 N:T99X, R99X EAST SIDE (
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Picacho (33	195 33.02479	-114.598	Zone-11 N:T13S, R23E ABOUT 0.7
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wister (33	-200 33.30095	-115.592	Zone-11 N:T10S, R13E NILAND LA'
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wiest (331	-170 33.05734	-115.5	Zone-11 N:T13S, R14E IN THE VICI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Frink NW (3	50 33.41028	-115.667	Zone-11 N:T09S, R12E COACHELLA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bard (3211	135 32.78948	-114.554	Zone-11 N:T16S, R23E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bard (3211	190 32.83176	-114.547	Zone-11 N:T15S, R23E ALONG THI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Yuma East	200 32.73172	-114.616	Zone-11 N:T16S, R22E FORT YUM.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Laguna Dar	160 32.88393	-114.471	Zone-11 N:T15S, R24E 1 MI SW OI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Laguna Dar	180 32.88393	-114.471	Zone-11 N:T15S, R24E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bard (3211475)	32.78948	-114.554	Zone-11 N:T16S, R23E BARD, FOR
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cibola (331	689 33.35361	-114.83	Zone-11 N:T09S, R20E PALO VERC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho Pe	1000 32.96143	-114.674	Zone-11 N:T14S, R22E SOUTHWE'
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bard (3211	135 32.78948	-114.554	Zone-11 N:T16S, R23E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho SW	220 33.11172	-114.706	Zone-11 N:T12S, R21E ALONG THI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cibola (331	220 33.25481	-114.689	Zone-11 N:T11S, R22E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Picacho (33	140 33.02351	-114.615	Zone-11 N:T13S, R22E VICINITY O

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho SW	200	33.02943	-114.637	Zone-11 N:T13S, R22E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-220	33.14777	-115.623	Zone-11 N:T12S, R13E SE SALTON
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-210	33.08282	-115.693	Zone-11 N:T12S, R12E SE SALTON
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	270	33.19777	-116.068	Zone-11 N:T11S, R09E ABOUT 1.5
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	100	33.17118	-116.006	Zone-11 N:T11S, R09E ABOUT 1 M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	80	33.1452	-116.006	Zone-11 N:T12S, R09E 8.9 MILES \
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	80	33.14527	-116.061	Zone-11 N:T12S, R09E ALONG SAI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	80	33.14726	-116.067	Zone-11 N:T12S, R09E NEAR SAN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	110	33.1784	-115.993	Zone-11 N:T11S, R09E ABOUT 0.3
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	90	33.15931	-115.977	Zone-11 N:T12S, R10E POLE LINE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	, Imperial Re	190	33.00531	-114.502	Zone-11 N:T13S, R24E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	50	33.13417	-115.979	Zone-11 N:T12S, R09E POLE LINE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-10	33.12578	-115.962	Zone-11 N:T12S, R10E STATE HIGH
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	, Imperial Re	180	32.8951	-114.465	Zone-11 N:T15S, R24E COLORADC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	130	32.90684	-115.916	Zone-11 N:T14S, R10E ABOUT 5.5
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wister (33:	-60	33.29867	-115.543	Zone-11 N:T10S, R14E ALONG THI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	, Shell Reef (	140	33.18275	-116.085	Zone-11 N:T11S, R08E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	, Picacho NV	220	33.2549	-114.69	Zone-11 N:T11S, R22E IN THE VICI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Laguna Dar	160	32.8605	-114.489	Zone-11 N:T15S, R24E E SIDE OF A
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Painted Go	320	32.78444	-115.967	Zone-11 N:T16S, R10E ABOUT 3.1
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Painted Go	150	32.79113	-115.882	Zone-11 N:T16S, R11E E SIDE OF F
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	100	32.77871	-115.857	Zone-11 N:T16S, R11E ABOUT 1 M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	90	32.76995	-115.84	Zone-11 N:T16S, R11E ABOUT 1.9
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mount Sigr	0	32.74052	-115.767	Zone-11 N:T16S, R12E FROM ABO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	30	32.76492	-115.8	Zone-11 N:T16S, R11E ABOUT 0.2
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	0	32.76342	-115.785	Zone-11 N:T16S, R11E FROM 0.3 I
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	-10	32.77833	-115.791	Zone-11 N:T16S, R11E ABOUT 0.7
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-160	33.11198	-115.882	Zone-11 N:T12S, R10E ALONG SAI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho SW	220	33.11315	-114.706	Zone-11 N:T12S, R21E ALONG PAI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mount Sigr	100	32.68347	-115.757	Zone-11 N:T17S, R12E 0.2 TO 0.6
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuha Basin	150	32.66625	-115.782	Zone-11 N:T17S, R12E 5 TO 6 MIL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	50	32.7867	-115.839	Zone-11 N:T16S, R11E ABOUT 1 M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	40	32.77361	-115.82	Zone-11 N:T16S, R11E ABOUT 1.2
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mount Sigr	0	32.71894	-115.711	Zone-11 N:T16.5S, R1: WEST MES,
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mount Sigr	30	32.7016	-115.721	Zone-11 N:T17S, R12E ABOUT 2 M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mount Sigr	60	32.70414	-115.735	Zone-11 N:T17S, R12E ABOUT 3 M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mount Sigr	90	32.69516	-115.751	Zone-11 N:T17S, R12E ABOUT 3.4
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mount Sigr	120	32.66606	-115.729	Zone-11 N:T17S, R12E ABOUT 2.3
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mount Sigr	50	32.66075	-115.688	Zone-11 N:T17S, R13E ABOUT 1.2
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mount Sigr	15	32.66338	-115.683	Zone-11 N:T17S, R13E ABOUT 1.2
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis SW	50	32.76858	-115.246	Zone-11 N:T16S, R17E 0.6 MILE N
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wister (33:	-220	33.28187	-115.604	Zone-11 N:T10S, R13E ABOUT 1.5
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-230	33.32851	-115.941	Zone-11 N:T10S, R10E ABOUT 20
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wister (33:	-210	33.25738	-115.576	Zone-11 N:T10S, R13E GENERAL A
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-230	33.12004	-115.766	Zone-11 N:T12S, R12E SOUTHERN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-230	33.25491	-115.599	Zone-11 N:T10S, R13E ABOUT 8 M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	, Laguna Dar	300	32.82892	-114.506	Zone-11 N:T15S, R23E VICINITY O

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-230	33.32851	-115.941	Zone-11 N:T10S, R10E DESERT SH
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-230	33.30582	-115.622	Zone-11 N:T10S, R13E BOMBAY B
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Coyote We	958	32.65599	-115.944	Zone-11 N:T17S, R10E APPROXIM
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Coyote We	670	32.65901	-115.939	Zone-11 N:T17S, R10E APPROXIM
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Harpers W	-65	33.07985	-115.976	Zone-11 N:T12S, R10E ALONG N S
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Harpers W	-148	33.10185	-115.91	Zone-11 N:T12S, R10E SOUTH ED
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Hedges (32	800	32.90129	-114.817	Zone-11 N:T14S, R20E ENTRENCH
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	East of Acolita (331151	33.02188	-115.108	Zone-11 N:T13S, R18E MESQUITE,	
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Buzzards P	1011	33.14771	-114.869	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E APPROX 0.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Carrizo Mtr	1030	32.79656	-116.054	Zone-11 N:T16S, R09E UNNAMED
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Carrizo Mtr	1030	32.79656	-116.054	Zone-11 N:T16S, R09E CANYON A
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Coyote We	600	32.72922	-116.016	Zone-11 N:T16S, R09E APPROXIM
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	1290	32.72894	-116.099	Zone-11 N:T16S, R09E PALM CAN'
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	1290	32.72894	-116.099	Zone-11 N:T16S, R09E PALM CAN'
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	1639	32.68607	-116.058	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E NARROW C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	2174	32.67724	-116.09	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E BETWEEN T
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	1909	32.66615	-116.077	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E ALONG BO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	3636	32.63122	-116.088	Zone-11 N:T18S, R09E 0.4 AIR MIL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	1910	32.66615	-116.077	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E ALONG BO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	4200	32.6234	-116.098	Zone-11 N:T18S, R09E 0.4 AIR MIL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	3636	32.63122	-116.088	Zone-11 N:T18S, R09E 0.4 AIR MIL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	4200	32.6234	-116.098	Zone-11 N:T18S, R09E 0.4 AIR MIL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	3100	32.64215	-116.106	Zone-11 N:T17S, R08E IN-KO-PAH
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	1639	32.68607	-116.058	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E NARROW C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	1909	32.66615	-116.077	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E ALONG BO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	4201	32.6234	-116.098	Zone-11 N:T18S, R09E 0.4 AIR MIL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	1639	32.68607	-116.058	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E NARROW C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cibola (331	240	33.34658	-114.723	Zone-11 N:T09S, R21E ALONG HIC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	1130	32.73641	-116.089	Zone-11 N:T16S, R09E PALM CAN'
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Amos (331	220	33.1247	-115.276	Zone-11 N:T12S, R16E APPROXIM
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Tortuga (33	220	33.13166	-115.28	Zone-11 N:T12S, R16E APPROXIM
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Harpers W	0	33.1259	-115.998	Zone-11 N:T12S, R09E ALONG HIC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	55	33.12964	-116.07	Zone-11 N:T12S, R09E APPROXIM
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	40	33.12636	-116.045	Zone-11 N:T12S, R09E JUST EAST
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Carrizo Mtr	1640	32.82455	-116.01	Zone-11 N:T15S, R09E ABOUT 0.3
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	3636	32.63122	-116.088	Zone-11 N:T18S, R09E 0.4 AIR MIL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	4200	32.6234	-116.098	Zone-11 N:T18S, R09E 0.4 AIR MIL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	1639	32.68607	-116.058	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E NARROW C
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Buzzards P	1210	33.1544	-114.856	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E ABOUT 0.9
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cibola (3311436)   Pal	33.35361	-114.83	Zone-11 N:T09S, R20E PALO VERC	
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho SW	200	33.09	-114.709	Zone-11 N:T12S, R21E MOUTH OF
Stable	Introduced Imperial	Cibola (331	223	33.33481	-114.702	Zone-11 N:T99X, R99X ISOLATED F
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Cibola (331	225	33.31908	-114.717	Zone-11 N:T10S, R21E COLORADC
Unknown	Introduced Imperial	Cibola (331	223	33.33481	-114.702	Zone-11 N:T99X, R99X ISOLATED F
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wister (33:	-60	33.27616	-115.525	Zone-11 N:T10S, R14E GALLEANO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Westmorla	-174	33.07752	-115.512	Zone-11 N:T12S, R14E RAMER LAI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Frink (3311	-230	33.3533	-115.713	Zone-11 N:T09S, R12E BOMBAY B

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-228	33.19666	-115.59	Zone-11 N:T11S, R13E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Laguna Dar	142	32.8255	-114.501	Zone-11 N:T15S, R24E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Oasis (3311	-200	33.4257	-116.054	Zone-11 N:T09S, R09E TRAVERTIN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Westmorla	-205	33.118	-115.563	Zone-11 N:T12S, R13E BRANDT RI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Thumb Pea	363	33.43335	-114.795	Zone-11 N:T09S, R21E ABOUT 3.5
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Thumb Pea	326	33.43431	-114.776	Zone-11 N:T08S, R21E ABOUT 2.5
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Amos (331	200	33.11666	-115.276	Zone-11 N:T12S, R16E 5.6 AIR MIL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Thumb Pea	256	33.42337	-114.757	Zone-11 N:T09S, R21E ABOUT 1.5
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Thumb Pea	390	33.42833	-114.795	Zone-11 N:T09S, R21E ABOUT 3.6
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	258	33.42799	-114.761	Zone-11 N:T09S, R21E ABOUT 1.6
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Thumb Pea	1300			*SENSITIVE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	1370	32.69458	-116.054	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E CANYON BI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuma East (3211465)		32.73269	-114.633	Zone-11 N:T16S, R22E SANDBARS
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Clyde (321:	380	32.94363	-115	Zone-11 N:T14S, R19E APPROXIM
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Amos (331	197	33.11116	-115.286	Zone-11 N:T12S, R16E N SECTION
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	1370	32.69457	-116.054	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E APPROX 1.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bard (3211	140	32.78948	-114.554	Zone-11 N:T16S, R23E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bonds Corr	40	32.69396	-115.293	Zone-11 N:T17S, R16E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	240	33.43201	-114.736	Zone-11 N:T09S, R21E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	East of Acolita (331151		33.02188	-115.108	Zone-11 N:T13S, R18E MESQUITE.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	1339	32.7104	-116.077	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E FOOT OF D
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuma East	120	32.73269	-114.633	Zone-11 N:T16S, R22E RIVER BAN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Laguna Dar	140	32.82561	-114.497	Zone-11 N:T15S, R24E LAGUNA D,
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis NW	250	32.98615	-115.173	Zone-11 N:T13S, R17E 0.7 MILE N
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Imperial Re	355	32.91597	-114.506	Zone-11 N:T14S, R23E ABOUT 3.3
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Hedges (32	830	32.8809	-114.816	Zone-11 N:T15S, R20E ABOUT 1.4
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuma East	200	32.73172	-114.616	Zone-11 N:T16S, R22E FORT YUM.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ogilby (321	310	32.81475	-114.847	Zone-11 N:T15S, R20E IMPERIAL I
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile W	1000	33.08507	-114.914	Zone-11 N:T12S, R20E JUST WEST
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Ninemile W	885	33.05949	-114.915	Zone-11 N:T13S, R20E ALONG OG
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mammoth Wash (331:		33.20676	-115.247	Zone-11 N:T11S, R16E MAMMOU
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Chuckwalla	1676	33.41369	-115.181	Zone-11 N:T09S, R17E 1 KM SE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Coyote We	344	32.66973	-115.891	Zone-11 N:T17S, R11E CRUCIFIXIC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Coyote We	838	32.64073	-115.953	Zone-11 N:T17S, R10E SKULL VALI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho Pe:	343	32.99878	-114.629	Zone-11 N:T13S, R22E IN THE VICI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho Pe:	422	32.98674	-114.63	Zone-11 N:T13.5S, R2:ARRASTRA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Coyote We	720	32.65658	-115.938	Zone-11 N:T17S, R10E UNNAMED
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	1330	32.72894	-116.099	Zone-11 N:T16S, R09E PALM CAN'
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wiley Well (3311448)		33.42044	-114.904	Zone-11 N:T09S, R20E 5.1 MILES S
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Painted Go	686	32.82221	-115.991	Zone-11 N:T15S, R09E ROCKY HILI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Coyote We	838	32.64073	-115.953	Zone-11 N:T17S, R10E SKULL VALI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	1330	32.69964	-116.059	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E ALONG EA'
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Amos (331	75	33.01732	-115.302	Zone-11 N:T13S, R16E SOUTH OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho NV	210	33.19577	-114.678	Zone-11 N:T11S, R22E SOUTHEAS'
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Borrego M	100	33.03991	-116.062	Zone-11 N:T13S, R09E ALONG RO.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Borrego M	60	33.04176	-116.042	Zone-11 N:T13S, R09E 3.3 MI EAS'
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Borrego M	70	33.03613	-116.048	Zone-11 N:T13S, R09E ALONG RO.

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Coyote We	290	32.74348	-115.933	Zone-11 N:T16S, R10E 0.2 MILE SC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuha Basin	60	32.7283	-115.768	Zone-11 N:T16S, R12E 3.1 AIR MII
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuha Basin	50	32.72327	-115.758	Zone-11 N:T16.5S, R1: 3.4-3.8 AIR
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mount Sigr	45	32.70889	-115.73	Zone-11 N:T17S, R12E 3.9 AIR MII
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mount Sigr	70	32.6627	-115.7	Zone-11 N:T17S, R12E 1.5 TO 2 M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Amos (331	90	33.04333	-115.284	Zone-11 N:T13S, R16E 7.5 AIR MII
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis NW	75	32.95287	-115.245	Zone-11 N:T14S, R17E 3.8 AIR MII
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis NW	90	32.94391	-115.227	Zone-11 N:T14S, R17E 3.1 AIR MII
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Durmid (33	-150	33.37846	-115.775	Zone-11 N:T09S, R11E 0.8 MILE N
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuha Basin	100	32.70465	-115.771	Zone-11 N:T17S, R12E 4.7 AIR MII
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis SW	115	32.7912	-115.149	Zone-11 N:T16S, R18E 7.4 AIR MII
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis SE (	120	32.84192	-115.101	Zone-11 N:T15S, R18E 12.8 AIR M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis SE (	120	32.82814	-115.101	Zone-11 N:T15S, R18E 12.1 AIR M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis SE (	125	32.77457	-115.108	Zone-11 N:T16S, R18E ABOUT 4.3
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Midway W	100	32.713	-115.184	Zone-11 N:T16S, R17E ABOUT 6 M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Midway W	100	32.74982	-115.181	Zone-11 N:T16S, R17E 0.6 MILE N
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis SW	100	32.79829	-115.177	Zone-11 N:T15S, R17E ABOUT 6.4
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis SW	100	32.82176	-115.175	Zone-11 N:T15S, R17E 7.2 MILES F
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Midway W	85	32.70124	-115.215	Zone-11 N:T17S, R17E 0.3 MILE SC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Midway W	80	32.69449	-115.219	Zone-11 N:T17S, R17E 0.8 MILE SC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Midway W	115	32.73271	-115.155	Zone-11 N:T16S, R18E NEAR INTE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Midway W	125	32.71535	-115.102	Zone-11 N:T16S, R18E NEAR INTE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Midway W	125	32.71094	-115.083	Zone-11 N:T16S, R18E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Midway W	120	32.7508	-115.11	Zone-11 N:T16S, R18E 3.0 MILES F
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Midway W	140	32.73882	-115.057	Zone-11 N:T16S, R19E ABOUT 2.6
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Midway W	140	32.7309	-115.032	Zone-11 N:T16S, R19E ABOUT 3.5
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Midway W	130	32.70947	-115.04	Zone-11 N:T16S, R19E 2.9 MILES E
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuha Basin	190	32.65374	-115.795	Zone-11 N:T17S, R12E PINTO WA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mount Sigr	45	32.7136	-115.739	Zone-11 N:T16.5S, R1: 4.5 AIR MII
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mount Sigr	-10	32.71607	-115.703	Zone-11 N:T16.5S, R1: WEST MES,
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mount Sigr	0	32.67114	-115.685	Zone-11 N:T17S, R13E SW OF POI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Mount Sigr	70	32.6883	-115.743	Zone-11 N:T17S, R12E 0.7 MILE N
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuha Basin	200	32.6462	-115.797	Zone-11 N:T17S, R12E YUHA DESE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuha Basin	180	32.6525	-115.787	Zone-11 N:T17S, R12E JUST SE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuha Basin	200	32.65072	-115.822	Zone-11 N:T17S, R11E PINTO WA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuha Basin	75	32.7208	-115.781	Zone-11 N:T16.5S, R1: 6.9 AIR MII
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuha Basin	200	32.7358	-115.847	Zone-11 N:T16S, R11E 5.0 AIR MII
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Coyote We	350	32.7015	-115.894	Zone-11 N:T17S, R11E YUHA DESE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuha Basin	350	32.6658	-115.869	Zone-11 N:T17S, R11E YUHA DESE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuha Basin	130	32.68528	-115.768	Zone-11 N:T17S, R12E 0.5 MILE N
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Painted Go	300	32.76449	-115.973	Zone-11 N:T16S, R10E 0.4 MILE N
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	80	32.85088	-115.85	Zone-11 N:T15S, R11E 4.1 MILES F
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	80	32.8691	-115.836	Zone-11 N:T15S, R11E 5.5 MILES F
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	65	32.87767	-115.822	Zone-11 N:T15S, R11E 6 MILES NM
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Superstio	60	32.89237	-115.809	Zone-11 N:T15S, R11E 4.4 MILES S
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Superstio	100	32.93088	-115.818	Zone-11 N:T14S, R11E 1.7 MILES S
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Superstio	80	32.92116	-115.875	Zone-11 N:T14S, R11E ABOUT 4 M

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Superstition	75	32.9461	-115.863	Zone-11 N33T14S, R11E ABOUT 2.3
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	70	32.96464	-115.89	Zone-11 N33T14S, R10E ABOUT 3 M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Superstition	220	32.97172	-115.807	Zone-11 N33T14S, R11E NORTH SID
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Brawley NW	150	32.96751	-115.754	Zone-11 N33T14S, R12E NORTH OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Brawley NW	70	32.94022	-115.713	Zone-11 N33T14S, R12E NEAR HUFF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Superstition	300	32.93591	-115.788	Zone-11 N33T14S, R11E SE EDGE OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	150	33.03066	-115.821	Zone-11 N33T13S, R11E SUPERSTITI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Superstition	100	32.99523	-115.857	Zone-11 N33T13S, R11E ABOUT 3 M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	120	32.93652	-115.943	Zone-11 N33T14S, R10E ABOUT 7 M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	180	32.90713	-115.96	Zone-11 N33T14S, R10E ABOUT 8.5
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-200	33.19841	-115.848	Zone-11 N33T11S, R11E 5.0 MILES F
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	5	33.2199	-115.994	Zone-11 N33T11S, R09E 3.7 MI WSA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	30	33.2164	-116.003	Zone-11 N33T11S, R09E 4.2 MILES \
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	130	33.17955	-116.076	Zone-11 N33T11S, R09E 0.5 MILE ES
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	120	33.1763	-116.068	Zone-11 N33T11S, R09E 1.0 MILE ES
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	100	33.15518	-116.081	Zone-11 N33T12S, R09E 1.8 MILES S
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	70	33.13448	-116.075	Zone-11 N33T12S, R09E 0.3 MILE N
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	100	32.86477	-115.856	Zone-11 N33T15S, R11E ABOUT 5 M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	10	32.77563	-115.805	Zone-11 N33T16S, R11E 0.6 MILE N
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	-30	32.77573	-115.776	Zone-11 N33T16S, R12E 0.25 MILE I
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Plaster City	-10	32.7742	-115.787	Zone-11 N33T16S, R11E 0.9 MILE EI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Harpers We	-15	33.11306	-115.995	Zone-11 N33T12S, R09E 0.9 MILE SC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Borrego M	-25	33.09722	-116.022	Zone-11 N33T12S, R09E 0.7 MILE N
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Midway W	85	32.7505	-115.215	Zone-11 N33T16S, R17E ABOUT 10.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Harpers We	0	33.12548	-116.001	Zone-11 N33T12S, R09E SOUTH SID
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Borrego M	-30	33.11038	-116.005	Zone-11 N33T12S, R09E NE OF SAN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Borrego M	-15	33.1075	-116.022	Zone-11 N33T12S, R09E ALONG SAI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Borrego M	-30	33.10317	-116.01	Zone-11 N33T12S, R09E NEAR SAN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Borrego M	-40	33.09722	-116.005	Zone-11 N33T12S, R09E SOUTH OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis SW	100	32.84651	-115.187	Zone-11 N33T15S, R17E ABOUT 2 M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Brawley (3:	-120	32.98392	-115.525	Zone-11 N33T13S, R14E BRAWLEY.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis (32:	300	32.99335	-115.08	Zone-11 N33T13S, R18E GLAMIS SA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Truckhaver	-200	33.27046	-115.9	Zone-11 N33T10S, R10E ABOUT 1.6
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Carrizo Mtn	455	32.87596	-116.104	Zone-11 N33T15S, R08E CARRIZO CI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Coyote We	280	32.73672	-115.964	Zone-11 N33T16S, R10E COYOTE W
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Harpers We	-114	33.09514	-115.913	Zone-11 N33T12S, R10E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	230	33.43201	-114.736	Zone-11 N33T09S, R21E PALO VERC
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Heber (321	-21	32.75942	-115.638	Zone-11 N33T16S, R13E SILSBEE.
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bard (3211	135	32.77059	-114.587	Zone-11 N33T16S, R23E ABOUT 5 M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Shell Reef (	75	33.22307	-116.033	Zone-11 N33T11S, R09E NORTH OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Seventeen	377	33.27156	-116.057	Zone-11 N33T10S, R09E SOUTH OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Painted Go	360	32.76575	-115.99	Zone-11 N33T16S, R09E ABOUT 1.5
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-223	33.20941	-115.583	Zone-11 N33T11S, R13E EXPERIMEN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-224	33.2233	-115.585	Zone-11 N33T11S, R13E DRAIN Q, A
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Wister (33:	-224	33.2637	-115.593	Zone-11 N33T10S, R13E W LATERAL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Calipatria S	-218	33.10287	-115.685	Zone-11 N33T12S, R12E TRIFOLIUM
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Coyote We	600			*SENSITIVE

Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-227	33.17665	-115.619	Zone-11 N:T11S, R13E W SINCLAIR
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	2500			*SENSITIVE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	2495	32.66797	-116.106	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E ROADWAY
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	3152	32.6416	-116.105	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E IN THE VICI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Carrizo Mtn	454	32.87461	-116.106	Zone-11 N:T15S, R08E ALONG CAI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuma East	200	32.73172	-114.616	Zone-11 N:T16S, R22E FORT YUMA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-220	33.18549	-115.582	Zone-11 N:T11S, R13E VICINITY O
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Quartz Pea	1000	33.03448	-114.837	Zone-11 N:T13S, R20E ABOUT 1.5
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuma West	120	32.74995	-114.697	Zone-11 N:T16S, R22E 3.6 MILES \
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Laguna Dar	160	32.82561	-114.497	Zone-11 N:T15S, R24E NORTH OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Picacho Pe	1000	32.94491	-114.634	Zone-11 N:T14S, R22E MILKWEED
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Carrizo Mtn	1000	32.79475	-116.024	Zone-11 N:T16S, R09E FOSSIL CAN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Frink NW (:	200	33.43162	-115.68	Zone-11 N:T08S, R12E CANYON B
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Carrizo Mtn	1640	32.9983	-116.095	Zone-11 N:T13S, R09E PEAK 1.2 A
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Niland (331	-185	33.20645	-115.526	Zone-11 N:T11S, R14E MANAGED
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Bonds Corr	37	32.72172	-115.289	Zone-11 N:T16S, R16E BETWEEN I
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	4250	32.62181	-116.094	Zone-11 N:T18S, R09E AROUND T
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	900	32.70437	-116.019	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E 3 AIRLINE M
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	1390	32.69267	-116.055	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E APPROXIM
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	1400	32.71377	-116.082	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E WEST SIDE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	1230	32.71874	-116.074	Zone-11 N:T17S, R09E WEST SIDE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	950	32.73029	-116.05	Zone-11 N:T16S, R09E SOUTH SID
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Carrizo Mtn	780	32.75646	-116.061	Zone-11 N:T16S, R09E APPROXIM
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Borrego M	200	33.04668	-116.098	Zone-11 N:T13S, R09E SPLIT MOU
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	4250	32.62181	-116.094	Zone-11 N:T18S, R09E AROUND T
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Borrego M	60	33.03417	-116.039	Zone-11 N:T13S, R09E NORTH ED
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Acolita (33	275	33.08554	-115.209	Zone-11 N:T12S, R17E NORTH AL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Tortuga (3:	240	33.1324	-115.274	Zone-11 N:T12S, R16E IMPERIAL S
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Mule	960	33.31739	-115.039	Zone-11 N:T10S, R18E SMOKETRE
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Little Chucl	1360	33.4003	-115.127	Zone-11 N:T09S, R18E SOUTH OF
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-157	33.10877	-115.86	Zone-11 N:T12S, R11E FROM ABO
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Kane Spring	-137	33.10706	-115.872	Zone-11 N:T12S, R11E ABOUT 1.6
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Laguna Dam (3211474	32.88393	-114.471	Zone-11 N:T15S, R24E WASTE GR	
Unknown	Transplant Imperial	Coyote We	983	32.68026	-116.001	Zone-11 N:T17S, R10E DAVIES VAI
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis NW	191	32.95953	-115.166	Zone-11 N:T14S, R17E GECKO RD,
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Superstio	75	32.94413	-115.863	Zone-11 N:T14S, R11E SW OF SUP
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Glamis SW	77	32.78983	-115.224	Zone-11 N:T16S, R17E EAST MESA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Superstio	143	32.95165	-115.753	Zone-11 N:T14S, R12E ALONG UN
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuha Basin	150	32.66176	-115.779	Zone-11 N:T17S, R12E PINTO WA
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Brawley NV	135	32.95302	-115.75	Zone-11 N:T14S, R12E NORTH SID
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Brawley NV	31	32.92399	-115.699	Zone-11 N:T14S, R12E IMLER RD /
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Yuma East	164	32.73851	-114.638	Zone-11 N:T16S, R22E ALONG WII
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Tortuga (3:	143	33.14817	-115.334	Zone-11 N:T12S, R16E ABOUT 0.7
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Frink NW (:	-120	33.40874	-115.742	Zone-11 N:T09S, R12E ABOUT 3.0
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Palo Verde	960	33.33422	-114.816	Zone-11 N:T10S, R20E 0.4 KM SOL
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	In-ko-pah C	723	32.73975	-116.042	Zone-11 N:T16S, R09E ABOUT 1.5
Unknown	Natural/Na Imperial	Grays Well	300	32.91623	-115.089	Zone-11 N:T14S, R18E ALGODONE





LocDetails	Ecological ThreatList	Threat	General	OwnerMgt	LastUpdate	KeyQuad	UTMZone	UTME	
ELL, BETWEEN HARPER WELL AND BORREGO	ONLY SOU	UNKNOWN	#####	Borrego M	11	588863			
ONE OF TH HABITAT C	Recreation	POSSIBLE T 6 ADULT FE	BLM	#####	Bard (3211	11	733439		
CARGO MI HABITAT C	Mining   O	POSSIBLE T 3 INDIVIDU	BLM	#####	Ogilby (321	11	707905		
THIS MINE HABITAT C	Mining   O	POSSIBLE T 132 INDIVS	BLM	#####	Ogilby (321	11	707835		
RGO MINE," HABITAT CONSISTS OF CREOSOTE	1 ADULT O	BLM	#####	Ogilby (321	11	708291			
ONE PORTI HABITAT C	Mining   O	POSSIBLE T ROOST SITI	BLM	#####	Ogilby (321	11	706624		
2006 OBSE HABITAT C	Mining   O	POSSIBLE T 10 FEMALE	BLM	#####	Ogilby (321	11	709123		
INCLUDES I HABITAT C	Mining   O	POSSIBLE T HISTORIC S	BLM	#####	Ogilby (321	11	707137		
LOCATED II HABITAT C	Mining	THREATENI	ONE PAIR ( UNKNOWN	#####	Coyote We	11	596958		
LOCATED II HABITAT C	Mining	THREATENI	ONE PAIR ( UNKNOWN	#####	Coyote We	11	597586		
VE, IN JACK	HABITAT CONSISTS OF CREOSOTE	MINE SITE	BLM	#####	Ogilby (321	11	707853		
INE, IN TUM	HABITAT CONSISTS OF CREOSOTE	MASTIFF B,	BLM	#####	Hedges (32	11	704305		
SITE: LARG	HABITAT CONSISTS OF CREOSOTE	TWO MAST	BLM	#####	Hedges (32	11	703890		
THIS SITE II	HABITAT SI	Landfill   R	POSSIBLE C 1 INDIV, 1 /DOD-CHOC	#####	Blue Moun	11	680957		
AGRICULTU	SLOW FLO	Biocides   I	THREATS II 1 PUPFISH	PVT-IMPER	#####	Obsidian B	11	625200	
VAIL LATE	F SHALLOW	Biocides   I	THREATS II 26 PUPFIS	PVT-IMPER	#####	Obsidian B	11	626791	
POOL ABOUT AN	INSHOF	Non-native	THREATS II 24 PUPFIS	UNKNOWN	#####	Frink (3311	11	620475	
POOL AT TIA	SHALLOV	Biocides   I	THREATS II 3 PUPFISH	PVT-IMPER	#####	Wister (33:	11	629935	
POOL AT THE AN	INSHOF	Biocides   I	MOSQUITC 1 PUPFISH, PVT-IMPER	#####	Wister (33:	11	629333		
POOL 0.1 MI	A LARGE IN	Non-native	POSSIBLY T 9 PUPFISH	UNKNOWN	#####	Wister (33:	11	628842	
POOL ABOUT A	LONG, ELONGATED	INSHORE	PC 30 PUPFIS	UNKNOWN	#####	Wister (33:	11	628182	
THE NILAN	SLOW MOVING, MURKY WATER	V 19 PUPFIS	PVT-IMPER	#####	Wister (33:	11	628629		
OBSERVED GROWING IN LOWER FAN OF DRY 50-100 PLA	UNKNOWN	#####	Ogilby (321	11	704098				
MAPPED G FROM AIR PHOTOS (1992-2010) A GAINES NC	UNKNOWN	#####	Bard (3211	11	729107				
LOCALE STATED AS "BARD."	SDNHM #3	UNKNOWN	#####	Bard (3211	11	729107			
LOCALE STATED AS "BARD."	UCLA MUS	UNKNOWN	#####	Bard (3211	11	729107			
LOCALE STATED AS "BARD."	SDNHM #3	UNKNOWN	#####	Bard (3211	11	729107			
LOCALE STATED AS "BARD."	UCLA #E14	UNKNOWN	#####	Bard (3211	11	729107			
A, NW EDGI	NEST SITE I	Other   Re	MAIN THRE	ESTIMATEE	PVT-IMPER	#####	Obsidian B	11	626655
COLONY ES	SUBSTRATE	Recreation	MAIN THRE	ESTIMATEE	PVT-IMPER	#####	Niland (331	11	629644
SINGLE POI	FLAT DOMI	Road/trail	( THIS AREA	THIS SURR	( BLM-ACEC	#####	Coyote We	11	603595
LARGE POL	SAND DUN	ORV activit	ORV USE. E	PLANTS OB	BLM	#####	Glamis (32:	11	681328
JUST W OF	SAND DUN	ORV activit	OHV USE. BETWEEN I	BLM	#####	Grays Well	11	707824	
SCATTEREE	SAND DUN	ORV activit	OHV USE, E	POP #S FO	BLM	#####	Glamis (32:	11	680006
SCATTEREE	SAND DUN	ORV activit	OHV USE	G EO #2 & #1	BLM	#####	Glamis (32:	11	678720
SCATTEREE	SAND DUN	ORV activit	ORV USE. >3,000 PLA	BLM	#####	Glamis (32:	11	681072	
WITHIN TH	ON SPARSE	ORV activit	AREA IS HE	ONE PLAN	BLM	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	694641
POOL SOUTH	INSHORE P	Non-native	THREATS II	IN 1978, 3	USFWS-SO	#####	Calipatria S	11	621955
POOL WEST	(INSHORE P	Non-native	THREATS II	IN 1978, 3	UNKNOWN	#####	Calipatria S	11	622898
DRAIN 1 O	WIDE, FAIR	Biocides   I	THREATS II 9 PUPFISH	USFWS-SO	#####	Calipatria S	11	619648	
2.5 MILES	1991: STOF	Biocides   I	THREATS II 2 CAPTURE	BLM	#####	Calipatria S	11	618831	
8 OWLS OE	ALFALFA FI	Road/trail	( POTENTIAL	THREATS F	PVT-IMPER	#####	El Centro (:	11	629988
MAPPED A	OBSERVED	Military op	SOME COL	20-30 PLAN	DOD-NAVY	#####	Pegleg Wel	11	665824
ALONG WA	PLANTS IN	Military op	POSSIBLE C	AREA MAY	USBOR	#####	Kane Sprin	11	609767
1969-70: F	I STATIONS	Recreation	EXCESSIVE	AREA CON	USFWS-IMI	#####	Imperial Re	11	736079
SH, IMMEDI	IN SONORAN	CREOSOTE	BUSH SCI	2 PLANTS	F BLM	#####	Yuha Basin	11	615851

MOUTH OF AGRICULTURE Non-native NON-NATIVE 5 PUFFISH UNKNOWN	##### Kane Spring	11	612688
MAPPED ACCORDING TO A 1983 FEW DISTURBED DOD-CHOC	##### East of Aco	11	681321
MAPPED A PARASITIC ON DALEA EMORYI. CREOSOTE BLM	##### Shell Reef (	11	589309
MAPPED HABITAT DESCRIBED AS INVASIVE S 5 COLLECTED USBOR, BLM	##### Laguna Dar	11	735251
MAPPED A HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS CATTAIL 2 RESPONSE BLM, UNKNOWN	##### Iris (33115)	11	650444
ALL AMERICAN HABITAT AREA IS THE MARSHY AREA 9 RAILS DE BLM	##### Midway W	11	671321
CIBOLA DIV SITE SURROUNDED A DREDGED BY THE MARSH USFWS-CIB	##### Cibola (331	11	715395
PLEASE CONTACT THE CALIFORNIA NATURAL DIVERSITY DATABASE,	##### Little Chuc	0	
ONE FISH (2170 GRAMS) NETTED IN 1973. A RECRUITMENT BLM	##### Imperial Re	11	736636
1986: GENI CATTAIL M Agriculture POSSIBLE TO 1 DETECTED BLM, OTHER	##### Bard (3211	11	729893
OBS IN 197 SALT CEDAR, MESQUIT FLOODING & PROLONGED DPR-PICAC	##### Picacho (33	11	723001
AG DRAIN UNIFORM Non-native NON-NATIVE 6 PUFFISH PVT-IMPER	##### Kane Spring	11	613718
A-QUECHUA EXTIRPATED. FORMERLY DOMINA OWNED BY BIA-YUMA	##### Yuma West	11	715496
MAPPED BY NON-A ORV activity AREA FENCE APPROXIMATE BLM	##### Coyote We	11	603506
MAPPED BY AN OPEN, 3 ORV activity OHV, HEAVY DATE OBSERVED BLM	##### Coyote We	11	598300
1979: LOCAL CREOSOTE ORV activity OHV TRAFFIC LIZARD A BLM	##### Ogilby (321	11	703835
MAPPED THROUGH DUNE HABITAT. 1 COLLECTED BLM	##### Ogilby (321	11	702395
SDNHM LOCAL 1980: CREOSOTE AND BURSAGE V SDNHM #5 BLM	##### Ogilby (321	11	701038
WELL SITES, COLORADO DESERT. ONLY SOURCE UNKNOWN	##### Coyote We	11	597024
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED AS BE MAIN SOURCE UNKNOWN	##### In-ko-pah C	11	584265
MAPPED BY ALONG SAI Mining ENTIRE AREA 2 PLANTS S BLM-EL CEI	##### Picacho Pe	11	720952
1977 SURVIVOR PRIMARILY Altered floor RECENT (15 UP TO 3 DE BLM	##### Laguna Dar	11	734758
3 COLORADO PRIMARILY Altered floor FLOODING 12+ INDIVIDUAL BLM, USBC	##### Laguna Dar	11	735447
ELL. MVZ SPECIES UNKNOWN	##### Coyote We	11	597024
MAPPED IN PLANTS GR Military op IN AREA IN 50-90 SEEN DOD-NAVY	##### Brawley NV	11	617091
3 COLONIE PLANTS ON Military op MILITARY E IN AREA IN DOD-NAVY	##### Brawley NV	11	616851
MAPPED A PLANTS IN Military op POSSIBLE C AREA MAY USBOR	##### Kane Spring	11	613018
MAPPED V PLANTS FO Military op POSSIBLE N IN AREA IN DOD-NAVY	##### Brawley NV	11	618386
MAPPED A PARASITIC ON DALEA EMORYI. CREOSOTE 17 LUM BLM-EL CEI	##### Kane Spring	11	594025
SHEEP CONCENTRATE AT THE NORTHERN ENVIROPOPULATION DOD-CHOC	##### Blue Moun	11	687539
EAKS. POPULATION BLM	##### Quartz Pea	11	708582
SHEEP CONCENTRATE ARE Other BURRO CO POPULATION DOD-CHOC	##### Iris Pass (33	11	657443
TRANSIENT INDIVIDUALS IN TIERRA BLANCO, POPULATION BLM, PVT	##### In-ko-pah C	11	588155
RECOVERY AREA OF U Other   Very MORTALITY POPULATION DPR-ANZA-	##### In-ko-pah C	11	585035
NOT OBSERVED SALT CEDAR, MESQUITE, WILLOW MIX WITH SAI DPR-PICAC	##### Picacho (33	11	723001
TATE RECREATION SALT CEDAR, MESQUIT SOME DIST TWO INDIVIDUAL DPR-PICAC	##### Picacho (33	11	723001
CANAL SCATTERED, MATURE COTTONWOOD ONE OBSERVED BIA-FORT Y	##### Bard (3211	11	730387
ONE MALE SCATTERED Agriculture SURROUNDED BY SALT BIA-FORT Y	##### Bard (3211	11	730387
TATE RECREATION SALT CEDAR, MESQUITE, AND WILLOW NONE OBSERVED DPR-PICAC	##### Picacho (33	11	723001
CANAL HABITAT IS SCATTERED SALT CEDAR FOUR OBSERVED BIA-FORT Y	##### Bard (3211	11	730387
TATE RECREATION HABITAT IS SALT CEDAR FLOODING OBSERVED DPR-PICAC	##### Picacho (33	11	723001
1986: OBSERVED 1986: SCATTERED Non-native BURROS UP TO FOUR OBSERVED USBOR	##### Bard (3211	11	730351
1938 COLLISION SOME COTTONWOOD Altered floor FLOODING UP TO 3 DE DPR-PICAC	##### Picacho (33	11	723001
CANAL HABITAT IS SCATTERED, MATURE PAIR OF CL BIA-FORT Y	##### Bard (3211	11	730387
MAPPED THROUGH SMALL HABITAT Recreation CAMPING 10 DETECTED DPR-PICAC	##### Picacho (33	11	722961
WILDLIFE AREA 1989: HABITAT Altered floor POSSIBLE TO 86 IN 1974 DFG-IMPEF	##### Wister (33	11	631826
MOUTH OF FRESH WATER Altered floor DECLINE OF THE AREA USFWS-SOI	##### Calipatria S	11	620743

IMPERIAL [ THIS AREA HAS CONSISTENTLY SU MARSH AR USFWS-IMI	#####	Picacho (33	11	723564
LAGUAN DI RAILS KNO' Altered flo 1985: HABI MARSHES / BLM	#####	Laguna Dar	11	735414
YUMA DIVI 1990: WITf Altered flo 1984: FLOC MARSH AR BLM, USBC	#####	Yuma West	11	719330
IMPERIAL [ RAILS HAVE BEEN CONSISTENTLY I MARSH AR USFWS-IMI	#####	Picacho NV	11	716389
MARSH AR MARSH FROM MITCHELL'S CAMP DETECTED USFWS-CIB	#####	Cibola (331	11	712621
1979 AND : MAINLY HA ORV activit OHV TRESP 1 LIZARD D DOD-NAVY	#####	Superstio	11	615647
1979 DETECTION LOCATION GIVEN AS T16S R 1 LIZARD O BLM	#####	Yuha Basin	11	610819
1952 LOCA 1984: VEGETATION DC SOME SECT2 COLLECTI BLM	#####	Glamis SW	11	667066
MAPPED A CREOSOTE Developme DISTURBAf 3 FOUND II BLM	#####	Mount Sigr	11	620797
1 OF 4 PRIM AREA COVE Developme INCREASING OFF-ROAI BLM, PVT, :	#####	Iris Wash (:	11	671839
FROM SAN ONLY NATI Non-native TAMARISK, CAS #1170' BLM, PVT, I	#####	Harpers W	11	602271
1910 DETEi HABITAT CONSISTED OF EXPANSI GRINNELL ( USBOR, PV	#####	Palo Verde	11	711449
MAPPED BY CNDDDB A CORV activit IN AREA OF MAJORITY DPR-ANZA-	#####	Shell Reef (	11	584228
MAPPED B' IN THE WASHES, ON GRAVELLY TE SITE BASED DPR-OCOTI	#####	Shell Reef (	11	590089
AREA IS Mf EXTENSIVE ORV activit ORVS USE ! SEE WWW. DPR-ANZA-	#####	Sweeney P	11	579006
E OF ALL AN MATURE POPULUS FRISITE MAY f SEE WWW. BIA-FORT Y	#####	Bard (3211	11	730387
D OF FERGL COTTONWOOD-WILLOW TYPE;<1f SEE WWW. USFWS-IMI	#####	Imperial Re	11	733400
SURVIVING MOSTLY DEAD OR SENESCENT PO SITE IS OW USBOR	#####	Laguna Dar	11	734817
SITE NOW I FORMERLY ISOLATED STANDS OF SEE WWW. UNKNOWN	#####	Cibola (331	11	716414
STANDS AP IN 1983, SALIX GOODDINGII W/VE SEE WWW. DPR-PICAC	#####	Picacho SW	11	719425
THE MARSi SCIRPUS OI ORV activit LIGHT GRA THIS AREA BLM-ACEC,	#####	Harpers W	11	599245
MAPPED B' IN SAND. ONLY SOUf UNKNOWN	#####	Yuma West	11	712159
MAPPED B' ON SAND HILLS. ONLY SOUf BLM	#####	Midway W	11	685952
MAPPED BY CNDDDB AS BEST GUESS ABOUT 1f ONLY SOUf BLM	#####	Holtville NE	11	662988
TILLO. GROWING IN SANDY, MESQUITE f ONLY SOUf UNKNOWN	#####	Coyote We	11	594207
MAPPED B' ALKALINE FLAT. ONLY SOUf DPR-ANZA-	#####	Carrizo Mti	11	587423
MAPPED B' SMALL WA ORV activit IN AREA OF SITE BASED STATE LAN	#####	Carrizo Mti	11	588200
NORTH OF BARREN, S/ ORV activit IN AREA OF SITE BASED DPR-ANZA-	#####	Carrizo Mti	11	584798
MAPPED B' SPARSE CREOSOTE BUSH SCRUB V SITE BASED BLM	#####	Ogilby (321	11	702645
MAPPED AT THE EAST END OF SMALL DUNE S ONLY SOUf UNKNOWN	#####	Kane Spring	11	606864
OFF APPROXIMATELY 11.5 MILES WEST OF Mf SITE BASED UNKNOWN	#####	Yuha Basin	11	609570
TARGET AR LONGITUD Non-native MILITARY E 105 FLOWE DOD-NAVY	#####	Glamis NW	11	665058
MAPPED BY CNDDDB AS BEST GUESS ALONG TI ONLY SOUf BLM	#####	Coyote We	11	604841
MAPPED A ON ROCKY GRANITIC SLOPE WITH ONE PLANT BLM	#####	In-ko-pah C	11	586702
INCLUDES ( HABITAT Si Mining THREATENI 1 M COLL 1 BLM	#####	Hedges (32	11	703630
ALLEY; APPF IN SANDY SOIL. FEWER THf BLM-EL CEI	#####	In-ko-pah C	11	588362
UGGLERS C ON MID-SLOPE OF STEEP ROCKY f FEWER THf PVT	#####	In-ko-pah C	11	584648
THE WORK HABITAT Si Landfill   R POSSIBLE E 5 OBS & 4 I DOD-CHOC	#####	Blue Moun	11	680957
WHERE PO 1991: FAIR Non-native NON-NATI\ 11 CAPTUR PVT-IMPER	#####	Kane Spring	11	616421
23 NORTH AGRICULTURAL DRAIN WITH A FIR 2 PUPFISH PVT-IMPER	#####	Kane Spring	11	611454
WHERE TRI 1991: DRAI Non-native POSSIBLY T 13 CAUGHf UNKNOWN	#####	Kane Spring	11	612422
OOL IMMEL INSHORE P Non-native POSSIBLY T UNKNOWN UNKNOWN	#####	Kane Spring	11	612316
TWEEN BARSOFT, MUC Biocides   I THREATS II ON 5/15/9: UNKNOWN	#####	Kane Spring	11	615836
MAPPED TI POND FED Biocides   I COMPETITI 18 PUPFISf PVT-IMP IR	#####	Obsidian B	11	627597
SOUTH OF POND & A( Non-native POSSIBLY T ONE PUPFI USFWS-SOI	#####	Niland (331	11	628308
COLLECTED AT 900 METERS (ABOUT 2950 FEf MAIN SOUf UNKNOWN	#####	In-ko-pah C	11	583784
TWO 1989 ALONG A WASH. ASSOCIATED WIf BETTER Mf DOD-CHOC	#####	Lion Head I	11	661699

MAPPED BY CNDDDB AS BEST GUESS ALONG P, SITE BASED DOD-CHOC	##### Pegleg Wel	11	666925
MAPPED B' THIS PLANT COMPRISES APPROXII THERE IS A DOD-CHOC	##### Lion Head I	11	653303
MAPPED BY CNDDDB AS BEST GUESS ALONG N SITE BASED DOD-CHOC	##### Lion Head I	11	655960
MAPPED B' IN A CREOSOTE BUSH SCRUB CON MAIN SOU DOD-CHOC	##### Blue Moun	11	679918
MAPPED B' ROCKY HILLSIDE. PHYSICAL [ UNKNOWN	##### Palo Verde	11	711932
MAPPED BY CNDDDB BASED ON A 1986 BLM N 25 OR FEW BLM	##### Harpers W	11	599348
BOUNDARY CRESCENT DUNES W/F UNKNOWN SEE WWW. DOD, BLM,	##### Kane Spring	11	603917
BOUNDARY CRESCENTIC DUNES W UNSURE SI SEE WWW. DOD, BLM,	##### Kane Spring	11	603917
MAPPED IN ON DALEA Military op IN AREA IN 6 PLANTS S DOD-NAVY	##### Superstitio	11	612766
MAPPED A PLANTS GR Military op IN AREA IN FEWER TH/ DOD-NAVY	##### Brawley NV	11	617306
MAPPED IN PLANTS GR Military op IN AREA IN <100 PLAN DOD-NAVY	##### Brawley NV	11	620127
MAPPED AT CORNER OF SECTIONS 25, 26, 35 UNKNOWN BLM-EL CEI	##### Kane Spring	11	603408
MAPPED AS PER OLECH MAP AT CORNER OF I UNKNOWN BLM-EL CEI	##### Kane Spring	11	613157
MAPPED SITE BASED ON MAP FROM LILIAN C UNKNOWN BLM-EL CEI	##### Kane Spring	11	609702
MAPPED AS PER MAP FROM OLECH IN SW 1/ UNKNOWN BLM-EL CEI	##### Kane Spring	11	606900
2 COLONIE ON DALEA Military op MILITARY E 100+ PLAN DOD-NAVY	##### Superstitio	11	608195
2 COLONIE PARASITIC ON DALEA EMORYI. CR TWO POPU BLM	##### Shell Reef (	11	590310
PLASTER CI' PARASITIC ON DALEA EMORYI. DESERT WASH BLM	##### Painted Go	11	604147
NORTH SID PARASITIC ON DALEA EMORYI. CREOSOTE BU BLM-EL CEI	##### Carrizo Mti	11	586224
POPULATIC PARASITIC ON DALEA EMORYI. COLLECTIO BLM	##### Yuha Basin	11	615851
MAPPED IN PARASITIC ON DALEA EMORYI. BLM-EL CEI	##### Kane Spring	11	603104
COLLECTIO PARASITIC ON DALEA EMORYI. OPEN SANDY I BLM-EL CEI	##### Kane Spring	11	610071
MAPPED IN PARASITIC IN DALEA EMORYI. SAN WITHIN TH BLM	##### Kane Spring	11	607157
THE NESTI' THE ERODE Altered flor POTENTIAL TERNS WEI UNKNOWN	##### Kane Spring	11	613325
COLONY SI' HABITAT C Other POTENTIAL MORTON E PVT-IMPER	##### Niland (331	11	631349
COULD NOT LOCATE PROVIDED LOCALITY "SP SDMNH SP UNKNOWN	##### Ogilby (321	11	705959
MAPPED ALONG THE CALIFORNIA SIDE OF TH SITE BASED UNKNOWN	##### Yuma West	11	721786
ENDEMIC T FLIGHT ACTIVITY 10-30 OHVS. THE ADULTS SV BLM	##### Clyde (321:	11	688031
ENDEMIC T FLIGHT ACTIVITY 10-30 OHVS. THE ADULTS SV BLM	##### Clyde (321:	11	687265
ENDEMIC T FLIGHT ACTIVITY 10-30 OHVS. THE ADULTS SV BLM	##### Glamis (32:	11	685778
ENDEMIC T FLIGHT ACTIVITY 10-30 OHVS. THE ADULTS SV BLM	##### Glamis (32:	11	685193
ENDEMIC T FLIGHT ACTIVITY 10-30 OHVS. THE ADULTS SV BLM	##### Glamis (32:	11	681517
ENDEMIC T FLIGHT ACTIVITY 10-30 OHVS. THE ADULTS SV BLM	##### Glamis (32:	11	686099
ENDEMIC T FLIGHT ACTIVITY 10-30 MINUTES / ADULTS SV BLM	##### Acolita (33	11	665098
ENDEMIC T FLIGHT ACTIVITY 10-30 OHVS. THE ADULTS SV BLM	##### Glamis (32:	11	686691
ENDEMIC T FLIGHT ACTIVITY 10-30 OHVS. THE ADULTS SV BLM	##### Glamis (32:	11	684413
ENDEMIC T FLIGHT ACTIVITY 10-30 OHVS. THE ADULTS SV BLM	##### Glamis (32:	11	684206
ENDEMIC T FLIGHT ACTIVITY 10-30 OHVS. THE ADULTS SV BLM	##### Glamis (32:	11	682935
ENDEMIC T FLIGHT ACTIVITY 10-30 OHVS. THE ADULTS SV BLM	##### Cactus (32:	11	694226
ENDEMIC T FLIGHT ACTIVITY 10-30 OHVS. THE ADULTS SV BLM	##### Ogilby (321	11	700427
ENDEMIC T FLIGHT ACTIVITY 10-30 MINUTES / ADULTS SV BLM	##### Amos (331	11	659420
ENDEMIC T FLIGHT ACTIVITY 10-30 OHVS. THE ADULTS SV BLM	##### Cactus (32:	11	696607
ENDEMIC T FLIGHT ACTIVITY 10-30 OHVS. THE ADULTS SV BLM	##### Cactus (32:	11	692337
ENDEMIC T FLIGHT ACTIVITY 10-30 OHVS. THE ADULTS SV BLM	##### Cactus (32:	11	695118
ENDEMIC T FLIGHT ACTIVITY 10-30 OHVS. THE ADULTS SV BLM	##### Clyde (321:	11	689252
ENDEMIC T FLIGHT ACTIVITY 10-30 OHVS. THE ADULTS SV BLM	##### Cactus (32:	11	692536
ENDEMIC T FLIGHT ACTIVITY 10-30 MINUTES / ADULTS SV BLM	##### Amos (331	11	660913

ENDEMIC T FLIGHT ACTIVITY 10-30 MINUTES / ADULTS SM BLM	##### Acolita (33	11	666867
ENDEMIC T FLIGHT ACTIVITY 10-30 MINUTES / ADULTS SM BLM	##### Amos (331	11	661950
ENDEMIC T FLIGHT ACTIVITY 10-30 OHVS. THE ADULTS SM BLM	##### Glamis (32:	11	682306
ENDEMIC T FLIGHT ACTIVITY 10-30 OHVS. THE ADULTS SM BLM	##### Glamis (32:	11	685728
ENDEMIC T FLIGHT ACTIVITY 10-30 OHVS. THE ADULTS SM BLM	##### Glamis (32:	11	683799
ENDEMIC T FLIGHT ACTIVITY 10-30 OHVS. THE ADULTS SM BLM	##### Glamis (32:	11	685896
ENDEMIC T FLIGHT ACTIVITY 10-30 OHVS. THE ADULTS SM BLM	##### Glamis (32:	11	683343
ES DUNE SY: NO KNOWN HOST PLANT. ADULTS 6 SPECIMEI BLM	##### Amos (331	11	661950
ES DUNE SY: NO KNOWN HOST PLANT. ADULTS HAVE BEEI BLM	##### Cactus (32:	11	692536
ES DUNE SY: NO KNOWN HOST PLANT. ADULTS 8 SPECIMEI BLM	##### Acolita (33	11	666867
ES DUNE SY: NO KNOWN HOST PLANT. ADULTS HAVE BEEI BLM	##### Acolita (33	11	668929
ES DUNE SY: NO KNOWN HOST PLANT. ADULTS HAVE BEEI BLM	##### Acolita (33	11	665098
ES DUNE SY: NO KNOWN HOST PLANT. ADULTS HAVE BEEI BLM	##### Amos (331	11	659420
ES DUNE SY: NO KNOWN HOST PLANT. ADULTS HAVE BEEI BLM	##### Glamis SE (	11	680875
ES DUNE SY: NO KNOWN HOST PLANT. ADULTS HAVE BEEI BLM	##### Glamis (32:	11	675903
ES DUNE SY: NO KNOWN HOST PLANT. ADULTS 6 SPECIMEI BLM	##### Glamis (32:	11	685728
ES DUNE SY: NO KNOWN HOST PLANT. ADULTS HAVE BEEI BLM	##### Glamis (32:	11	685896
ES DUNE SY: NO KNOWN HOST PLANT. ADULTS HAVE BEEI BLM	##### Cactus (32:	11	692337
ES DUNE SY: NO KNOWN HOST PLANT. ADULTS HAVE BEEI BLM	##### Ogilby (321	11	700427
ES DUNE SY: NO KNOWN HOST PLANT. ADULTS HAVE BEEI BLM	##### Cactus (32:	11	696607
ES DUNE SY: NO KNOWN HOST PLANT. ADULTS HAVE BEEI BLM	##### Cactus (32:	11	695118
ES DUNE SY: NO KNOWN HOST PLANT. ADULTS 56 SPECIM BLM	##### Clyde (321:	11	688031
ES DUNE SY: NO KNOWN HOST PLANT. ADULTS HAVE BEEI BLM	##### Glamis (32:	11	683799
ES DUNE SY: VIRTUALLY NOTHING IS KNOWN A FOR YEARS BLM	##### Acolita (33	11	671584
ES DUNE SY: VIRTUALLY NOTHING IS KNOWN A FOR YEARS BLM	##### Amos (331	11	661950
ES DUNE SY: VIRTUALLY NOTHING IS KNOWN A FOR YEARS BLM	##### Acolita (33	11	666867
ES DUNE SY: VIRTUALLY NOTHING IS KNOWN A FOR YEARS BLM	##### Acolita (33	11	668929
ES DUNE SY: VIRTUALLY NOTHING IS KNOWN A FOR YEARS BLM	##### Acolita (33	11	665098
ES DUNE SY: VIRTUALLY NOTHING IS KNOWN A FOR YEARS BLM	##### Amos (331	11	659420
ES DUNE SY: VIRTUALLY NOTHING IS KNOWN A FOR YEARS BLM	##### Glamis SE (	11	676532
ES DUNE SY: VIRTUALLY NOTHING IS KNOWN A FOR YEARS BLM	##### Cactus (32:	11	693149
ES DUNE SY: VIRTUALLY NOTHING IS KNOWN A FOR YEARS BLM	##### Glamis SE (	11	680875
ES DUNE SY: VIRTUALLY NOTHING IS KNOWN A FOR YEARS BLM	##### Glamis (32:	11	675903
ES DUNE SY: VIRTUALLY NOTHING IS KNOWN A FOR YEARS BLM	##### Glamis (32:	11	685728
ES DUNE SY: VIRTUALLY NOTHING IS KNOWN A FOR YEARS BLM	##### Glamis (32:	11	685896
ES DUNE SY: VIRTUALLY NOTHING IS KNOWN A FOR YEARS BLM	##### Cactus (32:	11	692337
ES DUNE SY: VIRTUALLY NOTHING IS KNOWN A FOR YEARS BLM	##### Cactus (32:	11	696607
ES DUNE SY: VIRTUALLY NOTHING IS KNOWN A FOR YEARS BLM	##### Cactus (32:	11	695118
ES DUNE SY: VIRTUALLY NOTHING IS KNOWN A FOR YEARS BLM	##### Clyde (321:	11	688031
ES DUNES S' VIRTUALLY NOTHING IS KNOWN A FOR YEARS BLM	##### Glamis (32:	11	683799
AL 6 DRAIN AGRICULTU Biocides   I THREATS I# 2 PUFFISH PVT-IMPER	##### Obsidian B	11	625995
SPECIMEN LOCATION STATED AS "8 MI BELOW 1 MALE CO USFWS	##### Picacho (3	11	733380
SDMNH RECORD GIVES LOCATION ONLY AS "SDMNH #1 BLM, UNKN	##### Yuma West	11	711453
PERIAL. MVZ #7173 UNKNOWN	##### Seeley (321	11	624462
MVZ #161983 GIVES LOCATION AS "0.5 MI W SDMNH #1 UNKNOWN	##### Harpers W	11	602064
MAPPED TO GEOREFERENCED COORDINATES 2 COLLECTI UNKNOWN	##### Bard (3211	11	730522
ZO STAGE STATION. CSULB #30. UNKNOWN	##### Carrizo Mtn	11	584088

FILES NORTHEAST OF YUMA, ALONG THE COLORADO RIVER. 3 FEMALES UNKNOWN	##### Bard (3211)	11	731265
TWO 1989 ALLUVIAL FAN BESIDE A WASH. AS SEEN IN 19 DOD-CHOC	##### Pegleg Well	11	668413
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED IN THE 1 FEMALE (PVT-SDGE,	##### Palo Verde	11	710433
MAPPED TO PROVIDED LOCALITY PICACHO MOUNTAIN 1 MALE CO UNKNOWN	##### Picacho Peak	11	720171
MAPPED APPROXIMATELY TO "2 MILES NORTH OF BARD SPECIMEN UNKNOWN	##### Bard (3211)	11	729175
MAPPED TO KNOWN MATERNITY COLONY AT #6712 UCL BLM, UNKNOWN	##### Imperial River	11	735554
ONE ADULT 2-3 ACRES OF MATURE WILLOWS. GREAT BLUES USFWS-IMI	##### Picacho SW	11	717344
UCLA SPEC BLM, BIA-F	##### Bard (3211)	11	733478
SH, AT HWY S-34, APPROX 12.5 MILES NORTH OF I-80. NESTING BIRDS	##### Hedges (3211)	11	700809
NESTING BIRDS OBS DURING SUMMER 1977 STUDY; ESTIMATED BLM	##### Palo Verde	11	703782
3 INDIVIDUALS 160 ACRE SURVIVAL MODERATE ORV USE. UNKNOWN	##### Picacho NV	11	715543
MAPPED TO MESQUITE WOODLAND WITH SOME ONE OBSERVED USFWS-CIB	##### Cibola (331)	11	713108
LAKE, COLORADO RIVER. THREATS FROM TWO OBSERVED USFWS-IMI	##### Imperial River	11	733750
UCLA SPEC UNKNOWN	##### Brawley (3211)	11	637820
D, IMPERIAL VALLEY, 9.5 MILES SW OF NILAND. #S-4510 SB DFG-IMPEF	##### Niland (331)	11	631199
4 MILES NORTHEAST OF BARD. BLM, BIA-F	##### Bard (3211)	11	733478
WESTMORELAND. #S-1949 SB UNKNOWN	##### Calipatria (3211)	11	620895
ON THE MAP, THE NAME OF THE LAKE AT THIS CAS SPECIMEN UNKNOWN	##### Bard (3211)	11	726046
AM. UCLA SPEC UNKNOWN	##### Laguna Dar	11	734306
LAND. #S-706 SBC UNKNOWN	##### Westmorland	11	628845
SH, AT HWY S-34, APPROX 12.5 MILES NORTH OF I-80. NESTING BIRDS	##### Hedges (3211)	11	700809
VASH, 2 MILES WEST OF HWY 78 ON ARMY ROAD, AT NESTING BIRDS	##### Palo Verde	11	703782
ONE YOUNG DESERT HABITAT - PALO VERDE AREA FROM UNKNOWN	##### Glamis (3211)	11	680042
TY. EGG SET FOUND UNKNOWN	##### Plaster City	11	606770
WESTMORELAND. (SOUTHERN PORTION OF THIS SBCM SPEC UNKNOWN	##### Obsidian Bl	11	617568
COYOTE WELL. EGG SET. A BLM	##### Coyote We	11	602361
OF KANE SPRINGS. LACM SPEC UNKNOWN	##### Kane Spring	11	600504
NE SPRING. LACM SPEC UNKNOWN	##### Ogilby (3211)	11	702138
F, COACHELLA VALLEY. (IN THE HILLS BETWEEN LACM SPEC UNKNOWN	##### Seventeen	11	588884
LAND. SBCM #5-2 UNKNOWN	##### Westmorland	11	628432
3 MILES NE OF BARD. UCLA SPEC BLM, BIA-F	##### Bard (3211)	11	733478
10 INDIVIDUALS SITE PROBABLY USED FOR BREEDING. SALT CREEK DPR-PICAC	##### Picacho SW	11	716186
4 INDIVIDUALS PROBABLY OTHER BURROW DAMAGE; M USFWS-IMI	##### Picacho SW	11	715509
5 INDIVIDUALS GOOD HABITAT ORV ACTIVITY. DPR-PICAC	##### Picacho SW	11	720596
5 INDIVIDUALS SCATTERED ORV ACTIVITY. DFG-COLORED	##### Picacho SW	11	713564
SIX OBSERVED IN MESQUITE/ Non-native THREATS FROM INUNDATION USFWS-IMI	##### Imperial River	11	733750
MAPPED TO MESQUITE WOODLAND WITH SOME 4 OBSERVED USFWS-CIB	##### Cibola (331)	11	713108
3 OBSERVED DUR 9 YEAR OLD, SMALL REVEGETATION PLOT OF COTTONWOOD	##### Cibola (331)	11	713993
EACH, SALTON SEA. SBCM #S-2 UNKNOWN	##### Frink (3311)	11	618166
ILAND. SBCM #S-3 UNKNOWN	##### Wister (331)	11	629204
SDMNH #1 BLM, BIA-F	##### Bard (3211)	11	733478
UCLA #J648 UNKNOWN	##### Calexico (3211)	11	641015
NILAND. SBCM #2-1 UNKNOWN	##### Niland (331)	11	632998
MAPPED TO HABITAT CONSISTED OF EXPANSIVE GRINNELL ILLINOIS UNKNOWN	##### Cibola (331)	11	712695
1980 DATA HABITAT INCLUDED A FEW MANY COVER 1 SINGING USBOR	##### Laguna Dar	11	734878
DOWNSTREAM OF POTHOLES ON COLORADO RIVER FROM BLM UNKNOWN	##### Bard (3211)	11	731265

	FROM BLM BLM, BIA-F	##### Bard (3211	11	733478
ASH, AT HWY S-34, APPROX 12.5 MI N OF I-80	NESTING B BLM	##### Hedges (32	11	700809
VASH, 2 MI W OF HWY 78 ON ARMY ROAD, AT	NESTING B BLM	##### Palo Verde	11	703782
D, IMPERIAL WATERFOWL MANAGEMENT ARI	SBCM SPEC DFG-IMPEF	##### Niland (331	11	631199
A.	LACM SPEC UNKNOWN	##### Niland (331	11	638682
OF PALO VERDE.	CAS SPECIM BLM, UNKN	##### Palo Verde	11	709193
	WFVZ EGG BLM, BIA-F	##### Bard (3211	11	733478
LAND.	SBCM SPEC UNKNOWN	##### Westmorla	11	628845
E.	WFVZ EGG PVT-SDGE,	##### Palo Verde	11	710433
LAKE, COL (HABITAT IS A SMALL, Y THREATS F	TWO OBSE USFWS-IMI	##### Imperial Re	11	733750
MAPPED T (HABITAT DESCRIBED AS MESQUIT	ONE OBSEF USFWS-CIB	##### Cibola (331	11	713108
VEGETATIOI HABITAT IS A 9-YEAR-OLD, SMALL	2-5 INDIVID USBOR	##### Cibola (331	11	713993
AM, S OF CHOCOLATE MOUNTAINS.	MVZ SPECI BLM	##### Imperial Re	11	736636
	5 SPECIMEI BLM, BIA-F	##### Bard (3211	11	733478
MAPPED V HABITAT CONSISTED OF EXPANSI\	GRINNELL I UNKNOWN	##### Cibola (331	11	712695
MVZ LOCATION GIVEN AS "COLORADO RIVER	MVZ BIRD I UNKNOWN	##### Bard (3211	11	731265
MAPPED TO LOCATION DESCRIBED AS "POTH	7 MALES, 3 BLM, BIA-F	##### Bard (3211	11	733478
ETATION SI HABITAT CONSISTS OF COTTONW	UNKNOWN USBOR	##### Cibola (331	11	712494
E ALL AMER HABITAT CI ORV activit	THREATS I 1-2 INDIVID BIA-FORT Y	##### Bard (3211	11	725444
MAPPED T (1986: YOUI Non-native	THREATS F 4 DETECTEI USFWS-IMI	##### Little Picac	11	733473
VEGETATIOI HABITAT IS A 9-YEAR-OLD, SMALL	ONE PAIR C USBOR	##### Cibola (331	11	713993
MAPPED T (HABITAT DESCRIBED AS MESQUIT	1 DETECTEI USFWS-CIB	##### Cibola (331	11	713108
ARTIFICIAL OWLS NEST IN THE DIRT BANKS O	AT LEAST 2 PVT, USFW	##### Calipatria S	11	620978
VTRY RD, SW OF CALIPATRIA.	AT LEAST A UNKNOWN	##### Westmorla	11	629360
MAPPED T (GOOD QU# Developme	HEAVY OR\ 3 ADULTS F USFWS-CIB	##### Picacho NV	11	715543
LAND.	CSULB #15: UNKNOWN	##### Westmorla	11	628845
MAPPED T (HABITAT DESCRIBED AS MESQUIT	ONE OBSEF USFWS-CIB	##### Cibola (331	11	713108
SERVATION HABITAT CONSISTS OF NO IMMED	ONE INDIV BIA-YUMA	##### Yuma West	11	715496
ABOUT 1.1 MARGINAL Vehicle col	VISIBLE DIS PRESENT 1: USBOR, US	##### Cibola (331	11	713832
MAPPED G AREA IMMEDIATELY SURROUNDI	ONE POSSI PVT, USFW	##### Cibola (331	11	715209
SOUTH OF 38TH STREET COUNTY PARK, CIBOLA	SITE CR13 ( BLM	##### Palo Verde	11	720012
MAPPED B' DENSE RIPARIAN WILLOW GROVE	10 CUCKOC USFWS-IMI	##### Picacho NV	11	716168
MAPPED BY CNDDDB ACCORDING TO MULTIPL	8 CUCKOO: DPR-PICAC	##### Picacho SW	11	719881
IORES LANDING TRAILER PARK, CIBOLA DIVISI	(SITE CR16 ( PVT	##### Picacho NV	11	716354
1977: MAP BIRD DETE( Non-native	INUNDATIC 1 BIRD, PO: BLM, UNKN	##### Imperial Re	11	734213
NEST OF W\ HABITAT CONSISTS OF WILLOWS	\SITE CR23 ( USBOR	##### Yuma West	11	719064
IW OF WES' HABITAT IS RIVER DELTA SHORELI	ADULTS AN UNKNOWN	##### Calipatria S	11	621923
LAND. HABITAT IS ALKALI MUDFLAT ON	7 TWO EGGS PVT-IMPER	##### Niland (331	11	629644
D NEAR WINTERHAVEN.	MANY HEA UNKNOWN	##### Yuma West	11	720494
MAPPED T (HABITAT T\ Altered flor	POSSIBLE II 2 RESPONC UNKNOWN	##### Iris (33115:	11	647517
MAPPED T (HABITAT TYPE DESCRIBED AS "	CA\ 5 RESPONC UNKNOWN	##### Iris (33115:	11	647942
MAPPED A POSSIBLE IMPACTS TO HYDROLOG	3 RESPONC BLM	##### Amos (331	11	659048
MAPPED T (DESCRIBED Agriculture	POSSIBLY T TWO RESPI BLM, UNKN	##### Tortuga (3:	11	653109
MAPPED T (HABITAT T\ Agriculture	AIR PHOTO ONE RESPC BLM, UNKN	##### Tortuga (3:	11	652507
MAPPED T (HABITAT T\ Agriculture	SOUTHEAS' TWO RESPI BLM, UNKN	##### Tortuga (3:	11	651683
MAPPED T (HABITAT TYPE DESCRIBED AS "	CA\ 2 DETECTEI BLM, UNKN	##### Amos (331	11	655079
MAIN DRAIN, AROUND HWY 115, APPROX 7	N FOUR DUE' UNKNOWN	##### Alamorio (:	11	647660

MAPPED TO POW85U0002 MPA FOR 1978 SL 2 RAILS EST USFWS-SO	##### Niland (331	11	628344
IMPERIAL WILDLIFE AREA DIVISION. 1974 & 1 86 DETECT	##### Westmorla	11	639180
IMPERIAL [ RAILS HAVE BEEN CONSISTENTLY I MARSH AR USFWS-IMI	##### Picacho SW	11	713683
CAN CANAL; JUST ACROSS AND E OF INFLOW (5 YUMA CL USBOR	##### Bonds Corr	11	662116
2000: NEW RIVER, CURTIS RD. MAPPED TO PC RAILS RESP UNKNOWN	##### Seeley (321	11	621398
CIBOLA DIV A MANAGEMENT PLAN IS BEING F 5 RAILS DE IMP COUN	##### Palo Verde	11	711421
: PALO VERI HABITAT CONSISTS OF AGRICULTL 20 PAIRS O UNKNOWN	##### Palo Verde	11	715214
: PALO VERI HABITAT C Agriculture AGRICULTL 5 PAIRS OB UNKNOWN	##### Palo Verde	11	715214
AT LEAST 6 ACTIVE NESTS CONTAINING YOU 10 ADULTS UNKNOWN	##### Bard (3211	11	729853
NESTS ARE LOCATED IN TWO COTTONWOOD 10 ADULTS UNKNOWN	##### Bard (3211	11	729245
PLEASE CONTACT THE CALIFORNIA NATURAL DIVERSITY DATABASE,	##### In-ko-pah C	0	
PLEASE CONTACT THE CALIFORNIA NATURAL DIVERSITY DATABASE,	##### Borrego M	0	
PLEASE CO NEST LOCATED AT 200-300 FEET IN A GRANITE OUTCROP	##### In-ko-pah C	0	
PLEASE CO POTHOLE NEST LOCATED AT 300 FT, IN A POTHOLE, IN A	##### Picacho Pe	0	
PLEASE CONTACT THE CALIFORNIA NATURAL DIVERSITY DATABASE,	##### Carrizo Mti	0	
SURVEY AR HABITAT V Non-native MAIN THR 5 DETECTEI USFWS-IMI	##### Imperial Re	11	733705
SES LAGUNA DAM AND POTHOLE ALONG CC MVZ #126 BLM, BIA-F	##### Bard (3211	11	733478
YUMA. MVZ #126 UNKNOWN	##### Bard (3211	11	727985
DETECTED CREOSOTE BUSH SCRUB. 1 COLLECTI DOD-NAVY	##### Superstitio	11	609623
MAPPED T DESERT HORNED LIZARDS & FRINC 1 FLAT-TAIL BLM	##### Coyote We	11	603623
LOCATIONS STATED AS "1 MI N GLAMIS, ALG (MUSEUM S UNKNOWN	##### East of Aco	11	680295
SDNHM #3 HABITAT C ORV activit OHV RECRE MUSEUM S DPR-OCOTI	##### Shell Reef (	11	586777
MAPPED T DESERT HORNED LIZARDS & FRINC 0 FLAT-TAIL BLM	##### Glamis SW	11	674913
DIRECTIONS IN "LOCATION" FIELD DEVELOPM 1 FEMALE ( UNKNOWN	##### Brawley (3:	11	636400
MAPPED TO SPECIMEN Developme SUITABLE F FEMALE M UNKNOWN	##### Holtville W	11	651477
LOCALITY STATED AS "HARPER'S WELL". SDNHM CA UNKNOWN	##### Harpers W	11	602064
1941 SPECI 2011-2012 ORV activit CONSTRUC SDNHM CA BLM	##### Painted Go	11	601188
MAPPED TO LOCALITY "10 MI. SW (AIRLINE) C LACM #123 UNKNOWN	##### Seeley (321	11	626384
MAPPED T (MOUNT S Agriculture REMOVAL I 1 WAS COL UNKNOWN	##### Mount Sigr	11	627326
ON WEST SIDE OF COACHELLA CANAL, ABOVE ONE OBSEF BLM	##### Grays Well	11	690771
1955-1964 AERIAL IM Vehicle col THREAT FR MANY COL BLM, PVT	##### Glamis NW	11	666210
PLOT 16: S DOMINANT PLANTS; CRYPTANTH 4 OBSERVE UNKNOWN	##### Harpers W	11	595733
1978 DETE DOMINANT PLANTS INCLUDED LA 3 OBSERVE BLM, UNKN	##### Holtville NE	11	660316
LIZARD SEEN ON DIRT ROAD, SEVERAL SCAT A ONE LIZARI UNKNOWN	##### Durmid (33	11	615020
1979: EXAC CREOSOTE ORV activit OHV RECRE 1 OBSERVE DPR, BLM,	##### Kane Spring	11	603458
LIZARD ENCOUNTERED DURING "SECTION SE 1 LIZARD O BLM	##### Kane Spring	11	605741
"PROAD" A 2002-2006 ORV activit OHV RECRE 1 OBS IN T: DPR-OCOTI	##### Kane Spring	11	595751
EXACT LOC 2002: CREC ORV activit POSSIBLY T 1 FLAT-TAIL BLM, DPR-(	##### Kane Spring	11	595387
KLAUBER (1939) GAVE LOCALITY OF "20 MILE OBSERVED BLM	##### Glamis SE (	11	685854
AREA IS PRIMARILY EAST OF THE OLD OVERL ONE OBSEF UNKNOWN	##### Painted Go	11	600543
T14S, R10E, SECTIONS 4 & 9. LOCATION MAPI USNM SPEI BLM, UNKN	##### Plaster City	11	598766
LOCATION MAPPED ACCORDING TO PROVIDE ONE OBSEF UNKNOWN	##### Carrizo Mti	11	591146
PLEASE CO ASSOCIATE Over-collec THREATENED BY POACHING AND	##### In-ko-pah C	0	
PLEASE CONTACT THE ORV activit THREATENED BY COLLECTION (PO	##### In-ko-pah C	0	
PLEASE CONTACT THE ORV activit THREATENED BY POACHING AND	##### In-ko-pah C	0	
PLEASE CO "...TAKEN C ORV activit AREA HAS LONG HISTORY OF USE	##### Carrizo Mti	0	
PLEASE CONTACT THE ORV activit THREATENED BY POACHING AND	##### In-ko-pah C	0	



3 COLORADO VEGETATION ALTERED FLOODING 2 INDIVIDUAL BLM, USBC	#####	Laguna Dar	11	735447
3 COLORADO VEGETATION INCLUDES GOODDING ONE PAIR (BLM, USBC	#####	Laguna Dar	11	735447
3 SPRING RE 25 PUFFINBLISS TRANSPLANTED FROM SALTON S DOD-CHOC	#####	Buzzards P	11	708992
ONE 680 G FISH CAUGHT IN 1975. A SMALL # A 1981 CDF USBOR, US	#####	Picacho NV	11	715543
LINE CANAL AND PONDS, NILAND. SIX CAPTURED PVT	#####	Iris (33115)	11	641050
DOCUMENT 2 COLLECTED Dam/Inunc DAMS, CH 7 COLLECTED USBOR	#####	Imperial Re	11	735478
ELY BELOW PLENTIFUL. UNKNOWN	#####	Laguna Dar	11	734110
WASHINGTON UNABLE TO CONVERT TO FLORIST SEE WWW. UNKNOWN	#####	In-ko-pah C	11	585764
WASHINGTON SPRING DRY IN SUMMER. UNABLE SEE WWW. UNKNOWN	#####	In-ko-pah C	11	586339
WASHINGTON UNABLE TO CONVERT TO FLORIST SEE WWW. UNKNOWN	#####	In-ko-pah C	11	588583
WASHINGTON UNABLE TO CONVERT TO FLORIST SEE WWW. UNKNOWN	#####	In-ko-pah C	11	586700
66 PALMS (WASHINGTON Non-native TAMARISK! SEE WWW. UNKNOWN	#####	Oasis (3311	11	585366
U/S, DESERT SMALL BUT DENSE STAND (100% (SEE WWW. DPR-PICAC	#####	Picacho SW	11	717311
COLORADO YOUNG DENSE STAND (APPROX 7! SITE OWNER USBOR	#####	Yuma West	11	719064
E OF COLORADO SALIX GOODDINGII W/FEW COTTAGE SEE WWW. DPR-PICAC	#####	Picacho (33	11	724533
FERGUSON DOMINATED BY SALIX GOODDINGII SEE WWW. USFWS-IMI	#####	Picacho (33	11	733211
TYPED FROM COTTONWOOD-WILLOW TYPE W/ SEE WWW. USFWS-IMI	#####	Little Picac	11	733492
MAPPED A 2010 AIR PHOTO SHOWS EXTENSIVE 3-4 DETECTED UNKNOWN	#####	Bard (3211	11	730916
MAPPED THROUGH (2003: AREA OF OBSERVATION WAS UP TO 3 IN BLM, USFW	#####	Picacho NV	11	716047
3 RIVER FROM WALKER LAKE DOWNSTREAM THROUGH UNKNOWN USFWS-IMI	#####	Picacho NV	11	716389
3 COLORADO RIVER FROM WALKER LAKE DOWNSTREAM UNKNOWN USFWS-IMI	#####	Picacho NV	11	716389
3 COLORADO RIVER FROM WALKER LAKE TO LITTLE FEWER THAN USFWS-IMI	#####	Picacho NV	11	716389
3 RIVER FROM WALKER LAKE DOWNSTREAM THROUGH UNKNOWN USFWS-IMI	#####	Picacho NV	11	716389
3 COLORADO RIVER BETWEEN LAGUNA AND LITTLE FEWER THAN BLM, USBC	#####	Laguna Dar	11	735447
E POLYGON GROWING Mining MINING AREA W POLYGON BLM?	#####	Ogilby (321	11	706926
EXACT LOCATION GRAVELLY SLOPES AND RUNNELS MAIN SOURCE BLM	#####	Ogilby (321	11	702214
ALONG ROAD. LOW TOTAL COVER (<5%) IN SMA FEWER THAN BLM	#####	Hedges (32	11	706948
NEAR RAILROAD ROCKY WASH CHANNEL. CREOSOTE ONLY SOURCE BLM	#####	Ogilby (321	11	699398
EXACT LOCATION IN SMALL GULLIES. SITE KNOWN BLM	#####	Hedges (32	11	704289
MAPPED BY CNDDDB AS BEST GUESS ABOUT 4. SITE BASED BLM	#####	Cactus (32	11	697500
MAPPED ABOUT 2 MILES EAST OF RADIO FAC ONLY SOURCE BLM	#####	Quartz Pea	11	706387
MAPPED BY FOUND WITH Other THREATENED 1992 PLANT BLM	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	697546
MAPPED 5 OPEN DESERT. ONLY SOURCE BLM	#####	East of Aco	11	686212
35 ROAD, 7. ALONG WATER COURSES WITH OPEN MAPPED BY BLM	#####	Quartz Pea	11	707285
JUST EAST OF F SAGUAROS Development OHV, TARGET 3 LIVING PL BLM	#####	Laguna Dar	11	734925
SPECIMEN GROWING IN A DEEP WASH WITH 1 PLANT OPEN BLM	#####	Buzzards P	11	709092
MAPPED AS GROWING ORV activity POSSIBLY THROUGH 1 LARGE PL BLM	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	695965
SPECIMEN GROWING IN A DESERT PAVEMENT 1 PLANT OPEN BLM	#####	Palo Verde	11	700267
SITE MAPPED CREOSOTE BUSH SCRUB. ON ROCKY SUBSTRATE BLM	#####	Palo Verde	11	707012
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED BY CNDDDB ONLY SOURCE BLM	#####	In-ko-pah C	11	592422
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED BY CNDDDB ONLY SOURCE UNKNOWN	#####	Carrizo Mtn	11	592121
INCLUDES SONORAN DESERT. ASSOCIATED WITH UNKNOWN BLM	#####	Carrizo Mtn	11	591194
EXACT LOCATION CREOSOTE ORV activity OHV, TARGET SITE BASED BLM	#####	Painted Go	11	595088
MAPPED AS FAIRLY OPEN Other THROUGH TRAMPLING 5 PLANTS SOURCE BLM	#####	In-ko-pah C	11	585041
MAPPED ALONG I-8 IN THE VICINITY OF MOUNTAIN APPARENT DPR-ANZA-	#####	In-ko-pah C	11	583784
EXACT LOCATION STEEP ROCKY HILL. MAIN SOURCE UNKNOWN	#####	In-ko-pah C	11	584322
SCATTERED SCRUB OAK WOODLAND/CHAPARRAL MAIN SOURCE UNKNOWN	#####	In-ko-pah C	11	584524

MAPPED B' STEEP WALLED CANYON WITH SAI MENTIONED BLM	##### Carrizo Mtn	11	591377
ON DIRT ROAD.	ONLY SOURCE UNKNOWN	11	627488
EXACT LOCATION GRAVELLY SLOPES ON NORTH BANK PRIMARY SAND DUNE	##### In-ko-pah Canyon	11	583784
VOLCANIC FLATS SOUTH OF PINTO WASH. EX. OCCURRENCE UNKNOWN	##### Yuha Basin	11	615378
LOPE OF CARRIZO MOUNTAIN.	ONLY SOURCE UNKNOWN	11	592121
MAPPED B' STEEP WALLED CANYON WITH SAND PLANTS MEXICAN BLM	##### Carrizo Mtn	11	591377
UNABLE TO FIND IN SANDY WASH.	ONLY SOURCE UNKNOWN	11	592495
IRRIGATION DRAIN BETWEEN IMPERIAL STATE TRAPPING	DFG-IMPERIAL	11	630802
ISOLATED 1 SHORELINE Non-native NON-NATIVE 19,940 FRY	UNKNOWN	11	714155
BACKWATER SUBSTRATE Non-native SPECIES MAY 59,461 FRY	USFWS-IMPERIAL	11	715312
MEANDER DEPTH, 0.2 Non-native NON-NATIVE 94,848 FRY	USFWS-IMPERIAL	11	725386
2002 LOCAL HABITAT CONSISTS OF CREOSOTE 1 ADULT FEMALE	DPR-OCOTILLO	11	598659
LOCATIONS STATED AS: MVZ, "COYOTE WELL MUSEUM (UNKNOWN)	##### Coyote Well	11	597024
MAPPED AS CREOSOTE - WHITE BUT SOME OFFSHORE	SDNHM #5 PVT	11	598604
FOUND ON SANDY SHOULDER OF HIGHWAY. MUSEUM SOURCE UNKNOWN	##### Frink (3311)	11	618195
SCAT FOUND MOST OF THE HABITAT ALONG TRAIL ABUNDANT	(BLM	11	692376
SCAT FOUND MOST OF THE HABITAT ALONG TRAIL ABUNDANT	(BLM	11	701707
ROCK HILL, HABITAT CLASSIFIED ORV activity THREATENED	ESTIMATED USFWS-SO	11	628583
ROCK HILL, HABITAT CLASSIFIED ORV activity THREATENED	ESTIMATED USFWS-SO	11	628583
ROCK HILL, HABITAT CLASSIFIED ORV activity THREATENED	ESTIMATED USFWS-SO	11	628583
GATED MINING HABITAT CLASSIFIED Mining   POSSIBLE TO 3 BANDED	BLM	11	703297
1990 OBSERVED HABITAT CLASSIFIED Mining   RENEWED 14 BANDED	BLM	11	703890
THE WORK HABITAT SITE Landfill   POSSIBLE TO ~125 COUNTRIES	DOD-CHOCOMA	11	680957
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. COORDINATES 3 MALE SPIRIT	SDGE,	11	710433
NORTH OF TRAIL HABITAT CONSISTS OF A FLOODED 4 ADULT M	UNKNOWN	11	710881
	COLLECTION UNKNOWN	11	638042
	ONE FROG UNKNOWN	11	651477
), BETWEEN EL CENTRO AND HOLTVILLE.	TWO FROG UNKNOWN	11	645375
ESTATES NORTH OF WINTERHAVEN.	TWO FROG UNKNOWN	11	721284
MAPPED IN THE VICINITY OF WALTERS CAMP ONE FROG	USFWS-CIBOLA	11	715522
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED BY COUNTY ONLY SOURCE UNKNOWN	##### Calexico (3211)	11	641015
FREEMAN SANDY ARROYO WITH DESERT PALM UNCOMMON	(DPR-OCOTILLO	11	586673
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED BY COUNTY ONLY SOURCE UNKNOWN	##### Calexico (3211)	11	641015
MAPPED BY CNDDDB AS BEST GUESS AROUND TYPE LOCAL UNKNOWN	##### Heber (3211)	11	637770
"STREETS OF BRAWLEY."	ONLY SOURCE UNKNOWN	11	637820
EXACT LOCATION OLD BEACH.	ONLY SOURCE UNKNOWN	11	653162
MAPPED B' MOST COMMON ORV activity ORV ACTIVITY SEEN IN 19	BLM	11	682852
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN, MAPPED AS BEST SITE BASED UNKNOWN	##### Ogilby (3211)	11	702138
).	SITE BASED UNKNOWN	11	645375
EXACT LOCATION DUNES. GROWING WITH A FEW G	SITE BASED BLM	11	677380
MAPPED IN MOST OF SOUTH HALF OF SW1/4 ONLY SOURCE UNKNOWN	##### Tortuga (3211)	11	656207
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED FROM ONLY SOURCE UNKNOWN	##### Kane Springs	11	609056
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED AS BEST ONLY SOURCE UNKNOWN	##### Midway Well	11	685952
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED BY COUNTY ONLY SOURCE UNKNOWN	##### In-ko-pah Canyon	11	583784
LOCALITY SITE HABITAT CLASSIFIED ORV activity VEHICLES TO 29 JUN 200	UNKNOWN	11	599180
4 LIZARDS 1 CREOSOTE ORV activity OHV AREA, 1 OBSERVED	BLM	11	706421
1.7 MILES EAST AGRICULTURAL Non-native 2001: "...M 10 FOUND	PVT-IMPERIAL	11	614944

CAS LOCAL DESERT SU ORV activit OHV ACTIV 24 DETECTI DPR-OCOTI	#####	Shell Reef (	11	587932
WEST OF C DESERT ERIOGONUM WASH, W/ / 1 ADULT O DPR-OCOTI	#####	Kane Spring	11	594402
OF SALTON SEA, RIVERSIDE COUNTY. COLONY A( UNKNOWN	#####	Salton (331	11	594849
NIGHT-ROOST. UNKNOWN UNKNOWN	#####	Palo Verde	11	717794
9 INDIVIDU HABITAT C( ORV activit THREATS I( 1 ADULT O BLM	#####	Grays Well	11	708661
72 BELT TR HABITAT C( ORV activit THREATENI 1 JUVENILE BLM	#####	Glamis (32:	11	676568
B MESA, 1.€ HABITAT C( ORV activit THREATS C 1 ADULT O BLM	#####	Grays Well	11	708190
END OF SALTON SEA AT MOUTH OF NEW RIV 1954: 1ST I USFWS-SOI	#####	Calipatria S	11	621609
NO SPECIFIC LOCATIO( Developme THREATENI 8 ADULT O' UNKNOWN	#####	Calexico (3	11	648700
BURROW IS LOCATED ( Agriculture THREATENI 1 ADULT AI UNKNOWN	#####	Heber (321	11	633718
BURROW I( BURROW I( Agriculture THREATENI 1 ADULT AI UNKNOWN	#####	Brawley NV	11	623134
BURROW I( BURROW IS LOCATED ALONG A C/ 2 JUVENILE UNKNOWN	#####	Heber (321	11	631973
OF DELIVER' BURROW IS LOCATED ( THREATENI 2 ADULTS / UNKNOWN	#####	Heber (321	11	631165
OUTH OF SC BURROW IS LOCATED ( THREATENI 2 ADULTS / UNKNOWN	#####	Calexico (3	11	650436
8 INDIVIDU HABITAT C( ORV activit THREATS I( 1 ADULT O BLM	#####	Grays Well	11	707048
6 INDIVIDU CREOSOTE ORV activit PIPELINE C( ONE DEAD BLM	#####	Grays Well	11	704747
SE OF THE JI CREOSOTE ORV activit PIPELINE C( ONE ADUL' BLM	#####	Ogilby (321	11	703430
DAVIS ROAD, VICINITY Other IN 1987 TH 2 FOUND C UNKNOWN	#####	Wister (33:	11	632294
MAPPED AT THE LAT/ LONG COORDINATES G MVZ EGG S UNKNOWN	#####	El Centro (:	11	630495
ST OF EL CENTRO. SBCM EGG UNKNOWN	#####	Holtville W	11	646782
NORTHEAST OF WESTMORELAND. SBCM EGG UNKNOWN	#####	Westmorla	11	632850
BURROW I( HABITAT SURROUNDIN POSSIBLE T 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Heber (321	11	636564
SITE CONSI BURROW SITES ARE LOCATED IN / ON 2 JUN 2 PVT	#####	Seeley (321	11	628010
N ROAD AT BURROW SITES ARE LOCATED IN / 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Mount Sigr	11	627507
THE S POLY BURROW SITES ARE SURROUNDEI 8 ADULTS / PVT	#####	Mount Sigr	11	628329
BURROW L BURROW SITES ARE SURROUNDEI 1 ADULT AI UNKNOWN	#####	Heber (321	11	629270
SOUTHERN SOUTHERN POLYGON: BURROW S 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Heber (321	11	629308
BURROWS BURROW SITES ARE SURROUNDEI 4 ADULTS ( PVT	#####	El Centro (:	11	629420
BURROWS BURROW SITES ARE SURROUNDEI 8 ADULTS / PVT	#####	El Centro (:	11	630204
BURROW L BURROW SITES ARE SURROUNDEI 2 ADULTS ( PVT	#####	El Centro (:	11	629069
OF ALGODO HABITAT CONSISTS OF PALOVERD ONE OBSEF BLM	#####	Acolita (33	11	672023
OF ALGODONES DUNES, 0.4 MILE SOUTHWEST ONE WINTI BLM	#####	Acolita (33	11	671643
OF ALGODONES DUNES, ABOUT 2 MILES SOUT ONE WINTI UNKNOWN	#####	Acolita (33	11	670272
OF ALGODONES DUNES, ABOUT 1.3 MILES SW WINTERIN( UNKNOWN	#####	Amos (331	11	663022
ATE ROUTE 115 BETWEEN ORANGE LATERAL D BIRD OBSEI UNKNOWN	#####	Alamorio (:	11	648981
EADOWS UNION SCHOOL, ALONG ACACIA LA' BIRD OBSEI UNKNOWN	#####	Holtville W	11	642894
FIELD WITH RECENTLY BURNED HAYFIELD AFT 2001: 1/21 PVT	#####	Westmorla	11	630217
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED BY C( SITE BASED DOD-NAVY	#####	Superstio	11	609382
1970'S DAT DIKED PONDS, MARSHLANDS, ANI OBSERVED USFWS-SOI	#####	Obsidian Bi	11	627151
MAPPED T( HABITAT C( Non-native POSSIBLY T 3 ADULTS ( DPR-ANZA-	#####	Carrizo Mti	11	583041
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN, SOURCE LISTS ( ONLY SOUF BLM	#####	Glamis NW	11	674697
L, 11 MILES EAST OF NILAND. ONLY SOUF DOD-CHOC	#####	Lion Head I	11	655367
LOCATION HABITAT C( Nest parasi BROWN-HE 2003: AT LI USFWS-IMI	#####	Imperial Re	11	733589
LOCATED B HABITAT C( Nest parasi COWBIRDS 2 SINGING USBOR, DP	#####	Picacho (33	11	722779
SE 1/4 OF S HABITAT C( Other THREATENI 1 ADULT M USBOR, DP	#####	Picacho SW	11	720987
OVE LAGUNA DAM. 2 MALES AI USBOR, BLI	#####	Laguna Dar	11	734620
MAPPED LOCATION CENTERED AT SILSBEE SC MALE COLL UNKNOWN	#####	Seeley (321	11	627562

LOCATION MAPPED IN THE SENATOR WASH / FEMALE CC USBOR	#####	Imperial Re	11	734727
LOCATION GIVEN AS "ALAMO DUCK PRESERV MALE COLL DFG-IMPEF	#####	Niland (331	11	631199
MAPPED ACCORDING TO LAT/LONG GIVEN B' MVZ #909 UNKNOW	#####	Wiley Well	11	686567
AREA MAPPED TO INCLUDE PALO VERDE ANE MVZ #214 UNKNOW	#####	Palo Verde	11	710576
EXACT LOC STONY DESERT SLOPES. MAIN SOU UNKNOW	#####	In-ko-pah C	11	584496
MAPPED ACCORDING TO LAT/LONG GIVEN B' MVZ #106 UNKNOW	#####	Picacho NV	11	714441
MAPPED ACCORDING TO LAT/LONG GIVEN B' FEMALE CC UNKNOW	#####	Wiley Well	11	686563
UNIVERSIT' UNKNOW	#####	Calexico (3	11	641015
LOCATION MAPPED JUST SOUTH OF INTERST/ LACM #673 BLM	#####	Coyote We	11	602266
LOCALE STATED AS "BARD." 1 COLLECTI UNKNOW	#####	Bard (3211	11	729107
LOCATION MAPPED IN VICINITY OF WHERE M 2 COLLECTI UNKNOW	#####	Bard (3211	11	729610
LOCATION MAPPED NW OF THE JUNCTION OI 1 COLLECTI UNKNOW	#####	Araz (3211	11	719575
V OF GLAMIS. ORIGINAL I BLM	#####	East of Aco	11	675848
V OF GLAMIS. ALLOTYPE I BLM	#####	East of Aco	11	675848
V OF GLAMIS. HOLOTYPE BLM	#####	East of Aco	11	677109
1 MILE WEST OF GLAMIS. 4 MALE PA BLM	#####	Glamis (32	11	679398
EST OF GLAMIS. 259 MALE I UNKNOW	#####	Glamis (32	11	676732
NW OF GLAMIS. 6 MALE PA BLM	#####	East of Aco	11	675102
WEST OF GLAMIS. ONE MALE BLM	#####	Amos (331	11	662290
UNTAIN, 21 KM NE OF GLAMIS. COLLECTIO BLM	#####	Quartz Pea	11	700949
F SMUGGLERS CAVE EAST OF JACUMBA. ONE MALE BLM, UNKN	#####	In-ko-pah C	11	585106
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED BY CN LOCATION DPR-PICAC	#####	Picacho Pe	11	721330
/ASH, 0.7 RI IN GRANITIC SANDS OF WASH. AS MENTIONE UNKNOW	#####	Quartz Pea	11	708556
MAPPED ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING T- LARGE ARE BLM	#####	Chuckwalla	11	670683
EXACT LOCATIONS NOT GIVEN. MAPPED IN TI COLLECTED UNKNOW	#####	Brawley (3	11	637820
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED IN TH ONE FEMA UNKNOW	#####	Calexico (3	11	641015
EXACT LOCATION NOT GIVEN. MAPPED IN TH ALL SPECIM UNKNOW	#####	El Centro (:	11	634594
NON-SPECIFIC LOCALE, THUS MAPPED TO LA ONE MALE UNKNOW	#####	Heber (321	11	637770
MAPPED AT THE LAT-LONG COORDINATES GI ONE MALE UNKNOW	#####	El Centro (:	11	630512
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED IN TH ALL MVZ: 1 UNKNOW	#####	Holtville W	11	651477
EXACT LOCATION NOT GIVEN. MAPPED IN TH 2 FEMALE UNKNOW	#####	El Centro (:	11	633887
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED IN TH 3 MALE SPI UNKNOW	#####	Westmorla	11	628845
LOCATION NOT SPECIFIC, MAPPED ACCORDIN ONE MALE UNKNOW	#####	Picacho NV	11	714441
EXACT LOCATION NOT GIVEN. LOCATION ONI ONE MALE UNKNOW	#####	El Centro (:	11	634594
1ILES SSW OF POTHOLES ALONG THE COLORAI 1 FEMALE UNKNOW	#####	Bard (3211	11	731265
EXACT LOCATION NOT KNOWN. MAPPED IN T 21 F & 24 M BLM, UNKN	#####	In-ko-pah C	11	585106
EXACT LOCATION NOT KNOWN. MAPPED IN TA: 1F 12 M / DPR-ANZA-	#####	In-ko-pah C	11	583784
EXACT LOCATION NOT KNOWN. MAPPED AS I 4 FEMALES UNKNOW	#####	Wiley Well	11	695997
MVZ LOCATION GIVEN AS "20 MI N PACACHC NEST PLUS UNKNOW	#####	Picacho NV	11	715543
LAND. HISTORICA UNKNOW	#####	Westmorla	11	628845
V OF GLAMIS. ONE FEMA BLM	#####	East of Aco	11	675848
MAPPED B' SPARSE CREOSOTE BUSH SCRUB II OCCURREN BLM	#####	Painted Go	11	596171
RAINBOW : CREOSOTE ORV activit OHV RECRE 1 OBSERVE DPR-OCOTI	#####	Kane Spring	11	594037
RAINBOW : CREOSOTE ORV activit OHV RECRE ONE ADUL' DPR-OCOTI	#####	Kane Spring	11	595022
AROUND 8 DESERT PAVEMENT/DESERT WASI 1991 LARU BLM	#####	Hedges (32	11	707383
IN THE NW STRINGER \ ORV activit THREATENI 10 PLANTS BLM	#####	Hedges (32	11	699726
AIR MILE N FOUND WI ORV activit THREATENI 84 PLANTS BLM	#####	Hedges (32	11	700606

IN THE SE 1/4 OPEN ROCI ORV activit THREATENI 91 PLANTS BLM	#####	Hedges (32	11	701986
SOUTH EDGE FOUND WI ORV activit THREATENI 2 PLANTS S BLM	#####	Hedges (32	11	701852
NE 1/4 OF 1/4 FOUND WI ORV activit THREATENI 5 PLANTS S BLM	#####	Hedges (32	11	701643
EAST EDGE FOUND WI ORV activit THREATENI 56 PLANTS BLM	#####	Hedges (32	11	701088
IN THE SE 1/4 FOUND WI ORV activit THREATENI 5 PLANTS C BLM	#####	Hedges (32	11	700188
NW 1/4 OF FOUND WI ORV activit THREATENI 304 PLANT BLM	#####	Hedges (32	11	699895
SE 1/4 OF S FOUND WI ORV activit THREATENI 36 PLANTS BLM	#####	Quartz Pea	11	698540
MAPPED A WASH WITH SANDY SOIL ON FLAT SITE BASED BLM	#####	Ninemile V	11	695822
2 POLYGON STRINGER \ ORV activit THREATENI 13 PLANTS BLM	#####	Ninemile V	11	696030
IN THE SW FOUND WI ORV activit THREATENI 22 PLANTS BLM	#####	Ninemile V	11	695844
MAPPED A HABITAT CONSISTS OF CREOSOTE 1 ADULT C/ DPR-OCOTI	#####	Kane Spring	11	595782
MAPPED A HABITAT CONSISTS OF CREOSOTE 1 ADULT C/ DPR-OCOTI	#####	Kane Spring	11	597944
MAPPED A HABITAT CONSISTS OF CREOSOTE 1 ADULT C/ DPR-OCOTI	#####	Kane Spring	11	598754
EAST OF SIDE OF ROAD ORV activit THREATENI <20 PLANT BLM	#####	Ninemile V	11	695707
SAN FELIPE HABITAT C/ ORV activit OHV RECRE 1 ADULT C( DPR-OCOTI	#####	Kane Spring	11	598321
ES ESE OF 1/4 FOUND WI ORV activit THREATENI 38 PLANTS BLM	#####	Ninemile V	11	695724
IN THE NE 1/4 FOUND WI ORV activit THREATENI 40 PLANTS BLM	#####	Ninemile V	11	695928
EAST SIDE OF ROAD, A ORV activit THREATENI 1 PLANT SE BLM	#####	Buzzards P	11	698148
MAPPED A HABITAT C/ ORV activit OHV RECRE 1 ADULT C/ DPR-OCOTI	#####	Kane Spring	11	601278
MAPPED A HABITAT CONSISTS OF CREOSOTE 1 ADULT C/ DPR-OCOTI	#####	Kane Spring	11	602263
MAPPED A HABITAT CONSISTS OF CREOSOTE 1 ADULT C/ DPR-OCOTI	#####	Kane Spring	11	601332
IN THE SE 1/4 STRINGER \ ORV activit THREATENI 15 PLANTS BLM	#####	Hedges (32	11	699529
MAPPED A HABITAT CONSISTS OF CREOSOTE 1 ADULT C/ DPR-OCOTI	#####	Kane Spring	11	598112
MAPPED A HABITAT CONSISTS OF CREOSOTE 1 ADULT C/ DPR-OCOTI	#####	Kane Spring	11	601044
MAPPED A HABITAT CONSISTS OF CREOSOTE 1 ADULT C/ DPR-OCOTI	#####	Kane Spring	11	602202
EXACT LOC WASH WOODLAND WITH OLNEYA 1978 LATTI UNKNOWN	#####	Ogilby (321	11	702396
IN WASHES EDGES OF SMALL WASHES ON RO 180 PLANT BLM	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	695052
MAPPED IN OPEN, SANDY, ILL-DEFINED WASH 1999 TAYL( UNKNOWN	#####	Chuckwalla	11	669171
MAPPED A HABITAT CONSISTS OF CREOSOTE 1 ADULT C/ DPR-OCOTI	#####	Kane Spring	11	602097
MAPPED A HABITAT CONSISTS OF CREOSOTE 1 ADULT C/ DPR-OCOTI	#####	Kane Spring	11	600306
LOCATION CREOSOTE SCRUB, TABULAR SANI 1 ADULT C/ DPR-OCOTI	#####	Kane Spring	11	595818
LOCATION HABITAT C/ ORV activit OHV RECRE 2 ADULTS ( DPR-OCOTI	#####	Kane Spring	11	597545
LOCATION HABITAT IN AREA CON OHV TRACI 2 ADULTS ( DPR-OCOTI	#####	Kane Spring	11	601702
SAN FELIPE CREOSOTE ORV activit OHV RECRE 1 ADULT C/ DPR-OCOTI	#####	Kane Spring	11	600640
LOCATION HABITAT CONSISTS OF CREOSOTE 1 ADULT C/ DPR-OCOTI	#####	Kane Spring	11	597140
LOCATION HABITAT CONSISTS OF CREOSOTE 1 ADULT C/ DPR-OCOTI	#####	Kane Spring	11	596447
LOCATION HABITAT CONSISTS OF CREOSOTE 1 ADULT C/ DPR-OCOTI	#####	Kane Spring	11	597612
ALONG FOI HABITAT CONSISTS OF CREOSOTE 2 ADULTS ( DPR-OCOTI	#####	Kane Spring	11	602603
MAPPED T(2003: CREOSOTE SCRUB ON SUBS 1 MALE AD DPR-OCOTI	#####	Kane Spring	11	595285
LOCATION HABITAT CONSISTS OF CREOSOTE 1 ADULT C/ DPR-OCOTI	#####	Kane Spring	11	595053
LOCATION CREOSOTE SCRUB, AEOLIAN SAND 1 JUVENILE DPR-OCOTI	#####	Kane Spring	11	594031
LOCATION HABITAT C/ ORV activit OHV RECRE 8 ADULTS ≠ DPR-OCOTI	#####	Kane Spring	11	594071
LOCATION HABITAT CONSISTS OF CREOSOTE 1 ADULT C/ DPR-OCOTI	#####	Kane Spring	11	594072
LOCATION HABITAT C/ ORV activit OHV RECRE 3 ADULTS ( DPR-OCOTI	#####	Kane Spring	11	594686
LOCATION HABITAT CONSISTS OF CREOSOTE 1 ADULT C/ DPR	#####	Shell Reef (	11	586791
LOCATION CREOSOTE ORV activit OHV RECRE 1 CAUGHT DPR-OCOTI	#####	Shell Reef (	11	587828
LOCATION HABITAT CONSISTS OF CREOSOTE 1 ADULT C/ DPR	#####	Shell Reef (	11	588996

ARRAY 16, 2002: MED ORV activit OHV RECRE 1 MALE AN DPR-OCOTI	#####	Shell Reef (	11	590126
LOCATION HABITAT CONSISTS OF CREOSOTE 1 ADULT C/ DPR	#####	Shell Reef (	11	589972
LOCATION HABITAT C/ ORV activit OHV RECRE 1 ADULT C/ DPR-OCOTI	#####	Shell Reef (	11	591388
MAPPED A 2002: CREC ORV activit VEHICLE CC 1 MALE AD BLM	#####	Shell Reef (	11	592050
LOCATION HABITAT CONSISTS OF CREOSOTE 1 ADULT C/ DPR-OCOTI	#####	Shell Reef (	11	592289
RAINBOW CREOSOTE ORV activit OHV RECRE 1 ADULT C/ DPR-OCOTI	#####	Shell Reef (	11	592512
ALONG THI HABITAT C/ ORV activit OHV RECRE 1 ADULT FE DPR-OCOTI	#####	Shell Reef (	11	589980
EXACT LOC MUD HILLS ORV activit POSSIBLY T 1 FEMALE ( DPR-OCOTI	#####	Shell Reef (	11	592298
LOCATION HABITAT CONSISTS OF OHV TRACI 1 ADULT C/ DPR, BLM	#####	Shell Reef (	11	592430
1998 DETEI CREOSOTE SCRUB, LAK OHV TRACI 4 LIZARDS ( DPR-OCOTI	#####	Shell Reef (	11	590546
LOCATION HABITAT CONSISTS OF CREOSOTE 1 ADULT C/ DPR-OCOTI	#####	Shell Reef (	11	589896
PLOT 4 IN 1 CREOSOTE SCRUB AND GRAVEL O 3 FLAT-TAIL DPR-OCOTI	#####	Shell Reef (	11	591722
LOCATION HABITAT CONSISTS OF CREOSOTE 1 ADULT C/ DPR-OCOTI	#####	Shell Reef (	11	586255
LOCATION HABITAT C/ ORV activit OHV RECRE 3 ADULTS ( DPR-OCOTI	#####	Shell Reef (	11	588596
MAPPED BY CNDDDB AS BEST GUESS AROUND NOTE IN 2( SDG COUN	#####	In-ko-pah C	11	583470
WHERE Z D AGRICULTU Non-native NON-NATI\ 0 FOUND II PVT-IMPER	#####	Wister (33:	11	630185
MOUTH OF AGRICULTU Non-native NON-NATI\ UP TO 5 AC PVT-IMPER	#####	Calipatria S	11	618004
WHERE TRI AGRICULTU Non-native NON-NATI\ 1 ADULT & PVT-IMPER	#####	Calipatria S	11	622021
WHERE O [ AGRICULTU Non-native NON-NATI\ 1 ADULT & PVT-IMPER	#####	Niland (33:	11	631630
MAPPED W/ RESPECT TO 1951 CIBOLA 15-MI GRINNELL I UNKNOWN	#####	Cibola (33:	11	712695
MAPPED B' SANDY/SIL' ORV activit HEAVY OH\ 11 PLANTS BLM	#####	Kane Spring	11	595614
IE NEW RIV OLD DATE I Developme SITE PROP( THIS HAS B PVT	#####	Brawley (3:	11	635130
WASH SOU DESERT W/ ORV activit OFF-ROAD 1 ADULT O BLM	#####	Hedges (32	11	699897
VEEN CHOI DESERT W/ ORV activit OFF-ROAD 2 ADULTS ( BLM	#####	Ninemile W	11	696606
Γ OF STATE DESERT W/ ORV activit OFF-ROAD 2 ADULTS ( BLM	#####	Ninemile W	11	697106
H ABOUT 1. DESERT W/ ORV activit OFF-ROAD 1 ADULT O BLM	#####	Thumb Pea	11	708084
/ASH WEST BRAIDED V ORV activit ORV USE A 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Buzzards P	11	698832
DGE OF IMF MICROPHYLL WOODL/ ORV USE A 1 FEMALE ( BLM	#####	Clyde (32:	11	687852
TOAD FOUI DESERT SCRUB ON HIGH SLOPE RI 1 TOAD FO BLM	#####	Palo Verde	11	709435
SOME MUSEUM LOCATIONS GIVEN AS "WASI MVZ #271& UNKNOWN	#####	Harpers W	11	602064
MUSEUM F THIS LOCATION IS WITHIN THE M/ MVZ #278& UNKNOWN	#####	Harpers W	11	599972
BOTH ADULTS AND TADPOLES COLLECTED. M MVZ #4941 BLM	#####	Imperial Re	11	736514
MVZ RECORD GIVES LOCATION AS "1.5 MI W MVZ #3297 UNKNOWN	#####	Wister (33:	11	635958
MAPPED ACCORDING TO THE LAT-LONG GIVE MVZ #105& UNKNOWN	#####	Seeley (32:	11	624462
MVZ RECORD GIVES LOCATION AS "20 MI S P, MVZ #1202 BLM	#####	Picacho NV	11	712599
NEST OF GL COLLECTED BY SWEEPING FLOWE IN SPITE OF UNKNOWN	#####	Glamis NW	11	669467
GENERAL L 25% GOODDING WILLOW, 30% CC 1 RESIDENT BLM	#####	Picacho NV	11	716042
2004 SURV 40% WILLC Nest parasi COWBIRDS 1 RESIDENT BLM	#####	Picacho SW	11	720857
MAPPED T( DENSE TAN Nest parasi COWBIRDS 1 PAIR & 1 BLM	#####	Picacho NV	11	715906
1 MALE SPI UNKNOWN	#####	Calexico (3	11	641015
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED ALON 1 MALE SPI UNKNOWN	#####	Picacho NV	11	714692
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED IN TH 1 FEMALE ! BLM	#####	Glamis (32:	11	679398
MAPPED ACCORDING TO LAT/LONG COORDI 1 MALE & 1 UNKNOWN	#####	Kane Spring	11	608456
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED IN TH 1 MALE SPI PVT-SDGE,	#####	Palo Verde	11	710433
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED IN TH 1 MALE CO UNKNOWN	#####	Picacho NV	11	716397
SHAFT & AI NIGHT ROOST FOR ANTROZOUS P. 6 INDIVIDU UNKNOWN	#####	Hedges (32	11	703327
SHAFT & AI MATERNITY COLONY FOR MACRO 45 INDIVID UNKNOWN	#####	Hedges (32	11	703327

LOCATION GIVEN AS "TURTLE" MINE IN SECTI GUANO AN UNKNOWN	##### Buzzards P	11	708103
SHAFT OMR 13328 IN NW 1/4 OF SECTION 36 1 BAT OBSI UNKNOWN	##### Hedges (32	11	703316
SMALL, UN NARROW PENINSULA COMPOSED 40-50 GULI PVT-IMPER	##### Obsidian B	11	626678
, 13 KM EAST OF SIPHON 10 OF COACHELLA C. 1 MALE SPI UNKNOWN	##### Lion Head I	11	655418
1 MALE SPI UNKNOWN	##### Calexico (3	11	641015
, 13 KM EAST OF SIPHON 10 OF COACHELLA C. 1 MALE SPI UNKNOWN	##### Lion Head I	11	655418
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED AS BE 1 FEMALE S PVT-SDGE,	##### Palo Verde	11	710433
MAPPED ACCORDING TO T-R-S DATA PROVID INDIVIDUA UNKNOWN	##### Hedges (32	11	706316
MAPPED ACCORDING TO T-R-S DATA PROVID INDIVIDUA UNKNOWN	##### Hedges (32	11	706316
OUNTAINS, NORTH OF Recreation CLOSE TO \OUTFLIGHT BLM	##### Bard (3211	11	733439
BOY MINE. CARGO MUCHACHO MOUNTAINS MAINLY W UNKNOWN	##### Ogilby (321	11	708635
MARY LODGE MINE #2, WEST ADIT. A FEW IND DOD-CHOC	##### Blue Moun	11	680957
MAPPED ACCORDING TO UTM COORDINATES FORAGING DOD-CHOC	##### Iris Wash (3	11	643950
MAPPED ACCORDING TO UTM COORDINATES ROOST SITE DOD-CHOC	##### Iris Wash (3	11	643950
MAPPED ACCORDING TO UTM COORDINATES NIGHT ROOST DOD-CHOC	##### Lion Head I	11	652824
MAPPED ACCORDING TO UTM COORDINATES ROOST SITE DOD-CHOC	##### Lion Head I	11	652824
MAPPED ACCORDING TO UTM COORDINATES FORAGING DOD-CHOC	##### Lion Head I	11	652824
MAPPED ACCORDING TO UTM COORDINATES FORAGING DOD-CHOC	##### Lion Head I	11	652824
MAPPED ACCORDING TO UTM COORDINATES ROOST SITE UNKNOWN	##### Ninemile W	11	692695
MAPPED ACCORDING TO UTM COORDINATES FORAGING DOD-CHOC	##### Lion Head I	11	661614
MAPPED ACCORDING TO UTM COORDINATES FORAGING DOD-CHOC	##### Iris Wash (3	11	640100
MAPPED ACCORDING TO UTM COORDINATES FORAGING DOD-CHOC	##### Iris Wash (3	11	640100
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. CANNOT LOCATE ONLY SOUTH UNKNOWN	##### Heber (321	11	631561
MAPPED A DISTURBED DEVELOPMENT RESIDENTIAL UNOCCUPI UNKNOWN	##### El Centro (3	11	634766
MAPPED ACCORDING TO Agriculture FURTHER A BURROW S UNKNOWN	##### El Centro (3	11	640327
E OF THE HABITAT CONSISTS OF ARROW W 2 ADULT M PVT-IMPER	##### Midway W	11	667688
OF EAST HABITAT CONSISTS OF TAMARISK 2 NON-REP PVT-IMPER	##### Holtville Ea	11	660724
SOUTH OF THE HABITAT CONSISTS OF ARROW W 4 NON-REP PVT-IMPER	##### Midway W	11	670324
MAPPED TO HABITAT C Agriculture THREATENED BY 5 NON-BRE PVT-IMPER	##### Holtville Ea	11	659318
SOUTH OF THE HABITAT CONSISTS OF CREOSOTE 1 NON-REP PVT-IMPER	##### Brawley NV	11	623873
1903 USNM 2007 HABITAT CONSISTED OF DEN 2 MALES & PVT-IMPER	##### Yuma West	11	714045
MAPPED LOCATION CENTERED AT SILSBEE SC MVZ #8102 UNKNOWN	##### Seeley (321	11	627562
LOCALE STATED AS "BARD." 4 SPECIMEN UNKNOWN	##### Bard (3211	11	729107
MILES SW OF PALO VERDE. MVZ #3074 BLM, UNKN	##### Palo Verde	11	709193
THE BURRO DEVELOPMENT DEVELOPMENT AREA TO T1A PAIR OF PVT	##### El Centro (3	11	635233
THE BURRO DEVELOPMENT DEVELOPMENT AREA TO T12 PAIRS OF PVT	##### El Centro (3	11	635408
ON IMPERIAL DEVELOPMENT DEVELOPMENT SITE MAY BE A PAIR OF I UNKNOWN	##### El Centro (3	11	632412
ON IMPERIAL DEVELOPMENT DEVELOPMENT SITE MAY BE A PAIR OF I UNKNOWN	##### El Centro (3	11	631628
OF THE INTERSECTION Road/trail THREATENED BY A BUOW P, UNKNOWN	##### Calexico (3	11	640613
THE IMPERIAL IRRIGATION DISTRICT MONITOR # OF ACTIVE PVT-IMPER	##### El Centro (3	11	636672
MAPPED A HABITAT DESCRIBED AS DISTURBED 1 OVER-WINTER UNKNOWN	##### Iris (33115	11	640388
MAPPED A HABITAT DEVELOPMENT Over-collected THREATENED AT LEAST 3 UNKNOWN	##### Wister (33	11	632520
MAPPED A HABITAT DEVELOPMENT Over-collected THREATENED AT LEAST 3 UNKNOWN	##### Wister (33	11	631688
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN, BUT IT SEEMS TO BE IN JUN 196 BLM	##### Imperial Re	11	736739
EXACT LOCATION LOW DESERT SCRUB, SANDY SOIL. ONLY SOUTH BLM	##### Ogilby (321	11	706984
MAPPED BY SMALL POPULATION GROWING IN ONLY SOUTH UNKNOWN	##### In-ko-pah C	11	592268
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. LOCATION DESCRIBED ONLY SOUTH UNKNOWN	##### Yuha Basin	11	615378

MAPPED A SPARSELY VEGETATED GRAVELLY MAIN SOUL BLM	#####	Hedges (32	11	702274
✓ OF NILANI HABITAT C/Developme THREATEN/ACTIVE BUI UNION PAC	#####	Wister (33:	11	629122
✓ OF NILANI HABITAT C/Developme THREATEN/ACTIVE BUI UNION PAC	#####	Wister (33:	11	633164
BLOCK COC HABITAT C/Developme THREATEN/ACTIVE BUI PVT	#####	Wister (33:	11	636188
✓ OF NILANI HABITAT C/Developme THREATEN/ACTIVE BUI UNION PAC	#####	Wister (33:	11	636881
✓ OF NILANI HABITAT C/Developme THREATEN/ACTIVE BUI UNION PAC	#####	Niland (331	11	637402
MI SW OF I HABITAT CONSISTS OF DESERT SCI 3 ADULTS / UNION PAC	#####	Iris (33115:	11	640012
OF NILAND HABITAT CONSISTS OF DESERT SCI 3 ACTIVE B UNION PAC	#####	Iris (33115:	11	643151
OF NILAND HABITAT CONSISTS OF DESERT SCI 1 ACTIVE BL UNION PAC	#####	Iris (33115:	11	644701
OF NILAND HABITAT CONSISTS OF DESERT SCI 1 ACTIVE BL UNION PAC	#####	Iris (33115:	11	645330
OF GLAMIS HABITAT CONSISTS OF DESERT SCI 1 ADULT AT UNION PAC	#####	Acolita (33	11	673771
EXACT LOC SILTY PLAY, ORV activit OHV, TRAF PLANTS OB BLM	#####	Coyote We	11	603506
MAPPED B' DRIED, MU ORV activit OHV, HEAV OCCURREN BLM	#####	Coyote We	11	598495
EXACT LOC DRY, OPEN DESERT. ONLY SOUF UNKNOWN	#####	Seeley (321	11	622615
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED BY C/ ONLY SOUF UNKNOWN	#####	Picacho SW	11	715876
EXACT LOC GROWING AMONG ROCKS ON A S ONLY SOUF BLM	#####	Quartz Pea	11	706387
MAPPED V/ IN ROCKY GRANITIC SLOUTH FACII 37 PLANTS BLM	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	691305
EXACT LOC ROCKY MOUNTAIN SLOPE. ONLY SOUF UNKNOWN	#####	Palo Verde	11	706867
EXACT LOC BASE OF CONGLOMERATE CUT AL ONLY SOUF BLM	#####	Palo Verde	11	709213
. ROCKY STEEP SLOPES. ONLY SOUF DOD-CHOC	#####	Lion Head I	11	655367
MAPPED T/ (HABITAT C/Developme POTENTIAL 3-4 APR 20 BLM	#####	Clyde (321:	11	698390
MAPPED T/ (HABITAT C/Developme POTENTIAL 1 TORTOISI BLM	#####	Ninemile V	11	697034
MAPPED T/ (HABITAT C/ ORV activit POTENTIAL 11" FEMAL BLM	#####	Ninemile V	11	698243
MAPPED T/ (HABITAT C/Developme POTENTIAL A TORTOIS BLM	#####	Ninemile V	11	696032
OF THE INT CREOSOTE ORV activit ORV'S. 3 FEMALES BLM	#####	Ninemile V	11	697515
MAPPED T/ (ROLLING H/Developme POTENTIAL 1 OLD AND BLM	#####	Ninemile V	11	695737
MAPPED T/ (DESERT W/Developme PIPELINE C/ 1 TORTOISI PVT-SF PAC	#####	Buzzards P	11	699921
MAPPED V/ HABITAT C/Developme POTENTIAL UP TO 5 TC BLM, PVT-S	#####	Buzzards P	11	698542
STATION 3: CREOSOTE Developme PIPELINE C/ MALE TOR' BLM	#####	Clyde (321:	11	697509
STATION 3: CREOSOTE Developme PIPELINE C/ TORTOISE ( BLM	#####	Clyde (321:	11	696645
MAPPED T/ (HABITAT C/ ORV activit POTENTIAL 11 INDIVID BLM	#####	Buzzards P	11	698452
MAPPED T/ (HABITAT C/ ORV activit POTENTIAL 3 TORTOISI BLM	#####	Buzzards P	11	699309
MAPPED T/ (HABITAT C/Developme POTENTIAL 1 TORTOISI BLM	#####	Ninemile V	11	696637
E OF ARROYO IRONWOOD/Developme ORVS AND 1 ADULT O BLM	#####	Pegleg Wel	11	669453
OF INDIAN DESERT PA ORV activit ORVS. 1 JUVENILE BLM	#####	Hedges (32	11	702075
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED BY C/ ONLY SOUF UNKNOWN	#####	Cibola (331	11	713262
EXACT LOC ALKALI SOIL. MAIN SOUF UNKNOWN	#####	Palo Verde	11	710433
T OF PEGLEG MINE, CHOCOLATE MOUNTAIN / 1 ADULT O DOD-CHOC	#####	Pegleg Wel	11	668815
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. 2 TORTOISI STATE LAN	#####	Pegleg Wel	11	667932
SE QUARTE HABITAT C/ ORV activit POTENTIAL 10 INCH FE BLM	#####	Hedges (32	11	701613
MAPPED T/ (HABITAT C/ ORV activit POTENTIAL 10" FEMAL BLM	#####	Hedges (32	11	700920
NEAR CENT HABITAT C/ ORV activit POTENTIAL 1 TORTOISI BLM	#####	Hedges (32	11	700243
OBSERVATI DESERT W/ ORV activit ORV TRAFF 30 MAR 20 BLM	#####	Buzzards P	11	698247
MAPPED T/ (HABITAT C/ ORV activit POTENTIAL 1 ADULT M BLM	#####	Buzzards P	11	701039
NE 1/4 OF ' HABITAT C/ ORV activit POTENTIAL 1 MATING BLM	#####	Buzzards P	11	702008
MAPPED T/ (HABITAT C/ ORV activit POTENTIAL FEMALE TC UNKNOWN	#####	Palo Verde	11	703489
NEAR CENT HABITAT C/ ORV activit POTENTIAL SCAT LESS ' BLM	#####	Palo Verde	11	704932



MI NW OF FLOODED [ Developme CONTINUE 1 ADULT O UNION PAC	##### Wister (33:	11	634102
LOCATION GIVEN AS, "EL CENTRO, IMPERIAL 2 INDIVIDU UNKNOWN	##### El Centro (:	11	634594
LOCATION CREOSOTE SCRUBLAND WITH PAT 1 ADULT O BLM	##### Mount Sigr	11	617931
LOCATION CREOSOTE SCRUBLAND WITH PAT 2 ADULTS ( BLM	##### Yuha Basin	11	609152
1.25 MILES CREOSOTE SCRUBLAND WITH PAT 6 ADULTS ( BLM	##### Glamis SE (	11	681354
JUST NORT CREOSOTE SCRUBLAND WITH PAT 1 ADULT O BLM	##### Plaster City	11	604586
SOUTHEAS CREOSOTE SCRUBLAND WITH PAT 3 ADULTS ( BLM	##### Plaster City	11	601100
SOUTH OF CREOSOTE SCRUBLAND WITH PAT 5 ADULTS ( BLM	##### Plaster City	11	603749
MAPPED T(OBS IN LOV Biocides   I BOTULISM 3 NESTS W, PVT-IMPER	##### Niland (331	11	629071
MAPPED T(OBSERVED Biocides   I BOTULISM NEST WITH PVT-IMPER	##### Niland (331	11	629644
MAPPED T(OBSERVED Biocides   I BOTULISM 5 NESTS OF PVT-IMPER	##### Obsidian Bi	11	626655
1978 SPECI 2002: CREC Vehicle col VEHICLE CC 1 DOR OBS BLM	##### Kane Spring	11	594654
1969-70: N 2000-1: EM Other   Re EXCESSIVE 4-6 DETECT BLM	##### Imperial Re	11	736593
MAPPED T(CATTAIL MARSHLAND WITH MATI 1 ADULT DI USFWS-IMI	##### Picacho SW	11	714110
MAPPED T(STEEP-SIDE ORV activit ORV USE A 1 INDIVIDU BLM	##### Harpers W	11	600042
2006: ABOI 2006: CLRA Recreation EXCESSIVE CALIFORNI, BLM	##### Imperial Re	11	736255
2000: STAT LEAST BITT Recreation EXCESSIVE NONE DETI BLM	##### Imperial Re	11	736410
LOCATION LEAST BITT Recreation EXCESSIVE 1 ADULT HI BLM	##### Imperial Re	11	736192
MAPPED B' SAND DUNES. ASSOCIATED WITH ONLY SOUF BLM	##### Grays Well	11	689479
MAPPED B' SPARSE DESERT SCRUB ON LOOSE SITE BASED BLM	##### Ogilby (321	11	702733
MAPPED ACCORDING `ORV activit OHV USE. PLANTS PR BLM	##### Clyde (321:	11	690287
MAPPED B' CREOSOTE BUSH SCRUB ON SAND UNCOMM( BLM	##### Tortuga (3:	11	653029
1988: "TRIL EMERGENT WETLAND VEGETATIO 4 DETECTEI UNKNOWN	##### Frink NW (:	11	621565
TRANSECT EMERGENT WETLAND VEGETATIO NONE DETI PVT-IMPER	##### Obsidian Bi	11	627667
MAPPED T(EMERGENT WETLAND VEGETATIO NONE DETI USFWS-SOI	##### Calipatria S	11	620956
1989: EME EVENS: AREA BULLDOZED BY USA( 13 DETECTI PVT-IMPER	##### Calipatria S	11	622778
SURVEY ST. EMERGENT WETLAND VEGETATIO 6 BLACK RA' UNKNOWN	##### Seeley (321	11	620402
1984 & 198 EMERGENT WETLAND VEGETATIO 30-38 DETE BLM, USBC	##### Midway W	11	671240
1979: BETV FRESHWATER MARSH WITH EMEF 8+ DETECTI BLM	##### Laguna Dar	11	734619
1969-70: IN EMERGENT WETLAND VEGETATIO 4-8 DETECTI BLM	##### Imperial Re	11	735564
2000-9 STL FRESHWATER MARSH WITH EMEF 2+ DETECTI BLM	##### Imperial Re	11	735256
STUDY ARE EMERGENT WETLAND VEGETATIO 1 DETECTEI BLM	##### Imperial Re	11	735602
1973-4: "SI FRESHWATER MARSH WITH EMEF 1 DETECTEI BLM	##### Imperial Re	11	735718
BADLANDS SPARSE CREOSOTE AND SALTBUS( ONE FEMA DPR-OCOTI	##### Seventeen	11	588498
ALONG WE CREOSOTE ORV activit OHV RECRE ONE ADUL' DPR-OCOTI	##### Shell Reef (	11	589134
RAINBOW : MUDHILL T ORV activit OHV RECRE TWO FEMA DPR-OCOTI	##### Shell Reef (	11	591803
LOCATED V SUBSTRATE ORV activit OHV RECRE TWO INDIV DPR-OCOTI	##### Shell Reef (	11	592452
RAINBOW : VEGETATIC ORV activit OHV RECRE ONE MALE DPR-OCOTI	##### Shell Reef (	11	591875
EXACT LOC 2006: CREC ORV activit OHV RECRE FLAT-TAILE BLM	##### Shell Reef (	11	592266
PLOT M09. HEAVY OR( ORV activit OHV RECRE ONE ADUL' DPR-OCOTI	##### Shell Reef (	11	588530
TAB 8 PLOT HABITAT C( ORV activit OHV RECRE ONE OBSEF DPR-OCOTI	##### Kane Spring	11	597366
LOCATED V HABITAT IS ORV activit OHV RECRE ONE OBSEF DPR-OCOTI	##### Shell Reef (	11	592878
LOCATED V POGONOMYR MEX PRESENT ON P ONE ADUL' DPR-OCOTI	##### Kane Spring	11	593120
TAB 12 PLOT. LOCATED BETWEEN MIDDLE FO ONE FEMA DPR-OCOTI	##### Kane Spring	11	595485
RAINBOW : HABITAT C( ORV activit OHV RECRE ONE ADUL' DPR-OCOTI	##### Kane Spring	11	594007
TAB 16 PLC HABITAT C( ORV activit OHV RECRE ONE ADUL' DPR-OCOTI	##### Kane Spring	11	595493
M07 PLOT. HABITAT C( ORV activit OHV RECRE ONE OBSEF DPR-OCOTI	##### Kane Spring	11	595369

VICINITY OF MUDHILL T ORV activit OHV RECRE 1 OBSERVE DPR-OCOTI	##### Kane Spring	11	594791
LOCATED IN HABITAT C ORV activit OHV RECRE ONE ADUL DPR-OCOTI	##### Kane Spring	11	596920
SAN FELIPE MUDHILL, ' ORV activit OHV RECRE 1 FEMALE (BLM	##### Kane Spring	11	596327
LOCATED IN HABITAT C ORV activit OHV RECRE ONE ADUL DPR-OCOTI	##### Kane Spring	11	597351
TAB15 PLO HABITAT C ORV activit OHV RECRE ONE ADUL DPR-OCOTI	##### Kane Spring	11	597758
SAN FELIPE HABITAT C ORV activit OHV RECRE ONE OBSEF DPR-OCOTI	##### Kane Spring	11	596635
VICINITY OF 2006: MUD ORV activit OHV RECRE 20 CAPTUR DPR-OCOTI	##### Kane Spring	11	595491
M19 PLOT. HABITAT C ORV activit OHV RECRE ONE OBSEF DPR-OCOTI	##### Kane Spring	11	593531
BTW SITE II 2006: HABI ORV activit OHV RECRE 12 CAPTUR BLM	##### Shell Reef (	11	592966
1991: LOC MUDHILL T ORV activit OHV RECRE 1 DETECTEI DPR-OCOTI	##### Shell Reef (	11	591013
1991: DETE GRAVEL FL ORV activit OHV RECRE 1 DEAD LIZ BLM, DPR-(	##### Shell Reef (	11	592738
2004: EXAC 2006: GRA ORV activit OHV RECRE FLAT-TAILE DPR-OCOTI	##### Shell Reef (	11	592163
2004: EXAC 2006: SANI ORV activit OHV RECRE FLAT-TAILE DPR-OCOTI	##### Kane Spring	11	594003
SAN FELIPE MUD FLAT ORV activit OHV RECRE ONE FEMD DPR-OCOTI	##### Kane Spring	11	601727
SAN FELIPE 14 PLOT. L ORV activit OHV RECRE ONE ADUL DPR-OCOTI	##### Kane Spring	11	602598
SAN FELIPE HABITAT C ORV activit OHV RECRE ONE ADUL DPR-OCOTI	##### Kane Spring	11	605256
SAN FELIPE 11 PLOT. ABOUT 0.7 MILE SSW OF ONE FEMD DPR-OCOTI	##### Kane Spring	11	602186
ON NORTH HABITAT C ORV activit OHV RECRE ONE ADUL UNKNOWN	##### Kane Spring	11	603513
SAN FELIPE HABITAT C ORV activit OHV RECRE ONE ADUL DPR-OCOTI	##### Kane Spring	11	602890
BADLANDS 15 PLOT. 0.7 MILE SSE OF VABM 2 ONE ADUL DPR-OCOTI	##### Seventeen	11	590905
PLOT 10. LOCATED 0.3 MILE WNW OF CAHUI ONE INDIV DPR-OCOTI	##### Shell Reef (	11	589107
SAND DUNES EAST OF POLE LINE ROAD, ALOP 2 MALES C DPR-OCOTI	##### Kane Spring	11	596410
SURVEY SIT MARSH BY THE COLORADO RIVER 1 ADULT HI DPR-PICAC	##### Picacho (33	11	722998
LOCATED ON THE NORTH SIDE OF SAN FELIPE ONE MALE DPR-OCOTI	##### Shell Reef (	11	588117
MAPPED ACCORDING TO PROVIDED UTM CO ONE MALE DPR-OCOTI	##### Kane Spring	11	599568
0.3 MILE SOUTH OF BENCHMARK 17/STATE R ONE FEMD DPR-OCOTI	##### Kane Spring	11	602455
1 MILE NORTH OF MCCAIN SPRING. MAPPED 1 FEMALE (UNKNOWN	##### Kane Spring	11	595595
MAPPED TO EMERGENT Altered flo CLEARING (1 PAIR DET PVT	##### Frink (3311	11	622451
SENATOR V VEGETATIC Recreation EXCESSIVE NONE SEEN BLM	##### Imperial Re	11	737088
SET POINTS VEGETATIC Recreation EXCESSIVE NONE SEEN BLM	##### Imperial Re	11	736473
CA SIDE OF VEGETATIC Recreation EXCESSIVE NONE SEEN BLM	##### Imperial Re	11	736064
CA SIDE OF VEGETATIC Recreation EXCESSIVE NONE SEEN BLM	##### Imperial Re	11	735492
SOUTH OF EMERGENT WETLAND VEGETATIO 1 DETECTEI BLM	##### Imperial Re	11	735306
1991: STOF EMERGENT WETLAND VEGETATIO TWO RAILS BIA-FORT Y	##### Bard (3211	11	730070
1987-2005 EMERGENT WETLAND VEGETATIO THE AREA \ USFWS-SO	##### Calipatria S	11	620385
1987-2005 EMERGENT WETLAND VEGETATIO THE AREA \ USFWS-SO	##### Niland (331	11	628181
1987-2005 EMERGENT WETLANDS VEGETATIO THE AREA \ USFWS-SO	##### Niland (331	11	629016
JUST WEST EMERGENT WETLAND VEGETATIO 184 TOTAL DFG-IMPEF	##### Niland (331	11	631544
JUST SOUT EMERGENT WETLAND VEGETATIO 16 DETECTI DFG-IMPEF	##### Niland (331	11	632126
POINTS MK EMERGENT WETLAND VEGETATIO 8 CLRA RES PVT-IMP IR	##### Obsidian B	11	627653
2007: OBS 2007: SON ORV activit 2011: TRAF 1 FOUND C BLM	##### Yuha Basin	11	613790
"WESTMORELAND"; "CA WESTMORELAND." SDNHM CC UNKNOWN	##### Westmorla	11	628845
LOCATION STATED AS "COYOTE MOUNTAINS. SDNHM CA UNKNOWN	##### Carrizo Mti	11	590518
MAPPED BY CNDDDB ACCORDING TO LOCALITY COLLECTED BLM	##### Grays Well	11	696547
LOCALITY GIVEN AS "OCOTILLO; CA 1.5 MI W SDNHM CA STATE, BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	590957
MAPPED BY ALKALINE WASH. ONLY SOUF DPR-ANZA-	##### Carrizo Mti	11	589089
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED BY CN ONLY SOUF DPR-ANZA-	##### Borrego M	11	582769

TRANSECT ADJACENT TO CANAL. WASH WITH ONLY SOUF UNKNOWN	#####	Wister (3311)	11	635753
1996 DETECTED 1996: A GE Vehicle col VEHICLE CO DETECTED BLM, UNKNOWN	#####	Kane Spring (3311)	11	606593
MAPPED B' IN SAND. OCCURREN UNKNOWN	#####	In-ko-pah (3311)	11	583784
CAS LOCALITY STATES "VIC. W. WINTERHAVEI CALIFORNI. UNKNOWN	#####	Yuma West (3311)	11	722293
LOCALITY STATES "OCOTILLO, 7.6 MILES NW (ROYAL ON) DPR-ANZA-	#####	Carrizo Mtn (3311)	11	583535
SPECIMEN #13899: LOCALITY STATED AS "OCOTILLO, 7.6 MILES NW (ROYAL ON) BLM, UNKNOWN	#####	Carrizo Mtn (3311)	11	593437
MAPPED B' SANDY SOIL WITH LARREA AND CROTON ONLY SOUF UNKNOWN	#####	Grays Well (3311)	11	710370
MAPPED B' AT MARGINAL ORV activit SLOPES SEVERAL TI STATE LAND	#####	Seventeen (3311)	11	587722
MAPPED IN SANDY WASH ORV activit ILLEGAL OFF >100 INDIV DPR-OCOTILLO	#####	Seventeen (3311)	11	589140
JUST SOUT WASH ON ! ORV activit ILLEGAL OF SEVERAL H DPR-OCOTILLO	#####	Seventeen (3311)	11	591098
EXACT LOC IN ARROYO BOTTOM AND SURROUND MENTIONED UNKNOWN	#####	Seventeen (3311)	11	590263
MAPPED B' ARROYO BOTTOM AND SURROUND MENTIONED DPR, STATE	#####	Seventeen (3311)	11	586776
MAPPED B' ROCKY WASH BOUNDED BY MUDFLOW MENTIONED STATE LAND	#####	Seventeen (3311)	11	585990
EXACT LOC SAND DUNES. ONLY SOUF BLM	#####	Grays Well (3311)	11	689951
LOCATION 2002: BADLANDS HABITAT, COMP 3 MALES AID DPR-OCOTILLO	#####	Shell Reef (3311)	11	588935
JUST EAST OF POLE LINE ROAD. LOCATION GIVEN MVZ SPECI DPR-OCOTILLO	#####	Kane Spring (3311)	11	595397
EXACT LOCATION UNK Agriculture MOST OF T ONLY SOUF UNKNOWN	#####	Holtville Ea (3311)	11	661124
NEAR "GAT SANDY SOI Agriculture AGRICULTURE ONLY SOUF UNKNOWN	#####	Holtville NE (3311)	11	659710
E OF THE EAST HIGHLINE. MAPPED BY CNDD ONLY SOUF UNKNOWN	#####	Glamis NW (3311)	11	665618
2004: EXACT 2006: CREC ORV activit OHV RECRE FLAT-TAILED DPR-OCOTILLO	#####	Kane Spring (3311)	11	593321
NORTH OF STATE ROAD 111 WHERE IT CURVES ONLY SOUF PVT, BLM, !	#####	Frink (3311)	11	616924
SPRING, N IN WASH. ONLY SOUF DOD-CHOC	#####	Frink NW (3311)	11	626847
MAPPED B' ALONG WASH IN DESERT WASH S MAIN SOUF BLM	#####	Picacho Pe (3311)	11	720526
MAPPED B' IN SANDY WASH IN CREOSOTE BUSH ONLY SOUF UNKNOWN	#####	Iris (3311)	11	649410
ON NORTH AMONG ROCKS. UNKNOWN UNKNOWN	#####	Little Picacho (3311)	11	729633
MAPPED B' IN OPEN, SANDY, ILL-DEFINED WASH ONLY SOUF UNKNOWN	#####	Chuckwalla (3311)	11	669171
MAPPED TO THE COORDINATES GIVEN OHVS. THE TWO COLLIERIES BLM	#####	Glamis (3211)	11	680356
LOCATION GIVEN AS "5 MI. S. GLAMIS OHVS. THE THREE BEEHIVES BLM	#####	Glamis (3211)	11	682095
MAPPED IN ROCKY GRANITIC S-FACING SLOPE 56 PLANTS BLM	#####	Mt. Barrow (3311)	11	691343
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED BY CNDD ONLY SOUF USFWS-CIBOLA	#####	Cibola (3311)	11	713401
WESTBOUND BOULDER (GRANITE) SLOPE. ONLY SOUF BLM	#####	In-ko-pah (3311)	11	585576
GROWING SANDY WASH Foot traffic TRAMPLING 3 PLANTS CO DPR-PICACHO	#####	Picacho (3311)	11	722048
EXACT LOC HIGH, ROCKY SLOPE. ONLY SOUF UNKNOWN	#####	Picacho SW (3311)	11	711410
FREEMAN IN SANDY WASH. ONE SET OF DPR-OCOTILLO	#####	Seventeen (3311)	11	590279
JUST NORTH OF CONFLUENCE OF NORTH AND TWO MALE DPR-ANZA-	#####	Seventeen (3311)	11	586293
1.7 MILES WNW OF CLAY POINT, JUST OUTSIDE ONE ADULT STATE LAND	#####	Seventeen (3311)	11	591686
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED BY CNDD ONLY SOUF UNKNOWN	#####	In-ko-pah (3311)	11	583980
WHERE TRINOT MUCH Non-native NON-NATIVE 2 ADULTS { PVT, USFW	#####	Calipatria S (3311)	11	621229
U DRAIN LE SURROUND Non-native NON-NATIVE 1 ADULT AID BLM	#####	Niland (3311)	11	631321
MAPPED A: GRANITIC SUBSTRATE WITH FOCUS NE POLYGENIC BLM, PVT	#####	In-ko-pah (3311)	11	584321
T DRAIN LE SURROUND Non-native NON-NATIVE 0 FOUND, UNKNOWN	#####	Niland (3311)	11	631808
FISH FOUND NOT MUCH Non-native NON-NATIVE FOUR JUVE PVT-IMPER	#####	Obsidian Bl (3311)	11	625948
WHERE NIL FISH FOUND Non-native NON-NATIVE 1 ADULT TDFG, IMPEL	#####	Wister (3311)	11	629492
AT UNION SHALLOW ! Altered floor CHANGES 120 ADULTS PVT	#####	Frink (3311)	11	622436
IN CAVE AREA CHAPARRAL AND DESERT SCRUB ONLY SOUF BLM	#####	In-ko-pah (3311)	11	585191
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED BY CNDD SITE BASED UNKNOWN	#####	Coyote We (3311)	11	594207
MAPPED B' GRAVELLY SILT EDGE OF WASH. ONLY SOUF BLM	#####	Carrizo Mtn (3311)	11	589812

MAPPED B' WASH WITH OLNEYA AND ENCELI. ONLY SOUF UNKNOWN	#####	Seventeen	11	585546
MAPPED B' ALONG A WASH WITH ENCELIA FA SITE BASED UNKNOWN	#####	Seventeen	11	587445
FREEMAN I IN ROCKY ARROYO AND SURROU SITE BASED DPR-OCOTI	#####	Seventeen	11	587536
FREEMAN I IN ROCKY ARROYO AND SURROU SITE BASED STATE LAN	#####	Seventeen	11	589553
FREEMAN I IN SANDY ARROYO AND SURROU ~5 PLANTS DPR-OCOTI	#####	Seventeen	11	590305
FREEMAN I IN ARROYO BOTTOM AND SURRO SITE BASED DPR, STATE	#####	Seventeen	11	586931
FREEMAN I IN ARROYO BOTTOM AND SURRO SITE BASED DPR-OCOTI	#####	Seventeen	11	589700
FREEMAN I IN SANDY ARROYO AND SURROU SITE BASED STATE LAN	#####	Seventeen	11	591241
FREEMAN I IN ARROYO BOTTOM AND SURRO SITE BASED STATE LAN	#####	Seventeen	11	586757
FREEMAN I ON DRIED MUD AND SANDY SUBS SITE BASED DPR-OCOTI	#####	Seventeen	11	590233
FREEMAN I SANDY LOAM IN WASH OF MESA, SITE BASED STATE LAN	#####	Seventeen	11	592144
I TRIBUTAR' DESERT W/ ORV activit OFF-HIGHV >20 PLANT. DPR-OCOTI	#####	Seventeen	11	589856
FREEMAN I MUD AND COBBLE SUBSTRATES. ( SITE BASED DPR-OCOTI	#####	Seventeen	11	587224
MAPPED A. ROADSIDE Road/trail (ILLEGAL DL 6 PLANTS S DPR-OCOTI	#####	Seventeen	11	589894
FREEMAN I DESERT PAVEMENT AND MUD/CC SITE BASED STATE LAN	#####	Seventeen	11	592588
FREEMAN I SANDY WASHES AND COBBLY MU SITE BASED STATE LAN	#####	Seventeen	11	591016
MAPPED B' BARREN SLOPES OF UPLIFTED SED SITE BASED DPR-OCOTI	#####	Seventeen	11	586172
MAPPED BY CNDDDB AS BEST GUESS CENTERE ONLY SOUF UNKNOWN	#####	Bard (3211	11	729107
EXACT LOC SANDY SPOTS ON ROCKY SLOPES. SITE BASED UNKNOWN	#####	In-ko-pah C	11	583784
EXACT LOC CREOSOTE BUSH SCRUB. SITE BASED UNKNOWN	#####	In-ko-pah C	11	592183
MAPPED B' VOLCANIC SUBSTRATES WITH LAR ONLY SOUF BLM	#####	Hedges (32	11	703112
ATELY 0.9 A ALLUVIAL SLOPE. NARROW WASH VERY LOCA BLM	#####	Clyde (321:	11	695158
MAPPED B' IN WASHES AND ARROYOS GROW ONLY SOUF BLM	#####	Quartz Pea	11	699949
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED BY CN ONLY SOUF UNKNOWN	#####	Buzzards P	11	699226
MAPPED BY CNDDDB A( Mining MINING AC SITE BASED PVT	#####	Ninemile W	11	689418
MAPPED B' SANDY SOIL WITH LARREA, AMBR ONLY SOUF UNKNOWN	#####	Bard (3211	11	722953
EXACT LOC IN SHALLOW, SANDY WASH WITH ONLY SOUF UNKNOWN	#####	Araz (3211.	11	716629
MAPPED A GRANITIC E ORV activit AREA DISTI UNKNOWN BLM	#####	In-ko-pah C	11	585352
APPROXIM IN THE BOULDERS. CHAPARRAL W ONLY SOUF SDG COUN	#####	In-ko-pah C	11	583666
BLOCK COE UPLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION. 3 BREEDIN( UNKNOWN	#####	Bonds Corr	11	652652
BLOCK COE UPLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION. 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Bonds Corr	11	653884
ALONG WE UPLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION. 1 ADULT E/ UNKNOWN	#####	Bonds Corr	11	653366
N OF MT SI LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGIO( 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Mount Sigr	11	625122
ALONG W ! LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGIO( 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Heber (321	11	629214
BLOCK COE LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGIO( 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Heber (321	11	629858
ALONG WA OWLS FOUND AT DRAIN DITCH. A( 1 BREEDIN( PVT-IMPER	#####	Holtville Ea	11	660553
ON WARRE CANTALOUPE FIELD AND DRAIN D 1 ADULT O PVT-IMPER	#####	Holtville Ea	11	660075
N OF EAST ALFALFA AGRICULTURE AND DRAI 1 ADULT O PVT-IMPER	#####	Holtville Ea	11	660197
N OF EAST ALFALFA AGRICULTURE AND DRAI 1 ADULT O PVT-IMPER	#####	Holtville Ea	11	660045
BLOCK COE ALFALFA AGRICULTURE AND DRAI 1 BREEDIN( PVT-IMPER	#####	El Centro (:	11	636056
BETWEEN I ALFALFA AGRICULTURE AND DRAI 1 BREEDIN( PVT-IMPER	#####	El Centro (:	11	636438
BLOCK COE ALFALFA AGRICULTURE, DRAIN DI 1 BREEDIN( PVT-IMPER	#####	El Centro (:	11	635269
BLOCK COE ALFALFA AGRICULTURE AND DRAI 1 BREEDIN( PVT-IMPER	#####	El Centro (:	11	638328
BLOCK COE ALFALFA AGRICULTURE AND DRAI 1 BREEDIN( PVT-IMPER	#####	El Centro (:	11	638041
ALONG OH ALFALFA AGRICULTURE IN AREA. I 2 BREEDIN( PVT	#####	Holtville NF	11	652090
ALONG OH ALFALFA AGRICULTURE IN AREA. I 1 BREEDIN( PVT	#####	Holtville NF	11	652941
ALONG OH ALFALFA AGRICULTURE IN AREA. I 3 JUVENILE PVT	#####	Holtville NF	11	654196

BLOCK COE LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION 1 JUVENILE PVT	#####	Holtville Nf	11	654767
BLOCK COE LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION 1 BREEDING UNKNOWN	#####	Holtville Nf	11	655370
BLOCK COE LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION 1 BREEDING UNKNOWN	#####	Holtville Nf	11	657485
BLOCK COE LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION 1 BREEDING UNKNOWN	#####	Holtville Nf	11	658200
BLOCK COE LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION 1 BREEDING UNKNOWN	#####	Holtville Nf	11	658706
BLOCK COE LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION 1 BREEDING UNKNOWN	#####	Holtville Nf	11	658218
BLOCK COE LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION 1 BREEDING UNKNOWN	#####	Holtville Nf	11	657291
BLOCK COE LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION 1 BREEDING UNKNOWN	#####	Holtville Nf	11	656635
BLOCK COE LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION 1 BREEDING UNKNOWN	#####	Holtville Nf	11	656164
BLOCK COE LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION 1 BREEDING UNKNOWN	#####	Holtville Nf	11	655324
BLOCK COE ALFALFA AGRICULTURE IN AREA. 15 JUL 200 PVT	#####	Holtville Nf	11	654715
ALONG OLI AREA SURROUNDED BY AGRICULTURE 2 JUVENILE PVT	#####	Holtville Nf	11	654275
ALONG OLI ALFALFA AGRICULTURE IN AREA. 13 JUVENILE PVT	#####	Holtville Nf	11	653524
ALONG OLI TILLED FIELD IN AREA. LOWLAND 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Holtville Nf	11	652585
ALONG OR LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Holtville Nf	11	656911
ALONG OR LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Holtville Nf	11	657360
ALONG OR LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION 2 ADULTS ( UNKNOWN	#####	Holtville Nf	11	657832
ALONG OR LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Holtville Nf	11	658649
ALONG OR. LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION 2 JUVENILE PVT	#####	Holtville Nf	11	654759
ALONG OR. ALFALFA AGRICULTURE IN AREA. 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Holtville Nf	11	653293
ALONG OX. TILLED FIELD AT 18 AND ALFALFA. 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Holtville Nf	11	652248
ALONG OX. ALFALFA AGRICULTURE IN AREA. 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Holtville Nf	11	653055
JUST NORT SLIGHTLY S DEVELOPMENT THREATENED IN 2010, 24 BLM	#####	Painted Go	11	600663
JUST NORT SLIGHTLY S DEVELOPMENT THREATENED 7 PLANTS V BLM	#####	Painted Go	11	601555
BETWEEN ( SLIGHTLY S DEVELOPMENT THREATENED 3 PLANTS V BLM	#####	Painted Go	11	604806
MUNYON ( HABITAT TYPE IS AN IRRIGATION ( 1 BREEDING PVT	#####	Amos (331	11	655314
ALONG MY HABITAT TYPE IS AN IRRIGATION ( 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Amos (331	11	655578
BLOCK COE HABITAT TYPE IS LISTED AS IRRIGATION 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Amos (331	11	655870
ALONG MA LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION 2 BREEDING UNKNOWN	#####	Wiest (331	11	649433
ALONG MA LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Wiest (331	11	647828
ALONG MA LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Wiest (331	11	645969
ALONG ME HABITAT TYPE IS LISTED AS FIELD ( 1 BREEDING PVT	#####	Wiest (331	11	646665
ALONG ME HABITAT TYPE IS LISTED AS FIELD ( 1 BREEDING PVT	#####	Wiest (331	11	648117
ALONG ME HABITAT TYPE IS LISTED AS FIELD ( 4 ADULTS ( PVT	#####	Wiest (331	11	649021
ALONG ME HABITAT TYPE IS LISTED AS FIELD ( 2 ADULTS ( PVT	#####	Wiest (331	11	649720
ALONG MA HABITAT TYPE IS LISTED AS FIELD , 2 ADULTS ( PVT	#####	Wiest (331	11	648125
ALONG MA HABITAT TYPE IS LISTED AS FIELD , 1 BREEDING PVT	#####	Wiest (331	11	646196
ALONG MA HABITAT TYPE IS LISTED AS FIELD ( 1 BREEDING PVT	#####	Wiest (331	11	645012
ALONG ML HABITAT TYPE IS LISTED AS FIELD ( 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Wiest (331	11	645142
BLOCK COE HABITAT TYPE IS LISTED AS IDLE O 1 PAIR OBS PVT	#####	Westmorla	11	628544
BLOCK COE HABITAT TYPE IS LISTED AS GRAIN 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Calipatria S	11	624689
BLOCK COE LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Calipatria S	11	624681
BLOCK COE LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Calipatria S	11	624676
ALONG TRI LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION 10 OWLS C PVT	#####	Calipatria S	11	624830
BLOCK COE LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Calipatria S	11	624557
BLOCK COE LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Calipatria S	11	624491
BLOCK COE UPLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION. 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Bonds Corr	11	653918

E OF VAIL € HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS IDLE OR   1 ADULT O PVT	##### Calipatria S	11	626118
BLOCK CO€ HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS GRAIN O 2 ADULTS ( PVT	##### Calipatria S	11	623840
BLOCK CO€ HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS DISKED II 2 ADULTS ( PVT	##### Calipatria S	11	623732
BLOCK CO€ HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS DISKED F 1 PERCHED PVT	##### Calipatria S	11	623858
BLOCK CO€ HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS GRAIN O 1 ADULT O PVT	##### Calipatria S	11	623862
BLOCK CO€ HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS DISKED II 1 ADULT O PVT	##### Calipatria S	11	623882
BLOCK CO€ HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS DISKED II 1 ADULT O PVT	##### Calipatria S	11	623880
BLOCK CO€ HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS GRAIN O 1 ADULT O PVT	##### Calipatria S	11	623685
BLOCK CO€ HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS GRAIN O 1 BREEDIN€ PVT	##### Calipatria S	11	622923
BLOCK 365 HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS GRAIN O 10 UNIQUE PVT	##### Calipatria S	11	623110
BLOCK CO€ HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS IDLE OR   1 ADULT O PVT	##### Calipatria S	11	623056
BLOCK CO€ HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS IDLE OR   1 ADULT O PVT	##### Calipatria S	11	623071
BLOCK CO€ HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS IDLE OR   1 ADULT O PVT	##### Calipatria S	11	623087
ALONG TRI LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION 4 ADULTS ( PVT	##### Calipatria S	11	622858
BLOCK CO€ LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION 1 ADULT O PVT	##### Calipatria S	11	622045
BLOCK CO€ LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION 1 BREEDIN€ PVT	##### Calipatria S	11	622274
ARTIFICIAL HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS IDLE OR   14 DIFFERE PVT, USFW	##### Calipatria S	11	621281
BLOCK CO€ HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS FIELD CR 1 ADULT O PVT, USFW	##### Calipatria S	11	621074
BLOCK CO€ HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS IDLE OR   1 ADULT O PVT	##### Obsidian B	11	626093
BLOCK CO€ HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS IDLE OR   2 ADULTS ( PVT	##### Obsidian B	11	626896
BLOCK CO€ HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS IDLE OR   2 ADULTS ( PVT	##### Obsidian B	11	627702
BLOCK CO€ HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS IDLE OR   1 ADULT O PVT	##### Obsidian B	11	627713
BLOCK CO€ HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS IDLE OR   1 ADULT O PVT	##### Obsidian B	11	627721
BLOCK CO€ HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS IDLE OR   1 ADULT O PVT	##### Niland (331	11	629327
ALONG D C HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS DRAIN D 2 ADULTS ( PVT	##### Iris (33115;	11	648988
ALONG D C HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS DRAIN D 1 ADULT O PVT	##### Iris (33115;	11	645679
ALONG E D HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS DRAIN D 1 ADULT O PVT	##### Iris (33115;	11	645061
ALONG E D HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS DRAIN D 2 ADULTS / PVT	##### Iris (33115;	11	646392
ALONG E D HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS DRAIN D 2 ADULTS ( PVT	##### Iris (33115;	11	647270
ALONG E D HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS DRAIN D 1 ADULT AI PVT	##### Iris (33115;	11	647922
EXACT LOCATION UNK Surface wa BLUE LAKE ONLY SOUF UNKNOWN	##### Seeley (321	11	622790
ALONG F D HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS DRAIN D 1 ADULT O PVT	##### Iris (33115;	11	647861
ALONG F D HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS DRAIN D 1 ADULT O PVT	##### Iris (33115;	11	646566
ALONG F D HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS DRAIN D 1 ADULT O PVT	##### Iris (33115;	11	645257
ALONG G C HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS DRAIN D 1 ADULT O PVT	##### Iris (33115;	11	646000
ALONG NIL HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS IRRIGATI 1 ADULT O PVT	##### Wister (33;	11	636126
JUST NORT HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS NATURA 2 ADULTS ( PVT	##### Wister (33;	11	636725
ALONG Y L HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS IRRIGATI 2 ADULTS ( PVT	##### Wister (33;	11	636218
ALONG W I HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS IRRIGATI 1 ADULT O PVT	##### Wister (33;	11	637619
BLOCK CO€ HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS CEMENT 1 ADULT O PVT	##### Wister (33;	11	637127
BLOCK CO€ HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS IDLE OR   1 ADULT O PVT	##### Wister (33;	11	637549
EXACT LOC SURROUND€ Surface wa LAKE HAS E ONLY SOUF UNKNOWN	##### Plaster City	11	614925
0.1 MI NW HABITAT TYPE LISTED AS IDLE OR   1 ADULT AI PVT	##### Truckhaver	11	597579
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED BY C€ ONLY SOUF DPR-ANZA-	##### Oasis (3311	11	583884
ALONG RO TRANSITION BETWEEN DESERT A€ ONLY SOUF UNKNOWN	##### In-ko-pah C	11	583539
MAPPED A€ CATTAIL MARSH WITH MATURE P€ UP TO 4 BII USFWS-IMI	##### Picacho SW	11	714079
MAPPED A€ BACKWATER CHANNELS LINED WI 1 DETECTEI USFWS-CIB	##### Cibola (331	11	715209

LOCATION DISTURBED DESERT SCRUB & DESIADULTS SE BLM	#####	Iris (33115:	11	649443
ALONG MI HABITAT CONSISTS OF TAMARISK PAIR OBSEI USFWS-CIB	#####	Cibola (331	11	711156
MAPPED A HABITAT CONSISTS OF MESQUITE TWO BREEI PVT	#####	Palo Verde	11	709346
ALONG MA LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Wiest (331	11	650045
ALONG MA LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION 2 ADULTS ( UNKNOWN	#####	Wiest (331	11	650849
ALONG ML LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Wiest (331	11	651693
ALONG MA HABITAT CONSISTS OF GRASS FIEL 2 ADULTS ( UNKNOWN	#####	Wiest (331	11	650640
ALONG MA LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION 2 ADULTS ( UNKNOWN	#####	Wiest (331	11	651168
ALONG ME HABITAT CONSISTS OF FIELD CROF 2 ADULTS ( UNKNOWN	#####	Amos (331	11	652041
ALONG MA HABITAT CONSISTS OF GRASS FIEL 2 ADULTS ( UNKNOWN	#####	Amos (331	11	651861
NEAR BANI HABITAT CONSISTS OF IDLE OR FA 1 MALE AD PVT	#####	Niland (331	11	629257
MAPPED T(HABITAT C(Waterway THREATS I 1 ADULT & PVT-IMPER	#####	Mount Sigr	11	622985
MAPPED T(HABITAT C(Waterway THREATS I 2 ADULTS [ PVT-IMPER	#####	Seeley (321	11	618277
MAPPED T(HABITAT C(Waterway THREATS I 1 ADULT O PVT-IMPER	#####	Seeley (321	11	618081
MAPPED T(HABITAT C(Waterway THREATS I 3 ADULTS ( PVT-IMPER	#####	Plaster City	11	616613
MAPPED T(HABITAT C(Waterway THREATS I 3 ADULTS ( PVT-IMPER	#####	Wister (33:	11	635524
MAPPED T(HABITAT C(Waterway THREATS I 4 ADULTS { PVT-IMPER	#####	Calipatria S	11	619798
MAPPED T(HABITAT C(Waterway THREATS I 1 ADULT O PVT-IMPER	#####	Calipatria S	11	624426
MAPPED T(HABITAT C(Waterway THREATS I 1 ADULT O DFG-IMPEF	#####	Niland (331	11	631609
MAPPED T(HABITAT C(Waterway THREATS I 1 ADULT O PVT-IMPER	#####	El Centro (:	11	638736
MAPPED T(HABITAT C(Waterway THREATS I 1 ADULT M PVT-IMPER	#####	Amos (331	11	654925
MAPPED T(HABITAT C(Altered flo THREATS I 1 NON REP BLM	#####	Laguna Dar	11	736057
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. THE FOLLO UNKNOWN	#####	Seeley (321	11	617605
2 FEMALES UNKNOWN	#####	Ogilby (321	11	702138
EXACT LOC EDGE OF WASH. SITE BASED UNKNOWN	#####	Borrego M	11	584700
COLORADC STATIONS 106 (NW FEATURE) & 1 1 ADULT HI BLM	#####	Imperial Re	11	736257
ALONG E SI VACANT R(Vehicle col POSSIBLY T 2 OWLS OE UNKNOWN	#####	El Centro (:	11	638721
ALONG ALL VACANT R(Vehicle col POSSIBLY T 14 ACTIVE UNKNOWN	#####	El Centro (:	11	638680
ALONG ALL VACANT R(Vehicle col POSSIBLY T 2 OWLS OE UNKNOWN	#####	El Centro (:	11	638673
ABOUT 15(VACANT R(Vehicle col POSSIBLY T OWLS OBSI UNKNOWN	#####	El Centro (:	11	638583
NEAR THE I VACANT R(Vehicle col POSSIBLY T 3 EAST-FAC UNKNOWN	#####	El Centro (:	11	638607
ALONG RO: VACANT R(Vehicle col POSSIBLY T 20 BURRO\ UNKNOWN	#####	El Centro (:	11	639419
"183 FEET I VACANT R(Vehicle col POSSIBLY T 3 OWLS OE UNKNOWN	#####	Brawley (3:	11	639259
NORTH OF VACANT R(Vehicle col POSSIBLY T 10 BURRO\ UNKNOWN	#####	Brawley (3:	11	639310
ALONG THI VACANT R(Vehicle col POSSIBLY T 1 NORTH-F UNKNOWN	#####	Brawley (3:	11	639340
ALONG THI VACANT R(Vehicle col POSSIBLY T 4 ACTIVE B UNKNOWN	#####	Brawley (3:	11	639318
E OF BEST ( VACANT R(Vehicle col POSSIBLY T EAST-FACI\ UNKNOWN	#####	Westmorla	11	639260
ALONG BE: VACANT R(Vehicle col POSSIBLY T 5 ACTIVE B UNKNOWN	#####	Westmorla	11	639185
MAPPED T(VACANT R(Vehicle col POSSIBLY T 6 BURROW UNKNOWN	#####	Westmorla	11	638972
1 BURROW VACANT R(Vehicle col POSSIBLY T 2 ACTIVE B UNKNOWN	#####	Westmorla	11	639169
MAPPED T(SONORAN Developme THREATENI 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Plaster City	11	613035
MAPPED T(SONORAN Developme BURROW S 1 DECEASE BLM	#####	Yuha Basin	11	613850
MAPPED TO PROVIDEI Developme THREATENI BURROWI\ UNKNOWN	#####	Plaster City	11	609328
MAPPED TO PROVIDEI Developme THREATENI BURROW V BLM	#####	Plaster City	11	610679
MAPPED TO PROVIDEI Developme THREATENI BURROW V BLM	#####	Plaster City	11	611587
MAPPED TO PROVIDEI Developme THREATENI BURROW V BLM	#####	Plaster City	11	605760
MAPPED TO PROVIDEI Developme THREATENI BURROW V BLM	#####	Yuha Basin	11	612471

MAPPED TO PROVIDE[ Developme THREATENI BURROW V BLM	#####	Plaster City	11	609861
MAPPED TO PROVIDE[ Developme THREATENI BURROW V BLM	#####	Plaster City	11	610363
MAPPED TO PROVIDE[ Developme THREATENI BURROW V BLM	#####	Plaster City	11	606291
ALONG OX. HABITAT DESCRIBED AS ALFALFA/ 2 JUVENILE PVT	#####	Holtville NE	11	654182
ALONG OX. LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGIOI 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Holtville NE	11	655012
ALONG OX. LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGIOI 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Holtville NE	11	656418
ALONG OX. LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGIOI 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Holtville NE	11	658564
ALONG OLI LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGIOI 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Holtville NE	11	658376
ALONG OLI LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGIOI 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Holtville NE	11	655655
ALONG OLI LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGIOI 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Holtville NE	11	654306
ALONG OR. HABITAT DESCRIBED AS ALFALFA/ 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Holtville NE	11	654025
ALONG OR. HABITAT DESCRIBED AS ALFALFA / 1 JUVENILE PVT	#####	Holtville NE	11	652467
ALONG OR. HABITAT DESCRIBED AS TILLED FIE 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Holtville NE	11	651945
ALONG MC LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGIOI 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Alamorio (:	11	645329
ALONG MC LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGIOI 2 ADULTS ( UNKNOWN	#####	Alamorio (:	11	646934
ALONG MC LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGIOI 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Alamorio (:	11	647742
ALONG MC LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGIOI 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Alamorio (:	11	648871
ALONG MC LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGIOI 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Alamorio (:	11	650574
ALONG OA LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGIOI 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Alamorio (:	11	651185
ALONG OA LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGIOI 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Alamorio (:	11	649756
ALONG OA LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGIOI 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Alamorio (:	11	647835
ALONG OA LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGIOI 2 ADULTS ( UNKNOWN	#####	Alamorio (:	11	647019
ALONG OA LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGIOI 2 ADULTS ( UNKNOWN	#####	Alamorio (:	11	646122
ALONG OA LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGIOI 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Alamorio (:	11	645603
ALONG OS. LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGIOI 2 ADULTS ( UNKNOWN	#####	Alamorio (:	11	648426
ALONG OS. LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGIOI 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Alamorio (:	11	649739
OSAGE DR. LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGIOI 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Alamorio (:	11	650990
JUST SSE O SAILFIN MC Non-native NON-NATI\ 13 SPECIM BLM, OTHE	#####	Kane Spring	11	609239
ALONG OR. HABITAT DESCRIBED AS CANAL W 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Alamorio (:	11	650100
ALONG OR. HABITAT DESCRIBED AS IRRIGATIC 2 JUVENILE PVT	#####	Alamorio (:	11	649607
ALONG OR. HABITAT DESCRIBED AS IRRIGATIC 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Alamorio (:	11	645801
ALONG OLI HABITAT DESCRIBED AS IRRIGATIC 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Alamorio (:	11	645974
ALONG OLI HABITAT DESCRIBED AS IRRIGATIC 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Alamorio (:	11	647075
ALONG OLI HABITAT DESCRIBED AS IRRIGATIC 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Alamorio (:	11	647957
ALONG OLI HABITAT DESCRIBED AS IRRIGATIC 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Alamorio (:	11	649576
ALONG OLI HABITAT DESCRIBED AS ALFALFA / 1 JUVENILE PVT	#####	Alamorio (:	11	650410
ALONG OLI HABITAT DESCRIBED AS ALFALFA / 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Alamorio (:	11	651782
ALONG OH HABITAT DESCRIBED AS TILLED FIE 1 JUVENILE PVT	#####	Alamorio (:	11	650867
ALONG OH HABITAT DESCRIBED AS AN IRRIG/ 3 JUVENILE PVT	#####	Alamorio (:	11	649509
ALONG OH HABITAT DESCRIBED AS IRRIGATIC 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Alamorio (:	11	648855
ALONG OH HABITAT DESCRIBED AS IRRIGATIC 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Alamorio (:	11	648015
ALONG OH HABITAT DESCRIBED AS IRRIGATIC 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Alamorio (:	11	647386
ALONG OH HABITAT DESCRIBED AS IRRIGATIC 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Alamorio (:	11	645038
ALONG OR. HABITAT DESCRIBED AS IRRIGATIC 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Alamorio (:	11	645501
ALONG OR. HABITAT DESCRIBED AS IRRIGATIC 1 ADULT AI PVT	#####	Alamorio (:	11	646545
ALONG OR. HABITAT DESCRIBED AS IRRIGATIC 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Alamorio (:	11	647136
ALONG OR. HABITAT DESCRIBED AS IRRIGATIC 2 JUVENILE PVT	#####	Alamorio (:	11	648365



ALONG OR. HABITAT DESCRIBED AS IRRIGATIC 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Alamorio (3	11	649622
ALONG OR. HABITAT DESCRIBED AS BERMUDA 1 JUVENILE PVT	#####	Alamorio (3	11	651442
ALONG OX. HABITAT DESCRIBED AS ALFALFA 1 JUVENILE PVT	#####	Alamorio (3	11	650711
ALONG OX. HABITAT DESCRIBED AS IRRIGATIC 2 JUVENILE PVT	#####	Alamorio (3	11	649506
MAPPED GENERALLY TO THE ENTRANCE TO S USNM SPECIMEN UNKNOWN	#####	Yuma East	11	723447
ALONG OX. HABITAT DESCRIBED AS IRRIGATIC 1 ADULT AI PVT	#####	Alamorio (3	11	648657
ALONG OX. HABITAT DESCRIBED AS IRRIGATIC 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Alamorio (3	11	647817
ALONG OX. HABITAT DESCRIBED AS IRRIGATIC 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Alamorio (3	11	647342
ALONG OX. HABITAT DESCRIBED AS IRRIGATIC 1 JUVENILE PVT	#####	Alamorio (3	11	646789
ALONG OX. HABITAT DESCRIBED AS IRRIGATIC 3 JUVENILE PVT	#####	Alamorio (3	11	646269
MAPPED TO HABITAT C Agriculture THREATS IN 2 ADULT M PVT-IMPER	#####	Bard (3211	11	732083
ALONG OX. HABITAT DESCRIBED AS IRRIGATIC 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Alamorio (3	11	645825
LOCATED B HABITAT DESCRIBED AS CLOVER A 2 ADULTS ( UNKNOWN	#####	Alamorio (3	11	645036
ALONG OLI HABITAT DESCRIBED AS IRRIGATIC 1 ADULT & PVT	#####	Alamorio (3	11	646154
ALONG OLI HABITAT DESCRIBED AS IRRIGATIC 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Alamorio (3	11	648391
ALONG OLI HABITAT DESCRIBED AS IRRIGATIC 2 ADULTS ( PVT	#####	Alamorio (3	11	649307
ALONG OLI HABITAT DESCRIBED AS IRRIGATIC 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Alamorio (3	11	649948
ALONG OC HABITAT DESCRIBED AS AGRICULT 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Alamorio (3	11	647227
ALONG OC HABITAT DESCRIBED AS AGRICULT 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Alamorio (3	11	645625
ALONG OR HABITAT DESCRIBED AS ALFALFA 2 ADULTS ( PVT	#####	Alamorio (3	11	645146
ALONG OR LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Alamorio (3	11	645718
ALONG OR HABITAT DESCRIBED AS ALFALFA 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Alamorio (3	11	646950
ALONG OR HABITAT DESCRIBED AS ALFALFA 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Alamorio (3	11	648160
ALONG OA HABITAT DESCRIBED AS ALFALFA 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Alamorio (3	11	648297
ALONG OA HABITAT DESCRIBED AS HARVEST 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Alamorio (3	11	646257
ALONG OA LOWLAND ELEVATION SUBREGION 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Alamorio (3	11	645626
ALONG AN HABITAT DESCRIBED AS A FALLOW 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Alamorio (3	11	645070
ALONG OA' HABITAT DESCRIBED AS SUGAR BE 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Alamorio (3	11	645560
ALONG OA' HABITAT DESCRIBED AS A CORN F 2 ADULTS ( UNKNOWN	#####	Alamorio (3	11	646436
ALONG OA' HABITAT DESCRIBED AS ALFALFA 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Alamorio (3	11	647935
ALONG OA' HABITAT DESCRIBED AS FALLOW 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Alamorio (3	11	648745
ALONG OA' HABITAT DESCRIBED AS ALFALFA 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Alamorio (3	11	650182
ALONG TO' HABITAT DESCRIBED AS ALFALFA 1 ADULT O PVT	#####	Alamorio (3	11	651184
ALONG TO' HABITAT DESCRIBED AS ALFALFA 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Alamorio (3	11	647943
TYPE LOCALITY GIVEN Developme CALEXICO TYPE SPECI UNKNOWN	#####	Calexico (3	11	641015
MSU SPECIMEN LOCATION STATED AS "5 MI. BERNARD E BLM, STATI	#####	Bard (3211	11	728713
ALONG OSAGE DRAIN. BLOCK CODE 3650-65( 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Holtville NE	11	652385
ALONG OSAGE DRAIN. BLOCK CODE 3650-65( 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Holtville NE	11	653101
ALONG OSAGE DRAIN. BLOCK CODE 3650-65( 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Holtville NE	11	654178
ALONG OSAGE DRAIN. BLOCK CODE 3650-65( 2 ADULTS ( UNKNOWN	#####	Holtville NE	11	655216
ALONG OSAGE DRAIN. BLOCK CODE 3650-65( 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Holtville NE	11	657163
ALONG TO' HABITAT DESCRIBED AS ALFALFA 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	#####	Alamorio (3	11	646415
MAPPED TO HABITAT C Mining POSSIBLY T 1 ADULT M BLM, PVT-E	#####	Ogilby (321	11	707119
ON THE NC GENERALL\ Developme PROPOSED ABOUT 30 BLM	#####	Chuckwalla	11	667889
ARTIFICIAL BURROW #38 (EAST), 39 (CENTER) 7 DIFFEREN UNKNOWN	#####	Calipatria S	11	621588
ARTIFICIAL BURROW #10 (WEST) AND 50 (EA: 3 OWLS CA PVT, USFW	#####	Obsidian Bl	11	628078
ARTIFICIAL BURROW #07. MAPPED TO PROVI 2 OWLS CA PVT, USFW	#####	Niland (331	11	629024

ARTIFICIAL BURROW #12. MAPPED TO PROVI 2 OWLS CA DFG-IMPEF	#####	Niland (331	11	631790
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. CARCASS O DOD-CHOC	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	690192
MAPPED B' IN A CREOSOTE BUSH SCRUB COM MAIN SOU DOD-CHOC	#####	Mammoth	11	670622
1.4 MI STRI SURROUND Agriculture AGRICULTU 1998: TWO UNKNOWN	#####	Bonds Corr	11	652801
STOP NO. 1: S END OF HAUGHTELIN LAKE IN 12 RAILS SIG UNKNOWN	#####	Bard (3211	11	725877
MAPPED TO 2001 COORDINATES. 1982 DATA BURROW A STATE LAN	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	688475
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. MALE CAR( DOD-CHOC	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	689688
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	689736
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. FEMALE (2- DOD-CHOC	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	690530
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. CARCASS O DOD-CHOC	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	689642
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. FEMALE TC DOD-CHOC	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	690026
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. CARCASS O DOD-CHOC	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	689868
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	690237
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. MALE CAR( DOD-CHOC	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	691394
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. TORTOISE ( DOD-CHOC	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	691642
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. 2 CARCASS DOD-CHOC	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	691305
ABOUT 1 MILE NNW OF PAYMASTER MINE. M MALE TOR' BLM	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	694302
ABOUT 1.5 MILES NW OF PAYMASTER MINE. MALE TOR' UNKNOWN	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	693762
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. 1 MALE (27 BLM	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	694259
2004 & 2008 DATA MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. C1 BURROW BLM	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	693116
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. FEMALE TC BLM	#####	West of Pa	11	688798
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. CARCASS O BLM	#####	West of Pa	11	690111
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. FEMALE TC BLM, UNKN	#####	West of Pa	11	690503
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. TORTOISE ( UNKNOWN	#####	West of Pa	11	691889
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. TORTOISE ( BLM	#####	West of Pa	11	694937
SMOKETREE VALLEY. MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. CARCASS O BLM	#####	West of Pa	11	691959
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. TORTOISE ( BLM	#####	West of Pa	11	695015
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. FEMALE CA BLM	#####	West of Pa	11	695753
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. CARCASS O BLM	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	697601
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. 1 FEMALE ( BLM	#####	West of Pa	11	695440
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. TORTOISE ( BLM	#####	Buzzards P	11	704515
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. 1 FEMALE ( BLM	#####	Buzzards P	11	699957
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. HABITAT C( ORV activit THREATS IN USEABLE LI BLM	#####	Buzzards P	11	701352
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. MALE CAR( BLM	#####	Buzzards P	11	700817
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. MALE CAR( BLM	#####	Palo Verde	11	706266
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. CARCASS O BLM	#####	Palo Verde	11	698779
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. FEMALE CA BLM	#####	Palo Verde	11	700053
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. FEMALE CA BLM	#####	Palo Verde	11	701791
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. MALE TOR' UNKNOWN	#####	Palo Verde	11	702727
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. INTACT CA( BLM	#####	Palo Verde	11	702314
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. TORTOISE ( BLM	#####	Palo Verde	11	703108
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. MALE CAR( BLM	#####	Palo Verde	11	698663
EAST CENTER OF SECTION 33 AND WEST CENTER 1 FEMALE ( BLM	#####	Palo Verde	11	698857
SW QUARTER OF SECTION 26 AND SE QUARTER MALE CAR( BLM	#####	Palo Verde	11	700637
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. TORTOISE ( BLM	#####	Palo Verde	11	701786
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. FEMALE TC BLM	#####	Palo Verde	11	702715
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. FEMALE TC BLM	#####	Palo Verde	11	699452

MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR	BLM	#####	Palo Verde	11	700024
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE	(BLM	#####	Palo Verde	11	700640
MAPPED T(HABITAT C(ORV activit THREATS IN RECENTLY	(BLM		#####	Palo Verde	11	704337
MAPPED T(HABITAT C(ORV activit THREATS IN CARCASS O	BLM		#####	Palo Verde	11	707082
MAPPED T(HABITAT C(ORV activit THREATS IN CARCASS O	BLM		#####	Palo Verde	11	705758
MAPPED T(HABITAT C(ORV activit POTENTIAL 2 BURROW	BLM		#####	Hedges (32	11	701447
MAPPED T(HABITAT C(ORV activit POTENTIAL A 9" LONG	BLM		#####	Hedges (32	11	699938
MAPPED T(HABITAT C(ORV activit POTENTIAL BURROW V	BLM		#####	Hedges (32	11	700475
MAPPED T(HABITAT C(ORV activit POTENTIAL ABOUT 1 Y	BLM		#####	Clyde (321:	11	696468
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR	UNKNOWN	#####	Clyde (321:	11	694525
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. ON SE 1 MALE CA	BLM		#####	Clyde (321:	11	693301
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR	BLM	#####	Clyde (321:	11	691293
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR	(BLM	#####	Clyde (321:	11	691279
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA	BLM	#####	Quartz Pea	11	699615
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE	(BLM	#####	Quartz Pea	11	699074
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE	(BLM	#####	Quartz Pea	11	699060
MAPPED T(HABITAT C(ORV activit POTENTIAL BURROW C	BLM		#####	Ninemile V	11	697618
MAPPED T(HABITAT C(ORV activit POTENTIAL 3 TORTOISI	BLM		#####	Ninemile V	11	697400
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA	BLM	#####	Ninemile V	11	694485
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA	BLM	#####	Ninemile V	11	693341
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR	BLM	#####	Ninemile V	11	692681
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE IN	BLM	#####	Ninemile V	11	691813
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA	BLM	#####	Quartz Pea	11	698353
NEAR CENTER OF SECTION 30. MAPPED TO PI	TORTOISE	(BLM	#####	Ninemile V	11	694988
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR	STATE LAN	#####	Quartz Pea	11	698575
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE TC	BLM	#####	Ninemile V	11	696667
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	INTACT FE	BLM	#####	Ninemile V	11	694975
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE TC	BLM	#####	Ninemile V	11	694294
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR	(BLM	#####	Buzzards P	11	699933
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O	BLM	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	696577
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE	(BLM	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	695489
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	INTACT MA	BLM	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	695405
NEARLY CENTER OF SECTION 7. MAPPED TO F	INTACT MA	BLM	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	694975
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR	BLM	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	694053
MAPPED T(HABITAT C(ORV activit POTENTIAL DEEP, RECE	BLM		#####	Mt. Barrow	11	697864
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	INTACT MA	BLM	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	696181
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	2 CARCASS	BLM	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	695714
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE	(BLM	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	694045
MAPPED T(HABITAT C(ORV activit POTENTIAL 11 INCH FE	BLM		#####	Mt. Barrow	11	697915
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	UNKNOWN	BLM	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	696585
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR	BLM	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	695925
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR	(BLM	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	694822
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O	BLM	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	694147
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR	(BLM	#####	Buzzards P	11	699969
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR	BLM	#####	Buzzards P	11	698973
MAPPED T(HABITAT C(ORV activit POTENTIAL FRESH SCA	BLM		#####	Buzzards P	11	698706
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	2 FEMALE	BLM	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	697469

MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA BLM	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	697205
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE TC BLM	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	696574
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	HEALTHY A BLM	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	695561
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE (BLM	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	694528
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA STATE LAN	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	693627
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA UNKNOWN	#####	Mt. Barrow	11	693672
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE (BLM, UNKN	#####	Buzzards Pt	11	699629
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE (BLM, UNKN	#####	Buzzards Pt	11	698817
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA BLM	#####	Palo Verde	11	698326
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O BLM	#####	West of Pa	11	696418
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR' BLM, UNKN	#####	West of Pa	11	690228
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O UNKNOWN	#####	West of Pa	11	690016
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA UNKNOWN	#####	West of Pa	11	689747
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA BLM	#####	West of Pa	11	695675
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE (BLM	#####	West of Pa	11	694963
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE (BLM, UNKN	#####	West of Pa	11	693497
ON THE SECTION LINE OF SE SEC 35 AND NE S	TORTOISE (BLM, UNKN	#####	West of Pa	11	691512
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA BLM	#####	West of Pa	11	695267
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE TC UNKNOWN	#####	West of Pa	11	692832
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O UNKNOWN	#####	West of Pa	11	692811
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA UNKNOWN	#####	West of Pa	11	689360
NEAR CENTER OF SECTION 9. MAPPED TO PR	MALE CAR(UNKNOWN	#####	Wiley Well	11	687498
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR' UNKNOWN	#####	Wiley Well	11	688624
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE (BLM, UNKN	#####	Pegleg Wel	11	673539
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR( BLM	#####	Little Mule	11	675018
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA UNKNOWN	#####	Chuckwalla	11	673856
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O BLM, UNKN	#####	Little Chucl	11	674713
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE (BLM	#####	Little Chucl	11	675198
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	2 CARCASS BLM	#####	Chuckwalla	11	672182
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE (BLM	#####	Chuckwalla	11	673296
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O BLM	#####	Chuckwalla	11	673904
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O BLM	#####	Chuckwalla	11	673875
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE TC BLM, UNKN	#####	Chuckwalla	11	670178
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA BLM	#####	Chuckwalla	11	671018
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE TC BLM	#####	Chuckwalla	11	670562
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR' BLM	#####	Chuckwalla	11	671157
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE (BLM	#####	Chuckwalla	11	671279
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE TC UNKNOWN	#####	Little Chucl	11	679743
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR' BLM	#####	Little Chucl	11	680349
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR' UNKNOWN	#####	Little Chucl	11	677339
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE TC BLM	#####	Little Chucl	11	679677
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA BLM	#####	Chuckwalla	11	668887
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE (BLM	#####	Chuckwalla	11	667950
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE (BLM	#####	Chuckwalla	11	666717
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	2 FEMALE (BLM	#####	Chuckwalla	11	663849
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR' BLM	#####	Chuckwalla	11	663384
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR' DOD-CHOC	#####	Chuckwalla	11	663276

MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR` DOD-CHOC #####	Augustine I	11	662252
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR( DOD-CHOC #####	Augustine I	11	661568
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR` DOD-CHOC #####	Augustine I	11	661047
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Blue Moun	11	684903
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR( DOD-CHOC #####	Blue Moun	11	685127
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Blue Moun	11	684879
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE ( DOD-CHOC #####	Blue Moun	11	686133
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR( DOD-CHOC #####	Mt. Barrow	11	686917
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE ( DOD-CHOC #####	West of Pa	11	686683
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE ( DOD-CHOC #####	Blue Moun	11	686090
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	2 MALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Little Mule	11	685411
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O DOD-CHOC #####	Little Mule	11	684885
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O DOD-CHOC #####	Little Mule	11	684807
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR` DOD-CHOC #####	Blue Moun	11	679985
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR( DOD-CHOC #####	Blue Moun	11	680553
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	2 MALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Blue Moun	11	681197
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	2 MALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Blue Moun	11	681380
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	2 MALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Blue Moun	11	681572
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR` DOD-CHOC #####	Blue Moun	11	681611
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Blue Moun	11	682726
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR` DOD-CHOC #####	Blue Moun	11	683592
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR( DOD-CHOC #####	Blue Moun	11	682442
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR( DOD-CHOC #####	Blue Moun	11	683269
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR( STATE LAN #####	Blue Moun	11	678560
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR( DOD-CHOC #####	Blue Moun	11	679418
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	4 CARCASS DOD-CHOC #####	Little Mule	11	680882
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O UNKNOWN #####	Little Mule	11	685795
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR( UNKNOWN #####	West of Pa	11	687308
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O BLM #####	Little Mule	11	685783
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O BLM #####	Little Mule	11	684918
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O UNKNOWN #####	Little Mule	11	685790
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Little Mule	11	681448
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O DOD-CHOC #####	Little Mule	11	680679
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE ( DOD-CHOC #####	Little Mule	11	679425
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	2 MALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Little Mule	11	679739
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR( DOD-CHOC #####	Little Mule	11	680210
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA UNKNOWN #####	Little Mule	11	680954
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE TC STATE LAN #####	Little Mule	11	677427
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA UNKNOWN #####	Little Mule	11	681559
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O BLM, UNKN #####	Little Mule	11	678785
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE ( BLM #####	Little Mule	11	678543
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE ( UNKNOWN #####	Little Mule	11	676668
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE ( UNKNOWN #####	Little Mule	11	676421
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O UNKNOWN #####	Little Mule	11	680402

MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CARC UNKNOWN	##### Little Mule	11	682339
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O UNKNOWN	##### Little Mule	11	682813
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	THREE CARC UNKNOWN	##### Little Mule	11	682975
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	INTACT CAI UNKNOWN	##### Little Mule	11	683395
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR' UNKNOWN	##### Little Mule	11	682999
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE TC UNKNOWN	##### Little Mule	11	683998
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	2 MALE CA BLM, UNKN	##### Little Mule	11	684309
MVZ SPECIMENS "ALA Other	DECLINE DI 7 COLLECTI	PVT-IMPER ##### Niland (331	11	630050
2000: FIG LAGOON. 2007: SITE NAME PS-33 E ONE DETEC	UNKNOWN	##### Seeley (321	11	620749
"HOLTVILLE - COACHELLA." MAPPED TO THE	EIGHT DETI	UNKNOWN ##### Holtville W	11	651477
MAPPED TO HEAVY CO\ Developme	LIBERTY EN THREE PAIF	UNKNOWN ##### Wister (33:	11	635499
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC	##### Blue Moun	11	676311
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC	##### Blue Moun	11	676318
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CARC DOD-CHOC	##### Blue Moun	11	677242
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE ( DOD-CHOC	##### Blue Moun	11	676437
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O DOD-CHOC	##### Blue Moun	11	678739
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE TC DOD-CHOC	##### Blue Moun	11	678324
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	UNKNOWN DOD-CHOC	##### Little Mule	11	677277
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC	##### Little Mule	11	678533
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CARC DOD-CHOC	##### Little Mule	11	678955
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O DOD-CHOC	##### Little Mule	11	677688
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE TC DOD-CHOC	##### Little Mule	11	677301
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O DOD-CHOC	##### Little Mule	11	676435
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE TC DOD-CHOC	##### Little Mule	11	676279
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC	##### Mammoth	11	670947
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	2 TORTOISI DOD-CHOC	##### Mammoth	11	669523
ON SECTION LINE BETWEEN SEC 8 AND SEC 9	FEMALE TC DOD-CHOC	##### Mammoth	11	667279
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CARC DOD-CHOC	##### Mammoth	11	667943
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE (260 DOD-CHOC	##### Mammoth	11	666674
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR' DOD-CHOC	##### Pegleg Wel	11	665229
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR' DOD-CHOC	##### Pegleg Wel	11	664451
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC	##### Mammoth	11	668843
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	2 TORTOISI DOD-CHOC	##### Pegleg Wel	11	667745
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC	##### Pegleg Wel	11	666273
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O DOD-CHOC	##### Pegleg Wel	11	665823
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	2 TORTOISI DOD-CHOC	##### Pegleg Wel	11	664834
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE ( DOD-CHOC	##### Pegleg Wel	11	664378
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR' DOD-CHOC	##### Pegleg Wel	11	663811
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	1 TORTOISI DOD-CHOC	##### Pegleg Wel	11	668455
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE ( DOD-CHOC	##### Pegleg Wel	11	668581
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE ( DOD-CHOC	##### Pegleg Wel	11	668167
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE ( DOD-CHOC	##### Pegleg Wel	11	667685
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE ( DOD-CHOC	##### Pegleg Wel	11	667216
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	2 CARCASS DOD-CHOC	##### Pegleg Wel	11	665711
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. ALMC	MALE CARC STATE LAN	##### Pegleg Wel	11	672849
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O DOD-CHOC	##### Pegleg Wel	11	670439
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE TC DOD-CHOC	##### Pegleg Wel	11	668550

MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE (DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	665816
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	2 CARCASS DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	665740
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	666699
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR' DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	666588
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE (DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	667441
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	667271
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR( DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	668825
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	3 FEMALE (DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	665810
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE TC DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	666484
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	666579
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE TC DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	667932
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE (DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	672077
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR' DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	672580
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR( DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	672775
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	2 MALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	672755
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	SE QU MALE CAR( DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	673456
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	ON SE CARCASS O DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	674089
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE TC DOD-CHOC #####	Little Mule	11	675084
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	NEAR MALE TOR' DOD-CHOC #####	Little Mule	11	676244
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE (DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	670755
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	671272
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE TC DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	672108
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	673120
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE (DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	672170
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	673755
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE (DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	670484
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	VICIN 1 MALE OB DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	670092
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE (DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	669323
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	669326
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	5 CARCASS DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	669976
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	669676
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	2 CARCASS DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	669829
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR( DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	670573
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	2 CARCASS DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	670632
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	2 CARCASS DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	670486
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	670055
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O DOD-CHOC #####	Lion Head I	11	659411
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR( DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	671456
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	4 CARCASS DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	672097
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	673033
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE (DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	673051
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE (DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	673714
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR( DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	674423
NEAR ARROYO SECO IN THE LITTLE MULE MO	MALE CAR( DOD-CHOC #####	Little Mule	11	674775
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE (DOD-CHOC #####	Lion Head I	11	662548
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR( DOD-CHOC #####	Lion Head I	11	661655
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR' DOD-CHOC #####	Lion Head I	11	661144

MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Lion Head I	11	660368
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR( DOD-CHOC #####	Lion Head I	11	660440
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O DOD-CHOC #####	Lion Head I	11	659645
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. NEAR TORTOISE (	DOD-CHOC #####	Lion Head I	11	659518
SPECIMEN DICKY'S ORIGINAL SPECIES DESC(	THREE AD( UNKNOWN #####	Bard (3211	11	729107
LOCATION STATED AS "BOMBAY BEACH MAR	THREE DET USBOR, BLI #####	Frink (3311	11	621074
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR' DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	663998
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	663407
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE TC DOD-CHOC #####	Lion Head I	11	662821
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR( DOD-CHOC #####	Lion Head I	11	662759
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR( DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	663412
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR' DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	662903
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR' DOD-CHOC #####	Lion Head I	11	662033
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE TC DOD-CHOC #####	Lion Head I	11	661251
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE TC DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	665085
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR' DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	664605
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE ( DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	664824
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	665517
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS F DOD-CHOC #####	Lion Head I	11	662443
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	663690
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE ( DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	663122
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR( DOD-CHOC #####	Lion Head I	11	661339
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O DOD-CHOC #####	Lion Head I	11	662231
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR' DOD-CHOC #####	Lion Head I	11	661554
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE ( DOD-CHOC #####	Lion Head I	11	662215
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	2 MALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	668804
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. ONE (	MALE CAR( DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	667966
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE TC DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	667314
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	666418
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR( DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	665812
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	2 CARCASS DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	665005
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR' DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	664851
4 MI NW OF ARROYO SECCO IN THE LITTLE M	CARCASS O DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	671025
ABOUT 4 MI WNW OF ARROYO SECCO IN THE	FEMALE TC DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	671294
ABOUT 4 MI WNW OF ARROYO SECCO IN THE	CARCASS O DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	670892
ABOUT 4 MILES WNW OF ARROYO SECCO IN	CARCASS O DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	670854
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE ( DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	671802
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	2 CARCASS DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	671285
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR( DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	670795
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	669765
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR( DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	669387
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	669211
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE TC DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	668712
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	667641
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	3 CARCASS DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	668215
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR( BLM	##### Pegleg Wel	11	668703
NEAR ARROYO SECCO. MAPPED TO PROVIDEI	MALE CAR( BLM	##### Chuckwalla	11	668861



MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	666310
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	666969
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	666323
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR( DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	664833
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR( DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	665788
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE ( DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	666068
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	665005
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. SW, B	FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	666194
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	665664
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA BLM #####	Pegleg Wel	11	666195
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O BLM #####	Chuckwalla	11	666709
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	663967
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	2 CARCASS DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	663454
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	3 LIVE TOR' DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	663681
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR( DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	662993
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE TC DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	663848
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE TC UNKNOWN #####	Pegleg Wel	11	664627
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	2 MALE CA UNKNOWN #####	Chuckwalla	11	664891
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR' UNKNOWN #####	Chuckwalla	11	664570
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Lion Head I	11	658133
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR( DOD-CHOC #####	Lion Head I	11	661637
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Pegleg Wel	11	663063
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE ( DOD-CHOC #####	Augustine I	11	661574
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Augustine I	11	661589
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Augustine I	11	662456
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. NW Q	FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Augustine I	11	661279
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O DOD-CHOC #####	Augustine I	11	659567
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR' DOD-CHOC #####	Lion Head I	11	656878
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	2 CARCASS DOD-CHOC #####	Lion Head I	11	656983
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR( DOD-CHOC #####	Lion Head I	11	655708
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	1 MALE TO DOD-CHOC #####	Lion Head I	11	655980
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O DOD-CHOC #####	Lion Head I	11	657373
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Lion Head I	11	657384
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS O DOD-CHOC #####	Lion Head I	11	657621
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Lion Head I	11	661357
EXACT LOC IN ROCKS APPROXIMATELY 40-60 EXACT LOC HILLSIDE WASH.	SINGLE PLA DPR-ANZA- ONLY SOUf BLM #####	Carrizo Mtn Painted Go	11	583190 593598
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR( DOD-CHOC #####	Augustine I	11	657166
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Augustine I	11	656598
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	1 TORTOISE DOD-CHOC #####	Augustine I	11	656523
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR( DOD-CHOC #####	Augustine I	11	658373
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Augustine I	11	658338
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR( DOD-CHOC #####	Augustine I	11	657298
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	2 MALE CA DOD-CHOC #####	Augustine I	11	656789
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE ( DOD-CHOC #####	Augustine I	11	656131
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. ALMC	TORTOISE ( DOD-CHOC #####	Augustine I	11	656925
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	2 CARCASS BLM #####	Chuckwalla	11	667680

NEAR CENTER OF SECTION 16. MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	PI FEMALE CARCASS	BLM	##### Chuckwalla	11	667694	
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS	BLM	##### Chuckwalla	11	666258	
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE	(BLM	##### Chuckwalla	11	663630	
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	2 CARCASS	UNKNOWN	##### Chuckwalla	11	664832	
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS	BLM	##### Chuckwalla	11	663009	
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS	UNKNOWN	##### Chuckwalla	11	663076	
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	2 CARCASS	BLM	##### Augustine I	11	661576	
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS	DOD-CHOC	##### Augustine I	11	662407	
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR	BLM	##### Augustine I	11	661589	
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR	DOD-CHOC	##### Augustine I	11	661572	
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE CAR	DOD-CHOC	##### Augustine I	11	660191	
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	3 CARCASS	DOD-CHOC	##### Augustine I	11	659675	
NEAR CENTER OF SEC 3. MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	1 MALE (25	DOD-CHOC	##### Augustine I	11	659411	
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	CARCASS	DOD-CHOC	##### Augustine I	11	658230	
NE QUARTER OF SEC 4 AND NW QUARTER OF SECTION 16. MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	TORTOISE	(DOD-CHOC	##### Augustine I	11	658398	
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE TC	DOD-CHOC	##### Augustine I	11	657703	
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	MALE TOR	DOD-CHOC	##### Augustine I	11	657298	
ALONG COUNTY LINE. MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE TC	DOD-CHOC	##### Augustine I	11	656900	
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	(HABITAT C) DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL 3	TORTOISE	BLM	##### Ogilby (321	11	702200
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	(HABITAT C) DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL 4	PIECES OF	BLM	##### Ogilby (321	11	702226
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	(HABITAT C) ORV ACTIVITY POTENTIAL	CARCASS	BLM	##### Hedges (32	11	701289
NEAR CENTER OF SECTION 16. MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	(HABITAT C) DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL	TORTOISE	BLM	##### Clyde (321:	11	697209
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	(HABITAT C) DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL 3	TORTOISE	BLM	##### Clyde (321:	11	696777
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	(HABITAT C) DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL 3	TORTOISE	BLM	##### Clyde (321:	11	696781
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	(HABITAT C) DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL 2	OLD BUR	BLM	##### Clyde (321:	11	696503
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	(HABITAT C) DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL	TORTOISE	BLM	##### Clyde (321:	11	696236
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	(HABITAT C) DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL	TORTOISE	BLM	##### Buzzards P	11	699128
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	(HABITAT C) DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL	TORTOISE	BLM	##### Buzzards P	11	699443
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	(HABITAT C) DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL 2	TORTOISE	BLM	##### Buzzards P	11	700093
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	(HABITAT C) DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL 2	TORTOISE	BLM	##### Buzzards P	11	703313
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	FEMALE TC	STATE LAND	##### Ninemile V	11	693530	
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	(HABITAT C) DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL	MALE TOR	BLM	##### Buzzards P	11	700826
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	(HABITAT C) ORV ACTIVITY POTENTIAL 4	PIECES OF	BLM	##### Cibola (331	11	711595
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	(HABITAT C) CONSISTED OF OPEN SPACE	TORTOISE	BLM	##### Cibola (331	11	710951
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	(HABITAT C) ORV ACTIVITY POTENTIAL	TORTOISE	BLM	##### Cibola (331	11	710448
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	AREA IN SMALL ROCKY WASHES OFF ROAD 80+	PLANT	BLM	##### Mt. Barrow	11	695965
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	PLANTS FOUND ON GRANITIC SOIL GROWING WITH	20+ PLANT	BLM	##### Mt. Barrow	11	691274
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	(HABITAT C) ORV ACTIVITY POTENTIAL	FRESH SCALD	BLM	##### Clyde (321:	11	697657
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	(HABITAT C) CONSISTED OF POTENTIAL	TORTOISE	BLM	##### Ninemile V	11	695567
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	(HABITAT C) DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL	TORTOISE	BLM	##### Ninemile V	11	697015
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	(THOUGHT TO BE) POTENTIAL	TORTOISE	BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	587357
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	(HABITAT C) DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL	TORTOISE	BLM	##### Ninemile V	11	694861
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	(HABITAT C) DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL 3	TORTOISE	BLM	##### Ninemile V	11	695534
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	(HABITAT C) DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL	TORTOISE	BLM	##### Ninemile V	11	696542
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	(HABITAT C) DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL 3	TORTOISE	BLM, STATE	##### Ninemile V	11	697434
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	(HABITAT C) DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL 9	LIVE, 5 DEAD	BLM	##### Mt. Barrow	11	697812
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.	(HABITAT C) ORV ACTIVITY POTENTIAL 3	TORTOISE	BLM	##### Buzzards P	11	700259

MAPPED TO HABITAT C ORV activit POTENTIAL FRESH SCA' BLM	##### Ogilby (321	11	702069
MAPPED TO HABITAT C Developme POTENTIAL TORTOISE ( BLM	##### Chuckwalla	11	667889
NE SIDE OF HERBACEO ORV activit SITE DISTU ~12 PLANT. BLM	##### Grays Well	11	700950
ABOUT 60 GROWING Developme NEAR OHV 2 MATURE BLM?	##### Plaster City	11	612182
BETWEEN TRANSMISSION POLES 8191 AND 8 ONLY SOUF BLM	##### Grays Well	11	692862
MAPPED IN SONORAN Developme THREATENI 2 PLANTS C BLM	##### Coyote We	11	600809
MAPPED IN GROWING IN ROCKY SOIL ON A LC ONLY SOUF BLM	##### Coyote We	11	594770
NORTH OF SONORAN Developme THREATENI 1 PLANT OI BLM	##### Plaster City	11	607763
MAPPED IN SONORAN Developme THREATENI 2 PLANTS C BLM	##### Plaster City	11	609725
NORTH OF SONORAN Developme THREATENI 2 PLANTS C BLM	##### Plaster City	11	610797
MAPPED IN CREOSOTE Developme THREATENI 2 DEAD PL/ BLM	##### Plaster City	11	614589
MAPPED IN SONORAN Developme THREATENI 3 PLANTS C BLM	##### Painted Go	11	601698
MAPPED A GROWING IN ROCKY SOIL ON THE ONLY SOUF BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	593103
DIRECTION SILTY, BROWN SOIL (MUDLANDS). ONLY SOUF BLM	##### Carrizo Mti	11	586601
MAPPED IN ROCKY FLA Non-native SOME WEE 100+ PLAN' BLM	##### Carrizo Mti	11	589739
MAPPED IN SANDY GRAVELLY WASH AREA IN . 12 PLANTS BLM	##### Carrizo Mti	11	592384
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED AS BE ONLY SOUF BLM	##### Glamis NW	11	669467
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED BY C ONLY SOUF UNKNOWN	##### Calexico (3	11	641015
LOCALITY C DRY DESERT WASHES. ONLY SOUF BLM	##### Yuha Basin	11	616750
LOCATION: GROWING IN SANDY SOIL. ONLY SOUF UNKNOWN	##### Kane Spring	11	606854
NEAR 33 DI FLATS AND STABILIZED DUNES, GE ONLY SOUF UNKNOWN	##### Harpers W	11	599031
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED BY C ONLY SOUF UNKNOWN	##### Niland (331	11	638042
MAPPED TO LOW SANDY EW TRENDING RIDGE UNKNOWN DOD-NAVY	##### Glamis NW	11	664431
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED AS BE ONLY SOUF BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	592980
MAPPED O IN ROCKY C Non-native THREATENI 10+ PLANT. BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	585949
MAPPED TO HABITAT CONSISTED OF "BACKW/ 2 INDIVIDU USFWS-CIB	##### Cibola (331	11	714886
MAPPED TO HABITAT CONSISTED OF "TAMARI: SINGING M USFWS-IMI	##### Picacho NV	11	716349
EBIRD OBSI MOUNTAIN PLOVERS LIKELY USE I 50 REPORT PVT	##### Niland (331	11	635746
MAPPED TO EBIRD COORDINATES & LOCATIO 15 DETECTI UNKNOWN	##### Seeley (321	11	621565
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES AND L ABOUT 80 PVT	##### Mount Sigr	11	622215
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES AND L 320 REPOR PVT	##### Brawley NV	11	623912
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES AND L 16 DETECTI PVT	##### Alamorio (:	11	642012
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES AND L 3 DETECTEI DFG-IMPEF	##### Westmorla	11	639763
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES AND L A GROUP C PVT	##### Westmorla	11	635097
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED TO PF 2 DETECTEI PVT	##### Westmorla	11	628845
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES AND L 3 DETECTEI PVT	##### Calipatria S	11	626113
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES AND L ONE OR MI PVT	##### Calipatria S	11	626311
EXACT LOC STONY HILLS. ONLY SOUF UNKNOWN	##### In-ko-pah C	11	583784
EAST OF UI DESERT W/ Developme POSSIBLY T 4 PLANTS C BLM	##### Mount Sigr	11	623448
SOUTH OF CREOSOTE Developme POSSIBLY T 1 PLANT OI BLM	##### Mount Sigr	11	621097
MAPPED B' DESERT W/ Developme POSSIBLY T 1 PLANT OI BLM	##### Mount Sigr	11	622200
MAPPED B' DESERT W/ Developme POSSIBLY T 1 PLANT OI BLM	##### Yuha Basin	11	615064
JUST SOUT DESERT W/ Developme POSSIBLY T 1 PLANT OI BLM	##### Yuha Basin	11	613983
JUST NORT CREOSOTE Developme POSSIBLY T 1 PLANT OI BLM	##### Plaster City	11	613270
NORTH OF CREOSOTE Developme POSSIBLY T 1 PLANT OI BLM	##### Plaster City	11	613603
NORTH OF CREOSOTE Developme POSSIBLY T 1 PLANT OI BLM	##### Plaster City	11	614447
MAPPED B' CREOSOTE Developme POSSIBLY T 1 PLANT OI BLM	##### Plaster City	11	612304

EXACT LOC SANDY DESERT. ONLY SOUF BLM	##### Plaster City	11	608697
LOCATION STATED AS "BOWLES AND LACK." ABOUT 200 PVT	##### Calipatria S	11	626685
MAPPED TO EXACT LOCATIONS NOT KNOWN ABOUT 903 DETECT PVT	##### Wiest (331	11	644704
MAPPED TO MOUNTAIN PLOVERS LIKELY USE ABOUT 449 REPORT PVT	##### Wiest (331	11	648818
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES AND ABOUT 88 DETECT PVT	##### Niland (331	11	629018
MAPPED TO MOUNTAIN PLOVERS LIKELY USE ABOUT 84 REPORT PVT	##### Niland (331	11	631473
SEVERAL MOUNTAIN PLOVERS LIKELY USE ABOUT 46 OBSERV PVT	##### Iris (33115	11	641357
3 POLYGON LARGE, OPEN DEVELOPMENT PROPOSED FEWER THAN BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	584369
EBIRD DETECT MOUNTAIN PLOVERS LIKELY USE AT LEAST 1 PVT	##### Niland (331	11	635616
MAPPED TO MOUNTAIN PLOVERS MORE THAN AT LEAST 1 PVT	##### Niland (331	11	638555
MAPPED TO MOUNTAIN PLOVERS LIKELY USE ONE OR MORE PVT	##### Niland (331	11	638080
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES AND SINGLE DETECT BLM	##### Kane Spring	11	606253
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED TO ABOUT 30 DETECT DPR-SALTC	##### Durmid (33	11	609786
MAPPED TO HABITAT DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL 1 ADULT OR BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	587518
NEAR CENT WASH WITH VEHICLE COLLISION POSSIBLE 1 ADULT OR BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	588747
STATED ABOUT 43 ACRES OF RESTORED RIPARIAN SPECIMENS UNKNOWN	##### Yuma West	11	720744
MAPPED ABOUT 1910: MATURE WILLOWS, COTTONTAIL UNKNOWN USFWS, PV	##### Picacho (33	11	733380
MUSEUM SPECIMEN LOCALITY PROVIDED AS 1 MALE AN UNKNOWN	##### Westmorla	11	628845
EXACT COLLECTION LOCATIONS FOR MUSEUM STAGER CC UNKNOWN	##### Brawley (33	11	637820
MAPPED TO DESCRIBED AS RIVER BOTTOM WITH AT LEAST 1 UNKNOWN	##### Bard (3211	11	726046
NO EXACT LOCATIONS GIVEN; MUSEUM SPECIMEN 4 COLLECTED BLM, UNKN	##### Laguna Dar	11	734306
1977 SURVEY BY BOAT FROM IMPERIAL TO ABOUT 1 BIRD DETECT BLM	##### Laguna Dar	11	735256
EXACT LOCATION OF MUSEUM SPECIMENS UNDER WILDER CC UNKNOWN	##### Palo Verde	11	710433
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN; MAPPED TO ABOUT 1 MALE AN UNKNOWN	##### Palo Verde	11	713695
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN; MAPPED TO ABOUT 1 MALE CO UNKNOWN	##### Yuma West	11	713904
MAPPED TO "20 MI. ABOVE PICACHO" PER GRINNELL UNDER USFWS	##### Picacho NV	11	715769
MAPPED TO PROVIDED MAP & LOCATION DESCRIPTION ON 8 MAY BLM	##### Yuma West	11	713904
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN, MAPPED TO ABOUT 1 TAKEN BY UNKNOWN	##### Cibola (331	11	711587
MAPPED TO GRINNELL (1910) NOTED MANY SETS OF 1 NEST FOR BLM, UNKN	##### Imperial Re	11	737081
MAPPED TO PENINSULA IN LOOP OF RIVER WITH GRINNELL (BLM, UNKN	##### Palo Verde	11	720535
MAPPED ABOUT A LARGE WASH WITH HEAVY GROWTH GRINNELL UNDER USFWS	##### Picacho NV	11	716848
DETECTION HABITAT CONSISTED OF DENSE WASH PRESUMED DPR-PICACHO	##### Picacho (33	11	724328
MAPPED TO HABITAT "OF MARGINAL QUALITY TWO CALIFORNIA DFG-IMPEF	##### Wiest (331	11	631105
MAPPED TO CONWAY (2007): "HABITAT LAKE IS BELIEVED UP TO 7 HEDFG-IMPEF	##### Wiest (331	11	640028
MAPPED TO GENERALLY DESCRIBED AS A SEEP 1-4 DETECTED BLM	##### Frink NW (3	11	623969
MAPPED TO AREA IS CURRENTLY DEVELOPED ABOUT 2 SETS OF NESTS UNKNOWN	##### Bard (3211	11	729107
MAPPED APPROXIMATELY TO LOCATIONS DESCRIBED AS 4 MALES & UNKNOWN	##### Bard (3211	11	729610
MAPPED TO LOCATIONS DESCRIBED AS "FOR 1 FEMALE (UNKNOWN	##### Yuma East	11	723447
MAPPED TO HABITAT CONSISTED OF A BELT OF NESTS OBSERVED UNKNOWN	##### Imperial Re	11	736636
1903: SAGUARO 1903, 1910 Over-collected EXCESSIVE 2 NESTING BLM, UNKN	##### Imperial Re	11	736636
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED BY CALIFORNIA ONLY SOUF UNKNOWN	##### Bard (3211	11	729107
EXACT LOC NORTH-FACING SLOPES. ASSOCIATED ONLY SOUF BLM?	##### Palo Verde	11	701929
HILLS ON SOUTH NORTH-FACING ROCKY SLOPE. ONLY SOUF BLM	##### Picacho Pe	11	717408
MAPPED TO TWO ELFIN OREGON AGRICULTURE DESTRUCTIVE TWO BIRDS UNKNOWN	##### Bard (3211	11	729107
MAPPED TO HABITAT CONSISTED OF MARSHLAND 1 INDIVIDUAL USFWS	##### Picacho SW	11	714056
MAPPED TO HABITAT CONSISTED OF "BACKWASH 1 INDIVIDUAL USFWS	##### Cibola (331	11	715258
MAPPED TO 1997 DETECTED IMPROPER BIRD DISTRIBUTION ON 2 SURVEYS USBOR, DP	##### Picacho (33	11	722779

MCKERNAN 1997 DETECTION IN MIXED SALT CO ON 2 SUF USBOR, DP	#####	Picacho SW	11	720678
NO SPECIFIC LOCATION GIVEN FOR MUSEUM 1 FEMALE ( UNKNOWN	#####	Niland (331	11	628405
MAPPED TO "WESTMORLAND, 5 MI NW"; EX/ 1 MALE CO UNKNOWN	#####	Calipatria S	11	622022
MAPPED TO COORDINATES GIVEN IN 2003 RE 1 MALE CA DPR-OCOTI	#####	Shell Reef (	11	586893
AT OR NEA MEDIUM LEVELS OF OHV USE. SIT 3 ADULT M DPR-OCOTI	#####	Shell Reef (	11	592711
1991 LOCA AREA DESCRIBED AS HAVING MEC 1 LIZARD D DPR-OCOTI	#####	Shell Reef (	11	592672
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. 1 FEMALE / BLM	#####	Shell Reef (	11	587531
ARRAY 14, TRANSECT 6 IN 2002 SURVEY. MAF 1 ADULT O DPR-OCOTI	#####	Shell Reef (	11	587006
SITE BTW II DESCRIBED IN 2003 REPORT AS B/ 1 ADULT M DPR-OCOTI	#####	Kane Spring	11	593891
MAPPED TO COORDINATES PROVIDED IN 200 1 ADULT M BLM	#####	Kane Spring	11	595367
GRINNELL ' ACCORDING TO GRINNELL'S FIELD A MALE AN USFWS	#####	Picacho (33	11	733380
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. 1 FEMALE ( BLM, DPR-(	#####	Kane Spring	11	595249
EXACT LOC 2002: CREOSOTE SCRUB ON LAKE 1 FLAT-TAIL BLM, UNKN	#####	Kane Spring	11	596847
JUST NORT NEST FOUND "3.5 FEET UP, ON HC DURING GF UNKNOWN	#####	Imperial Re	11	737081
EXACT DETECTION LOCATIONS NOT GIVEN; F( 1 FLAT-TAIL BLM	#####	Plaster City	11	601389
MAPPED T( HABITAT C) Developme POTENTIAL 2007: 5 GR UNKNOWN	#####	Wister (33:	11	635689
EXACT LOC DOMINANT PERENNIAL IS BURSAC( 3 LIZARDS I DPR-OCOTI	#####	Shell Reef (	11	585326
MAPPED A HABITAT CONSISTED OF A DREDG 2010: 3 IN( USFWS-CIB	#####	Cibola (331	11	715209
MAPPED T( HABITAT CONSISTED OF GOODDIN 2010: 2 IN( BLM	#####	Laguna Dar	11	734965
DETECTION LIZARD FOI Vehicle col VEHICLE CC 1 FOUND D BLM	#####	Painted Go	11	596726
MAPPED T( SONORAN Vehicle col VEHICLE TF 1 ADULT FE BLM	#####	Painted Go	11	604671
1930 SPECI SONORAN ORV activit CONSTRUC COLLECTED BLM	#####	Plaster City	11	607012
MAPPED T( SPARSE VE( ORV activit CONSTRUC 1 ADULT FE UNKNOWN	#####	Plaster City	11	608645
MAPPED T( SPARSE CR Developme VEHICLE TF 1 OBSERVE BLM	#####	Yuha Basin	11	615561
MAPPED A SPARSELY \ ORV activit TRAFFIC FR 1 ADULT AI BLM	#####	Plaster City	11	612430
MAPPED A: 2010: FALL Developme SOLAR PRC 1 FOUND C BLM, PVT	#####	Plaster City	11	613827
MAPPED A: IN 2010 TH Developme SOLAR PRC 1 LIZARD D PVT	#####	Plaster City	11	613178
MAPPED T( TAMARIX AND ATRIPLEX ON HARI 1 MALE OB BLM, UNKN	#####	Harpers W	11	604319
MAPPED T( HABITAT CONSISTED OF GOODDIN 1 INDIVIDU USFWS-IMI	#####	Picacho SW	11	714079
SPECIMENS WITH LOC. ORV activit BETWEEN : COLLECTED BLM	#####	Yuha Basin	11	616530
1978-2002 SUBSTRATE IS ROSITAS COARSE/L( 37 DETECTI BLM	#####	Yuha Basin	11	614208
DETECTED 2008: SONORAN CREOSOTE BUSH 1 FLAT-TAIL BLM	#####	Plaster City	11	608701
DETECTED 2008: SONORAN CREOSOTE BUSH 1 ADULT SE BLM	#####	Plaster City	11	610527
MAPPED U CREOSOTE BUSH - WHITE BURSAC 1 FLAT-TAIL BLM	#####	Mount Sigr	11	620813
EXACT LOC 2011: CREC Vehicle col CONSTRUC 1 FLAT-TAIL BLM	#####	Mount Sigr	11	619852
MAPPED T( CREOSOTE Vehicle col CONSTRUC 1 ADULT FE BLM	#####	Mount Sigr	11	618564
MAPPED T( CREOSOTE Vehicle col CONSTRUC 1 FLAT-TAIL BLM	#####	Mount Sigr	11	617112
MAPPED T( CREOSOTE ORV activit OHV USE. 1 FLAT-TAIL BLM	#####	Mount Sigr	11	619195
MAPPED U CREOSOTE BUSH - WHITE BURSAC 1 FTHL DET BLM	#####	Mount Sigr	11	622994
MAPPED U CREOSOTE BUSH - WHITE BURSAC 1 FTHL DET BLM	#####	Mount Sigr	11	623480
MAPPED T( VEHICLE TRACK DENSITY ASSESSEI LSU #1556: BLM	#####	Glamis SW	11	664274
LOCATION WETLAND FIELD ACTIV POSSIBLE P 1 DETECTEI PVT-IMPER	#####	Wister (33:	11	629969
MAPPED T( FURTHER R Biocides   I BOTULISM BROWN PE PVT-IMPER	#####	Truckhaver	11	598539
LOCATION WETLAND FIELD ACTIV POSSIBLE P 1 DETECTEI DFG-IMPEF	#####	Wister (33:	11	632599
MAPPED TO POINT RE' Biocides   I BOTULISM BROWN PE PVT-IMPER	#####	Kane Spring	11	615086
MAPPED TO POINT RE' Biocides   I BOTULISM BROWN PE PVT-IMPER	#####	Wister (33:	11	630460
SPECIMEN CARDIFF (1978) NOTED THAT THE HUEY AND UNKNOWN	#####	Bard (3211	11	733478

SURVEY DATA OPEN, GEN Other   Pot POTENTIAL EGG SETS (PVT-IMPER	##### Truckhaver	11	598539
SURVEY DATA OPEN, GEN Other   Pot POTENTIAL EGG SETS (UNKNOWN	##### Wister (33:	11	628252
MAPPED B' GROWING IN A SMALL ROCKY CAN 50 PLANTS BLM	##### Coyote We	11	599031
MAPPED B' GROWING Foot traffic FOOT TRAFFIC FEWER THAN BLM	##### Coyote We	11	599535
EAST OF PC IN CLAY AN ORV activit OFF-ROAD GREATER THAN UNKNOWN	##### Harpers W	11	595531
720 METER CLAY SOIL I ORV activit OFF-ROAD GREATER THAN DFG-SAN F	##### Harpers W	11	601664
MAPPED A ASSOCIATED WITH ASCLEPIAS ALB ONLY SOURCE UNKNOWN	##### Hedges (32	11	704203
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED IN THE MAIN SOURCE BLM	##### East of Aco	11	676690
MAPPED A GROWING IN SMALL ROCKY DRAIN 60 PLANTS BLM	##### Buzzards P	11	698766
MAPPED A SCATTERED IN ROCKY/GRAVELLY \ FEWER THAN BLM	##### Carrizo M	11	588575
ON STEEP ( ROCKY CANYON WITH LARREA TR OVER 50 PL BLM	##### Carrizo M	11	588575
COLLECTION LABEL SAYS "...AT CA HIGHWAY ONLY SOURCE UNKNOWN	##### In-ko-pah C	11	592183
IN THE SW ROCKY, GR. Developme THREATENED 3 PLANTS ( BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	584396
MAPPED A LARGE, OPEN Developme THREATENED 8 PLANTS S BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	584396
MAPPED A NARROW, I ORV activit AREA DIST 35-45 PLANT BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	588299
MAPPED A ROCKY SLO ORV activit AREA DIST 100+ PLANT BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	585352
IN WASH A BOULDERY Foot traffic AREA DIST 35+ PLANT. UNKNOWN	##### In-ko-pah C	11	586567
MAPPED A NARROW, I ORV activit THREATENED 25+ PLANT. BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	585578
IN THE NW ROCKY SLO Foot traffic AREA DIST 24 PLANTS UNKNOWN	##### In-ko-pah C	11	586567
MAPPED A BOULDERY ORV activit THREATENED 50+ PLANT. BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	584647
IN THE NE : GRAVELLY ORV activit THREATENED 12 PLANTS BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	585578
IN THE NE : BOULDERY ORV activit THREATENED AROUND 5 BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	584647
MAPPED A SANDY SOIL, SONORAN DESERT SOURCE ONLY SOURCE UNKNOWN	##### In-ko-pah C	11	583825
MAPPED A NARROW, I ORV activit AREA DIST UNKNOWN BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	588299
MAPPED A BOULDERY Foot traffic AREA DIST 6 PLANTS ( UNKNOWN	##### In-ko-pah C	11	586567
MAPPED A BOULDERY ORV activit THREATENED 30-40 PLANT BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	584647
MAPPED A NARROW, I ORV activit AREA DIST 3 PLANTS II BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	588299
ON THE WEST PRIMARILY Non-native CYNODON OVER 1000 BLM	##### Cibola (331	11	711860
NEAR ABANDONED LARGE, OPEN Developme AREA DIST TYPE LOCAL BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	585382
MAPPED B' IN LARGE C ORV activit IN MAMMOTH (HUNDREDS BLM	##### Amos (331	11	660794
MAPPED B' IN BROAD I ORV activit IN MAMMOTH (HUNDREDS BLM	##### Tortuga (33	11	660409
NORTH SIDE IN A POND Non-native INVADERS 230 PLANT BLM	##### Kane Spring	11	593511
NORTH SIDE IN DISTURBED ORV activit POSSIBLY 25 PLANTS BLM	##### Shell Reef (	11	586733
ON THE NORTH IN SMALL SOURCE ORV activit POSSIBLY 17 PLANTS DPR-OCOTI	##### Shell Reef (	11	589072
MAPPED TO ROCK OUTCROP. NEST DETECTED BLM, UNKNOWN	##### Carrizo M	11	592687
IN GRAVEL NARROW, I ORV activit THREATENED 7 PLANTS ( BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	585578
PLANTS SEVERAL BOULDERY ORV activit THREATENED APPROXIMATE BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	584647
MAPPED A NARROW, I ORV activit AREA DIST 6-10 PLANT BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	588299
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. COORDINATE BREEDING BLM	##### Buzzards P	11	699980
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED AS BE ONLY SOURCE BLM?	##### Palo Verde	11	701929
MAPPED TO HABITAT DESCRIBED AS DESERT R 1 ADULT AI USFWS, DFG	##### Picacho SW	11	713820
LOCATION BONYTAILS Non-native POTENTIAL POND USE I USFWS-CIB	##### Cibola (331	11	713879
MAPPED TO HABITAT ( Altered flow THREATENED GRINNELL ( USFWS-CIB	##### Cibola (331	11	712545
LOCATION DOMINATED BY DENSE POTENTIAL POND USE I USFWS-CIB	##### Cibola (331	11	713879
ALL FISH W GALLEANO RESERVOIR IS A COMP 3 CAPTURE UNKNOWN	##### Wister (33:	11	637354
MAPPED TO ENTIRETY OF RAMER LAKE. 1 RAZORBACK DFG-IMPER	##### Westmorla	11	638930
MAPPED TO AREA NEAR "BOMBAY BEACH" A 1 RAZORBACK DPR-SALTC	##### Frink (3311	11	619775

MAPPED TO LOCATION DESCRIBED AS "NEAR 1 RAZORBA PVT-IMPER	##### Niland (331	11	631473
MARCH COLLECTION LOCATION WAS "0.125-1 24 RAZORBLM, UNKN	##### Bard (3211	11	733944
COLLECTION LOCATION WAS "TRAVERTINE R(1 RAZORBA UNKNOW	##### Oasis (3311	11	587908
COLLECTION LOCATION WAS "ALAMO RIVER, 1 RAZORBA PVT	##### Westmorla	11	634093
MAPPED TO GENERAL AREA DESCRIBED AS "CC 2 CRISSAL 1 BLM, PVT-S	##### Thumb Pea	11	705021
MAPPED TO GENERAL A Developme THIS AREA 1 LE CONTE PVT-SDGE,	##### Thumb Pea	11	706718
MAPPED B' DRY, CRACKED, SILTY DEPRESSION OVER 40 PI BLM	##### Amos (331	11	660866
MAPPED TO HABITAT D ORV activit OFF HIGHV SCUTE "LES UNKNOW	##### Thumb Pea	11	708529
MAPPED TO TOPOGRAPHY: FLAT. SOIL TYPE: P, 1 MALE DE BLM	##### Thumb Pea	11	705045
MAPPED TO DESERT W/ ORV activit POTENTIAL 2 ADULT LE BLM, UNKN	##### Thumb Pea	11	708122
PLEASE CO GEOMORPHOLOGY: DOME. SUPPORTING STRUCTURE: SC	##### Thumb Pea	0	
MAPPED B' ROCKY PLACES IN A GRANITIC BOI 12 PLANTS BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	588641
EXACT LOC SANDBAR. OPEN SANDY SOIL. MAIN SOU UNKNOW	##### Yuma West	11	721786
EXACT LOC EAST MARGIN OF DUNES. ONLY SOU BLM	##### Clyde (321:	11	686928
EXACT LOC SILTY DEPRESSIONS IN MICROPHY FEWER TH/ BLM	##### Amos (331	11	659888
2 POLYGON GRANITIC, BOULDERY CANYON W 40+ PLANT: BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	588641
LOCALITY S ACCORDING TO JENNINGS (1983), 1 COLLECTI UNKNOW	##### Bard (3211	11	729107
LOCALITY I' ACCORDING TO JENNINGS (1983), 1 COLLECTI UNKNOW	##### Bonds Corr	11	660029
LOCALITY I' ACCORDING TO JENNINGS (1983), 1 COLLECTI UNKNOW	##### Palo Verde	11	710433
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED IN TH ONLY SOU BLM	##### East of Aco	11	676690
PLANTS W/ ROCKY/BOULDERY CANYON WITH APPROXIM BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	586504
SPECIMEN ACCORDING TO JENNINGS (1983), VAN DENBI UNKNOW	##### Yuma West	11	721786
SPECIMEN ACCORDING TO JENNINGS (1983), ONE ADUL UNKNOW	##### Laguna Dar	11	734306
MAPPED ACCORDING TO COORDINATES PRO' UNKNOW BLM	##### Glamis NW	11	670676
MAPPED APPROXIMATELY TO LOCALITY STAT 1 COLLECTI UNKNOW	##### Little Picacl	11	733257
MAPPED TO LOCALITY STATED AS "TUMCO M 1 MALE CO UNKNOW	##### Hedges (32	11	704351
MAPPED GENERALLY TO THE ENTRANCE TO S 1 COLLECTI UNKNOW	##### Yuma East	11	723447
MAPPED A' SHALLOW DUNES AND SANDY SOI ONLY SOU UNKNOW	##### Ogilby (321	11	701564
MAPPED A' SMALL DR/ ORV activit OHV, GARE 20 PLANTS BLM	##### Ninemile V	11	694739
MAPPED A' SMALL DR/ ORV activit OHV, GARE 30-40 PLAN BLM	##### Ninemile V	11	694701
MAPPED AS BEST GUESS BY CNDDDB ALONG TI ONLY SOU UNKNOW	##### Mammoth	11	663393
LOCALITY C ALLUVIAL SLOPE NEAR LOW VOLC ONE SOLIT: BLM	##### Chuckwalla	11	669152
SCATTERED SILTY PLAY: ORV activit OHV, TRAF 25-30 PLAN BLM	##### Coyote We	11	603965
SCATTERED LARGE, SIL ORV activit OHV, HEAV GREATER T BLM	##### Coyote We	11	598226
ON SANDY, OPEN, ROC ORV activit OHV, HIGH 6 LARGE IN BLM	##### Picacho Pe:	11	721532
ON ROCKY ROCKY CA ORV activit OHV, HIGH 1 LARGE, R BLM	##### Picacho Pe:	11	721487
MAPPED B' ON ROCKY ORV activit OHV, HEAV 5 SHRUBS S BLM	##### Coyote We	11	599602
MAPPED B' GROWING ON ROCKY OUTCROPPI TWO SHRU BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	584396
EXACT LOC ASSOCIATES INCLUDE HILARIA SP. 'COMMON BLM	##### Wiley Well	11	694871
MAPPED B' RUGGED R ORV activit OHV, MINII OVER 50 IN BLM	##### Painted Go	11	594453
OPEN FLAT A LARGE SI ORV activit OHV, HEAV APPROXIM BLM	##### Coyote We	11	598226
NORTHWE: SONORAN DESERT SCRUB ON GR/ ONLY SOU BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	588226
MAPPED A: ON LOOSE ORV activit OHV. WEST POLY BLM, DOD	##### Amos (331	11	658611
MAPPED B' DENSE RIPARIAN WILLOW GROVE 10 CUCKOC USFWS-IMI	##### Picacho NV	11	716440
MAPPED TO CREOSOTE ORV activit OVERUSE E 1 ADULT O BLM	##### Borrego M	11	587561
LOCATION HABITAT DESCRIBED AS CREOSOT 1 JUVENILE UNKNOW	##### Borrego M	11	589411
LOCATION HABITAT DESCRIBED AS SANDY DE 1 YEARLIN( UNKNOW	##### Borrego M	11	588854

MAPPED TO HABITAT DESCRIBED AS "SAND DUNE 1 ADULT ORV BLM	##### Coyote We	11	599972
MAPPED TO LIZARD DETECTED ORV activit OHV USE. 1 LIZARD A BLM	##### Yuha Basin	11	615415
DETECTED VEHICLE TRACK ORV activit OHV IMPACT AT LEAST 1 BLM	##### Yuha Basin	11	616389
ALONG ACCESS TO ROCKY ANTI ORV activit SURVEYOR 1 ADULT FEMALE BLM	##### Mount Sigr	11	619033
MAPPED TO INCLUDE SPECIFIC LOCATION GIVEN 1 LIZARD FEMALE BLM	##### Mount Sigr	11	621912
WITHIN ACCESS TO CREOSOTE SCRUB WITH SUBSTRATE 1 ADULT FEMALE DOD	##### Amos (331	11	660250
MAPPED TO CREOSOTE SCRUB WITH SUBSTRATE 1 ADULT M UNKNOWN	##### Glamis NW	11	664003
MAPPED TO CREOSOTE SCRUB WITH SUBSTRATE 2 ADULT M UNKNOWN	##### Glamis NW	11	665739
MAPPED TO MUD HILLS, SAND/GRAVEL FLATS, 1 ADULT ORV DPR-SALTC	##### Durmid (33	11	613944
MAPPED TO VEHICLE TRACK ORV activit OHV IMPACT AT LEAST 1 BLM	##### Yuha Basin	11	615158
MAPPED TO VEHICLE TRACK ORV activit OHV IMPACT AT LEAST 1 BLM	##### Glamis SW	11	673349
MAPPED TO VEHICLE TRACK ORV activit OHV IMPACT AT LEAST 1 BLM	##### Glamis SE (	11	677721
MAPPED TO VEHICLE TRACK ORV activit OHV IMPACT AT LEAST 1 BLM	##### Glamis SE (	11	677793
MAPPED TO VEHICLE TRACK ORV activit OHV IMPACT AT LEAST 3 BLM	##### Glamis SE (	11	677238
MAPPED GENERALLY TO LOCALITY GIVEN FOR 1 COLLECTION UNKNOWN	##### Midway W	11	670237
1979 & 1984 1979 AND 1986 SURVEYORS ASSUMED THE SCATTER 1 LIZARD A BLM	##### Midway W	11	670392
1993 DETECTED 2001: VEHICLE TRACK DENSITY AS 1 LIZARD D BLM	##### Glamis SW	11	670710
MAPPED TO VEHICLE TRACK DENSITY ASSESSED AT LEAST 1 BLM	##### Glamis SW	11	670822
MAPPED TO ACCESS ROAD/trail (VEHICLE COLLISION 1 OLD CAR) BOR	##### Midway W	11	667359
MAPPED TO ACCESS ROAD/trail (VEHICLE COLLISION 1 CARCASS BOR	##### Midway W	11	666931
MAPPED TO SANDY CREOSOTE ORV activit OHV IMPACT AT LEAST 1 BLM	##### Midway W	11	672906
MAPPED TO COORDINATES GIVEN FOR 2010 1 COLLECTION BLM	##### Midway W	11	677856
1936 SPECIMEN 1984 SURVEYORS ASSUMED THE SCATTER 1 FLAT-TAIL BLM, USB	##### Midway W	11	679641
MAPPED TO VEHICLE TRACK ORV activit OHV IMPACT AT LEAST 1 BLM	##### Glamis SE (	11	677075
MAPPED TO VEHICLE TRACK ORV activit OHV IMPACT 1 LIZARD FEMALE BLM	##### Midway W	11	682017
DETECTION SURVEYORS PRESUMED THE SCATTER 1 LIZARD A BLM	##### Midway W	11	684415
A 1984 SPECIMEN 1984 SURVEYORS ASSUMED THE SCATTER 1 ADULT ORV USBOR	##### Midway W	11	683753
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. 6 CAUGHT BLM	##### Yuha Basin	11	612986
MAPPED TO FLAT, SANDY AREA NEAR ALLUVIA MARK AND BLM	##### Mount Sigr	11	618226
LOCATION GIVEN ONLY AS T16.5S R12E SEC 2 1 LIZARD D BLM, UNKNOWN	##### Mount Sigr	11	621525
LOCATION GIVEN ONLY AS T17S R13E SECTION 1 LIZARD D BLM	##### Mount Sigr	11	623319
MAPPED TO LOWER PINTO WASH. SANDY, SEE MARK AND BLM	##### Mount Sigr	11	617866
1993 DETECTED 2002 PLOT WAS IN FEEDER WASH 1 LIZARD D BLM	##### Yuha Basin	11	612832
MAPPED TO SOUTHERN SHOULDER OF PINTO WASH MARK AND BLM	##### Yuha Basin	11	613786
2002: MAP 2002: FLAT Other BORDER PLOT MARK AND BLM	##### Yuha Basin	11	610455
MAPPED TO FLAT, GRAVEL HARDPAN BETWEEN MARK AND BLM	##### Yuha Basin	11	614280
MAPPED TO ROCKY GROUND WITH FEW PERCENT MARK AND BLM	##### Yuha Basin	11	608012
LOCATION GIVEN AS T17S, R11E, SECTION 6. 1 LIZARD D BLM	##### Coyote We	11	603660
MAPPED TO FINE GRAVEL BEDS AND GRAVEL FLAT-TAIL BLM	##### Yuha Basin	11	606079
MAPPED TO SPARSELY DEVELOPED ORV activit OHV, BORDER 1 FLAT-TAIL BLM	##### Yuha Basin	11	615493
MAPPED TO SPARSELY DEVELOPED DEVELOPMENT 2 ADULTS / BLM	##### Painted Go	11	596180
MAPPED TO FOUND ON Military op MILITARY # 2 LIZARDS / DOD	##### Plaster City	11	607606
MAPPED TO FOUND ON Military op MILITARY # 1 FEMALE (DOD	##### Plaster City	11	608899
1978 SPECIMEN FROM Military op MILITARY # 1 COLLECTION DOD	##### Superstition	11	610172
MAPPED TO GIVEN COORDINATES. 1 LIZARD C. BLM	##### Superstition	11	611380
MAPPED TO GIVEN COORDINATES. 1 LIZARD C. BLM	##### Superstition	11	610536
LOCATION ONLY GIVEN AS T14S, R11E, SECTION 1 LIZARD D BLM	##### Superstition	11	605225



MAPPED TO LOCATION GIVEN FOR PLOT WM 11 ADULTS BLM	##### Superstio	11	606290
1987 LOCATION GIVEN ONLY AS T14S, R10E, § 1 FLAT-TAIL BLM	##### Plaster City	11	603697
MAPPED A FOUND ON PAVED ROAD. 4 LIZARDS I DOD	##### Superstio	11	611440
1990 TO 1§ MAINLY HARDPAN SUBSTRATE, T† 284 CAUG† DOD-NAVY	##### Superstio	11	616477
DETECTED IN T14S, R1 Vehicle col TRAFFIC O† 2 LIZARDS I DOD	##### Brawley NV	11	620267
LOCATION GIVEN AS T14S, R11E, SECTION 24. 1 LIZARD A BLM, DOD	##### Superstio	11	613315
LOCATIONS GIVEN AS T13S, R11E, SECTIONS : 2 LIZARDS I BLM	##### Kane Spring	11	610056
LOCATION GIVEN AS T13S, R11E, SECTION 32. 1 LIZARD D BLM	##### Superstio	11	606772
LOCATION GIVEN AS T14S, R10E, SECTION 21. 1 LIZARD D BLM	##### Plaster City	11	598781
LOCATION GIVEN AS T14S, R10E, SECTION 32. 1 LIZARD D BLM	##### Plaster City	11	597226
DETECTION FOUND ON ROAD THROUGH A LO 1 JUVENILE UNKNOWN	##### Kane Spring	11	607388
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. 1 ADULT FE DPR-OCOTI	##### Kane Spring	11	593715
1991 DETECTION WITH LOCATION GIVEN ONI 1 LIZARD D BLM	##### Shell Reef (	11	592918
MAPPED TO GIVEN COORDINATES FROM 199 1 DETECTEI DPR-OCOTI	##### Shell Reef (	11	586140
MAPPED TO GIVEN COORDINATES. 3 LIZARDS I DPR-OCOTI	##### Shell Reef (	11	586845
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. 1 MALE LIZ DPR-OCOTI	##### Shell Reef (	11	585714
MAPPED TO GIVEN COORDINATES FROM 199 1 LIZARD D UNKNOWN	##### Shell Reef (	11	586293
LOCATION SCAT FOUND WAS PRESUMED TO 1 LIZARD A DOD	##### Plaster City	11	607028
MAPPED T† RELEASE SI Developme SOLAR PRC 1 HEALTHY BLM	##### Plaster City	11	611958
MAPPED T† FOUND ON Developme SOLAR PRC 1 INJURED PVT	##### Plaster City	11	614625
MAPPED T† FOUND UN Developme SOLAR PRC 1 MALE AD PVT	##### Plaster City	11	613593
MAPPED A CAUGHT AT ACTIVE SC SOLAR PRC 1 ADULT LI. PVT-SEVILL	##### Harpers W	11	593738
MAPPED T† RELOCATION SITE CHARACTERIZE† 1 ADULT LI. BLM	##### Borrego M	11	591267
MAPPED GENERALLY TO GIVEN LOCALITY, "H† COLLECTED UNKNOWN	##### Glamis SW	11	667188
MAPPED T† OLD AGRIC Developme CONSTRUC 1 ADULT C† BLM, PVT	##### Shell Reef (	11	593183
MAPPED T† LIZARDS FC Developme CONSTRUC 1 LIZARD C. PVT	##### Borrego M	11	592836
MAPPED T† LIZARD CAUGHT ON CONSTRUCTIO† 1 LIZARD C. BLM	##### Borrego M	11	591256
MAPPED T† LIZARD CAUGHT IN CONSTRUCTIO 1 LIZARD C. PVT	##### Borrego M	11	592418
MAPPED T† LIZARD CAUGHT IN CONSTRUCTIO 1 LIZARD C. PVT	##### Borrego M	11	592874
LOCATION GIVEN AS T15S, R17E, SECTION 14. 1 FLAT-TAIL BLM	##### Glamis SW	11	669693
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED BY C† COLLECTIO UNKNOWN	##### Brawley (3:	11	637820
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. THE LOCALITY COLLECTED BLM	##### Glamis (32:	11	679398
MAPPED T† DESERT SIN Vehicle col TRAFFIC AL 1 ADULT O UNKNOWN	##### Truckhaver	11	602450
STEPHENS DESCRIBES THIS SITE WELL IN HIS F TYPE SPECI DPR-ANZA-	##### Carrizo Mti	11	583812
ELLS. 1 COLLECTI UNKNOWN	##### Coyote We	11	597024
LOCATION BROAD, FLAT VALLEY ONCE A LAR 1 FEMALE I DFG, BLM	##### Harpers W	11	601408
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED IN TH 5 COLLECTI UNKNOWN	##### Palo Verde	11	710433
MAPPED GENERALLY TO HISTORIC SILSBEE SC 1 FEMALE ( UNKNOWN	##### Seeley (321	11	627562
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED BASE ONE COLLE UNKNOWN	##### Bard (3211	11	726046
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. 1 CAUGHT DPR-OCOTI	##### Shell Reef (	11	590142
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. 1 CAUGHT DPR-OCOTI	##### Seventeen	11	587833
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. 1 CAUGHT BLM	##### Painted Go	11	594632
MAPPED T† SURROUND† Other PONDS WE POND #3: † IMPERIAL I	##### Niland (331	11	632025
MAPPED T† AGRICULTURAL DRAIN TO THE SAI 1 JUVENILE IMPERIAL I	##### Niland (331	11	631875
MAPPED T† AGRICULTURAL DRAIN TO THE SAI NONE FOU DFG-IMPEF	##### Wister (33:	11	631004
MAPPED T† AGRICULTU Non-native NON-NATI\ NONE FOU IMPERIAL I	##### Calipatria S	11	622693
PLEASE CO THIS AREA IS NOW PART OF BLM'S JACUMBA WILDERNE!	##### Coyote We	0	

MAPPED T( DETECTION ON TRAIL IN DESERT S 1 ADULT O USFWS-SOI	##### Niland (331	11	628753
PLEASE CO SOME OF THE LAND IN THIS AREA IS MANAGED BY BLM,	##### In-ko-pah C	0	
ACCORDIN· HABITAT WAS ROCKY DESERT MO 2 COLLECTI UNKNOWN	##### In-ko-pah C	11	583857
NITY OF OL ACCORDING TO KLAUBER (1946) \ SPECIMEN: UNKNOWN	##### In-ko-pah C	11	583905
MAPPED T( THE SMALL Non-native TAMARISK 6-10 DETEC DPR-ANZA-	##### Carrizo Mti	11	583665
A, IMPERIAI THOUGH IT IS NOT ENTIRELY CLEA W. M. GAB UNKNOWN	##### Yuma East	11	723447
LOCATION: JANUARY COLLECTION WAS FOUN THOUGH LI DFG, USFW	##### Niland (331	11	632188
MAPPED G MUCH OF THE LANDSCAPE WAS D ONE WAS ( BLM	##### Quartz Pea	11	701990
EXACT LOC WITH LARREA AND AMBROSIA. ONLY SOUF UNKNOWN	##### Yuma West	11	715730
EXACT LOC WASTE DISTURBED PLACES. ONLY SOUF UNKNOWN	##### Laguna Dar	11	734306
EXACT LOC ROCKY SLOPE, WITH ENCELIA FAR ONLY SOUF BLM?	##### Picacho Pe	11	721225
EXACT LOC STEEP-WALLED CANYON WITH SA ONLY SOUF BLM	##### Carrizo Mti	11	591377
EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED AS BE ONLY SOUF UNKNOWN	##### Frink NW (:	11	622746
CLOSE TO SUMMIT OF BARREN GYPSUM MOI ABOUT 5 P PVT	##### Carrizo Mti	11	584544
MAPPED T( THE MANAGED MARSH COMPLEX ONE WAS [ IMPERIAL I	##### Niland (331	11	637397
MAPPED T( RIGHT-OF-WAY AND AGRICULTUR 2 ADULTS / UNKNOWN	##### Bonds Corr	11	660307
MAPPED A( GROWING IN BOULDER CRACKS B 15-30 PLAN BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	585041
MAPPED A( ON COMPACT SANDY SLOPES. SITE BASED BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	591989
MAPPED A( SANDY DR/ ORV activit OHV, TRAN 70+ PLANT: BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	588595
MAPPED A( POPULATIONS OF CYLINDROPUNT ABOUT 10( BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	586010
MAPPED A( POPULATIONS OF CYLINDROPUNT 15 PLANTS BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	586819
MAPPED A( CREOSOTE ORV activit MINOR THI DURING 2( BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	589057
MAPPED A( CREOSOTE ORV activit MIINOR THI 75 PLANTS BLM	##### Carrizo Mti	11	588006
MAPPED ACCORDING TO 2017 MORSE COOR UNKNOWN DPR-ANZA-	##### Borrego M	11	584218
MAPPED A( IN AMONGST BOULDERS. BOULDE 3 SPRAWLI BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	585041
MAPPED ACCORDING TO 2017 MORSE COOR UNKNOWN UNKNOWN	##### Borrego M	11	589699
MAPPED A( ON THE EDGE OF CREOSOTE SCRUB 1 PLANT OI BLM	##### Acolita (33	11	667204
MAPPED A( DESERT WASH WOODLAND. 5% SI 1 PLANT OI BLM	##### Tortuga (3:	11	661035
MAPPED A( PRIMARILY DESERT W/ NONE. 48 PLANTS BLM	##### Little Mule	11	682564
MAPPED B( DESERT UNICORN PLANTS ALSO A OBSERVED UNKNOWN	##### Chuckwalla	11	674212
MAPPED T( SPARSE CREOSOTE, SALTBUSH AN 3 ADULT FE UNKNOWN	##### Kane Spring	11	606413
MAPPED T( DESERT HARDPAN WITH SPARSE C 1 ADULT W UNKNOWN	##### Kane Spring	11	605274
MAPPED A( WASTE GROUND. ONLY SOUF BLM?	##### Imperial Re	11	736636
LLEY NEAR I DESERT WASH. THIS AREA IS ABOI INTACT, FR BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	593664
MAPPED T( PRIMARILY ORV activit OHV USE, F 1 JUVENILE BLM	##### Glamis NW	11	671386
MAPPED T( CREOSOTE ORV activit OHV USE. 40 DETECTI BLM	##### Superstitio	11	606280
MAPPED T( CREOSOTE SCRUB ON SANDY SUB 2 ADULTS ( BLM	##### Glamis SW	11	666296
MAPPED T( ROAD THROUGH CREOSOTE SCRUB 1 ADULT O DOD-NAVY	##### Superstitio	11	616594
MAPPED T( CREOSOTE SCRUB WITH A FE PA 15 ADULTS BLM	##### Yuha Basin	11	614473
MAPPED T( OPEN CREC Military op MILITARY L 24 ADULTS DOD-NAVY	##### Brawley NV	11	616843
MAPPED T( PAVED PUE Vehicle col VEHICLE ST 1 ADULT M DOD-NAVY	##### Brawley NV	11	621626
FORT YUM. ROADSIDES. ONLY SOUF BIA-FORT Y	##### Yuma West	11	721345
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. 1 ADULT & BLM	##### Tortuga (3:	11	655337
MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES. 1 ADULT M BLM	##### Frink NW (:	11	616972
MAPPED A( ROOTED BELOW OUTC NONE APP/ SINGLE PLA BLM	##### Palo Verde	11	703288
MAPPED T( DETECTED Vehicle col VEHICLE ST 1 ADULT O BLM	##### In-ko-pah C	11	589728
MAPPED N FOUND ON ITS LARVAL HOST PLA( COLLECTIO BLM	##### Glamis (32:	11	678720

MAPPED NON-SPECIFICALLY ACROSS THE EXT SPECIMEN\$ BLM	##### Glamis (32:	11	681857
MAPPED NON-SPECIFICALLY ACROSS THE EXT THIS SPECII BLM	##### Glamis (32:	11	681857
MAPPED NON-SPECIFICALLY ACROSS THE EXT SPECIMEN\$ BLM	##### Glamis (32:	11	681857
MAPPED NON-SPECIFICALLY ACROSS THE EXT COLLECTIO BLM	##### Glamis (32:	11	681857
MAPPED N FOUND ONLY AROUND THE BASE\$ THIS SPECII BLM	##### Glamis (32:	11	681857
MAPPED NON-SPECIFICALLY ACROSS THE EXT COLLECTIO BLM	##### Glamis (32:	11	681857

UTMN

3662989  
3636993  
3634743  
3635139  
3635466  
3635878  
3637459  
3637467  
3619977  
3620609  
3635161  
3639579  
3640600  
3667364  
3667633  
3670078  
3691443  
3683759  
3684529  
3685599  
3686365  
3686109  
3635326  
3630598  
3630598  
3630598  
3630598  
3630598  
3671302  
3677128  
3615527  
3642545  
3623287  
3645048  
3643620  
3644086  
3674196  
3663527  
3664283  
3662594  
3662791  
3625529  
3685849  
3652785  
3644276  
3616163

3667400  
3664315  
3676311  
3637933  
3670317  
3620074  
3682696

3641256  
3635385  
3656324  
3666059  
3625578  
3615646  
3611794  
3626132  
3626458  
3628756  
3622574  
3617409  
3651622  
3638054  
3637565  
3622574  
3642662  
3644271  
3653033  
3646642  
3677572  
3667805  
3666299  
3687827  
3614188  
3617883  
3656324  
3656324  
3635089  
3635089  
3656324  
3635089  
3656324  
3635394  
3656324  
3635089  
3656403  
3682495  
3662496

3656822  
3638056  
3624382  
3673595  
3689184  
3646920  
3622334  
3629820  
3616026  
3696719  
3663206  
3700166  
3677472  
3677074  
3637201  
3635089  
3653116  
3637603  
3683154  
3658117  
3662400  
3625389  
3620636  
3649340  
3622740  
3638295  
3645989  
3638236  
3627208  
3672545  
3615678  
3646147  
3613768  
3615667  
3640196  
3615292  
3611454  
3667364  
3663116  
3669337  
3668265  
3669109  
3664125  
3671050  
3671686  
3615496  
3682382

3690824  
3686567  
3691806  
3671891  
3695374  
3662588  
3673323  
3673323  
3643745  
3641386  
3643031  
3671485  
3661880  
3662283  
3663860  
3649175  
3668708  
3628078  
3626249  
3616163  
3665909  
3663663  
3664791  
3667764  
3674426  
3626155  
3624131  
3644277  
3644817  
3642416  
3641790  
3646527  
3640574  
3658838  
3639537  
3640387  
3643064  
3645040  
3629911  
3626372  
3663459  
3632519  
3632682  
3634629  
3641558  
3638416  
3665670

3661030  
3664547  
3647634  
3645543  
3647594  
3644452  
3648964  
3664547  
3638416  
3661030  
3653129  
3658838  
3663459  
3637672  
3643497  
3645543  
3644452  
3632682  
3626372  
3632519  
3634629  
3644277  
3647594  
3657378  
3664547  
3661030  
3653129  
3658838  
3663459  
3634728  
3629709  
3637672  
3643497  
3645543  
3644452  
3632682  
3632519  
3634629  
3644277  
3647594  
3670085  
3654648  
3623816  
3635138  
3662515  
3633043  
3637885



3628635  
3685179  
3701472  
3649555  
3634262  
3641938  
3658979  
3635077  
3645946  
3685299  
3680212  
3690480  
3652189  
3650470  
3673759  
3635077  
3656623  
3628432  
3634729  
3656023  
3645946  
3685299  
3647641  
3628834  
3667918  
3617453  
3671763  
3633124  
3669326  
3684863  
3655641  
3635077  
3660541  
3662854  
3657157  
3662981  
3652189  
3690480  
3693326  
3690970  
3687503  
3635077  
3615677  
3678651  
3692126  
3638484  
3628635

3635077  
3645946  
3685299  
3673759  
3666623  
3699652  
3635077  
3656023  
3701472  
3652189  
3690480  
3693326  
3641256  
3635077  
3692126  
3628635  
3635077  
3693131  
3632518  
3651845  
3693326  
3690480  
3659360  
3662029  
3680212  
3656023  
3690480  
3625578  
3693470  
3681926  
3700949  
3672594  
3658971  
3677619  
3650876  
3624392  
3665753  
3677128  
3625688  
3676716  
3674830  
3662434  
3667301  
3668814  
3670236  
3665740  
3644558

3672450  
3660569  
3664308  
3619171  
3632148  
3698305  
3700845  
3700845  
3635424  
3634701

3652140  
3635077  
3630635  
3649354  
3614680  
3653503  
3667246  
3627767  
3649897  
3631881  
3662515  
3628719  
3637288  
3616417  
3624794  
3649236  
3662037  
3642242  
3695451  
3666789  
3669037  
3667813  
3666008  
3632928  
3636676  
3648650  
3641858

3637565  
3637565  
3674706  
3680212  
3679503  
3643976  
3634754  
3613449  
3612035  
3611221  
3614607  
3696780  
3657854  
3624392  
3656445  
3655105  
3652061  
3630605  
3676310  
3673595  
3673595  
3673595  
3673595  
3637565  
3636835  
3638658  
3647996  
3635628  
3640164  
3637975  
3659972  
3667559  
3658133  
3653720  
3639662  
3678882  
3670498  
3693669  
3690337  
3613685  
3633057  
3628801  
3630604  
3609725  
3615496  
3613839  
3611740

3628955  
3619803  
3615496  
3614032  
3633057  
3628955  
3648662  
3672714  
3699421  
3668944  
3656872  
3665713  
3622574  
3664457  
3691925  
3620902  
3624577  
3672288  
3672288  
3672288  
3640372  
3640600  
3667364  
3701472  
3700412  
3678948  
3631881  
3630460  
3628975  
3680241  
3615677  
3683515  
3615677  
3622409  
3650470  
3622872  
3640419  
3633124  
3630460  
3652238  
3670632  
3662612  
3620636  
3615496  
3626823  
3624071  
3664302

3672810  
3672510  
3703808  
3699552  
3622446  
3642979  
3622763  
3664399  
3618671  
3623453  
3639332  
3623905  
3623097  
3619111  
3623483  
3625337  
3626463  
3687007  
3629131  
3628022  
3659988  
3621748  
3624570  
3619851  
3619937  
3620854  
3620010  
3636039  
3636036  
3636483  
3658099  
3658156  
3656276  
3662709  
3646712  
3630106  
3654218  
3647192  
3669112  
3637904  
3650408  
3689949  
3651667  
3656422  
3656654  
3637481  
3625437

3643891  
3673759  
3695445  
3701971  
3613930  
3673599  
3707637  
3615677  
3622678  
3630598  
3635302  
3630586  
3655243  
3655243  
3654322  
3652187  
3652376  
3655799  
3652694  
3662122  
3611168  
3651095  
3656277  
3696986  
3650470  
3615677  
3629101  
3622409  
3626105  
3631881  
3635308  
3656023  
3673599  
3629101  
3628635  
3611168  
3615496  
3701521  
3680212  
3656023  
3655243  
3631391  
3675228  
3675072  
3651157  
3642412  
3641423

3640268  
3641836  
3642614  
3644485  
3648284  
3649280  
3654675  
3663981  
3653383  
3655528  
3675427  
3677173  
3676408  
3656447  
3671462  
3658224  
3659048  
3672663  
3672161  
3670147  
3669108  
3650791  
3667907  
3667935  
3667578  
3634801  
3667126  
3699533  
3665772  
3665754  
3674611  
3669526  
3671828  
3666670  
3676529  
3668601  
3668997  
3667287  
3673484  
3672556  
3672092  
3670006  
3666844  
3666954  
3676515  
3676918  
3676075



3676358  
3675850  
3676089  
3675787  
3673378  
3673716  
3671902  
3669729  
3666299  
3668241  
3666337  
3665652  
3668367  
3668175  
3612768  
3682993  
3662933  
3662671  
3674982  
3692126  
3675774  
3650113  
3642305  
3661765  
3664487  
3701022  
3675832  
3644740  
3697174  
3662515  
3662752  
3640695  
3680452  
3635138  
3669124  
3649594  
3671595  
3656735  
3676157  
3615677  
3667607  
3652187  
3664285  
3701472  
3676973  
3642270  
3642270

3676931  
3643058  
3671516  
3689971  
3615677  
3689971  
3701472  
3652207  
3652207  
3636993  
3638222  
3667364  
3693160  
3693160  
3686676  
3686676  
3686676  
3686676  
3662850  
3682094  
3684786  
3684786  
3617608  
3626990  
3624835  
3620001  
3632143  
3619627  
3638675  
3648221  
3623929  
3625437  
3630598  
3699652  
3625380  
3626015  
3627823  
3627987  
3620042  
3630095  
3678350  
3683635  
3684846  
3641202  
3633145  
3611320  
3614032

3644031  
3688497  
3682726  
3680657  
3680117  
3679833  
3678557  
3676902  
3676114  
3675794  
3657509  
3615646  
3611909  
3629178  
3658755  
3659972  
3667689  
3689433  
3685968  
3689949  
3643986  
3664290  
3655636  
3659898  
3658170  
3656266  
3676187  
3669807  
3646685  
3650333  
3673593  
3677072  
3662197  
3694280  
3648684  
3692479  
3701472  
3680990  
3686586  
3640253  
3645181  
3647577  
3673176  
3679645  
3680945  
3682279  
3684086

3681576  
3629101  
3617489  
3612701  
3629897  
3645925  
3647297  
3645760  
3675214  
3677128  
3671302  
3665676  
3642977  
3666208  
3662725  
3651001  
3650224  
3649194  
3620889  
3626368  
3643024  
3669231  
3698282  
3670909  
3661383  
3663633  
3631519  
3620014  
3638247  
3640409  
3643238  
3646255  
3648097  
3679778  
3672354  
3673874  
3674995  
3674877  
3672362  
3672439  
3677196  
3676748  
3676237  
3675078  
3673089  
3673038  
3672050

3671496  
3672149  
3672367  
3673222  
3673438  
3670416  
3670733  
3671826  
3671978  
3671184  
3668540  
3667825  
3666437  
3667606  
3666695  
3666397  
3671180  
3671245  
3669569  
3680769  
3670736  
3672317  
3656580  
3667119  
3674443  
3671877  
3674282  
3693520  
3643525  
3650757  
3648250  
3647488  
3643195  
3635381  
3661216  
3671573  
3672155  
3672745  
3673940  
3670903  
3623741  
3656023  
3631009  
3623564  
3623773  
3638456  
3652164

3688668  
3671486  
3615496  
3624575  
3628751  
3624528  
3625454  
3683611  
3683790  
3684889  
3686299  
3687393  
3685451  
3620752  
3673312  
3668973  
3627225  
3638897  
3649393  
3666909  
3693109  
3694713  
3645518  
3676833  
3649275  
3699533  
3644612  
3651222  
3667695  
3694786  
3617713  
3656614  
3656665  
3683806  
3683653  
3683198  
3615119  
3662027  
3679795  
3615057  
3678998  
3668557  
3685391  
3693482  
3611177  
3622740  
3632691

3690504  
3690001  
3688205  
3688099  
3688436  
3686477  
3686163  
3687377  
3685550  
3684625  
3685136  
3683554  
3682689  
3681667  
3681752  
3683740  
3682570  
3630598  
3615496  
3621697  
3644635  
3651219  
3664847  
3677351  
3659692  
3631660  
3635161  
3615873  
3612648  
3616615  
3618275  
3619909  
3617570  
3616808  
3617642  
3626350  
3627099  
3629267  
3630050  
3627912  
3625826  
3627053  
3627067  
3625871  
3648020  
3648044  
3648077

3648079  
3648104  
3648146  
3648138  
3648324  
3648947  
3648955  
3648932  
3648920  
3648932  
3648946  
3648896  
3648873  
3648842  
3649714  
3649726  
3649760  
3649749  
3647305  
3647247  
3646408  
3646434  
3624112  
3624164  
3625488  
3656769  
3655841  
3655295  
3652520  
3652494  
3652468  
3653279  
3653301  
3653316  
3653325  
3654103  
3654079  
3654054  
3654860  
3665804  
3656849  
3657674  
3658507  
3660393  
3661616  
3663081  
3619070



3665897  
3663194  
3661993  
3659357  
3658182  
3657130  
3656627  
3655872  
3661563  
3660175  
3659032  
3657467  
3656453  
3655413  
3659833  
3658276  
3661113  
3657041  
3666839  
3667745  
3668244  
3667233  
3666439  
3666349  
3666359  
3666312  
3667102  
3667119  
3667129  
3667143  
3627768  
3667966  
3667944  
3667904  
3668724  
3684704  
3683160  
3682317  
3681494  
3681414  
3680696  
3627803  
3682789  
3697820  
3612110  
3666174  
3681926

3673709  
3688420  
3699678  
3654135  
3654145  
3654985  
3652535  
3652543  
3653360  
3654164  
3671515  
3620315  
3629614  
3634501  
3633571  
3683028  
3659681  
3662870  
3672981  
3632083  
3659131  
3639815  
3626721  
3633124  
3654965  
3648930  
3630828  
3632627  
3633712  
3634137  
3638273  
3637897  
3642768  
3644642  
3648408  
3649386  
3653698  
3656689  
3659216  
3662143  
3628123  
3623613  
3627393  
3626297  
3626274  
3624943  
3624149

3628424  
3627483  
3626713  
3646474  
3646490  
3646504  
3646516  
3645730  
3645682  
3645651  
3645162  
3645138  
3645245  
3651661  
3651689  
3651691  
3651706  
3651735  
3650945  
3650925  
3650888  
3650881  
3650865  
3650865  
3650384  
3650404  
3650418  
3670227  
3649575  
3649565  
3649527  
3648735  
3648795  
3648753  
3648774  
3648814  
3648850  
3648018  
3647995  
3647965  
3647958  
3647935  
3647967  
3647141  
3647143  
3647155  
3647182

3647200  
3647287  
3646403  
3646391  
3624061  
3646380  
3646355  
3646355  
3646345  
3646335  
3633829  
3646325  
3645275  
3645475  
3645534  
3645555  
3645305  
3643923  
3643900  
3643095  
3643105  
3643124  
3643135  
3642353  
3642307  
3642295  
3641215  
3641495  
3641512  
3641534  
3641544  
3641571  
3640785  
3640727  
3615677  
3638625  
3650475  
3650485  
3650496  
3650515  
3650544  
3640703  
3637866  
3698713  
3660366  
3670945  
3672106

3672569  
3673709  
3673333  
3617070  
3626933  
3676289  
3675950  
3676725  
3676752  
3677337  
3677630  
3678029  
3678273  
3676514  
3678128  
3678788  
3676330  
3676766  
3678437  
3678918  
3683020  
3682186  
3681481  
3682096  
3683713  
3683669  
3682360  
3681115  
3679686  
3681845  
3680687  
3680251  
3679990  
3680481  
3683541  
3681040  
3682268  
3682043  
3682540  
3683178  
3683195  
3682692  
3682318  
3683473  
3683486  
3684385  
3685183

3685069  
3684624  
3683079  
3684752  
3684536  
3643007  
3649143  
3648110  
3652829  
3652343  
3650441  
3650463  
3652164  
3659816  
3660302  
3658418  
3659292  
3660022  
3659004  
3658984  
3658972  
3658587  
3664873  
3663947  
3666712  
3666220  
3666179  
3665303  
3670080  
3669685  
3668164  
3668689  
3668900  
3669352  
3670970  
3670810  
3670422  
3670664  
3671405  
3671686  
3671656  
3671562  
3671468  
3674310  
3673840  
3675261  
3673547

3673998  
3672662  
3672340  
3673081  
3672442  
3673477  
3677868  
3676131  
3689627  
3689869  
3689650  
3690031  
3689710  
3691134  
3691284  
3691484  
3690960  
3692010  
3692650  
3693062  
3692832  
3697999  
3699527  
3694134  
3693755  
3694991  
3694993  
3695899  
3695394  
3696582  
3696564  
3696974  
3696657  
3696654  
3697180  
3697524  
3698543  
3695873  
3696878  
3697320  
3698539  
3699421  
3699108  
3699294  
3698789  
3698677  
3699337

3699171  
3699755  
3700134  
3625659  
3656879  
3627173  
3677300  
3678025  
3678851  
3678031  
3679184  
3681165  
3680765  
3681306  
3681753  
3682286  
3675331  
3675894  
3676941  
3677375  
3678450  
3679273  
3679302  
3679716  
3680169  
3680301  
3676599  
3676825  
3680818  
3683165  
3685348  
3685669  
3686000  
3686943  
3682266  
3682256  
3682985  
3683373  
3683396  
3685274  
3686622  
3688795  
3688645  
3689294  
3689529  
3689007  
3691645



3690282  
3690315  
3690990  
3691060  
3692080  
3691031  
3692605  
3674207  
3626020  
3631881  
3684688  
3675862  
3676523  
3678028  
3678858  
3680153  
3680570  
3681268  
3681393  
3682285  
3681811  
3682279  
3682276  
3682718  
3678328  
3678534  
3678718  
3679428  
3679769  
3681103  
3681024  
3680184  
3680869  
3682737  
3682635  
3682505  
3682411  
3683771  
3681877  
3682302  
3682679  
3682915  
3683151  
3683596  
3681619  
3682573  
3683469

3684467  
3684963  
3684664  
3685403  
3685362  
3686041  
3686881  
3686218  
3686517  
3687102  
3687868  
3682992  
3682971  
3683679  
3684378  
3684686  
3685610  
3686425  
3686628  
3684288  
3684994  
3685770  
3686421  
3687057  
3687297  
3686640  
3685959  
3686094  
3686596  
3687058  
3687683  
3688207  
3688430  
3688966  
3689569  
3689464  
3686767  
3688976  
3688601  
3688638  
3689303  
3689514  
3689522  
3690181  
3683699  
3683575  
3684574

3684718  
3685176  
3685325  
3687542  
3630598  
3691436  
3685275  
3685356  
3684879  
3685386  
3685880  
3686221  
3685762  
3686505  
3686510  
3686501  
3686902  
3687703  
3687547  
3688151  
3688580  
3688387  
3688952  
3689940  
3689998  
3689680  
3688880  
3688580  
3688643  
3688908  
3689000  
3689530  
3692811  
3692303  
3692205  
3691631  
3690979  
3691311  
3690821  
3690793  
3691263  
3690772  
3690743  
3690873  
3691765  
3694087  
3694654

3689692  
3690436  
3690544  
3690701  
3690927  
3691514  
3692665  
3692619  
3693330  
3694226  
3694564  
3690749  
3691295  
3691741  
3691625  
3693150  
3693916  
3694379  
3694915  
3693880  
3693298  
3694027  
3694552  
3695142  
3695096  
3695918  
3695973  
3689742  
3690973  
3691381  
3691776  
3691730  
3693161  
3693867  
3692407  
3628756  
3627362  
3695349  
3695499  
3696358  
3696229  
3696640  
3696726  
3697227  
3697851  
3698591  
3697210

3696154  
3695771  
3697101  
3697390  
3697110  
3696077  
3697361  
3697973  
3697921  
3698429  
3697116  
3697635  
3699214  
3699602  
3700059  
3700047  
3699903  
3700185  
3637487  
3638296  
3640982  
3647245  
3648476  
3649719  
3651475  
3652000  
3672616  
3673953  
3677039  
3680860  
3661578  
3678658  
3691189  
3694048  
3694812  
3670498  
3667511  
3645765  
3655712  
3663593  
3618380  
3658002  
3658440  
3661065  
3666699  
3669721  
3678687

3636478  
3698713  
3625055  
3628709  
3620805  
3624008  
3619797  
3625863  
3625732  
3626364  
3624873  
3624197  
3619730  
3630441  
3628181  
3627191  
3649594  
3615677  
3619692  
3665623  
3663298  
3678948  
3646861  
3616178  
3618125  
3681428  
3671600  
3666947  
3626078  
3623878  
3639851  
3648424  
3660099  
3657142  
3656023  
3654859  
3657843  
3615496  
3613620  
3616378  
3618728  
3623274  
3624108  
3624387  
3624726  
3624850  
3627092

3628720  
3664894  
3664720  
3663750  
3668491  
3670990  
3669472  
3621620  
3671875  
3677587  
3671057  
3676607  
3697708  
3618489  
3619014  
3624058  
3654648  
3656023  
3650470  
3628432  
3634729  
3639491  
3701472  
3698953  
3623610  
3669650  
3623610  
3686191  
3642507  
3701957  
3673638  
3656598  
3685536  
3658643  
3697567  
3630598  
3635302  
3624061  
3641256  
3641256  
3630598  
3692593  
3649413  
3630598  
3666014  
3681917  
3656422

3657031  
3668512  
3661228  
3673600  
3670705  
3667823  
3667784  
3668000  
3671516  
3669414  
3654648  
3666625  
3665711  
3642507  
3641481  
3685346  
3671920  
3681926  
3638617  
3627862  
3628686  
3627333  
3626379  
3623194  
3625864  
3625713  
3627359  
3664257  
3666174  
3616880  
3614944  
3628238  
3626806  
3620864  
3618930  
3619196  
3618183  
3614981  
3614439  
3614736  
3626994  
3683404  
3688207  
3680724  
3665272  
3680422  
3635077



3688207  
3686038  
3613643  
3613983  
3660605  
3663106  
3642459  
3655302  
3669684  
3629131  
3629131  
3621697  
3621596  
3621596  
3616878  
3615873  
3614654  
3610772  
3614654  
3609897  
3610772  
3609897  
3611970  
3616878  
3614654  
3609897  
3616878  
3692024  
3622434  
3666433  
3667198  
3665691  
3666043  
3665701  
3632271  
3610772  
3609897  
3616878  
3670451  
3692593  
3663599  
3690763  
3688988  
3690763  
3682873  
3660865  
3691194

3673975  
3634709  
3698881  
3665288  
3701505  
3701648  
3665543  
3700472  
3700948  
3700977

3617824  
3624131  
3646812  
3664917  
3617823  
3630598  
3618649  
3701472  
3655302  
3619559  
3624131  
3634729  
3651233  
3644732  
3640199  
3624061  
3632803  
3662654  
3659816  
3675578  
3698630  
3615217  
3611944  
3653650  
3652313  
3613715  
3621596  
3699862  
3632028  
3611944  
3618382  
3654488  
3675392  
3656103  
3656323  
3655695

3623353  
3621838  
3621291  
3619729  
3614642  
3657399  
3647428  
3646464  
3693915  
3619212  
3629657  
3635360  
3633832  
3627881  
3620929  
3625016  
3630397  
3633002  
3619577  
3618820  
3623161  
3621323  
3620867  
3625241  
3624003  
3623168  
3620778  
3613543  
3620241  
3620554  
3615595  
3617431  
3612705  
3613414  
3613180  
3620993  
3622586  
3618736  
3614804  
3617068  
3625646  
3635342  
3637376  
3638340  
3639984  
3644245  
3643109

3645885  
3647914  
3648783  
3648374  
3645395  
3644834  
3655303  
3651338  
3644744  
3641471  
3673874  
3676116  
3675720  
3671572  
3671219  
3668867  
3666577  
3636875  
3627046  
3627087  
3626906  
3664270  
3662490  
3625037  
3665641  
3663964  
3663630  
3663161  
3662506  
3635728  
3650470  
3652187  
3681811  
3637892  
3622574  
3662359  
3701472  
3625437  
3628432  
3676434  
3681789  
3625770  
3675396  
3676935  
3681404  
3663460

3671720

3614833

3611909

3637741

3624061

3672746

3657188

3625912

3634729

3647666

3628955

3699917

3651462

3675142

3621732

3609725

3618939

3617612

3619929

3620487

3621787

3624679

3656823

3609725

3655485

3662197

3667291

3688191

3697234

3663924

3663722

3641256

3616282

3648293

3645667

3629384

3646617

3614449

3646772

3643611

3624768

3668948

3697308

3690469

3622842

3643620

3642497  
3642497  
3642497  
3642497  
3642497  
3642497

<b>Scientific_Name</b>	<b>Common_Name</b>	<b>Element_Code</b>	<b>Occ_Number</b>	<b>MAPNDX</b>
Phrynosoma mcallii	flat-tailed horned lizard	ARACF12040	43	6251
Setophaga petechia	yellow warbler	ABPBX03010	32	6328
Athene cucularia	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	107	17289
Mentzelia hirsutissima	hairy stickleaf	PDLOA030K0	1	37025
Incilius alvarius	Sonoran desert toad	AAABB01010	3	43447
Abronia villosa var. aurita	chaparral sand-verbena	PDNYC010P1	1	6328
Euphorbia abramsiana	Abrams' spurge	PDEUP0D010	3	45965
Euphorbia abramsiana	Abrams' spurge	PDEUP0D010	1	6328
Pholisma sonorae	sand food	PDLNN02020	26	43447
Athene cucularia	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	523	49108
Athene cucularia	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	526	49116
Athene cucularia	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	533	49169
Athene cucularia	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	534	49174
Athene cucularia	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	535	49175
Athene cucularia	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	568	51255
Athene cucularia	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	576	51268
Athene cucularia	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	583	51277
Athene cucularia	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	595	51578
Athene cucularia	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	596	51584
Athene cucularia	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	598	51610
Buteo regalis	ferruginous hawk	ABNKC19120	8	52945
Taxidea taxus	American badger	AMAJF04010	139	56801
Taxidea taxus	American badger	AMAJF04010	258	6328
Lasiurus xanthinus	western yellow bat	AMACC05070	3	58808
Lasiurus xanthinus	western yellow bat	AMACC05070	5	58812
Lasiurus xanthinus	western yellow bat	AMACC05070	7	58819
Lasiurus xanthinus	western yellow bat	AMACC05070	2	6328
Lasiurus xanthinus	western yellow bat	AMACC05070	4	45965
Nyctinomops macrotis	big free-tailed bat	AMACD04020	2	58808
Eumops perotis californicus	western mastiff bat	AMACD02011	49	6328
Nyctinomops femorosaccus	pocketed free-tailed bat	AMACD04010	13	6328
Imperata brevifolia	California satintail	PMPOA3D020	1	69048
Athene cucularia	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	922	69261
Athene cucularia	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	925	69263
Pyrocephalus rubinus	vermillion flycatcher	ABPAE36010	33	56801
Athene cucularia	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	1005	70860
Athene cucularia	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	1006	70863
Athene cucularia	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	1007	70865
Athene cucularia	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	1008	70867
Athene cucularia	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	1009	70876
Abronia villosa var. aurita	chaparral sand-verbena	PDNYC010P1	43	72386
Lithobates pipiens	northern leopard frog	AAABH01170	8	58808
Malperia tenuis	brown turbans	PDAST67010	2	37037
Calliandra eriophylla	pink fairy-duster	PDFAB0N040	37	37037
Athene cucularia	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	1285	79608
Athene cucularia	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	1289	79615

<i>Athene cunicularia</i>	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	1290	79616
<i>Athene cunicularia</i>	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	599	51611
<i>Athene cunicularia</i>	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	1288	79614
<i>Athene cunicularia</i>	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	597	51609
<i>Athene cunicularia</i>	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	1004	70858
<i>Athene cunicularia</i>	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	1301	79730
<i>Athene cunicularia</i>	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	1302	79732
<i>Athene cunicularia</i>	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	1303	79733
<i>Athene cunicularia</i>	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	1304	79734
<i>Athene cunicularia</i>	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	1305	79736
<i>Nama stenocarpa</i>	mud nama	PDHYD0A0H0	18	80341
<i>Euphorbia abramsiana</i>	Abrams' spurge	PDEUP0D010	6	80483
<i>Sigmodon hispidus eremicus</i>	Yuma hispid cotton rat	AMAFF07013	9	81266
<i>Sigmodon hispidus eremicus</i>	Yuma hispid cotton rat	AMAFF07013	17	81274
<i>Athene cunicularia</i>	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	1642	81565
<i>Athene cunicularia</i>	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	1643	81566
<i>Athene cunicularia</i>	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	1644	81567
<i>Athene cunicularia</i>	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	1645	81568
<i>Phrynosoma mcallii</i>	flat-tailed horned lizard	ARACF12040	218	6328
<i>Athene cunicularia</i>	burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	1647	81571
<i>Rallus obsoletus yumanensis</i>	Yuma Ridgway's rail	ABNME0501A	48	82675
<i>Astragalus sabulonum</i>	gravel milk-vetch	PDFAB0F7R0	1	6328
<i>Charadrius montanus</i>	mountain plover	ABNNB03100	69	84816
<i>Charadrius montanus</i>	mountain plover	ABNNB03100	70	84817
<i>Lycium parishii</i>	Parish's desert-thorn	PDSOLOG0D0	6	84963
<i>Lycium parishii</i>	Parish's desert-thorn	PDSOLOG0D0	8	84965
<i>Phrynosoma mcallii</i>	flat-tailed horned lizard	ARACF12040	279	86259
<i>Phrynosoma mcallii</i>	flat-tailed horned lizard	ARACF12040	280	86260
<i>Phrynosoma mcallii</i>	flat-tailed horned lizard	ARACF12040	314	96587
<i>Phrynosoma mcallii</i>	flat-tailed horned lizard	ARACF12040	315	96589
<i>Phrynosoma mcallii</i>	flat-tailed horned lizard	ARACF12040	1	6154
<i>Phrynosoma mcallii</i>	flat-tailed horned lizard	ARACF12040	289	96453
<i>Neotoma albigula venusta</i>	Colorado Valley woodrat	AMAFF08031	20	56801



<b>EONDX</b>	<b>Key_Quad_Code</b>	<b>Key_Quad_Name</b>	<b>Key_County_Code</b>	<b>Accuracy</b>
27928	3211566	Mount Signal	IMP	1 mile
24911	3211564	Calexico	IMP	1 mile
12220	3211575	El Centro	IMP	1/5 mile
32022	3211566	Mount Signal	IMP	1 mile
43447	3211574	Holtville West	IMP	1 mile
45033	3211564	Calexico	IMP	1 mile
45965	3211565	Heber	IMP	3/5 mile
45963	3211564	Calexico	IMP	1 mile
46503	3211574	Holtville West	IMP	1 mile
49108	3211564	Calexico	IMP	nonspecific area
49116	3211565	Heber	IMP	2/5 mile
49169	3211565	Heber	IMP	1/5 mile
49174	3211565	Heber	IMP	1/5 mile
49175	3211564	Calexico	IMP	1/10 mile
51255	3211575	El Centro	IMP	1/5 mile
51268	3211574	Holtville West	IMP	1 mile
51277	3211565	Heber	IMP	1/10 mile
51578	3211576	Seeley	IMP	specific area
51584	3211566	Mount Signal	IMP	80 meters
51610	3211565	Heber	IMP	80 meters
52945	3211574	Holtville West	IMP	80 meters
56817	3211576	Seeley	IMP	1 mile
57376	3211564	Calexico	IMP	1 mile
58844	3211575	El Centro	IMP	1 mile
58848	3211575	El Centro	IMP	1 mile
58855	3211575	El Centro	IMP	1 mile
58841	3211564	Calexico	IMP	1 mile
58845	3211565	Heber	IMP	3/5 mile
59560	3211575	El Centro	IMP	1 mile
66376	3211564	Calexico	IMP	1 mile
68714	3211564	Calexico	IMP	1 mile
69816	3211565	Heber	IMP	1 mile
70041	3211575	El Centro	IMP	80 meters
70043	3211575	El Centro	IMP	specific area
71631	3211576	Seeley	IMP	1 mile
71842	3211575	El Centro	IMP	specific area
71843	3211575	El Centro	IMP	80 meters
71846	3211575	El Centro	IMP	80 meters
71847	3211564	Calexico	IMP	80 meters
71854	3211575	El Centro	IMP	nonspecific area
73348	3211576	Seeley	IMP	1 mile
74659	3211575	El Centro	IMP	1 mile
32034	3211567	Yuha Basin	IMP	5 miles
73125	3211567	Yuha Basin	IMP	5 miles
80595	3211563	Bonds Corner	IMP	specific area
80602	3211565	Heber	IMP	80 meters

80604	3211565 Heber	IMP	80 meters
51611	3211565 Heber	IMP	specific area
80601	3211566 Mount Signal	IMP	80 meters
51609	3211566 Mount Signal	IMP	specific area
71840	3211575 El Centro	IMP	specific area
80725	3211575 El Centro	IMP	80 meters
80727	3211575 El Centro	IMP	specific area
80728	3211575 El Centro	IMP	80 meters
80729	3211575 El Centro	IMP	specific area
80730	3211575 El Centro	IMP	specific area
81316	3211576 Seeley	IMP	1 mile
45968	3211563 Bonds Corner	IMP	1 mile
82245	3211566 Mount Signal	IMP	80 meters
82253	3211575 El Centro	IMP	80 meters
82532	3211575 El Centro	IMP	80 meters
82533	3211575 El Centro	IMP	specific area
82534	3211575 El Centro	IMP	80 meters
82535	3211575 El Centro	IMP	80 meters
82788	3211564 Calexico	IMP	1 mile
82538	3211575 El Centro	IMP	specific area
83677	3211563 Bonds Corner	IMP	specific area
85298	3211564 Calexico	IMP	1 mile
85848	3211576 Seeley	IMP	3/5 mile
85849	3211566 Mount Signal	IMP	nonspecific area
85999	3211566 Mount Signal	IMP	specific area
86001	3211566 Mount Signal	IMP	specific area
87303	3211566 Mount Signal	IMP	specific area
87304	3211566 Mount Signal	IMP	80 meters
97765	3211566 Mount Signal	IMP	nonspecific area
97767	3211566 Mount Signal	IMP	nonspecific area
14781	3211566 Mount Signal	IMP	nonspecific area
97635	3211566 Mount Signal	IMP	nonspecific area
101662	3211576 Seeley	IMP	1 mile

<b>Presence</b>	<b>Occ_Type</b>	<b>Occ_Rank</b>	<b>Sensitive</b>	<b>Site_Date</b>
Possibly Extirpated	Natural/Native occurrence	None	N	19331130
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	19210508
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Fair	N	19901211
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	19610304
Possibly Extirpated	Natural/Native occurrence	None	N	19120618
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	19121019
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	190406XX
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	19030725
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	1915XXXX
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	1994XXXX
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Excellent	N	19910401
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Excellent	N	19910401
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Excellent	N	19910401
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Excellent	N	19910419
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	19090405
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	19340530
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Excellent	N	19910419
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Excellent	N	20030602
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Excellent	N	20030602
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Excellent	N	20030603
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	20030122
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	19110405
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	19220814
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	19990825
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	19770425
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	19920723
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	19770812
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	19850617
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	19870331
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	19961007
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	19951003
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	19630605
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Poor	N	20070104
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Good	N	20061121
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	19090406
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Excellent	N	20051102
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Excellent	N	20051102
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Excellent	N	20051102
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Poor	N	20070123
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	19941123
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	19490317
Presumed Extant	Transplant Outside of Native Hab./Range	Unknown	N	19290415
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	19920308
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	19700301
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	20070626
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	20070627

Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	20070627
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Excellent	N	20070627
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	20070627
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Excellent	N	20070627
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Excellent	N	20060620
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	20060620
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	20060620
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	20060621
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	20060621
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	20060621
Possibly Extirpated	Natural/Native occurrence	None	N	19030401
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	19121019
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	20081007
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	20081006
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Fair	N	20090310
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Fair	N	20090310
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Fair	N	20090310
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Fair	N	20090310
Possibly Extirpated	Natural/Native occurrence	None	N	196905XX
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Fair	N	20090310
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Fair	N	19980518
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	19020113
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	20100116
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	20080218
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Fair	N	20100511
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Poor	N	20101118
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	20100617
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	20101110
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	19930805
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	19930806
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Good	N	20130620
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	1985XXXX
Presumed Extant	Natural/Native occurrence	Unknown	N	19090410

Elm_Date	Owner_Management	Federal_Status	State_Status	Global_Rank	State_Rank
19331130	UNKNOWN	None	None	G3	S2
19210508	UNKNOWN	None	None	G5	S3S4
19901211	PVT-IMPERIAL IRRIGATION DIST	None	None	G4	S3
19610304	UNKNOWN	None	None	G4?	S3
19120618	UNKNOWN	None	None	G5	SH
19121019	UNKNOWN	None	None	G5T2?	S2
190406XX	UNKNOWN	None	None	G4	S2
19030725	UNKNOWN	None	None	G4	S2
1915XXXX	UNKNOWN	None	None	G2	S2
1994XXXX	UNKNOWN	None	None	G4	S3
19910401	UNKNOWN	None	None	G4	S3
19910401	UNKNOWN	None	None	G4	S3
19910401	UNKNOWN	None	None	G4	S3
19910419	UNKNOWN	None	None	G4	S3
19090405	UNKNOWN	None	None	G4	S3
19340530	UNKNOWN	None	None	G4	S3
19910419	UNKNOWN	None	None	G4	S3
20030602	PVT	None	None	G4	S3
20030602	UNKNOWN	None	None	G4	S3
20030603	UNKNOWN	None	None	G4	S3
20030122	UNKNOWN	None	None	G4	S3S4
19110405	UNKNOWN	None	None	G5	S3
19220814	UNKNOWN	None	None	G5	S3
19990825	UNKNOWN	None	None	G5	S3
19770425	UNKNOWN	None	None	G5	S3
19920723	UNKNOWN	None	None	G5	S3
19770812	UNKNOWN	None	None	G5	S3
19850617	UNKNOWN	None	None	G5	S3
19870331	UNKNOWN	None	None	G5	S3
19961007	UNKNOWN	None	None	G5T4	S3S4
19951003	UNKNOWN	None	None	G4	S3
19630605	UNKNOWN	None	None	G4	S3
20070104	UNKNOWN	None	None	G4	S3
20061121	UNKNOWN	None	None	G4	S3
19090406	UNKNOWN	None	None	G5	S2S3
20051102	PVT	None	None	G4	S3
20051102	UNKNOWN	None	None	G4	S3
20051102	UNKNOWN	None	None	G4	S3
20070123	UNKNOWN	None	None	G4	S3
19941123	PVT-IMPERIAL IRRIGATION DIST	None	None	G4	S3
19490317	UNKNOWN	None	None	G5T2?	S2
19290415	UNKNOWN	None	None	G5	S2
19920308	UNKNOWN	None	None	G4?	S2?
19700301	UNKNOWN	None	None	G5	S3
20070626	UNKNOWN	None	None	G4	S3
20070627	UNKNOWN	None	None	G4	S3

20070627 UNKNOWN	None	None	G4	S3
20070627 UNKNOWN	None	None	G4	S3
20070627 UNKNOWN	None	None	G4	S3
20070627 PVT	None	None	G4	S3
20060620 PVT	None	None	G4	S3
20060620 PVT-IMPERIAL IRRIGATION DIST	None	None	G4	S3
20060620 PVT-IMPERIAL IRRIGATION DIST	None	None	G4	S3
20060621 PVT-IMPERIAL IRRIGATION DIST	None	None	G4	S3
20060621 PVT-IMPERIAL IRRIGATION DIST	None	None	G4	S3
20060621 PVT-IMPERIAL IRRIGATION DIST	None	None	G4	S3
19030401 UNKNOWN	None	None	G4G5	S1S2
19121019 UNKNOWN	None	None	G4	S2
20081007 PVT-IMPERIAL IRRIGATION DIST	None	None	G5T2T3	S2
20081006 PVT-IMPERIAL IRRIGATION DIST	None	None	G5T2T3	S2
20090310 UNKNOWN	None	None	G4	S3
20090310 UNKNOWN	None	None	G4	S3
20090310 UNKNOWN	None	None	G4	S3
20090310 UNKNOWN	None	None	G4	S3
196905XX UNKNOWN	None	None	G3	S2
20090310 UNKNOWN	None	None	G4	S3
19980518 UNKNOWN	Endangered	Threatened	G5T3	S1S2
19020113 UNKNOWN	None	None	G4G5	S2
20100116 UNKNOWN	None	None	G3	S2S3
20080218 PVT	None	None	G3	S2S3
20100511 BLM	None	None	G4	S1
20101118 BLM	None	None	G4	S1
20100617 BLM	None	None	G3	S2
20101110 BLM	None	None	G3	S2
19930805 BLM; UNKNOWN	None	None	G3	S2
19930806 BLM	None	None	G3	S2
20130620 BLM	None	None	G3	S2
1985XXXX BLM	None	None	G3	S2
19090410 UNKNOWN	None	None	G5T3T4	S1S2

Rare_Plant_Rank	CDFW_Status	Other_Status	Symbology
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_NT	204
	SSC	USFWS_BCC	804
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	204
2B.3		SB_RSABG; SB_USDA	104
	SSC	IUCN_LC	804
1B.1		BLM_S; SB_RSABG; USFS_S	804
2B.2		SB_RSABG	804
2B.2		SB_RSABG	804
1B.2		BLM_S; SB_RSABG	804
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	203
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	204
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	204
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	204
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	204
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	204
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	204
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	204
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	202
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	201
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	201
	WL	IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	201
	SSC	IUCN_LC	804
	SSC	IUCN_LC	804
	SSC	IUCN_LC; WBWG_H	804
	SSC	IUCN_LC; WBWG_H	204
	SSC	IUCN_LC; WBWG_H	204
	SSC	IUCN_LC; WBWG_H	804
	SSC	IUCN_LC; WBWG_H	804
	SSC	IUCN_LC; WBWG_MH	804
	SSC	BLM_S; WBWG_H	804
	SSC	IUCN_LC; WBWG_M	804
2B.1		SB_RSABG; SB_SBBG; USFS_S	104
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	201
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	202
	SSC	IUCN_LC	804
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	202
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	201
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	201
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	201
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	203
1B.1		BLM_S; SB_RSABG; USFS_S	104
	SSC	IUCN_LC	804
2B.3		SB_RSABG; SB_USDA	804
2B.3		SB_RSABG	804
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	202
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	201

	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	201
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	202
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	201
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	202
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	202
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	201
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	202
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	201
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	202
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	202
2B.2			104
2B.2		SB_RSABG	104
	SSC		201
	SSC		201
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	201
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	202
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	201
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	201
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_NT	804
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_LC; USFWS_BCC	202
	FP	NABCI_RWL	202
2B.2			804
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_NT; NABCI_RWL; USFWS_BCC	204
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_NT; NABCI_RWL; USFWS_BCC	203
2B.3			102
2B.3			102
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_NT	202
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_NT	201
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_NT	203
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_NT	203
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_NT	203
	SSC	BLM_S; IUCN_NT	203
			804



**Taxon\_Group**

Reptiles

Birds

Birds

Dicots

Amphibians

Dicots

Dicots

Dicots

Dicots

Birds

Birds

Birds

Birds

Birds

Birds

Birds

Birds

Birds

Birds

Birds

Birds

Mammals

Mammals

Mammals

Mammals

Mammals

Mammals

Mammals

Mammals

Mammals

Mammals

Monocots

Birds

Birds

Birds

Birds

Birds

Birds

Birds

Birds

Dicots

Amphibians

Dicots

Dicots

Birds

Birds

Birds  
Birds  
Birds  
Birds  
Birds  
Birds  
Birds  
Birds  
Birds  
Birds  
Dicots  
Dicots  
Mammals  
Mammals  
Birds  
Birds  
Birds  
Birds  
Reptiles  
Birds  
Birds  
Dicots  
Birds  
Birds  
Dicots  
Dicots  
Reptiles  
Reptiles  
Reptiles  
Reptiles  
Reptiles  
Reptiles  
Mammals

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF  
**FISH and WILDLIFE** *RareFind*

Query Summary:  
 County IS (Imperial)



CNDDB Element Query Results

Scientific Name	Common Name	Taxonomic Group	Element Code	Total Occs	Returned Occs	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank	CA Rare Plant Rank	Other Status	Habitats
<i>Abronia villosa</i> var. <i>aurita</i>	chaparral sand-verbena	Dicots	PDNYC010P1	98	2	None	None	G5T2?	S2	1B.1	BLM_S-Sensitive, SB_RSABG-Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden, USFS_S-Sensitive	Chaparral, Coastal scrub, Desert dunes
<i>Accipiter cooperii</i>	Cooper's hawk	Birds	ABNKC12040	118	3	None	None	G5	S4	null	CDFW_WL-Watch List, IUCN_LC-Least Concern	Cismontane woodland, Riparian forest, Riparian woodland, Upper montane coniferous forest
<i>Acmispon haydonii</i>	pygmy lotus	Dicots	PDFAB2A0H0	32	13	None	None	G3	S3	1B.3	SB_USDA-US Dept of Agriculture	Pinon & juniper woodlands, Sonoran desert scrub
Active Desert Dunes	Active Desert Dunes	Dune	CTT22100CA	4	1	None	None	G4	S2.2	null	null	Desert dunes
<i>Agrilus harenus</i>	Harenus jewel beetle	Insects	IICOLV0060	1	1	None	None	G1G2	S1S2	null	null	Desert dunes
<i>Anomala carlsoni</i>	Carlson's dune beetle	Insects	IICOL30050	24	23	None	None	G1	S1	null	null	Desert dunes, Sonoran desert scrub
<i>Anomala hardyorum</i>	Hardy's dune beetle	Insects	IICOL30060	17	17	None	None	G1	S1	null	null	Desert dunes, Sonoran desert scrub
<i>Antrozous pallidus</i>	pallid bat	Mammals	AMACC10010	420	10	None	None	G5	S3	null	BLM_S-Sensitive, CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN_LC-Least Concern, USFS_S-Sensitive, WBWG_H-High Priority	Chaparral, Coastal scrub, Desert wash, Great Basin grassland, Great Basin scrub, Mojavean desert scrub, Riparian woodland, Sonoran desert scrub, Upper montane coniferous forest, Valley & foothill grassland
<i>Apiocera warneri</i>	Glamis sand fly	Insects	IIDIP54020	1	1	None	None	G1G2	S1S2	null	null	Desert dunes
<i>Aquila chrysaetos</i>	golden eagle	Birds	ABNKC22010	321	2	None	None	G5	S3	null	BLM_S-Sensitive, CDF_S-Sensitive, CDFW_FP-Fully	Broadleaved upland forest, Cismontane woodland, Coastal prairie, Great Basin grassland, Great Basin scrub, Lower montane coniferous forest, Pinon & juniper woodlands, Upper montane coniferous forest, Valley & foothill grassland

											Protected, CDFW_WL-Watch List, IUCN_LC-Least Concern, USFWS_BCC-Birds of Conservation Concern	
Ardea alba	great egret	Birds	ABNGA04040	43	1	None	None	G5	S4	null	CDF_S-Sensitive, IUCN_LC-Least Concern	Brackish marsh, Estuary, Freshwater marsh, Marsh & swamp, Riparian forest, Wetland
Ardea herodias	great blue heron	Birds	ABNGA04010	156	3	None	None	G5	S4	null	CDF_S-Sensitive, IUCN_LC-Least Concern	Brackish marsh, Estuary, Freshwater marsh, Marsh & swamp, Riparian forest, Wetland
Arizona elegans occidentalis	California glossy snake	Reptiles	ARADB01017	260	2	None	None	G5T2	S2	null	CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern	null
Asio flammeus	short-eared owl	Birds	ABNSB13040	11	1	None	None	G5	S3	null	CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN_LC-Least Concern	Great Basin grassland, Marsh & swamp, Meadow & seep, Valley & foothill grassland, Wetland
Astragalus insularis var. harwoodii	Harwood's milk-vetch	Dicots	PDFAB0F491	120	12	None	None	G5T4	S2	2B.2	SB_RSABG-Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden	Desert dunes, Desert wash, Mojavean desert scrub
Astragalus magdalenae var. peirsonii	Peirson's milk-vetch	Dicots	PDFAB0F532	3	1	Threatened	Endangered	G3G4T1	S1	1B.2	SB_RSABG-Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden	Desert dunes
Astragalus sabulorum	gravel milk-vetch	Dicots	PDFAB0F7R0	19	5	None	None	G4G5	S2	2B.2	null	Desert dunes, Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub
Athene cunicularia	burrowing owl	Birds	ABNSB10010	1989	262	None	None	G4	S3	null	BLM_S-Sensitive, CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN_LC-Least Concern, USFWS_BCC-Birds of Conservation Concern	Coastal prairie, Coastal scrub, Great Basin grassland, Great Basin scrub, Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub, Valley & foothill grassland
Ayenia compacta	California ayenia	Dicots	PDSTE01020	74	1	None	None	G4	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden	Desert wash, Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub
Bombus crotchii	Crotch bumble bee	Insects	IIHYM24480	276	1	None	Candidate Endangered	G3G4	S1S2	null	null	null
Bombus occidentalis	western bumble bee	Insects	IIHYM24250	279	1	None	Candidate Endangered	G2G3	S1	null	USFS_S-Sensitive, XERCES_IM-Imperiled	null

Bursera microphylla	little-leaf elephant tree	Dicots	PDBUR01020	18	3	None	None	G4	S2	2B.3	SB_RSABG-Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden	Desert wash, Sonoran desert scrub
Buteo regalis	ferruginous hawk	Birds	ABNKC19120	107	2	None	None	G4	S3S4	null	CDFW_WL-Watch List, IUCN_LC-Least Concern, USFWS_BCC-Birds of Conservation Concern	Great Basin grassland, Great Basin scrub, Pinon & juniper woodlands, Valley & foothill grassland
Calliandra eriophylla	pink fairy-duster	Dicots	PDFAB0N040	53	48	None	None	G5	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden	Sonoran desert scrub
Carnegiea gigantea	saguaro	Dicots	PDCAC12010	30	6	None	None	G5	S1	2B.2	SB_RSABG-Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden	Sonoran desert scrub
Castela emoryi	Emory's crucifixion-thorn	Dicots	PDSIM03030	55	7	None	None	G3G4	S2S3	2B.2	SB_RSABG-Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden	Alkali playa, Desert wash, Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub
Chaenactis carphoclinia var. peirsonii	Peirson's pincushion	Dicots	PDAST20042	12	7	None	None	G5T2	S2	1B.3	BLM_S-Sensitive, SB_RSABG-Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden	Sonoran desert scrub
Chaetodipus fallax pallidus	pallid San Diego pocket mouse	Mammals	AMAFD05032	79	3	None	None	G5T34	S3S4	null	CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern	Desert wash, Pinon & juniper woodlands, Sonoran desert scrub
Charadrius alexandrinus nivosus	western snowy plover	Birds	ABNNB03031	138	2	Threatened	None	G3T3	S2S3	null	CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern, NABCI_RWL-Red Watch List, USFWS_BCC-Birds of Conservation Concern	Great Basin standing waters, Sand shore, Wetland
Charadrius montanus	mountain plover	Birds	ABNNB03100	90	23	None	None	G3	S2S3	null	BLM_S-Sensitive, CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN_NT-Near Threatened, NABCI_RWL-Red Watch List, USFWS_BCC-Birds of Conservation Concern	Chenopod scrub, Valley & foothill grassland
Chylismia	sand evening-	Dicots	PDONA03020	16	7	None	None	G4?	S2S3	2B.2	null	Sonoran desert scrub

arenaria	primrose												
Coccyzus americanus occidentalis	western yellow-billed cuckoo	Birds	ABNRB02022	165	16	Threatened	Endangered	G5T2T3	S1	null	BLM_S-Sensitive, NABCI_RWL-Red Watch List, USFS_S-Sensitive, USFWS_BCC-Birds of Conservation Concern	Riparian forest	
Colaptes chrysoides	gilded flicker	Birds	ABNYF10040	25	7	None	Endangered	G5	S1	null	BLM_S-Sensitive, IUCN_LC-Least Concern, NABCI_YWL-Yellow Watch List, USFWS_BCC-Birds of Conservation Concern	Riparian forest, Riparian woodland	
Coleonyx switaki	barefoot gecko	Reptiles	ARACD01040	13	7	None	Threatened	G4	S1	null	BLM_S-Sensitive, IUCN_LC-Least Concern	Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub	
Colubrina californica	Las Animas colubrina	Dicots	PDRHA05030	38	3	None	None	G4	S2S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden	Desert wash, Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub	
Corynorhinus townsendii	Townsend's big-eared bat	Mammals	AMACC08010	635	7	None	None	G3G4	S2	null	BLM_S-Sensitive, CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN_LC-Least Concern, USFS_S-Sensitive, WBWG_H-High Priority	Broadleaved upland forest, Chaparral, Chenopod scrub, Great Basin grassland, Great Basin scrub, Joshua tree woodland, Lower montane coniferous forest, Meadow & seep, Mojavean desert scrub, Riparian forest, Riparian woodland, Sonoran desert scrub, Sonoran thorn woodland, Upper montane coniferous forest, Valley & foothill grassland	
Crotalus ruber	red-diamond rattlesnake	Reptiles	ARADE02090	192	2	None	None	G4	S3	null	CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern, USFS_S-Sensitive	Chaparral, Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub	
Croton wigginsii	Wiggins' croton	Dicots	PDEUP0H140	12	12	None	Rare	G2G3	S2	2B.2	BLM_S-Sensitive, SB_RSABG-Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden	Desert dunes, Sonoran desert scrub	
Crucifixion Thorn Woodland	Crucifixion Thorn Woodland	Woodland	CTT75200CA	2	1	None	None	G3	S1.2	null	null	null	
Cyclocephala wandae	Wandae dune beetle	Insects	IICOL33020	1	1	None	None	G1G2	S1S2	null	null	Desert dunes	
Cylindropuntia	Munz's cholla	Dicots	PDCAC0D0V0	6	6	None	None	G3	S1	1B.3	BLM_S-	Sonoran desert scrub	

munzii											Sensitive, SB_RSABG- Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden	
Cyprinodon macularius	desert pupfish	Fish	AFCNB02060	74	41	Endangered	Endangered	G1	S1	null	AFS_EN- Endangered, IUCN_VU- Vulnerable	Aquatic, Artificial flowing waters, Artificial standing waters, Colorado River basin flowing waters, Colorado River basin standing waters
Desert Fan Palm Oasis Woodland	Desert Fan Palm Oasis Woodland	Riparian	CTT62300CA	80	5	None	None	G3	S3.2	null	null	Riparian woodland
Digitaria californica var. californica	Arizona cottontop	Monocots	PMPOA27051	3	1	None	None	G5T5	S2	2B.3	null	Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub
Ditaxis claryana	glandular ditaxis	Dicots	PDEUP080L0	26	9	None	None	G3G4	S2	2B.2	null	Desert wash, Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub
Efferia macroxipha	Glamis robberfly	Insects	IIDIP07040	1	1	None	None	G1G2	S1S2	null	null	Desert dunes
Empidonax traillii extimus	southwestern willow flycatcher	Birds	ABPAE33043	70	7	Endangered	Endangered	G5T2	S1	null	NABCI_RWL- Red Watch List	Riparian woodland
Eriastrum harwoodii	Harwood's eriastrum	Dicots	PDPLM030B1	80	1	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2	BLM_S- Sensitive, SB_RSABG- Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden, SB_USDA-US Dept of Agriculture	Desert dunes
Eryngium aristulatum var. parishii	San Diego button-celery	Dicots	PDAPI0Z042	82	1	Endangered	Endangered	G5T1	S1	1B.1	SB_CRES- San Diego Zoo CRES Native Gene Seed Bank, SB_RSABG- Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden	Coastal scrub, Valley & foothill grassland, Vernal pool, Wetland
Eucnide rupestris	annual rock-nettle	Dicots	PDLOA02020	6	4	None	None	G3	S1	2B.2	null	Sonoran desert scrub
Eumops perotis californicus	western mastiff bat	Mammals	AMACD02011	296	10	None	None	G5T4	S3S4	null	BLM_S- Sensitive, CDFW_SSC- Species of Special Concern, WBWG_H- High Priority	Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Coastal scrub, Valley & foothill grassland
Euparagia unidentata	Algodones euparagia	Insects	IIHYMBC010	3	1	None	None	G1G2	S1S2	null	null	Desert dunes
Euphorbia abramsiana	Abrams' spurge	Dicots	PDEUP0D010	109	15	None	None	G4	S2	2B.2	SB_RSABG- Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden	Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub
Euphorbia arizonica	Arizona spurge	Dicots	PDEUP0D060	11	1	None	None	G5	S3	2B.3	null	Sonoran desert scrub
Euphorbia platysperma	flat-seeded spurge	Dicots	PDEUP0D1X0	3	1	None	None	G3	S1	1B.2	SB_RSABG- Rancho Santa	Desert dunes, Mojavean desert scrub

											Ana Botanic Garden	
Falco columbarius	merlin	Birds	ABNKD06030	37	6	None	None	G5	S3S4	null	CDFW_WL-Watch List, IUCN_LC-Least Concern	Estuary, Great Basin grassland, Valley & foothill grassland
Falco mexicanus	prairie falcon	Birds	ABNKD06090	460	7	None	None	G5	S4	null	CDFW_WL-Watch List, IUCN_LC-Least Concern, USFWS_BCC-Birds of Conservation Concern	Great Basin grassland, Great Basin scrub, Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub, Valley & foothill grassland
Galium angustifolium ssp. borregoense	Borrego bedstraw	Dicots	PDRUB0N042	20	1	None	Rare	G5T3?	S3?	1B.3	BLM_S-Sensitive, SB_RSABG-Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden	Sonoran desert scrub
Gelochelidon nilotica	gull-billed tern	Birds	ABNNM08010	6	5	None	None	G5	S1	null	CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN_LC-Least Concern, NABCI_YWL-Yellow Watch List, USFWS_BCC-Birds of Conservation Concern	null
Geraea viscida	sticky geraea	Dicots	PDAST42020	112	1	None	None	G2G3	S2	2B.2	SB_RSABG-Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden	Chaparral
Gila elegans	bonytail	Fish	AFCJB13100	3	2	Endangered	Endangered	G1	SH	null	AFS_EN-Endangered, IUCN_EN-Endangered	Aquatic, Colorado River basin flowing waters, Colorado River basin standing waters
Gopherus agassizii	desert tortoise	Reptiles	ARAAF01012	970	439	Threatened	Threatened	G3	S2S3	null	IUCN_VU-Vulnerable	Joshua tree woodland, Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub
Haliaeetus leucocephalus	bald eagle	Birds	ABNKC10010	327	1	Delisted	Endangered	G5	S3	null	BLM_S-Sensitive, CDF_S-Sensitive, CDFW_FP-Fully Protected, IUCN_LC-Least Concern, USFS_S-Sensitive, USFWS_BCC-Birds of Conservation Concern	Lower montane coniferous forest, Oldgrowth
Helianthus niveus ssp. tephrodes	Algodones Dunes	Dicots	PDAST4N0Z2	3	1	None	Endangered	G4T2T3	S1	1B.2	BLM_S-Sensitive,	Desert dunes



	sunflower										SB_USDA-US Dept of Agriculture	
<i>Heloderma suspectum cinctum</i>	banded Gila monster	Reptiles	ARACE01011	21	3	None	None	G4T4	S1	null	BLM_S- Sensitive, CDFW_SSC- Species of Special Concern, IUCN_NT- Near Threatened	Mojavean desert scrub, Riparian scrub, Sonoran desert scrub
<i>Herissantia crispa</i>	curly herissantia	Dicots	PDMAL0F010	2	1	None	None	G5	S1	2B.3	null	Sonoran desert scrub
<i>Hulsea mexicana</i>	Mexican hulsea	Dicots	PDAST4Z050	3	1	None	None	G3G4	S1	2B.3	SB_RSABG- Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden	Chaparral
<i>Hydroprogne caspia</i>	Caspian tern	Birds	ABNNM08020	3	1	None	None	G5	S4	null	IUCN_LC- Least Concern, USFWS_BCC- Birds of Conservation Concern	null
<i>Hymenoxys odorata</i>	bitter hymenoxys	Dicots	PDAST530E0	6	2	None	None	G5	S2	2B.1	null	Riparian scrub, Sonoran desert scrub
<i>Icteria virens</i>	yellow- breasted chat	Birds	ABPBX24010	100	15	None	None	G5	S3	null	CDFW_SSC- Species of Special Concern, IUCN_LC- Least Concern	Riparian forest, Riparian scrub, Riparian woodland
<i>Imperata brevifolia</i>	California satintail	Monocots	PMPOA3D020	32	1	None	None	G4	S3	2B.1	SB_RSABG- Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden, SB_SBBG- Santa Barbara Botanic Garden, USFS_S- Sensitive	Chaparral, Coastal scrub, Meadow & seep, Mojavean desert scrub, Riparian scrub, Wetland
<i>Incilius alvarius</i>	Sonoran desert toad	Amphibians	AAABB01010	6	5	None	None	G5	SH	null	CDFW_SSC- Species of Special Concern, IUCN_LC- Least Concern	Aquatic, Artificial flowing waters, Desert wash, Wetland
<i>Ipomopsis effusa</i>	Baja California ipomopsis	Dicots	PDPLM060U0	1	1	None	None	G3?	SH	2B.1	SB_RSABG- Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden	Chaparral, Desert wash, Sonoran desert scrub
<i>Ipomopsis tenuifolia</i>	slender- leaved ipomopsis	Dicots	PDPLM060J0	17	4	None	None	G4	S2	2B.3	SB_RSABG- Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden	Chaparral, Pinon & juniper woodlands, Sonoran desert scrub
<i>Ixobrychus exilis</i>	least bittern	Birds	ABNGA02010	10	5	None	None	G4G5	S2	null	CDFW_SSC- Species of Special Concern, IUCN_LC-	Marsh & swamp, Wetland

											Least Concern, USFWS_BCC-Birds of Conservation Concern	
Junco hyemalis caniceps	gray-headed junco	Birds	ABPBXA5021	9	1	None	None	G5T5	S1	null	CDFW_WL-Watch List	Upper montane coniferous forest
Kinosternon sonoriense	Sonoran mud turtle	Reptiles	ARAAE01040	5	5	None	None	G4	SH	null	CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN_VU-Vulnerable	Colorado River basin flowing waters
Koeberlinia spinosa var. tenuispina	slender-spined all thorn	Dicots	PDCPP05012	12	9	None	None	G4T4?	S2	2B.2	null	Desert wash, Riparian woodland, Sonoran desert scrub
Lanius ludovicianus	loggerhead shrike	Birds	ABPBR01030	110	3	None	None	G4	S4	null	CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN_LC-Least Concern, USFWS_BCC-Birds of Conservation Concern	Broadleaved upland forest, Desert wash, Joshua tree woodland, Mojavean desert scrub, Pinon & juniper woodlands, Riparian woodland, Sonoran desert scrub
Larus californicus	California gull	Birds	ABNNM03110	8	1	None	None	G5	S4	null	CDFW_WL-Watch List, IUCN_LC-Least Concern	null
Lasiurus cinereus	hoary bat	Mammals	AMACC05030	238	2	None	None	G5	S4	null	IUCN_LC-Least Concern, WBWG_M-Medium Priority	Broadleaved upland forest, Cismontane woodland, Lower montane coniferous forest, North coast coniferous forest
Lasiurus xanthinus	western yellow bat	Mammals	AMACC05070	58	8	None	None	G5	S3	null	CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN_LC-Least Concern, WBWG_H-High Priority	Desert wash
Laterallus jamaicensis coturniculus	California black rail	Birds	ABNME03041	303	37	None	Threatened	G3G4T1	S1	null	BLM_S-Sensitive, CDFW_FP-Fully Protected, IUCN_NT-Near Threatened, NABCI_RWL-Red Watch List, USFWS_BCC-Birds of Conservation Concern	Brackish marsh, Freshwater marsh, Marsh & swamp, Salt marsh, Wetland
Lepismadora	Algodones	Insects	IICOLX1110	1	1	None	None	G1	S1	null	null	null

algodones	sand jewel beetle											
<i>Linanthus maculatus</i> ssp. <i>emaculatus</i>	Jacumba Mountains linanthus	Dicots	PDPLM041Y2	5	2	None	None	G2T1	S1	1B.1	BLM_S-Sensitive, SB_RSABG-Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden	Desert dunes, Sonoran desert scrub
<i>Lithobates pipiens</i>	northern leopard frog	Amphibians	AAABH01170	19	1	None	None	G5	S2	null	CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN_LC-Least Concern	Freshwater marsh, Great Basin flowing waters, Great Basin standing waters, Marsh & swamp, Wetland
<i>Lithobates yavapaiensis</i>	lowland leopard frog	Amphibians	AAABH01250	7	6	None	None	G4	SX	null	BLM_S-Sensitive, CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN_LC-Least Concern	null
<i>Lupinus albifrons</i> var. <i>medius</i>	Mountain Springs bush lupine	Dicots	PDFAB2B1J5	48	10	None	None	G4T2	S2	1B.3	BLM_S-Sensitive, SB_RSABG-Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden, SB_USDA-US Dept of Agriculture	Desert wash, Pinon & juniper woodlands, Sonoran desert scrub
<i>Lycium parishii</i>	Parish's desert-thorn	Dicots	PDSOL0G0D0	21	15	None	None	G4	S1	2B.3	null	Coastal scrub, Sonoran desert scrub
<i>Macrotus californicus</i>	California leaf-nosed bat	Mammals	AMACB01010	46	16	None	None	G4	S3	null	BLM_S-Sensitive, CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN_LC-Least Concern, WBWG_H-High Priority	Riparian scrub, Sonoran desert scrub
<i>Malperia tenuis</i>	brown turbans	Dicots	PDAST67010	30	20	None	None	G4?	S2?	2B.3	SB_RSABG-Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden, SB_USDA-US Dept of Agriculture	Sonoran desert scrub
<i>Matelea parvifolia</i>	spear-leaf matelea	Dicots	PDASC0A0J0	68	1	None	None	G5	S3	2B.3	USFS_S-Sensitive	Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub
<i>Melanerpes uropygialis</i>	Gila woodpecker	Birds	ABNYF04150	62	36	None	Endangered	G5	S1	null	BLM_S-Sensitive, IUCN_LC-Least Concern, USFWS_BCC-Birds of Conservation Concern	Riparian forest, Riparian woodland

Melitta californica	California mellitid bee	Insects	IHYM74010	5	2	None	None	G4?	S2?	null	null	null
Mentzelia hirsutissima	hairy stickleaf	Dicots	PDLOA030K0	28	11	None	None	G4?	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden, SB_USDA-US Dept of Agriculture	Desert wash, Sonoran desert scrub
Mentzelia puberula	Darlington's blazing star	Dicots	PDLOA031F0	11	3	None	None	G5	S2	2B.2	SB_RSABG-Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden	Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub
Mentzelia tricuspidis	spiny-hair blazing star	Dicots	PDLOA031T0	16	1	None	None	G4	S2	2B.1	null	Mojavean desert scrub
Mesquite Bosque	Mesquite Bosque	Riparian	CTT61820CA	14	1	None	None	G3	S2.1	null	null	Riparian forest
Micrathene whitneyi	elf owl	Birds	ABNSB09010	17	6	None	Endangered	G5	S1	null	BLM_S-Sensitive, IUCN_LC-Least Concern, USFWS_BCC-Birds of Conservation Concern	Riparian woodland
Microbembex elegans	Algodones elegant sand wasp	Insects	IHYM90010	1	1	None	None	G1G2	S1S2	null	null	Desert dunes
Myiarchus tyrannulus	brown-crested flycatcher	Birds	ABPAE43080	18	7	None	None	G5	S3	null	CDFW_WL-Watch List, IUCN_LC-Least Concern	Riparian forest, Riparian woodland
Myotis ciliolabrum	western small-footed myotis	Mammals	AMACC01140	82	1	None	None	G5	S3	null	BLM_S-Sensitive, IUCN_LC-Least Concern, WBWG_M-Medium Priority	null
Myotis occultus	Arizona Myotis	Mammals	AMACC01160	3	1	None	None	G4	S1	null	CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN_LC-Least Concern, WBWG_M-Medium Priority	null
Myotis velifer	cave myotis	Mammals	AMACC01050	9	1	None	None	G5	S1	null	BLM_S-Sensitive, CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN_LC-Least Concern, WBWG_M-	Riparian scrub, Sonoran desert scrub

											Medium Priority	
Myotis yumanensis	Yuma myotis	Mammals	AMACC01020	265	2	None	None	G5	S4	null	BLM_S-Sensitive, IUCN_LC-Least Concern, WBWG_LM-Low-Medium Priority	Lower montane coniferous forest, Riparian forest, Riparian woodland, Upper montane coniferous forest
Nama stenocarpa	mud nama	Dicots	PDHYD0A0H0	22	3	None	None	G4G5	S1S2	2B.2	null	Marsh & swamp, Wetland
Nemacaulis denudata var. gracilis	slender cottonheads	Dicots	PDPGN0G012	24	2	None	None	G3G4T3?	S2	2B.2	null	Coastal dunes, Desert dunes, Sonoran desert scrub
Neotoma albigula venusta	Colorado Valley woodrat	Mammals	AMAFF08031	22	12	None	None	G5T3T4	S1S2	null	null	Sonoran desert scrub
Nyctinomops femorosaccus	pocketed free-tailed bat	Mammals	AMACD04010	90	5	None	None	G4	S3	null	CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN_LC-Least Concern, WBWG_M-Medium Priority	Joshua tree woodland, Pinon & juniper woodlands, Riparian scrub, Sonoran desert scrub
Nyctinomops macrotis	big free-tailed bat	Mammals	AMACD04020	32	1	None	None	G5	S3	null	CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN_LC-Least Concern, WBWG_MH-Medium-High Priority	null
Oliarces clara	cheeseweed owlfly (cheeseweed moth lacewing)	Insects	IINEU04010	11	1	None	None	G1G3	S2	null	null	Sonoran desert scrub
Onychomys torridus ramona	southern grasshopper mouse	Mammals	AMAFF06022	28	1	None	None	G5T3	S3	null	CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern	Chenopod scrub
Opuntia wigginsii	Wiggins' cholla	Dicots	PDCAC0D1P0	6	2	None	None	G3?Q	S1?	3.3	null	Sonoran desert scrub
Oreothlypis luciae	Lucy's warbler	Birds	ABPBX01090	2	1	None	None	G5	S2S3	null	BLM_S-Sensitive, CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN_LC-Least Concern, USFWS_BCC-Birds of Conservation Concern	Riparian woodland
Ovis canadensis nelsoni	desert bighorn sheep	Mammals	AMALE04013	46	3	None	None	G4T4	S3	null	BLM_S-Sensitive,	Alpine, Alpine dwarf scrub, Chaparral, Chenopod scrub, Great Basin scrub, Mojavean desert scrub, Montane dwarf

											CDFW_FP-Fully Protected, USFS_S-Sensitive	scrub, Pinon & juniper woodlands, Riparian woodland, Sonoran desert scrub
Ovis canadensis nelsoni pop. 2	Peninsular bighorn sheep DPS	Mammals	AMALE04012	7	2	Endangered	Threatened	G4T3Q	S1	null	CDFW_FP-Fully Protected	Alpine, Alpine dwarf scrub, Chaparral, Chenopod scrub, Great Basin scrub, Mojavean desert scrub, Montane dwarf scrub, Pinon & juniper woodlands, Riparian woodland, Sonoran desert scrub
Palafoxia arida var. gigantea	giant spanish-needle	Dicots	PDAST6T012	6	6	None	None	G5T3?	S2	1B.3	BLM_S-Sensitive, SB_RSABG-Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden	Desert dunes
Panicum hirticaule ssp. hirticaule	roughstalk witch grass	Monocots	PMPOA4K170	18	4	None	None	G5T5	S2	2B.1	SB_RSABG-Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden	Desert dunes, Joshua tree woodland, Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub
Pelecanus occidentalis californicus	California brown pelican	Birds	ABNFC01021	27	6	Delisted	Delisted	G4T3T4	S3	null	BLM_S-Sensitive, CDFW_FP-Fully Protected, USFS_S-Sensitive	null
Penstemon pseudospectabilis ssp. pseudospectabilis	desert beardtongue	Dicots	PDSCR1L562	25	3	None	None	G4G5T4	S3	2B.2	null	Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub
Perdita algodones	Algodones perdita	Insects	IIHYM01130	1	1	None	None	G1G2	S1S2	null	null	Desert dunes
Perognathus longimembris bangsi	Palm Springs pocket mouse	Mammals	AMAFD01043	30	3	None	None	G5T2	S2	null	BLM_S-Sensitive, CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern	Desert wash, Sonoran desert scrub
Petalonyx linearis	narrow-leaf sandpaper-plant	Dicots	PDLOA04010	26	6	None	None	G4	S3?	2B.3	null	Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub
Pholisma sonorae	sand food	Dicots	PDLNN02020	14	14	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2	BLM_S-Sensitive, SB_RSABG-Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden	Desert dunes, Sonoran desert scrub
Pholistoma auritum var. arizonicum	Arizona pholistoma	Dicots	PDHYD0D011	23	5	None	None	G5T4?	S3	2B.3	SB_RSABG-Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden, SB_USDA-US Dept of Agriculture	Mojavean desert scrub
Phrynosoma mcallii	flat-tailed horned lizard	Reptiles	ARACF12040	340	268	None	None	G3	S2	null	BLM_S-Sensitive, CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN_NT-	Desert dunes, Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub

											Near Threatened	
Pilostyles thurberi	Thurber's pilostyles	Dicots	PDRAF01010	26	22	None	None	G5	S4	4.3	null	Sonoran desert scrub
Piranga rubra	summer tanager	Birds	ABPBX45030	21	5	None	None	G5	S1	null	CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN_LC-Least Concern	Riparian forest
Plegadis chihi	white-faced ibis	Birds	ABNGE02020	20	2	None	None	G5	S3S4	null	CDFW_WL-Watch List, IUCN_LC-Least Concern	Marsh & swamp, Wetland
Polioptila melanura	black-tailed gnatcatcher	Birds	ABPBJ08030	34	13	None	None	G5	S3S4	null	CDFW_WL-Watch List, IUCN_LC-Least Concern	Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub
Pseudocotalpa andrewsi	Andrew's dune scarab beetle	Insects	IICOL37020	29	29	None	None	G1	S1	null	null	Desert dunes, Sonoran desert scrub
Pseudorontium cyathiferum	Deep Canyon snapdragon	Dicots	PDSCR2R010	3	1	None	None	G4G5	S1	2B.3	null	Sonoran desert scrub
Ptychocheilus lucius	Colorado pikeminnow	Fish	AFCJB35020	3	2	Endangered	Endangered	G1	SX	null	CDFW_FP-Fully Protected, IUCN_VU-Vulnerable	Aquatic, Colorado River basin flowing waters
Puma concolor browni	Yuma mountain lion	Mammals	AMAJH04013	1	1	None	None	G5T1T2Q	S1	null	CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern	null
Pyrocephalus rubinus	vermillion flycatcher	Birds	ABPAE36010	25	7	None	None	G5	S2S3	null	CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN_LC-Least Concern	Marsh & swamp, Riparian forest, Riparian scrub, Riparian woodland, Wetland
Rallus obsoletus yumanensis	Yuma Ridgway's rail	Birds	ABNME0501A	58	37	Endangered	Threatened	G5T3	S1S2	null	CDFW_FP-Fully Protected, NABCI_RWL-Red Watch List	Freshwater marsh, Marsh & swamp, Wetland
Rynchops niger	black skimmer	Birds	ABNNM14010	7	3	None	None	G5	S2	null	CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN_LC-Least Concern, NABCI_YWL-Yellow Watch List, USFWS_BCC-Birds of Conservation Concern	Alkali playa, Sand shore
Salvia greatae	Orocopia sage	Dicots	PDLAM1S0P0	25	2	None	None	G2G3	S2S3	1B.3	BLM_S-Sensitive, SB_RSABG-	Desert wash, Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub

											Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden	
Scaphiopus couchii	Couch's spadefoot	Amphibians	AAABF01020	6	3	None	None	G5	S2	null	BLM_S-Sensitive, CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN_LC-Least Concern	null
Selaginella eremophila	desert spike-moss	Ferns	PPSEL010G0	75	3	None	None	G4	S2S3	2B.2	null	Chaparral, Sonoran desert scrub
Senna covesii	Cove's cassia	Dicots	PDFAB491X0	55	1	None	None	G5	S3	2B.2	SB_RSABG-Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden	Desert wash, Sonoran desert scrub
Setophaga petechia	yellow warbler	Birds	ABPBX03010	78	2	None	None	G5	S3S4	null	CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern, USFWS_BCC-Birds of Conservation Concern	Riparian forest, Riparian scrub, Riparian woodland
Setophaga petechia sonorana	Sonoran yellow warbler	Birds	ABPBX03017	4	1	None	None	G5T2T3	S2	null	CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern, USFWS_BCC-Birds of Conservation Concern	Riparian forest
Sigmodon arizonae plenus	Colorado River cotton rat	Mammals	AMAFF07022	6	1	None	None	G5T2T3	S1S2	null	CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern	null
Sigmodon hispidus eremicus	Yuma hispid cotton rat	Mammals	AMAFF07013	23	23	None	None	G5T2T3	S2	null	CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern	null
Sonoran Cottonwood Willow Riparian Forest	Sonoran Cottonwood Willow Riparian Forest	Riparian	CTT61810CA	21	11	None	None	G2	S1.1	null	null	Riparian forest
Stabilized and Partially Stabilized Desert Dunes	Stabilized and Partially Stabilized Desert Dunes	Dune	CTT22200CA	3	1	None	None	G4	S3.2	null	null	Desert dunes
Streptanthus campestris	southern jewelflower	Dicots	PDBRA2G0B0	65	1	None	None	G3	S3	1B.3	BLM_S-Sensitive, USFS_S-Sensitive	Chaparral, Lower montane coniferous forest, Pinon & juniper woodlands
Symphotrichum defoliatum	San Bernardino aster	Dicots	PDASTE80C0	102	1	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2	SB_CRES-San Diego Zoo CRES Native Gene Seed Bank, SB_RSABG-Rancho Santa Ana Botanic	Cismontane woodland, Coastal scrub, Lower montane coniferous forest, Marsh & swamp, Meadow & seep, Valley & foothill grassland



											Garden, USFS_S-Sensitive	
Taxidea taxus	American badger	Mammals	AMAJF04010	592	13	None	None	G5	S3	null	CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN_LC-Least Concern	Alkali marsh, Alkali playa, Alpine, Alpine dwarf scrub, Bog & fen, Brackish marsh, Broadleaved upland forest, Chaparral, Chenopod scrub, Cismontane woodland, Closed-cone coniferous forest, Coastal bluff scrub, Coastal dunes, Coastal prairie, Coastal scrub, Desert dunes, Desert wash, Freshwater marsh, Great Basin grassland, Great Basin scrub, Interior dunes, lone formation, Joshua tree woodland, Limestone, Lower montane coniferous forest, Marsh & swamp, Meadow & seep, Mojavean desert scrub, Montane dwarf scrub, North coast coniferous forest, Oldgrowth, Pavement plain, Redwood, Riparian forest, Riparian scrub, Riparian woodland, Salt marsh, Sonoran desert scrub, Sonoran thorn woodland, Ultramafic, Upper montane coniferous forest, Upper Sonoran scrub, Valley & foothill grassland
Teucrium cubense ssp. depressum	dwarf germander	Dicots	PDLAM20032	5	2	None	None	G4G5T3T4	S2	2B.2	null	Alkali playa, Desert dunes, Sonoran desert scrub
Tidestromia eliassoniana	Eliasson's woolly tidestromia	Dicots	PDAMA0J070	5	1	None	None	G5	S2	2B.2	null	Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub
Toxostoma crissale	Crissal thrasher	Birds	ABPBK06090	67	16	None	None	G5	S3	null	BLM_S-Sensitive, CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN_LC-Least Concern	Riparian woodland
Toxostoma lecontei	Le Conte's thrasher	Birds	ABPBK06100	238	15	None	None	G4	S3	null	BLM_S-Sensitive, CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN_LC-Least Concern, NABCI_RWL-Red Watch List, USFWS_BCC-Birds of Conservation Concern	Desert wash, Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub
Transmontane Alkali Marsh	Transmontane Alkali Marsh	Marsh	CTT52320CA	7	1	None	None	G3	S2.1	null	null	Marsh & swamp, Wetland
Uma notata	Colorado Desert fringe-toed lizard	Reptiles	ARACF15020	16	11	None	None	G3	S2	null	BLM_S-Sensitive, CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN_NT-Near Threatened	Desert dunes, Desert wash, Sonoran desert scrub
Vireo bellii arizonae	Arizona bell's vireo	Birds	ABPBW01111	38	12	None	Endangered	G5T4	S1S2	null	BLM_S-Sensitive, IUCN_NT-Near	Riparian forest

											Threatened, USFWS_BCC- Birds of Conservation Concern	
Vireo bellii pusillus	least Bell's vireo	Birds	ABPBW01114	503	1	Endangered	Endangered	G5T2	S2	null	IUCN_NT- Near Threatened, NABCI_YWL- Yellow Watch List	Riparian forest, Riparian scrub, Riparian woodland
Xylorhiza orcuttii	Orcutt's woody-aster	Dicots	PDATA1040	66	26	None	None	G3?	S2	1B.2	BLM_S- Sensitive, SB_RSABG- Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden	Desert wash, Sonoran desert scrub
Xyrauchen texanus	razorback sucker	Fish	AFCJC11010	28	16	Endangered	Endangered	G1	S1S2	null	AFS_EN- Endangered, CDFW_FP- Fully Protected, IUCN_EN- Endangered	Aquatic, Colorado River basin flowing waters

# SAFETY AND HEALTH PROTECTION ON THE JOB

State of California  
Department of Industrial Relations



California law provides workplace safety and health protections for workers through regulations enforced by the Division of Occupational Safety and Health (Cal/OSHA). This poster explains some basic requirements and procedures to comply with the state's workplace safety and health standards and orders. The law requires that this poster be displayed. Failure to do so could result in a substantial penalty. Cal/OSHA standards can be found at [www.dir.ca.gov/samples/search/query.htm](http://www.dir.ca.gov/samples/search/query.htm).

## WHAT AN EMPLOYER MUST DO:

All employers must provide work and workplaces that are safe and healthful. In other words, as an employer, you must follow state laws governing job safety and health. Failure to do so can result in a threat to the life or health of workers, and substantial monetary penalties.

You must display this poster in a conspicuous place where notices to employees are customarily posted so everyone on the job can be aware of basic rights and responsibilities.

You must have a written and effective Injury and Illness Prevention Program (IIPP) meeting the requirements of California Code of Regulations, title 8, section 3203 ([www.dir.ca.gov/title8/3203.html](http://www.dir.ca.gov/title8/3203.html)).

You must be aware of hazards your employees face on the job and keep records showing that each employee has been trained in the hazards unique to each job assignment.

You must correct any hazardous condition that you know may result in injury to employees. Failure to do so could result in criminal charges, monetary penalties, and even incarceration.

You must notify a local Cal/OSHA district office of any serious injury or illness, or death, occurring on the job. Be sure to do this immediately after calling for emergency help to assist the injured employee. Failure to report a serious injury or illness, or death, within 8 hours can result in a minimum civil penalty of \$5,000.

## WHAT AN EMPLOYER MUST NEVER DO:

Never permit an employee to do work that violates Cal/OSHA workplace safety and health regulations.

Never permit an employee to be exposed to harmful substances without providing adequate protection.

Never allow an untrained employee to perform hazardous work.

## EMPLOYEES HAVE CERTAIN WORKPLACE SAFETY & HEALTH RIGHTS:

As an employee, you (or someone acting for you) have the right to file a confidential complaint and request an inspection of your workplace if you believe conditions there are unsafe or unhealthful. This is done by contacting the local Cal/OSHA district office (see list of offices). Your name is not revealed by Cal/OSHA, unless you request otherwise.

You also have the right to bring unsafe or unhealthful conditions to the attention of the Cal/OSHA investigator inspecting your workplace.

Any employee has the right to refuse to perform work that would violate an occupational safety or health standard or order where such violation would create a real and apparent hazard to the employee or other employees.

You may not be fired or punished in any way for filing a complaint about unsafe or unhealthful working conditions, or for otherwise exercising your rights to a safe and healthful workplace. If you feel that you have been fired or punished for exercising your rights, you may file a complaint about this type of discrimination by contacting the nearest office of the California Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Labor Standards Enforcement (Labor Commissioner's Office) or the San Francisco office of the U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration. (Employees of state or local government agencies may only file these complaints with the California Labor Commissioner's Office.) Consult your local telephone directory for the office nearest you.

## EMPLOYEES ALSO HAVE RESPONSIBILITIES:

To keep the workplace and your coworkers safe, you should tell your employer about any hazard that could result in an injury or illness to an employee.

While working, you must always obey state workplace safety and health laws.

## HELP IS AVAILABLE:

To learn more about workplace safety rules, you may contact Cal/OSHA Consultation Services for free information, required forms, and publications. You can also contact a local district office of Cal/OSHA. If you prefer, you may retain a competent private consultant, or ask your workers' compensation insurance carrier for guidance in obtaining information.

## SPECIAL RULES APPLY FOR WORK AROUND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES:

Employers who use any substance that is listed as a hazardous substance in California Code of Regulations, title 8, section 339 ([www.dir.ca.gov/title8/339.html](http://www.dir.ca.gov/title8/339.html)), or is covered by the Hazard Communication standard ([www.dir.ca.gov/title8/5194.html](http://www.dir.ca.gov/title8/5194.html)) must provide employees information on the hazardous chemicals in their work areas, access to safety data sheets, and training on how to use hazardous chemicals safely.

Employers shall make available on a timely and reasonable basis a safety data sheet on each hazardous substance in the workplace upon request of an employee, an employee's collective bargaining representative, or an employee's physician.

Employees have the right to see and copy their medical records and records of exposure to potentially toxic materials or harmful physical agents.

Employers must allow access by employees or their representatives to accurate records of employee exposures to potentially toxic materials or harmful physical agents, and notify employees of any exposures in concentration or levels exceeding the exposure limits allowed by Cal/OSHA standards.

Any employee or their representative has the right to observe monitoring or measuring of employee exposure to hazards conducted to comply with Cal/OSHA regulations.

## WHEN CAL/OSHA COMES TO THE WORKPLACE:

A trained Cal/OSHA safety engineer or industrial hygienist may visit the workplace to make sure your company is obeying workplace safety and health laws.

Inspections are also conducted when an employee files a valid complaint with Cal/OSHA.

Cal/OSHA also goes on-site to the workplace to investigate a serious injury or illness, or fatality.

When an inspection begins, the Cal/OSHA investigator will show official identification.

The employer, or someone the employer chooses, will be given an opportunity to accompany the investigator during the inspection. An authorized representative of the employees will be given the same opportunity. Where there is no authorized employee representative, the investigator will talk to a reasonable number of employees about safety and health conditions at the workplace.

## VIOLATIONS, CITATIONS, AND PENALTIES:

If the investigation shows that the employer has violated a safety and health standard or order, Cal/OSHA may issue a citation. Each citation carries a monetary penalty and specifies a date by which the violation must be abated. A notice, which carries no monetary penalty, may be issued in lieu of a citation for certain non-serious violations.

Penalty amounts depend in part on the classification of the violation as regulatory, general, serious, repeat, or willful; and whether the employer failed to abate a previous violation involving the same hazardous condition. Base penalty amounts, penalty adjustment factors, and minimum and maximum penalty amounts are set forth in California Code of Regulations, title 8, section 336 ([www.dir.ca.gov/title8/336.html](http://www.dir.ca.gov/title8/336.html)). In addition, a willful violation that causes death or permanent impairment of the body of any employee can result, upon conviction, in a fine of up to \$250,000 or imprisonment up to three years, or both, and if the employer is a corporation or limited liability company, the fine may be up to \$1.5 million.

The law provides that employers may appeal citations within 15 working days of receipt to the Occupational Safety and Health Appeals Board.

An employer who receives a citation, Order to Take Special Action, or Special Order must post it prominently at or near the place of the violation for three working days, or until the unsafe condition is corrected, whichever is longer, to warn employees of danger that may exist there. Any employee may protest the time allowed for correction of the violation to the Division of Occupational Safety and Health or the Occupational Safety and Health Appeals Board.

Call the FREE Worker Information Helpline – (866) 924-9757

## DIVISION OF OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (CAL/OSHA)

HEADQUARTERS: 1515 Clay Street, Ste. 1901, Oakland, CA 94612 – Telephone (510) 286-7000

### District Offices

American Canyon	3419 Broadway St., Ste. H8, American Canyon 94503	(707) 649-3700
Bakersfield	7718 Meany Ave., Bakersfield 93308	(661) 588-6400
Foster City	1065 East Hillsdale Bl., Ste. 110, Foster City 94404	(650) 573-3812
Fremont	39141 Civic Center Dr., Ste. 310, Fremont 94538	(510) 794-2521
Fresno	2550 Mariposa St., Rm. 4000, Fresno 93721	(559) 445-5302
Long Beach	3939 Atlantic Ave., Ste. 212, Long Beach 90807	(562) 506-0810
Los Angeles	320 West Fourth St., Rm. 820, Los Angeles 90013	(213) 576-7451
Modesto	4206 Technology Dr., Ste. 3, Modesto 95356	(209) 545-7310
Monrovia	800 Royal Oaks Dr., Ste. 105, Monrovia 91016	(626) 239-0369
Oakland	1515 Clay St., Ste. 1303, Box 41, Oakland 94612	(510) 622-2916
Redding	381 Hemsted Dr., Redding 96002	(530) 224-4743
Sacramento	2424 ArdenWay, Ste. 160, Sacramento 95825	(916) 263-2800
San Bernardino	464 West Fourth St., Ste. 332, San Bernardino 92401	(909) 383-4321
San Diego	7575 Metropolitan Dr., Ste. 207, San Diego 92108	(619) 767-2280
San Francisco	455 Golden Gate Ave., Rm. 9516, San Francisco 94105	(415) 557-0100
Santa Ana	2 MacArthur Place, Ste. 720, Santa Ana 92707	(714) 558-4451
Van Nuys	6150 Van Nuys Blvd., Ste. 405, Van Nuys 91401	(818) 901-5403

### Regional Offices

San Francisco	455 Golden Gate Ave., Rm 9516, San Francisco 94102	(415) 557-0300
Sacramento	2424 Arden Way, Ste. 300, Sacramento 95825	(916) 263-2803
Santa Ana	2 MacArthur Place, Ste. 720, Santa Ana 92707	(714) 558-4300
Monrovia	750 Royal Oaks Dr., Ste. 105, Monrovia 91016	(626) 470-9122

### Cal OSHA Consultation Services

#### Field / Area Offices

•Fresno / Central Valley	2550 Mariposa Mall, Rm. 2005 Fresno 93721	(559) 445-6800
•La Palma / Los Angeles / Orange County	1 Centerpointe Dr., Ste. 150 La Palma 90623	(714) 562-5525
•Oakland/ Bay Area	1515 Clay St., Ste 1103 Oakland 94612	(510) 622-2891
•Sacramento / Northern CA	2424 Arden Way, Ste. 410, Sacramento 95825	(916) 263-0704
•San Bernardino	464 West Fourth St., Ste. 339 San Bernardino 92401	(909) 383-4567
•San Diego / Imperial County	7575 Metropolitan Dr., Ste. 204 San Diego 92108	(619) 767-2060
•San Fernando Valley	6150 Van Nuys Blvd., Ste. 307 Van Nuys 91401	(818) 901-5754

#### Consultation Region Office

•Fresno	2550 Mariposa Mall, Rm. 3014 Fresno 93721	(559) 445-6800
---------	--	----------------

Enforcement of Cal/OSHA workplace safety and health standards is carried out by the Division of Occupational Safety and Health, under the California Department of Industrial Relations, which has primary responsibility for administering the Cal/OSHA program. Safety and health standards are promulgated by the Occupational Safety and Health Standards Board. Anyone desiring to register a complaint alleging inadequacy in the administration of the California Occupational Safety and Health Plan may do so by contacting the San Francisco Regional Office of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), U.S. Department of Labor Tel: (415) 625-2547. OSHA monitors the operation of state plans to assure that continued approval is merited.

August 2019

As required by [AB 75](#) (Strom Martin, Chapter 764, Statutes of 1999), each state agency and large state facility was required to develop an integrated waste management plan by July 1, 2000. The plan was to lay out how the agency or facility would divert at least 25 percent of its solid waste from landfills or transformation facilities by January 1, 2002, and 50 percent by January 1, 2004. Annual reporting on implementation of the plans is also required. These plans (and the annual reports, once submitted) can be reviewed in the [State Agency Reporting Center](#) (SARC).

### **Changes to Reporting Requirements for DAAs Starting January 1, 2015**

As of January 1, 2015 pursuant to AB 2490 (Eggman, Chapter 342, Statutes of 2014) Sections 10 and 15, California district agricultural associations (DAA) are excluded from the definition of “state agency” for purposes of the provisions in Public Resources Code Section 42926 (d). As such, DAAs are no longer required to submit an annual state agency waste management report to CalRecycle’s State Agency Reporting Center (SARC) by May 1 of each year. [A full explanation of AB 2490 changes for DAAs](#) is available on the California Legislative Information site.

While AB 2490 exempts DAAs from reporting requirements, each DAA is required to still maintain and monitor its waste diversion programs and activities to ensure adherence to the diversion requirements for State entities under AB 75 (Strom-Martin, Chapter 764, Statutes of 1999), AB 341 (Chesbro, Chapter 476, Statutes of 2011), SB 1016 (Wiggins, Chapter 343, Statutes of 2008), and PRC 42920-42926. See [State Agency Laws and Regulations](#) at for more information on diversion and recycled content purchasing requirements.

Any new agency or facility that has not yet completed a plan should [contact CalRecycle staff](#) for assistance. The following resources were provided to help agencies and facilities complete their plans.

- **[State Agency Model Integrated Waste Management Plan](#)** was drafted by the California Integrated Waste Management Board (now CalRecycle) to assist State agencies with meeting the new requirements.
- **[Conducting a Diversion Study--A Guide for Local Jurisdictions](#)** (Pub. #311-99-006). Includes volume-to-weight conversion factors for various material types.
- **[Waste Reduction Policies and Procedures for State Agencies](#)** (Pub. #441-99-017)
- **[Solid Waste Generation, Disposal, and Diversion Measurement Guide for State Agencies and Large State Facilities](#)** (*Final Draft for Peer Review*) (Pub. #321-00-007)
- **[Volume-to-weight conversion factors](#)** (approximate) for recovered materials, as found in Appendix I of *Conducting a Diversion Study: A Guide for California Jurisdictions* (Pub. #311-99-006)

[Home](#) » [State Agency](#) » [Waste Management Tools](#) » [Waste Reduction Policies](#) » [Introduction](#)

## Introduction

- [Background](#)
- [Benefits of Waste Reduction](#)
- [Elements of a Self-Sustaining Waste Reduction Program](#)
- [Establishing Departmental Policy and Goals](#)
- [Table of Contents](#)

## Background

### California's Solid Waste Mandates

Assembly Bill 939 (Sher, Chapter 1095, Statutes of 1989) requires every California city and county to divert 50 percent of its waste from landfills by the year 2000. Current law also requires State agencies to institute waste reduction and buy recycled activities to assist local governments in this effort. With less than a year remaining to attain the solid waste diversion goals of AB 939, California has reached a commendable statewide 33 percent waste diversion rate. (Note: As of 2000, the statewide rate was at 42 percent.)

### Changes to Reporting Requirements for DAAs Starting January 1, 2015

As of January 1, 2015 pursuant to AB 2490 (Eggman, Chapter 342, Statutes of 2014) Sections 10 and 15, California district agricultural associations (DAA) are excluded from the definition of “state agency” for purposes of those provisions (Food and Agricultural Code Section 4061(a) and PRC Section 42926 (d)). As such, DAAs are no longer required to submit an annual state agency waste management report to CalRecycle’s State Agency Reporting Center (SARC) by May 1 or a State Agency Buy Recycled Campaign report (SABRC) by March 1 of each year for “Calendar Year” reporters or October 31 for “Fiscal Year” reporters. A full explanation of AB 2490 changes for DAAs can be found [here](#).

While AB 2490 exempts DAAs from reporting requirements, CalRecycle still requires each DAA to maintain and monitor its programs and waste diversion activities to ensure adherence to the diversion requirements for State entities under AB 75 (Strom-Martin, Chapter 764, Statutes of 1999), AB 341 (Chesbro, Chapter 476, Statutes of 2011), SB 1016 (Wiggins, Chapter 343, Statutes of 2008), PCC 12153-12217, and PRC 42920-42926. See [State Agency Laws and Regulations](#) for more information on diversion and recycled content purchasing requirements.

### The Integrated Waste Management Hierarchy

To most efficiently achieve the waste reduction goals of AB 939, the legislature established a hierarchy of waste reduction practices: (1) waste prevention (also referred to as source reduction), (2) recycling and composting, (3) environmentally safe transformation and land disposal. Waste prevention is at the top of this hierarchy because when resources are used efficiently, less waste is created. If waste is not created, it does not need to be recycled or disposed. Waste prevention and reuse activities have been highlighted in this document as the most effective way to save money and resources in State government. However, a comprehensive and integrated approach to waste reduction is suggested including waste prevention, reuse, recycling collection, composting, and recycled-content product procurement activities.

## **State Government's Role in Reducing Waste**

Current law places state waste diversion responsibility on local government. As citizens, State employees have the responsibility to participate and contribute to the diversion activities of the communities in which they live and work. Equally, each State agency has the responsibility to divert waste to further the waste diversion goals of the jurisdiction or regions of the state in which the agency does business. Local governments are subject to fines of up to \$10,000 per day if the waste diversion goals are not met. These penalties will ultimately affect all citizens if the State does not do its part in meeting the mandates.

Beyond responsibilities at the local level, the State of California should lead the way in exemplary waste reduction efforts. Although state government is diverse, opportunities exist in each agency to reduce waste. Implementing waste prevention, reuse, recycling, and buying recycled activities within each state agency will provide leadership, responsibility and economic and environmental benefits to the state, its people, business community, and government.

This guidance document provides California State agencies, offices, departments, divisions, boards, commissions, and facilities with a framework to develop and implement waste reduction and recycled-content product procurement policies and programs to:

- Demonstrate State government leadership and responsibility toward meeting the state's solid waste goals.
- Show environmental leadership in conserving natural resources.
- Maximize budget resources through the efficient use of all resources.
- Further compliance with laws requiring state agency waste reduction and buy recycled activities.

## **Benefits of Waste Reduction**

### **Produces More Efficient Operations and Reduces Costs**

The traditional use of the word "waste" means inefficient use of resources. Waste reduction is the efficient use of all resources. It begins with examining how business is conducted, including how materials are used, why individual business processes are performed, and what products are purchased. Efficient operations will minimize waste in materials, labor, and money. Specific benefits to an agency employing a waste reduction program include reduction in energy, water and utility costs; reduction in raw material usage, storage and disposal costs; and decreased printing and postage costs. Waste reduction, in whatever its form, results in direct cost savings for the State of California.

### **Develops Markets for Recycled Materials**

Purchasing recycled-content products creates markets for recycled materials, thereby supporting the manufacturing capacity for those products. The State can make a significant impact on the development of markets for recycled materials by each department meeting or exceeding the purchasing and reporting goals of Public Contract Code (PCC) Sections 12205 (State Agency Buy Recycled Campaign) in each of the 11 product categories (See [Procurement: Buying Recycled](#)).

## **Elements of a Self-Sustaining Waste Reduction Program**

### **Improves an Organization's Environmental Performance**

A waste reduction program involves much more than placing recycling bins in common areas. In fact, the term "program" is misleading because it implies doing something "extra." A self-sustaining waste reduction

program is simply a better, more efficient way to do the same thing—conduct business. It is an ongoing process that continually improves an organization's environmental performance. A comprehensive self-sustaining waste reduction program incorporates waste prevention, reuse, recycling, and recycled-content product procurement activities into everyday business. It originates with and is supported through management as an organizational policy. Employees are expected to be familiar with the policies and conduct business in that manner.

### **Includes Management Support and Employee Input**

Management through policies and directives supports a successful waste reduction program; however, it also requires employee involvement. Staff responsible for performing the business functions is best able to identify wasteful practices and recommend areas for improvement. With upper management support, the improvements can be implemented and the waste reduction savings can be realized. This approach to encouraging employee input with the full support of upper management perpetuates employee "buy-in" and helps develop a sustainable waste reduction program.

## **Establishing Departmental Policies and Goals**

### **Secure Organizational Support**

Successful waste reduction requires commitment and support from both the upper management and staff level employees. The ultimate goal in recruiting organizational support is to make waste reduction part of the culture of the workplace. Waste reduction must become inherent to the way business is conducted.

Management must be clear on waste issues and see that the benefits of waste reduction outweigh the costs. It must be understood that it is not a problem to be fixed, it is an ongoing improvement to internal processes.

There are many support materials available through the CalRecycle to help document the benefits of waste reduction and to encourage top management support. See "Encouraging Top Management to Support Waste Reduction Efforts" on page 36 of *Trainers' Manual: Establishing a Waste Reduction Program at Work*, and U.S. EPA WasteWise fact sheet, *Steps for Implementing a Waste Prevention Program*.

### **Know Your Waste Types**

There are two methods to identify waste: waste assessment and analysis of business functions.

**Waste Assessment.** The traditional method of estimating waste generation, a waste assessment or audit, identifies materials and items that are major contributors to an organization's waste stream. A waste assessment also provides a baseline for measuring the effects of waste reduction practices. Waste assessments can range from visual peeks into garbage cans to more formal retrieval, separation and weighing of disposed materials. For health and safety concerns in an office environment, visual assessments are recommended.

For more information on how to perform a waste assessment, see CalRecycle Pub. #500-94-004, *Reduce, Reuse, Recycle—A Guide for California Business*; CalRecycle Pub # 442-95-070, *Establishing a Waste Reduction Program at Work*; and U.S. EPA's WasteWise fact sheet, *Conducting a Waste Assessment*.

**Analysis of Business Functions.** Examining major business processes for opportunities to reduce materials, labor or time will produce greater overall cost savings, and reduce waste at the same time.

An example of a business function change that improved efficiency and reduced waste is a change the Fair Political Practices Commission (FPPC) instituted for completion of their Form 700, Statement of Economic Interest. Formerly, hard copies (at 31 pages each) were provided to each State employee required to comply. Each State employee would complete and return the package to FPPC. A majority of the completions required only a signature on the front page, leaving the other 30 pages unused.

The FPPC now provides the Form 700 as a downloadable PDF (portable document format) file that agencies can provide electronically to their employees. Employees access the form electronically and print only pages of the form they need to return to the FPPC, i.e., the signature page, in most cases. By implementing the PDF version of the Form 700, the FPPC realizes savings in several areas: reductions in paper, postage, storage, and labor costs required to manage the volume of paper previously used as well as the reduction in paper waste.

An analysis of business functions to improve efficiencies and reduce waste should be ongoing in any State agency. As part of a waste reduction program, it can provide immediate and measurable results.

### **Set Waste Reduction Policies and Goals**

Waste reduction policies reflect the visions and priorities of the department. Policies should be drafted early in the process of implementing a waste reduction program and formally adopted by the agency. Formal adoption by the agency demonstrates support and commitment. Once adopted, standard operating procedures, new employee orientations, etc. should highlight the waste reduction policies.

Waste reduction goals should be adopted based on the policies of the agency. This can be as part of the policies themselves, or as a separate document. The goals should be for a specified time period, such as one or two years. Setting realistic and measurable goals will ensure success.

### **Table of Contents**

---

Last updated: May 15, 2020

State Agency Waste Management Programs: <https://www.calrecycle.ca.gov/StateAgency/>

Contact: Recycling Coordinator [SARC@calrecycle.ca.gov](mailto:SARC@calrecycle.ca.gov), (916) 341-6199

Contact: Buy Recycled Campaign [SABRC@calrecycle.ca.gov](mailto:SABRC@calrecycle.ca.gov), (916) 341-6199

©1995, 2019 California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery (CalRecycle)



[Home](#) » [State Agency](#) » [Waste Management Tools](#) » [Waste Reduction Policies](#) » [Implementation](#)

## Implementing Waste Reduction

- [Waste Prevention and Reuse](#)
- [Recycling/Collection](#)
- [Procurement: Buying Recycled](#)
- [Building Green](#)
- [Landscape Materials Management](#)
- [Table of Contents](#)

The following outlines the steps to establishing a waste reduction program within a state agency.

Many of these steps are consistent with those used by the private sector. Realizing that "one size does not fit all" in practicing waste reduction, this is a general outline for guidance purposes, mostly pertaining to an office setting.

Each agency should take into consideration the primary business function performed when applying these steps. For instance, the California Department of Corrections, with diverse operations and facilities, would employ different steps in implementing waste reduction than a small office department, such as the Department of Boating and Waterways. Regardless of the size of the organization or the function, there are common components to any successful program.

### **Designate a Waste Reduction Team and Coordinator**

A waste reduction coordinator should be appointed by management to ensure the policies and goals of the department are met. The coordinator should have strong organizational, leadership, and communication skills, and have enthusiasm for waste reduction.

A waste reduction team of staff should be designated to assist the coordinator in implementing and maintaining the program. The team can be voluntary or mandatory; however, voluntary recruitment with team duties included in the staff's duty statement to formalize the efforts results in the most committed team. The size of the team depends on the size of the agency. Representatives from each functional area and level of the agency must be represented.

The waste reduction coordinator and team are responsible for educating, planning, and maintaining the program. The team should meet regularly. The CalRecycle's Waste Reduction Committee meets biweekly to monthly, depending on the items to be discussed. Subcommittees may be formed to address specific action items related to the agency policies and goals.

### **Develop an Action Plan**

An action plan to achieve each established goal should be drafted by the team as a working document. The action plan outlines tasks to be accomplished, staff responsible for each task, and a timeline for completion of each task.

### **Measure Savings**

Measuring savings from waste reduction efforts provides information to help sustain current efforts and improve upon them. Highlighting savings keeps employees and management involved and enthusiastic

about the changes that have been made. Measuring also provides a monitoring system to identify and correct unexpected problems quickly.

It's important to determine the method of measurement early in the program. Whether through a waste audit or through changes to business functions, measuring waste reduction requires establishing a baseline of the materials to be measured.

For more information on measuring savings through waste reduction, see *Measuring the Success of Office Paper Reduction Efforts*, or #442-95-070, *Establishing a Waste Reduction Program at Work*.

### **Educate/Publicize Results**

Once the savings are measured, they can be used to educate staff and management of the goals achieved and the success of the campaign. Education is an ongoing effort. The goal is to have waste reduction become the way daily business is conducted.

## **Waste Prevention and Reuse**

### **What Is Not Created Does Not Need to Be Destroyed**

Waste prevention and reuse, sometimes referred to as source reduction, is preventing or reducing waste during its production rather than managing it after its generation, as in recycling and disposal. Preventing waste means using less material, such as paper, to do the same job. Reusing materials also is a form of waste prevention because materials go further, thereby producing less overall waste.

Waste prevention is accomplished by getting the maximum use of any material before it is recycled or thrown away. It includes replacing disposable materials with reusable materials, eliminating a particular item altogether, repairing or maintaining equipment so it last longer, and using electronic communications instead of paper.

Waste prevention and reuse measures are the first steps in a comprehensive waste reduction program. Successful waste prevention requires creative and analytical thinking first about how a reduction in materials can be accomplished, and then what can be done to reuse the materials that have been used once. Too often only recycling systems are considered rather than reducing and reusing systems.

Successful waste prevention requires making changes to materials that come in as raw materials, supplies, or packaging as opposed to thinking about waste reduction as only trash going out. All materials that are recycled or disposed have been paid for in some way. It is important to consider purchasing practices to see if materials can be moved "upstream" into the waste prevention and reuse categories instead of focusing on recycling as the first and only treatment of materials. By minimizing the volume of raw materials, supplies or packaging used, direct savings are realized.

### **Case Study**

CalRecycle has undertaken a comprehensive waste prevention initiative in its office headquarters. The CalRecycle formed an in-house committee to develop and implement a waste prevention program to reduce waste at the CalRecycle and serve as a model for other public and private sector office settings. Highlights from the first nine months of the program include the following.

White office paper use was reduced by 25 percent by:

- Discouraging avoidable or excess copying and printing

- Encouraging communications via electronic mail.
- Encouraging two-sided copying and printing.
- Making two-sided printing an automatic computer feature.
- Reducing the size of documents.
- Streamlining document review processes.
- Turning one-sided paper into scratch pads.
- Pruning mailing lists.

These efforts are estimated to produce annual savings of:

- 364 cases (3640 reams or 1.8 million sheets) of white paper.
- \$16,724 in reduced postage costs.
- \$68,370 in photocopying costs.
- \$5,500 in reduced printing costs.
- \$10,151 in reduced purchasing costs (paper and note pads).

## Recycling/Collection

### **Recycling Is Not Enough**

Recycling has traditionally been the first action taken when implementing a waste reduction program. Too often it is the only action implemented. An agency that implements recycling collection programs without implementing the other elements of an integrated system may be lacking the true benefits of waste reduction and resource efficiency. To realize the full cost and resource savings a comprehensive waste reduction program can provide, an agency should first focus on waste prevention and reuse activities. However, recycling is a critical component to an integrated waste management system.

### **Materials to Collect for Recycling**

Before determining what materials to collect for recycling, the agency must first determine what materials are generated in sufficient quantities to support a recycling program. The materials to collect for recycling and the methods used to collect those materials are specific to the organization and site. Current law requires State agencies and facilities to collect office paper, corrugated cardboard, newsprint, beverage containers (as defined in section 14505 of the Public Resources Code [PRC]), waste oil, and any other material at the discretion of the CalRecycle (see Applicable Statutes, next page).

A majority of State agencies will comply with these mandates as they operate in office settings generating these materials. However, State agencies or facilities with specific functions may generate other waste materials in significant quantities sufficient for recycling. For instance, the Department of Transportation generates construction and demolition (C&D) materials in sufficient quantities to support a C&D collection program. (For more information on C&D debris or other special wastes, see Appendix B, Waste Reduction Resources for State Agencies.)

### **Collection Methods**

The methods used to collect, separate, store, and remove recyclables depends on the material types, volume, space availability, and organizational structure to remove the materials. General recycling program options include:

**Source Separation.** Materials such as white paper, mixed paper, aluminum, glass, plastic, and cardboard are segregated by type into bins where initially discarded. This is the traditional approach to office recycling. Characteristics of a source separated recycling program are:

- Potential high recovery value of recyclables.
- Provides an adequate recovery rate to contribute to State waste diversion goals.
- Provides significant avoided disposal costs for building management (approximately \$800 to \$1400 per month according to BFI).
- Requires only 5 percent more custodial staff time to handle discarded materials.
- Success (high recovery rate) based on employee education and involvement.

**Dry Commingled (unseparated).** All dry waste materials are mixed where initially discarded, then compacted, and hauled away for a fee (about 8 percent less than the charge for municipal solid waste or MSW). The materials are mechanically/manually sorted at a transfer station or "clean" materials recovery facility (MRF). Unacceptable materials typically include cafeteria and restroom waste, food/beverages, liquids, pallets, construction debris, and landscape waste. Characteristics of a dry commingled system are:

- Reduced recovery value of recyclables.
- Provides a high recovery rate to contribute to state waste diversion goals.
- Avoided disposal costs for building management depends on fee to haul away dry commingled recyclables vs. MSW.
- Requires minimal additional custodial staff time to handle discarded materials.
- Requires less employee education and involvement to achieve a high recovery rate.

### **Education is Key to Success**

Education is important to the success of any waste reduction program. With recycling collection programs, education is critical. Staff should be trained about the collection system being implemented and how their participation determines the success of the program. This training should include materials being diverted, the proper location to put the recyclables, and clearly identified lists of unacceptable materials. Education increases participation in the program and minimizes contamination of recyclables thereby increasing the volume of recyclables and the overall success of program.

### **Applicable Statutes**

Current law requires each State agency/office to initiate activities for the collection, separation, and recycling of recyclable materials whether in State-owned or -leased facilities in Sacramento, Los Angeles, and San Francisco counties, and in any other area the CalRecycle determines is feasible. With assistance from the CalRecycle, each State agency shall recycle office paper, corrugated cardboard, newsprint, beverage containers (as defined in section 14505 of the PRC), waste oil, and any other material at the discretion of the Board.

### **Additional Resources**

The CalRecycle has a Web site for [State agencies](#), which links to other useful pages within the site, including the following:

For more information on statutes pertaining to the collection and recycling of materials in State offices (PCC Section 12165 (a) and PRC Sections 42560-42562), contact the CalRecycle's Project Recycle staff (See [Appendix B](#)).

For more information on office paper recycling, waste assessments, and cost-benefit analysis of office paper recycling, see the many publications available through the CalRecycle's [Business Waste Reduction Fact Sheets and Case Studies](#).

## Procurement: Buying Recycled

### **Completes the Materials "Loop"**

Buying recycled-content products (RCP) completes the recycling loop by creating markets for recycled materials to use as feedstock in the manufacturing of recycled-content products. It is the demand side of the recycling equation. A demand for recycled-content products in turn supports recycling collection as the most economical and desirable method of disposal.

### **Purchasing Power of State Government**

The State's role in RCP procurement is twofold. On the one hand, State purchases can definitely be an asset to markets for recycled materials. The State purchases billions of dollars of products each year. State government is the single largest purchasing entity in California. Through this buying power, the State has the ability to create and maintain stable markets for recycled materials.

The second role the State fulfills by purchasing RCPs is that of leadership and an example to other government entities throughout the State as well as the private sector. If the private sector believes that the State is committed to buying RCPs, it too will respond by manufacturing more RCPs and by increasing its own RCP purchases. In this way the State and the private sector create a synergy that will build and sustain markets for recyclable materials.

### **State Agency Buy Recycled Campaign**

Activities pertaining to RCP procurement by State agencies increased considerably with the passage of Assembly Bill 4, (Eastin, Stats. 1989, c. 1094). This statute, added to the Public Contract Code and revised by several subsequent bills, constituted the major components of what has become known as the [State Agency Buy Recycled Campaign](#) (SABRC). The current laws require State agencies to:

- Purchase recycled-content products in sufficient quantities to attain the annual goals for specified product categories.
- Report annual purchases of recycled and nonrecycled products in specified product categories.
- Submit plans identifying how the annual goals for recycled-content products will be attained.
- Require contractors to certify, under penalty of perjury, the recycled content of the products they offer to the State.
- Purchase ALL recycled-content products instead of nonrecycled products whenever they are available at no more than the total cost of nonrecycled products, and fitness and quality are comparable.
- Attain the mandated recycled-content product procurement goals regardless of the price differences between recycled- and nonrecycled-content products.

Staff from CalRecycle, with assistance from the Department of General Services (DGS) provide a SABRC manual and training to implement the statutory requirements. As of FY 97/98, 113 out of 133 agencies submitted reports (84 percent) and reported \$24,483,218 in RCP purchases.

## Elements of a Successful State Agency Buy Recycled Campaign

There are many elements that go into a successful SABRC within any agency. Depending on the size of the institution, the way it is organized, the extent to which purchasing is centralized, and the commitment made to these mandates, each agency's results can vary considerably. The access to computers and software dedicated to purchasing and accounting and the individual staff working on these issues will effect the amount of RCP purchases and the ability of that agency to accurately report those purchases. Based on the experience that CalRecycle staff has gained over the past four years of implementing the SABRC and on comments received from State agencies, the following items have been identified as key elements of a successful buy recycled campaign.

### **Commitment From the Top**

Because of the need for multiple offices to be involved in identifying, purchasing, tracking, and reporting RCPs for an agency, it is often necessary to have a high level manager oversee these activities. Therefore, a critical factor to a successful SABRC is support throughout the levels of management. Middle and upper level support and backup are critical to overcoming hesitation or complacency when it comes to purchasing RCPs rather than non-RCPs. Because staff from several offices may need to be involved in the SABRC activities, a manager must be responsible for communicating the needs to the other managers and for coordinating the efforts of the team.

### **Dedicated Personnel**

Those responsible for the SABRC mandates must purchase RCPs rather than non-RCPs whenever possible. Without personal dedication by the agency coordinator, increased RCP procurement will be very difficult. Much of the time, the responsibilities for the SABRC are simply added to the responsibilities of one particular person. This is often not realistic nor appreciated. At the very least, the SABRC coordinator responsibilities should be those of someone in an appropriate position of authority, overseeing procurement and related administrative functions with an interest in environmental issues.

### **Internal Communication/Coordination**

For most State agencies, attaining the SABRC mandates will require a coordinated effort among multiple branches or offices within an agency. The individual responsible for generating the report may not work in the procurement office. At the very least, a close relationship must exist between the buyers, the users, and those generating the report. It would not be uncommon for another person or office to be responsible for collecting the procurement data during the year, and the users of the products (the copy room, painters, plumbers, vehicle pool, etc.) to also play a part in the process. Each of the people in these positions needs to be part of the team that becomes responsible for attaining the SABRC mandates and generating the report. Full responsibility cannot be placed upon one individual for an agency's compliance with the mandates.

### **External Information Sharing**

Another element that cannot be overlooked is education. Some people have had bad experiences with RCPs in the past or have heard of such experiences from others. RCPs have improved a great deal in recent years with corporate America coming into the manufacturing arena for many product categories. With considerable research and development going into this new generation of RCPs, many of them compare very favorably to, and some are simply better than, non-RCPs with respect to price, quality, and availability. These advancements need to be discussed among buyers and sellers. Buyers need to

communicate with suppliers, and a concerted effort must be made by the State as a whole to inform product manufacturers of the preferences for RCPs. Additionally, SABRC contacts representing various agencies need to communicate and share experiences with each other.

### **Evaluation and Improvement**

The final element to a successful SABRC is the ability to analyze past purchases with respect to product performance, price, delivery, and vendor satisfaction, as should be done with all purchases regardless of material content. This type of information will be used to develop a history of RCP procurements.

Analysis of purchases necessitates the development of some type of procurement tracking mechanism. Staff must have a system to gather the information, organize it in a meaningful manner, and be able to manipulate the data by a variety of criteria. Each member of the team—buyers, users, management, and those tracking the purchases—must fully analyze past purchases from each of their particular areas of expertise so that they will lead to more successful future purchases. This will result in establishing "best RCP purchasing practices," prevent some mistakes from being repeated, and should result in feedback for the RCP suppliers on how to improve the RCPs that were not purchased.

## **Building Green**

### **The Benefits of Green Buildings**

A "green" or sustainable building is a structure that is designed, built, renovated, operated, or reused in an ecological and resource efficient manner. Green buildings are designed to meet certain objectives, such as protecting occupant health; improving employee productivity; using energy, water, and other resources more efficiently; and reducing environmental impacts associated with the production of raw materials and building construction.

Green buildings provide significant savings in energy and operating costs over the life of the building. Cost savings are fully realized when they are incorporated at the conceptual design phase through construction, and with the assistance of an integrated team of professionals. Additionally, building green promotes waste reduction and the efficient use of resources by reusing building products and utilizing recycled-content products, thereby supporting markets for recycled materials.

The State has the opportunity, when planning and constructing new State buildings, to realize the operating cost savings green buildings provide while providing leadership in waste reduction and recycled-content product procurement practices in the construction industry. The CalRecycle, in coordination with CalEPA, is actively working to incorporate sustainable building measures into several developing State building projects to demonstrate the performance and economic success of sustainable construction in the state.

### **Available Resources**

The CalRecycle, with assistance from the City of Santa Monica and Gottfried Technology, Inc. (GTek), is developing a statewide plan for a sustainable building program. The program, now in the conceptual stage, will address the benefits and provide support for sustainable buildings in the State, local, and private sectors.

The CalRecycle develops and distributes educational materials relating to green buildings and provides comments and technical assistance for specific building projects. For more information, visit CalRecycle's [green building Web site](#).

# Landscape Materials Management

## Waste-Efficient Landscape Maintenance Practices

Landscape sites at State agency facilities and institutions can be maintained in an environmentally sound and cost-effective manner by using responsible landscape management practices that reduce green waste generation, reuse trimmings and prunings on site, and recycle organic products (mulch and compost) back into the landscape. These management practices include:

- Controlled Irrigation—Water just enough to maintain plant health and appearance.
- Precise Fertilization—Only apply precise amounts of necessary plant nutrients.
- Grasscycling—The natural practice of leaving clippings on the lawn when mowing.
- Selective Pruning—Use techniques that result in less green waste and healthier plants.
- On-Site Composting and Mulching—Use site-generated trimmings as feedstock.
- Proper Organic Materials Application—Use products derived from urban green waste.
- Environmentally Beneficial Design—Install low-maintenance, drought-tolerant plants and waste-efficient landscape design features to reduce trimmings and prunings.

## Benefits of the "Three Rs" in Landscape Management

Practices that reduce green waste generation produce significant economic and environmental benefits. Direct savings can be realized by reduced maintenance, labor, water and fertilizer cost. Indirect cost benefits include reduced hauling expenses as well as disposal fees and less exposure to workers' compensation claims due to crew injury from lifting heavy loads. On-site management of yard trimmings returns valuable, high-quality nutrients and organic matter to the soil. This encourages healthier, disease and pest resistant plants that improve appearance, prevent erosion, and increase property values.

Using recycled organic materials in landscapes enhances soil fertility and water holding capacity, slows evaporation losses, increases plant drought tolerance, conserves water, and also suppresses the spread of wildfires. Using the environmentally beneficial landscape maintenance practices outlined above will reduce fertilizer and water usage, which in turn reduces toxic runoff that can lead to surface and groundwater pollution.

## Case Study

Fountain Circle on the west side of California's State Capitol was selected as a demonstration ground for grasscycling. This was a cooperative effort among the CalRecycle, Department of General Services, the Office of Buildings and Grounds, and the Toro Company, which supplied the mulching mower. This initial demonstration was so well received that DGS/OBG is now converting its entire fleet to grasscycling mowers.

Results of Grasscycling Demo at State Capitol:

- Mowing time reduced by over 50 percent. Bagging and disposal cost eliminated.
- More than 300 pounds of grass clippings per 1000 square feet recycled annually.
- Nitrogen content of recycled clippings reduced fertilization requirements by 25 percent.
- Similar savings in water usage noted.

Available CalRecycle Resources



CalRecycles's organics Web site has sections containing specific information on the practices outlined above, a compost and mulch source list, a section for publications, reports, articles, and fact sheets available for downloading or online ordering and a section on composting regulations.

### Table of Contents

---

Last updated: November 22, 2019

State Agency Waste Management Programs: <https://www.calrecycle.ca.gov/StateAgency/>

Contact: Recycling Coordinator [SARC@calrecycle.ca.gov](mailto:SARC@calrecycle.ca.gov), (916) 341-6199

Contact: Buy Recycled Campaign [SABRC@calrecycle.ca.gov](mailto:SABRC@calrecycle.ca.gov), (916) 341-6199

©1995, 2019 California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery (CalRecycle)

[Home](#) » [State Agency](#) » [Waste Management Tools](#) » [Waste Reduction Policies](#) » [Appendices](#)

## Appendices

- [Appendix A: Definitions](#)
- [Appendix B: Waste Reduction Resources for State Government Agencies](#)
- [Appendix C: Sample Waste Reduction and RCP Procurement Policy Statements](#)

### Appendix A: Definitions

**Recycled Content Product (RCP) Procurement.** The term recycled content product procurement refers to purchasing practices that support markets for recycled materials and minimize environmental impact.

**California State Agency.** Refers to every State office, department, division, board, commission, or other agency of the State of California.

**Waste Reduction.** The term waste reduction, as used in this document, refers to the comprehensive efforts of waste prevention, reuse, recycling/collection, and procurement practices.

### Appendix B: Waste Reduction Resources for State Government Agencies

**General Resources.** CalRecycle's resource page for State agencies includes links to pertinent information, including the other programs in this section.

**CalRecycle Publications.** CalRecycle's online publications catalog provides information on more than 500 CalRecycle publications. Most are available on line or can be downloaded. Hard copies can be ordered via e-mail.

**Business Resource Efficiency and Waste Reduction Program.** Developed primarily to assist the business community to divert waste, this program provides fact sheets and guides on waste prevention and resource efficiency. Many of the materials are applicable to any office setting and are available to California State agencies. For more information on CalRecycle's Business Assistance resources, please visit our [Business Assistance Portal](#) for more information on growing or greening a business.

**State Agency Waste Management Manual.** The CalRecycle coordinates implementation of waste prevention, reuse, and recycling programs at State-owned and leased buildings and facilities including offices, prisons, youth authority facilities, developmental centers, hospitals, maintenance facilities, and parks.

The Board coordinates and assists State facilities by:

- Managing State recycling contracts.
- Training and advising State employees and recycling coordinators.
- Acting as a liaison between State facilities and recyclers.
- Providing recycling information, supplies, and equipment.
- Gathering and reporting data on materials collected for recycling.

As of January 1999, Project Recycle was coordinating and monitoring programs at more than 1,800 State facilities. During 1998 over 63,000 tons of material were reported collected for recycling from California State facilities.

**State Agency Buy Recycled Campaign.** The State Agency Buy Recycled Campaign (SABRC) consists of mandates for State agencies to purchase recycled-content products (RCP) in 11 categories ranging from copy paper to steel products. The mandates, located in the Public Contract Code (PCC), require each State agency to submit a Recycled Product Procurement Plan and a Recycled Product Procurement Report annually to CalRecycle. The reports are used to determine compliance with the RCP procurement mandates.

The State Agency Buy Recycled Campaign provides a recycled-content product database for State agencies to assist in procuring recycled-content products, and a guidance document to assist agencies with both procurement and reporting compliance. For more information, visit the SABRC Web site.

## Appendix C: Sample Waste Reduction and RCP Procurement Policy Statements

The following are sample waste reduction policies and individual action items to support an agency's steps toward reducing waste. Agencies may need to add, modify, or delete items depending on the particular goals of the organization.

### Waste Reduction Policy Statements (General)

1. It is the policy of the (Agency) to assist local government and business in meeting California's waste diversion mandates by practicing waste reduction and recycled content product procurement in all aspects of its internal and external operations.
2. The (Agency) shall continually strive to minimize the generation of waste and support markets for recycled materials through waste prevention, reuse, collection/recycling and composting, and the procurement of recycled content products.
3. The (Agency) recognizes the trust placed in it by the people of California to wisely use resources in the most effective and efficient manner possible so that waste is minimized in all areas of operation, so that procured products contain the maximum amount of recycled content, and so that savings are accounted for and measured.

### Waste Prevention Policy Statements and Action Items

The (Agency) shall:

1. Use available information technology to maximize the efficient use of paper.
  1. Set all electronic systems to default double-sided printing, including individual and network software.
  2. Print all documents and communications double-sided.
  3. Use electronic mail and voice mail.
  4. Promote electronic access of agency information and publications to customers via the Internet prior to providing paper copies.

2. Review standard documents, templates, and publications for waste reduction opportunities.
  1. Eliminate unnecessary reports and reduce report size.
  2. Use 1/2 sheets of paper for fax cover sheets instead of a full sheet (and use both sides).
  3. Design mailers to avoid use of envelopes.
  4. Proofread documents on screen and preview before printing.
  5. Annually purge and remove duplicate names and out of date entries from mailing lists.
3. Submit internal documents with minor legible handwritten corrections.
4. Utilize a centralized mailing system.
5. Review standard distribution/circulation procedures for waste reduction opportunities
  1. Circulate memos, documents, reports, periodicals, and publications.
  2. Post announcements on bulletin boards or circulate copies.
6. Maximize waste prevention practices in the custodial, maintenance and landscaping practices of state-owned buildings. Contractual arrangements with facility management in leased buildings shall maximize waste prevention in the custodial, maintenance and landscaping practices.
  1. Encourage cafeteria discounts for use of own cup, plate, and utensils.
  2. Encourage use of air dryers or cloth wipes in restrooms instead of paper towels.
  3. Encourage landscape maintenance to implement grasscycling.

## Reuse Policy Statements and Action Items

The (Agency) shall:

1. Establish systems that routinely reuse paper and other office supplies.
  1. Reuse paper printed on one side:
    - o In fax machines.
    - o In copiers for draft copies, except where specifically prohibited by equipment warranties.
    - o To make scratch paper and pads through DGS.
  2. Reuse envelopes by placing a label over the old address.
  3. Institute an office "trading post" next to supplies area to reuse office supplies, etc.
  4. Investigate whether local libraries, schools, hospitals, nursing homes, etc. could use old trade journals or magazines.

## Employee Education/Outreach Policy Statements and Action Items

The (Agency) shall:

1. Develop an ongoing employee education and outreach campaign.
  1. Use intranet (internal web site) to post in-house waste reduction information (policy, goals, procedures, and accomplishments) for easy reference.
  2. Provide all new employees with an in-house Waste reduction policy orientation.
  3. Conduct employee educational activities on at least a quarterly basis.

2. Become a government member of U.S. EPA's WasteWi\$e program to show commitment to waste reduction practices.
3. Ensure all (Agency) documents carry a recycled logo and/or environmental policy statement.

## Recycling Collection Policy Statements and Action Items

The (Agency) shall:

1. Work with CalRecycle to set up, implement, or expand collection programs.
2. Utilize CalRecycle collection contracts when feasible.
3. Provide, at a minimum, for collection of the following materials: white paper, newspaper, mixed paper, magazines, plastic, glass, and aluminum.
  1. Provide desktop recycling containers for employees.
  2. Provide clearly labeled recycling bins near copiers, shipping and receiving areas, and in employee eating areas.
  3. Print directly on envelopes rather than using labels to increase envelope recyclability.
4. Periodically increase the level of white paper recycling and correspondingly decrease contaminants in white paper bins.
  1. Don't buy paper that is a contaminant in recycling, e.g., thermal fax paper, glossy/plastic coatings, envelopes with plastic windows, or bright colors (including goldenrod).
  2. Eliminate use of pressure sensitive adhesives.

## Recycled Content Product Procurement Policy Statements and Action Items

The (Agency) shall:

1. Buy recycled-content products rather than nonrecycled content products. Quality and availability being comparable, the (Board/Agency) shall:
  1. Buy only white copy/xerographic paper with at least 30 percent postconsumer recycled content.
  2. Purchase the product with the greater recycled content when faced with a choice of two recycled products.
  3. Use recycled-only bids and RCP set-asides to purchase products.
2. Attain the mandated RCP procurement goals.
  1. Appoint SABRC contact.
  2. Require recycled content information for all of the products purchased.
  3. Track all RCP and non-RCP purchases within the product categories.
  4. Annually submit the SABRC procurement report and plan.

## Prevention and Reuse Procurement Policy Statements and Action Items

The (Agency) shall:

1. Purchase products that prevent waste.

1. Purchase high-quality, durable products.
  2. Purchase photocopiers with a fast, reliable duplex function designed for heavy loads.
  3. Purchase refillable pens.
2. Purchase used or reused products at every opportunity.
    1. Purchase reused diskettes.
    2. Reuse disks from software purchases.
    3. Purchase remanufactured toner cartridges.
2. Purchase products with no packaging, less packaging, or reusable packaging.
    1. Purchase products in bulk.
    2. Discuss with suppliers a reduction in the amount of packaging of the products purchased.

## **Table of Contents**

---

Last updated: October 9, 2018

State Agency Waste Management Programs: <https://www.calrecycle.ca.gov/StateAgency/>

Contact: Recycling Coordinator [SARC@calrecycle.ca.gov](mailto:SARC@calrecycle.ca.gov), (916) 341-6199

Contact: Buy Recycled Campaign [SABRC@calrecycle.ca.gov](mailto:SABRC@calrecycle.ca.gov), (916) 341-6199

©1995, 2019 California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery (CalRecycle)

# Certified Unified Program Agencies (CUPA)

The Enforcement and Emergency Response Division (EERD) administers the technical implementation of the state's [Unified Program](#) – a consolidation of six environmental programs at the local level. EERD conducts triennial reviews of Unified Program agencies to ensure their programs are consistent statewide, conform to standards, and deliver quality environmental protection at the local level. EERD oversees the hazardous waste generator and onsite waste treatment surveillance and enforcement program carried out by local Unified Programs. DTSC was certified, effective January 1, 2005, to be the CUPA for Imperial and Trinity Counties.

## Guidance

- Permit by Rule Permanent Household Hazardous Waste Collection Facility [Inspection Checklist](#)
- Permit by Rule Temporary Household Hazardous Waste Collection Facility [Inspection Checklist](#)
- Unified Program [Strategic Plan](#)
- [Frequently Asked Questions](#)

## Forms

- Storage Extension [Application](#) for Generators
- UPA Model Application For Corrective Action [Delegation Form 1447](#)
- UPA Model Application For Corrective Action [Delegation Form 1447 – Interactive](#)
- UPA Model Application For Corrective Action [Delegation Form 1447 – Instructions](#)

## Reports/Notices – Corrective Action Delegation

Tier 2 Level Implementation and Enforcement of Environmental Assessment and Corrective Action

- **LA County CUPA:** [Notice of Approval](#)
- **Merced County CUPA:** [Notice of Approval](#)
- **Sacramento County CUPA:** [Notice of Approval](#)
- **San Diego County CUPA:** [Notice of Approval](#)
- **San Mateo County CUPA:** [Notice of Approval](#)
- **Ventura County CUPA:** [Notice of Approval](#)

## Resources

- [Cal CUPA](#)
- [U.S. EPA Compliance](#)
- [U.S. EPA Enforcement](#)
- [U.S. Envirofacts](#)

## Unified Program Training

### EERD Training

DTSC supports the training needs and activities for the CUPAs, DTSC staff, industry, and the regulated community. EERD staff are members of the Unified Program Trainers Committee which is composed of state and local training coordinators, and addresses CUPA training issues. Through this committee EERD staff worked closely with the CUPAs to assess training needs and plan and coordinate

CUPA training.

- [DTSC Calendar](#)
- [Training for CUPA Inspectors \(CalEPA website\)](#)
- [California CUPA Forum Training Calendar](#)
- [CalEPA Basic Inspector Academy](#)
- [CalEPA Environmental Enforcement Training](#)
- [SWRCB UST Inspector Training](#)

For regulations regarding the Unified Program Administration and programs, please click on the link for [CalEPAs Unified Program Laws and Regulations](#).



# Imperial CUPA Hazardous Materials Release Response Plans and Inventory Program Business Plan

## Program Overview

When hazardous materials are improperly handled or stored they can result in a threat to employees, public health, and/or the contamination of the environment. State and Federal Community Right-to-Know laws were passed in 1986. These laws allow public access to information about the types and amounts of chemicals being used at local businesses. The laws also require businesses to plan and prepare for a chemical emergency through the preparation of a Hazardous Materials Inventory and a Hazardous Materials Business Plan that are certified annually. Businesses are inspected at least once every three years by a CUPA inspector to verify compliance with the California Health and Safety Code and California Code of Regulations.

## Regulatory Authority

**Law:** [California Health and Safety Code, Chapter 6.95, Article 1, Sections 25500 – 25519](#)

**Regulation:** [California Code of Regulations, Title 19, Division 2, Chapters 4 and 4.1, Sections 2620 – 2671](#)

## Who is Subject to the Business Plan Program?

A Business Emergency Response Plan and Inventory is required of any facility which handles hazardous materials or hazardous waste in amounts greater than:

- 55 gallons for liquids
- 500 pounds for solids
- 200 cubic feet for compressed gases

There are exemptions to reporting requirements for certain hazardous materials that allow for storage greater than the above thresholds. Some of these exemptions are:

1. For a solid or liquid hazardous material that is classified as a hazard solely as an irritant or sensitizer, the new reporting quantity is 5,000 pounds and 550 gallons, respectively.
2. For a hazardous material that is a gas, at standard temperature and pressure, and for which the only health and physical hazards are simple asphyxiation and the release of pressure, the new reporting quantity is 1,000 cubic feet. (Reporting of gases in a cryogenic state remains unchanged).
3. There are other compressed gases that do not have to be reported until the 1,000 cubic feet threshold is met, such as carbon dioxide and nonflammable refrigerant gases, as defined in the California Fire Code, that are used in refrigeration systems, even when they don't meet paragraph 2 above.
4. For oil-filled electrical equipment that is not contiguous to an electrical facility, the new reporting quantity for the oil is 1,320 gallons. There are other exemptions your facility may be qualified to use. For more information on these exemptions please contact us.

Please note that if extremely hazardous materials or radiological materials are handled, the business may be subject to this program even if the minimum quantities indicated are not met. For more information you should contact your local CUPA.

## Contact Us

### **DTSC Imperial CUPA Office**

627 Wake Avenue  
El Centro, California 92243  
Phone: (760) 352-0381  
Fax: (760) 352-1641

**Toll Free Number:** 1-866-357-3990

## Hazardous Materials Forms and Publications

All CUPA regulated businesses are required to submit business information electronically through the [California Environmental Reporting System \(CERS\)](#). Many of the Unified Program forms are no longer available on our website and instead must be completed online in CERS.

# Unified Program

The Unified Program protects Californians from hazardous waste and hazardous materials by ensuring consistency throughout the state regarding the implementation of administrative requirements, permits, inspections, and enforcement at the local regulatory level. CalEPA oversees the statewide implementation of the Unified Program and its 81 certified local agencies, known as Certified Unified Program Agencies (CUPAs), which apply regulatory standards established by the Governor's Office of Emergency Services (Cal OES), the Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC), the Office of the State Fire Marshal (OSFM), the State Water Resources Control Board (State Water Board), and the California Environmental Protection Agency. [Read more about the Unified Program.](#)

## Electronic Reporting

Effective January 1, 2009, all regulated businesses and local Unified Program Agencies (UPAs) are required to submit Unified Program information electronically, either to the local regulatory agency or to the California Environmental Reporting System (CERS). CERS supports electronic data exchange among businesses, UPAs, state agencies, and U.S. EPA. [Read more about Electronic Reporting.](#)

## CUPA Performance Evaluations

A periodic performance evaluation of each CUPA is conducted to ensure adequate and effective implementation of the Unified Program by the local agency. [Read more about the CUPA performance evaluation process, evaluation schedule, and evaluation results.](#)

## State Surcharges

The State Surcharges, paid by all businesses regulated under applicable program elements of the Unified Program, are used to fund the reasonable costs for all State Agencies with Unified Program Responsibilities. CUPAs are responsible for billing and collecting the state surcharges from each regulated business or facility as part of the Single Fee System. **State Surcharges for Unified Program elements are as follows:**

- Oversight: \$49.00 per business/facility
- Underground Storage Tank Program: \$20.00 per tank
- California Accidental Release Prevention Program: \$270.00 per regulated business
- Aboveground Petroleum Storage Act Program: \$26.00 per tank facility
- Refinery Safety: Assessed to Refinery Facilities according to the daily barrel capacity (DBC)
  - \$45,000 – Tier 1 (equal to or greater than 200,000 DBC)
  - \$27,500 – Tier 2 (100,000 to 199,999 DBC)
  - \$13,750 – Tier 3 (50,000 to 99,999 DBC)
  - \$3,500 – Tier 4 (Less than 50,000 DBC)

## Unified Program News

### **AB 1429: CERS HMBP Annual Certification**

#### **Background:**

Assembly Bill 1429 of 2019 (Health and Safety Code Chapter 6.95 Article 1, Section 25508) modifies the Hazardous Material Business Plan (HMBP) program by changing the business plan submittal period from annually to once every three years for businesses not subject to EPCRA Tier II reporting requirements or the Aboveground Petroleum Storage Act. AB 1429 also requires these businesses to annually review and certify that the information in the California Environmental Reporting System (CERS) is complete, accurate, and in compliance with EPCRA. An electronic HMBP submittal to CERS satisfies this certification requirement. The businesses who are not subject to the EPCRA or APSA requirements will still be required to submit a complete HMBP every three years.

CERS currently does not have this HMBP certification functionality. CalEPA is currently working to develop the HMBP certification functionality in CERS, which will allow businesses to annually certify that the HMBP information in CERS is complete, accurate, and in compliance with EPCRA.

#### **CERS Solution:**

The CERS solution will create the functionality in CERS that will allow a business to certify annually that the information in CERS is complete, accurate, and in compliance with EPCRA in lieu of a complete HMBP submittal in CERS. The primary components of the CERS solution are:

- HMBP Certification Option to User Interface – insert a certification button to allow businesses to certify the HMBP information in CERS is accurate and complete instead of submitting a complete HMBP.
- Determining/Validating HMBP Certification Eligibility – submittal in past 36 months, not subject to EPCRA or APSA, etc.

- Add New Submittal Status “Certified” – The submittal will come in the system as certified and be automatically accepted with no further action required by CUPA.
- Add New Event Types/Notifications for “Certified” Submittals – email notifications, etc.
- Update Affected Reports – to add “certified” submissions.
- Update Windows Services – used for large user print jobs, large submittal, and inventory downloads, etc., to ease the burden on the server.
- Testing certification functionality (internal, external and portal CUPA’s) – This will be an ongoing process as the CalEPA IT Team completes sections of the overall update requirements. Subject matter experts and key stakeholders are involved in user acceptance testing for each of the major requirements. The deployment of new features will be created in the CERS test environment as they are completed. When there are testable units of functionality, SMEs and key stakeholders will be asked to participate in testing.
- Deployment in CERS – Once all requirements and functionality are completed, tested, and approved by the Unified Program and stakeholder community, the final solution will be deployed to the CERS production environment. At this point, eligible businesses can certify that the HMBP information in CERS is complete, accurate, and in compliance with EPCRA.

**Status:**

The Cal EPA IT Team have began development of the Annual HMBP Certification functionality in CERS. Development of each of the major requirements will use an iterative process where subject matter experts and key stakeholders are involved in each development iteration to provide input for the development of each requirement.

**Anticipated Completion Date:**

Mid-August – Early September 2020

**Potential Future Additional Modifications:**

- Allow businesses with multiple facilities to certify all qualified facilities at one time, rather than a single facility at a time;
- EDT Tier changes.

**CalEPA Denies Imperial County Fire Department CUPA Application, Opens the Opportunity for CUPA Participation**

(Posted Aug. 6, 2019)

CalEPA Secretary for Environmental Protection Jared Blumenfeld issued a final notice of denial to the Imperial County Fire Department (ICFD) in response to its application to assume authority as the county’s Certified Unified Program Agency (CUPA). The state Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC) has served as the CUPA for Imperial County on the public’s behalf since 2005 and will continue to do so.

ICFD submitted the application to become the CUPA on Aug. 31, 2018. A public hearing on the matter was held in December 2018. On March 19, Secretary Blumenfeld issued a Notice of Intent to Deny the ICFD application, citing a number of inconsistencies and gaps in the ICFD’s plans and capabilities. On May 6, ICFD submitted a revised application and requested a second public hearing. CalEPA and the state agencies that participate in CUPA oversight reviewed then revised the application and CalEPA held a second public hearing July 17.

The Secretary’s letter cites several unresolved deficiencies in ICFD’s application and notes that DTSC has not withdrawn from its obligations to implement the Unified Program. Applicable laws and regulations do not provide authority to decertify DTSC while it is in good standing. Nonetheless, the Secretary has directed DTSC to work with ICFD to develop a Participating Agency agreement, allowing ICFD to implement the Hazardous Material Business Plan program element of the Unified Program by Dec. 31. A Participating Agency agreement presents an opportunity for ICFD to demonstrate its commitment and capacity to effectively implement the Unified Program, with close oversight by DTSC and CalEPA. There are 24 other local participating agencies now operating within the Unified Program in other counties throughout the state. The CalEPA staff report accompanying the Secretary’s letter contains further recommendations for terms of the agreement.

To learn more, read the [Documents on the Imperial County Fire Department CUPA Application](#).

**Resources:**

• **CalEPA Regulated Site Portal**

The CalEPA Regulated Site Portal is a website that combines data about environmentally regulated sites and facilities in California into a single, searchable database and interactive map. The portal was created to provide a more holistic view of regulated activities statewide. By combining data from a variety of state and federal databases, the portal provides an overview of regulated activities across the spectrum of environmental programs for any given location in California. These activities include hazardous materials and waste, state and federal cleanups, impacted ground and surface waters, and toxic materials. The [portal](#) combines information from the following databases:

- [Cal/OSHA](#) – Inspection and enforcement information reported to federal OSHA
- [CERS](#) – The California Environmental Reporting System
- [CIWQS](#) – The California Integrated Water Quality System
- [EIS](#) – U.S. EPA’s Air Emission Inventory System
- [EnviroStor](#) – Permitting, enforcement and cleanup activities at hazardous waste facilities and sites with known or suspected contamination
- [GeoTracker](#) – Impacted groundwater sites within the state, such as leaking underground storage tanks, cleanup sites, and permitted facilities such as landfills and operating underground storage tank facilities
- [SMARTS](#) – The Stormwater Multiple Application and Report Tracking System

- [SWIS](#) – The Solid Waste Information System
- [TRI](#) – The Toxics Release Inventory

**Unified Program Listservs**

- [Unified Program \(General\)](#)
- [CERS Regulator Users](#)

# More about the Unified Program

Certified Unified Program Agencies (CUPAs) and Program Agencies (PAs) throughout the state created a partnership and formed the [California CUPA Forum](#). Together, members of the California CUPA Forum and representatives of local, state and federal agencies established the Unified Program Administration and Advisory Group (UPAAG) to effectively address policy decisions, training and problem solving. The UPAAG's goals and objectives are listed in the [UPAAG Strategic Plan \(PDF\)](#).

The Unified Program consolidates the administration, permit, inspection, and enforcement activities of the following environmental and emergency management programs:

- [Aboveground Petroleum Storage Act \(APSA\) Program](#)
- [Area Plans for Hazardous Materials Emergencies](#)
- [California Accidental Release Prevention \(CalARP\) Program](#)
- [Hazardous Materials Release Response Plans and Inventories \(Business Plans\)](#)
- [Hazardous Material Management Plan \(HMMP\) and Hazardous Material Inventory Statements \(HMIS\) \(California Fire Code\)](#)
- [Hazardous Waste Generator and Onsite Hazardous Waste Treatment \(tiered permitting\) Programs](#)
- [Underground Storage Tank Program](#)

State agency partners involved in the implementation of the Unified Program are responsible for setting program element standards, working with CalEPA to ensure program consistency and providing technical assistance to CUPAs and PAs. The following state agencies are involved with the Unified Program:

**California Environmental Protection Agency (CalEPA)** The Secretary of the California Environmental Protection Agency is directly responsible for coordinating and evaluating the administration of the Unified Program and certifying Unified Program Agencies (UPAs). UPAs are accountable for carrying out responsibilities previously handled by approximately 1,300 different state and local agencies.

**Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC)** The Department of Toxic Substances Control evaluates and provides technical assistance for the Hazardous Waste Generator Program, including Onsite Treatment (Tiered Permitting) and the Resource Conservation Recovery Act (RCRA).

**Governor's Office of Emergency Services (Cal OES)** The Governor's Office of Emergency Services evaluates and provides technical assistance for the Hazardous Material Release Response Plan (Business Plan) Program and the Area Plan Programs, as well as the California Accidental Release Prevention Program.

**CAL FIRE- Office of the State Fire Marshal (CAL FIRE-OSFM)** The Office of the State Fire Marshal evaluates and provides technical assistance for the Hazardous Material Management Plan (HMMP), the Hazardous Materials Inventory Statement (HMIS) and the Aboveground Petroleum Storage Act (APSA) Programs. The HMMP and HMIS Program are closely tied to the Business Plan Program.

**State Water Resources Control Board (State Water Board)** The State Water Resources Control Board evaluates and provides technical assistance for the Underground Storage Tank Program.

*Unified Program Administration  
and Advisory Group*

# Unified Program Strategic Plan 2018-2022









*Unified Program Administration and Advisory Group*

# Unified Program Strategic Plan 2018-2022



**Edmund G. Brown Jr.**  
*Governor*

**Matthew Rodriguez**  
*Secretary for Environmental Protection*

## **Executive Summary**

In 1993, the Legislature enacted Health and Safety Code Chapter 6.11 directing the Secretary of the California Environmental Protection Agency (CalEPA) to establish, by January 1, 1996, a “unified hazardous waste and hazardous materials management regulatory program” (Unified Program). This year marks the 22nd anniversary of establishment of the Unified Program and the collaboration between CalEPA and the Certified Unified Program Agencies (CUPA) Forum for strategic planning and cooperative problem solving in the field of hazardous material regulation and enforcement. As for prior strategic plans, the collaboration known as the Unified Program Administration and Advisory Group (UPAAG), has developed the 2018-2022 Strategic Plan to:

- Incorporate an update of the previous 2012 Strategic Plan to identify successes, missed opportunities and maintain continuity of efforts.
- Identify key issues and challenges facing the Unified Program as well as gaps or barriers in existing statutes, regulations and program implementation.
- Assess and apply the resources available to key stakeholders to increase the efficacy and functionality of the Unified Program.
- Evaluate the program against new statutory and regulatory requirements.
- Identify and recommend opportunities to align current operations with the goals of an effective organization, including updating statutes and regulations if the Unified Program can evolve to become more effective.

The Unified Program has a unique governance structure. CalEPA oversees the implementation of the six regulatory program elements as a whole, including periodic evaluation and certification of individual CUPAs’ performance. State Program Agencies have the responsibility of maintaining regulations, setting program element standards, working with CalEPA to achieve optimal consistency, and providing technical assistance to the CUPAs. CalEPA and the State Program Agencies also work closely with U.S. EPA to ensure harmony with federal environmental requirements. CalEPA has currently certified eighty-one CUPAs and a number of subordinate participating agencies (PAs) to implement the Unified Program at the local level.

UPAAG develops and executes five-year strategic plans, of which this is the fourth, to guide the Unified Program’s continuous long-term improvement. Interim reviews and assessments are essential means of monitoring progress and making interim course corrections when warranted. UPAAG typically reviews specific program tasks, action items and assignments at its quarterly meetings. Beginning in 2019, UPAAG will review the Strategic Plan holistically each May to assess the progress of goals and to ensure we are meeting objectives in accordance with agreed-upon priorities and work plans.

## Unified Program Overview

The Unified Program protects California’s environment and public health from hazardous materials and hazardous waste by ensuring adherence to established regulatory standards throughout the state that are consolidated, coordinated and consistent relative to the implementation and enforcement of environmental and release prevention programs. The following state agencies collaborate with CalEPA in the implementation of the Unified Program and are responsible for setting the standards for each of the six Unified Program elements, indicated with bullets, in table below:

State Program Agencies with Unified Program Responsibilities	Unified Program Element
CalEPA H&SC Sec. 25404 et. seq.	Overall development and administration of the Unified Program, CUPA certifications and CUPA performance evaluation standards
Governor’s Office of Emergency Services (Cal OES) H&SC Sec. 25500 et. seq.	Hazardous Materials Release Response Plan (Business Plan) California Accidental Release Prevention (CalARP) Program
Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC) H&SC Sec. 25100 et. seq.	Hazardous Waste Management Generators Onsite Hazardous Waste Treatment (Tiered Permitting)
CAL FIRE- Office of the State Fire Marshal (OSFM) CFC Sec. 5001 et. seq., H&SC Sec. 25270 et. seq.	California Fire Code: Hazardous Materials Management Plans (HMMP) Hazardous Materials Inventory Statements (HMIS) Aboveground Petroleum Storage Act (APSA) Program
State Water Resources Control Board (State Water Board) H&SC Sec. 25280 et. seq.	Underground Storage Tank (UST) Program

With CalEPA oversight, local agencies (generally city or county environmental health departments or fire departments) carry out compliance and enforcement of the standards for each Unified Program element. Once certified, these local agencies are referred to as Certified Unified Program Agencies (CUPAs). There are eighty-one CUPAs currently responsible for implementing the Unified Program. Within its local jurisdiction, each CUPA may enter a formal agreement with another local agency, referred to as a Participating Agency (PA), to carry out one or more Unified Program elements. Collectively, CUPAs and PAs are known as Unified Program Agencies (UPAs).

## **Structure of the Unified Program Administration and Advisory Group (UPAAG)**

CalEPA's Unified Program Policy Group (UPPG) and the California CUPA Forum Board (CUPA Forum Board) work in cooperation through the Unified Program Administration and Advisory Group (UPAAG) to achieve common goals as set forth in this Plan and to foster effective working partnerships between local, state, and federal agencies. UPAAG serves at the request of the CalEPA Secretary to provide the opportunity to gather, process, discuss, refine, and develop solutions to issues concerning local and statewide implementation of the Unified Program. Steering Committees and various Workgroups established by UPAAG assist in fulfillment of these responsibilities.

CalEPA's Unified Program Manager chairs UPPG, comprised of managers from each State Program Agency: CalOES, DTSC, OSFM and the State Water Boards. UPPG's purpose is to coordinate Unified Program policy and practice at the State level. UPPG ensures that the latest regulations for all six program elements, and best practices for their implementation, are incorporated into the Unified Program.

CUPA Forum Board provides a single statewide representative organization of CUPAs and PAs to consolidate and improve local Unified Program implementation efforts. The CUPA Forum strives to achieve consistency, consolidation, and coordination in the implementation of the Unified Program in an efficient and effective manner. CUPA Forum Board issue coordinators oversee the efforts of Technical Advisory Groups (TAGs), which primarily address technical issues and develop resolutions to propose to the CUPA Forum. A TAG Strike Team is established when a focused effort is needed to address urgent issues.

### **UPAAG Vision Statement**

State and local agency members collaborate to protect public health and safety from hazardous material and hazardous waste releases, restore and enhance environmental quality, and sustain economic vitality through effective and efficient implementation of the Unified Program.

### **UPAAG Mission Statement**

UPAAG leads the policy oversight and implementation of the Unified Program through development and execution of a strategic plan, and an orderly application of resources to maximize compliance with regulatory program standards. All Unified Program participants at the local, state, and federal level engage in cooperative development of best practices, with a quality of communication that enhances the inclusion of all agency stakeholders. The chart below depicts the relationships between UPPAG, UPPG and CUPA Forum Board.

## Opportunities, Challenges, Goals and Objectives

Together as a UPAAG workgroup, UPPG and CUPA Forum Board representatives continuously assess near-term and future needs for further refining and improving statewide implementation of the Unified Program. Based on recent achievements and the assessment of future opportunities, challenges and needs, UPAAG has established the following seven goals to compose the 2018-2022 iteration of the UPAAG Strategic Plan. The Strategic Plan recognizes and details opportunities associated with each goal and provides a framework of objectives and specific, measurable tasks appropriate to meeting the challenges of each goal over the five-year planning horizon.

Priority	Goal
1	Emphasize State and local collaboration and consistency in implementing the Unified Program.
2	Review and enhance the CUPA Performance Evaluation process.
3	Develop and implement methodologies and tools for prioritizing local program implementation based on risk and cumulative impacts to public health and safety.
4	Develop exceptionally trained and skilled Unified Program personnel for employment at state and agencies.
5	Improve the capabilities and functionality of the California Environmental Reporting System (CERS) for current and future needs.
6	Enrich and curate CERS data to make informed decisions that advance the Unified Program goals, objectives and public safety.
7	Minimize and mitigate the impact of local disaster emergency response on essential Unified Program functions at the local level.

# Goal 1: Emphasize State and local collaboration and consistency in implementing the Unified Program.

## Opportunities and Challenges

There are many government agencies with different regulations and policy frameworks in the Unified Program. Managing the Unified Program efficiently and effectively requires collaboration, communication and consistency.

## Objectives

<b>1.1</b>	Maintain a collaborative process to prioritize local, state and federal activities to ensure efficient and effective CUPA planning and program implementation.
<b>1.2</b>	Use CUPA, federal, state and local partnerships to govern the Unified Program effectively.
<b>1.3</b>	Develop and apply improved practices and processes for effective communication.

### Objective 1.1: Maintain a collaborative process to prioritize local, state and federal activities to ensure efficient and effective CUPA planning and program implementation.

Task		Lead	Estimated Time for Completion	Estimated Start Date	Estimated Completion Date
1.1.1	Include a standing agenda item to quarterly UPAAG meetings for each State Program Agency and the CUPA Forum Board to report on the status of their top three program priorities. Agenda items include: State Program Agency expectations of CUPAs What State Program Agencies need from CUPAs to implement each priority Impacts identified for each priority What CUPAs need from State Program Agencies to implement each priority	UPAAG Co-Chairs	Quarterly	August 2018	December 2022
1.1.2	Develop and implement a plan to communicate the activity, sequence, and message to the regulated community, industry and other stakeholders (regulated businesses and organizations, consultants, etc.)	UPAAG	8 months	August 2018	March 2019
1.1.3	Monitor and improve communication plans as necessary, as State Program Agencies and CUPAs implement priority activities. Regularly review communication plans to improve coordination for each initiative so that participants understand details of each.	UPAAG	Semi-Annually	August 2019	December 2022

1.1.4	Develop a format for open communication between industry representatives, the regulated community, and regulatory agencies (CUPAs and state agencies) regarding concerns of implementation of the Unified Program. The format should include various methods of communication and media, including those similar to the Industry Roundtable meeting at the Annual Training Conference and the CERS Business User Group.	UPAAG	9 months	April 2019	December 2019
1.1.5	Review the Strategic Plan annually to determine progress for meeting each goal. Dedicate adequate time the day before the May UPAAG meeting each year for review of the Strategic Plan. Lead executive groups or steering committees will provide progress updates on the status of each respective objective and task.	UPAAG	Annually	May 2019	May 2022

**Objective 1.2: Use CUPA, federal, state and local partnerships to govern the Unified Program effectively.**

	Task	Lead	Estimated Time for Completion	Estimated Start Date	Estimated Completion Date
1.2.1	Discuss approaches to achieving best practices with local, state and federal partners as they relate to implementation of each program element.	UPAAG	6 months	August 2018	December 2022
1.2.2	Schedule discussions to identify different understandings and approaches to enforcement based on different CUPA organizational cultures. Discuss how different approaches affect Unified Program partners.	UPAAG	6 months	August 2018	January 2019
1.2.3	Coordinate enforcement approaches that consult, include and inform partnerships.	UPAAG	8 months	August 2018	March 2019
1.2.4	Identify means for easier reference to shared best practices using Unified Program, State Program Agency and CUPA Forum Board websites cooperatively, and continue to present those at training workshops, webinars and conferences.	UPAAG	12 months	August 2018	July 2019
1.2.5	Continue to assess emerging statutes, regulations, technologies, and best practices, and plan for impacts on the Unified Program.	UPAAG	Quarterly	August 2018	December 2022

**Objective 1.3: Develop and apply improved practices and processes for effective communication.**

	Task	Lead	Estimated Time for Completion	Estimated Start Date	Estimated Completion Date
1.3.1	Establish a communication workgroup to review current practices and approaches to communication.	UPAAG	3 months	June 2018	August 2018
1.3.2	Develop a communication plan that addresses how to communicate various information, what sequence, to whom and how. NOTE: For consistency, the Communications Workgroup will consider the DTSC Lean Six Sigma Workgroup recommendations scheduled for completion in July 2018.	Communications Workgroup	9 months	November 2018	July 2019
1.3.3	Disseminate the communication plan widely so all know how to coordinate communication.	Communications Workgroup	3 months	August 2019	October 2019

**Goal 2: Review and enhance the CUPA Performance Evaluation process.**

**Opportunities and Challenges**

The process of conducting CUPA Performance Evaluations has undergone various revisions in recent years and each state agency has experienced turnover in evaluation staff, resulting in various levels of experience among the evaluation team. CUPA Performance evaluation guidance documents and tools currently in use need updating and revision, and additional guidance needs to be developed. Establishing improved methods for training and mentoring evaluators will enable a desirable and collaborative approach toward the interaction among CalEPA and each state agency as well as with CUPAs, leading to the implementation of a greater constructive evaluation process.

**Objectives**

<b>2.1:</b>	Develop a collaborative approach to conducting CUPA Performance Evaluations.
<b>2.2:</b>	Revise the Unified Program Evaluation Manual with an updated set of criteria used by State Program Agencies and CUPAs for performance evaluations.
<b>2.3:</b>	Establish evaluation process training for State Program Agency evaluators and CUPA inspectors.



**Objective 2.1: Develop a collaborative approach to conducting CUPA Performance Evaluations.**

	<b>Task</b>	<b>Lead</b>	<b>Estimated Time for Completion</b>	<b>Estimated Start Date</b>	<b>Estimated Completion Date</b>
2.1.1	Define areas of the performance evaluation process that are resource intensive for state agencies and CUPAs, such as preparation, conduct, response to, and follow-up with deficiency corrective actions.	CalEPA and State Program Agencies	6 months	May 2018	October 2018
2.1.2	Define and clarify the mission and purpose of the performance evaluation process.	CalEPA and State Program Agencies	6 months	May 2018	October 2018
2.1.3	Identify modifications to the current performance evaluation process to improve efficiency and effectiveness.	CalEPA and State Program Agencies	12 months	January 2018	December 2018
2.1.4	Develop practices, procedures and guidance that outlines the current performance evaluation process.	CalEPA and State Program Agencies	6 months	May 2018	October 2018
2.1.5	Develop and implement metrics for measuring success in program elements of the performance evaluation process.	CalEPA and State Program Agencies	3 months	October 2018	December 2018
2.1.7	Define guidelines for information and facility file requests used to conduct CUPA performance evaluations.	CalEPA and State Program Agencies	4 months	August 2018	November 2018
2.1.8	Review, update and revise the following documents to reflect the NEW Evaluation Process: Summary of Findings Report (PRELIMINARY and FINAL) Evaluation Survey for CUPAs CUPA Performance Evaluation Manual Deficiency Library	CalEPA and State Program Agencies	4 months	August 2018	November 2018
2.1.9	Present NEW Evaluation Process to the Evaluation Workgroup.	CalEPA and State Program Agencies	1 month	December 2018	December 2018

2.1.10	Review, update, revise and develop Performance Evaluation guidance documents for CUPAs to reference for improving the existing implementation of the Unified Program, such as: Inspection and Enforcement Plan Self-Audit Various policies and procedures developed by the CUPA to implement Unified Program processes, including: public notification, financial management, data management, etc.	CalEPA and State Program Agencies	Continuous	January 2019	December 2022
2.1.11	Implement the new evaluation process beginning with the 2019 Evaluation Schedule.	CalEPA and State Program Agencies	Continuous	January 2019	December 2022

**Objective 2.2: Revise the Unified Program Evaluation Manual with an updated set of criteria used by State Program Agencies and CUPAs for performance evaluations.**

Task		Lead	Estimated Time for Completion	Estimated Start Date	Estimated Completion Date
2.2.1	Identify existing CERS reports currently used, including specification of the report parameters.	CalEPA and State Program Agencies	2 months	August 2018	September 2018
2.2.2	Identify the need for any new CERS reports.	CalEPA and State Program Agencies	2 months	August 2018	September 2018
2.2.3	Review and revise existing CERS reports.	CalEPA and State Program Agencies	2 months	October 2018	November 2018
2.2.4	Create new CERS reports as necessary, including specifying the report parameters.	CalEPA IT staff	2 months	October 2018	November 2018
2.2.5	Modify existing CERS reports as necessary, including specifying the report parameters.	CalEPA IT staff	1 month	December 2018	December 2018

**Objective 2.3: Establish evaluation process training for State Program Agency evaluators and CUPA inspectors.**

Task		Lead	Estimated Time for Completion	Estimated Start Date	Estimated Completion Date
2.3.1	Identify training modules for a training program.	UPPG, CUPA Forum Board	6 months	August 2018	January 2019
2.3.2	Develop training materials for each module.	State Program Agencies, CUPA Forum Board	12 months	February 2019	January 2020
2.3.3	Identify instructors and attendees.	State Program Agencies, CUPA Forum Board	6 months	February 2020	July 2020
2.3.4	Implement the training program.	State Program Agencies, CUPA Forum Board	Continuous	August 2020	December 2022

**Goal 3: Develop and implement methodologies and tools for prioritizing local program implementation based on risk and cumulative impacts to public health and safety.**

**Opportunities and Challenges**

Local programs and participating agencies must enforce a wide range of regulations and inspect diverse entities. CUPAs can better serve to protect public health, safety, and the environment by prioritizing activities based on risk or cumulative impacts associated with certain facilities, businesses types, business practices, and industry sectors. Developing and implementing criteria for flexibility in performance-based inspections within mandatory, CUPA-level inspection and enforcement plans is a key component of the Regulatory Performance Initiative.

**Objectives**

- 3.1:** Develop overall concept for risk prioritization.
- 3.2:** Communicate the risk-based inspection concept to key stakeholders to gain support for implementation.
- 3.3:** Create legislative language to adopt the risk-based inspection concept.

**Objective 3.1: Develop overall concept for risk prioritization.**

Task		Lead	Estimated Time for Completion	Estimated Start Date	Estimated Completion Date
3.1.1	Develop a clear definition of goals and objectives for the process, including definition of CUPA compliance program prioritization, with respect to effective allocation of inspection and enforcement resources.	UPRPI Workgroup	6 months	May 2018	October 2018
3.1.2	Engage State Program Agencies to review and provide comment on the proposed risk-based inspection concept.	UPRPI Workgroup	2 months	August 2018	September 2018
3.1.3	Develop local agency model programs.	UPRPI Workgroup	6 months	July 2018	December 2018
3.1.4	Survey and report on risk-based programs of other states and agencies	UPRPI Workgroup	6 months	July 2018	December 2018
3.1.5	Develop and submit legislative and regulatory justification for the risk-based inspection concept (UPRPI).	UPRPI Workgroup, UPAAG	3 months	September 2018	November 2018

**Objective 3.2: Communicate the risk-based inspection concept to key stakeholders to gain support for implementation.**

Task		Lead	Estimated Time for Completion	Estimated Start Date	Estimated Completion Date
3.2.1	Provide outreach regarding the risk-based inspection concept to the public, including environmental groups, environmental justice groups, business groups and the regulated community.	UPRPI Workgroup	3 months	September 2018	November 2018
3.2.2	Consider feedback provided by the public.	UPRPI Workgroup	2 months	December 2018	January 2019
3.2.3	Present UPAAG with any feedback that would likely impact or result in changing the risk-based inspection concept previously approved by UPAAG.	UPRPI Workgroup	1 month	December 2018	December 2018
3.2.4	Make any necessary amendments to the risk-based inspection concept based on feedback provided by the public.	UPRPI Workgroup	4 months	November 2018	February 2019

3.2.5	Obtain UPAAG approval of revisions to the risk-based inspection concept, if any revisions exist.	UPPRI Workgroup	1 month	March 2019	March 2019
3.2.6	Communicate the final risk-based inspection concept (RPI) to key stakeholders (businesses, state executives, and Legislature, labor and community organizations), the regulated community and Unified Program regulating agencies.	UPAAG	3 months	March 2019	May 2019

**Objective 3.3: Create legislative language to adopt the risk-based inspection concept.**

	Task	Lead	Estimated Time for Completion	Estimated Start Date	Estimated Completion Date
3.3.1	Create legislative language for adopting the risk-based inspection concept approved by UPAAG.	Legislative and UPPRI Workgroups	3 months	October 2018	December 2018
3.3.2	Evaluate potential legislative support for an authorizing statute.	CUPA Forum Board	5 months	October 2018	February 2019

**Goal 4: Develop exceptionally trained and skilled Unified Program personnel for employment at state and agencies.**

**Opportunities and Challenges**

As experienced personnel retire or leave, CUPAs and State Program Agencies will need trained and skilled staff for ever-more complex enforcement and implementation of Unified Program regulatory requirements. Local CUPA and state agency programs must continuously recruit and train new staff, and provide ongoing training, to provide services that maintain the expected standards of the Unified Program.

**Objective**

<b>4.1:</b>	Conduct ongoing assessment of the Training Framework.
<b>4.2:</b>	Evaluate the effectiveness and accessibility of various training delivery methods.
<b>4.3:</b>	Develop statewide certification programs for CUPA inspectors and State Program Agency evaluators.
<b>4.4:</b>	Develop a statewide registration program for CUPA personnel.
<b>4.5:</b>	Support the Unified Program training culture.

**Objective 4.1: Conduct ongoing assessment of the Training Framework.**

Task		Lead	Estimated Time for Completion	Estimated Start Date	Estimated Completion Date
4.1.1	Develop process and determine frequency for reviewing and updating the Training Framework	Training Steering Committee	3 months	August 2018	October 2018
4.1.2	Perform gap analysis to determine if all Knowledge, Skills and Abilities (KSAs) have associated existing courses in the Training Framework.	Training Steering Committee	6 months	October 2018	March 2019
4.1.3	Review statutes and regulations to determine if revisions to the Training Framework are necessary.	Training Steering Committee	Continuous	April 2019	December 2022
4.1.4	Revise the Training Framework.	Training Steering Committee	6 months	July 2019	December 2019
4.1.5	Develop metrics to evaluate the implementation of the Training Framework.	Training Steering Committee	6 months	January 2020	June 2020
4.1.6	Develop a communication/outreach strategy for implementing the Training Framework.	Training Steering Committee	6 months	July 2020	December 2020
4.1.7	Implement the Training Framework	Training Steering Committee	Continuous	January 2021	December 2022

**Objective 4.2: Evaluate the effectiveness and accessibility of various training delivery methods.**

Task		Lead	Estimated Time for Completion	Estimated Start Date	Estimated Completion Date
4.2.1	Identify existing training delivery methods. The following should be considered: Inspector succession planning/training Implementation of various training delivery methods (classroom training, webinars, videos, etc.) A Mentoring program Joint inspections with U.S. EPA, state agency staff and/or CUPA staff or inspectors where each are given the opportunity to ask questions in the field as inspections are conducted and various issues are encountered	Training Steering Committee	3 months	January 2019	March 2019
4.2.2	Explore new technology for training delivery methods.	Training Steering Committee	3 months	April 2019	June 2019
4.2.3	Determine effectiveness of each training delivery method.	Training Steering Committee	Continuous	July 2019	December 2022
4.2.4	Apply most effective and efficient training delivery methods to Unified Program related training.	Training Steering Committee	3 months	October 2019	December 2019
4.2.5	Implement new training delivery methods.	Training Steering Committee, State Program Agencies, CUPAs	Continuous	January 2020	December 2022

**Objective 4.3: Develop statewide certification programs for CUPA inspectors and State Program Agency evaluators.**

Task		Lead	Estimated Time for Completion	Estimated Start Date	Estimated Completion Date
4.3.1	Hazardous Materials Certification Workgroup to develop specific criteria for a training certification program.	Hazardous Materials Certification Workgroup (CUPA Forum Board)	12 months	May 2018	April 2019

4.3.2	Provide interpretive outreach to stakeholders (regulated businesses and organizations, consultants, etc.)	CUPA Forum Board	4 months	December 2018	March 2019
4.3.3	Complete the first cycle of the training certification program.	CUPA Forum Board	3 years	July 2018	July 2021

**Objective 4.4: Develop a statewide registration program for CUPA personnel.**

	Task	Lead	Estimated Time for Completion	Estimated Start Date	Estimated Completion Date
4.4.1	Establish a Registration Workgroup to develop specific criteria for the statewide registration program.	UPAAG	1 month	March 2019	March 2019
4.4.2	Develop a statewide registration program.	Registration Workgroup	9 months	May 2019	January 2020
4.4.3	Provide interpretive outreach to stakeholders (regulated businesses and organizations, consultants, etc.)	Registration Workgroup	6 months	January 2020	June 2020
4.4.4	Develop proposed legislation.	Registration Workgroup	10 months	January 2020	October 2020
4.4.5	Consider feedback provided by stakeholders (regulated businesses and organizations, consultants, etc.)	Registration Workgroup	6 months	February 2020	July 2020
4.4.6	Identify, develop and recommend any needed statutory or regulatory language to affect changes.	Registration Workgroup	3 months	October 2020	December 2020

**Objective 4.5: Support the Unified Program training culture.**

	Task	Lead	Estimated Time for Completion	Estimated Start Date	Estimated Completion Date
4.5.1	Expand the "Train the Trainer" program. Explore additional vendors for the "Train the Trainer" program. Enable State Program Agency staff to participate. Conduct the "Train the Trainer" program	CUPA Forum Board	6 months	January 2019	June 2019
4.5.2	Create a commitment and expectations policy for training volunteers to ensure succession planning occurs.	CUPA Forum Board	4 months	September 2018	December 2018
4.5.3	Share the trainer commitment and expectations policy with UPAAG and Training Steering Committee	CUPA Forum Board	4 months	December 2018	March 2019



## Goal 5: Improve the capabilities and functionality of the California Environmental Reporting System (CERS) for current and future needs.

### Opportunities and Challenges

Electronic reporting systems require significant CUPA and PA resources to maintain functionality. Unified Program Agencies (UPAs) use various database platforms and/or system versions to meet CERS electronic reporting requirements. There may be a more effective and efficient means of meeting current and future requirements to electronically report Unified Program information to CERS, in order to comply with state and national regulatory requirements.

### Objectives

<b>5.1:</b>	Examine functionality and efficiency of CERS and local CUPA business processes and database systems.
<b>5.2:</b>	Examine the concept of a CUPA management tool using data from CERS.

### Objective 5.1: Examine functionality and efficiency of CERS and local CUPA business processes database systems.

	Task	Lead	Estimated Time for Completion	Estimated Start Date	Estimated Completion Date
5.1.1	Business Process Modeling (BPM) document: Assess and document existing business processes and understand process requirements to provide business process improvement opportunities.	Data Steering Committee and CalEPA	18-24 months	December 2018	December 2020
5.1.2	CalEPA, UPAs and State Program Agencies to identify areas for improving business processes, improving the functionality of CERS or for amending the data requirements for electronic reporting as proposed CERS enhancements.	Data Steering Committee and CalEPA	18-24 months	December 2019	December 2021
5.1.3	Explore development of an inspection module or other tool to support enhanced inspection data capture, with the capability of creating outputs for regulating agencies and for regulated businesses.	CUPA Forum Board	12 months	December 2018	December 2019
5.1.4	Plan and make interim improvements to CERS and local reporting databases based on evaluation of CERS functionality and assessment of business processes.	Data Steering Committee and CalEPA	24 months	December 2019 2020	December 2022

**Objective 5.2: Examine the concept of a CUPA management tool using data from CERS.**

Task		Lead	Estimated Time for Completion	Estimated Start Date	Estimated Completion Date
5.2.1	Document and implement governance structures to prioritize need of management tool, assess and develop business cases and objectives.	Data Steering Committee	12-18 months	January 2019	June 2020
5.2.2	Document and collaborate with UPAs and State Program Agency data owners to identify, define and development of centralized data warehouse in order to support consistently defined data sets and to support data management tool.	Data Steering Committee	24-36 months	January 2020	January 2023
5.2.3	Propose a funding mechanism for proceeding with the development of the data-management functionality of CERS.	Data Steering Committee	6 months	July 2019	December 2019
5.2.4	Obtain agreement among CalEPA, UPAs and State Program Agencies to develop CERS data-management capabilities in addition to data-reporting capabilities.	Data Steering Committee	6 months	January 2020	June 2020

**Goal 6: Enrich and curate CERS data to make informed decisions that advance the Unified Program goals, objectives and public safety.**

**Opportunities and Challenges**

Local programs devote significant resources to collecting data and reporting information to state agencies and other Unified Program partners. Together, all parties must ensure that the information is reliable and valid, and that investment in data collection and analyses are efficient and effective in fulfilling State oversight needs and requirements as well as improving program implementation.

**Objectives**

<b>6.1:</b>	Develop and implement a process to enrich data quality in the California Environmental Reporting System (CERS).
<b>6.2:</b>	Develop and share analytic methodologies for trend analysis of CERS data.
<b>6.3:</b>	Evaluate the needed enhancements for non-data exchange CUPAs.
<b>6.4:</b>	Promote the use and improve the functionality of the CalEPA Regulated Site Portal website and data services.

**Objective 6.1: Develop and implement a process to enrich data quality in the California Environmental Reporting System (CERS).**

	Task	Lead	Estimated Time for Completion	Estimated Start Date	Estimated Completion Date
6.1.1	Develop a data quality enrichment process.	Data Steering Committee	9 months	January 2019	September 2019
6.1.2	Research applicability of QA/QC methods and standards used by State Program Agencies to verify facility-reported data.	Data Steering Committee	12-18 months	January 2019	June 2020
6.1.3	Define QA/QC methods and standards to ensure CERS data is not duplicated and to identify data entry and transfer errors for data reported directly in CERS by business and regulator users and for data transferred to CERS through Electronic Data Transfer (EDT).	Data Steering Committee	24 months	December 2019	December 2021
6.1.4	Define and recommend a priority for the implementation of data QA/QC methods and standards for UPAs, State Program Agencies and regulated businesses.	Data Steering Committee	12 months	December 2020	December 2021
6.1.5	Define how to apply standards to submittals from businesses to CERS.	Data Steering Committee	12 months	January 2021	December 2021
6.1.6	Define standards that should be applied by CUPAs when reviewing and accepting submittals.	Data Steering Committee	12 months	January 2021	December 2021
6.1.7	Assess ways to reduce data entry errors, i.e.: using linkages or tools to standardize submittal choices.	Data Steering Committee	12 months	January 2022	December 2022

**Objective 6.2: Develop and share analytic methodologies for trend analysis of CERS data.**

Task		Lead	Estimated Time for Completion	Estimated Start Date	Estimated Completion Date
6.2.1	Identify Unified Program public, state agency and CUPA needs for trend analysis and define the metrics for analysis. Trend analysis should utilize Unified Program data to demonstrate the success and effectiveness of the implementation of the Unified Program to the public.	Data Steering Committee	6 months	July 2020	December 2020
6.2.2	Research and identify methodologies for conducting trend analysis, including measures to track success of implementation of the Unified Program.	Data Steering Committee	6 months	January 2021	June 2021
6.2.3	Perform and report on trend analysis to support and advance Unified Program efficiency and effectiveness.	Data Steering Committee	12 months	July 2021	June 2022

**Objective 6.3: Evaluate the needed enhancements for non-data exchange CUPAs.**

Task		Lead	Estimated Time for Completion	Estimated Start Date	Estimated Completion Date
6.3.1	Survey CUPAs not utilizing electronic data transfer (EDT) to determine if additional CERS enhancements are necessary.	Data Steering Committee	9 months	January 2020	September 2020
6.3.2	Review survey responses.	Data Steering Committee	3 months	October 2020	December 2020
6.3.3	Determine actions necessary in response to surveys.	Data Steering Committee	6 months	January 2021	June 2021
6.3.4	Prioritize and develop scope and cost of effort for each new proposed CERS enhancement.	Data Steering Committee and CalEPA	6 months	July 2021	December 2021

6.3.5	Proceed with development of CERS enhancements.	CalEPA and CUPA Data Services Vendors	12 months	January 2022	December 2022
6.3.6	Implement CERS enhancements in production environments.	CalEPA and CUPA Data Services Vendors	Continuous	January 2023	Continuous

**Objective 6.4: Promote the use and improve the functionality of the CalEPA Regulated Site Portal website and data services.**

	Task	Lead	Estimated Time for Completion	Estimated Start Date	Estimated Completion Date
6.4.1	Develop and implement changes to the Regulated Site Portal to improve features and functionality with the incorporation of data from additional environmental databases.	CalEPA	15 months	June 2018	August 2019
6.4.2	Develop and update public outreach material to highlight uses and functionality.	CalEPA	6 months	March 2019	August 2019
6.4.3	Present updated outreach to all stakeholders (consultants, attorneys, regulated businesses, etc.).	Data Steering Committee and CalEPA	24 months	September 2019	September 2021

**Goal 7: Minimize and mitigate the impact of local disaster emergency response on essential Unified Program functions at the local level.**

**Opportunities and Challenges**

By statute, UPAs must routinely prepare for local disaster emergency roles and responsibilities, maintain response capabilities, and coordinate regularly with disaster emergency assistance agencies and organizations. In the face of growing disaster response costs and limited state/federal resources to respond to large disasters, CUPAs seek to improve collaboration and training for local mutual aid and disaster assistance. It remains critical for UPAs to ensure the ability to continue to protect environmental health and public safety by maintaining routine Unified Program responsibilities as effectively and efficiently as possible. For both provider and recipient agencies, best practices are necessary to balance response and assistance activities during declared disaster emergencies with continuity of executing Unified Program inspection and enforcement responsibilities as fully as possible.

## Objectives

**7.1:** Help enable local agencies continue to protect environmental health and public safety and maintain Unified Program implementation effectively and efficiently while conducting disaster recovery or rendering Disaster Emergency Assistance (DEA) to other local agencies.

**Objective 7.1: Ensure local agencies are able to continue to protect environmental health and public safety and maintain Unified Program implementation effectively and efficiently while participating in Disaster Emergency Assistance (DEA) for State-declared disasters.**

	Task	Lead	Estimated Time for Completion	Estimated Start Date	Estimated Completion Date
7.1.1	Develop an evaluation process contingency plan for CUPAs that have experienced response demands to state-declared emergencies during the performance review period.	UPAAG Evaluation Workgroup	6 months	January 2019	June 2019
7.1.2	Identify necessary contingency planning for CUPAs in order to enable each CUPA to continue to perform routine Unified Program implementation amidst the establishment of disaster relief and need for supportive assistance in response to the disaster.	Cal OES and CUPAs	6 months	February 2018	July 2018
7.1.3	Determine if and how a state declared emergency disaster temporarily relieves requirements of regulated businesses in the area during the declared emergency.	CalEPA, CCDEH, CUPAs	12 months	August 2018	July 2019
7.1.4	Identify and develop statutory or regulatory revisions needed to alleviate resource/priority conflicts between Unified Program requirements and local emergency response needs.	UPAAG	24 months	August 2019	July 2021



**California Environmental Protection Agency**

1001 I Street  
P.O. Box 2815  
Sacramento, CA 95812  
(916) 323-2514  
[calepa.ca.gov](http://calepa.ca.gov)

**Cal CUPA Forum**

P.O. Box 2017  
Cameron Park, CA 95682  
(530) 676-0815  
[calcupa.org](http://calcupa.org)

# Technical Noise Supplement to the Traffic Noise Analysis Protocol

September 2013



California Department of Transportation  
Division of Environmental Analysis  
Environmental Engineering  
Hazardous Waste, Air, Noise, Paleontology Office



*This page intentionally left blank*

CALTRANS Technical Report Documentation Page

1. Report No. CT-HWANP-RT-13-069.25.2	2. Type of Report Reference & Guidance	3. Report Phase and Edition Final	
4. Title and Subtitle Technical Noise Supplement to the Caltrans Traffic Noise Analysis Protocol A Guide for the Measuring, Modeling, and Abating Highway Operation and Construction Noise Impacts		5. Report Date September 2013	
6. Author(s) Rudy Hendriks, Bruce Rymer, David Buehler, Jim Andrews		7. Caltrans Project Coordinator Bruce Rymer, PE Senior Engineer	
8. Performing Organization Names and Addresses California Department of Transportation Division of Environmental Analysis Environmental Engineering Hazardous Waste, Air, Noise, & Paleontology Office 1120 N Street, Mail Stop 27 Sacramento CA 95814 <a href="http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/env/noise/index.htm">http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/env/noise/index.htm</a>		9. Task Order No. 25	
		10. Contract No. : 43A0269 – ICF International	
11. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address California Department of Transportation Division of Environmental Analysis Environmental Engineering Hazardous Waste, Air, Noise, & Paleontology Office Sacramento CA 95814		12. Caltrans Functional Reviewers:  <i>Division of Environmental Analysis:</i> Bruce Rymer & Jim Andrews	
13. Supplementary Notes This document updates and supersedes the Nov 2009 <i>Technical Noise Supplement</i> . Refer to the Sept 2013 <i>Caltrans Highway Traffic Noise Analysis Protocol</i> for noise-related policy.		14. External Reviewers	
15. Abstract This manual contains Caltrans noise analysis procedures, practices, and other useful technical background information related to the analysis and reporting of highway and construction noise impacts and abatement. It supplements and expands on concepts and procedures referred to in the <i>Traffic Noise Analysis Protocol</i> , which in turn is required by federal regulations in 23CFR772. <i>The contents of this document are not official policy, standard, or regulation</i> , and are for informational purposes— <i>unless they are referenced in the Protocol</i> . Except for some Caltrans-specific methods and procedures, most methods and procedures recommended in this document are in conformance with industry standards and practices. This document can be used as a stand-alone guide for highway noise training purposes or as a reference for technical concepts, methodology, and terminology needed to acquire a basic understanding of highway noise and construction noise-related issues.			
16. Key Words Highway noise, highway noise measurement, noise barrier design, traffic noise impact analysis, noise study reports, construction noise.	17. Distribution Statement Available to the general public	18. No. of pages 276	

*This page intentionally left blank*

# **Technical Noise Supplement to the Caltrans Traffic Noise Analysis Protocol**

*A Guide for Measuring, Modeling, and Abating Highway  
Operation and Construction Noise Impacts*

California Department of Transportation  
Division of Environmental Analysis  
Environmental Engineering  
Hazardous Waste, Air, Noise, Paleontology Office  
1120 N Street, Room 4301 MS27  
Sacramento, CA 95814  
Contact: Bruce Rymer  
916/653-6073

September 2013

© 2013 California Department of Transportation



# Contents

	<b>Page</b>
Tables .....	vi
Figures .....	viii
Acronyms and Abbreviations .....	xii
Acknowledgements .....	xiv
<b>Section 1 Introduction and Overview .....</b>	<b>1-1</b>
1.1 Introduction .....	1-1
1.2 Overview .....	1-2
<b>Section 2 Basics of Highway Noise .....</b>	<b>2-1</b>
2.1 Physics of Sound .....	2-1
2.1.1 Sound, Noise, and Acoustics .....	2-1
2.1.2 Speed of Sound .....	2-2
2.1.3 Sound Characteristics .....	2-3
2.1.3.1 Frequency, Wavelength, and Hertz .....	2-3
2.1.3.2 Sound Pressure Levels and Decibels .....	2-7
2.1.3.3 Root Mean Square and Relative Energy .....	2-8
2.1.3.4 Relationship between Sound Pressure Level, Relative Energy, Relative Pressure, and Pressure .....	2-9
2.1.3.5 Adding, Subtracting, and Averaging Sound Pressure Levels .....	2-11
2.1.3.6 A-Weighting and Noise Levels .....	2-18
2.1.3.7 Octave and One-Third-Octave Bands and Frequency Spectra .....	2-21
2.1.3.8 White and Pink Noise .....	2-27
2.1.4 Sound Propagation .....	2-27
2.1.4.1 Geometric Spreading from Point and Line Sources .....	2-27
2.1.4.2 Ground Absorption .....	2-30
2.1.4.3 Atmospheric Effects and Refraction .....	2-31
2.1.4.4 Shielding by Natural and Manmade Features, Noise Barriers, Diffraction, and Reflection .....	2-35
2.2 Effects of Noise and Noise Descriptors .....	2-43
2.2.1 Human Reaction to Sound .....	2-43
2.2.1.1 Human Response to Changes in Noise Levels .....	2-44
2.2.2 Describing Noise .....	2-46

	2.2.2.1	Time Patterns .....	2-46
	2.2.2.2	Noise Descriptors .....	2-47
	2.2.2.3	Calculating Noise Descriptors.....	2-48
	2.2.3	Conversion between Noise Descriptors.....	2-55
	2.2.4	Negative Effects on Humans.....	2-59
	2.2.4.1	Hearing Damage .....	2-60
	2.2.4.2	Interference with Activities .....	2-60
	2.2.4.3	Stress-Related Diseases .....	2-61
<b>Section 3</b>		<b>Measurements and Instrumentation .....</b>	<b>3-1</b>
	3.1	Purposes of Noise Measurements .....	3-1
	3.1.1	Ambient and Background Noise Levels.....	3-2
	3.1.2	Model Validation/Calibration.....	3-3
	3.1.3	Construction Noise Levels.....	3-3
	3.1.4	Performance of Abatement Measures .....	3-3
	3.1.5	Special Studies and Research .....	3-3
	3.2	Measurement Locations.....	3-4
	3.2.1	General Site Recommendations.....	3-4
	3.2.2	Measurement Site Selection .....	3-4
	3.2.2.1	Site Selection by Purpose of Measurement .....	3-5
	3.2.2.2	Site Selection by Acoustical Equivalence.....	3-6
	3.2.2.3	Site Selection by Geometry .....	3-8
	3.3	Measuring Times, Duration, and Number of Repetitions.....	3-9
	3.3.1	Measuring Times .....	3-9
	3.3.1.1	Noisiest Hour for Highway Traffic .....	3-10
	3.3.1.2	Adjusting Other-Than-Noisiest Hour .....	3-11
	3.3.2	Measurement Duration.....	3-12
	3.3.3	Number of Measurement Repetitions.....	3-13
	3.3.4	Normalizing Measurements for Differences in Traffic Mixes and Volumes .....	3-18
	3.3.5	Classroom Noise Measurements .....	3-22
	3.4	Instrumentation .....	3-25
	3.4.1	Sound Level Meters .....	3-25
	3.4.2	Data Recording and Analysis .....	3-27
	3.4.3	Acoustical Calibrators .....	3-28
	3.4.4	Meteorological and Other Non-Noise-Related Equipment.....	3-28
	3.5	Noise Measurement Procedures.....	3-29
	3.5.1	Instrumentation Setup .....	3-29
	3.5.2	Field Calibration .....	3-30
	3.5.3	Measurements .....	3-31
	3.5.4	Documentation.....	3-32
	3.6	Meteorological Constraints on Noise Measurements .....	3-33
	3.6.1	Meteorological Criteria .....	3-34
	3.6.2	Equivalent Meteorological Conditions.....	3-34
	3.6.2.1	Equivalent Wind Conditions .....	3-35

	3.6.2.2	Equivalent Temperature and Cloud Cover.....	3-36
	3.6.2.3	Equivalent Humidity.....	3-36
	3.7	Quality Assurance.....	3-36
<b>Section 4</b>		<b>Detailed Analysis for Traffic Noise Impacts .....</b>	<b>4-1</b>
	4.1	Gathering Information .....	4-1
	4.2	Identifying Existing and Future Land Use and Applicable Noise Abatement Criteria.....	4-1
	4.3	Determining Existing Noise Levels.....	4-3
	4.3.1	Selecting Noise Receivers and Noise Measurement Sites .....	4-3
	4.3.1.1	Receptors and Receivers .....	4-3
	4.3.1.2	Noise Measurement Sites.....	4-6
	4.3.2	Measuring Existing Noise Levels.....	4-6
	4.3.3	Modeling Existing Noise Levels.....	4-7
	4.4	Validating/Calibrating the Prediction Model.....	4-7
	4.4.1	Routine Model Calibration .....	4-8
	4.4.1.1	Introduction.....	4-8
	4.4.1.2	Limitations .....	4-8
	4.4.1.3	Pertinent Site Conditions .....	4-9
	4.4.1.4	Procedures.....	4-10
	4.4.1.5	Cautions and Challenges.....	4-11
	4.4.1.6	Tolerances.....	4-13
	4.4.1.7	Common Dilemmas .....	4-13
	4.5	Predicting Future Noise Levels .....	4-14
	4.5.1	FHWA TNM Overview.....	4-15
	4.5.1.1	TNM Reference Energy Mean Emission Levels.....	4-15
	4.5.1.2	Noise Level Computations.....	4-18
	4.5.1.3	Propagation, Shielding, and Ground Effects .....	4-19
	4.5.1.4	Parallel Barrier Analysis.....	4-19
	4.6	Comparing Results with Appropriate Criteria .....	4-20
	4.7	Evaluating Noise Abatement Options.....	4-20
<b>Section 5</b>		<b>Noise Barrier Design Considerations .....</b>	<b>5-1</b>
	5.1	Acoustical Design Considerations.....	5-1
	5.1.1	Barrier Material and Transmission Loss .....	5-3
	5.1.2	Barrier Location.....	5-6
	5.1.3	Barrier Dimensions.....	5-13
	5.1.3.1	Height.....	5-15
	5.1.3.2	Length .....	5-21
	5.1.4	Barrier Shape.....	5-23
	5.1.5	Barrier Insertion Loss vs. Attenuation.....	5-25
	5.1.6	Background Noise Levels.....	5-26
	5.1.7	Reflected Noise and Noise Barriers .....	5-27
	5.1.7.1	Noise Reflection .....	5-27
	5.1.7.2	Single Barriers.....	5-29
	5.1.7.3	Modeling Single Barrier Reflections .....	5-35
	5.1.7.4	Parallel Barriers .....	5-37



5.1.7.5	Reflections off Structures and Canyon Effects .....	5-41
5.1.7.6	Double-Deck Bridge Reflections .....	5-43
5.1.7.7	Minimizing Reflections .....	5-51
5.1.8	Miscellaneous Acoustical Design Considerations .....	5-52
5.1.8.1	Maintenance Access behind Noise Barriers.....	5-52
5.1.8.2	Emergency Access Gates in Noise Barriers.....	5-54
5.1.8.3	Drainage Openings in Noise Barriers.....	5-54
5.1.8.4	Vegetation as Noise Barriers .....	5-55
5.2	Non-Acoustical Considerations .....	5-55
5.2.1	Safety.....	5-55
5.2.2	Aesthetics .....	5-56
<b>Section 6</b>	<b>Noise Study Reports .....</b>	<b>6-1</b>
6.1	Outline .....	6-2
6.2	Summary .....	6-4
6.3	Noise Impact Technical Study.....	6-4
6.3.1	Introduction .....	6-4
6.3.2	Project Description .....	6-4
6.3.3	Fundamentals of Traffic Noise.....	6-5
6.3.4	Federal and State Standards and Policies .....	6-6
6.3.5	Study Methods and Procedures .....	6-6
6.3.6	Existing Noise Environment .....	6-7
6.3.7	Future Noise Environment, Impacts, and Considered Abatement.....	6-8
6.3.8	Construction Noise.....	6-10
6.3.9	References .....	6-10
6.4	Appendices .....	6-16
<b>Section 7</b>	<b>Non-Routine Considerations and Issues .....</b>	<b>7-1</b>
7.1	Noise Barrier Issues.....	7-1
7.1.1	Effects of Noise Barriers on Distant Receivers .....	7-2
7.1.1.1	Background .....	7-2
7.1.1.2	Results of Completed Studies.....	7-3
7.1.1.3	Studying the Effects of Noise Barriers on Distant Receivers .....	7-7
7.1.2	Shielding Provided by Vegetation.....	7-7
7.2	Sound Intensity and Power .....	7-8
7.2.1	Sound Power .....	7-9
7.2.2	Sound Intensity .....	7-10
7.3	Tire/Pavement Noise .....	7-13
7.4	Insulating Facilities from Highway Noise .....	7-16
7.5	Construction Noise Analysis, Monitoring, and Abatement .....	7-17
7.5.1	Consideration of Construction Noise during Project Development Phase .....	7-20
7.5.2	Noise Monitoring during Construction .....	7-23
7.5.3	Construction Noise Abatement.....	7-26

7.5.3.1	Abatement at Source .....	7-26
7.5.3.2	Abatement in Path .....	7-26
7.5.3.3	Abatement at Receiver .....	7-27
7.5.3.4	Community Awareness.....	7-27
7.6	Earthborne Vibration.....	7-27
7.7	Occupational Hearing Loss and OSHA Noise Standards .....	7-28
7.7.1	Noise-Induced Hearing Loss .....	7-29
7.7.2	OSHA Noise Standards .....	7-29
7.8	Effects of Transportation and Construction Noise on Marine Life and Wildlife (Bioacoustics).....	7-31
<b>Section 8</b>	<b>Glossary.....</b>	<b>8-1</b>
<b>Appendix A</b>	<b>References Cited</b>	

# Tables

	<b>Page</b>
2-1 Wavelength of Various Frequencies .....	2-6
2-2 Relationship between Sound Pressure Level, Relative Energy, Relative Pressure, and Sound Pressure.....	2-10
2-3 Decibel Addition .....	2-14
2-4 A-Weighting Adjustments for One-Third-Octave Center Frequencies .....	2-19
2-5 Typical Noise Levels .....	2-20
2-6 Standardized Band Numbers, Center Frequencies, One-Third-Octave and Octave Bands, and Octave Band Ranges.....	2-22
2-7 Tabular Form of Octave Band Spectrum .....	2-24
2-8 Tabular Form of One-Third Octave Band Spectrum .....	2-25
2-9 Adjusting Linear Octave Band Spectrum to A-Weighted Spectrum.....	2-26
2-10 Relationship between Noise Level Change, Factor Change in Relative Energy, and Perceived Change .....	2-45
2-11 Common Noise Descriptors.....	2-48
2-12 Noise Samples for L10 Calculation.....	2-49
2-13 Noise Samples for Leq Calculation.....	2-51
2-14 Noise Samples for Ldn Calculations .....	2-52
2-15 Leq/Ldn Conversion Factors.....	2-58
2-16 Ldn/CNEL Corrections ( $\Delta$ ) (Must Be Added to Ldn to Obtain CNEL).....	2-59

3-1	Suggested Measurement Durations .....	3-12
3-2	Maximum Allowable Standard Deviations for a 95% Confidence Interval for Mean Measurement of about 1 dBA.....	3-17
3-3	Equivalent Vehicles Based on Federal Highway Administration Traffic Noise Model Reference Energy Mean Emission Levels.....	3-19
3-4	Classes of Wind Conditions.....	3-35
3-5	Cloud Cover Classes.....	3-36
4-1	Activity Categories and Noise Abatement Criteria (23 CFR 772).....	4-2
4-2	TNM Constants for Vehicle Types .....	4-17
5-1	Approximate Transmission Loss Values for Common Materials.....	5-4
5-2	Contribution of Reflections for Special Case Where $W = 2S$ , $D = W$ , and $NRC = 0.05$ .....	5-40
5-3	Summary of Reflective Noise Contributions and Cumulative Noise Levels .....	5-51
6-1	Noise Study Report Outline .....	6-2
6-2	Existing Noise Levels (Example) .....	6-11
6-3	Predicted Traffic Noise Impacts (Example).....	6-12
6-4	Noise Abatement Predicted Noise Levels and Insertion Loss (dBA) for Soundwall 1 at Right-of-Way (Example).....	6-13
6-5	Data for Reasonableness Determination (Example) .....	6-14
6-6	Roadway and Barrier Geometries (Example) .....	6-15
6-7	Model Calibration (Example) .....	6-16
7-1	FHWA Building Noise Reduction Factors .....	7-17
7-2	Typical Construction Equipment Noise .....	7-21
7-3	Table G-16 Permissible Noise Exposure .....	7-30

# Figures

	<b>Page</b>
2-1	Sound Pressure vs. Particle Velocity .....2-4
2-2	Frequency and Wavelength.....2-5
2-3	Peak and Root Mean Square Sound Pressure .....2-9
2-4	A-Weighting Network.....2-19
2-5	Typical Octave Band Frequency Spectrum.....2-23
2-6	Typical One-Third-Octave Band Frequency Spectrum.....2-25
2-7	Point Source Propagation (Spherical Spreading).....2-28
2-8	Change in Noise Level with Distance from Spherical Spreading.....2-29
2-9	Line Source Propagation (Cylindrical Spreading) .....2-30
2-10	Wind Effects on Noise Levels .....2-32
2-11	Effects of Temperature Gradients on Noise .....2-34
2-12	Alteration of Sound Paths after Inserting a Noise Barrier between Source and Receiver.....2-37
2-13	Diffraction of Sound Waves .....2-39
2-14	Path Length Difference between Direct and Diffracted Noise Paths ....2-40
2-15	Barrier Attenuation ( $\Delta B$ ) vs. Fresnel Number ( $N_0$ ) for Infinitely Long Barriers.....2-41
2-16	Direct Noise Path Grazing Top of Barrier, Resulting in 5 dBA of Attenuation .....2-42
2-17	Negative Diffraction, Which Provides Some Noise Attenuation.....2-43
2-18	Different Noise Level vs. Time Patterns.....2-46

2-19	Relationship between $L_{dn}$ and $L_{eq}(h)_{pk}$ .....	2-58
2-20	Interference of Conversation from Background Noise.....	2-61
3-1	Typical Measurement Site Locations .....	3-7
3-2	Typical Noise Measurement Site Locations .....	3-8
3-3	Receiver Partially Shielded by Top of Cut vs. Unshielded Receiver.....	3-9
3-4	Classroom Noise Measurements (Reconstruction of Existing Freeway) .....	3-23
3-5	Classroom Noise Measurements (Project on New Alignment with Artificial Sound Source).....	3-24
4-1	A-Weighted Baseline FHWA TNM REMEL Curves.....	4-18
5-1	Alteration of Noise Paths by a Noise Barrier .....	5-3
5-2	Barrier Diffraction .....	5-3
5-3	Path Length Difference.....	5-7
5-4	Barrier Attenuation as a Function of Location (At-Grade Highway)—Barrier Attenuation Is Least When Barrier Is Located Halfway Between the Source and Receiver <i>b</i> ; the Best Locations Are Near the Source <i>a</i> or Receiver <i>c</i> .....	5-8
5-5	Typical Barrier Location for Depressed Highways .....	5-9
5-6	Typical Barrier Location for Elevated Highways.....	5-10
5-7	Barriers for Cut and Fill Transitions .....	5-11
5-8	Barriers for Highway on Fill with Off-Ramp .....	5-12
5-9	Barriers for Highway in Cut with Off-Ramp .....	5-13
5-10	Actual Noise Barrier Height Depends on Site Geometry and Terrain Topography (Same Barrier Attenuation for <i>a</i> , <i>b</i> , <i>c</i> , and <i>d</i> ).....	5-14
5-11	Noise Barrier Length Depends on Size of the Area to Be Shielded and Site Geometry and Topography .....	5-14
5-12	Soundwall Attenuation vs. Height for At-Grade Freeway .....	5-15
5-13	Soundwall Attenuation vs. Height for 25-Foot Depressed Freeway .....	5-17

5-14	Loss of Soft-Site Characteristics from Constructing a Noise Barrier .....	5-18
5-15	Determination of Critical Lane for Line-of-Sight Height .....	5-20
5-16	Recommended Line-of-Sight Break Limits.....	5-20
5-17	Barrier Extended Far Enough to Protect End Receivers .....	5-21
5-18	4D Rule .....	5-22
5-19	Barrier Wrapped around End Receivers, an Effective Alternative .....	5-23
5-20	Thin Screen vs. Berm (Berm Gives More Barrier Attenuation).....	5-24
5-21	Various Wall Shapes (Minimal Benefit for Extra Cost) .....	5-24
5-22	Barrier Insertion Loss vs. Attenuation .....	5-25
5-23	Single-Barrier Reflection (Simplest Representation).....	5-29
5-24	Single-Barrier Reflections (Infinite Line Source and Noise Barrier).....	5-30
5-25	Single-Barrier Reflection (More Accurate Representation) .....	5-31
5-26	Noise Increases from Single-Barrier Reflections.....	5-32
5-27	Single-Barrier Reflection (Direct Noise Shielded, Reflected Noise Not Shielded) .....	5-33
5-28	Single-Barrier Reflection (Noise Barrier on Top of Opposite Cut) .....	5-34
5-29	Highway and Noise Barrier on Fill .....	5-34
5-30	Placement of Image Sources (Cross Sectional View).....	5-35
5-31	Placement of Image Sources (Plan View).....	5-36
5-32	Various Reflective Noise Paths for Parallel Noise Barriers .....	5-39
5-33	$W/H_{AVG}$ Ratio Should be 10:1 or Greater .....	5-41
5-34	Noise Reflection off Structure .....	5-42
5-35	Double-Deck Structure Reflections, First Reflective Path .....	5-44
5-36	Multiple Reflective Paths .....	5-49
5-37	Barrier Offset with Solid Gate .....	5-53

5-38	Barrier Overlap Offset 2.5 to 3 Times the Width of the Access Opening .....	5-53
5-39	Spatial Relationship of Barrier to Adjoining Land Use .....	5-57
7-1	Schematic of a Sound Intensity Probe .....	7-12
7-2	Side-by-Side Microphone Probe .....	7-12
7-3	Sound Power Measurement Area .....	7-13
7-4	Measuring One Piece of Equipment .....	7-24
7-5	Measuring Multiple Pieces of Equipment Operating in Same Area .....	7-25



# Acronyms and Abbreviations

$\Delta$	change
$^{\circ}\text{F}$	degrees Fahrenheit
AASHTO	American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials
AC	asphalt concrete
ADT	average daily traffic
ANSI	American National Institute of Standards
B	bels
Caltrans	California Department of Transportation
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CNEL	community noise equivalent level
cps	cycles per second
dB	decibels
dB/s	decibels per second
dBA	A-weighted decibels
DGAC	dense-graded asphalt concrete
EWNR	Exterior Wall Noise Rating
FHWA	Federal Highway Administration
ft/s	feet per second
GPS	global positioning system
Guidance Manual	Technical Guidance Manual on the Effects on the Assessment and Mitigation of Hydroacoustic Effects of Pile Driving Sound on Fish
Hz	hertz
I-	Interstate
kHz	kilohertz
km/hr	kilometers per hour
kVA	kilovolt-amperes
$L_{dn}$	day-night noise level
$L_{eq}$	equivalent noise level
$L_{max}$	maximum noise level

m/s	meters per second
mph	miles per hour
N	Newton
N/m <sup>2</sup>	Newton per square meter
NAC	noise abatement criteria
NADR	Noise Abatement Decision Report
NIST	National Institute of Standards and Technology
Nm	Newton meter
NRC	noise reduction coefficient
OBSI	on-board sound intensity
OGAC	open-graded asphalt concrete
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PCC	Portland concrete cement
PLD	path length difference
Protocol	Traffic Noise Analysis Protocol
psi	pounds per square inch
pW	picowatt
REMEL	Reference Energy Mean Emission Level
rms	root mean square
SPL	sound pressure level
SR	State Route
STC	Sound Transmission Class
TeNS	Technical Noise Supplement
TL	transmission loss
TNM	Traffic Noise Model
VNTSC	Volpe National Transportation Systems Center
vph	vehicles per hour
W	watts
W/m <sup>2</sup>	watts per square meter
μN/m <sup>2</sup>	microNewtons per square meter
μPa	micro Pascals

# Acknowledgements

- Rudy Hendriks (ICF Jones & Stokes; California Department of Transportation [retired])—principal author
- Bruce Rymer (California Department of Transportation)—technical reviewer
- Jim Andrews (California Department of Transportation)—technical reviewer
- Dave Buehler (ICF International)—technical editor

*Dedication:*

*This edition of the Technical Noise Supplement is dedicated to Rudy Hendriks whose early work substantially contributed to the science of highway acoustics.*

*This page intentionally left blank*

Section 1

# Introduction and Overview

## 1.1 Introduction

This 2013 Technical Noise Supplement (TeNS) to the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) *Traffic Noise Analysis Protocol for New Highway Construction, Reconstruction, and Retrofit Barrier Projects* (Protocol) (California Department of Transportation 2011) is an updated version of the 2009 TeNS. This version of the TeNS is compatible with applicable sections of the 2011 Protocol that were prepared in response to changes to Title 23 Part 772 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) which were published in July 2010. The current Protocol was approved by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and became effective on July 13, 2011. Be sure to check for updates to the Protocol.

The purpose of this document is to provide technical background information on transportation-related noise in general and highway traffic noise in particular. It is designed to elaborate on technical concepts and procedures referred to in the Protocol. The contents of the TeNS are for informational purposes; *unless they are referenced in the Protocol, the contents of this document are not official policy, standard, or regulation.* Except for some Caltrans-specific methods and procedures, most methods and procedures recommended in TeNS are in conformance with industry standards and practices.

This document can be used as a stand-alone document for training purposes or as a reference for technical concepts, methodology, and terminology needed to acquire a basic understanding of transportation noise with emphasis on highway traffic noise.

Revisions to this document are listed below.

- Removal of references and discussion relating to traffic noise models that preceded the current FHWA Traffic Noise Model (TNM).

- Abbreviated discussions of several topics such as bioacoustics and quieter pavement that are now covered in more detail in newer technical references.
- Elimination of metric units in accordance with Caltrans current standards. The exception to this is units of pressure that are traditionally expressed in metric units such as micro-pascals.
- Removal of the traffic noise analysis screening procedure which was removed from the Protocol.
- Removal of obsolete information.

The 2009 version of TeNS will remain available on the Caltrans website as a reference for information that has been removed from this edition. The 2009 version of TeNS contains a number of measurement procedures for non-routine noise studies.

## 1.2 Overview

The TeNS consists of eight sections. Except for Section 1, each covers a specific subject of highway noise. A brief description of the subjects follows.

- Section 1, *Introduction and Overview*, summarizes the subjects covered in the TeNS.
- Section 2, *Basics of Highway Noise*, covers the physics of sound as it pertains to characteristics and propagation of highway noise, effects of noise on humans, and ways of describing noise.
- Section 3, *Measurements and Instrumentation*, provides background information on noise measurements, and discusses various noise-measuring instruments and operating procedures.
- Section 4, *Detailed Analysis for Traffic Noise Impacts*, provides guidance for conducting detailed traffic noise impact analysis studies. This section includes identifying land use, selecting receptors, determining existing noise levels, predicting future noise levels, and determining impacts.
- Section 5, *Detailed Analysis for Noise Barrier Design Considerations*, outlines the major aspects that affect the acoustical design of noise barriers, including the dimensions, location, and material; optimization of noise barriers; possible noise reflections; acoustical design of overlapping noise barriers (to provide maintenance access to areas

behind barriers); and drainage openings in noise barriers. Challenges and cautions associated with noise barrier design are also discussed.

- Section 6, *Noise Study Reports*, discusses the contents of noise study reports.
- Section 7, *Non-Routine Considerations and Issues*, covers non-routine situations involving the effects of noise on distant receptors, use of sound intensity and sound power as tools in characterizing sound sources, pavement noise, noise monitoring for insulating facilities, construction noise, earthborne vibrations, California Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) noise standards, and effects and abatement of transportation-related noise on marine and wildlife.
- Section 8, *Glossary*, provides terminology and definitions common in transportation noise.
- Appendix A, *References Cited*, provides a listing of literature directly cited or used for reference in the TeNS.



*This page intentionally left blank*

## Section 2

# Basics of Highway Noise

The following sections introduce the fundamentals of sound and provide sufficient detail to understand the terminology and basic factors involved in highway traffic noise prediction and analysis. Those who are actively involved in noise analysis are encouraged to seek out more detailed textbooks and reference books to acquire a deeper understanding of the subject.

## 2.1 Physics of Sound

### 2.1.1 Sound, Noise, and Acoustics

Sound is a vibratory disturbance created by a moving or vibrating source in the pressure and density of a gaseous or liquid medium or in the elastic strain of a solid that is capable of being detected by the hearing organs. Sound may be thought of as the mechanical energy of a vibrating object transmitted by pressure waves through a medium to human (or animal) ears. The medium of primary concern is air. In absence of any other qualifying statements, sound is considered airborne sound, as opposed to structure- or earthborne sound, for example.

Noise is defined as sound that is loud, unpleasant, unexpected, or undesired. It therefore may be classified as a more specific group of sounds. Although the terms *sound* and *noise* are often used synonymously, perceptions of sound and noise are highly subjective.

Sound is actually a process that consists of three components: source, path, and receiver. All three components must be present for sound to exist. Without a source, no sound pressure waves would be produced. Similarly, without a medium, sound pressure waves would not be transmitted. Finally, sound must be received—a hearing organ, sensor, or other object must be present to perceive, register, or be affected by sound. In most situations, there are many different sound sources, paths, and receivers.

In the context of an analysis pursuant to 23 CFR 772 the term *receptor* means a single dwelling unit or the equivalent of a single dwelling unit. A *receiver* is a single point that can represent one receptor or multiple receptors. As an example it is common when modeling traffic noise to use a single receiver in the model to represent multiple receptors. Acoustics is the field of science that deals with the production, propagation, reception, effects, and control of sound. The field is very broad, and transportation-related noise and abatement addresses only a small, specialized part of acoustics.

## 2.1.2 Speed of Sound

When the surface of an object vibrates in air, it compresses a layer of air as the surface moves outward and produces a rarefied zone as the surface moves inward. This results in a series of high and low air pressure waves (relative to the steady ambient atmospheric pressure) alternating in sympathy with the vibrations. These pressure waves, not the air itself, move away from the source at the speed of sound, approximately 1,126 feet per second (ft/s) in air with a temperature of 68 degrees Fahrenheit (°F). The speed of sound can be calculated from the following formula:

$$c = \sqrt{1.401 \left( \frac{P}{\rho} \right)} \quad (2-1)$$

Where:

$c$  = speed of sound at a given temperature, in ft/s

$P$  = air pressure in pounds per square foot (pounds/ft<sup>2</sup>)

$\rho$  = air density in slugs per cubic foot (slugs/ft<sup>3</sup>)

1.401 = ratio of the specific heat of air under constant pressure to that of air in a constant volume

For a given air temperature and relative humidity, the ratio  $P/\rho$  tends to remain constant in the atmosphere because the density of air will reduce or increase proportionally with changes in pressure. Therefore, the speed of sound in the atmosphere is independent of air pressure. When air temperature changes,  $\rho$  changes, but  $P$  does not. Therefore, the speed of sound is temperature-dependent, as well as somewhat humidity-dependent because humidity affects the density of air. The effects of the latter with regard to the speed of sound, however, can be ignored for the purposes of the TeNS. The fact that the speed of sound changes with altitude has nothing to do with the change in air pressure and is only caused by the change in temperature.

For dry air of 32°F,  $\rho$  is 0.002509 slugs/ft<sup>3</sup>. At a standard air pressure of 29.92 inches Hg, pressure is 14.7 pounds per square inch (psi) or 2,118 pounds/ft<sup>2</sup>. Using Equation 2-1, the speed of sound for standard pressure and temperature can be calculated as follows:

$$c = \sqrt{(1.401)\left(\frac{2,118}{0.002509}\right)} = 1,087 \text{ ft/s.}$$

From this base value, the variation with temperature is described by the following equation:

$$c = 1051.3 \sqrt{1 + \frac{T_f}{459.7}} \text{ ft/s} \quad (2-2)$$

Where:

$c$  = speed of sound

$T_f$  = temperature in degrees Fahrenheit (include minus sign for less than 0°F)

The above equations show that the speed of sound increases or decreases as the air temperature increases or decreases, respectively. This phenomenon plays an important role in the atmospheric effects on noise propagation, specifically through the process of refraction, which is discussed in Section 2.1.4.3.

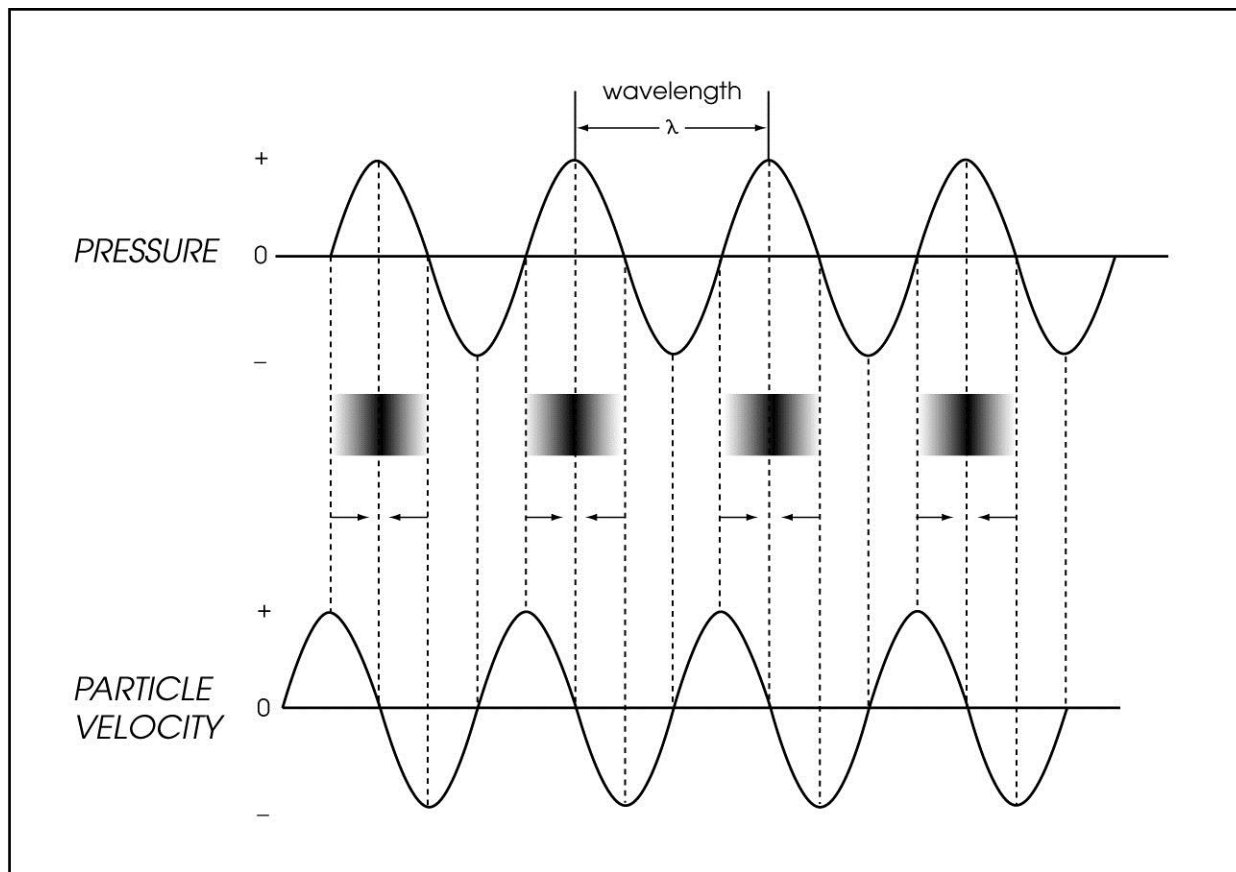
## 2.1.3 Sound Characteristics

In its most basic form, a continuous sound can be described by its frequency or wavelength (pitch) and amplitude (loudness).

### 2.1.3.1 Frequency, Wavelength, and Hertz

For a given single pitch, the sound pressure waves are characterized by a sinusoidal periodic (i.e., recurring with regular intervals) wave, as shown in Figure 2-1. The upper curve shows how sound pressure varies above and below the ambient atmospheric pressure with distance at a given time. The lower curve shows how particle velocity varies above 0 (molecules moving right) and below 0 (molecules moving left). Please note that when the pressure fluctuation is at 0, the particle velocity is at its maximum, either in the positive or negative direction; when the pressure is at its positive or negative peak, the particle velocity is at 0. Particle velocity describes the motion of the air molecules in response to the pressure

waves. It does not refer to the velocity of the waves, otherwise known as the speed of sound. The distance ( $\lambda$ ) between crests of both curves is the wavelength of the sound.

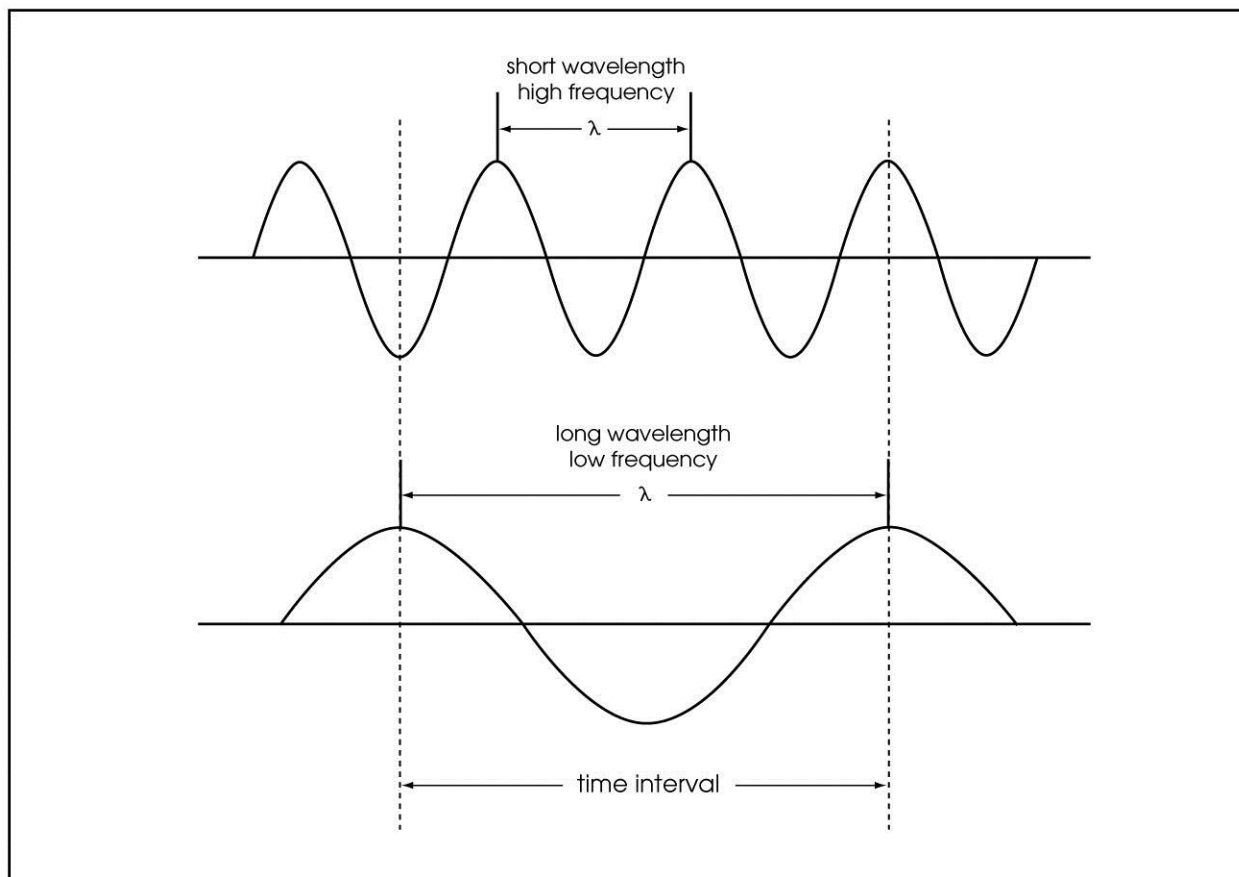


**Figure 2-1.** Sound Pressure vs. Particle Velocity

The number of times per second that the wave passes from a period of compression through a period of rarefaction and starts another period of compression is referred to as the frequency of the wave (Figure 2-2). Frequency is expressed in cycles per second, or hertz (Hz): 1 Hz equals one cycle per second. High frequencies are sometimes more conveniently expressed in units of kilohertz (kHz) or thousands of hertz. The extreme range of frequencies that can be heard by the healthiest human ears spans from 16 to 20 Hz on the low end to about 20,000 Hz (20 kHz) on the high end. Frequencies are heard as the pitch or tone of sound. High-pitched sounds produce high frequencies, and low-pitched sounds produce low frequencies. Very-low-frequency airborne sound of sufficient amplitude may be felt before it can be heard and is often confused with earthborne vibrations. Sound less than 16 Hz is referred to as infrasound, while high frequency sound above 20,000 Hz is called ultrasound. Both infrasound and ultrasound are not audible to humans, but many animals can hear or sense frequencies extending well into one or both of these regions.

Ultrasound also has various applications in industrial and medical processes, specifically cleaning, imaging, and drilling.

The distance traveled by a sound pressure wave through one complete cycle is referred to as the wavelength. The duration of one cycle is called the period. The period is the inverse of the frequency. For example, the frequency of a series of waves with periods of 0.05 (1/20) second is 20 Hz; a period of 0.001 (1/1000) second is 1,000 Hz or 1 kHz. Although low frequency earthborne vibrations (e.g., earthquakes and swaying of bridges or other structures) often are referred to by period, the term rarely is used in expressing airborne sound characteristics.



**Figure 2-2.** Frequency and Wavelength

Figure 2-2 shows that as the frequency of a sound pressure wave increases, its wavelength decreases, and vice versa. The relationship between frequency and wavelength is linked by the speed of sound, as shown in the following equations:

$$\lambda = \frac{c}{f} \quad (2-3)$$

$$f = \frac{c}{\lambda} \quad (2-4)$$

$$c = f\lambda \quad (2-5)$$

Where:

$\lambda$  = wavelength ( feet)

$c$  = speed of sound (1,126.5 ft/s at 68°F)

$f$  = frequency (Hz)

In these equations, care must be taken to use the same units (distance units in feet and time units in seconds) for wavelength and speed of sound.

Although the speed of sound is usually thought of as a constant, it has been shown that it actually varies with temperature. These mathematical relationships hold true for any value of the speed of sound. Frequency normally is generated by mechanical processes at the source (e.g., wheel rotation, back and forth movement of pistons) and therefore is not affected by air temperature. As a result, wavelength usually varies inversely with the speed of sound as the latter varies with temperature.

The relationships between frequency, wavelength, and speed of sound can be visualized easily by using the analogy of a train traveling at a given constant speed. Individual boxcars can be thought of as the sound pressure waves. The speed of the train (and individual boxcars) is analogous to the speed of sound, while the length of each boxcar is the wavelength. The number of boxcars passing a stationary observer each second depicts the frequency ( $f$ ). If the value of the latter is 2, and the speed of the train ( $c$ ) is 68 miles per hour (mph), or 100 ft/s, the length of each boxcar ( $\lambda$ ) must be:  $c/f = 100/2 = 50$  feet.

Using Equation 2-3, a table can be developed showing frequency and associated wavelength. Table 2-1 shows the frequency and wavelength relationship at an air temperature of 68°F.

**Table 2-1.** Wavelength of Various Frequencies

Frequency (Hz)	Wavelength at 68°F (Feet)
16	70
31.5	36
63	18
125	9
250	4.5
500	2.3

Frequency (Hz)	Wavelength at 68°F (Feet)
1,000	1.1
2,000	0.56
4,000	0.28
8,000	0.14
16,000	0.07

The validity of Table 2-1 can be checked by multiplying each frequency by its wavelength, which should equal the speed of sound. Please notice that because of rounding, multiplying frequency and wavelength gives varying results for the speed of sound in air, which for 68°F should be constant at 1,126.5 ft/s.

Frequency is an important component of noise analysis. Virtually all acoustical phenomena are frequency-dependent, and knowledge of frequency content is essential. Sections 2.1.3.6 and 2.1.3.7 discuss how frequency is considered in sound level measurements and sound analysis.

### 2.1.3.2 Sound Pressure Levels and Decibels

As indicated in Figure 2-1, the pressures of sound waves continuously change with time or distance and within certain ranges. The ranges of these pressure fluctuations (actually deviations from the ambient air pressure) are referred to as the amplitude of the pressure waves. Whereas the frequency of the sound waves is responsible for the pitch or tone of a sound, the amplitude determines the loudness of the sound. Loudness of sound increases and decreases with the amplitude.

Sound pressures can be measured in units of microNewtons per square meter ( $\mu\text{N}/\text{m}^2$ ), also called micro Pascals ( $\mu\text{Pa}$ ): 1  $\mu\text{Pa}$  is approximately one-hundred-billionth ( $1/100,000,000,000$ ) of the normal atmospheric pressure. The pressure of a very loud sound may be 200 million  $\mu\text{Pa}$ , or 10 million times the pressure of the weakest audible sound (20  $\mu\text{Pa}$ ).

Expressing sound levels in terms of  $\mu\text{Pa}$  would be very cumbersome because of this wide range. Sound pressure levels (SPLs) are described in logarithmic units of ratios of actual sound pressures to a reference pressure squared called bels. To provide a finer resolution, a bel is divided into tenths, or decibels (dB). In its simplest form, SPL in decibels is expressed as follows:



$$\text{Sound pressure level (SPL)} = 10\log_{10} \left( \frac{p_1}{p_0} \right)^2 \text{ dB} \quad (2-6)$$

Where:

$P_1$  = sound pressure

$P_0$  = reference pressure, standardized as 20  $\mu\text{Pa}$

The standardized reference pressure,  $P_0$ , of 20  $\mu\text{Pa}$  corresponds to the threshold of human hearing. When the actual sound pressure is equal to the reference pressure, the expression results in a sound level of 0 dB:

$$10\log_{10} \left( \frac{p_1}{p_0} \right)^2 = 10\log_{10}(1) = 0 \text{ dB}$$

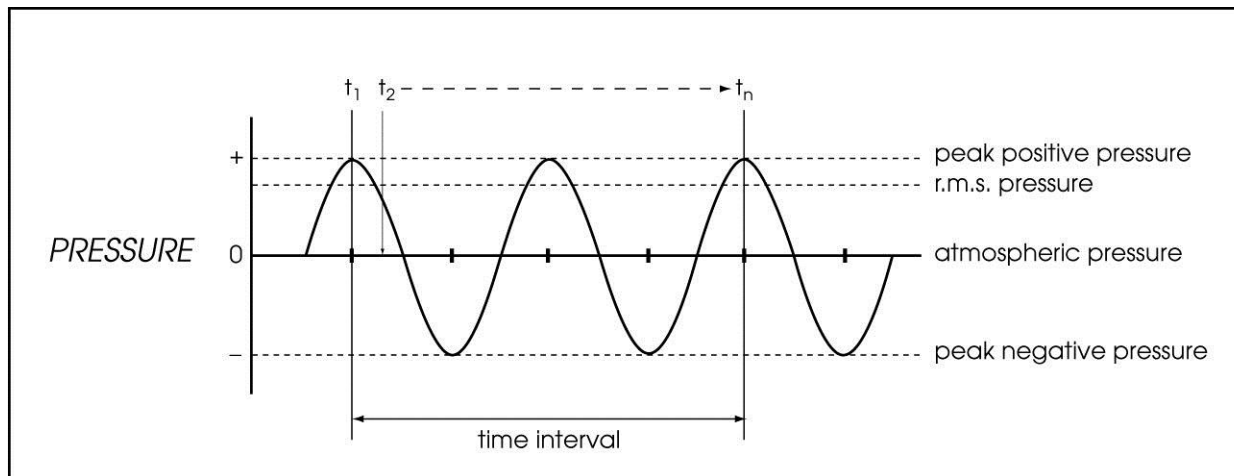
Please note that 0 dB does not represent an absence of any sound pressure. Instead, it is an extreme value that only those with the most sensitive ears can detect. Therefore, it is possible to refer to sounds as less than 0 dB (negative dB) for sound pressures that are weaker than the threshold of human hearing. For most people, the threshold of hearing is probably close to 10 dB.

### 2.1.3.3 Root Mean Square and Relative Energy

Figure 2-1 depicted a sinusoidal curve of pressure waves. The values of the pressure waves were constantly changing, increasing to a maximum value above normal air pressure, then decreasing to a minimum value below normal air pressure, in a repetitive fashion. This sinusoidal curve is associated with a single frequency sound, also called a pure tone. Each successive sound pressure wave has the same characteristics as the previous wave. The amplitude characteristics of such a series of simple waves then can be described in various ways, all of which are simply related to each other. The two most common ways to describe the amplitude of the waves is in terms of peak SPL and root mean square (rms) SPL.

Peak SPL simply uses the maximum or peak amplitude (pressure deviation) for the value of  $P_1$  in Equation 2-6. Therefore, peak SPL only uses one value (absolute value of peak pressure deviation) of the continuously changing amplitudes. The rms value of the wave amplitudes (pressure deviations) uses all positive and negative instantaneous amplitudes, not just the peaks. It is derived by squaring the positive and negative instantaneous pressure deviations, adding these together, and dividing the sum by the number of pressure deviations. The result is called

the mean square of the pressure deviations; the square root of this mean value is the rms value. Figure 2-3 shows the peak and rms relationship for sinusoidal or single-frequency waves. The rms is 0.707 times the peak value.



**Figure 2-3.** Peak and Root Mean Square Sound Pressure

In terms of discrete samples of the pressure deviations, the mathematical expression is as follows:

$$\text{rms} = \sqrt{(\sum^n (t_1^2 + t_2^2 + \dots + t_n^2)/n)} \quad (2-7)$$

Where:

$t_1, t_2, \dots, t_n$  = discrete pressure values at times  $t_1$  through  $t_n$  above (positive) and below (negative) the local atmospheric pressure

Sound pressures expressed in rms are proportional to the energy contents of the waves and are therefore the most important and often used measure of amplitude. Unless indicated otherwise, all SPLs are expressed as rms values.

#### 2.1.3.4 Relationship between Sound Pressure Level, Relative Energy, Relative Pressure, and Pressure

Table 2-2 shows the relationship between rms SPL, relative sound energy, relative sound pressure, and pressure. Please note that SPL, relative energy, and relative pressure are based on a reference pressure of 20  $\mu\text{Pa}$  and by definition are all referenced to 0 dB. The pressure values are the actual rms pressure deviations from local ambient atmospheric pressure.

The most useful relationship is that of SPL (dB) and relative energy. Relative energy is unitless. Table 2-2 shows that for each 10 dB increase in SPL the acoustic energy increases tenfold (e.g., an SPL increase from 60 to 70 dB increases the energy 10 times). Acoustic energy can be thought of as the energy intensity (energy per unit area) of a certain noise source, such as a heavy truck, at a certain distance. For example, if one heavy truck passing by an observer at a given speed and distance produces an SPL of 80 A-weighted decibels (dBA), the SPL of 10 heavy trucks identical to the single truck would be 90 dBA if they all could simultaneously occupy the same space and travel at the same speed and distance from the observer.

Because SPL is computed using  $10\log_{10}(P_1/P_2)^2$ , the acoustic energy is related to SPL as follows:

$$(P_1/P_2)^2 = 10^{\text{SPL}/10} \quad (2-8)$$

**Table 2-2.** Relationship between Sound Pressure Level, Relative Energy, Relative Pressure, and Sound Pressure

Sound Pressure Level (dB)	Relative Energy	Relative Pressure	Sound Pressure ( $\mu\text{Pa}$ )
$10\log_{10}\left(\frac{P_1}{P_0}\right)^2$	$\left(\frac{P_1}{P_0}\right)^2$	$\left(\frac{P_1}{P_0}\right)$	( $P_1$ )
200	$10^{20}$	$10^{10}$	
154			$10^9$ (1,000 Pa)
150	$10^{15}$		
140	$10^{14}$	$10^7$	
134			$10^8$ (100 Pa)
130	$10^{13}$		
120	$10^{12}$	$10^6$	
114			$10^7$ (10 Pa)
110	$10^{11}$		
100	$10^{10}$	$10^5$	
94			$10^6$ (1 Pa)
90	$10^9$		
80	$10^8$	$10^4$	
74			$10^5 \mu\text{Pa}$
70	$10^7$		
60	$10^6$	$10^3$	
54			$10^4 \mu\text{Pa}$
50	$10^5$		
40	$10^4$	$10^2$	

Sound Pressure Level (dB)	Relative Energy	Relative Pressure	Sound Pressure ( $\mu\text{Pa}$ )
$10\log_{10}\left(\frac{P_1}{P_0}\right)^2$	$\left(\frac{P_1}{P_0}\right)^2$	$\left(\frac{P_1}{P_0}\right)$	$(P_1)$
34			$10^3 \mu\text{Pa}$
30	$10^3$		
20	$10^2$	$10^1$	
14			$10^2 \mu\text{Pa}$
10	$10^1$		
0	$10^0 = 1 = \text{Ref.}$	$10^0 = 1 = \text{Ref.}$	$P_1 = P_0 = 20 \mu\text{Pa}$

### 2.1.3.5 Adding, Subtracting, and Averaging Sound Pressure Levels

Because decibels are logarithmic units, SPL cannot be added or subtracted by ordinary arithmetic means. For example, if one automobile produces an SPL of 70 dB when it passes an observer, two cars passing simultaneously would not produce 140 dB; they would combine to produce 73 dB. The following discussion provides additional explanation of this concept. The SPL from any source observed at a given distance from the source may be expressed as  $10\log_{10}(P_1/P_0)^2$  (see Equation 2-6). Therefore, the SPL from two equal sources at the same distance would be calculated as follows:

$$\text{SPL} = 10\log_{10} [(P_1/P_0)^2 + (P_1/P_0)^2] = 10\log_{10}[2(P_1/P_0)^2]$$

This can be simplified as  $10\log_{10}(2) + 10\log_{10}(P_1/P_0)^2$ . Because the logarithm of 2 is 0.301, and 10 times that would be 3.01, the sound of two equal sources is 3 dB more than the sound level of one source. The total SPL of the two automobiles therefore would be  $70 + 3 = 73$  dB.

### Adding and Subtracting Equal Sound Pressure Levels

The previous example of adding the noise levels of two cars may be expanded to any number of sources. The previous section described the relationship between decibels and relative energy. The ratio  $(P_1/P_0)^2$  is the relative (acoustic) energy portion of the expression  $\text{SPL} = 10\log_{10}(P_1/P_0)^2$ , in this case the relative acoustic energy of one source. This must immediately be qualified with the statement that this is not the acoustic power output of the source. Instead, the expression is the relative acoustic energy per unit area received by the observer. It may be stated that  $N$  identical automobiles or other noise sources would yield an SPL calculated as follows:

$$\text{SPL}_{\text{Total}} = \text{SPL}_1 + 10\log_{10}(N) \quad (2-9)$$

Where:

$\text{SPL}_1$  = SPL of one source

N = number of identical sources to be added (must be more than 0)

Example

If one noise source produces 63 dB at a given distance, what would be the noise level of 13 of the same source combined at the same distance?

Solution

$$\text{SPL}_{\text{Total}} = 63 + 10\log_{10}(13) = 63 + 11.1 = 74.1 \text{ dB}$$

Equation 2-9 also may be rewritten as follows. This form is useful for subtracting equal SPLs:

$$\text{SPL}_1 = \text{SPL}_{\text{Total}} - 10\log_{10}(N) \quad (2-10)$$

Example

The SPL of six equal sources combined is 68 dB at a given distance. What is the noise level produced by one source?

Solution

$$\text{SPL}_1 = 68 \text{ dB} - 10\log_{10}(6) = 68 - 7.8 = 60.2 \text{ dB}$$

In these examples, adding equal sources actually constituted multiplying one source by the number of sources. Conversely, subtracting equal sources was performed by dividing the total. For the latter, Equation 2-9 could have been written as  $\text{SPL}_1 = \text{SPL}_{\text{Total}} + 10\log_{10}(1/N)$ . The logarithm of a fraction yields a negative result, so the answers would have been the same.

These exercises are very useful for estimating traffic noise impacts. For example, if one were to ask what the respective SPL increases would be along a highway if existing traffic were doubled, tripled, or quadrupled (assuming traffic mix, distribution, and speeds would not change), a reasonable prediction could be made using Equation 2-9. In this case, N would be the existing traffic (N = 1); N = 2 would be doubling, N = 3 would be tripling, and N = 4 would be quadrupling the existing traffic. Because  $10\log_{10}(N)$  in Equation 2-9 represents the increase in SPL, the above values for N would yield +3, +4.8, and +6 dB, respectively.

Similarly, one might ask what the SPL decrease would be if traffic were reduced by a factor of 2, 3, or 4 (i.e.,  $N = 1/2$ ,  $N = 1/3$ , and  $N = 1/4$ , respectively). Applying  $10\log_{10}(N)$  to these values would yield -3, -5, and -6 dB, respectively.

The same problem also may arise in a different form. For example, the traffic flow on a given facility is 5,000 vehicles per hour, and the SPL is 65 dB at a given location next to the facility. One might ask what the expected SPL would be if future traffic increased to 8,000 vehicles per hour. The solution would be:

$$65 + 10\log_{10}(8,000/5,000) = 65 + 2 = 67 \text{ dB.}$$

Therefore,  $N$  may represent an integer, fraction, or ratio. However,  $N$  always must be more than 0. Taking the logarithm of 0 or a negative value is not possible.

In Equations 2-9 and 2-10,  $10\log_{10}(N)$  was the increase from  $SPL_1$  to  $SPL_{Total}$  and equals the change in noise levels from an increase or decrease in equal noise sources. Letting the change in SPLs be referred to as  $\Delta SPL$ , Equations 2-9 and 2-10 can be rewritten as follows:

$$\Delta SPL = 10\log_{10}(N) \quad (2-11)$$

This equation is useful for calculating the number of equal source increments ( $N$ ) that must be added or subtracted to change noise levels by  $\Delta SPL$ . For example, if it is known that an increase in traffic volumes increases SPL by 7 dB, the factor change in traffic (assuming that traffic mix and speeds did not change) can be calculated as follows:

$$7 \text{ dB} = 10\log_{10}(N)$$

$$0.7 \text{ dB} = \log_{10}(N)$$

$$10^{0.7} = N$$

$$N = 5.0$$

Therefore, the traffic volume increased by a factor of 5.

## Adding and Subtracting Unequal Sound Pressure Levels

If noise sources are not equal or equal noise sources are at different distances,  $10\log_{10}(N)$  cannot be used. Instead, SPLs must be added or subtracted individually using the SPL and relative energy relationship in Equation 2-8. If the number of SPLs to be added is  $N$ , and  $SPL_1$ ,  $SPL_2$ , and  $SPL_n$  represent the first, second, and  $n$ th SPL, respectively, the addition is accomplished as follows:

$$\text{SPL}_{\text{Total}} = 10\log_{10}[10^{\text{SPL}_1/10} + 10^{\text{SPL}_2/10} + \dots + 10^{\text{SPL}_n/10}] \quad (2-12)$$

The above equation is the general equation for adding SPLs. The equation also may be used for subtraction (simply change “+” to “-”). However, the result between the brackets must always be more than 0. For example, determining the total SPL of 82, 75, 88, 68, and 79 dB would use Equation 2-12 as follows:

$$\text{SPL} = 10\log_{10}(10^{68/10} + 10^{75/10} + 10^{79/10} + 10^{82/10} + 10^{88/10}) = 89.6 \text{ dB}$$

### Adding Sound Pressure Levels Using a Simple Table

When combining sound levels, a table such as the following may be used as an approximation.

**Table 2-3.** Decibel Addition

When Two Decibel Values Differ by:	Add This Amount to the Higher Value:	Example:
0 or 1 dB	3 dB	70 + 69 = 73 dB
2 or 3 dB	2 dB	74 + 71 = 76 dB
4 to 9 dB	1 dB	66 + 60 = 67 dB
10 dB or more	0 dB	65 + 55 = 65 dB

This table yields results within about 1 dB of the mathematically exact value and can be memorized easily. The table can also be used to add more than two SPLs. First, the list of values should be sorted, from lowest to highest. Then, starting with the lowest values, the first two should be combined, the result should be added to the third value, and so on until only the answer remains. For example, to determine the sum of the sound levels used in the preceding example using Table 2-3, the first step would be to rank the values from low to high: 68, 75, 79, 82, and 88 dB.

Using Table 2-3, the first two noise levels then should be added. The result then would be added to the next noise level, etc., as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} 68 + 75 &= 76, \\ 76 + 79 &= 81, \\ 81 + 82 &= 85, \\ 85 + 88 &= 90 \text{ dB} \end{aligned}$$

For comparison, using Equation 2-12, total SPL was 89.6 dB.

Two decibel-addition rules are important. First, when adding a noise level to an approximately equal noise level, the total noise level increases 3 dB.

For example, doubling the traffic on a highway would result in an increase of 3 dB. Conversely, reducing traffic by one half would reduce the noise level by 3 dB. Second, when two noise levels are 10 dB or more apart, the lower value does not contribute significantly (less than 0.5 dB) to the total noise level. For example,  $60 + 70 \text{ dB} \approx 70 \text{ dB}$ . This means that if a noise level measured from a source is at least 70 dB, the background noise level (without the target source) must not be more than 60 dB to avoid risking contamination.

## Averaging Sound Pressure Levels

There are two ways of averaging SPLs: arithmetic averaging and energy-averaging. Arithmetic averaging is simply averaging the decibel values. For example, the arithmetic average (mean) of 60 and 70 dB is:

$$(60 + 70)/2 = 65 \text{ dB}$$

Energy averaging is averaging of the energy values. Using the previous example, the energy average (mean) of 60 and 70 dB is:

$$10\log[(10^{6.0} + 10^{7.0})/2] = 67.4 \text{ dB}$$

Please notice that the energy average is always equal to or more than the arithmetic average. It is only equal to the arithmetic average if all values are the same. Averaging the values 60, 60, 60, and 60 dB yields equal results of 60 dB in both cases. The following discussion shows some examples of when each method is appropriate.

### Energy Averaging

Energy averaging is the most widely used method of averaging noise levels. Sound energy relates directly to the sound source. For example, at a given distance the sound energy from six equal noise sources is three times that of two of the same sources at that same distance. To average the number of sources and calculate the associated noise level, energy averaging should be used. Examples of applications of energy averaging are provided below.

#### Example 1

To determine the average noise level at a specific receiver along a highway between 6 a.m. and 7 a.m., five 1-hour measurements were taken on random days during that hour. The energy-averaged measurement results were 68, 67, 71, 70, and 71 dB. What is a good estimate of the noise level at that receiver? Because the main reason for the fluctuations in noise levels is probably the differences in source strength (vehicle mix,



volumes, and speeds), energy averaging is appropriate. Therefore, the result would be:  $10\log[(10^{6.8} + 10^{6.7} + 10^{7.1} + 10^{7.0} + 10^{7.1})/5] = 69.6$  dB, or 70 dB.

### Example 2

Another situation is where traffic volumes substantially change during a measurement period. Noise is measured at a location along a highway. Vehicles on that highway are distributed equally, are traveling at the same speed, and are of the same type (e.g., automobiles). Such traffic characteristics would produce a near steady-state noise level. The typical procedure would be to measure the traffic noise for an hour. After 15 minutes, the traffic volume suddenly increases sharply, but speeds remain the same and the vehicles, although closer together, are still equally distributed for the remaining 45 minutes. The noise level during the first 15 minutes was 70 dB and during the last 45 minutes was 75 dB. What was the energy-averaged noise level? Because the time periods were not the same, the energy average must be time-weighted by using the following equation:

$$\text{Energy-averaged noise level} = 10\log[(15 * 10^{7.0} + 45 * 10^{7.5})/60] = 74.2 \text{ dB}$$

In this example, the time was weighted in units of minutes. This also could have been accomplished using fractions of 1 hour, as follows:

$$\text{Energy-averaged noise level} = 10\log[(0.25 * 10^{7.0} + 0.75 * 10^{7.5})/1] = 74.2 \text{ dB}$$

### **Arithmetic Averaging**

Arithmetic averaging is used less frequently, but it is used in situations such as the following. For example, the objective is to measure the noise of a machine with great accuracy. For simplicity, assume that the machine produces a steady noise level, which is expected to be constant, each time the machine is turned on. Because accuracy is of great importance, it is chosen to take repeat measurements with different sound level meters and to calculate the average noise level. In this case, it is appropriate to calculate the arithmetic mean by adding the measured decibel values and dividing by the number of measurements. Because the same source is measured repeatedly, any measured noise fluctuations are mainly from errors inherent in the instrumentation; method of measurement; environmental conditions; and, to a certain extent, source strength. Because the errors are distributed randomly, the expected value of the measurements is the arithmetic mean.

It is also appropriate to use arithmetic means for statistical comparisons of noise levels, or hypothesis testing, whether the noise levels were obtained

by energy averaging or arithmetic means. Examples of applications of arithmetic averaging are provided below.

#### Example 1

In this example the objective is to compare the noise levels from Compressors A and B. It is decided to take five independent noise measurements at 25 feet from each compressor. Between each measurement, the compressors will be shut off and restarted. The following data are collected:

Compressor	Measured Noise Levels (dB)	Arithmetic Average (dB)
A	75, 76, 73, 74, 75	$(75+76+73+74+75)/5 = 74.6$
B	77, 75, 76, 78, 75	$(77+75+76+78+75)/5 = 76.2$

In addition, the hypothesis that Compressors A and B emit the same noise can be tested by calculating the standard deviations and using appropriate statistical tests assuming a certain level of significance. However, this is not the subject of discussion in this case.

#### Example 2

Residents A and B live next to the same highway. Resident A complains about the noise at night, while Resident B does not. One wishes to determine whether the nighttime noise level is higher at Residence A than Residence B. Four hours at night are randomly selected, and simultaneous energy-averaged noise measurements are taken at Residences A and B during the 4 hours. The measurement results are:

Hour	Residence A (dB)	Residence B (dB)
1	65	62
2	62	58
3	63	59
4	66	63
Arithmetic mean	64.0	60.5

The goal is a statistical comparison of noise levels at Residences A and B for the same randomly selected time periods, as well as the same traffic and environmental conditions. Although the 1-hour noise levels represent energy averages for each hour, arithmetic means should be calculated for the statistical comparison, as shown in the preceding measurement results.

The hypothesis that noise levels at Residence A equal noise levels at Residence B can be tested using the standard deviations, as well as the appropriate tests and significance levels. Please note, however, that statistical significance has no relationship to human significance. In this

example, the noise level at Residence A is probably significantly higher statistically than at Residence B. In terms of human perception, however, the difference may be barely perceptible.

A good rule to remember is that whenever measurements or calculations must relate to the number of sources or source strength, energy averaging should be used. However, if improving accuracy in measurements or calculations of the same events or making statistical comparisons is the goal, the arithmetic mean is appropriate. Additional details about averaging and time-weighting are addressed in Section 2.2.2.

### 2.1.3.6 A-Weighting and Noise Levels

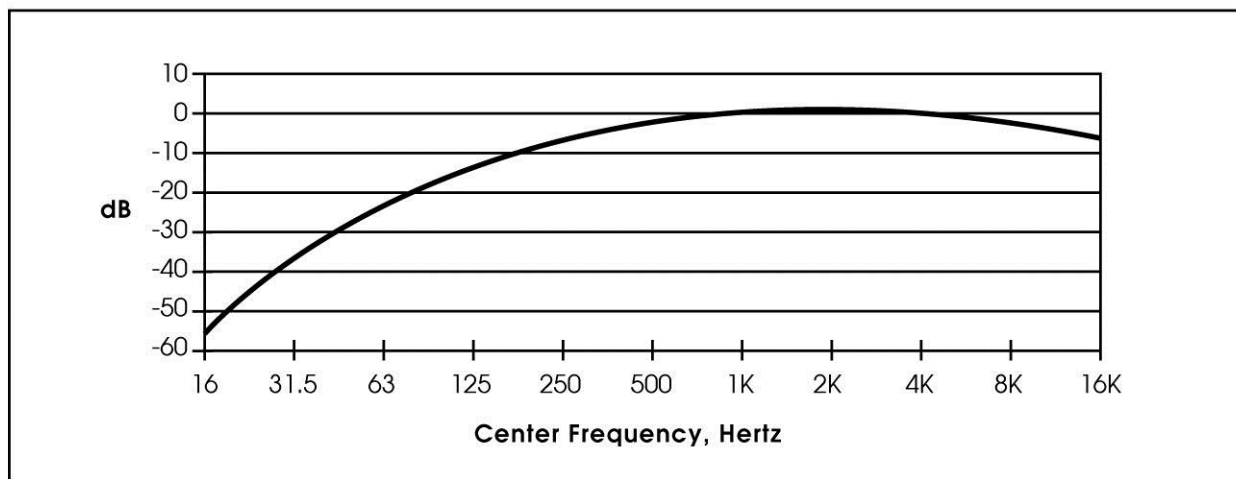
SPL alone is not a reliable indicator of loudness. Frequency or pitch also has a substantial effect on how humans respond. While the intensity (energy per unit area) of the sound is a purely physical quantity, loudness or human response depends on the characteristics of the human ear.

Human hearing is limited not only to the range of audible frequencies, but also in the way it perceives the SPL in that range. In general, the healthy human ear is most sensitive to sounds between 1,000 and 5,000 Hz and perceives both higher and lower frequency sounds of the same magnitude with less intensity. To approximate the frequency response of the human ear, a series of SPL adjustments is usually applied to the sound measured by a sound level meter. The adjustments, or weighting network, are frequency-dependent.

The A-scale approximates the frequency response of the average young ear when listening to most everyday sounds. When people make relative judgments of the loudness or annoyance of a sound, their judgments correlate well with the A-scale sound levels of those sounds. There are other weighting networks that have been devised to address high noise levels or other special problems (e.g., B-, C-, D-scales), but these scales rarely, if ever, are used in conjunction with highway traffic noise. Noise levels for traffic noise reports should be reported as dBA. In environmental noise studies, A-weighted SPLs commonly are referred to as noise levels.

Figure 2-4 shows the A-scale weighting network that is normally used to approximate human response. The 0-dB line represents a reference line; the curve represents frequency-dependent attenuations provided by the ear's response. Table 2-4 shows the standardized values (American National Standards Institute 1983). The use of this weighting network is signified by appending an "A" to the SPL as dBA or dB(A).

The A-weighted curve was developed from averaging the statistics of many psychoacoustic tests involving large groups of people with normal hearing in the age group of 18 to 25 years. The internationally standardized curve is used worldwide to address environmental noise and is incorporated in virtually all environmental noise descriptors and standards. Section 2.2.2 addresses the most common descriptors applicable to transportation noise.



**Figure 2-4.** A-Weighting Network

**Table 2-4.** A-Weighting Adjustments for One-Third-Octave Center Frequencies

Frequency (Hz)	A-Weighting (dB)	Frequency (Hz)	A-Weighting (dB)	Frequency (Hz)	A-Weighting (dB)	Frequency (Hz)	A-Weighting (dB)
16	-56.7	100	-19.1	630	-1.9	4,000	+1.0
20	-50.5	125	-16.1	800	-0.8	5,000	+0.5
25	-44.7	160	-13.4	1,000	0	6,300	-0.1
31.5	-39.4	200	-10.9	1,250	+0.6	8,000	-1.1
40	-34.6	250	-8.6	1,600	+1.0	10,000	-2.5
50	-30.6	315	-6.6	2,000	+1.2	12,500	-4.3
63	-26.2	400	-4.8	2,500	+1.3	16,000	-6.6
80	-22.5	500	-3.2	3,150	+1.2	20,000	-9.3

Source: American National Standards Institute 1983.

Sound level meters used for measuring environmental noise have an A-weighting network built in for measuring A-weighted sound levels. This is accomplished through electronic filters, also called band pass filters. Each filter allows the passage of a selected range (band) of frequencies only and

attenuates its SPL to modify the frequency response of the sound level meter to about that of the A-weighted curve and the human ear.

A range of noise levels associated with common indoor and outdoor activities is shown in Table 2-5. The decibel scale is open-ended. As discussed, 0 dB or 0 dBA should not be construed as the absence of sound. Instead, it is the generally accepted threshold of the best human hearing. SPLs in negative decibel ranges are inaudible to humans. On the other extreme, the decibel scale can go much higher than shown in Table 2-5. For example, gunshots, explosions, and rocket engines can reach 140 dBA or higher at close range. Noise levels approaching 140 dBA are nearing the threshold of pain. Higher levels can inflict physical damage on such things as structural members of air and spacecraft and related parts. Section 2.2.1.1 discusses the human response to changes in noise levels.

**Table 2-5. Typical Noise Levels**

<b>Common Outdoor Activities</b>	<b>Noise Level (dBA)</b>	<b>Common Indoor Activities</b>
	<b>110</b>	Rock band
Jet flyover at 1,000 feet		
	<b>100</b>	
Gas lawnmower at 3 feet		
	<b>90</b>	
Diesel truck at 50 feet at 50 mph		Food blender at 3 feet
	<b>80</b>	Garbage disposal at 3 feet
Noisy urban area, daytime		
Gas lawnmower, 100 feet	<b>70</b>	Vacuum cleaner at 10 feet
Commercial area		Normal speech at 3 feet
Heavy traffic at 300 feet	<b>60</b>	
		Large business office
Quiet urban daytime	<b>50</b>	Dishwasher in next room
Quiet urban nighttime	<b>40</b>	Theater, large conference room (background)
Quiet suburban nighttime		
	<b>30</b>	Library
		Bedroom at night, concert hall (background)
Quiet rural nighttime	<b>20</b>	
		Broadcast/recording studio
	<b>10</b>	
	<b>0</b>	

### 2.1.3.7 Octave and One-Third-Octave Bands and Frequency Spectra

Very few sounds are pure tones (i.e., consisting of a single frequency). To represent the complete characteristics of a sound properly, it is necessary to divide the total sound into its frequency components (i.e., determine how much sound [SPL] comes from each of the multiple frequencies that make up the sound). This representation of frequency vs. SPL is called a frequency spectrum. Spectra usually consist of 8- to 10-octave bands, more or less spanning the frequency range of human hearing (20 to 20,000 Hz). Just as with a piano keyboard, an octave represents the frequency interval between a given frequency and twice that frequency. Octave bands are internationally standardized and identified by their “center frequencies” (geometric means).

Because octave bands are rather broad, they are frequently subdivided into thirds to create one-third-octave bands. These are also standardized. For convenience, one-third-octave bands are sometimes numbered from 1 (1.25-Hz one-third-octave center frequency, which cannot be heard by humans) to 43 (20,000-Hz one-third-octave center frequency). Within the extreme range of human hearing there are 30 one-third-octave bands ranging from band 13 (20-Hz one-third-octave center frequency) to band 42 (16,000-Hz one-third-octave center frequency). Table 2-6 shows the ranges of the standardized octave and one-third-octave bands, as well as band numbers.

Frequency spectra are used in many aspects of sound analysis, from studying sound propagation to designing effective noise control measures. Sound is affected by many frequency-dependent physical and environmental factors. Atmospheric conditions, site characteristics, and materials and their dimensions used for sound reduction are some of the most important examples.

Sound propagating through the air is affected by air temperature, humidity, wind and temperature gradients, vicinity and type of ground surface, obstacles, and terrain features. These factors are all frequency-dependent.

The ability of a material to transmit noise depends on the type of material (concrete, wood, glass, etc.) and its thickness. Effectiveness of different materials at transmitting noise depends on the frequency of the noise. See Section 5.1.1 for a discussion of transmission loss and sound transmission class.

Wavelengths serve to determine the effectiveness of noise barriers. Low frequency noise, with its long wavelengths, passes easily around and over

a noise barrier with little loss in intensity. For example, a 16-Hz noise with a wavelength of 70 feet will tend to pass over a 16-foot-high noise barrier. Fortunately, A-weighted traffic noise tends to dominate in the 250- to 2,000-Hz range with wavelengths in the range of about 0.6 to 4.5 feet. As discussed later, noise barriers are less effective at lower frequencies and more effective at higher ones.

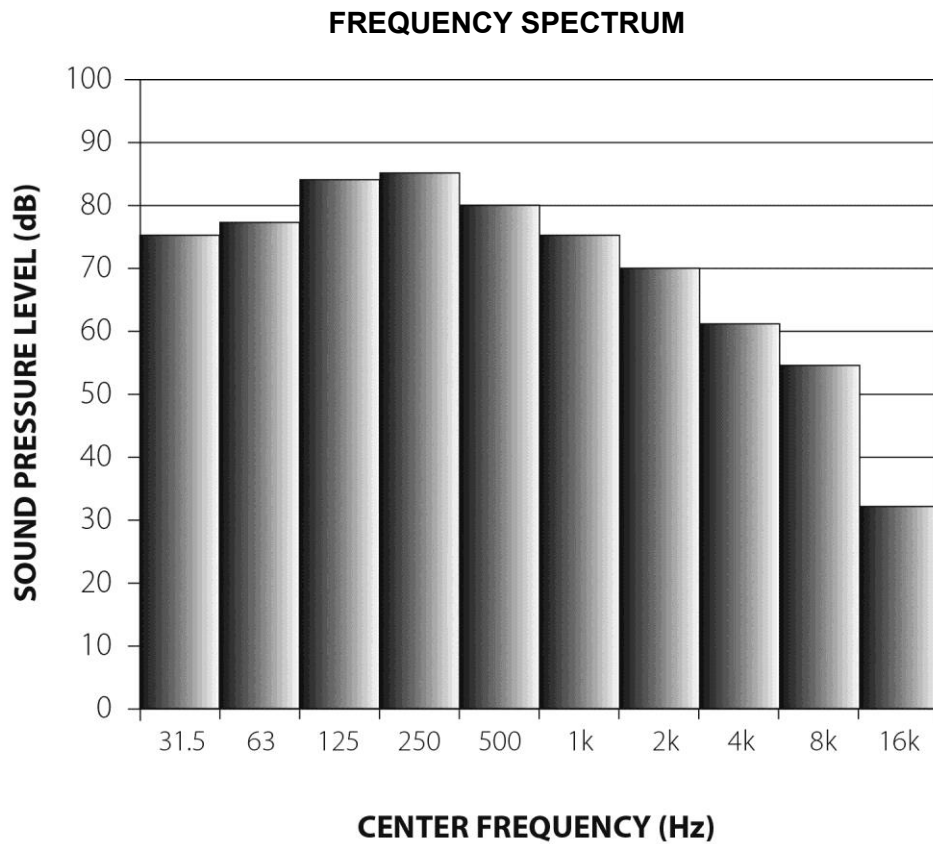
**Table 2-6.** Standardized Band Numbers, Center Frequencies, One-Third-Octave and Octave Bands, and Octave Band Ranges

Band	Center Frequency (Hz)	One-Third-Octave Band Range (Hz)	Octave Band Range (Hz)
<b>12</b>	<b>16</b>	14.1–17.8	<b>11.2–22.4</b>
13	20	17.8–22.4	
14	25	22.4–28.2	
<b>15</b>	<b>31.5</b>	28.2–35.5	<b>22.4–44.7</b>
16	40	35.5–44.7	
17	50	44.7–56.2	
<b>18</b>	<b>63</b>	56.2–70.8	<b>44.7–89.1</b>
19	80	70.8–89.1	
20	100	89.1–112	
<b>21</b>	<b>125</b>	112–141	<b>89.1–178</b>
22	160	141–178	
23	200	178–224	
<b>24</b>	<b>250</b>	224–282	<b>178–355</b>
25	315	282–355	
26	400	355–447	
<b>27</b>	<b>500</b>	447–562	<b>355–708</b>
28	630	562–708	
29	800	708–891	
<b>30</b>	<b>1,000</b>	891–1,120	<b>708–1,410</b>
31	1,250	1,120–1,410	
32	1,600	1,410–1,780	
<b>33</b>	<b>2,000</b>	1,780–2,240	<b>1,410–2,820</b>
34	2,500	2,240–2,820	
35	3,150	2,820–3,550	
<b>36</b>	<b>4,000</b>	3,550–4,470	<b>2,820–5,620</b>
37	5,000	4,470–5,620	
38	6,300	5,620–7,080	
<b>39</b>	<b>8,000</b>	7,080–8,910	<b>5,620–11,200</b>
40	10,000	8,910–11,200	
41	12,500	11,200–14,100	
<b>42</b>	<b>16,000</b>	14,100–17,800	<b>11,200–22,400</b>

Band	Center Frequency (Hz)	One-Third-Octave Band Range (Hz)	Octave Band Range (Hz)
43	20,000	17,800–22,400	

Source: Harris 1979.

Figure 2-5 shows a conventional graphical representation of a typical octave-band frequency spectrum. The octave bands are depicted as having the same width, although each successive band should increase by a factor of 2 when expressed linearly in terms of 1-Hz increments.



**Figure 2-5.** Typical Octave Band Frequency Spectrum

A frequency spectrum can also be presented in tabular form. For example, the data used to generate Figure 2-5 is illustrated in tabular form in Table 2-7.

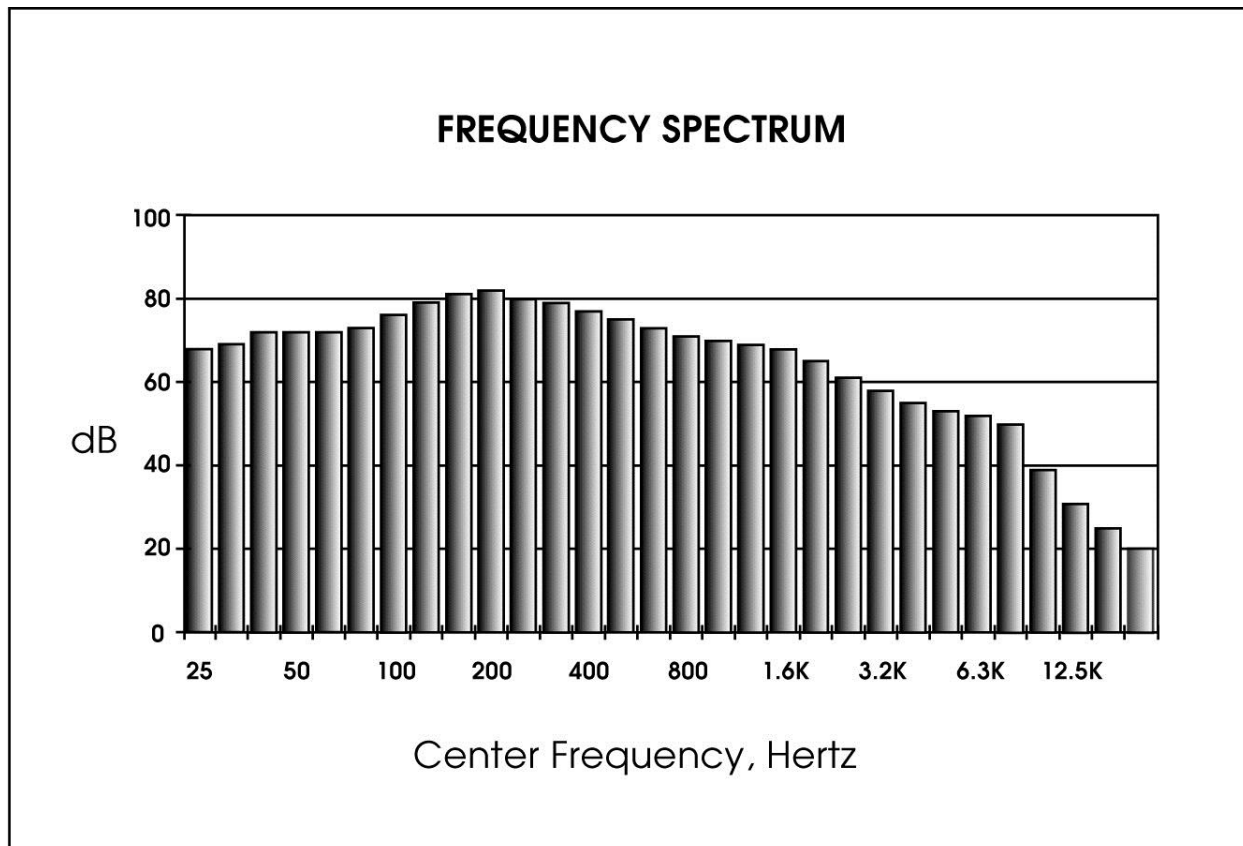


**Table 2-7.** Tabular Form of Octave Band Spectrum

Octave Band Center Frequency (Hz)	Sound Pressure Level (dB)
31.5	75
63	77
125	84
250	85
500	80
1,000	75
2,000	70
4,000	61
8,000	54
16,000	32
<b>Total sound pressure level = 89 dB</b>	

Often, one is interested in the total noise level, or the summation of all octave bands. Using the data shown in Table 2-8, one may simply add all the SPLs, as was explained in Section 2.1.3.5. The total noise level for the above octave band frequency spectrum is 89 dB.

The same sorts of charts and tables can be compiled from one-third-octave band information. For example, if more detailed one-third-octave information for the above spectrum is available, a one-third-octave band spectrum could be constructed as shown in Figure 2-6 and Table 2-8. Note that the total noise level does not change, and that each subdivision of three one-third-octave bands adds up to the total octave band shown in the previous example.



**Figure 2-6.** Typical One-Third-Octave Band Frequency Spectrum

Frequency spectrums are usually expressed in linear, unweighted SPLs (dB). However, they may also be A-weighted by applying the adjustments from Table 2-4. For example, the data in Table 2-8 can be A-weighted (rounded to nearest dB) as shown in Table 2-9.

**Table 2-8.** Tabular Form of One-Third Octave Band Spectrum

One-Third-Octave Band Center Frequency (Hz)	Sound Pressure Level (dB)	One-Third-Octave Band Center Frequency (Hz)	Sound Pressure Level (dB)	One-Third-Octave Band Center Frequency (Hz)	Sound Pressure Level (dB)
25	68	<b>250</b>	80	2,500	61
<b>31.5</b>	69	315	79	3,200	58
40	72	400	77	<b>4,000</b>	55
50	72	<b>500</b>	75	5,000	53
<b>63</b>	72	630	73	6,300	52
80	73	800	71	<b>8,000</b>	50
100	76	<b>1,000</b>	70	10,000	39
<b>125</b>	79	1,250	69	12,500	31
160	81	1,600	68	<b>16,000</b>	25

One-Third-Octave Band Center Frequency (Hz)	Sound Pressure Level (dB)	One-Third-Octave Band Center Frequency (Hz)	Sound Pressure Level (dB)	One-Third-Octave Band Center Frequency (Hz)	Sound Pressure Level (dB)
200	82	<b>2,000</b>	65	20,000	20
<b>Total sound pressure level = 89 dB</b>					

**Table 2-9.** Adjusting Linear Octave Band Spectrum to A-Weighted Spectrum

Octave Band Center Frequency (Hz)	Sound Pressure Level (dBA)
31.5	$75 - 39 = 36$
63	$77 - 26 = 51$
125	$84 - 16 = 68$
250	$85 - 9 = 76$
500	$80 - 3 = 77$
1,000	$75 - 0 = 75$
2,000	$70 + 1 = 71$
4,000	$61 + 1 = 62$
8,000	$54 - 1 = 53$
16,000	$32 - 7 = 25$
<b>Total sound pressure level = 89 dB (linear) and 81.5 dBA</b>	

The total A-weighted noise level is 81.5 dBA, compared with the linear noise level of 89 dB. In other words, the original linear frequency spectrum with a total noise level of 89 dB is perceived as a total A-weighted noise level of 81.5 dBA.

A linear noise level of 89 dB with a different frequency spectrum distribution, could have produced a different A-weighted noise level, either higher or lower. The reverse may also be true. Theoretically, an infinite number of frequency spectrums could produce either the same total linear noise level or the same A-weighted spectrum. This is an important concept because it can help explain a variety of phenomena dealing with noise perception. For example, some evidence suggests that changes in frequencies are sometimes perceived as changes in noise levels, although the total A-weighted noise levels do not change significantly. Section 7 addresses with some of these phenomena.

### 2.1.3.8 White and Pink Noise

White noise is noise with a special frequency spectrum that has the same amplitude (level) for each frequency interval over the entire audible frequency spectrum. It is often generated in laboratories for calibrating sound level measuring equipment, specifically its frequency response. One might expect that the octave or one-third-octave band spectrum of white noise would be a straight line, but this is not true. Beginning with the lowest audible octave, each subsequent octave spans twice as many frequencies than the previous ones, and therefore contains twice the energy. This corresponds with a 3-dB step increase for each octave band, and 1 dB for each one-third-octave band.

Pink noise, in contrast, is defined as having the same amplitude for each octave band (or one-third-octave band), rather than for each frequency interval. Its octave or one-third-octave band spectrum is truly a straight “level” line over the entire audible spectrum. Therefore, pink noise generators are conveniently used to calibrate octave or one-third-octave band analyzers.

Both white and pink noise sound somewhat like the static heard from a radio that is not tuned to a particular station.

## 2.1.4 Sound Propagation

From the source to receiver, noise changes both in level and frequency spectrum. The most obvious is the decrease in noise as the distance from the source increases. The manner in which noise reduces with distance depends on the following important factors.

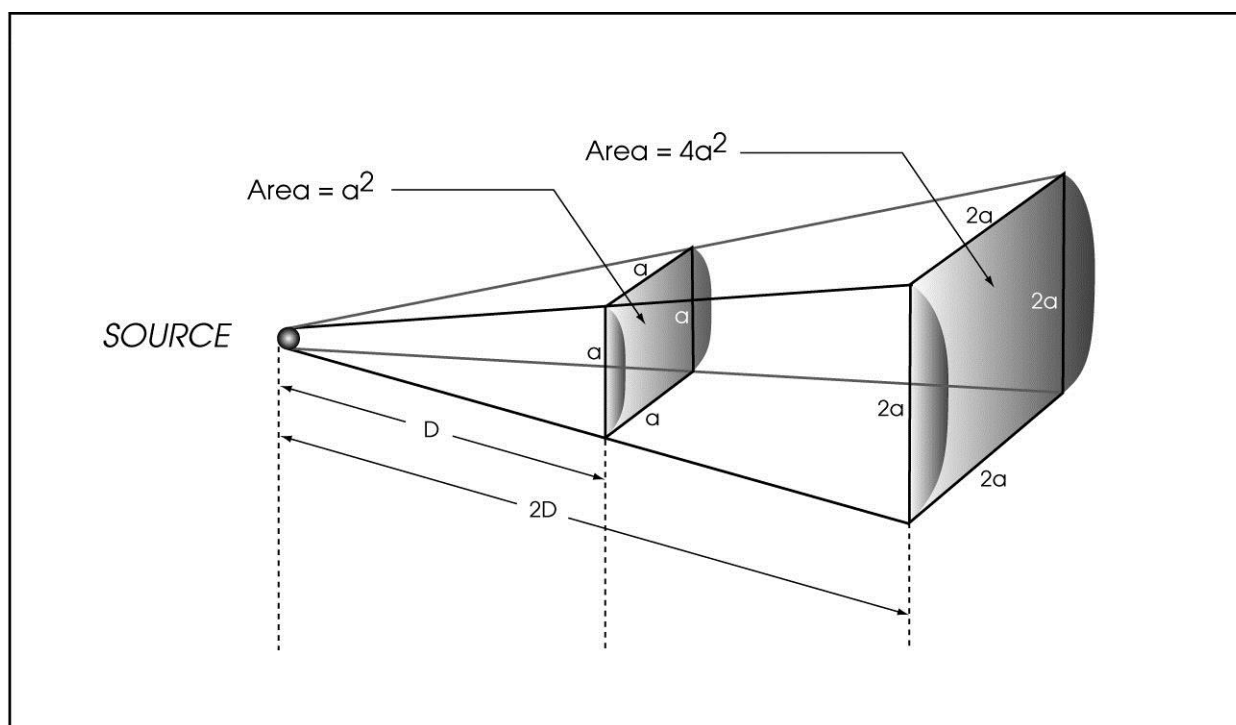
- Geometric spreading from point and line sources.
- Ground absorption.
- Atmospheric effects and refraction.
- Shielding by natural and manmade features, noise barriers, diffraction, and reflection.

### 2.1.4.1 Geometric Spreading from Point and Line Sources

Sound from a small localized source (approximating a point source) radiates uniformly outward as it travels away from the source in a spherical pattern. The sound level attenuates or drops off at a rate of

6 dBA for each doubling of the distance (6 dBA/DD). This decrease, resulting from the geometric spreading of the energy over an ever-increasing area, is referred to as the inverse square law. Doubling the distance increases each unit area, represented by squares with sides “a” in Figure 2-7, from  $a^2$  to  $4a^2$ .

Because the same amount of energy passes through both squares, the energy per unit area at  $2D$  is reduced four times from that at distance  $D$ . Therefore, for a point source the energy per unit area is inversely proportional to the square of the distance. Taking  $10\log_{10}(1/4)$  results in a 6-dBA/DD reduction. This is the point source attenuation rate for geometric spreading.



**Figure 2-7.** Point Source Propagation (Spherical Spreading)

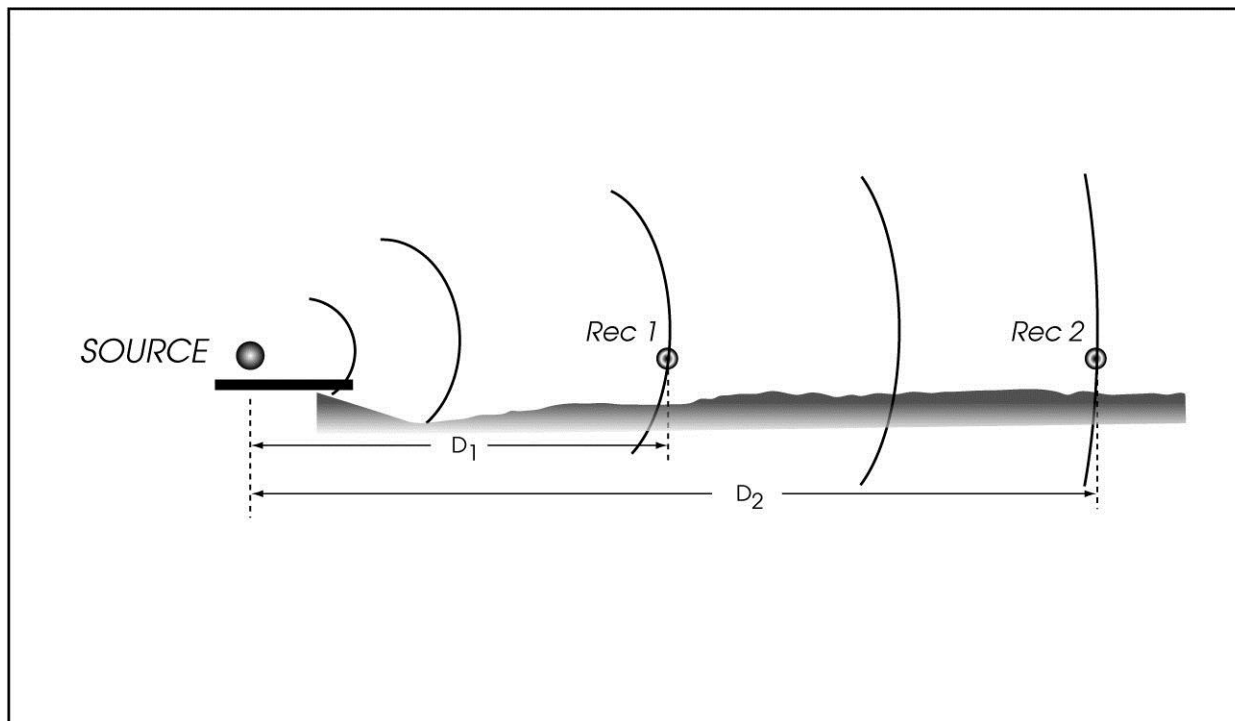
As seen in Figure 2-8, based on the inverse square law the change in noise level between any two distances because of spherical spreading can be found using the following equation:

$$dBA_2 = dBA_1 + 10\log_{10}[(D_1/D_2)]^2 = dBA_1 + 20\log_{10}(D_1/D_2) \quad (2-13)$$

Where:

$dBA_1$  = noise level at distance  $D_1$

$dBA_2$  = noise level at distance  $D_2$



**Figure 2-8.** Change in Noise Level with Distance from Spherical Spreading

However, highway traffic noise is not a single, stationary point source. The movement of the vehicles makes the source of the sound appear to emanate from a line (line source) rather than a point when viewed over a time interval (Figure 2-9). This results in cylindrical spreading rather than spherical spreading. Because the change in surface area of a cylinder only increases by two times for each doubling of the radius instead of the four times associated with spheres, the change in sound level is 3 dBA/DD. The change in noise levels for a line source at any two different distances from cylindrical spreading is determined using the following equation:

$$dBA_2 = dBA_1 + 10\log_{10} (D_1/D_2) \quad (2-14)$$

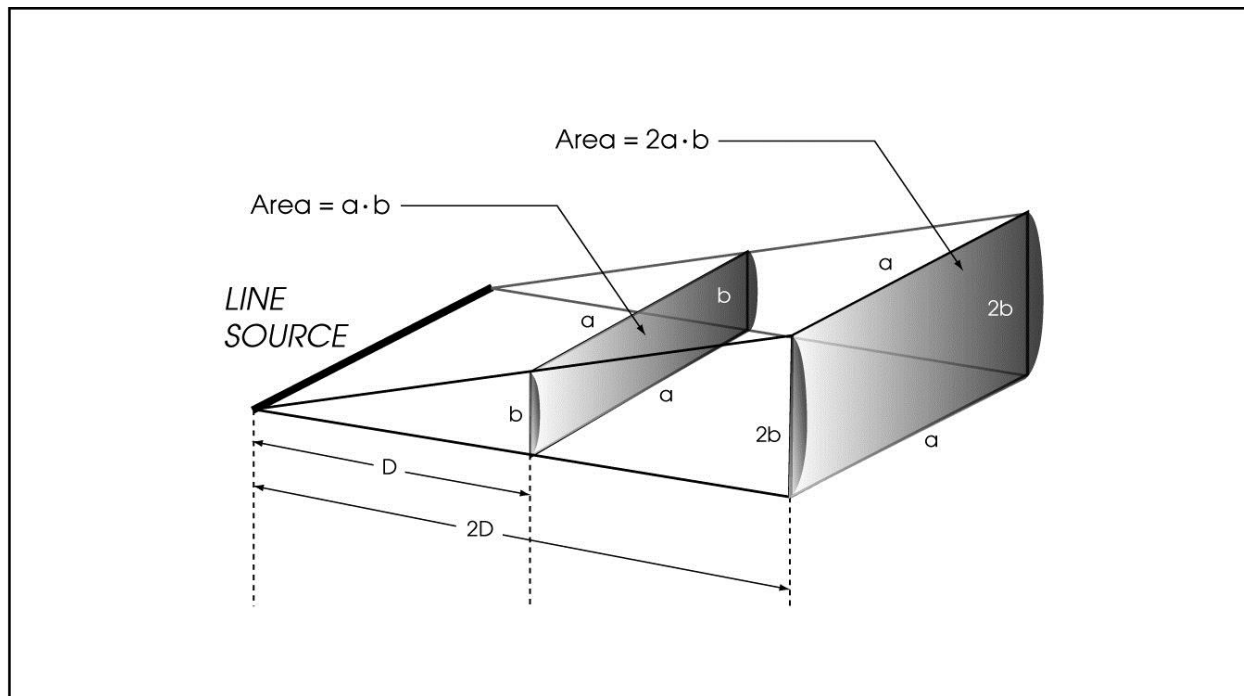
Where:

$dBA_1$  = noise level at distance  $D_1$  and conventionally the known noise level

$dBA_2$  = noise level at distance  $D_2$  and conventionally the unknown noise level

Note

The expression  $10\log_{10}(D_1/D_2)$  is negative when  $D_2$  is more than  $D_1$  and positive when  $D_1$  is more than  $D_2$ . Therefore, the equation automatically accounts for the receiver being farther or closer with respect to the source— $\log_{10}$  of a number less than 1 gives a negative result,  $\log_{10}$  of a number more than 1 is positive, and  $\log_{10}(1) = 0$ .



**Figure 2-9.** Line Source Propagation (Cylindrical Spreading)

### 2.1.4.2 Ground Absorption

Most often, the noise path between the highway and observer is very close to the ground. Noise attenuation from ground absorption and reflective wave cancellation adds to the attenuation from geometric spreading. Traditionally, this excess attenuation has been expressed in terms of decibels of attenuation per doubling of distance. This approximation is done for simplification only; for distances of less than 200 feet, the prediction results based on this scheme are sufficiently accurate. The sum of the geometric spreading attenuation and excess ground attenuation (if any) is referred to as the attenuation or dropoff rate. For distances of 200 feet or more, the approximation causes excessive inaccuracies in predictions. The amount of excess ground attenuation depends on the height of the noise path and characteristics of the intervening ground or site. In practice, excess ground attenuation may vary from 0 to 8–10 dBA/DD or more. In fact, it varies as the noise path height changes from the source to receiver and with vehicle type because the source heights are different. The complexity of terrain also influences the propagation of sound by potentially increasing the number of ground reflections.

The FHWA TNM is the model that is currently approved by FHWA for use in noise impact studies. The TNM has complex algorithms that directly calculate excess ground attenuation based on ground type and site geometry.

### 2.1.4.3 Atmospheric Effects and Refraction

Research by Caltrans and others has shown that atmospheric conditions can have a profound effect on noise levels within 200 feet of a highway. Wind has shown to be the most important meteorological factor within approximately 500 feet, while vertical air temperature gradients are more important over longer distances. Other factors such as air temperature, humidity, and turbulence also have significant effects.

#### Wind

The effects of wind on noise are mostly confined to noise paths close to the ground because of the wind shear phenomenon. Wind shear is caused by the slowing of wind in the vicinity of a ground plane because of surface friction. As the surface roughness of the ground increases, so does the friction between the ground and the air moving over it. As the wind slows with decreasing heights, it creates a sound velocity gradient (because of differential movement of the medium) with respect to the ground. This velocity gradient tends to bend sound waves downward in the same direction of the wind and upward in the opposite direction. The process, called refraction, creates a noise shadow (reduction) upwind of the source and a noise concentration (increase) downwind of the source. Figure 2-10 shows the effects of wind on noise. Wind effects on noise levels along a highway depend very much on wind angle, receiver distance, and site characteristics. A 6-mph cross wind can increase noise levels at 250 feet by about 3 dBA downwind and reduce noise by about the same amount upwind. Present policies and standards ignore the effects of wind on noise levels. Unless wind conditions are specifically identified, noise levels are always assumed to be for zero wind. Noise analyses are also always made for zero-wind conditions.

Wind also has another effect on noise measurements. Wind “rumble” caused by air movement over a microphone of a sound level meter can contaminate noise measurements even if a wind screen is placed over the microphone.

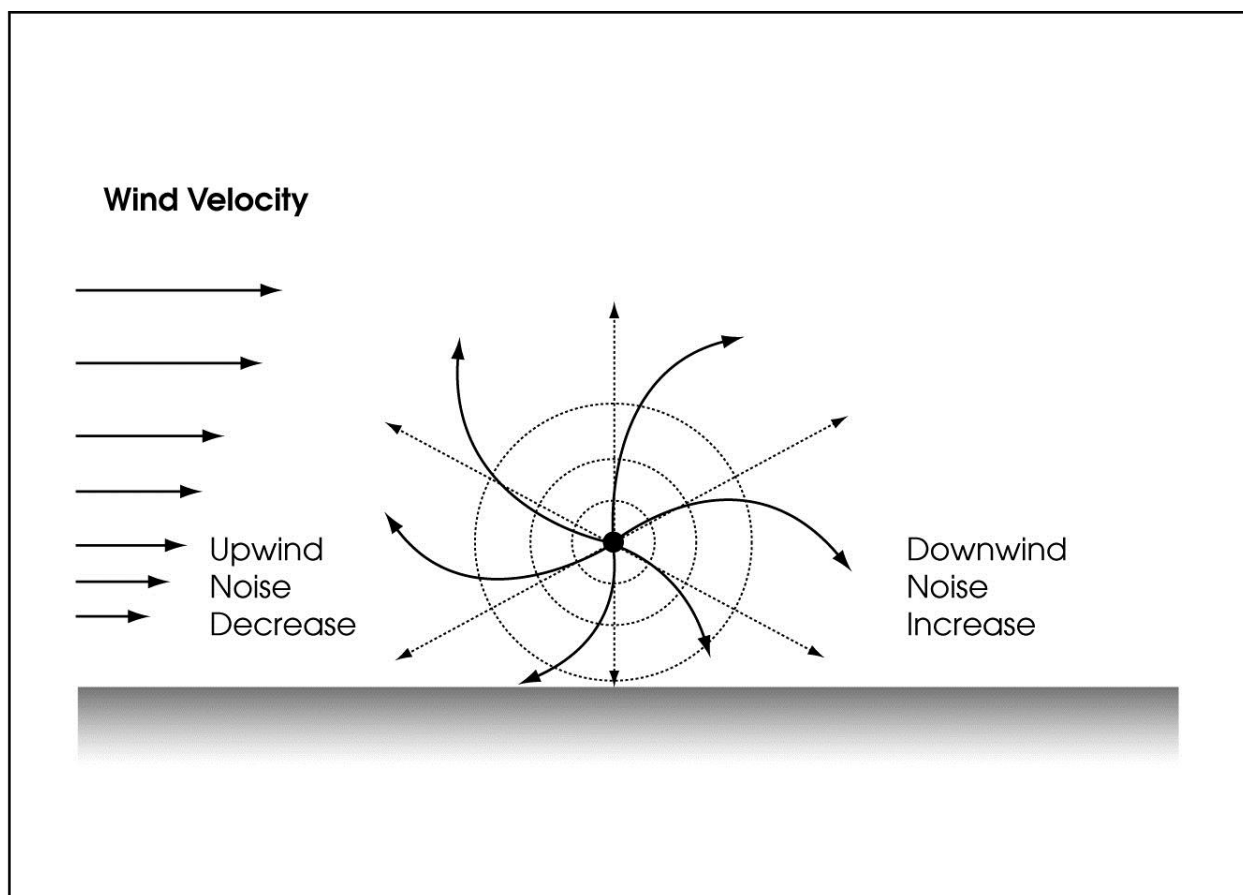
Limited measurements performed by Caltrans in 1987 showed that wind speeds of about 11 mph produce noise levels of about 45 dBA, using a ½-inch microphone with a wind screen. This means that noise measurements below 55 dBA are contaminated by wind speeds of 11 mph or more. A noise level of 55 dBA is about at the low end of the range of noise levels routinely measured near highways for noise analysis. FHWA’s *Measurement of Highway-Related Noise* (1996) recommends that highway noise measurements should not be made at wind speeds above 12 mph. An 11 mph criterion for maximum allowable wind speed for routine highway



noise measurements seems reasonable and is therefore recommended. More information concerning wind/microphone contamination is provided in Section 3.

## Wind Turbulence

Turbulence also has a scattering effect on noise levels, which is difficult to predict. It appears, however, that turbulence has the greatest effect on noise levels in the vicinity of the source.



**Figure 2-10.** Wind Effects on Noise Levels

## Temperature Gradients

Figure 2-11 shows the effects of temperature gradients on noise levels. Normally, air temperature decreases with height above the ground. This is called the normal lapse rate, which for dry air is about  $-5.5^{\circ}\text{F}$  per 1,000 feet. Because the speed of sound decreases as air temperature decreases, the resulting temperature gradient creates a sound velocity gradient with height. Slower speeds of sound higher above the ground tend to refract

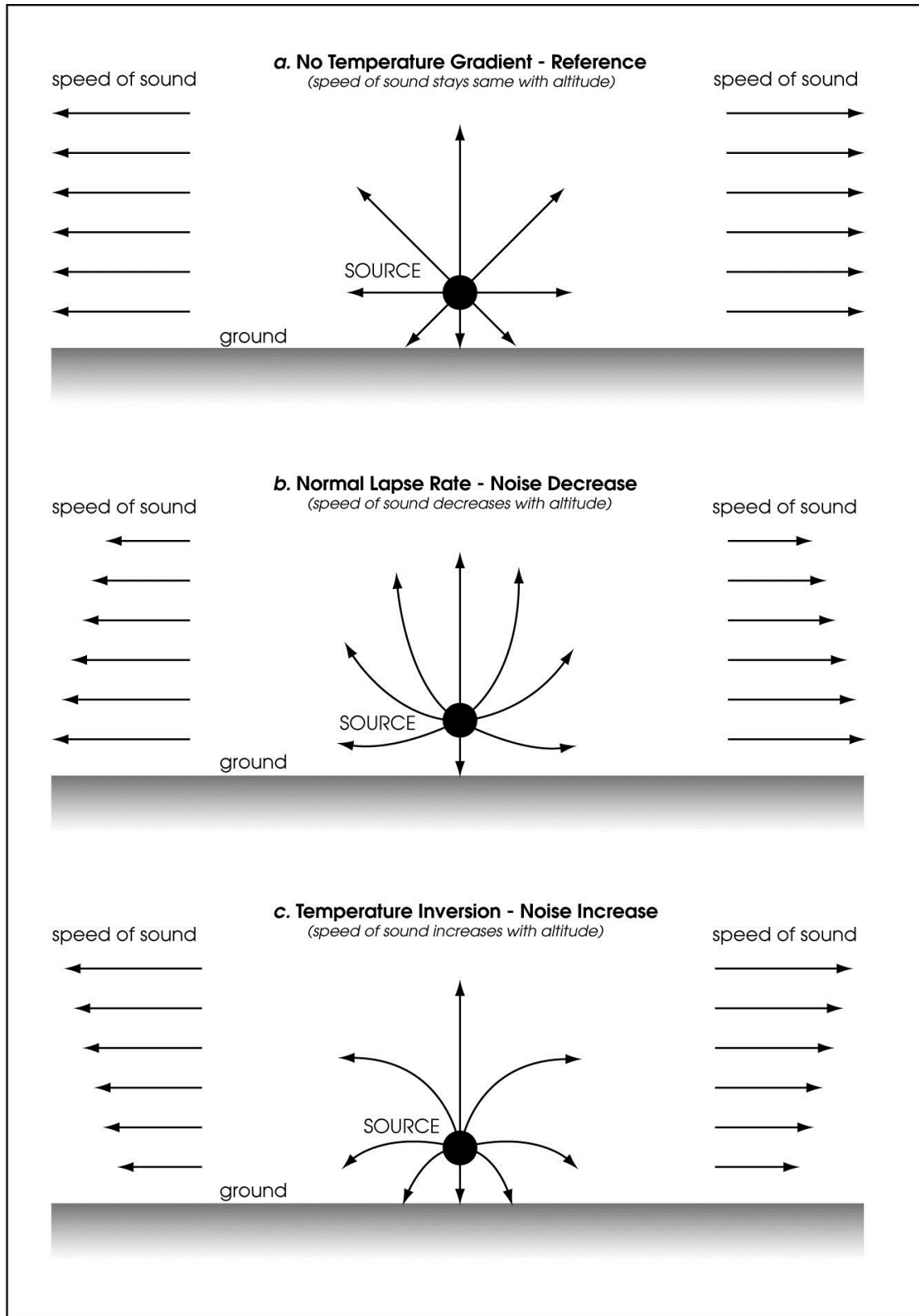
sound waves upward in the same manner as wind shear upwind from the source. The result is a decrease in noise. Under certain stable atmospheric conditions temperature profiles can become inverted (i.e., temperatures increase with height either from the ground up or at some altitude above the ground). This inversion results in speeds of sound that temporarily increase with altitude, causing noise refraction similar to that caused by wind shear downwind from a noise source. Also, once trapped within an elevated inversion layer, noise may be carried over long distances. Both ground and elevated temperature inversions have the effect of propagating noise with less than the usual attenuation rates and therefore increase noise. The effects of vertical temperature gradients are more important over longer distances.

## Temperature and Humidity

Molecular absorption in air also reduces noise levels with distance. Although this process only accounts for about 1 dBA per 1,000 feet under average conditions of traffic noise in California, the process can cause significant longer-range effects. Air temperature and humidity affect molecular absorption differently depending on the frequency spectrum and can vary significantly over long distances in a complex manner.

## Rain

Wet pavement results in an increase in tire noise and corresponding increase in frequencies of noise at the source. Wet pavement may increase vehicle noise emission levels relative to dry conditions in the range of 0 to 15 dBA (Sandberg and Ejsmont 2002). Because the propagation of noise is frequency-dependent, rain may also affect distance attenuation rates. However, traffic generally slows down during rain, decreasing noise levels and lowering frequencies. When wet, pavement types interact differently with tires than when they are dry. These factors make it very difficult to predict noise levels during rain. Therefore, no noise measurements or predictions should be made under rainy conditions. Noise abatement criteria (NAC) and standards in the FHWA noise regulation (23 CFR 772) are based on completely dry pavement.



**Figure 2-11.** Effects of Temperature Gradients on Noise

#### **2.1.4.4 Shielding by Natural and Manmade Features, Noise Barriers, Diffraction, and Reflection**

A large object in the path between a noise source and receiver can significantly attenuate noise levels at the receiver. The amount of attenuation provided by this shielding depends on the size of the object and frequencies of the noise levels. Natural terrain features such as hills and manmade features, such as buildings and walls, can significantly alter noise levels. Walls are often used specifically to reduce noise.

##### **Trees and Vegetation**

It is uncommon for trees and vegetation to result in a noticeable reduction in noise. A vegetative strip must be very dense and wide for there to be any meaningful shielding effect. A heavily vegetated ground surface may increase ground absorption which can increase attenuation over distance.

##### **Landscaping**

Caltrans research (California Department of Transportation 1995) has shown that ordinary landscaping along a highway accounts for less than 1 dBA of reduction. Claims of increases in noise from removal of vegetation along highways are mostly spurred by the sudden visibility of the traffic source. There is evidence of a psychological effect (“out of sight, out of mind”) of vegetation on noise.

##### **Buildings**

Depending on site geometry, the first row of houses or buildings next to a highway may shield the successive rows. This often occurs where the facility is at-grade or depressed. The amount of noise reduction varies with building sizes, spacing of buildings, and site geometry. Generally, for an at-grade facility in an average residential area where the first row houses cover at least 40% of total area (i.e., no more than 60% spacing), the reduction provided by the first row is reasonably assumed to be 3 dBA, with 1.5 dBA for each additional row. For example, one may expect a 3-dBA noise reduction behind the first row, 4.5 dBA behind the second row, and 6 dBA behind the third row. For houses or buildings spaced tightly (covering about 65% to 90% of the area, with 10% to 35% open space), the first row provides about 5 dBA of reduction. Successive rows still reduce noise by 1.5 dBA per row. However, for the reason discussed in the preceding discussion, the limit is 10 dBA. For these assumptions to be true

the first row of houses or buildings must be equal to or higher than the second row, which should be equal to or higher than the third row, etc.

## Noise Barriers

Although any natural or manmade feature between source and receiver that reduces noise is technically a noise barrier, the term is generally reserved for a wall or berm specifically constructed for noise reduction. The acoustical design of noise barriers is addressed in Section 5. However, it is appropriate at this time to introduce the acoustical concepts associated with noise barriers. These principles apply loosely to any obstacle between the source and receiver.

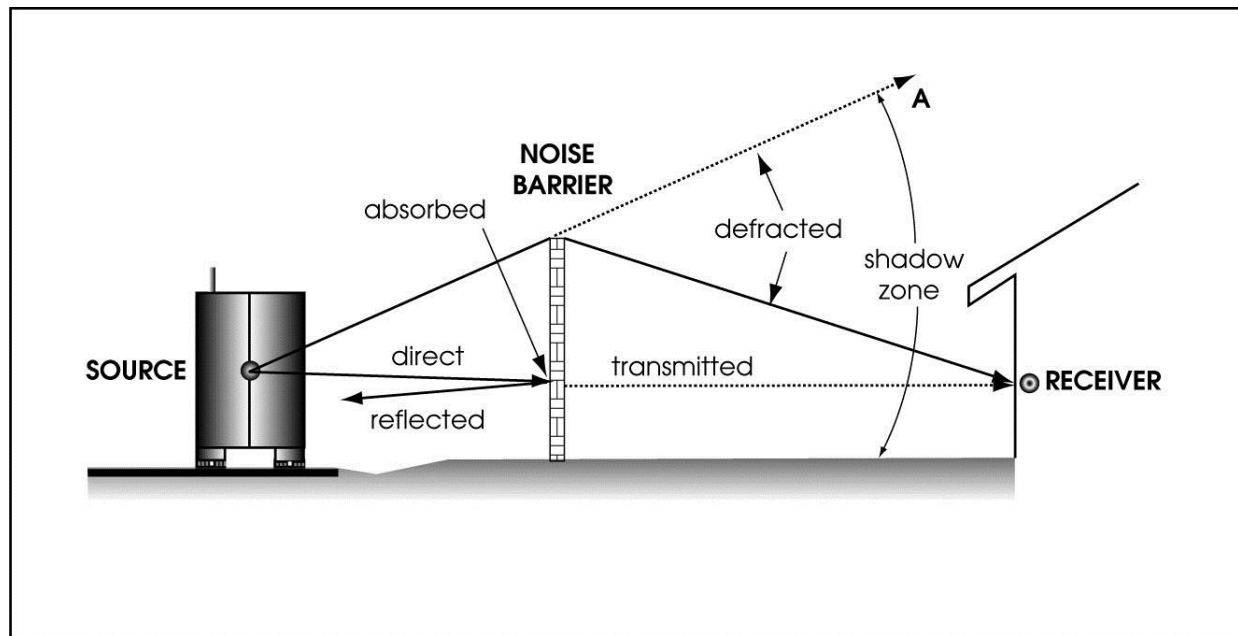
As shown in Figure 2-12, when a noise barrier is inserted between a noise source and receiver, the direct noise path along the line of sight between the two is interrupted. Some of the acoustical energy will be transmitted through the barrier material and continue to the source, although at a reduced level. The amount of this reduction depends on the material's mass and rigidity, and is called the transmission loss (TL), which is expressed in decibels. Its mathematical expression is:

$$TL = 10\log_{10}(E_f/E_b) \quad (2-15)$$

Where:

$E_f$  = relative noise energy immediately in front of barrier (source side)

$E_b$  = relative noise energy immediately behind barrier (receiver side)



**Figure 2-12.** Alteration of Sound Paths after Inserting a Noise Barrier between Source and Receiver

Please note that  $E_f$  and  $E_b$  are relative energies (i.e., energies with reference to the energy of 0 dB [Section 2.1.3.4]). As relative energies, they may be expressed as any ratio (fractional or percentage) that represents their relationship. For example, if 1% of the noise energy striking a barrier is transmitted,  $TL = 10\log_{10}(100/1) = 20$  dBA. Most noise barriers have TLs of 30 dBA or more. This means that only 0.1% of the noise energy is transmitted.

The remaining direct noise (usually close to 100%) is either partially or entirely absorbed by the noise barrier material (if sound absorptive) and/or partially or entirely reflected by it (if sound reflective). Whether the barrier is reflective or absorptive depends on its ability to absorb sound energy. A smooth, hard barrier surface, such as masonry or concrete, is considered almost perfectly reflective (i.e., almost all sound striking the barrier is reflected back toward the source and beyond). A barrier surface material that is porous, with many voids, is said to be absorptive (i.e., little or no sound is reflected back). The amount of energy absorbed by a barrier surface material is expressed as an absorption coefficient  $\alpha$ , which has a value ranging from 0 (100% reflective) to 1 (100% absorptive). A perfect reflective barrier ( $\alpha = 0$ ) will reflect back virtually all noise energy (assuming a transmission loss of 30 dBA or more) toward the opposite side of a highway. If the difference in path length between the direct and reflected noise paths to the opposite (unprotected) side of a highway is ignored, the maximum expected increase in noise will be 3 dBA.

If one wishes to calculate the noise increase from a partially absorptive wall, Equation 2-15 may be used.  $E_r$  is the noise energy striking the barrier, but  $E_b$  becomes the energy reflected back. For example, a barrier material with an  $\alpha$  of 0.6 absorbs 60% of the direct noise energy and reflects back 40%. To calculate the increase in noise on the opposite side of the highway in this situation, the energy loss from the transformation of the total noise striking the barrier to the reflected noise energy component is  $10\log_{10}(100/40) = 4$  dBA. In other words, the energy loss of the reflection is 4 dBA. If the direct noise level of the source at a receiver on the opposite side of the highway is 65 dBA, the reflective component (ignoring the difference in distances traveled) will be 61 dBA. The total noise level at the receiver is the sum of 65 and 61 dBA, slightly less than 66.5 dBA. The reflected noise caused an increase of 1.5 dBA at the receiver.

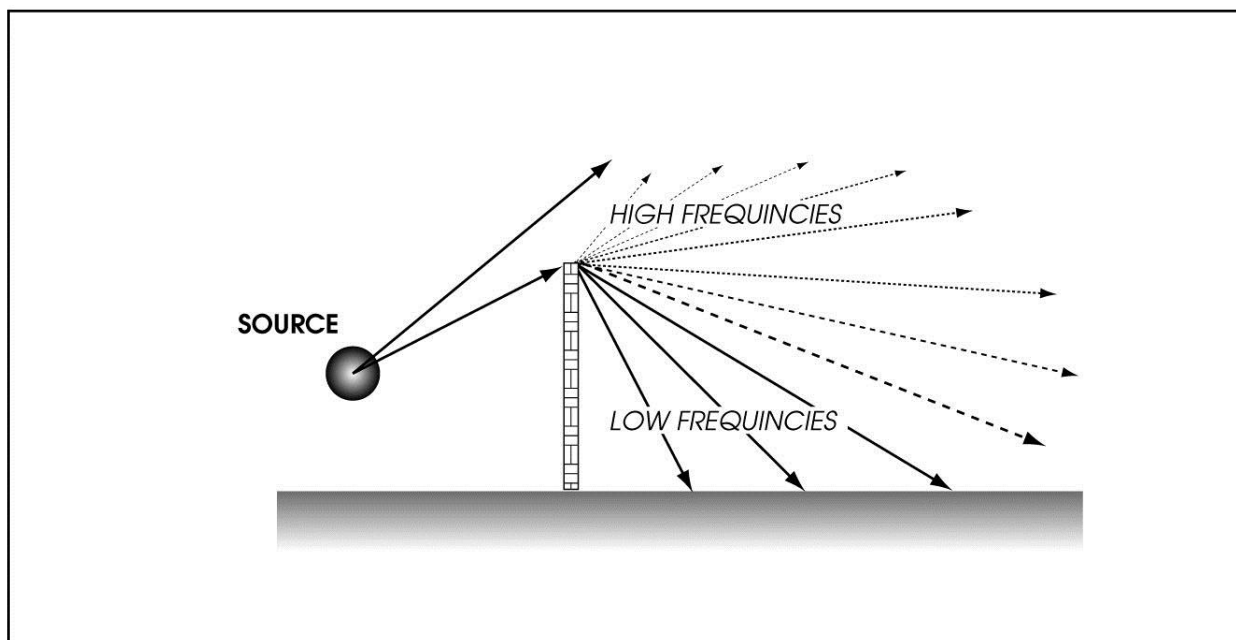
The transmitted, absorbed, and reflected noise paths shown in Figure 2-12 are variations of the direct noise path. Of these three paths, only transmitted noise reaches the receiver behind the barrier. However, there is one more path—the diffracted path—that reaches the receiver. The diffracted path is actually the most important path. With the barrier in place, sound energy traveling along this path is diffracted downward toward the receiver.

In general, diffraction is characteristic of all wave phenomena, including light, water, and sound waves. It can best be described as the bending of waves around objects. The amount of diffraction depends on the wavelength and size of the object. Low frequency waves with long wavelengths approaching the size of the object are easily diffracted. Higher frequencies with short wavelengths in relation to the size of the object are not as easily diffracted. This explains why light, with its very short wavelengths, casts shadows with fairly sharp, well defined edges between light and dark. Sound waves also “cast a shadow” when they strike an object. However, because of their much longer wavelengths (by at least about six orders of magnitude) the noise shadows are not very well defined and amount to a noise reduction, not an absence of noise.

Because noise consists of many different frequencies that diffract by different amounts, it seems reasonable to expect that the greater the angle of diffraction, the more frequencies will be attenuated. In Figure 2-12, beginning with the top of the shadow zone and going down to the ground surface, the higher frequencies will be attenuated first, then the middle frequencies, and finally the lower ones. Please notice that the top of the shadow zone is defined by the extension of a straight line from the noise source (in this case represented at the noise centroid as a point source) to the top of the barrier. The diffraction angle is defined by the top of the shadow zone and the line from the top of the barrier to receiver. Therefore,

the position of the source relative to the top of the barrier determines the extent of the shadow zone and the diffraction angle to the receiver. Similarly, the receiver location relative to the top of the barrier is also important in determining the diffraction angle.

From the previous discussion, three conclusions are clear. First, the diffraction phenomenon depends on three critical locations: source, top of barrier, and receiver. Second, for a given source, top of barrier, and receiver configuration, a barrier is more effective in attenuating higher frequencies than lower frequencies (Figure 2-13). Third, the greater the angle of diffraction, the greater the noise attenuation.



**Figure 2-13.** Diffraction of Sound Waves

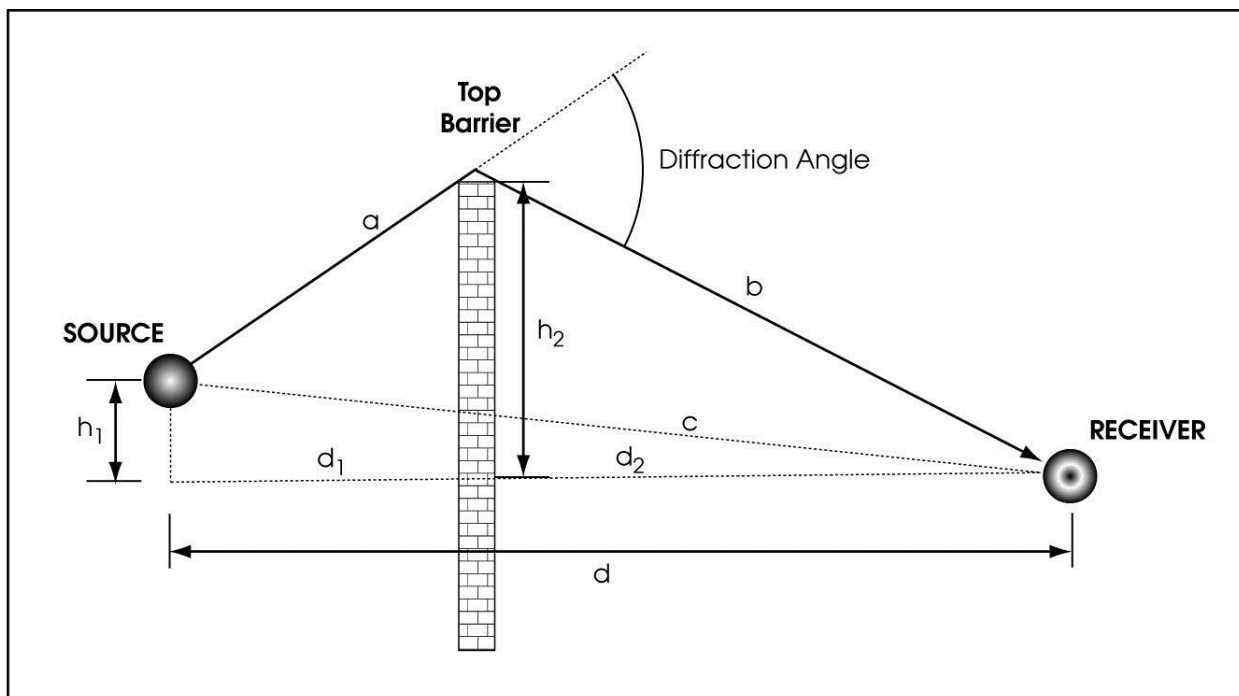
The angle of diffraction is also related to the path length difference ( $\delta$ ) between the direct noise and diffracted noise. Figure 2-14 illustrates the concept of path length difference. A closer examination of this illustration reveals that as the diffraction angle becomes greater, so does  $\delta$ . The path length difference is defined as  $\delta = a + b - c$ . If the horizontal distances from the source to receiver and the source to barrier, as well as the differences in elevation between the source, top of barrier, and receiver, are known,  $a$ ,  $b$ , and  $c$  can readily be calculated. Assuming that the source in Figure 2-14 is a point source,  $a$ ,  $b$ , and  $c$  are calculated as follows:



$$a = \sqrt{[d_1^2 + (h_2 - h_1)^2]}$$

$$b = \sqrt{(d_2^2 + h_2^2)}$$

$$c = \sqrt{(d^2 + h_1^2)}$$



**Figure 2-14.** Path Length Difference between Direct and Diffracted Noise Paths

Highway noise prediction models use  $\delta$  in barrier attenuation calculations. Section 5 addresses the subject in greater detail. However, it is appropriate to include the most basic relationship between  $\delta$  and barrier attenuation through the Fresnel number ( $N_0$ ). If the source is a line source (e.g., highway traffic) and the barrier is infinitely long, there is an infinite number of path length differences. The path length difference ( $\delta_0$ ) at the perpendicular line to the barrier is then of interest. Mathematically,  $N_0$  is defined as follows:

$$N_0 = 2(\delta_0/\lambda) \tag{2-16}$$

Where:

$N_0$  = Fresnel number determined along the perpendicular line between source and receiver (i.e., barrier must be perpendicular to the direct noise path)

$\delta_0 = \delta$  measured along perpendicular line to barrier

$\lambda$  = wavelength of sound radiated by source

According to Equation 2-3,  $\lambda = c/f$ . Therefore, Equation 2-16 may be rewritten as follows:

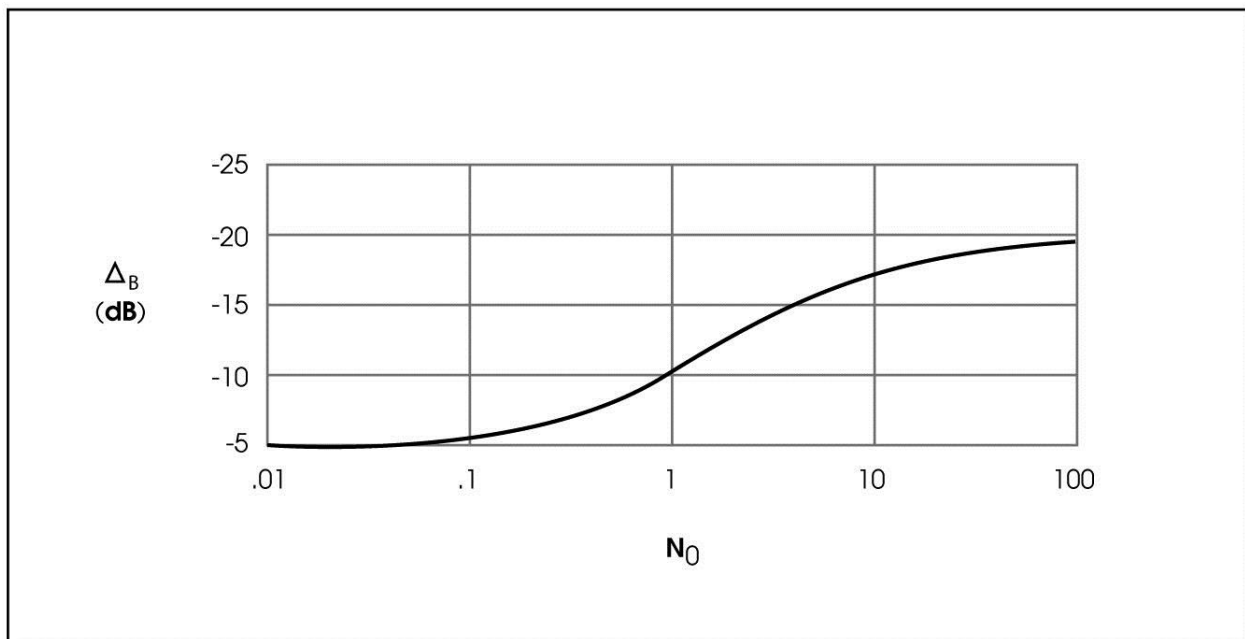
$$N_0 = 2(f\delta_0/c) \quad (2-17)$$

Where:

$f$  = frequency of sound radiated by source

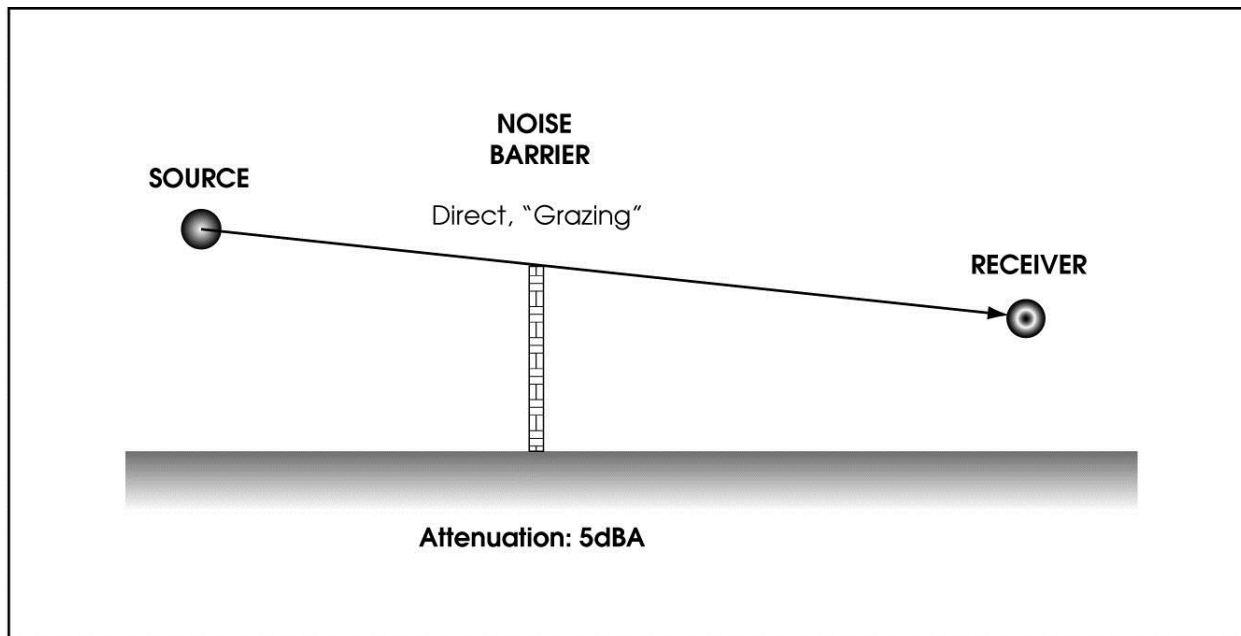
$c$  = speed of sound

Please note that these equations relate  $\delta_0$  to  $N_0$ . If one increases, so does the other, along with barrier attenuation. Similarly, if frequency increases, so will  $N_0$  and barrier attenuation. Figure 2-15 shows the barrier attenuation  $\Delta_B$  for an infinitely long barrier as a function of 550 Hz. It has been found that the attenuation of the A-weighted SPL of typical traffic is almost identical to the sound attenuation of 55 Hz frequency band. (Federal Highway Administration 1978)



**Figure 2-15.** Barrier Attenuation ( $\Delta_B$ ) vs. Fresnel Number ( $N_0$ ) for Infinitely Long Barriers

A barrier can be effective even when it does not completely block the line of sight between the source and the receiver. Figure 2-16 illustrates a special situation where the top of the barrier is just high enough to graze the direct noise path, or line of sight between the source and receiver. In this situation, a noise barrier provides about 5 dBA of attenuation.



**Figure 2-16.** Direct Noise Path Grazing Top of Barrier, Resulting in 5 dBA of Attenuation

Another situation, in which the direct noise path is not interrupted but still close to the barrier, will provide some noise attenuation (Figure 2-17). Such negative diffraction (with an associated negative path length difference and Fresnel number) generally occurs when the direct noise path is within 5 feet above the top of the barrier for the average traffic source and receiver distances encountered in near-highway noise environments. The noise attenuation provided by this situation is between 0 and 5 dBA—5 dBA when the noise path approaches the grazing point, and near 0 dBA when it clears the top of the barrier by approximately 5 feet or more.

These principles of barriers apply loosely to terrain features (e.g., berms, low ridges, other significant manmade features). The principles are discussed in more detail in Section 5.

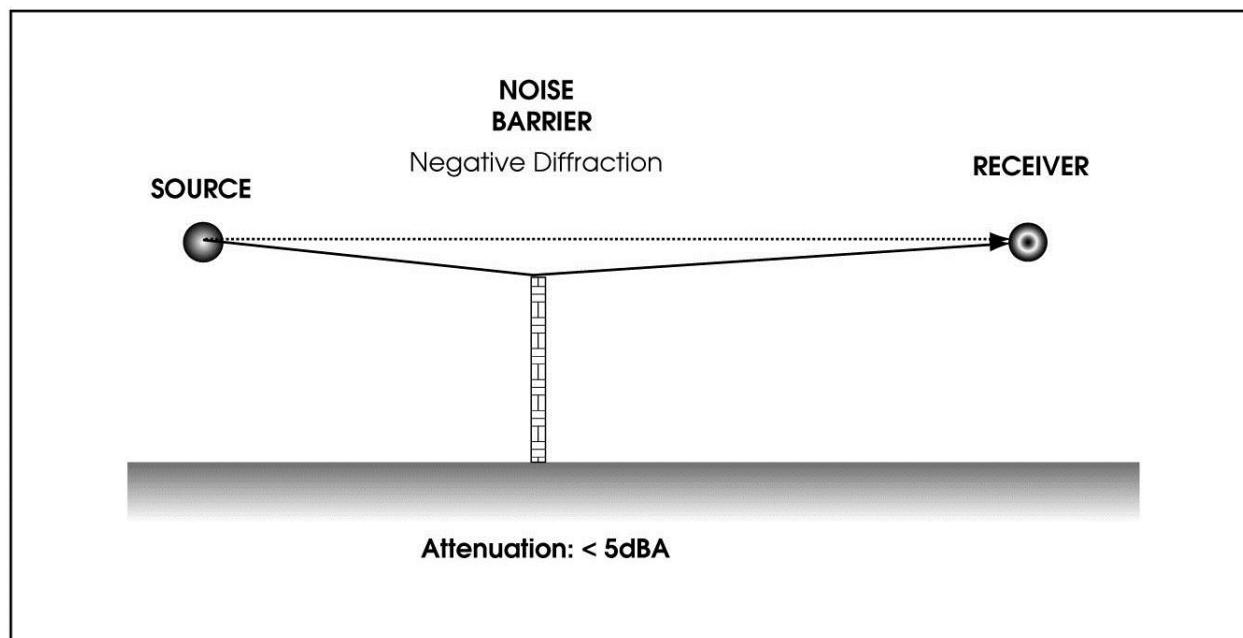


Figure 2-17. Negative Diffraction, Which Provides Some Noise Attenuation

## 2.2 Effects of Noise and Noise Descriptors

### 2.2.1 Human Reaction to Sound

People react to sound in a variety of ways. For example, rock music may be pleasant to some people, while for others it may be annoying, constitute a health hazard, or disrupt activities. Human tolerance to noise depends on a variety of acoustical characteristics of the source and environmental characteristics. These factors are briefly discussed below.

- **Noise Level, Variability in Level (Dynamic Range), Duration, Frequency Spectrums, and Time Patterns:** Exposures to very high noise levels can damage hearing. A high level is more objectionable than a low-level noise. For example, intermittent truck peak noise levels are more objectionable than the continuous level of fan noise. Humans have better hearing sensitivities in the high frequency region than the low. This is reflected in the A-scale (Section 2.1.3.6), which deemphasizes the low-frequency sounds. Studies indicate that annoyance or disturbance correlates with the A-scale.
- **Amount of Background Noise Present before Intruding Noise:** People tend to compare an intruding noise with existing background noise. If the new noise is readily identifiable or considerably louder

than the background or ambient, it usually becomes objectionable. One example is an aircraft flying over a residential area.

- **Nature of Work or Living Activity Exposed to Noise Source:** Highway traffic noise might not be disturbing to workers in a factory or office, but it might be annoying or objectionable to people sleeping at home or studying in a library. An automobile horn at 2:00 a.m. is more disturbing than the same noise in traffic at 5:00 p.m.

### 2.2.1.1 Human Response to Changes in Noise Levels

Under controlled conditions in an acoustics laboratory, the trained healthy human ear is able to discern changes in sound levels of 1 dBA when exposed to steady single-frequency (pure tone) signals in the mid-frequency range. Outside such controlled conditions, the trained ear can detect changes of 2 dBA in normal environmental noise. It is generally accepted that the average healthy ear, however, can barely perceive a noise level change of 3 dBA. If changes to the character (i.e., frequency content) of a sound occur, level changes less than 3 dBA may be noticeable. Individuals who are exposed to continuous traffic noise may also be able to notice small changes in noise levels (i.e., less than 3 dBA).

Earlier, the concept of A-weighting and the reasons for describing noise in terms of dBA were discussed. The human response curve of frequencies in the audible range is simply not linear (i.e., humans do not hear all frequencies equally well).

It appears that the human perception of loudness is also not linear, either in terms of decibels or in terms of acoustical energy. As discussed, there is a mathematical relationship between decibels and relative energy. For example, if one source produces a noise level of 70 dBA, two of the same sources produce 73 dBA, three will produce about 75 dBA, and 10 will produce 80 dBA.

Human perception is complicated by the fact that it has no simple correlation with acoustical energy. Two noise sources do not sound twice as loud as one noise source. Based on studies conducted over the years some approximate relationships between changes in acoustical energy and corresponding human reaction have been charted. Table 2-10 shows the relationship between changes in acoustical energy, dBA, and human perception. The table shows the relationship between changes in dBA ( $\Delta$ dBA), relative energy with respect to a reference of a  $\Delta$ dBA of 0 (no change), and average human perception. The factor change in relative energy relates to the change in acoustic energy.

**Table 2-10.** Relationship between Noise Level Change, Factor Change in Relative Energy, and Perceived Change

Noise Level Change, (dBA)	Change in Relative Energy ( $10^{\pm\Delta\text{dBA}/10}$ )	Perceived Change	
		Perceived Change in Percentage ( $[2^{\pm\Delta\text{dBA}/10} - 1] * 100\%$ )	Descriptive Change in Perception
+40	10,000		16 times as loud
+30	1,000		Eight times as loud
+20	100	+300%	Four times as loud
+15	31.6	+183%	
+10	10	+100%	Two times as loud
+9	7.9	+87%	
+8	6.3	+74%	
+7	5.0	+62%	
+6	4.0	+52%	
+5	3.16	+41%	Readily perceptible increase
+4	2.5	+32%	
+3	2.0	+23%	Barely perceptible increase
0	1	0%	Reference (no change)
-3	0.5	-19%	Barely perceptible reduction
-4	0.4	-24%	
-5	0.316	-29%	Readily perceptible reduction
-6	0.25	-34%	
-7	0.20	-38%	
-8	0.16	-43%	
-9	0.13	-46%	
-10	0.10	-50%	One-half as loud
-15	0.0316	-65%	
-20	0.01	-75%	One-quarter as loud
-30	0.001		One-eighth as loud
-40	0.0001		One-sixteenth as loud

Section 2.1.3.3 discusses that the rms value of the sound pressure ratio squared ( $P_1/P_2$ ) is proportional to the energy content of sound waves (acoustic energy). Human perception is displayed in two columns: percentage and descriptive. The percentage of perceived change is based on the mathematical approximation that the factor change of human perception relates to  $\Delta\text{dBA}$  as follows:

$$\text{Factor Change in Perceived Noise Levels} = 2^{\pm\Delta\text{dBA}/10} \quad (2-18)$$

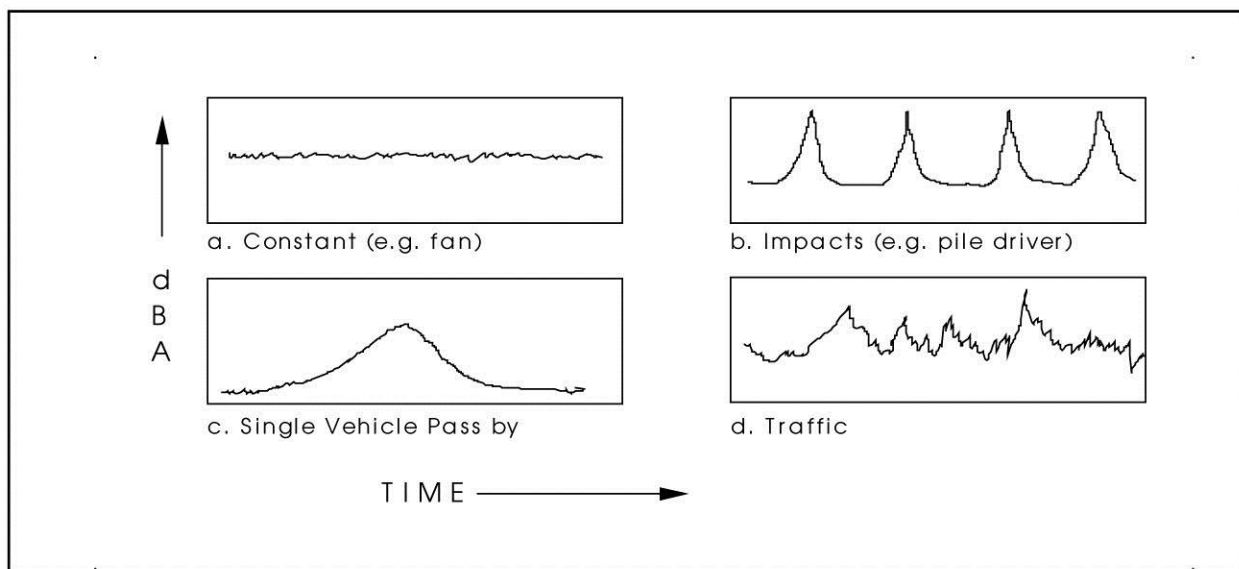
According to this equation, the average human ear perceives a 10-dBA decrease in noise levels as half of the original level ( $2^{\pm\Delta\text{dBA}/10} = 2^{-10/10} = 0.5$ ). By subtracting 1 and multiplying by 100, the result will be in terms of a percentage change in perception, where a positive (+) change represents an increase and a negative (-) change a decrease. The descriptive perception column indicates how the percentage change is typically perceived.

## 2.2.2 Describing Noise

Noise in our daily environment fluctuates over time. Some fluctuations are minor, and some are substantial. Some occur in regular patterns, and others are random. Some noise levels fluctuate rapidly, and others slowly. Some noise levels vary widely, and others are relatively constant. To describe noise levels, one needs to choose the proper noise descriptor or statistic.

### 2.2.2.1 Time Patterns

Figure 2-18 is a graphical representation of how noise can have different time patterns depending on the source. Shown are noise levels vs. time patterns of four different sources: a fan (a), pile driver (b), single vehicle passby (c), and highway traffic (d).



**Figure 2-18.** Different Noise Level vs. Time Patterns

The simplest noise level time pattern is constant noise, which is essentially a straight, level line. Such a pattern is characteristic of stationary fans,

compressors, pumps, and air conditioners. At each instant, the noise level is about the same for a fixed observer. A single measurement taken at random would suffice to describe the noise level at a specific distance. The minimum and maximum noise levels would be nearly the same as the average noise level.

Other noise levels vs. time patterns are more complicated. For example, to describe the pile driving noise, noise samples need to include the instantaneous peaks, or maximum noise levels. In our environment, there are a range of noises of many different patterns in addition to the ones shown in Figure 2-18. The levels may be extremely short in duration, such as a single gunshot (transient noise); intermittent, such as the pile driver; or continuous, such as the fan. Traffic noise along major highways tends to lie somewhere between intermittent and continuous. It is characterized by the somewhat random distribution of vehicles, each of which emits a pattern such as shown for a single vehicle passby.

### 2.2.2.2 Noise Descriptors

The proper noise descriptor to use in any given situation depends on the nature of the noise source. For example a high amplitude short duration event such as gunshot requires a different descriptor than a constant relatively low amplitude noise source such as traffic. The proper descriptor depends on the spatial distribution of noise sources, duration of the noise event, amount of fluctuation, and time patterns.

Dozens of descriptors and scales have been devised over the years to quantify community noise, aircraft flyovers, traffic noise, industrial noise, speech interference, etc. The descriptors shown in Table 2-11 are those encountered most often in traffic, community, and environmental noise. There are many more descriptors not discussed here. The word “Level,” abbreviated  $L$ , is frequently used whenever sound is expressed in decibels relative to the reference pressure. Therefore, all the descriptors shown in Table 2-11 have  $L$  as part of the term.

All Caltrans highway traffic noise analysis should be done in terms of worst noise hour  $L_{eq}(h)$  as required under 23 CFR 772. If a noise analysis requires other descriptors to satisfy city or county requirements, see Section 2.2.3 for a discussion of descriptor conversions.



**Table 2-11.** Common Noise Descriptors

Noise Descriptor	Definition
Maximum noise level ( $L_{max}$ )	The highest instantaneous noise level during a specified time period. This descriptor is sometimes referred to as “peak (noise) level.” The use of term “peak level” should be discouraged because it may be interpreted as a non-rms noise signal (see Section 2.1.3.3 for difference between peak and rms).
Statistical descriptor ( $L_x$ )	The noise level exceeded $X$ % of a specified time period. The value of $X$ is commonly 10 (e.g., $L_{10}$ ). Other values such as 50 and 90 are used also.
Equivalent noise level ( $L_{eq}$ ). Routinely used by Caltrans and FHWA to address the worst noise hour ( $L_{eq}[h]$ ).	The equivalent steady-state noise level in a stated period of time that would contain the same acoustic energy as the time-varying noise level during the same period
Day-night noise level ( $L_{dn}$ ). Used commonly for describing community noise levels.	A 24-hour $L_{eq}$ with a “penalty” of 10 dBA added during the night hours (10 p.m. to 7 a.m.) because this time is normally used for sleep
Community noise equivalent level (CNEL). A common community noise descriptor, also used for airport noise.	Same as $L_{dn}$ with an additional penalty of 4.77 dBA (or $10\log 3$ ), for the hours 7 p.m. to 10 p.m., which are usually reserved for relaxation, television, reading, and conversation
Sound exposure level. Used mainly for aircraft noise, it enables comparing noise created by a loud but fast overflight with that of a quieter but slow overflight.	The acoustical energy during a single noise event, such as an aircraft overflight, compressed into a period of 1 second, expressed in decibels

### 2.2.2.3 Calculating Noise Descriptors

The following formulae and examples may be used to calculate various noise descriptors from instantaneous noise vs. time data.

#### Statistical Descriptor

$L_x$ , a statistical descriptor, signifies the noise level that is exceeded  $X$  % of the time. This descriptor was formerly used in highway noise, before  $L_{eq}$ . The most common value of  $X$  was 10, denoting the level that is exceeded 10% of the time. Therefore, the  $L_{10}$  descriptor is used as an example to represent the  $L_x$  family of calculations. The following instantaneous noise samples (Table 2-12) shown as a frequency distribution (dBA vs. number of occurrences) serve to illustrate the  $L_{10}$  calculation.

Fifty samples were taken at 10-second intervals. To determine  $L_{10}$ , identify the five highest values (10% of 50) and then count down five values from the top. The “boundary” of the top 10% is 76 dBA. Therefore,  $L_{10}$  lies at 76 dBA.  $L_{50}$  would be at 66 dBA (25 occurrences from the top).

**Table 2-12.** Noise Samples for  $L_{10}$  Calculation

Noise Level (dBA)	Occurrences (Sampling Interval of 10 Seconds) (Each X Is One Occurrence)								Total Occurrences
80									0
79									0
78	X								1
77	X								1
76	X	X	X						3
75	X	X							2
74	X	X							2
73	X	X							2
72									0
71	X	X	X						3
70	X								1
69	X	X							2
68	X	X	X	X	X				5
67	X	X							2
66	X	X	X	X					4
65	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		7
64	X	X	X	X	X				5
63	X	X	X						3
62	X	X	X						3
61	X	X							2
60	X	X							2
<b>Total samples</b>									<b>50</b>

### Equivalent Noise Level

$L_{eq}$  is an energy average noise level.  $L_{eq}$  is also called an energy-mean noise level. The instant noise levels over a certain time period are energy-averaged by first converting all dBA values to relative energy values. Next, these values are added and the total divided by the number of values. The result is average (relative) energy. The final step is to convert the average energy value back to a decibel level. Equation 2-12 showed the method of adding the energy values. This equation can be expanded to yield  $L_{eq}$ :

$$L_{eq} = 10\log_{10}[(10^{SPL_1/10} + 10^{SPL_2/10} + \dots + 10^{SPL_n/10})/N] \quad (2-19)$$

Where:

SPL<sub>1</sub>, SPL<sub>2</sub>, SPL<sub>n</sub> = first, second, and *n*th noise level

N = number of noise level samples

#### Example

Calculate L<sub>eq</sub> of the following noise instantaneous samples, taken at 10-second intervals:

- 10:00:10: 60 dBA
- 10:00:20: 64 dBA
- 10:00:30: 66 dBA
- 10:00:40: 63 dBA
- 10:00:50: 62 dBA
- 10:01:00: 65 dBA

Using Equation 2-19:

$$L_{eq} = 10\log_{10}[(10^{60/10} + 10^{64/10} + 10^{66/10} + 10^{63/10} + 10^{62/10} + 10^{65/10})/6] = 10\log_{10}(14235391.3/6) = 63.8 \text{ dBA}$$

Usually, longer time periods are preferred. Using the sampling data in Table 2-12, the following equation can be used to add the dBA levels for each set of equal noise levels:

$$SPL_{Total} = SPL_1 + 10\log_{10}(N) \quad (2-20)$$

Where:

SPL<sub>1</sub> = SPL of one source

N = number of identical noise levels to be added (in this case, number of occurrences of each noise level)

Next, the following equation can be used to add the subtotals:

$$SPL_{Total} = 10\log_{10}(10^{SPL_1/10} + 10^{SPL_2/10} + \dots + 10^{SPL_n/10}) \quad (2-21)$$

Finally, this amount must be energy-averaged to compute L<sub>eq</sub>. This may be accomplished using the following equation:

$$L_{eq} = 10\log_{10}(10^{SPL_{Total}/10}/N) \quad (2-22)$$

Where:

N = total number of samples (in this case, 50)

The calculation procedures are shown in Table 2-13.

**Table 2-13.** Noise Samples for  $L_{eq}$  Calculation

Noise Level (dBA)	Occurrences (N) (from Table 2-12)	Total Noise Levels [dBA + $10\log_{10}(N)$ ]
80	0	
79	0	
78	1	78
77	1	77
76	3	80.8
75	2	78
74	2	77
73	2	76
72	0	
71	3	75.8
70	1	70
69	2	72
68	5	75
67	2	70
66	4	72
65	7	73.5
64	5	71
63	3	67.8
62	3	66.8
61	2	64
60	2	63
<b>Total</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>87.5</b>
<b><math>L_{eq} = 10\log_{10}[(10^{8.75})/50] = 70.5</math> dBA</b>		

## Day-Night Noise Level

$L_{dn}$  is actually a 24-hour  $L_{eq}$ , or the energy-averaged result of 24 1-hour  $L_{eq}$ s, except that the nighttime hours (10 p.m. to 6 a.m.) are assessed a 10-dBA penalty. This penalty attempts to account for the fact that nighttime noise levels are potentially more disturbing than equal daytime noise levels. Mathematically,  $L_{dn}$  is expressed as follows:

$$L_{dn} = 10 \log_{10} \left[ \left( \frac{1}{24} \right) \sum_{i=1}^{24} 10^{L_{eq}(h)_i + W_i/10} \right] \quad (2-23)$$

Where:

$W_i = 0$  for day hours (7 a.m. to 10 p.m.)

$W_i = 10$  for night hours (10 p.m. to 7 a.m.)

$L_{eq}(h)_i = L_{eq}$  for  $i$ th hour

To calculate  $L_{dn}$  accurately, one must have 24 successive hourly  $L_{eq}$  values, representing one typical day. The hourly values between 10 p.m. and 7 a.m. (nine hourly values) must first be weighted by adding 10 dBA. An example is shown in Table 2-14.

The energy average calculated from the nine weighted and 15 unweighted hourly  $L_{eq}$  values is the  $L_{dn}$ . Once the hourly data is properly weighted, the  $L_{dn}$  can be calculated as an  $L_{eq}$  (in this case, a weighted 24-hour  $L_{eq}$ ). Equation 2-19 can be used with the weighted data. The resulting  $L_{dn}$  is 65 dBA.

**Table 2-14.** Noise Samples for  $L_{dn}$  Calculations

Begin Hour	$L_{eq}(h)$ (dBA)	Weight (dBA)	Weighted Noise (dBA)
Midnight	54	+10	64
1 a.m.	52	+10	62
2 a.m.	52	+10	62
3 a.m.	50	+10	60
4 a.m.	53	+10	63
5 a.m.	57	+10	67
6 a.m.	62	+10	72
7 a.m.	65	0	65
8 a.m.	63	0	63
9 a.m.	64	0	64
10 a.m.	66	0	66
11 a.m.	66	0	66
Noon	65	0	65
1 p.m.	65	0	65
2 p.m.	63	0	63
3 p.m.	65	0	65
4 p.m.	65	0	65
5 p.m.	63	0	63
6 p.m.	64	0	64
7 p.m.	62	0	62
8 p.m.	60	0	60

Begin Hour	$L_{eq}(h)$ (dBA)	Weight (dBA)	Weighted Noise (dBA)
9 p.m.	58	0	58
10 p.m.	57	+10	67
11 p.m.	55	+10	65

## Community Noise Equivalent Level

CNEL is the same as  $L_{dn}$  except for an additional weighting of almost 5 dBA for the evening hours between 7 p.m. and 10 p.m. The equation is essentially the same as Equation 2-23, with an additional definition of  $W_i = 10\log_{10}(3)$ , which is 4.77. Calculations for CNEL are similar to  $L_{dn}$ . The result is normally about 0.5 dBA higher than  $L_{dn}$  using the same 24-hour data. The equation for the CNEL is as follows:

$$CNEL = 10\log_{10} \left[ \left( \frac{1}{24} \right) \sum_{i=1}^{24} 10^{L_{eq}(h)_i + W_i/100} \right] \quad (2-24)$$

Where:

$W_i = 0$  for day hours (7 a.m. to 7 p.m.)

$W_i = 10\log_{10}(3) = 4.77$  for evening hours (7 p.m. to 10 p.m.)

$W_i = 10$  for night hours (10 p.m. to 7 a.m.)

$L_{eq}(h)_i = L_{eq}$  for the  $i$ th hour

The 24-hour data used in the  $L_{dn}$  example yields a CNEL of 65.4 dBA, compared with an  $L_{dn}$  of 65.0 dBA.

## Sound Exposure Level

The sound exposure level (SEL) is useful in comparing the acoustical energy of different events involving different source characteristics. For example, the overflight of a slow propeller-driven plane may not be as loud as a jet aircraft. However, the duration of the noise is longer than the duration of the noise from the jet aircraft overflight. SEL makes a noise comparison of both events possible because it combines the effects of time and level. For example, the  $L_{eq}$  of a steady noise level will remain unchanged over time. It will be the same whether calculated for a time period of 1 second or 1,000 seconds. The SEL of a steady noise level, however, will keep increasing because all the acoustical energy within a given time period is included in the reference time period of 1 second. Because both values are energy-weighted, they are directly related to each other by time, as shown in the following equations:

$$\text{SEL} = L_{\text{eq}}(T) + 10\log_{10}(T) \quad (2-25)$$

$$L_{\text{eq}}(T) = \text{SEL} + 10\log_{10}(1/T) = \text{SEL} - 10\log_{10}(T) \quad (2-26)$$

Where:

T = duration of noise level in seconds

### Example

$L_{\text{eq}}$  of a 65-second aircraft overflight is 70 dBA. What is the SEL?

$$\text{SEL} = L_{\text{eq}}(65) + 10\log_{10}(65) = 70 + 18.1 = 88.1 \text{ dBA}$$

A time period of 1 hour (T = 3,600 seconds) is commonly used for the  $L_{\text{eq}}$  descriptor when it is applied to criteria in policies and standards. The SEL value accumulated over the 1-hour period can be converted to  $L_{\text{eq}}(h)$  as follows.  $L_{\text{eq}}(h) = \text{SEL} - 10\log_{10}(3,600)$ , or  $88.1 - 35.6 = 52.5$  dBA for the example above. Because a conversion from SEL to  $L_{\text{eq}}(h)$  always involves subtraction of the constant 35.6 and the following relationships between SEL and  $L_{\text{eq}}(h)$  always hold true:

$$L_{\text{eq}}(h) = \text{SEL} - 35.6 \quad (2-27)$$

$$\text{SEL} = L_{\text{eq}}(h) + 35.6 \quad (2-28)$$

These relationships have many practical applications when one is adding a mixture of SELs and  $L_{\text{eq}}(h)$ s. For example, one wants to calculate the existing worst hour noise level in  $L_{\text{eq}}(h)$  at a receiver A from the following data.

- Highway noise = 63 dBA,  $L_{\text{eq}}(h)$
- Two train passbys with SELs of 89 dBA each
- Five aircraft overflights averaging SELs of 93 dBA each

First, all SELs are added:

$$\text{Total SEL} = 10\log_{10}[2(10^{89/10}) + 5(10^{93/10})] = 100.6 \text{ dBA}$$

Next, the SEL is expanded to 1 hour using Equation 2-28:

$$L_{\text{eq}}(h) = 100.6 - 35.6 = 65 \text{ dBA}$$

Finally, the  $L_{\text{eq}}(h)$  of the highway is added:

$$\text{Worst hour noise level at receiver A} = 10\log_{10}(10^{63/10} + 10^{65/10}) = 67.1 \text{ dBA}$$

## 2.2.3 Conversion between Noise Descriptors

Although Caltrans exclusively uses  $L_{eq}$ , there are times that comparisons need to be made with local noise standards, most of which are in terms of  $L_{dn}$  or CNEL. If 24-hour traffic and noise data are available, these descriptors can be calculated accurately. However, this information is often not available. The methodologies in this section allow a reasonably accurate conversion of the worst hourly noise level to  $L_{dn}$  or CNEL (and vice versa).

Before these conversions are discussed, it should be noted that although these conversions are reasonably accurate, they are only approximate for various reasons. First is the assumption that 24 hourly traffic mixes remain constant and that traffic speeds do not change. Second, the method assumes that the peak hour traffic coincides with the worst-hour  $L_{eq}$ , which is often not true. Nevertheless, the methods of conversion discussed may be used if only average daily traffic (ADT) volumes are known and a reasonable estimate can be made of the percentage of peak hour traffic volume of the ADT. Another requirement is a reasonable estimate of the day and night traffic volume split for  $L_{dn}$  and day, evening, and night split for CNEL.

The previous section discussed that  $L_{dn}$  is defined as an energy-averaged 24-hour  $L_{eq}$  with a nighttime penalty of 10 dBA assessed to noise levels between 10 p.m. and 7 a.m. If traffic volumes, speeds, and mixes were to remain constant throughout the entire 24 hours and there were no nighttime penalty, there would be no peak hour and each hourly  $L_{eq}$  would equal the 24-hour  $L_{eq}$ . Hourly traffic volumes would then be  $100/24$ , or 4.17% of ADT. Peak hour corrections would not be necessary in this case. (Let this be the reference condition.)

To convert peak hour  $L_{eq}$  to  $L_{dn}$ , at least two corrections must be made to the reference condition. First, one must make a correction for peak hour traffic volumes expressed as a percentage of ADT. Second, one must make a correction for the nighttime penalty of 10 dBA. For CNELs, a third correction needs to be made for the evening hour penalty. For this one must know what fractions of the ADT occur during the day and at night. Depending on the accuracy desired and information available, other corrections can be made for different day/night traffic mixes and speeds; these are not discussed in this section.

The first correction for peak hour can be expressed as:



$$10\log_{10} \frac{4.17}{P}$$

Where:

P = peak hour volume as percent of ADT

The second correction for nighttime penalty of 10 dBA is:

$$10\log_{10}(D + 10N)$$

Where:

D = day fraction of ADT

N = night fraction of ADT

D + N = 1

The following equations are used to convert from peak hour  $L_{eq}$  to  $L_{dn}$ , and vice versa, respectively:

$$L_{dn} = L_{eq}(h)_{pk} + 10\log_{10} \frac{4.17}{P} + 10\log_{10}(D + 10N) \quad (2-29)$$

$$L_{eq}(h)_{pk} = L_{dn} - 10\log_{10} \frac{4.17}{P} - 10\log_{10}(D + 10N) \quad (2-30)$$

Where:

$L_{eq}(h)_{pk}$  = peak hour  $L_{eq}$

P = peak hour volume % of ADT

D = daytime fraction of ADT

N = nighttime fraction of ADT

D + N = 1

#### Example

Peak hour  $L_{eq}$  at a receiver near a freeway is 65.0 dBA. Peak hour traffic is 10% of ADT. Daytime traffic volume is 85% of ADT, and nighttime traffic volume is 15% of ADT. Assume that the day and nighttime heavy truck percentages are equal and traffic speeds do not vary significantly. What is the estimated  $L_{dn}$  at the receiver?

$$L_{dn} = 65.0 + 10\log_{10} \frac{4.17}{10} + 10\log_{10}(0.85 + 1.50) = 65.0 + (-3.8) + 3.70 = 64.9 \text{ dBA}$$

Please note that in this example, which is a fairly typical case,  $L_{dn}$  is approximately equal to  $L_{eq}(h)_{pk}$ . The general rule is that  $L_{dn}$  is within about 2 dBA of  $L_{eq}(h)_{pk}$  under normal traffic conditions.

The following equations are used to convert from peak hour  $L_{eq}$  to CNEL, and  $L_{dn}$  to peak hour  $L_{eq}$ , respectively:

$$\text{CNEL} = L_{\text{eq}}(\text{h})_{\text{pk}} + 10\log_{10} \frac{4.17}{P} + 10\log_{10}(d + 4.77e + 10N) \quad (2-31)$$

$$L_{\text{eq}}(\text{h})_{\text{pk}} = \text{CNEL} - 10\log_{10} \frac{4.17}{P} - 10\log_{10}(d + 4.77e + 10N) \quad (2-32)$$

Where:

The variables  $d$  and  $e$  are further divisions of  $D$  shown in  $L_{\text{dn}}$  to account for day and evening hours. Please note that  $d + e = D$  (shown in Equations 2-31 and 2-32). The factor 4.77 comes from  $10\log_{10}(3)$ , which is the designated penalty for evening hours in the definition of CNEL. Although an evening hour penalty of 5 dBA is often used to calculate CNEL, the correct value is  $10\log_{10}(3)$ . The difference between using 4.77 and 5 is usually negligible.

#### Example

Using the data for the previous  $L_{\text{dn}}$  example and adding a further division of  $D$  into  $d = 0.80$  and  $e = 0.05$ , the CNEL result using Equation 2-31 is 65.2 dBA, 0.3 dBA more than  $L_{\text{dn}}$ .

From Equations 2-31 and 2-32, the following equations can be derived in terms of CNEL and  $L_{\text{dn}}$ :

$$\text{CNEL} = L_{\text{dn}} + [10\log_{10}(d + 4.77e + 10N) - 10\log_{10}(d + e + 10N)] \quad (2-33)$$

$$L_{\text{dn}} = \text{CNEL} - [10\log_{10}(d + 4.77e + 10N) - 10\log_{10}(d + e + 10N)] \quad (2-34)$$

#### Example

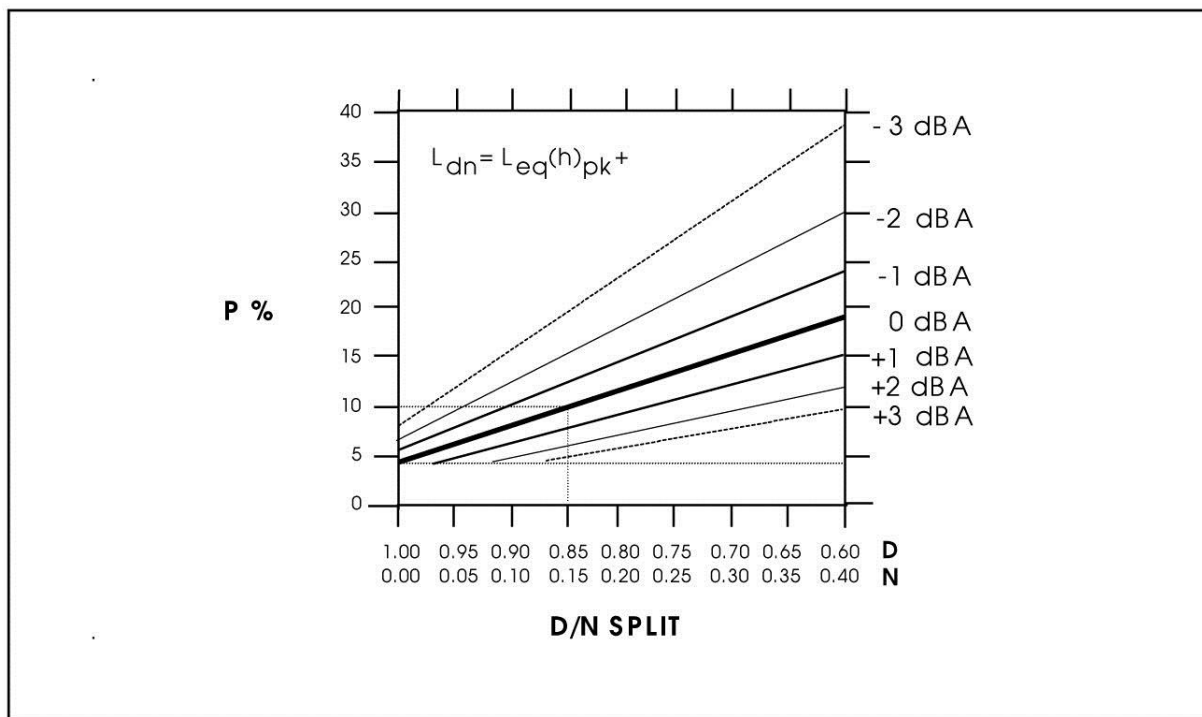
Using the same example for which  $L_{\text{dn}}$  was 64.9 dBA, the CNEL in Equation 2-33 yields 65.2 dBA. Please note that CNEL is always larger than  $L_{\text{dn}}$ .

The values in Table 2-15 can also be used in Equations 2-29 and 2-30. Please notice that the peak hour percentage term of the equation always yields a negative value, while the weighted day/night split always yields a positive value. The difference between the two is the difference between  $L_{\text{eq}}(\text{h})_{\text{pk}}$  and  $L_{\text{dn}}$ .

**Table 2-15.**  $L_{eq}/L_{dn}$  Conversion Factors

Peak Hour, %	$10\log_{10}(4.17/P)$	Day	Night	$10\log_{10}(D+10N)$
5	-0.8	0.98	0.02	+0.7
6	-1.6	0.95	0.05	+1.6
7	-2.3	0.93	0.07	+2.1
8	-2.8	0.90	0.10	+2.8
9	-3.3	0.88	0.12	+3.2
10	-3.8	0.85	0.15	+3.7
11	-4.2	0.83	0.17	+4.0
12	-4.6	0.80	0.20	+4.5
13	-4.9	0.78	0.22	+4.7
14	-5.3	0.75	0.25	+5.1
15	-5.6	0.73	0.27	+5.4
17	-6.1	0.70	0.30	+5.7
20	-6.8	0.68	0.32	+5.9
		0.65	0.35	+6.2
		0.63	0.37	+6.4
		0.60	0.40	+6.6

Figure 2-19 illustrates the difference between  $L_{eq}(h)_{pk}$  and  $L_{dn}$ . For example, if  $P$  is 10% and  $D/N = 0.85/0.15$ ,  $L_{dn} \approx L_{eq}(h)$ .



**Figure 2-19.** Relationship between  $L_{dn}$  and  $L_{eq}(h)_{pk}$

If CNEL is desired, the  $L_{dn}$  to CNEL corrections ( $\Delta$ ) in Table 2-16 may be used. Please note that this table is only calculated for a common day/night volume split of 0.85/0.15. Because of the many possible combinations, other tables are not shown. For other D/N splits, use Equation 2-31 or 2-32 to calculate CNEL. This table is intended to be used when only an  $L_{dn}$  is given and CNEL is desired.

**Table 2-16.**  $L_{dn}$ /CNEL Corrections ( $\Delta$ ) (Must Be Added to  $L_{dn}$  to Obtain CNEL)

D	D = 0.85		$\Delta$ (CNEL = $L_{dn}$ + $\Delta$ )
	D	E	
0.80	0.05	0.05	0.3
0.79	0.06	0.06	0.4
0.78	0.07	0.07	0.5
0.77	0.08	0.08	0.5
0.76	0.09	0.09	0.6
0.75	0.10	0.10	0.7
0.74	0.11	0.11	0.7
0.73	0.12	0.12	0.8
0.72	0.13	0.13	0.8
0.71	0.14	0.14	0.9
0.70	0.15	0.15	0.9

D = percentage of traffic in hours 7:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.  
E = percentage of traffic in hours 7:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.  
d = percentage of traffic in hours 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.  
D = d + E.

The values shown assume a fixed nighttime fractional traffic contribution of 0.15 (D/N split of 0.85/0.15 for  $L_{dn}$ ). The remaining daytime traffic contribution of 0.85 is further subdivided into day ( $d$ ) and evening ( $E$ ) hours. In each instance,  $d + E = 0.85$ .

## 2.2.4 Negative Effects on Humans

The most obvious negative effects of noise are physical damage to hearing. Other obvious effects are the interference of noise with certain activities, such as sleeping and conversation. Less obvious are the stress effects of noise. A brief discussion of each of the topics follows.

### 2.2.4.1 Hearing Damage

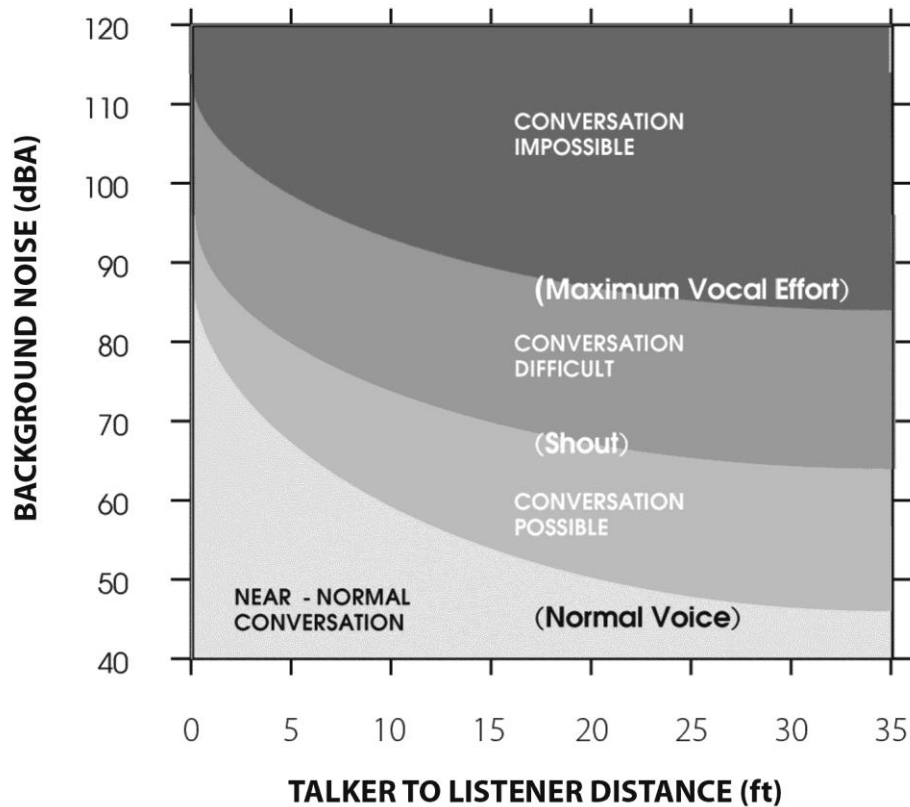
A person exposed to high noise levels can suffer hearing damage, either gradual or traumatic. These are described as follows.

- **Gradual:** Sustained exposure to moderately high noise levels over a period of time can cause gradual hearing loss. It starts out as a temporary hearing loss, such as immediately after a loud rock concert. The hearing usually restores itself within a few hours after exposure, although not quite to its pre-exposure level. This is also called a temporary threshold shift. Although the permanent deterioration may be negligible, it will become significant after many repetitions of the exposure. At that time, it is considered permanent hearing damage. The primary cause of permanent hearing damage is daily exposure to industrial noise. Transportation noise levels experienced by communities and the general public are normally not high enough to produce hearing damage.
- **Traumatic:** Short, sudden exposure to an extremely high noise level, such as a gunshot or explosion at very close range, can cause a traumatic hearing loss, which is very sudden and can be permanent.

Hearing damage is preventable by reducing the exposure to loud noise. This can be done by quieting the source, shielding the receiver with a barrier, or having the receiver wear proper ear protection. Occupational exposure to noise is controlled at the Federal Level by OSHA and at the state level by the state level by the California Division of Safety and Health. The maximum allowable noise exposure over an 8 hours period is a level of 90 dBA. For each halving of the exposure time, the maximum noise level is allowed to increase 5 dBA. Therefore, the maximum allowable noise exposure (100%) is 90 dBA for 8 hours, 95 dBA for 4 hours, 100 dBA for 2 hours, 105 dBA for 1 hour, 110 dBA for 30 minutes, and 115 dBA for 15 minutes. Dosimeters, worn by workers in noisy environments, can measure noise during the workday in percentages of the maximum daily exposure.

### 2.2.4.2 Interference with Activities

Activities most affected by noise include rest, relaxation, recreation, study, and communications. Although most interruptions by noise can be considered annoying, some may be considered dangerous, such as the inability to hear warning signals or verbal warnings in noisy industrial situations or situations involving workers next to a noisy freeway. Figure 2-20 gives an estimate of the speech communication that is possible at various noise levels and distances.



**Figure 2-20.** Interference of Conversation from Background Noise

For example, if the talker-to-listener distance is about 20 feet, normal conversation can be conducted with the background level at about 50 dBA. If the background level is increased to 60 dBA, the talker must either raise his or her voice or decrease the distance to the listener to about 10 feet.

### 2.2.4.3 Stress-Related Diseases

There is ample evidence that noise can cause stress in humans and may be responsible for a host of stress-related diseases, such as hypertension, anxiety, and heart disease. Although noise is probably not the sole culprit in these diseases, it can be a contributor. The degree to which noise contributes to stress-related diseases depends on noise frequencies, their

bandwidths, noise levels, and time patterns. In general, higher frequencies, pure tones, and fluctuating noise levels tend to be more stressful than lower frequencies, broadband, and constant-level noise.

## Measurements and Instrumentation

Noise measurements play an important role in noise analysis and acoustical design of noise attenuation for transportation projects. This section addresses recommendations on why, where, when, and how noise measurements should be taken. A brief discussion on available instrumentation is also included. Because of the variety of sound instrumentation, coverage of equipment setup and operational procedures is discussed only at a general level. For additional detail, manufacturers' manuals should be consulted.

The noise analyst should be aware of both the importance and limitations of noise measurements. As with all field work, quality noise measurements are relatively expensive, requiring time, personnel, and equipment. Therefore, the noise analyst should carefully plan the location, time, duration, and number of repetitions of noise measurements before actually taking the measurements. Efforts should be made during the measurements to document location, traffic levels, weather, and other pertinent factors discussed in this section.

The contents of this section represent Caltrans measurement procedures and are consistent with methods described in FHWA's *Measurement of Highway-Related Noise* (1996a).

### 3.1 Purposes of Noise Measurements

There are five major purposes for measuring transportation noise.

- Determine existing ambient and background noise levels.
- Calibrate noise prediction models.
- Monitor construction noise levels for compliance with standard specifications, special provisions, and local ordinances.
- Evaluate the effectiveness of abatement measures such as noise barriers.
- Perform special studies and research.



Ambient and background noise and model calibration measurements are routinely performed by the Caltrans districts. Construction noise monitoring is also conducted frequently by the districts. Some districts conduct before-and-after noise abatement measurements. Special studies and noise research measurements are done rarely by the districts and are often contracted to consultants with Caltrans oversight.

Where, when, and how noise measurements are performed depends on the purpose of the measurements. The following sections discuss the reasons for the measurements, what they include, and how the results are typically used.

### **3.1.1 Ambient and Background Noise Levels**

Ambient noise levels are all-encompassing noise levels at a given place and time, usually a composite of sounds from all sources near and far, including specific noise sources of interest. Typically, ambient noise levels include highway and community noise levels. Ambient noise levels are measured for the following reasons.

- To assess highway traffic noise impacts for new highway construction or reconstruction projects. Existing ambient noise levels provide a baseline for comparison to predicted future noise levels. The measurements are also used to describe the current noise environment in the area of the proposed project. This information is reported in appropriate environmental documents. Generally, the noise resulting from natural and mechanical sources and human activity considered usually to be present should be included in the measurements.
- To investigate citizens' traffic or construction noise complaints. Noise measurements are usually reported via memorandum to the interested party, with recommendations for further actions or reasons that further actions are not justified.

Background noise is considered to be the total noise in a specific region without the presence of noise sources of interest. Typically, this would be the noise generated within the community without the highway and is usually measured at acoustically representative locations away from the highway where highway noise does not contribute to the total noise level. Background noise levels are routinely measured to determine the feasibility of noise abatement and to ensure that noise reduction goals can be achieved. Noise abatement cannot reduce noise levels below background levels. Section 5.1.6 discusses the importance of background noise levels.

Depending on the situation, noise sources measured may typically include highway traffic, community activity, surface street traffic, trains, and sometimes airplanes (when project is near an airport).

### **3.1.2 Model Validation/Calibration**

Noise measurements near highways or other transportation corridors are routinely used to validate and, if necessary, calibrate the project-specific TNM model by comparing calculated noise levels with actual (measured) noise levels. The calculated levels are modeled results obtained from traffic counts and other parameters recorded during the noise measurements. The difference between calculated and measured noise levels may then be applied to calculated future noise levels, assuming site conditions will not change significantly, or modeled existing noise levels (see Sections 4.3.3 and 4.4). Model calibration can only be performed on projects involving reconstruction of existing highways.

### **3.1.3 Construction Noise Levels**

Construction noise measurements are frequently conducted by districts to check the contractor's compliance with the standard specifications, special provisions, and local ordinances.

### **3.1.4 Performance of Abatement Measures**

Before-and-after abatement measurements can be used to evaluate the performance of noise barriers, building insulation, or other abatement options. The measurements provide a check on the design and construction procedures of the abatement. Although these measurements are occasionally performed by some districts, they are not part of a routine program.

### **3.1.5 Special Studies and Research**

These measurements are usually done by Caltrans headquarters staff and consultants. They may involve district assistance and generally involve noise research projects. Setups are usually complex and include substantial equipment and personnel positioned at many locations for simultaneous noise measurement. The studies generally require more sophisticated equipment and setups than routine noise studies.

## 3.2 Measurement Locations

The selection of measurement locations requires considerable planning and foresight by the noise analyst. A fine balance must be achieved between sufficient quality locations and the cost in person hours. Good engineering judgment must be exercised in site selection; experience makes this task easier.

Many tools are available in the search for quality noise measurement sites. Preliminary design maps, cross sections, aerial photographs, and field survey data are all helpful sources of information. However, noise measurement sites should only be selected after a thorough field review of the project area.

### 3.2.1 General Site Recommendations

Some general site requirements common to all outside noise measurement sites are listed below (more detailed considerations are discussed in Section 3.2.2).

- Sites must be clear of major obstructions between the source and receiver unless these are representative of the area of interest. Small reflecting surfaces should be more than 10 feet from the microphone positions. Large reflecting surfaces should be avoided unless they are the subject of study.
- Sites must be free of noise contamination by sources other than sources of interest. Avoid sites located near sources such as barking dogs, lawnmowers, pool pumps, and air conditioners unless it is the express intent of the analyst to measure these sources.
- Sites must be acoustically representative of areas and conditions of interest. They must either be located at or represent locations of human use.
- Sites must not be exposed to prevailing meteorological conditions that are beyond the constraints discussed in this section. For example, in areas with prevailing high wind speeds, sites in open fields should be avoided.

### 3.2.2 Measurement Site Selection

For the purpose of this document, a distinction will be made between receivers and noise measurement sites. Receivers are all locations or sites of interest in the noise study area. Noise measurement sites are locations

where noise levels are measured. Unless an extremely rare situation exists in which a noise measurement site is used for a specialized purpose, all noise measurement sites may be considered receivers. However, not all receivers are noise measurement sites. Additional information on receivers and noise measurement sites can be found in Section 4.3.

For describing existing noise levels at selected receivers, measured noise levels are normally preferred. Restricted access or adverse site conditions may force the selection of noise measurement sites at locations that are physically different from but acoustically equivalent to the intended receivers. In some cases, measurements are not feasible. In such cases, the existing noise levels must be modeled. This can only be accomplished along an existing facility, where traffic data can be collected.

In general, there will be more modeled receivers than noise measurement sites. It is far less expensive to take noise measurements at selected, representative receivers and then model the results for the remaining receivers. Nevertheless, there needs to be an adequate overlap of measurement sites and modeled receivers for model calibration and verification.

Factors that should be considered when selecting noise measurement sites are described in the next three sections.

### **3.2.2.1 Site Selection by Purpose of Measurement**

Noise measurement sites should be selected according to the purpose of the measurement. For example, if the objective is to determine noise impacts of a highway project, sites should be selected in areas that will be exposed to the highest noise levels generated by the highway after completion of the project. The sites should also represent areas of human use. Conversely, if the objective is to measure background community noise levels, the sites should be located in areas that represent the community without influence from the highway. These measurements are often necessary for acoustical noise barrier design and to document pre-project noise levels at distant receivers. Past controversies concerning reported increases in noise levels at distant receivers attributed to noise barriers could have been readily resolved if sufficient background noise measurements had been obtained prior to the project being built. (Refer to Section 3.1.1 for more information on background noise levels).

Classroom noise measurements (Street and Highways Code Section 216) or receivers lacking outside human use require both inside and outside noise measurements in rooms with worst noise exposures from the highway. Measurements should generally be made at a point in a room,

hall, or auditorium where people would be affected by infiltrating noise from the sources of interest. These points are typically desks, chairs, or beds near windows. Several sensitive points may need to be tested, and the results averaged. No measurements should be made within 3 to 4 feet of a wall. It is also important to take measurements in the room in its typical furnished condition. If windows are normally open, measurements should be taken with windows open and closed. Devices such as fans, ventilation, clocks, appliances, and telephones should be turned off. People should vacate the room or be extremely quiet.

Model calibration measurements usually require sites to be near the highway, preferably at receivers or acoustical equivalents to the receivers (see Section 4.4 for additional details). Sites for construction noise monitoring are dictated by standard specifications, special provisions, and local ordinances, which detail maximum allowable noise levels at a reference distance (e.g.,  $L_{\max}$  of 86 dBA at 50 feet) and other requirements.

Before-and-after measurements for evaluations of noise barriers and other abatement options, as well as measurements for special studies or research, are non-routine and require a detailed experimental design. Coordination with Caltrans Headquarters staff is advisable.

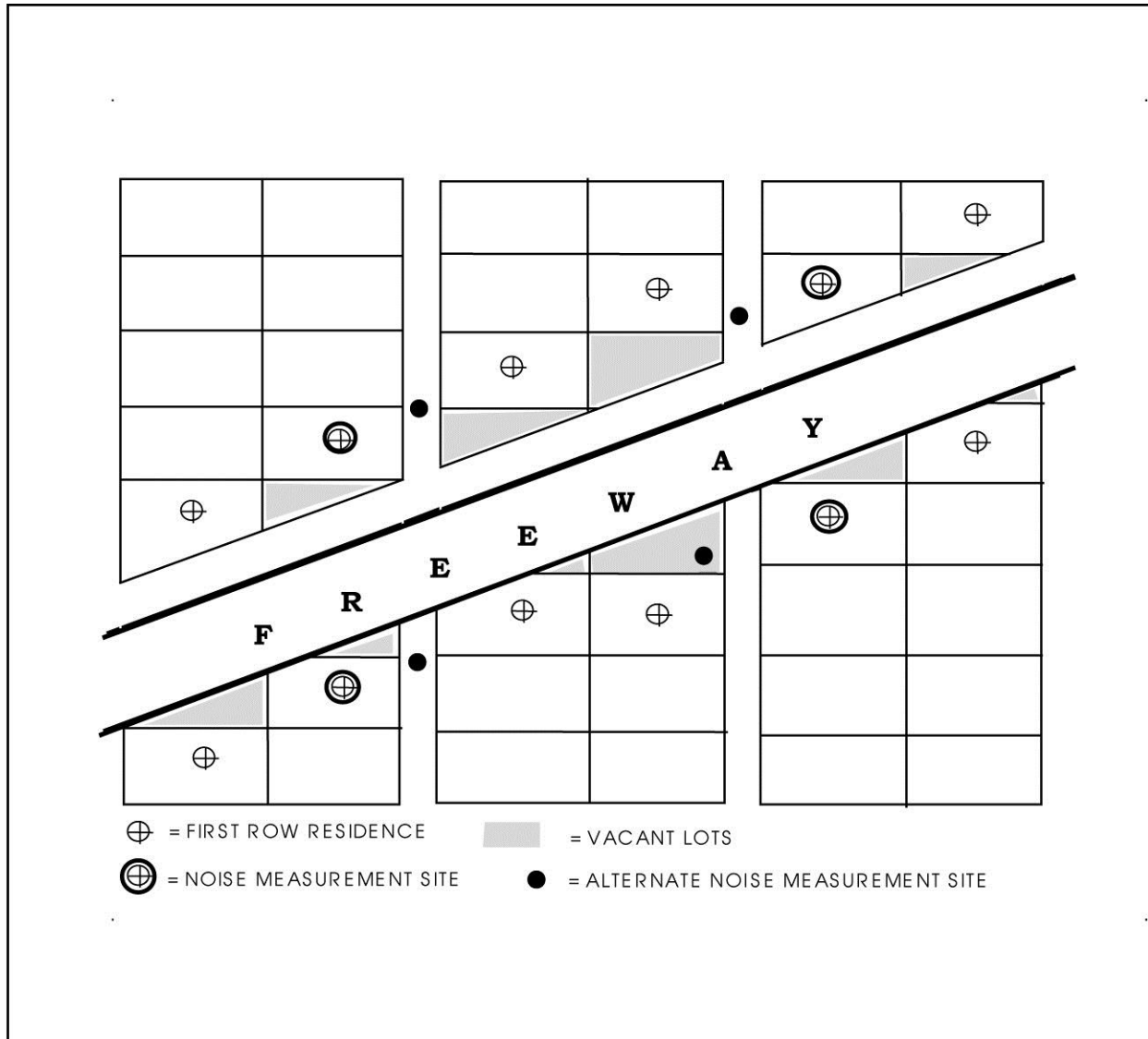
### 3.2.2.2 Site Selection by Acoustical Equivalence

Noise measurement sites should be representative of the areas of interest. Representativeness in this case means *acoustical equivalence*. The concept of acoustical equivalence incorporates equivalences in noise sources, distances from these sources, topography, and other pertinent parameters.

The area under study may need to be divided into sub-areas in which acoustical equivalence can generally be maintained. Sub-area boundaries must be estimated by one or more of the previously mentioned acoustical parameters. Also, in cases where measurements are being taken for more than one purpose, separate sub-areas may be defined by each purpose. The areas of interest may vary in size. For example, noise abatement for a school may cover only the school itself, while a noise study for a large freeway project may range from a large area to many sub-areas.

The number of measurement sites selected within each area or sub-area under study depends on the area's size, number of receivers, and remaining variations in acoustical parameters. If sub-areas are carefully selected, the number of measurement sites can be minimized. The minimum number of sites recommended for each area or sub-area is two.

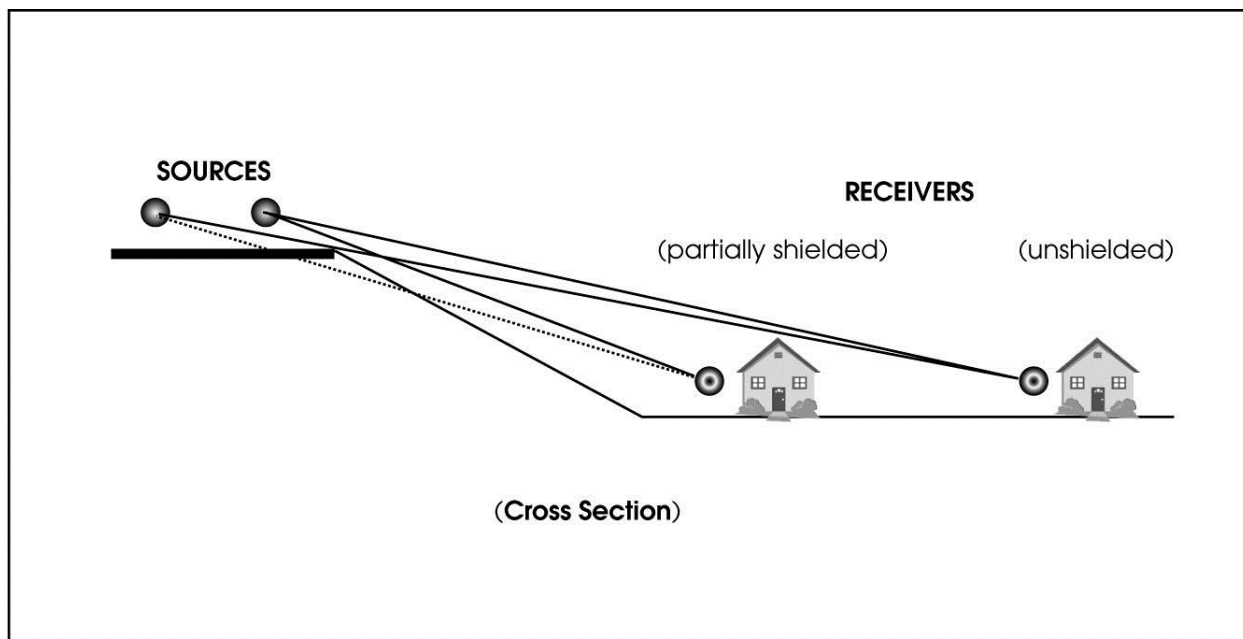
Figure 3-1 shows an example of receiver and noise measurement site selections for an at-grade freeway widening and noise barrier project. Alternate noise measurement sites to be used if the selected receivers are not accessible or otherwise not suitable for noise measurement locations are shown also. Only sites near the freeway are shown. Background noise measurement sites would typically be off the map, farther from the freeway. Actual site selection would depend on field reviews and more information not shown on the map.



**Figure 3-1.** Typical Measurement Site Locations

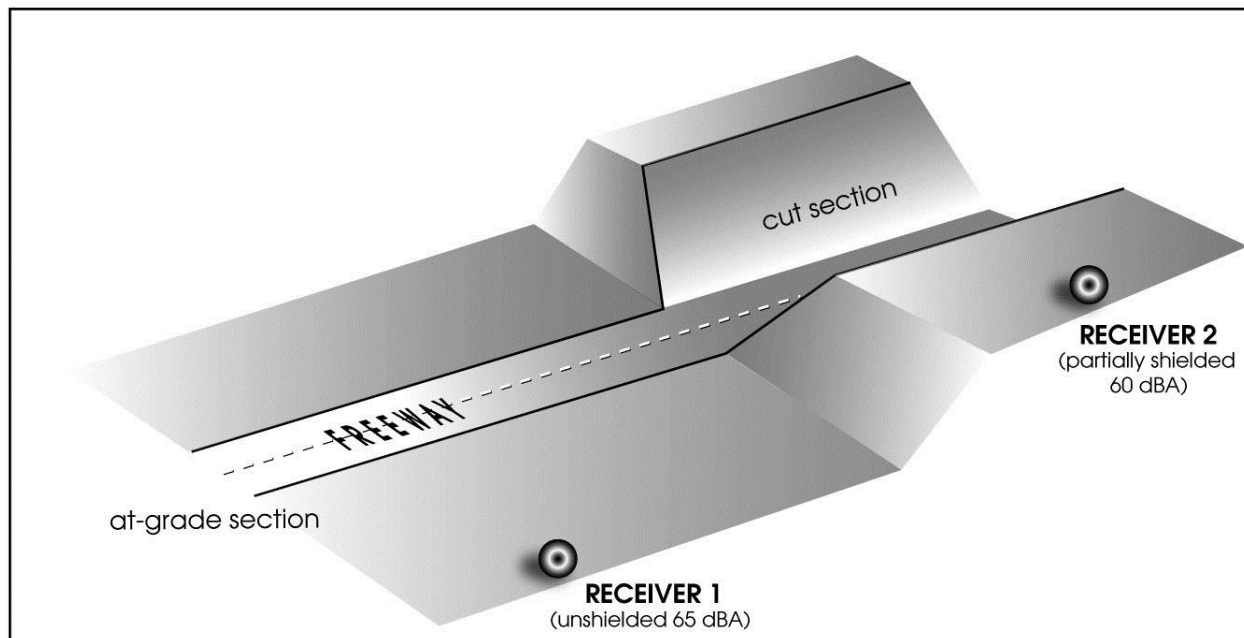
### 3.2.2.3 Site Selection by Geometry

In addition to being an important consideration in determining acoustical equivalence, topography (site geometry) plays an important role in determining locations of worst exposure to highway noise. Receivers located farther from a highway may be exposed to higher noise levels, depending on the geometry of a site. One typical example is a highway on a high embankment, where the first-tier receivers may be partially shielded by the top of the fill. Unshielded second- or third-tier receivers may then be exposed to higher noise levels even though they are farther from the source. This concept is shown in Figure 3-2. Another common situation involves a receiver close to the source, shielded by the top of a highway embankment, and an unshielded receiver farther from the source. The attenuation provided by the embankment is often more than the distance effect, resulting in higher noise levels at the farther receiver.



**Figure 3-2.** Typical Noise Measurement Site Locations

Figure 3-3 illustrates another example of the effects of site geometry on the selection of highest noise exposure. The unshielded Receiver 1 shows a higher noise level than Receiver 2 even though the latter is closer to the freeway. Other examples can be generated in which the nature of terrain and natural or artificial obstructions cause noise levels at receivers closer to the source to be lower than those farther away. This concept is an important consideration in impact analysis, where interest usually focuses on the noisiest locations.



**Figure 3-3.** Receiver Partially Shielded by Top of Cut vs. Unshielded Receiver

## 3.3 Measuring Times, Duration, and Number of Repetitions

### 3.3.1 Measuring Times

23 CFR 772 requires that traffic characteristics that yield the worst hourly traffic noise impact on a regular basis be used for predicting noise levels and assessing noise impacts. Therefore, if the purpose of the noise measurements is to determine a future noise impact by comparing predicted noise with measured noise, the measurements must reflect the highest existing hourly noise level that occurs regularly. In some cases, weekly or seasonal variations need to be considered. In recreational areas, weekend traffic may be higher than on weekdays and may be heavily influenced by season, depending on the type of recreation. Measurements made for retrofit noise barrier projects also require noise measurements during the highest traffic noise hour.

The noise impact analysis for classrooms, under the provisions of the Streets and Highways Code Section 216, requires noise measurements to be made “at appropriate times during regular school hours” and sets an indoor noise limit of 52 dBA,  $L_{eq}(h)$ , from freeway sources. Therefore, noise measurements for schools qualifying for school noise abatement under Section 216 need to be made during the noisiest traffic hour during



school hours. Noise from school children often exceeds traffic noise levels. To avoid contaminated measurements, it is often necessary to vacate classrooms for the duration of the measurements or to take measurements during vacation breaks.

Noise measurements for model calibration do not need to be made during the worst noise hour, but it is desirable to have about the same estimated traffic mix (e.g., heavy truck percentages of the total volume) and speeds as during the noisiest hour. Accurate traffic counts and meteorological observations (see Section 3.6) must be made during these measurements.

Noise monitoring for background community noise levels should be done during the expected time of the highest noise level from the highway even though the measurements are taken at sites far enough removed from an existing highway that they will not be contaminated by it. This should be done because the background levels will later be added to predicted near-highway noise levels.

Noise monitoring for investigating citizen complaints may need to be done at a time to which the parties mutually agree. Frequently, these measurements are taken before or after normal working hours, as dictated by the nature of the complaint.

Construction monitoring is performed during operation of the equipment to be monitored. This may require night work on some construction projects.

Unless other times are of specific interest, before-and-after noise abatement (e.g., noise barrier) measurements to verify noise abatement performance should be done during the noisiest hour. Noise barriers are designed for noisiest hour traffic characteristics, which probably include highest truck percentages, and to minimize contamination by background noise. Traffic should be counted during these measurements. If before-and-after traffic conditions differ, measurements should be normalized or adjusted to the same conditions of traffic (see Section 3.3.1.2).

The nature of special studies and research projects dictates the appropriate times for those measurements.

### **3.3.1.1 Noisiest Hour for Highway Traffic**

The peak traffic hour is generally not the noisiest hour. During rush hour traffic, vehicle speeds and heavy truck volumes are often low. Free-flowing traffic conditions just before or after rush hour often yield higher noise levels. Preliminary noise measurements at various times of the day

are sometimes necessary to determine the noisiest hour. If accurate traffic counts and speeds for various time periods are available, the noisiest hour may be determined by using TNM. Experience based on previous studies may also be valuable in determining the noisiest hour for a particular facility.

### **3.3.1.2 Adjusting Other-Than-Noisiest Hour**

For the sake of efficiency, highway traffic noise measurements are often not made when the highest hourly traffic noise levels occur. These measurements may be adjusted upward to noisiest hour levels by using TNM. To make the adjustments, traffic must be counted and speeds determined simultaneously with the noise measurements. The following procedure must be followed.

1. During each measurement, take noise measurements and count traffic simultaneously. Although lane-by-lane traffic counts yield the most accurate results, it is usually sufficient to count traffic by direction (e.g., east- and westbound). Separate vehicles into the five vehicle groups used by the model (autos, medium trucks, heavy trucks, buses, and motorcycles). Obtain average traffic speeds (both directions). These may be obtained by radar or driving a test vehicle through the project area at the prevailing traffic speed.
2. Expand vehicle counts for the measurement period to hourly values (e.g., if the measurement period was 15 minutes, multiply the vehicles counted in each group by 4). Section 3.3.2 discusses duration of measurement as a function of hourly vehicle volumes.
3. Enter the hourly traffic volumes and speeds from steps 1 and 2 into TNM. Also include the proper roadway and receiver geometry and site parameters. Run the model.
4. Enter the traffic volumes and speeds associated with the noisiest hour and the same roadway and receiver geometry and site parameters as used in step 3. Run the model.
5. Subtract results of step 3 from step 4. The step 4 results should always be larger than step 3.
6. Add the differences obtained in step 5 to the noise measurements of step 1.

**Example**

Measured noise level in step 1,  $L_{eq} = 66$  dBA

Calculated for step 1 conditions (step 3) = 67 dBA

Calculated for noisiest hour (step 4) = 69 dBA

Difference (step 5) = 2 dBA

Measured noise level adjusted to noisiest hour (step 6) =  $66 + 2 = 68$  dBA

If 24-hour monitoring equipment is available, a histogram of 24 hourly noise measurements may be developed for an existing freeway. This information may then be used to adjust an off-peak hour noise level at any location along the freeway to a noisiest hour noise level. However, steps must be taken to reduce the chance of noise contamination from non-traffic sources. If hourly noise relationships are in agreement between the two monitors, there is reasonable assurance that neither was contaminated. There is, however, no assurance that regional contamination such as frequent aircraft flyovers did not take place. As such, measurements with remote noise monitoring equipment must be approached with extreme caution and only with at least some familiarity of nearby noise sources.

### 3.3.2 Measurement Duration

A noise measurement representing an hourly  $L_{eq}$  does not need to last the entire hour. As long as noise levels do not change significantly, a shorter time period will usually be sufficient to represent the entire hour of interest. The recommended length of measurements depends on how much the noise levels fluctuate—the higher the fluctuations, the longer the measurement must be. Vehicle spacing and differences in vehicle types are responsible for fluctuating noise levels. These fluctuations decline as traffic densities increase. Highway noise also becomes more constant as the distance from the highway increases because the rate of distance change between a moving vehicle and a receiver diminishes. The durations in Table 3-1 are recommended for highway traffic noise measurements as a function of number of vehicles per hour (vph) per lane.

**Table 3-1.** Suggested Measurement Durations

Traffic Volume	Vehicles per Hour per Lane	Duration (Minutes)
High	>1,000	10
Medium	500–1,000	15–20
Low	<500	20–30

Most sound level meters automatically integrate and digitally display cumulative  $L_{eq}$ . Near the beginning of each measurement period, the displays fluctuate considerably. However, after more data are collected, they tend to stabilize. The time necessary to stabilize depends on the amount of noise fluctuation. A measurement may be terminated when the range of the fluctuation in displayed  $L_{eq}$  is less than 0.5 dBA. However, measurements can be lengthened if necessary.

### 3.3.3 Number of Measurement Repetitions

Noise measurements taken at a specific site tend to vary. The most common causes of these variations are listed below.

- Change in traffic volumes, speeds, and/or mixes.
- Contamination from non-traffic noise sources, such as barking dogs, aircraft, nearby construction, and landscaping and road maintenance activities.
- Change in weather (e.g., wind speed, wind direction, temperature, and humidity).
- Changes in site conditions.
- Instrument, operator, or calibration error.
- Malfunctioning instruments.

Because of these potential variables and errors that may occur during a measurement, it is strongly recommended that a time-averaged measurement (e.g., the  $L_{eq}$  descriptor) be repeated at least once at each site. This procedure will reduce the chances of undetected errors. There are exceptions to this recommendation, however. Whenever three or more noise measurements are made in the same general area, simultaneously or in relatively rapid succession, one measurement at each site may be sufficient if the sites are acoustically equivalent (see Section 3.2.2.2). However, to determine whether a measurement at a particular site is acceptable, the measurement should be compared to those at the other sites and subjected to the same criteria for repeat measurements discussed later in this section.

The recommended minimum of two measurements should be taken independently (using two different setups and separate calibrations). However, the operator is not precluded from taking more than one measurement per setup and calibration. In fact, if time permits, multiple measurements during each setup are encouraged to improve accuracy. To

save time concurrent measurements may be made at a single position with two separate instrument setups.

Repeat measurements should be compared with the original measurements under the same conditions of traffic, meteorology, and site. Noise contamination, instrument malfunction, operator error, or any other anomalies in the measurements can then readily be detected. To ensure that conditions are the same for all measurements, traffic counts and some basic meteorological measurements should be made during the noise measurements (see Sections 3.3.4 and 3.6). If the repeat measurements are not in reasonable agreement with the original measurements, additional measurement repetitions are recommended. For routine measurements, such as determining ambient noise levels or calibrating noise prediction models, the above-recommended minimum of two measurements normalized for differences in traffic mix and volumes should agree within 2 dBA. If more than one measurement is taken per setup, the mean noise levels for the two setups should agree within 2 dBA. Repetitive measurements for each setup should then be within about 1 dBA of the mean noise level of the setup.

The above criteria have been set empirically from many years of field experience with a variety of sound level meters approved for transportation noise measurements (American National Institute of Standards [ANSI] S1.4 1983, Types 1 and 2). Some examples illustrating these criteria are listed below and were purposely selected to show the extreme allowable limits. Usually, better agreement between setups and within setups can be expected. Examples 1 to 3 assume that all meteorological conditions, traffic conditions, and site conditions are the same throughout all measurements.

### **Example 1**

#### Measurement 1

Setup 1: 74.5 dBA,  $L_{eq}$

Setup 2: 76.5 dBA,  $L_{eq}$

**Mean: 75.5 dBA,  $L_{eq}$**

Conclusion: Measurements are acceptable because they agree by 2 dBA.

**Example 2**Measurement 1Setup 1: 69 dBA,  $L_{eq}$ Setup 2: 71 dBA,  $L_{eq}$ Measurement 2Setup 1: 67 dBA,  $L_{eq}$ Setup 2: 69 dBA,  $L_{eq}$ MeanSetup 1: 68 dBA,  $L_{eq}$ Setup 2: 70 dBA,  $L_{eq}$ **Overall: 69 dBA,  $L_{eq}$** 

Conclusion: Measurements are acceptable because they agree by 2 dBA and measurements within each setup are within about 1 dBA of the setups' mean.

**Example 3**Measurement 1Setup 1: 61.6 dBA,  $L_{eq}$ Setup 2: 58.6 dBA,  $L_{eq}$ Measurement 2Setup 1: 59.6 dBA,  $L_{eq}$ 

Setup 2: –

MeanSetup 1: 60.6 dBA,  $L_{eq}$ Setup 2: 58.6 dBA,  $L_{eq}$ **Overall Mean: 59.9 dBA,  $L_{eq}$  (round to 60)**

Conclusion: Measurements are acceptable.

Examples 1 to 3 indicate that as long as the agreement criteria between the two setups and within each setup are met, all measurements can be averaged together. Examples 4 and 5 illustrate the process if the setups do not agree by 2 dBA.

**Example 4**Measurement 1Setup 1: 65.3 dBA,  $L_{eq}$ Setup 2: 68.0 dBA,  $L_{eq}$ 

Conclusion: Measurements are not acceptable; difference of more than 2 dBA).

After the second measurement, a decision should be made to either take another measurement during Setup 2 or break the setup and take a measurement for a new Setup 3. Either method will be acceptable,

although if the decision is to take another measurement during Setup 2, and the agreement criteria still cannot be met, it is recommended to break Setup 2 and perform additional measurements with Setup 3. If agreement is reached between Setups 2 and 3, Setup 1 should be eliminated, as illustrated in Example 5:

### **Example 5**

#### Measurement 1

Setup 1: 65.3 dBA,  $L_{eq}$

Setup 2: 68.0 dBA,  $L_{eq}$

Setup 3: 69.0 dBA,  $L_{eq}$

#### Measurement 2

Setup 1: –

Setup 2: 68.5 dBA,  $L_{eq}$

Setup 3: –

#### Mean

**Setups 2 and 3: 68.5 dBA,  $L_{eq}$**

Conclusion: Setup 2 and 3 measurements are acceptable.

If Setup 3 measurement would have agreed with both Setups 1 and 2 (e.g., 67.0 instead of 69.0), another decision would have to be made, such as one of the following.

- Use Setups 1 and 3.
- Use Setups 2 and 3.
- Use the average of all three setups (all measurements).

The safest approach would be to use the average of all measurements unless there would be a good reason to eliminate one setup.

These examples illustrate some extreme cases; many other combinations are possible. Most measurements will show better agreement. The examples are intended to show how the recommended criteria may be applied in general. The analyst may need to rely more on individual judgment and experience in more complicated situations.

In some cases, more accuracy is required than the criteria allow. These cases apply mostly to special studies or research. However, they may also be applied to a few key noise measurement sites on a large project for the purpose of accurate model calibration. In these cases, a 95% confidence interval for the mean of several measurements (using a minimum of two setups) can be calculated. The 95% confidence interval should be specified to be no more than about 1 dBA. Table 3-2 shows the maximum allowable standard deviations ( $S_{max}$ ) as a function of the number of

samples (measurements). Although the table is calculated for up to 10 measurements, the criterion can be met by five or fewer measurements in most cases. A scientific calculator with statistical functions is essential when making calculations in the field.

**Table 3-2.** Maximum Allowable Standard Deviations for a 95% Confidence Interval for Mean Measurement of about 1 dBA

Number of Measurements	Maximum Allowable Standard Deviations
2	0.11
3	0.40
4	0.63
5	0.81
6	0.95
7	1.08
8	1.20
9	1.30
10	1.40

### Example

#### Measurement 1

Setup 1: 67.8 dBA,  $L_{eq}$

Setup 2: 68.7 dBA,  $L_{eq}$

#### Measurement 2

Setup 1: 66.9 dBA,  $L_{eq}$

Setup 2: 67.9 dBA,  $L_{eq}$

#### Measurement 3

Setup 1: –

Setup 2: 67.8 dBA,  $L_{eq}$

#### Standard Deviation (Maximum)

Setups 1 and 2: 0.73 (0.63)

**Setups 1 to 3: 0.64 (0.81)**

#### Mean

**Setups 1 to 3: 67.8 dBA,  $L_{eq}$  (round to 68)**

Conclusion: Use Setups 1 to 3 (five measurements).

The preceding examples assume that the previously mentioned site, traffic, and meteorological conditions remain the same during all measurements. Site conditions and contamination from other noise sources can be controlled by careful site selection. Noise contamination from intermittent



sources can further be controlled by pausing the instruments during the contamination or by marking and editing recorded data.

Operator error and instrument malfunction usually cause larger errors that are easily detected. Instrument error is a function of equipment brand, type, and calibration. Instrument records of calibration, repair, performance, manufacturers' manuals, and accuracy standards (discussed later in Section 3.7) will give a good estimate of instrument error.

The next section addresses a method of normalizing noise measurements made under different traffic conditions. Meteorological limits for comparisons of noise measurements will be discussed in Section 3.6.

### **3.3.4 Normalizing Measurements for Differences in Traffic Mixes and Volumes**

Before applying the criteria discussed in Section 3.3.3, repeated measurements must be adjusted for differences in traffic mix and volume. The effects of traffic differences can be calculated by the noise prediction models and compared with the actual differences in the measurements. However, a simple method to normalize measurements for differences in traffic mixes and volumes has been developed for optional use in the field.

This method involves field calculations that with practice can be carried out in a few minutes with a log function calculator as demonstrated in the discussion below. The repeated measurements are field-adjusted for the same traffic conditions as the first measurement. The adjusted (normalized) measurements may then be compared directly according to the criteria in Section 3.3.3.

The obvious advantage of using this method is that it may eliminate the need to return to the same site at a later date if repetition criteria are not met. However, as with most simplified methods, there are certain limitations to the use of this procedure. The method should not be used in the following cases.

- Average traffic speeds are not the same for each measurement. This is difficult to verify, but under free-flow conditions at a specific location, speeds generally will be constant.
- Truck speeds are significantly different (more than 5 mph) from auto speeds or truck percentages are significantly different (more than doubled).
- Speeds cannot be determined within 5 mph.

- The ratio of distances from the receiver to the centerline of the far (directional) lane group and the receiver to the centerline of the near (directional) lane group is more than 2:1. For most eight-lane urban freeways, this means that the receiver should not be closer than 45 feet from the edge of the traveled way.
- The directional split of traffic is different by more than 20% for each vehicle group between measurements. For example, if the directional split between heavy trucks during the first measurement is 60/40 and 80/20 or 40/60 during the next measurement, the method would be valid. However, a second split of 85/15 or 35/65 means that the method would be inaccurate. This criterion is usually met.

The method uses the concept of equivalent vehicles ( $V_E$ ), which equates medium and heavy trucks to an acoustically equivalent number of autos. Based on the TNM Reference Energy Mean Emission Levels (REMELs) (Federal Highway Administration 1996b), one heavy truck traveling at 55 mph makes as much noise as approximately 10 autos cruising at the same speed. A medium truck at 55 mph is acoustically equivalent to approximately four autos passing at the same speed. These relationships are speed-dependent and the same for the maximum noise level ( $L_{max}$ ) and time-averaged noise levels ( $L_{eq}$ ).

The relationships do not consider source heights and may not be used if the path from the source to the measurement site is intercepted by a barrier or natural terrain feature. Table 3-3 shows  $V_E$  for speeds from 35 to 70 mph in 5-mph increments, based on the FHWA TNM REMELs for baseline conditions.

**Table 3-3.** Equivalent Vehicles Based on Federal Highway Administration Traffic Noise Model Reference Energy Mean Emission Levels

Speed (mph)	Equivalent Vehicles		
	1 Heavy Truck	1 Medium Truck	1 Automobile
35	19.1	7.1	1
40	15.1	5.8	1
45	12.9	5.0	1
50	11.5	4.5	1
55	10.4	4.1	1
60	9.6	3.7	1
65	8.9	3.5	1
70	8.3	3.2	1

Note: Based on FHWA TNM REMELs and vehicle definitions in Federal Highway Administration 1996a and 1996b (also see Section 4.5.2).

The following is an example of calculating  $V_E$  using Table 3-3.

**Given**

In 15 minutes, the following traffic was counted: 76 heavy trucks, 34 medium trucks, and 789 autos. Average traffic speed was 55 mph.

**Solution**

$$76 \text{ heavy trucks} = 76 \times 10.4 = 790 V_E$$

$$34 \text{ medium trucks} = 34 \times 4.1 = 139 V_E$$

$$789 \text{ autos} = 789 \times 1 = 789 V_E$$

$$\text{Total} = 1,718 V_E$$

To normalize a noise measurement for one traffic count to another noise measurement for a different traffic count, the following procedure should be followed:

1.  $L_{eq}(1)$  is the first noise measurement, which is used as the reference measurement. Convert the traffic count for  $L_{eq}(1)$  to  $V_E$ , which is designated  $V_E(1)$ .
2.  $L_{eq}(2)$  is the second noise measurement, which is to be normalized. Convert the traffic count for  $L_{eq}(2)$  to  $V_E = V_E(2)$ .
3.  $c$  is the correction to be applied to  $L_{eq}(2)$  for normalization to the traffic of  $L_{eq}(1)$ . The equation to compute  $c$  is  $10\log_{10}[V_E(1)/V_E(2)]$ . Note that  $c$  may be negative or positive.
4.  $L_{eq}(2N)$  is the normalized  $L_{eq}(2)$ . The equation to compute  $L_{eq}(2N)$  is  $L_{eq}(2) + c$ .
5.  $L_{eq}(2N)$  may be directly compared to  $L_{eq}(1)$  in the field to determine whether the agreement criteria discussed in Section 3.3.3 are met. If more than two measurements are made, the same procedure can be used for subsequent measurements. The same reference measurement must be used throughout the procedure.

Following is an example for determining in the field whether three 15-minute measurements for different traffic conditions meet the agreement criteria in Section 3.3.3 (for convenience the measurements have been numbered consecutively regardless of setup):

**Given**

Measurement	Setup	dBA	15-Minute $L_{eq}$			Speed (mph)	Equivalent Vehicles ( $V_E$ )
			Heavy Trucks	Medium Trucks	Autos		
1	1	74.4	100	50	1,275	55	2,520
2	1	75.5	150	100	850	55	2,820
3	2	74.0	60	30	1,700	55	2,447

**Correction Calculations (Using Table 3-3)**

$$\text{Correction } c \text{ for } L_{\text{eq}}(2) = 10\log_{10}\left(\frac{V_E(1)}{V_E(2)}\right) = 10\log_{10}\left(\frac{2,520}{2,820}\right) = -0.5$$

$$L_{\text{eq}}(2N) = L_{\text{eq}}(2) + c = 75.5 - 0.5 = 75.0 \text{ dBA}$$

$$\text{Correction } c \text{ for } L_{\text{eq}}(3) = 10\log_{10}\left(\frac{2,520}{2,447}\right) = 0.2$$

$$L_{\text{eq}}(3N) = 74.0 + 0.2 = 74.1 \text{ dBA}$$

**Normalized Data Using Table 3-3**

Measurement	Setup	Normalized $L_{\text{eq}}$ (dBA)
1	1	74.4
2	1	75.0
3	2	74.1

Further examination indicates that the agreement criteria of Section 3.3.3 are met, and no further measurements are necessary. Please note that the normalized data are only used to determine agreement between measurements. The actual measurements and traffic counts may be used in later calculations as follows.

**Average Energy of Measurements**

74.5 dBA (report as 75 dBA)

**Average 15-Minute Traffic Counts**

$$\text{Mean Heavy Trucks} = \left(\frac{100 + 150 + 60}{3}\right) = 103.3$$

$$\text{Mean Medium Trucks} = \left(\frac{50 + 100 + 30}{3}\right) = 60.0$$

$$\text{Mean Autos} = \left(\frac{1275 + 850 + 1700}{3}\right) = 1,275.0$$

**Expand Average 15-Minute Traffic Counts to 1 Hour**

$$\text{Mean Heavy Trucks} = 103.3 \times 4 = 413$$

$$\text{Mean Medium Trucks} = 60.0 \times 4 = 240$$

$$\text{Mean Autos} = 1,275.0 \times 4 = 5,100$$

The expanded average traffic counts may be used in the prediction model to calculate the noise level. The result may be compared to the energy-averaged measurement. Section 4.4 explains how this comparison may be used for “calibrating” the prediction model.

An alternative more detailed approach to normalization is contained in American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) Draft Standard TP 99-12 (American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials 2011).

### 3.3.5 Classroom Noise Measurements

These measurements meet the requirements of the California Streets and Highways Code Section 216 which is discussed in the Protocol. Under these provisions:

[t]he noise level produced by traffic on, or by construction of, a state freeway shall be measured in the classrooms, libraries, multipurpose rooms, and spaces used for pupil personnel services of a public or private elementary or secondary school if the rooms or spaces are being used for the purpose for which they were constructed and they were constructed under any of the following circumstances: ...

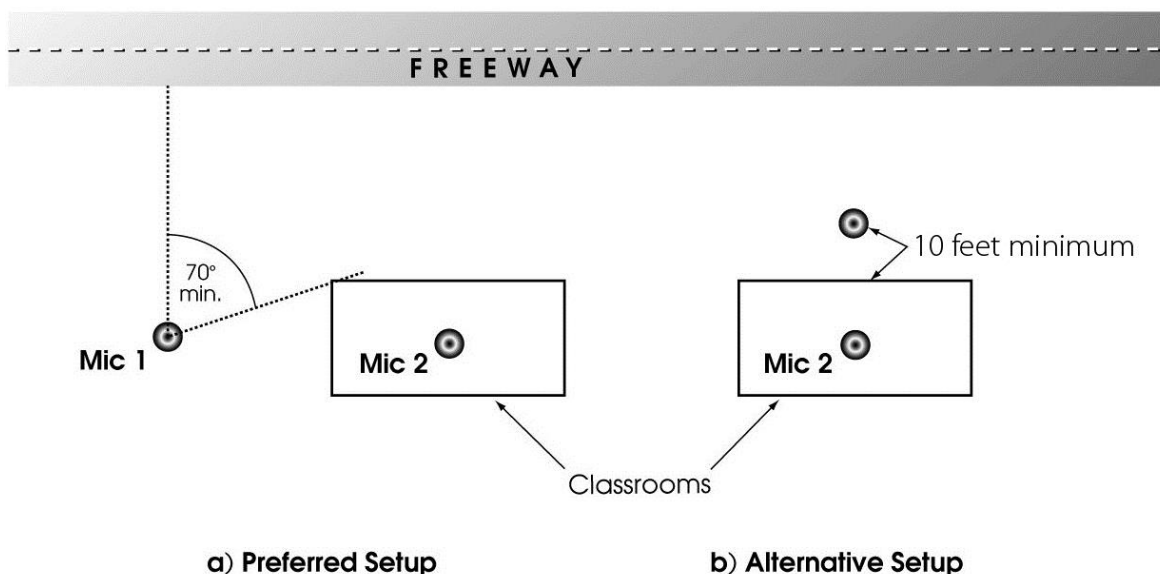
Section 216 lists all of these circumstances and should be consulted to determine applicability of these measurements. For convenience, the rooms mentioned above will be referred to as “classrooms” in this section.

Determining a project’s traffic noise impacts on classroom interiors under Section 216 requires taking noise measurements inside the classroom. Please note that Section 216 requires that all measurements “be made at appropriate times during regular school hours and shall not include noise from other sources that exceed the maximum permitted by law.” The noise of vehicles that exceed the maximum allowable level in the California Vehicle Code ( $L_{max}$  of 90 dBA at 50 feet for vehicles traveling more than 45 mph) should be excluded. Because this is difficult, however, the requirement is ignored. It is customary to take outside and inside noise levels to determine building insertion loss. This information is useful when noise abatement is necessary.

If the project involves a reconstruction of an existing freeway, simultaneous traffic noise measurements may be taken inside and outside the classroom. Microphones should be placed as shown in Figures 3-4 and 3-5.

Figure 3-4 shows the preferred setup where microphone 1 (Mic. 1) should be placed outside the classroom at approximately the same distance from the freeway as the center of the classroom. Care must be taken to place the microphone far enough away from the building to avoid significant shielding by the corner of the building. This can be accomplished by maintaining at least a 70° angle between a perpendicular line to the

freeway and a line to the corner of the building. Mic. 2 should be placed in the center of the classroom.



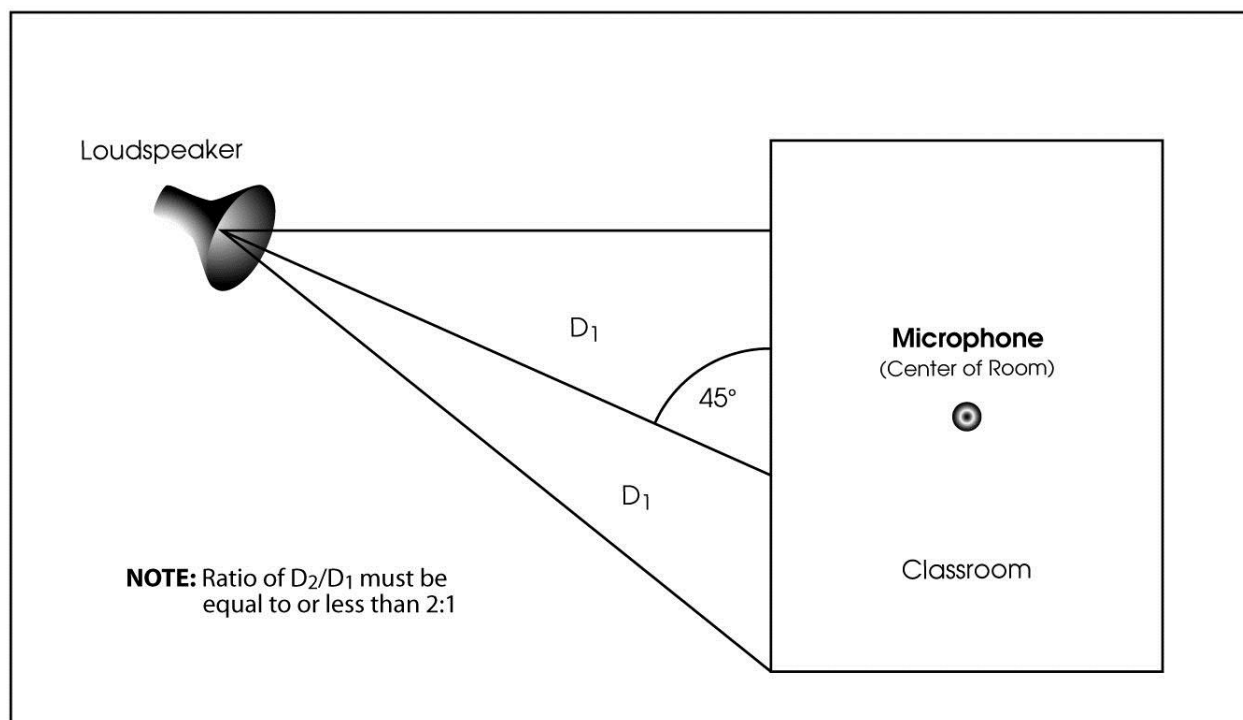
**Figure 3-4.** Classroom Noise Measurements (Reconstruction of Existing Freeway)

Figure 3-5 shows an alternate setup to be used if the setup shown in Figure 3-4 is not possible. Mic. 1 should be positioned at least 10 feet from the building to avoid noise reflections from the building. The disadvantage of this setup is that Mic. 1 and Mic. 2 are not equal distances from the freeway. If Mic. 1 is 200 feet or more from the freeway, the effects of unequal distances can usually be ignored. Assuming a 33-by-33-foot classroom, the error would be 0.5 dBA or less. Between 65 and 200 feet, a distance reduction of 1 dBA would have to be applied to Mic. 1 to normalize Mic. 1 to Mic. 2. If the distance from Mic. 1 to the freeway is less than 65 feet, a larger adjustment will be necessary. TNM may be used to calculate the adjustments.

If the classrooms are not air-conditioned and rely on open windows or doors for ventilation, simultaneous measurements should be made with doors and windows open and closed. The noise insertion loss provided by the building under these conditions is useful for predicting inside classroom noise levels and for choosing noise abatement options if needed. For instance, if a classroom interior is not expected to meet the inside classroom noise criterion with the windows and doors open, but will meet the criterion with them closed, noise abatement considered may include adding air conditioning.

If the project is on a new alignment or construction noise will be the dominant noise source, there is no existing traffic source that can be used to measure building attenuation. In that case, it is appropriate to use an artificial noise source to quantify building insertion loss (Figure 3-5).

Acceptable choices of an artificial source would be traffic noise audio recordings or an electronically generated noise spectrum that approximates typical traffic noise. This spectrum should be linear, from 31.5 to 500 Hz, and decrease at 6 dB per octave from 500 to 4,000 Hz. Amplification should be sufficient to produce A-weighted sound levels at least 10 dBA greater than background noise levels at exterior and interior microphone locations. A commercial-quality loudspeaker should be used with directional characteristics such that a 2,000-Hz signal measured at 45° from perpendicular to the face of the speaker is no more than 6 dB less than the level measured at the same distance on the perpendicular axis. The sound level output must be kept constant for inside and outside measurements.



Source)

The loudspeaker is a point source. To account for all the possible angles of incidence provided by a line source and to avoid reflections from the building face, the speaker should be positioned as shown in Figure 3-5 for the indoor noise measurements.

Placing the speaker and microphone so that there is a direct line of sight between them through an open door or window should be avoided. If possible, additional measurements at 15°, 30°, and 60° should be taken and the results averaged. If only one angle is used, it should be 45°.

Once the indoor measurements are completed, outdoor measurements must be taken. For the outdoor noise measurements, the distance between the speaker to the outdoor microphone should be the same as the distance between the speaker and the indoor microphone. The sound level output of the artificial source must be the same for both indoor and outdoor measurements. The difference between the measured outdoor sound level and the indoor sound level indicates the sound level reduction provided by the building shell.

Section 7.4 discusses methods for evaluating interior noise for Activity Category D land use facilities (schools, hospitals, libraries, etc.). Under the 2011 revision to 23 CFR 772 interior noise abatement for residences is no longer a federally fundable form of noise abatement.

## 3.4 Instrumentation

The instruments used for measuring or recording noise include a range of manufacturers, models, types, accessories, degrees of accuracy, prices, and levels of sophistication. It is not the intent of this section to discuss all details of noise instruments or to endorse certain manufacturers.

Informative catalogs are available from all major manufacturers to help in deciding what equipment to purchase, and sales representatives are usually very helpful in demonstrating the equipment. Once purchased, user manuals will be useful, ready references for specific operating procedures. It is strongly recommended that Caltrans Headquarters staff be consulted before purchasing noise instrumentation.

This section will address general features common to most instruments. The categories discussed are sound level meters, recording devices, frequency analyzers, acoustical calibrators, and meteorological and other non-noise-related equipment.

### 3.4.1 Sound Level Meters

ANSI has established requirements for sound level meter accuracy in standard ANSI S1.4-1983 (Revision of S1.4-1973) and ANSI S1.4N-1985 Amendment to ANSI S1.4-1983. The standard defines three basic types of sound level meters.



- Type 0: Laboratory Standard (primarily designed for laboratory use).
- Type 1: Precision (field use).
- Type 2: General Purpose (field use).

The expected total allowable error for a Type 1 sound level meter in the field is about 1.5 dB; for a Type 2 sound level meter in the field, the allowable error is about 2.3 dB. These expected values of total allowable errors apply to an instrument selected at random. These errors may be reduced for a specific instrument through careful calibration and adjustment.

For each sound level meter type, the standard requires three frequency weightings (A, B, and C) and two response settings (slow and fast). In addition, the standard permits other optional features in a sound level meter, such as impulse and peak measuring capabilities and wide ranges for the display of sound levels. All sound level meters used by Caltrans or its contractors shall be of any type described above (Types 0, 1, 2, with A-weighting). The type must be marked on the meter by the manufacturer. Although sound level meters are available in a variety of configurations, they all have the following general components.

- **Microphone System (Microphone and Preamplifier):** The microphone converts air pressure fluctuations into an electrical signal that is measured by instrumentation such as the sound level meter or a third-octave band spectrum analyzer. Most microphones can be detached from the body of the meter and connected to an extension cable. To satisfy a Type 0 or 1 requirement, the microphone may need to be separated from the meter body.

Microphones come in various diameters. The 0.5-inch-diameter microphone is used most commonly. The air condenser microphone (most common) consists of a membrane and back plate separated by an air gap. The width of the air gap fluctuates as the membrane vibrates in a sound field, thereby changing the capacitance. Microphones of sound level meters complying with the type standards are omni-directional, have a flat frequency response, and are sensitive over a wide range of frequencies.

A compatible preamplifier, usually manufactured as part of the microphone system, should always be used. A preamplifier provides high-input impedance and constant low-noise amplification over a wide frequency range. Depending on the type of microphone, a preamplifier may also provide a polarization voltage to the microphone.

- **Wind Screen:** A spherically or cylindrically shaped screen, generally made of open-celled polyurethane. When placed over the microphone,

it reduces wind noise (see Section 3.6). The wind screen should always be used, even in absence of wind, because it helps to protect the microphone against dust or mishaps.

- **Root Mean Square Detector:** Converts peak-to-peak signals to a rms signal. This measure is derived by squaring the signal at each instant, obtaining the average (mean) of the squared values, and taking the square root of this average.
- **Amplifier:** Amplifies the electrical signal.
- **Frequency Weighting Filters (A to C):** These filters are required by ANSI S1.4-1983 and ANSI S1.4-1985. The A-weighting is used internationally for environmental noise measurements (including transportation noise).
- **Slow or Fast Response Switch:** Refers to time-averaging characteristics of the sound level meter. On the slow setting, the averaging of sound levels takes place over 1-second increments. On the fast setting, the averaging time is 0.125 second. On a real-time display (digital or analog), the sound level fluctuations are easier to read on the slow setting. The fast setting, however, gives a better resolution of instantaneous sound levels.
- **Range Setting:** Allows setting of the correct range of sound levels to be measured.
- **Digital Display:** Displays instantaneous noise levels or integrated averages. Digital displays often have multi-function switches that allow the user to view various noise descriptors such as  $L_{eq}$  and  $L_{max}$ .
- **Battery Check Switch:** Allows user to check battery voltage.
- **Output:** For various recording devices.
- **Power On/Off Switch.**

Many sound level meters also have pause switches to interrupt data sampling, preset time switches that allow sampling over a predesignated time period, reset switches for starting a new sampling period, and other features.

## 3.4.2 Data Recording and Analysis

Professional sound level meters typically can log measured sound levels in the form of the various sound level descriptors including those described in Table 2-12. These logged values can then be downloaded to a computer for analysis using a computer spreadsheet or other analysis software.

Professional sound level meters will typically have an audio output that can be connected to an external audio recorder for recording the audio signal from the meter. Handheld solid state digital audio recorders are typically used as an external recording device. Recorders should be high-quality professional recorders with flat frequency response and high signal-to-noise ratios. Once the signal is recorded a digital signal analyzer can then be used to analyze the recorded signal using octave, one-third octave, or narrow band signal analysis equipment. Digital signal analyzers can be dedicated stand-alone units, computer software programs, or built into the sound level meter. Some sound level meters also have the ability to directly capture digital audio recordings.

### **3.4.3 Acoustical Calibrators**

Acoustical calibrators are used to calibrate the sound level meter/recorder system in the field. The calibrator fits over the top of the microphone. Care must be taken that the microphone is properly seated in the calibrator cavity. When activated, the calibrator emits an audio signal at a reference frequency and decibel level. Most calibrators have a reference level of 94 dB or 114 dB at 1,000 Hz. Modern sound level meters generally maintain calibration within about  $\pm 0.2$  dB. If field calibration values fall outside this deviation, the meter should be checked and calibrated by a laboratory accredited to perform calibrations on specified instruments.

Acoustical calibrators and sound level meters should be periodically certified for proper calibration by an appropriate certified acoustic lab.

### **3.4.4 Meteorological and Other Non-Noise-Related Equipment**

Basic meteorological data including wind speed, wind direction, temperature, and relative humidity should be collected concurrently with most noise measurements.

An anemometer is an instrument used to measure wind speed. For general-purpose measurements at relatively close distances to a noise source, i.e., within about 100 feet, a hand-held, wind-cup anemometer and an empirically observed estimation of wind direction are sufficient to document wind conditions. For all types of measurements, the anemometer should be located at a relatively exposed position and at an elevation approximately equal to that of the highest receiver position.

Other recommended equipment includes a radar gun to measure traffic speeds, tape measures, survey levels (or hand levels), and rods to survey the site and document microphone positions with reference to landmarks, as well as watches or stopwatches to time the measurements. Portable radios or cell phones may be helpful to maintain contact with traffic counting personnel and other field personnel. Traffic count logging equipment is also very useful. Traffic can be counted and classified in real time in the field or recorded with a video camera for subsequent counting and classification.

## 3.5 Noise Measurement Procedures

This section addresses general procedures for routine noise measurements. Manufacturers' manuals should be consulted for operating each specific instrument. The following procedures are common to all routine Caltrans noise measurements.

### 3.5.1 Instrumentation Setup

The sound level meter microphone should be placed 5 feet above the ground and at least 10 feet from reflecting surfaces such as buildings, walls, parked vehicles, and billboards. Operators should be careful not to shield the microphone with their bodies during the measurements. Other obstructions between microphone and noise source should be avoided unless they are representative of the region of interest.

If the microphone is not separated from the sound level meter body, the sound level meter should be supported on a tripod. If the microphone is separated, it should be placed on a tripod or other stand.

When meteorological equipment is set up, thermometers should be in the shade, and the anemometer should have good exposure to representative winds.

## 3.5.2 Field Calibration

Acoustical calibrators are described under Section 3.4.3. Some calibrators provide a choice of several frequency settings. If the calibrator offers these choices, 1,000 Hz should be used for calibration. The sound level meter/recorder system can then be adjusted to this level. The procedures in manufacturers' user manuals should be followed.

The sound level meter/recorder system should be calibrated before and after each setup. If several measurements are made during the same setup, calibration may also be checked between measurements. For routine measurements, if the reading differs by less than 0.5 dB from the reference level ( $C_R$ ) indicated on the calibrator, the sound level meter/recorder system does not need to be adjusted. If the reading deviates by 0.5 dB or more, or if measurements are part of a special study in which extreme accuracy is required, the sound level meter/recorder system should be adjusted within 0.1 dB of the reference level.

If the final calibration ( $C_F$ ) of the acoustic instrumentation differs from the initial calibration ( $C_I$ ) by 1 dB or more, all data measured with the system between the calibrations should be discarded and repeated. The instrumentation and connections should be checked thoroughly before repeating the measurements. If the final calibration is less than 1 dB from the initial calibration, all data measured with that system between the calibrations should be adjusted as follows:

$$\text{Data Adjustment} = C_R - [(C_I + C_F)/2] \quad (3-1)$$

### Example

$$C_R = 94.2 \text{ dB}$$

$$C_I = 94.4 \text{ dB}$$

$$C_F = 94.6 \text{ dB}$$

$$\text{Data Adjustment} = 94.2 - [(94.4 + 94.6)/2] = -0.3 \text{ dB}$$

All data measured in between the two calibrations should be reduced by 0.3 dB (e.g., a measurement of 66.7 dBA would become 66.4 dBA). For routine measurements, it is customary to round off and report the final adjusted value to the nearest decibel; for example, 66.4 dBA would be reported as 66 dBA, and 66.5 dBA would be reported as 67 dBA.

The field calibration procedure is described below.

1. Adequate start-up of instruments should be allowed before calibration (at least 1 minute or as specified in the manufacturer's manual). The

analyst should check that all proper connections have been made and that batteries are fresh or adequately charged.

2. The calibrator should be placed carefully over the microphone and properly seated. Touching the calibrator during calibration should be avoided.
3. If necessary make calibration adjustments as indicated in the manufacturer's user manual.

### **3.5.3 Measurements**

Following calibration of equipment, a wind screen should be placed over the microphone. The frequency weighting should be set on "A." The proper response setting should be set at "fast" or "slow." "Slow" is typically used for traffic noise measurements. The desired sampling time, sampling interval, and noise descriptor should be selected.

During the noise measurements, any noise contamination, such as barking dogs, local traffic, lawnmowers, train passbys and aircraft, should be noted. If the sound level meter is equipped with a "pause" or "standby" switch or button, the measurement should be temporarily interrupted until the noise contamination ceases. Notes on the start time and duration of the contaminating event should be taken.

Talking during measurements should be avoided. Curious bystanders will often ask the operator about the monitoring. A possible way to avoid talking near the microphone is to stand 25 to 50 feet from it, which is far enough not to contaminate the measurement but close enough to watch the setup.

If highway noise measurements are taken, traffic should be counted simultaneously with the noise measurements. At a minimum, directional traffic should be counted separately. Traffic counts by lane are best but often not practical because they are too labor-intensive. Traffic should be divided into heavy trucks, medium trucks, autos, buses, and motorcycles as defined in TNM. Definitions of these vehicle types are addressed in Section 4. Average speeds for each vehicle group and direction should be estimated using a radar gun (if available) or test runs with a vehicle in the flow of traffic during the noise measurements.

Wind speed and direction, temperature, humidity, and sky conditions (i.e., clear, partly cloudy, overcast, fog, or haze) should be observed and documented.

After the last measurement of the setup, the equipment should be recalibrated before power is turned off. Also, if the power is interrupted during or between measurements, the instruments need to be recalibrated before additional measurements are taken. The procedure for calibration and necessary data adjustment was discussed in Section 3.5.2.

### 3.5.4 Documentation

Measurement data should be carefully recorded. If the data are read from a display and hand-copied on a form, the readings should be checked and confirmed by another person if possible. It is recommended that blank data logging and collection forms be printed in advance for noise data, meteorological data, traffic counts, and site data. The forms can easily be designed for various types of measurements or specific studies using word processing or spreadsheet software. Specifically, the following items should be documented:

- **Noise Measurement Sites:** A sketch should be made showing the microphone location in relation to natural or artificial landmarks. Distances should be shown to the nearest foot to such features as building corners, trees, street signs, curbs, and fences. Enough detail should be included on the sketch to enable anyone to reoccupy, at a later date, the three-dimensional (including height above ground) position of the microphone within 1 foot horizontally and 0.5 foot vertically. Accurate three-dimensional relationships between source and site should be shown. Cross sections should be obtained from accurate maps or field surveys. Sites should be located on maps showing all receivers used in the noise analysis. Global positioning system (GPS) coordinates should be noted at each position. Photo documentation is also recommended. Many digital cameras and smart phones are capable of taking pictures that are automatically geo-tagged. The district, county, route number, and post mile of the site should be included.
- **Noise Measurements:** All instruments used for the noise measurements should be recorded, including manufacturer, model number, and serial number. Also important are the calibrator make, model, serial number, reference level, frequency, and last calibration date. Names of instrument operators and persons recording the data should be shown. Pre- and post-calibration data should be shown. Site number, date, time, length of measurement, noise descriptor, pertinent settings on the sound level meter/recorder system, and noise data should be recorded. Remarks, notes of contamination, or anything that might have a possible effect on the measurement results should be included.

- **Meteorological Conditions:** Prevailing wind direction and speed during the noise measurements, temperature, relative humidity, and sky conditions should be noted. Approximate height, and location of measurements should be indicated. Date, time, site number, and name of observer should be shown also.
- **Traffic Counts:** The number of vehicles broken down by classification should be shown. It is important to indicate the location of traffic counts, number of lanes or lane groups counted, direction, length of time, time, district, county, route, post mile, names of personnel, and counts and speeds.

Care must be taken so that enough information to make necessary cross references between noise measurements, traffic counts, weather, and site information can be made later if necessary.

## 3.6 Meteorological Constraints on Noise Measurements

Meteorological conditions can affect noise measurements in several ways. At an ambient noise level of 40 to 45 dBA, wind speeds of more than 11 mph may begin to contaminate noise measurements with a rumbling noise because of frictional forces on a microphone covered with a wind screen. Without the screen, the effect would be present at a much lower wind speed.

Extremes in temperature and relative humidity affect critical components of sound level meters. For example, during conditions of high humidity, water condensation can form on the vibrating microphone membrane, causing a “popping” sound that can contaminate noise measurements.

Rain or snow on highway pavement can alter the levels and the frequencies of tire and pavement noise, causing it to vary in unpredictable ways from levels on dry pavements, on which vehicle noise source characteristics are based. Pavement should be dry when taking measurements. Refraction caused by wind shear or temperature gradients near the ground surface will also alter noise levels. The effects of refraction are discussed in Section 2.1.4.3. When noise levels are compared to determine the effects of a transportation project on the noise environment or to evaluate the effectiveness of a noise abatement measure, the before and after noise levels should be conducted under equivalent meteorological conditions.



The following sections include listings of meteorological constraints on noise measurements and equivalent meteorological conditions.

### **3.6.1 Meteorological Criteria**

Noise measurements should not be made when one or more of the following meteorological conditions exist.

- Wind speeds are more than 11 mph for routine highway noise measurements.
- Manufacturers' recommendations for acceptable temperature and humidity ranges for instrument operation are exceeded. Typically, these ranges are from 14 to 122°F for temperature and 5 to 90% for relative humidity. Heavy fog conditions usually exceed 90% relative humidity.
- There are rain, snow, or wet pavement conditions. All reported highway noise levels are assumed valid for dry pavements only.

### **3.6.2 Equivalent Meteorological Conditions**

Wind can significantly alter noise levels. Wind effects are caused by refraction (bending) of the noise rays because of wind shear near the ground. Noise rays are bent upward upwind and downward downwind from the source, resulting in a noise decrease upwind and increase downwind from a source.

Studies by Caltrans and others have shown that this wind effect can affect noise measurements significantly even at relatively close distances to noise sources. Section 3.3.3 indicates that to compare noise measurements for agreement, all site, traffic, and meteorological conditions must be the same.

Noise measurement comparisons can therefore only be made for similar meteorological conditions. ANSI S12.8 - 1998 "Methods for Determination of Insertion Loss of Outdoor Noise Barriers" recommends that meteorological equivalence be based on wind, temperature, and cloud cover. The following criteria are recommended for atmospheric equivalence average wind velocities from the source position to the receiver position. In the case of highway noise, the wind component of interest is perpendicular to the highway. The standards recommended by ANSI may be used to define meteorological equivalency for the purposes of comparing noise levels for agreement with Section 3.3.3 or any time before and after noise measurements are performed on noise barriers.

### 3.6.2.1 Equivalent Wind Conditions

Wind conditions are equivalent for noise measurements if the following conditions exist.

- The wind class (Table 3-4) remains unchanged.
- The vector components of the average wind velocity from the source to receiver (perpendicular to the highway) do not differ by more than a certain limit.

This limit depends on the accuracy desired and the distance from the source to receiver. To keep the measurement accuracy due to atmospheric wind conditions to within about 1 dB, this limit should be 2.2 mph for distances less than 230 feet. If it is desired to keep this accuracy within about 0.5 dB for the same distance, the measurements to be compared should each be repeated at least four times. The 2.2 mph limit does not apply to the “calm” condition. By convention, the perpendicular wind component blowing from the highway to receiver (microphone position) is positive, while the same component blowing from the receiver to highway is negative.

**Table 3-4.** Classes of Wind Conditions

Wind Class	Vector Component of Wind Velocity, mph
Upwind	-2.2 to -11
Calm	-2.2 to +2.2
Downwind	+2.2 to +11

For example, two measurements may be compared when their respective wind components are 0 and -2.2 mph, -2.2 and -4.4mph, or -5.5 and -7.7 mph, but not when their respective components are 1.1 mph and 3.3 mph, because of the change in wind class. For the purposes of comparison with the results from the FHWA TNM, which has no provisions for wind inputs and therefore predicts noise levels for calm (no wind) conditions, the perpendicular wind component needs to be between -2.2 and +2.2 mph.

Please note that the actual wind velocity (direction and speed) needs to be resolved into two components, with directions parallel and perpendicular to the highway. Then, only the perpendicular component is considered (as long as the actual wind speed does not exceed 11 mph, any wind velocity may be resolved in this manner). The component of wind velocity for a given set of acoustical measurements should be determined as follows.

- Monitoring wind velocity (speed and direction) throughout any period of acoustical measurements.

- Noting the average speed and direction.
- Computing from these averages the vector component of wind velocity from the source to receiver (perpendicular to the highway).

### 3.6.2.2 Equivalent Temperature and Cloud Cover

Measurements to be compared (e.g., before or after noise barrier measurements or repeat measurements) should be made for the same class of cloud cover, as determined from Table 3-5, and with the average air temperatures within 25°F of each other.

**Table 3-5.** Cloud Cover Classes

Class	Description
1	Heavily overcast.
2	Lightly overcast, either with continuous sun or sun obscured intermittently by clouds 20 to 80% of the time.
3	Sunny, with sun essentially unobscured by clouds at least 80% of the time.
4	Clear night, with less than 50% cloud cover.
5	Overcast night, with 50% or more cloud cover.

### 3.6.2.3 Equivalent Humidity

Although there are no strict guidelines for equivalence of humidity, an attempt should be made to pair measurements for similar conditions of humidity. For example, comparisons of measurements made under extremely dry conditions (e.g., less than 25%) with those made during humid conditions (e.g., more than 75%) should be avoided.

## 3.7 Quality Assurance

All sound level meters and acoustical calibrators should be periodically calibrated by the manufacturer, or by a laboratory accredited to perform calibrations on specified instruments. All calibrations should be traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) in Washington, DC. For legal purposes instrument manuals and calibration and repair records should be kept on file in the office of the responsible party (e.g., District office, headquarters environmental unit). Historical data on the instrument performance may be useful in determining the reliability and accuracy of the equipment.

## Detailed Analysis for Traffic Noise Impacts

This section discusses the procedure for conducting a detailed analysis of traffic noise impacts. These procedures comply with analysis requirements of 23 CFR 772 and are consistent with standard acoustical practices.

### 4.1 Gathering Information

The first step in a technical noise analysis is to determine the level of detail necessary for the study, which depends on the size and nature of the project. Generally, as the size of the project, the complexity of terrain, and the population density increase, so does the amount of information and level of effort needed for an adequate noise analysis.

For the analysis, it is necessary to obtain adequate information and mapping showing project alternatives and their spatial relationships to potentially noise-sensitive areas. A “no build” alternative should be included. Early in the project, final design details usually are not available, and additional analyses may need to be performed as more details are introduced. Topographical information may also be limited in early stages of project design. Field reviews, recent aerial photographs, and online geographic data may be necessary to augment information shown on preliminary maps. Design-year traffic information for all project alternatives is also required for the analysis. Traffic count data for all state highways is available for downloading from the Caltrans website at:

<http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/traffops/saferesr/trafdata/index.htm>

### 4.2 Identifying Existing and Future Land Use and Applicable Noise Abatement Criteria

Existing and reasonably expected future activities on all lands that may be affected by noise from the highway must be identified (see the Protocol for details on how various land use types are addressed). Existing

activities, developed lands, and undeveloped lands which have been permitted for development that may be affected by noise from the highway must be identified. Land development is considered to be permitted on the date that the land use (subdivision, residences, schools, churches, hospitals, libraries, etc.) has received all final discretionary approvals from the local agency with jurisdiction, generally the date that the building permit or vesting tentative map is issued. This information is essential to determine which NAC apply for determining traffic noise impacts. The NAC are shown in Table 4-1.

**Table 4-1. Activity Categories and Noise Abatement Criteria (23 CFR 772)**

Activity Category	Activity $L_{eq}[h]^a$	Evaluation Location	Description of Activities
A	57	Exterior	Lands on which serenity and quiet are of extraordinary significance and serve an important public need and where the preservation of those qualities is essential if the area is to continue to serve its intended purpose.
B <sup>b</sup>	67	Exterior	Residential.
C <sup>b</sup>	67	Exterior	Active sport areas, amphitheatres, auditoriums, campgrounds, cemeteries, day care centers, hospitals, libraries, medical facilities, parks, picnic areas, places of worship, playgrounds, public meeting rooms, public or nonprofit institutional structures, radio studios, recording studios, recreation areas, Section 4(f) sites, schools, television studios, trails, and trail crossings.
D	52	Interior	Auditoriums, day care centers, hospitals, libraries, medical facilities, places of worship, public meeting rooms, public or nonprofit institutional structures, radio studios, recording studios, schools, and television studios.
E	72	Exterior	Hotels, motels, offices, restaurants/bars, and other developed lands, properties, or activities not included in Activity Categories A–D or F.
F			Agriculture, airports, bus yards, emergency services, industrial, logging, maintenance facilities, manufacturing, mining, rail yards, retail facilities, shipyards, utilities (water resources, water treatment, electrical), and warehousing.
G			Undeveloped lands that are not permitted for development of a specific use.

<sup>a</sup> The  $L_{eq}(h)$  activity criteria values are for impact determination only and are not design standards for noise abatement measures. All values are A-weighted decibels (dBA).

<sup>b</sup> Includes undeveloped lands permitted for this activity category.

23 CFR 772 requires that a minimum of one receiver be placed in all areas within a project area that are associated with Activity Categories A, B, C, D, and G. Undeveloped Activity Category

G areas are included because FHWA wants to provide a record of predicted future noise levels to local agencies so that these noise levels can be considered in future land use planning.

If there are no exterior use areas at an Activity Category E use it is not necessary to include a receiver in that area. Similarly, it is not necessary to include a receiver at an Activity Category F use. Receivers are not required for these areas because these uses are already developed and it is not necessary to inform local planning agencies about future noise levels in these areas.

## 4.3 Determining Existing Noise Levels

Existing noise levels may be determined at discrete locations in the project area by actual noise measurement (see Section 3) or using the TNM (see Section 4.5.1). The latter is usually the case. This section discusses how to select these locations, the methods used to determine existing noise levels, and how to “calibrate” the noise prediction model with measurements where appropriate.

### 4.3.1 Selecting Noise Receivers and Noise Measurement Sites

For the purposes of noise analysis, a noise receiver is any location included in the noise analysis. A noise measurement site is a location where noise measurements are taken to determine existing noise levels, and verify or calibrate the noise prediction model. Receivers and noise measurement sites may or may not coincide. Normally, there are more receivers than noise measurement sites. It is far less expensive to model (calculate) noise levels for receivers than to take noise measurements in the field. If the project involves the reconstruction of an existing facility, existing noise levels are measured at representative receivers and compared with modeled results for the conditions observed during the measurement. The difference between modeled and measured results may then be applied to the results for modeled future conditions. This process, called model calibration, is fully described in Section 4.4.

#### 4.3.1.1 Receptors and Receivers

In the context of a 23 CFR 772 analysis the term *receptor* means a single dwelling unit or the equivalent of a single dwelling unit. A *receiver* is a single point in a noise model that can represent one receptor or multiple receptors. Within the identified land use activity categories adjacent to the project, there are typically numerous noise receptors that need to be

analyzed for future noise impacts or benefits from noise abatement under consideration. It is not reasonable or possible to examine these factors at all receptors. Therefore, modeling receivers should be carefully selected to accurately represent one or more receptor locations. Some general recommendations for selecting receivers are listed below.

- Although noise impacts must be evaluated at all developed land uses, receiver locations should focus on areas of frequent human use (defined in the Protocol glossary).
- The TNM has been validated at distances within 500 feet of the highway. Receptors that are located beyond 500 feet from the project area do not need to be considered for analysis unless there is a reasonable expectation that noise impacts would extend beyond that boundary. This may require engineering judgment and supplemental noise measurements to determine impacts.
- Generally select receivers in locations that are receiving or are expected to receive the highest noise levels over the period covered by the analysis. Because in most cases impacts will be at receivers closest to the highway, most receivers should be in the first row of residences relative to the project alternative. Some common exceptions include the following.
  - Projects where realignment would move the noise sources toward receptors other than those adjacent to the existing alignment.
  - Projects involving geometry where the first row of homes is partially shielded and second-row homes actually may receive higher noise levels (e.g., roadways on high embankments).
  - Areas near the ends of proposed barriers where second- or third-row receptor sites may be needed to better define the barrier limits.
  - Projects that involve widening where additional right-of-way requirements may clear the first row of residences and turn the second row into the first.
- A noise measurement site should coincide with a modeling receiver whenever possible. However, this often may not be the case. The selected receiver location may not be a good or accessible location for setting up a sound level meter. In that case, a noise measurement site that is acoustically representative of the receiver should be selected in a more accessible location.
- Other noise-sensitive locations, such as libraries, churches, hospitals, and schools, should be included.
- Receivers that are acoustically equivalent of the area of concern should be chosen. The concept of acoustical equivalence incorporates equivalencies in noise sources (traffic), highway cross sections,

distance from the highway, topography of intervening terrain, shielding, and other pertinent factors. The region under study may need to be subdivided into subregions in which acoustical equivalence generally can be maintained. One or more of the previously mentioned acoustical factors should dictate boundaries of each subregion. The size of subregions may vary depending on the scope of the project.

- A minimum of two receivers should be selected for each acoustically equivalent region or subregion. The actual number necessary to define noise impacts depends not only on the type of project, but also on such influences as complexity of the highway profile and variability of the surrounding terrain. A highway with a straight grade or very shallow vertical curves in a relatively flat area with tract-type residential development that parallels the highway may need only a few receivers to adequately define the noise impacts. However, a project involving a major freeway that includes interchanges, cuts and fills in an area of rolling terrain, and non-tract mixed residential and commercial development is likely to need more receivers.
- Receivers are placed 5 feet above the ground elevation, unless dictated by unusual circumstances, special studies, or other requirements. Exceptions would include placing a receiver 5 feet above a wooden deck of a house situated on a steep slope, instead of 5 feet above the ground. Similar situations might be encountered where residential living areas are built above garages, where second-story levels would be more logical receiver locations.
- Noise should be evaluated at second-story elevations or at higher elevations in the case of multistory buildings when there are exterior areas of frequent human use at the higher elevations that could benefit from noise reduction. Examples include large patios or decks that are the primary outdoor use area in an apartment complex. Clearly, it will not be feasible or reasonable to construct a wall that protects a receiver location several stories above a freeway. There may, however, be situations where an upper story of a building is at the same elevation as the highway (i.e., the highway is on a fill section). In this case, it may be both feasible and reasonable to build a wall to reduce noise at the upper stories.
- To determine the number of benefited receptors (defined in the Protocol glossary), it is usually necessary to include receivers in the first, second, and third rows of residences (or beyond in some cases) in the noise analysis.



### 4.3.1.2 Noise Measurement Sites

The selection of noise measurement locations requires planning and foresight by the noise analyst. A fine balance should be achieved between a sufficient number of quality locations and the cost and availability of resources. Preliminary design maps, cross sections, aerial photographs, and field survey data are all helpful sources of information for selecting noise measurement sites, but the sites should be selected only after a thorough field review of the project area. Some recommended site characteristics common to all outside noise measurement sites are listed below.

- Sites should be clear of major obstructions. Reflecting surfaces such as walls of residences should be more than 10 feet from the microphone positions.
- Sites should be free of noise contamination by sources other than those of interest. Sites located near barking dogs, lawn mowers, pool pumps, air conditioners, etc. should be avoided unless it is the express intent to measure noise from these sources.
- Sites should be acoustically representative of areas and conditions of interest. They should either be located at or represent locations of frequent human use.

In addition to these general requirements, the selection of noise measurement sites is governed by the same general guidelines as those for selection of receivers in Section 4.3.1.1. Of particular importance is the concept of acoustical equivalence for representativeness of the area of concern. More detailed considerations are discussed in Section 3.2.

## 4.3.2 Measuring Existing Noise Levels

When possible, existing noise levels should be determined by field measurements. As with all field work, quality noise measurements are relatively expensive, requiring time, personnel and equipment. The noise analyst should carefully plan the locations, times, duration, and number of repetitions of the measurements before taking the measurements. Meteorological and other environmental conditions can significantly affect noise measurements. Particular attention should be given to the meteorological and environmental constraints described in the Section 3.6.

In the noise analysis for a project, the noise measurements are used to determine existing ambient and background noise levels, and to calibrate the noise prediction model when appropriate. Section 3 provides details of noise measurement methods.

### 4.3.3 Modeling Existing Noise Levels

Noise levels near existing facilities can also be determined by modeling. Although measurements are preferred, adverse environmental conditions, construction, unavailability of good measurement sites, or lack of time may make it necessary to calculate existing noise levels using TNM. However, this can only be done in areas where a defined highway source exists with minimal influence from traffic on other roads in the area or other contaminating noise sources.

Often, a combination of measurements and modeling at various receivers is used to determine existing noise levels. In addition to the measurement sites, additional receivers are modeled to establish better resolution of existing noise levels. Measurements are used in a process called model validation and calibration, which is discussed in the following section. This process can be applied to the additional modeled receivers for determining existing noise levels at a greater resolution. Model validation and calibration ensure that existing noise levels at the measured and modeled receptors are in reasonable agreement.

## 4.4 Validating/Calibrating the Prediction Model

The main purpose of modeling is to predict future noise levels. The computer model (TNM) and procedures used to predict future noise levels are discussed in Section 4.5. However, as mentioned in Section 4.3, TNM also can be used for modeling existing noise levels where measurements are not possible or undesirable because of lack of access or local environmental conditions. In both cases, the model should be validated with measurements and calibrated if necessary. This section, which discusses the model validation/calibration procedures that rely on measurements and modeling, should be used with Section 4.5. However, for convenience, all information needed except for running the model is contained in this section.

TNM cannot account for all the variables present in the real world. It uses relatively simple algorithms to approximate physical processes that are complex in nature. TNM for projects involving existing roadways should always be validated for accuracy by comparing measured sound levels to modeled sound levels using traffic data collected during the measurement. If modeled sound levels do not match measured sound levels within  $\pm 3$  dB the model parameters should be reviewed and adjusted if necessary to ensure that they accurately represent actual site conditions. If the measurements and model results are still not in agreement, the model should be calibrated.

This section discusses the model calibration process. Section 4.4.1 addresses model calibrations that are routinely performed by Caltrans. The procedures for these are straightforward but rely on sound judgment and place a heavy burden on quality noise measurements.

## 4.4.1 Routine Model Calibration

### 4.4.1.1 Introduction

The purpose of model calibration is to fine-tune the prediction model to actual site conditions that are not adequately accounted for by the model. In general, model calibrations are recommended if the site conditions, highway alignment, and profile in the design year relative to existing conditions are not expected to change significantly.

Model calibration is defined as the process of adjusting calculated future noise levels by algebraically adding a calibration constant derived from the difference between measured and calculated noise levels at representative sites. The difference—calibration constant,  $K$ -constant, or  $K$ —is defined as measured noise level  $M$  minus calculated noise level  $C$ , or  $K = M - C$ . Please note that  $K$  is positive when  $M$  is greater than  $C$ , and  $K$  is negative when  $M$  is less than  $C$ . In this section, a distinction will be made between calculated and predicted noise levels as follows:

- Calculated noise levels (existing or future) are the results of the model.
- Predicted noise levels are adjusted or calibrated calculated values.

### 4.4.1.2 Limitations

Highways constructed along new alignments and profiles do not lend themselves to model calibration. The site before project construction does not include the new highway. Ambient noise levels are generated by typical community noise sources, such as lawn mowers, air conditioners, and barking dogs, which cannot be modeled with TNM.

Highway reconstruction projects that significantly alter alignments and profiles of an existing highway are also poor candidates for model calibration. However, predictions of future noise levels for simple highway widening projects, design of retrofit noise barriers, or other improvements that do not significantly change highway alignment or profile are good candidates for model calibration as long as other site conditions do not change.

### 4.4.1.3 Pertinent Site Conditions

To determine whether the model can be calibrated successfully, the site conditions that are allowed to change between the present and the expected life of the project should be examined first. For this purpose, site conditions should be divided into two groups:

- **Group 1:** Site conditions that can be accounted for by the model, which include the following.
  - Traffic mix, speeds, and volumes.
  - Noise dropoff rates, terrain conditions, ground types, and distances.
  - Opaque barriers (noise transmission through barrier material may be ignored [i.e., high transmission loss]).
  - Roadway and barrier segment adjustments.
  - Receptor locations.
  - Grade corrections.
  - Pavement type.

Note that FHWA policy requires the use of the “average” pavement type for design year traffic noise predictions. Alternative pavement types such as dense-graded asphaltic concrete (DGAC), Portland cement concrete (PCC), and open-graded asphaltic concrete (OGAC) can be used in the model validation process if actual existing pavements are one of these types of alternative pavements.

- **Group 2:** Site conditions that cannot be accounted for by the model and therefore are ignored, although they affect the local noise environment. These include the following.
  - Non-typical vehicle noise populations such as farm equipment, recreational vehicles, or vehicles with studded snow tires or aggressive tread (i.e., designed for mud and snow conditions).
  - Transparent shielding (noise transmission through material is significant [i.e., low transmission loss], and such materials include wood fences with shrinkage gaps [noise leaks] and areas of heavy brush or trees).
  - Reflections off nearby buildings and structures.
  - Meteorological conditions.

For the purposes of model validation and calibration, Group 1 site conditions are allowed to change somewhat. The degree to which conditions can change is a judgment call and is discussed further in

Section 4.4.1.5. Group 2 site conditions, however, are not allowed to change. These conditions affect noise levels to an unknown extent but are ignored by the model. As long as they remain constant during the entire analysis period, they may be corrected for with  $K$ . If they change at some point in the future, however,  $K$  also must change by an unknown amount, and model calibration becomes invalid.

Some cautions and challenges associated with Groups 1 and 2 site conditions are discussed in Section 4.4.1.5. First, however, the calibration procedures will be explained.

#### 4.4.1.4 Procedures

The actual mechanics of model calibration are fairly straightforward.

1. Select locations along the existing highway that are representative of the area of interest.
2. Take noise measurements at these locations and count traffic, preferably during the peak noise hour. If this is not possible, select any other time during which traffic mix and speeds (not necessarily volumes) are roughly similar to the noisiest time. This may be estimated. Typically, this condition occurs during daytime whenever traffic is free-flowing.
3. Calculate the noise levels with the prediction model using the traffic counts (expanded to 1 hour), site geometry, and any other pertinent existing features.
4. Compare measured and calculated noise levels. If these values differ by more than 3 dB check traffic data and model parameters to ensure they represent actual site conditions. If the values continue to differ by more than 3 dB then calibrate the model using the difference. The difference,  $K$ , is determined as follows:

$$K = \text{Measured} - \text{Calculated}, \text{ or } K = M - C \quad (4-1)$$

Add  $K$  to the future calculated noise levels to obtain predicted noise levels  $P$ :

$$P = C + K \quad (4-2)$$

The following illustrates the mechanics of the calibration procedure with some typical values.

**Example**

<u>Existing Noise Levels (<math>L_{eq}[h]</math>, dBA)</u>	<u>Future Noise Levels (<math>L_{eq}[h]</math>, dBA)</u>
73 ( $C_1$ )	75 ( $C_2$ )
70 (M)	? ( $P_1$ )

$$K = M - C_1 = 70 - 73 = -3 \text{ dBA}$$

$$P_1 = C_2 + K = 75 + (-3) = 72 \text{ dBA}$$

The predicted future noise level is 72 dBA. In essence, although the model calculated the future noise level to be 75 dBA, it is expected that the actual future noise level will be 72 dBA, possibly because of the inability of the model to account for existing obstacles or other site features that attenuate noise.

#### 4.4.1.5 Cautions and Challenges

Section 4.4.1.3 indicated that Group 1 conditions (those conditions that can be accounted for in the model) are allowed to vary. Experience has shown that significant changes in traffic volumes, speeds, and mix, as well as shielding by barriers more than 6 feet high and segment adjustments within the range normally encountered, can be accounted for adequately by the model. The main problem areas in Group 1 site conditions pertaining to model calibrations are differences in source-to-receiver distances and low barriers.

First, distances should be considered. No model can satisfy all conditions encountered in the real world. Therefore,  $K$  tends to be at least somewhat distance-dependent. This has two major implications for the calibration process.

- Source-to-receiver distances, their relative heights, and the groundcover between them should not change significantly during the analysis period. Slight changes in distances (e.g., from widening projects) or even slight changes in profile or receiver height are permissible. Also, the differences between ground effects before and after construction of a noise barrier appear to be adequate in the model.
- Receivers need to be selected for several representative distances to include the effects of propagation inaccuracies in  $K$ . Each receiver may have a different  $K$ . The user must decide on their radius of influence and whether to group some  $K$ 's together (if they are close enough). This is clearly a matter of judgment based on experience.

The second Group 1 challenge relates to attenuation from low ground features or barriers. Although it is Caltrans' policy to build barriers that are at least 6 feet high, it is possible that the existing condition includes a low rise in terrain, a hinge point, or a low barrier. Because these features will result in some degree of attenuation, it is important to include these low ground features or barriers in the model if calibration is going to be conducted. Meteorology is one of the major challenges in Group 2 site conditions. The effects of wind speed and direction or temperature inversions on noise levels at a receiver can be substantial, even at relatively short distances from a highway. (Refer to Section 2.1.4.3 for more details on these effects.) Because the prediction model does not take weather into consideration, noise measurements should be taken under calm wind conditions. Strong temperature inversion conditions should be avoided as well. Temperature inversion conditions can occur during warm summer and fall months with cool morning conditions. Section 3.6 discussed the criteria for identifying calm winds. Any attempt to calibrate the model for a prevailing wind condition is only valid for that condition. Noise standards, however, are not linked to weather.

Finally, noise contamination from other sources not considered by the model cannot be corrected by model calibration, as illustrated in the following hypothetical case. In this case, at a calibration site, the existing measured noise level is 68 dBA. This freeway noise level is contaminated by nearby surface streets and other neighborhood noises and the freeway contribution and background noise cannot be separated from the measurement. It is not known that the freeway traffic and background noise contribute 65 dBA each, for a total of 68 dBA. The existing noise level from the freeway was calculated to be 65 dBA, which happens to agree with the actual freeway contribution. There is no reason to believe that the background noise will change in the future. Therefore, the model is incorrectly calibrated. The calculated future noise level is 70 dBA. However, the predicted future level must be determined. This problem is outlined below.

#### **Existing Noise Levels**

Freeway: 65 dBA (unknown)  
 Background: 65 dBA (unknown)  
 Total: 68 dBA (measured)  
 Freeway: 65 dBA (calculated)  
 $K = M - C = 68 - 65 = 3$

#### **Future Noise Levels**

Freeway: 70 dBA (unknown)  
 Background: 65 dBA (unknown)  
 Total: 71 dBA (actual)  
 Freeway: 70 dBA (calculated)  
 Freeway: ? dBA (predicted)

#### **Predicted Freeway**

$$P = C + K = 70 + 3 = 73 \text{ dBA}$$

(Compared with 71 dBA actual)

In this situation, the calibration process caused an overprediction of 2 dBA, although the background remained the same during the analysis period. Therefore, background noise high enough to contaminate the noise measurements cannot be considered a Group 1 or 2 site condition. In short, it represents a site condition that precludes the use of model calibration.

Noise measurement sites should be carefully selected to eliminate as many Group 2 site conditions as possible and to avoid any contamination. Contamination occurs when the sound level of an undesired noise source is within 10 dBA of the noise source of interest. A quick check for contamination can be performed by viewing the instantaneous sound level on a sound level meter. If the meter responds at all to fluctuations of the undesired source, the noise level likely will be contaminated.

#### **4.4.1.6 Tolerances**

Model accuracy is usually sufficient when the difference between measured and model sound levels is less than 3 dB. Because of the inherent uncertainties in the measurements and calibration procedures, model calibration should not be attempted when calculated and measured noise levels agree within 1 dBA. If there is great confidence in the accuracy and representativeness of the measurements, calibration may be attempted when calculated noise levels are within 2 dBA of the measured values. Differences of 3 to 4 dBA may routinely be calibrated unless the validity of the measurements is in serious doubt. Differences of 5 dBA or more should be approached with caution. The analyst should retake measurements, look for obvious causes for the differences (e.g., weather, pavement conditions, obstructions, reflections), check traffic and other model input parameters (and remember to expand traffic counted during the noise measurement to 1 hour), and confirm that the traffic speeds are accurate. If differences of 5 dBA or more still exist after confirming the measurements and input parameters, the decision about whether to calibrate the model should be made after determining whether any of the responsible Group 2 site conditions will change during the project life.

#### **4.4.1.7 Common Dilemmas**

The following hypothetical cases present some common dilemmas the noise analyst may need to resolve when selecting model calibration sites. In one case, a receiver was selected in a backyard abutting a freeway right-of-way. The only obstacle between the receiver and the freeway is a 6-foot-high wood fence running parallel to the freeway. The fence boards are standard ½ - by 6-inch boards with shrinkage gaps between them. The



question is whether this receiver should be used for model calibration measurements.

There is no clear-cut answer. If the fence is new and expected to remain in good condition for about the next 20 years and no noise barrier is planned, this probably would be a good representative location to measure existing noise levels and predict model-calibrated future noise levels for all the backyards bordering the right-of-way.

In another case, the predicted (calibrated) noise level at this receiver is high enough to qualify for a noise wall. Before the wall is constructed, the existing fence provides transparent shielding, a Group 2 site condition. After the wall is constructed, however, any effect from the fence will be eliminated, regardless of whether the fence remains (i.e., the effects of a Group 2 site condition change). In this case, the location would be a bad choice for model calibration.

In many cases, it is uncertain whether noise levels are high enough to justify noise barriers until the noise is measured. There are also no assurances of the longevity of wooden backyard fences. In the preceding case (and for wooden privacy fences in general), it is good policy to pick for calibration purposes locations on the freeway side of the fence or on a side street that dead-ends at the freeway right-of-way. Similar situations may exist in areas of heavy shrubs or dense woods.

Shielding by a solid barrier such as by a masonry block wall of at least 6 feet in height, can be adequately addressed by the model and does not represent a problem in the calibration process.

## 4.5 Predicting Future Noise Levels

After determining the existing noise levels, future noise levels are predicted for all project alternatives under study for the analysis period. This information is needed to determine whether any of the alternatives are predicted to result in traffic noise impacts. The traffic noise prediction procedures are specified in 23 CFR 772. FHWA requires that all new project noise studies be evaluated using the federally approved TNM. An exception to this requirement may occur for a reevaluation noise study of a project that was originally analyzed using an earlier noise model. Any decision to use an earlier noise model should be reviewed and approved by Caltrans headquarters noise staff. Refer to the 2009 version of TeNS for a detailed discussion of previous noise models.

## 4.5.1 FHWA TNM Overview

The FHWA TNM was released on March 30, 1998. FHWA mandated that all new federal-aid highway projects that begin after January 15, 2006, be evaluated using TNM. TNM Version 2.5 is the current version as of the publishing of this document. *Federal Highway Administration Traffic Noise Model* and *FHWA TNM* are a registered copyright and trademark. This provides FHWA with the exclusive right to use these names. The copyright and trademark encompass the user's guide, technical manual, software source, and executable codes.

The following sections provide a brief overview of TNM. For detailed information, the technical manual and user's guide should be consulted. Refer to the following FHWA website for current information and guidance on TNM:

[http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/environment/noise/traffic\\_noise\\_model/tnm\\_v25](http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/environment/noise/traffic_noise_model/tnm_v25)

Additional detailed technical guidance from FHWA is available at the following website:

[http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/environment/noise/regulations\\_and\\_guidance/](http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/environment/noise/regulations_and_guidance/)

### 4.5.1.1 TNM Reference Energy Mean Emission Levels

TNM computes highway traffic noise at nearby receivers and aids in the design of noise barriers. The noise sources include an entirely new database of 1994–1995 REMELs that is detailed in *Development of National Reference Energy Mean Emission Levels for the FHWA Traffic Noise Model (FHWA TNM), Version 1.0* (Fleming et al. 1995). The database includes speed-dependent emission levels for constant speeds on level roadways from idle to 80 mph, for the following vehicle types.

- **Automobiles:** all vehicles having two axels and four tires—designated primarily for transportation of nine or fewer passengers, i.e., automobiles, or for transportation of cargo, i.e., light trucks. Generally with gross vehicle weight less than 9,900 pounds.
- **Medium Trucks:** all cargo vehicles with two axles and six tires—generally gross vehicle weight is greater than 9,900 pounds but less than 26,400 pounds.
- **Heavy Trucks:** all cargo vehicles with three or more axles—generally with gross vehicle weight greater than 26,400 pounds.

- **Buses:** all vehicles having two or three axles and designed for transportation of nine or more passengers.
- **Motorcycles:** all vehicles with two or three tires with an open-air driver/passenger compartment.

TNM contains the following pavement types.

- DGAC.
- PCC.
- OGAC.
- **Average:** a combination of both DGAC and PCC pavements which is comprised of, on average, approximately 75% DGAC pavement and 25% PCC pavement.

TNM defaults to *average* for pavement type. The use of any other pavement type must be substantiated and approved by FHWA. Therefore, unless definite knowledge is available on the pavement type and condition and its noise-generating characteristics, no adjustments should be made for pavement type in the prediction of highway traffic noise levels.

In addition, the database includes data for the following.

- Vehicles on grades.
- Three different pavements (DGAC, OGAC, and PCC).
- Accelerating vehicles.
- Acoustic energy apportioned to two subsource heights above the pavement (0 feet and 5 feet for all vehicles, except for heavy trucks, where the subsource heights are 0 feet and 12 feet).
- Data stored in one-third-octave bands.

The TNM Baseline REMEL curves shown in Figure 4-1 were plotted from the following TNM Baseline equations:

$$\text{Speed} = 0 \text{ (idle): } L(s_i) = 10\log_{10}(10^{C/10}) \quad (4-3)$$

$$L(s_i) = C \quad (4-4)$$

$$\text{Speed} > 0: L(s_i) = 10\log_{10}[(0.6214s_i)^{A/10} + 10^{B/10} + 10^{C/10}] \quad (4-5)$$

Where:

$L(s_i)$  = REMEL for vehicle type  $i$  at speed  $s$  in kilometers per hour

$s_i$  = speed of vehicle type  $i$  in kilometers per hour

A, B, C are constants for each vehicle type, shown below (Table 4-2)

Note: For speeds in miles per hour omit 0.6214 in Equation 4-5.

**Table 4-2.** TNM Constants for Vehicle Types

Vehicle Type	Constants		
	A	B	C
Autos	41.740807	1.148546	50.128316
Medium trucks (two axles, dual wheels)	33.918713	20.591046	68.002978
Heavy trucks (three axles)	35.879850	21.019665	74.298135

Note: Baseline REMELs = REMELs for the following conditions.

- Average pavement (average for all pavements in the study, including PCC, DGAC, and OGAC).
- Level roadways (grades of 1.5% or less).
- Constant-flow traffic.
- A-weighted, total noise level at 50 feet.

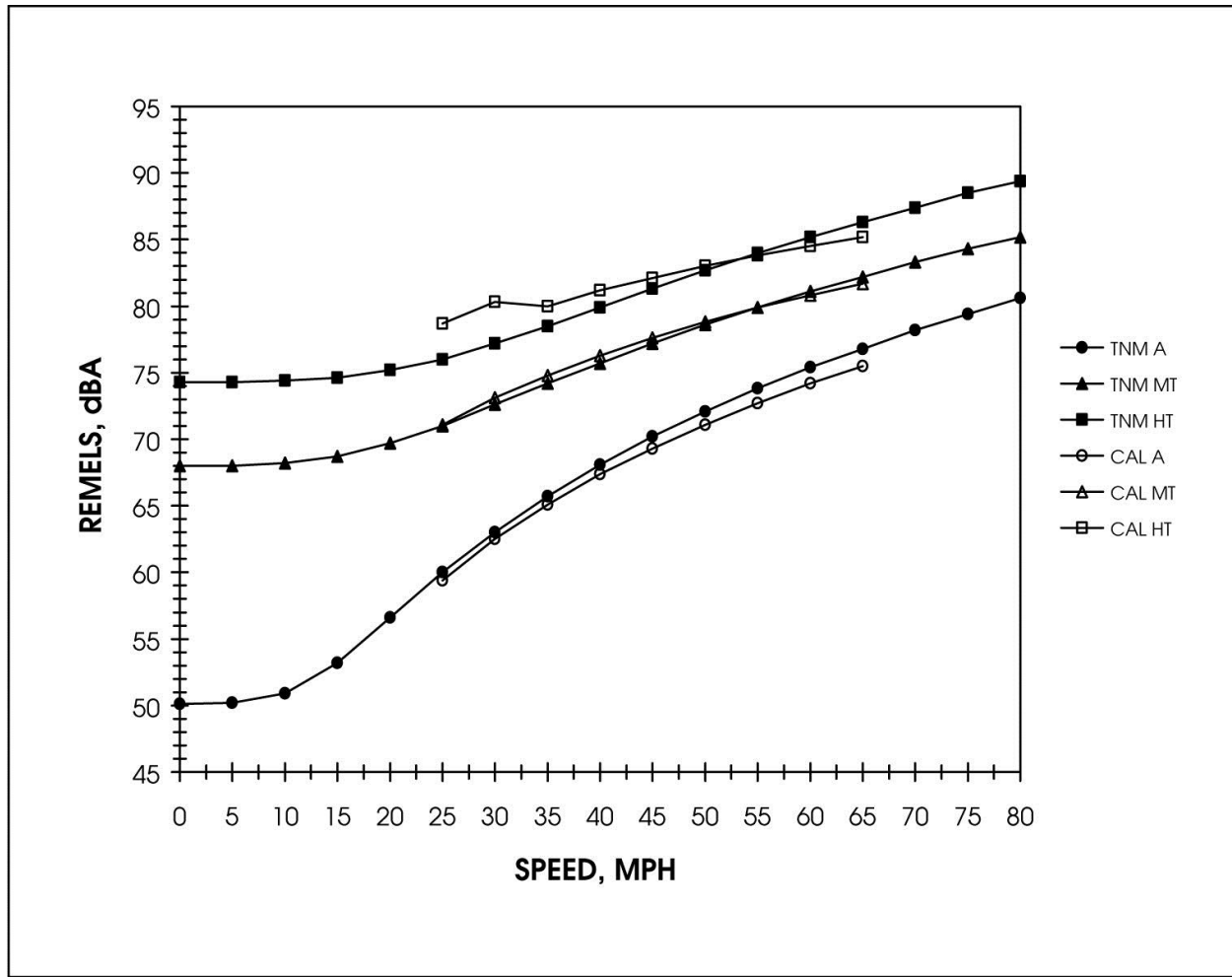


Figure 4-1. A-Weighted Baseline FHWA TNM REMEL Curves

### 4.5.1.2 Noise Level Computations

TNM calculations of noise levels include the following components.

- Three noise descriptors ( $L_{eq}[h]$ ,  $L_{dn}$ , and  $CNEL$ —see Section 2.2.2.2).
- Capability of inserting traffic control devices, including traffic signals, stop signs, tollbooths, and on-ramp start points (the TNM calculates vehicle speeds and emission levels, and noise levels accordingly).
- Computations performed in one-third-octave bands for greater accuracy (not visible to users).
- Noise contours if specified.

Roadways and roadway segments define noise source locations (x-y-z coordinates). Hourly traffic volumes determine the noise characteristics of the source.

### 4.5.1.3 Propagation, Shielding, and Ground Effects

The TNM incorporates sound propagation and shielding (e.g., noise barriers) algorithms, which are based on research of sound propagation over different ground types, atmospheric absorption, and shielding effects of noise barriers (including earth berms), ground, buildings, and trees. However, the TNM does not include the effects of atmospheric refraction, such as varying wind speed and direction or temperature gradients. TNM propagation algorithms assume neutral atmospheric conditions (zero wind speed, isothermal atmosphere). The propagation algorithms can use the following user input information.

- Terrain lines (x-y-z coordinates) define ground location. Source and receiver heights above the ground are important in noise propagation.
- Ground zones (x-y-z coordinates) define perimeters of selected ground types. Ground type may be selected from: a ground-type menu (e.g., lawn, field grass, pavement), specified default, or user input flow resistivity (if known).
- Berms may be defined with user-selectable heights, top widths, and side slopes. They are computed as if they are terrain lines.
- Rows of buildings (x-y-z coordinates) with percentage of area shielded relative to the roadways may be input to calculate additional attenuation.
- Tree zones (x-y-z coordinates) may be included for additional attenuation calculations if appropriate.

The propagation algorithms also include double diffraction. The net diffraction effect is computed from the most effective pair of barriers, berms, or ground points that intercept the source-to-receiver line of sight.

### 4.5.1.4 Parallel Barrier Analysis

TNM calculates the noise reduction provided by a barrier placed between a roadway and a receiver. If another barrier is placed on the opposite side of the roadway there is potential for multiple reflections between the two barriers to degrade the noise reduction provided by the original barrier at the receiver. (See Section 5.1.7.4 for a detailed discussion of this issue.)

TNM cannot directly calculate the degradation in barrier performance caused by parallel barriers. There is however a separate two-dimensional module in the program that can calculate the degradation caused by multiple reflections at a single receiver for a given parallel barrier configuration. This degradation, expressed in dB, is then applied to the TNM model results for that receiver.

## 4.6 Comparing Results with Appropriate Criteria

After the predicted noise levels (including model calibration, if appropriate) have been determined, they should be compared with the appropriate impact criteria in the Protocol. Examination of traffic noise impacts includes comparing the following for each project alternative when appropriate.

- Predicted noise levels with existing noise levels (for “substantial increase” impacts).
- Predicted noise levels with the appropriate NAC (for “approach or exceed” impacts).
- Predicted noise level of classroom interior with 52 dBA- $L_{eq}(h)$  (as required by California Street and Highways code).

## 4.7 Evaluating Noise Abatement Options

If traffic noise impacts have been identified, noise abatement must be considered. Noise abatement measures may include those listed in the Protocol. These potential measures are based on avoiding impacts, interrupting noise paths, or protecting selected receptors. If the project alternative locations are flexible, alignments and profiles can be selected to avoid sensitive receptors or reduce the noise impacts. Most often, highway alignments and profiles are selected based on other overriding factors. The construction of noise barriers is usually the most common noise abatement option available. The consideration of noise abatement described in the Protocol requires at a minimum a preliminary design of the abatement. Section 5 provides guidance on the design considerations of noise barriers.

## Noise Barrier Design Considerations

The primary function of highway noise barriers is to shield receivers from excessive noise generated by highway traffic. Although there are other strategies for attenuating transportation-related noise, noise barriers are the most common noise attenuation option used by Caltrans.

Many factors need to be considered in the proper design of noise barriers. First, barriers must be acoustically adequate. They must reduce the noise as described by policies or standards. Acoustical design considerations include barrier material, locations, dimensions, shapes, and background noise levels. Acoustical considerations, however, are not the only factors leading to proper design of noise barriers.

A second set of design considerations, collectively labeled non-acoustical design considerations, is equally important. Noise barriers can have secondary effects related to security in surrounding areas, aesthetics, community continuity, and other non-acoustical factors. With appropriate planning and design these potential effects from noise barriers can be reduced or avoided.

The current edition of the *Highway Design Manual* Chapter 1100 should be consulted for specific noise barrier design criteria. Because these may change in the future, the discussion in this section will focus on general applications and consequences of the design criteria, not on the criteria themselves. The Caltrans Headquarters Division of Environmental Analysis should be consulted for the latest status.

The acoustical and non-acoustical design considerations in this section conform to the *FHWA Highway Noise Barrier Design Handbook* (Fleming et al. 2011).

### 5.1 Acoustical Design Considerations

The FHWA TNM described in Section 4 is used for determining proper heights and lengths of noise barriers. The models assume that the noise



barriers do not transmit any sound through the barrier. Only the noise diffracted by the barrier and any unshielded segments are considered. Therefore, the material of the barrier must be sufficiently dense or thick to ensure that the sound transmission through the barrier will not contribute to the total noise level calculated by the model at the receiver.

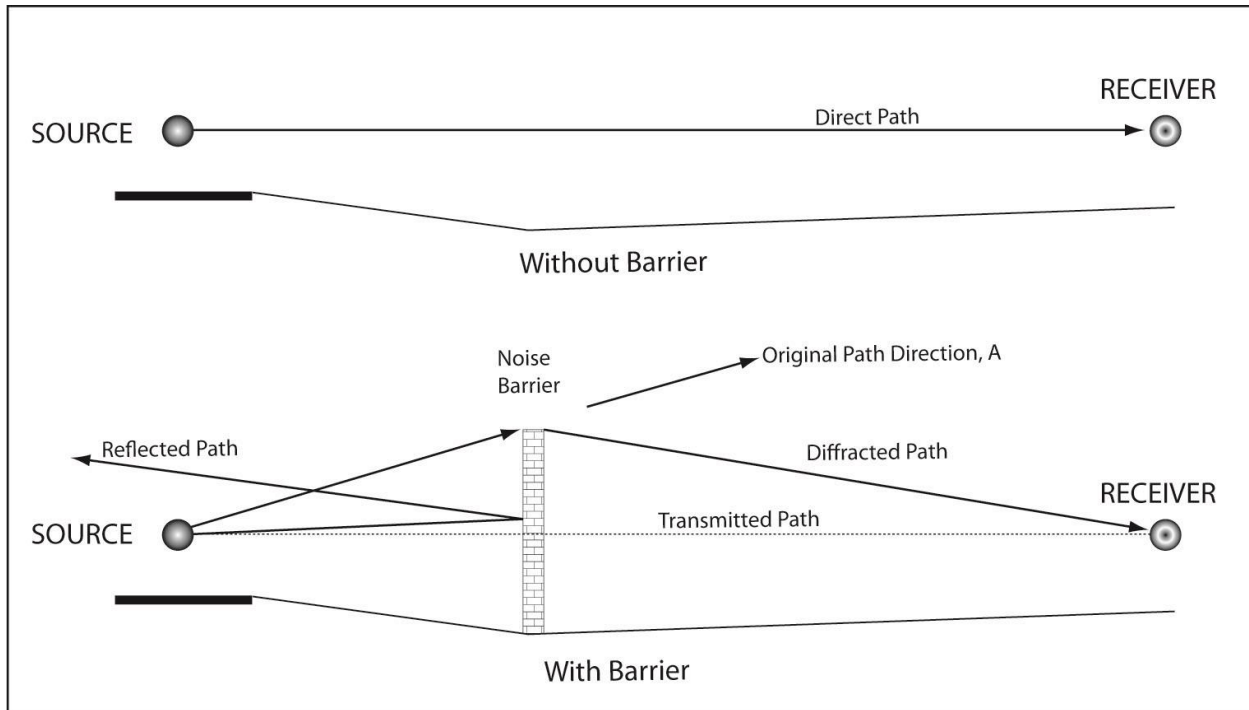
The material, location, dimensions, and shape of a noise barrier all affect its acoustical performance. The various effects associated with these factors are discussed in Sections 2 and 4.5.

Figure 5-1 is a simplified sketch showing what happens to vehicle noise when a noise barrier is placed between the source and receiver. The original straight path from the source to receiver is now interrupted by the barrier. Depending on the barrier material and surface treatment, a portion of the original noise energy is reflected or scattered back toward the source. Another portion is absorbed by the material of the barrier, and another is transmitted through the barrier. The reflected (scattered) and absorbed noise paths never reach the receiver.

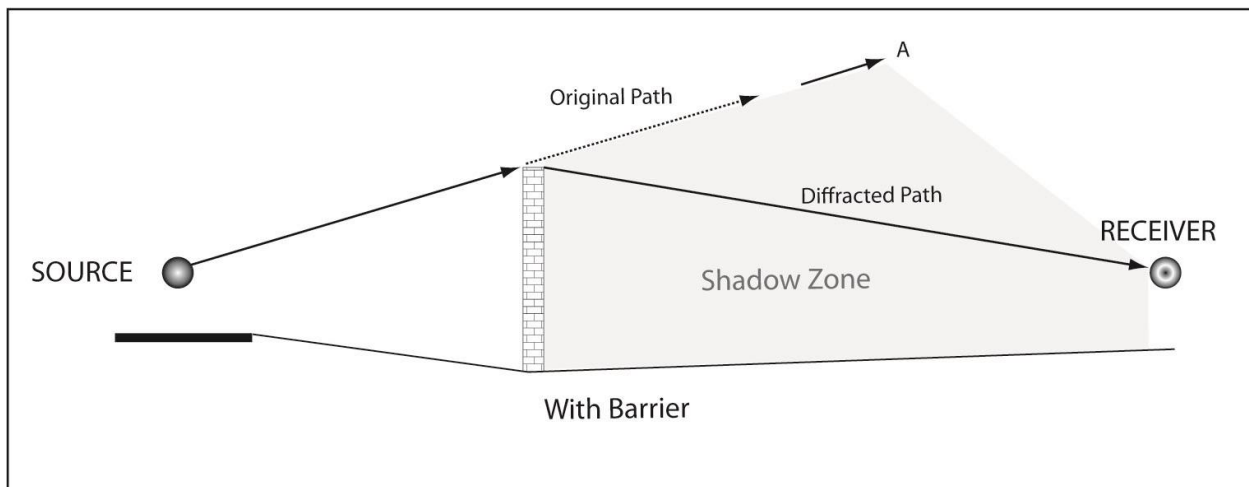
The transmitted noise continues on to the receiver with a loss of acoustical energy (redirected and some converted into heat). The common logarithm of energy ratios of the noise in front of the barrier and behind the barrier, expressed in decibels, is the TL. The TL of a barrier depends on the barrier material, primarily its weight, and the frequency spectrum of the noise source.

The transmitted noise is not the only noise from the source reaching the receiver. The straight line noise path from the source to the top of the barrier, originally destined in the direction of "A" without the barrier, now is diffracted downward toward the receiver (Figure 5-2). This process also results in a loss of acoustical energy.

Therefore, the receiver is exposed to both the transmitted and diffracted noise. Whereas the transmitted noise only depends on barrier material properties, the diffracted noise depends on the location, shape, and dimensions of the barrier. These factors will be discussed in the following sections.



**Figure 5-1.** Alteration of Noise Paths by a Noise Barrier



**Figure 5-2.** Barrier Diffraction

### 5.1.1 Barrier Material and Transmission Loss

For acoustical purposes, any material may be used for a barrier between a noise source and a noise receiver as long as it has a TL of at least 10 dBA more than the desired noise reduction. This ensures that the only noise path to be considered in the acoustical design of a noise barrier is the

diffracted noise path. For example, if a noise barrier is designed to reduce the noise level at a receiver by 8 dBA, the TL of the barrier must be at least 18 dBA. The transmitted noise may then be ignored because the diffracted noise is at least 10 dBA more.

As a general rule, any material weighing 4 pounds per square foot or more has a transmission loss of at least 20 dBA. Such material would be adequate for a noise reduction of at least 10 dBA due to diffraction. Please note that this weight can be attained by a variety of material types. The denser a material is, the thinner it may be. TL also depends on the stiffness of the barrier material and frequency of the source.

In general the maximum noise reduction that can be achieved from a barrier is about 20 dBA for thin screens (walls) and 23 dBA for berms. Therefore, a material that has a TL of 33 dBA (23 + 10) or more would be adequate for a noise barrier in most situations.

Table 5-1 gives approximate TL values for some common materials, tested for typical A-weighted traffic frequency spectra. They may be used as a rough guide in acoustical design of noise barriers. For accurate values, material test reports by accredited laboratories should be consulted. These product specifications can usually be provided by the manufacturer.

**Table 5-1. Approximate Transmission Loss Values for Common Materials**

Material	Thickness (Inches)	Weight (Pounds per Square Foot)	Transmission Loss (dBA)
Concrete block, 8 by 8 by 16 inches, light weight	8	31	34
Dense concrete	4	50	40
Light concrete	6	50	39
Light concrete	4	33	36
Steel, 18 gage	0.050	2.00	25
Steel, 20 gage	0.0375	1.50	22
Steel, 22 gage	0.0312	1.25	20
Steel, 24 gage	0.025	1.00	18
Aluminum, sheet	0.0625	0.9	23
Aluminum, sheet	0.125	1.8	25
Aluminum, sheet	0.25	3.5	27
Wood, fir	0.5	1.7	18
Wood, fir	1	3.3	21
Wood, fir	2	6.7	24

Material	Thickness (Inches)	Weight (Pounds per Square Foot)	Transmission Loss (dBA)
Plywood	0.5	1.7	20
Plywood	1	3.3	23
Glass, safety	0.125	1.6	22
Plexiglas	0.25	1.5	22

Table 5-1 assumes no openings or gaps in the barrier material. However, some materials such as wood are prone to develop openings or gaps because of shrinkage, warping, splitting, or weathering. These openings decrease the TL values. The TL of a barrier material with openings can be calculated if the ratio of area of openings to total barrier area and TL of the material are known. The following formula can be used to calculate the transmission loss with the openings ( $TL_o$ ):

$$TL_o = TL - 10\log_{10}(A_o * 10^{TL/10} + A_c) \quad (5-1)$$

Where:

$TL_o$  = transmission loss of material with openings

TL = transmission loss of material without openings

$A_o$  = area of openings as a fraction of the total area of the barrier

$A_c$  = area of closed portion as a fraction of the total area of the barrier =  $1 - A_o$

This method of calculation assumes that the openings or gaps are distributed uniformly over the surface of a barrier. For example, a barrier made of 2-inch-thick fir planks has openings that make up about 5% of the total area and are about equally distributed. The transmission loss of the material with these gaps can then be determined. From Table 5-1, the TL for 2-inch fir is 24 dBA.  $A_o$  is 5%, or 0.05;  $A_c$  is  $1 - 0.05 = 0.95$ .

Therefore:

$$TL_o = 24 - 10\log_{10}(0.05 * 10^{2.4} + 0.95) = \mathbf{12.7, \text{ or about } 13 \text{ dBA}}$$

The reduced TL could affect the barrier's performance. For example, it is assumed that before the barrier the noise level was 75 dBA and the intention was to reduce noise levels by 10 dBA (i.e., the diffracted noise was to be 65 dBA, and the transmitted noise was to be  $75 - 24 = 51$  dBA). The total noise level would have been  $65 + 51 = 65$  dBA. With the gaps, however, the transmitted noise is now  $75 - 13 = 62$  dBA, and the total noise level is  $65 + 62 = 66.8$  dBA. The effectiveness of the barrier is reduced by almost 2 dBA. Instead of a designed noise reduction of 10 dBA, an actual noise reduction of only 8 dBA will be realized in this case.

Properly treated materials will reduce or eliminate noise leakage. For example, lumber should be treated with preservatives that provide proper penetration and do not interfere with any protective coatings (e.g., paint) to be applied later. The wood also should have a low moisture content, requiring kiln drying after waterborne preservatives have been used. Wood planks should have tongue-and-groove deep enough to allow for shrinkage without gaps to maintain a high TL. Such tongue-and-groove is usually non-standard.

Several other ratings are used to express the ability of materials in specific construction configurations to resist sound transmission. Two of these are the Sound Transmission Class (STC) and Exterior Wall Noise Rating (EWNR). Both are most often used in conjunction with indoor acoustics.

STC is universally accepted by architects and engineers. The rating uses a standard contour against which the TL values in one-third-octave bands are compared in the frequency range between 125 and 4,000 Hz. The standard contour is moved up or down relative to the test curve until the sum of the differences between them is 32 dB or less, and the maximum difference at each one-third-octave center frequency is no more than 8 dB. The STC is the TL value of the standard contour at the 500-Hz center frequency.

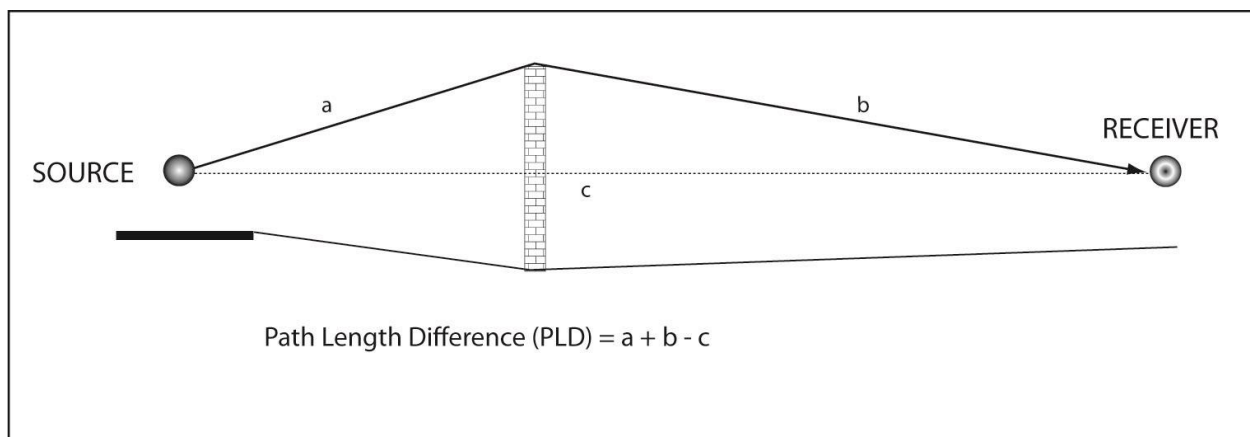
The disadvantage of this rating scheme is that it is designed to rate noise reductions in frequencies of normal office and speech noises, not for the lower frequencies of highway traffic noise. The STC can still be used as a rough guide, but it should be pointed out that for frequencies of average traffic conditions, the STC is 5 to 10 dBA more than the TL. For example, material with an STC rating of 35 has a TL of about 25 to 30 dBA for traffic noise.

The EWNR rating scheme is different from the STC in that it uses a standard contour developed from typical highway noise frequencies. Therefore, it agrees closely with the A-weighted TL for traffic noise. The FHWA *Highway Traffic Noise: Analysis and Abatement Guidance* (Federal Highway Administration 2011) provides further useful information for calculating outdoor to indoor traffic noise reductions.

## 5.1.2 Barrier Location

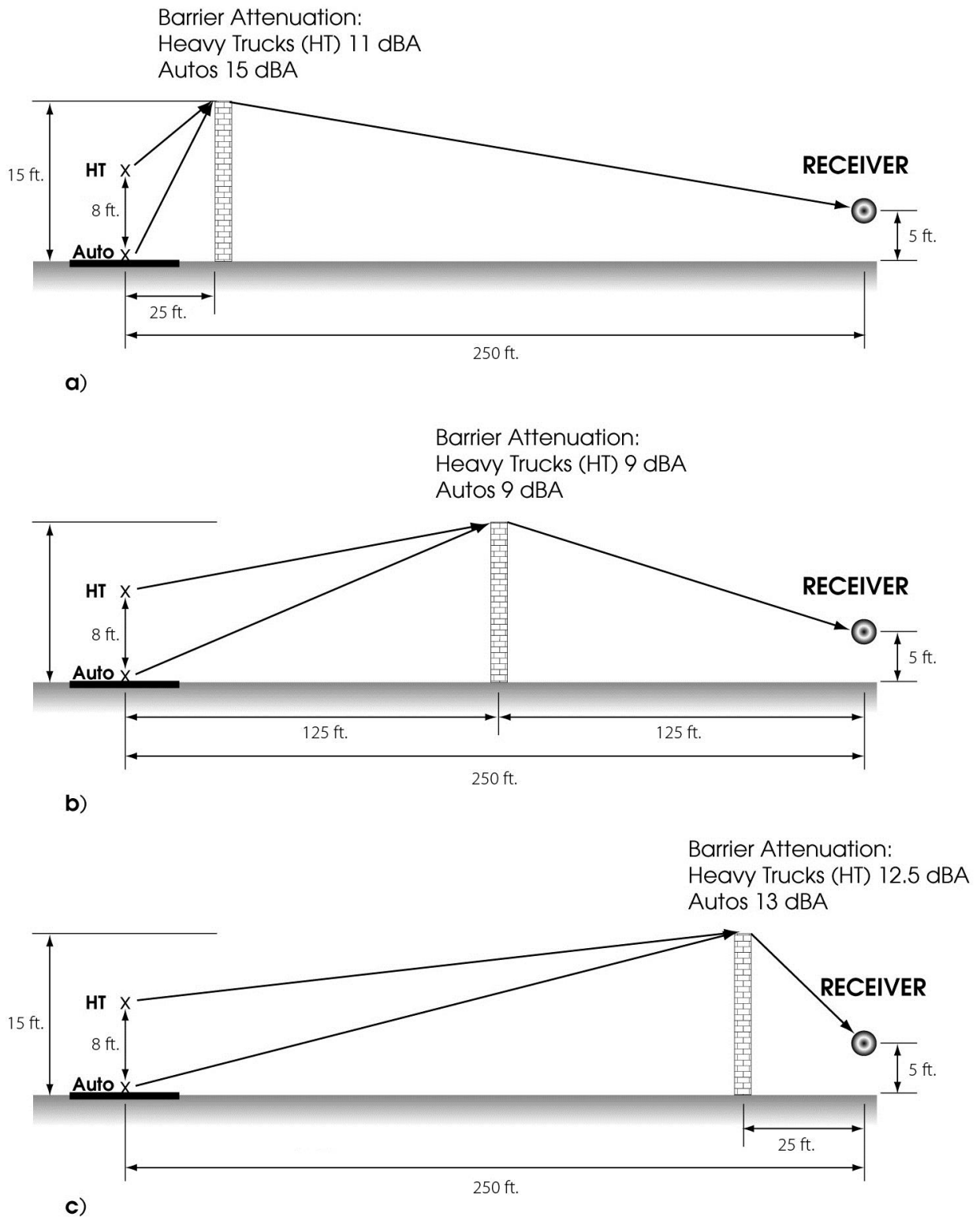
The previous section indicated that by selecting materials with sufficient TL, noise transmitted through a barrier may be ignored because its contribution to the total noise level is negligible. The only remaining noise of concern is diffracted noise. Sections 2 and 4 discuss the basics of diffraction and barrier attenuation. The principal factor determining barrier

attenuation is the Fresnel number, which is related to the path length difference (PLD) between the original straight line path between the source and receiver (source–receiver) and the diffracted path, described by the source, to top of the barrier, to the receiver (source–top of barrier–receiver). The greater this difference, the greater the barrier attenuation, to a limit of 20 dB for walls and 23 dB for berms. Figure 5-3 shows the PLD concept.



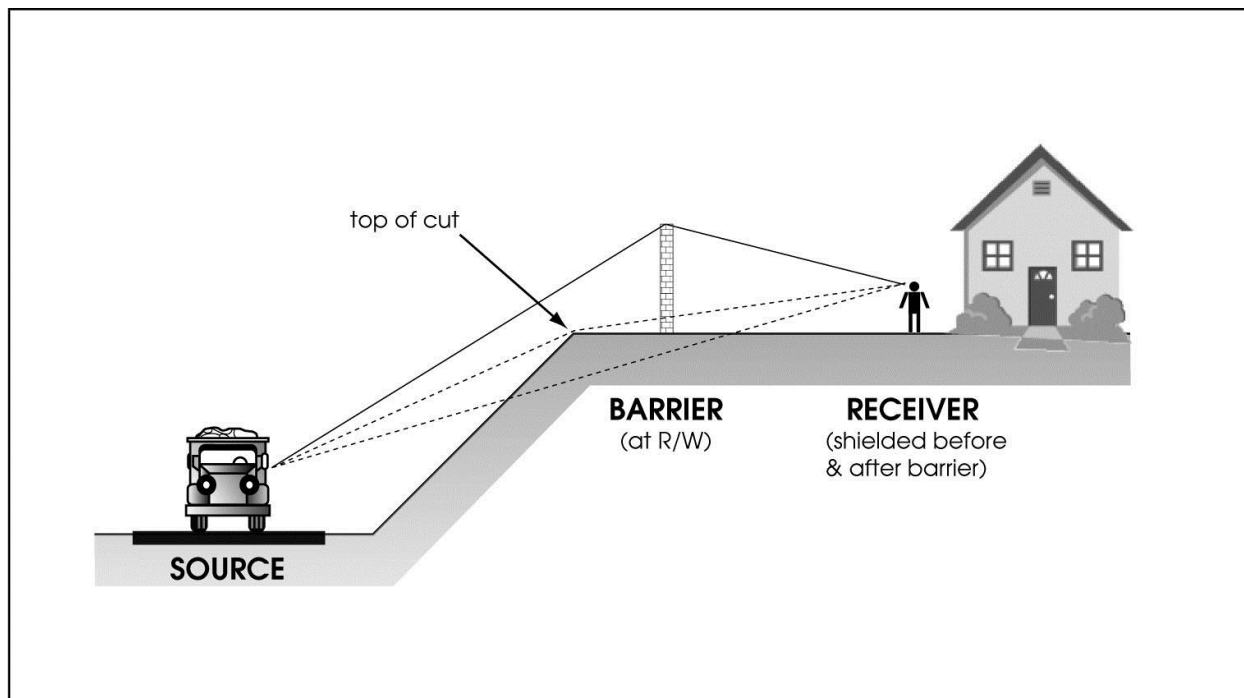
**Figure 5-3.** Path Length Difference

In level, at-grade roadway-receiver cross sections, a noise barrier of a given height provides greater barrier attenuation when it is placed either close to the source or close to the receiver. The least effective location would be about halfway between the source and receiver. Figure 5-4 shows these situations for two source heights (autos and heavy trucks). Location *b* gives the lowest barrier attenuations for a given barrier height.



**Figure 5-4.** Barrier Attenuation as a Function of Location (At-Grade Highway)—Barrier Attenuation is Least When Barrier is Located Halfway between the Source and Receiver *b*; the Best Locations are Near the Source *a* or Receiver *c*

In depressed highway sections, the barrier is most effective near the receiver on top of the cut (Figure 5-5). Please note that the without-barrier path is generally not a straight path between the source and receiver. The top of cut is already a fairly effective noise barrier. The PLD in this case is the difference between the paths described by source–top of barrier–receiver line, and source–top of cut–receiver line. The barrier attenuation is then calculated from the difference in barrier attenuation provided by the top of cut and top of the noise barrier.



**Figure 5-5.** Typical Barrier Location for Depressed Highways

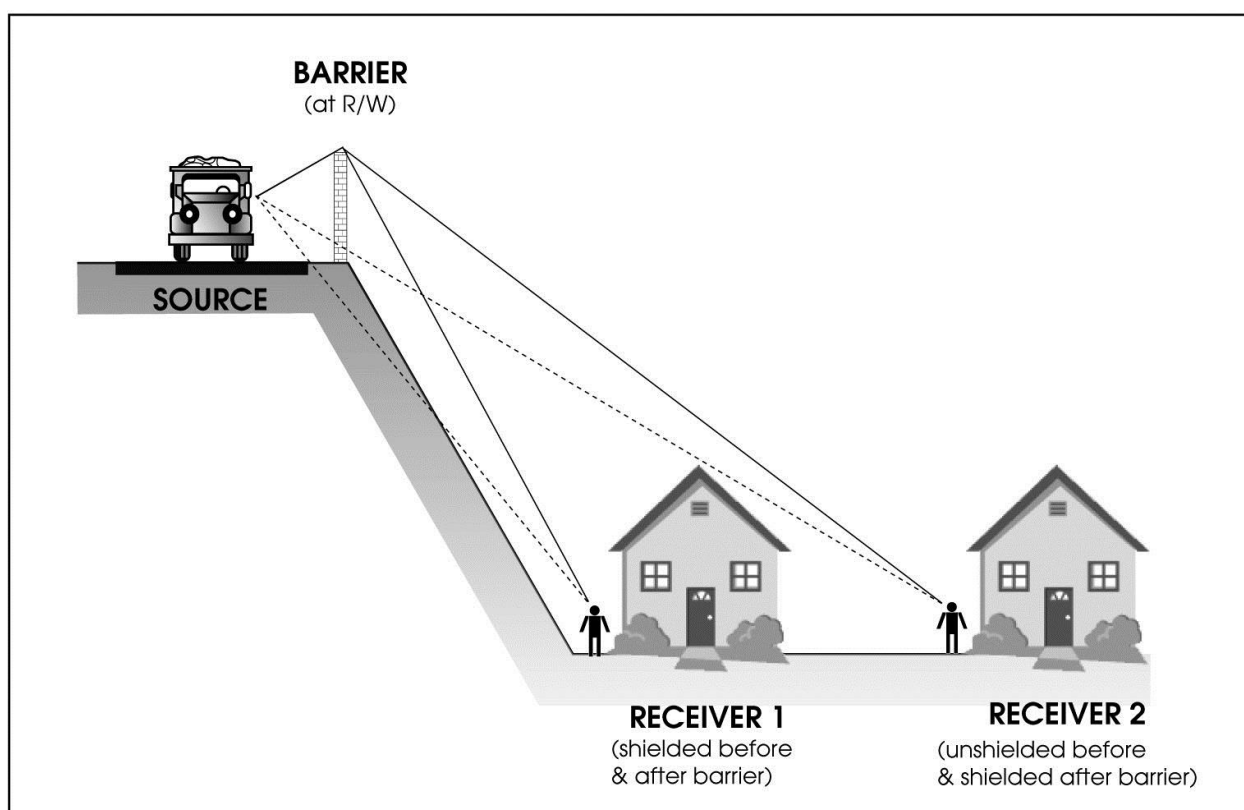
Because the attenuation per incremental increase in barrier height diminishes with the effective height of a barrier (see Section 5.1.3), this difference may be small. Noise barriers at the top of depressed highway sections are generally not very effective in reducing noise because the top-of-cut of the cut section by itself may already be providing substantial noise reduction.

The most effective location of noise barriers along highways on fills is on top of the embankment (Figure 5-6). Any attempt to place the barrier closer to the receivers will result in a higher barrier for the same or less attenuation. The same is true for elevated highways on structures. The most effective barrier location from an acoustical standpoint is on top of the structure.



The preceding discussions point out that the most acoustically effective location for a noise barrier depends on the source-to-receiver geometry. In most cases, the choices are fairly obvious. To recap the simplest situations:

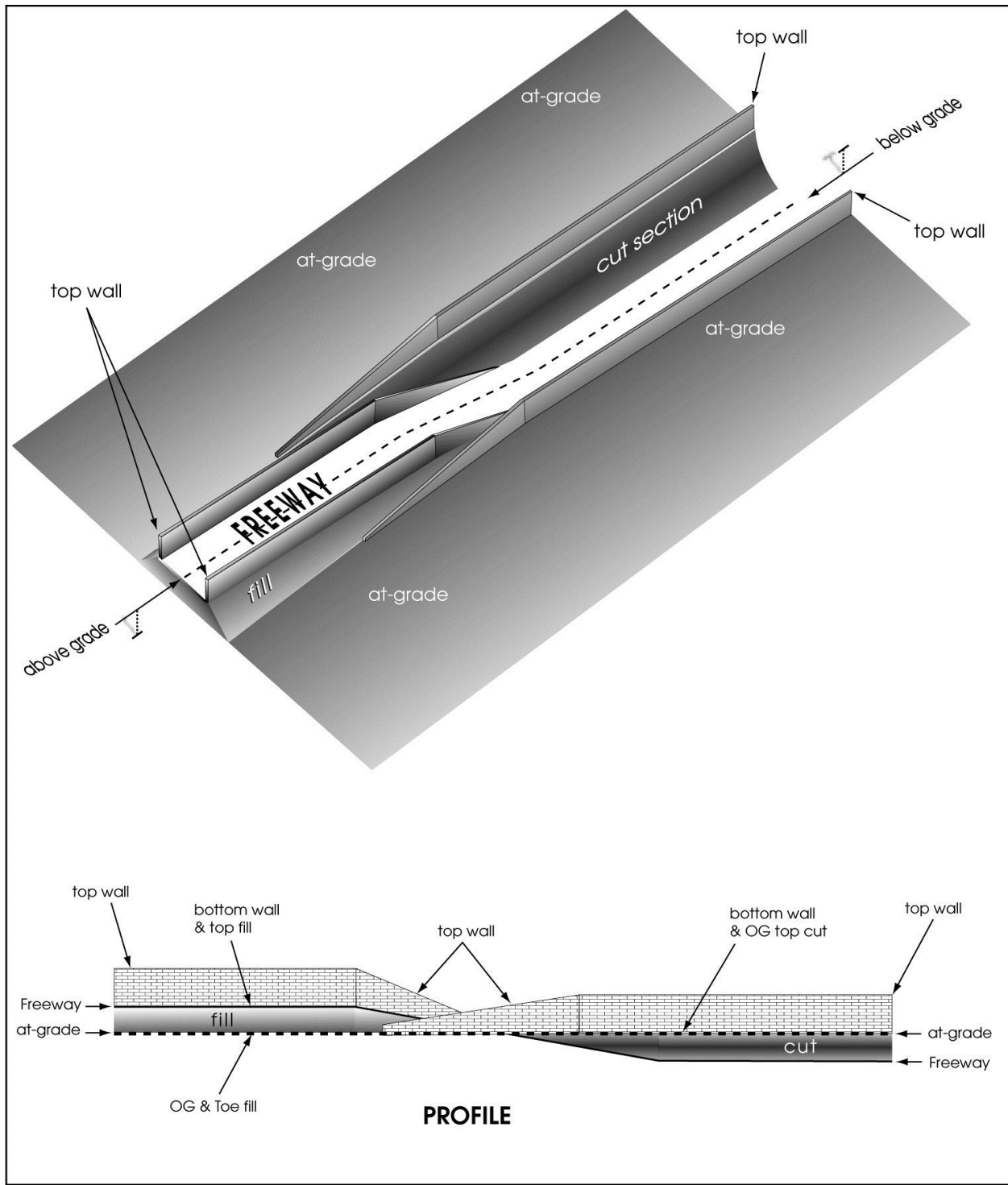
- **Highway at Grade:** barrier location near the edge of shoulder or at the right-of-way (barrier is close to the noise source).
- **Highway in Depressed Section:** barrier at the right-of-way (barrier is close to the receiver).
- **Elevated Highway on Embankment or Structure:** barrier near edge of shoulder (barrier is close to the noise source).



**Figure 5-6.** Typical Barrier Location for Elevated Highways

In some cases, however, the choices are not as simple. In more complex highway/receiver geometries, the best locations from an acoustical standpoint may need to be determined by using TNM for several barrier location alternatives.

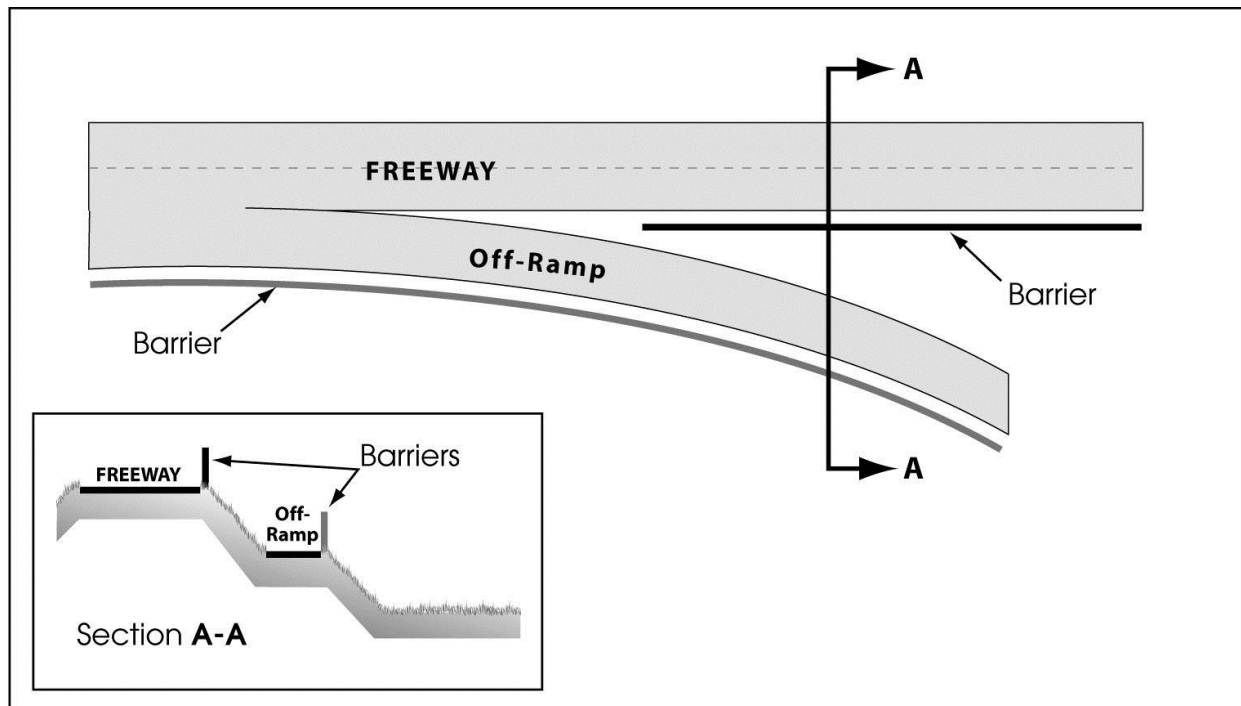
Transitions between cuts and fills, ramps, and interchanges are some examples of cases that need careful consideration. Figures 5-7 to 5-9 show typical noise barrier locations in some of these transitional areas. Barrier overlaps are often necessary in these cases (Figures 5-7 and 5-8).



**Figure 5-7.** Barriers for Cut and Fill Transitions

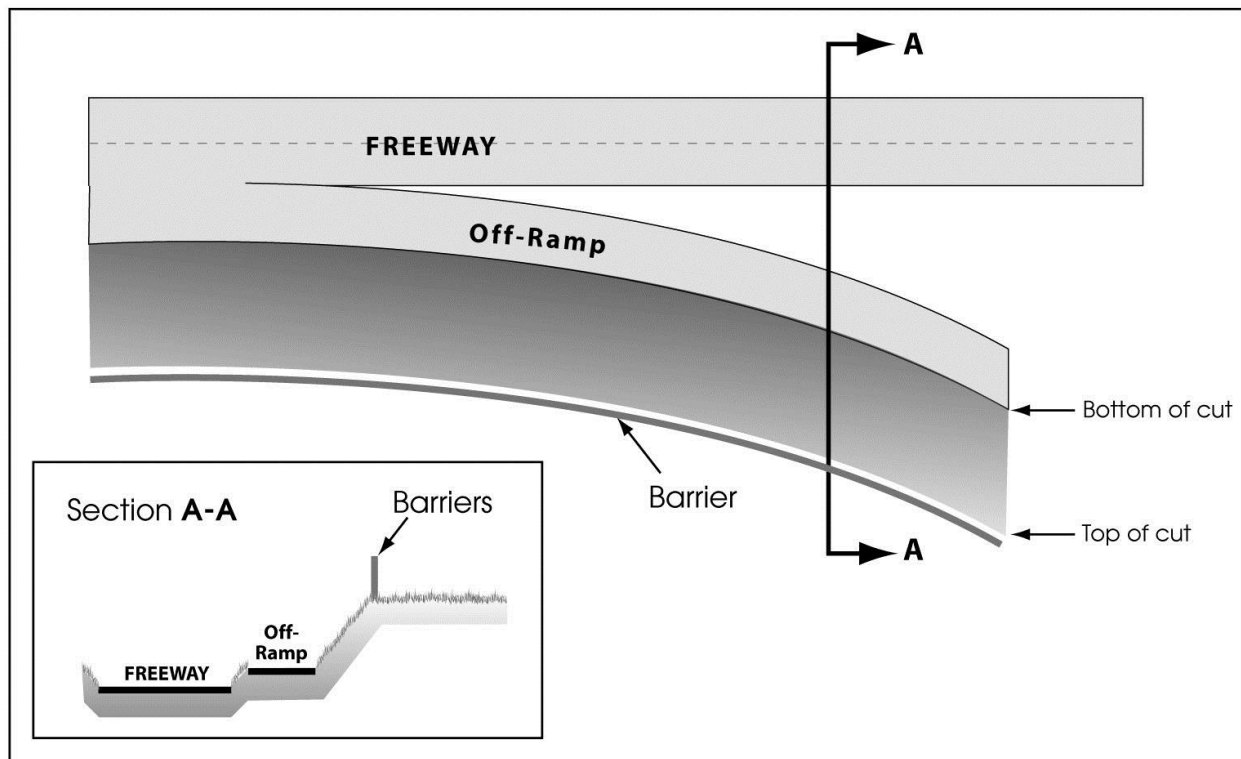
One of the more common reasons for barrier overlaps is to provide maintenance access to the areas within the right-of-way that are on the

receiver side of noise barriers (Figure 5-7). This will be discussed in more detail in the maintenance consideration portion of this section.



**Figure 5-8.** Barriers for Highway on Fill with Off-Ramp

Restrictions on lateral clearances, sight distances, and other safety considerations may also dictate final noise barrier locations. The current version of the Caltrans *Highway Design Manual* should always be consulted before finalizing alternate noise barrier alignments.

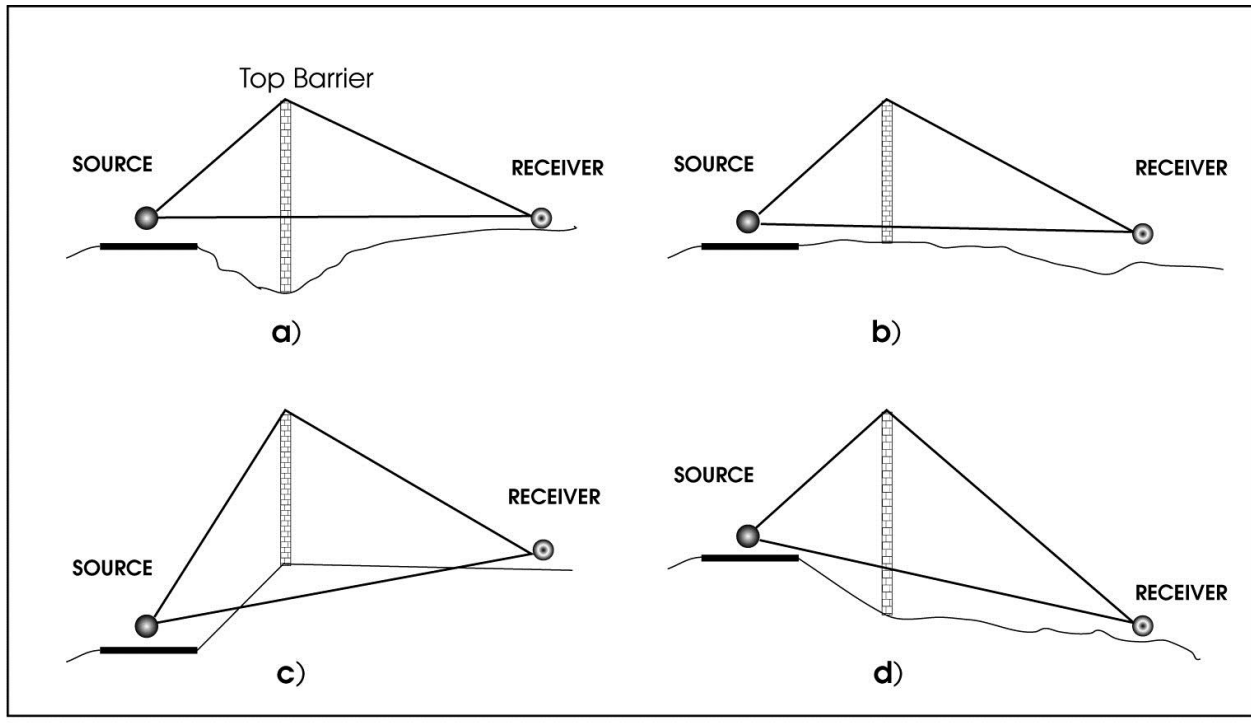


**Figure 5-9.** Barriers for Highway in Cut with Off-Ramp

### 5.1.3 Barrier Dimensions

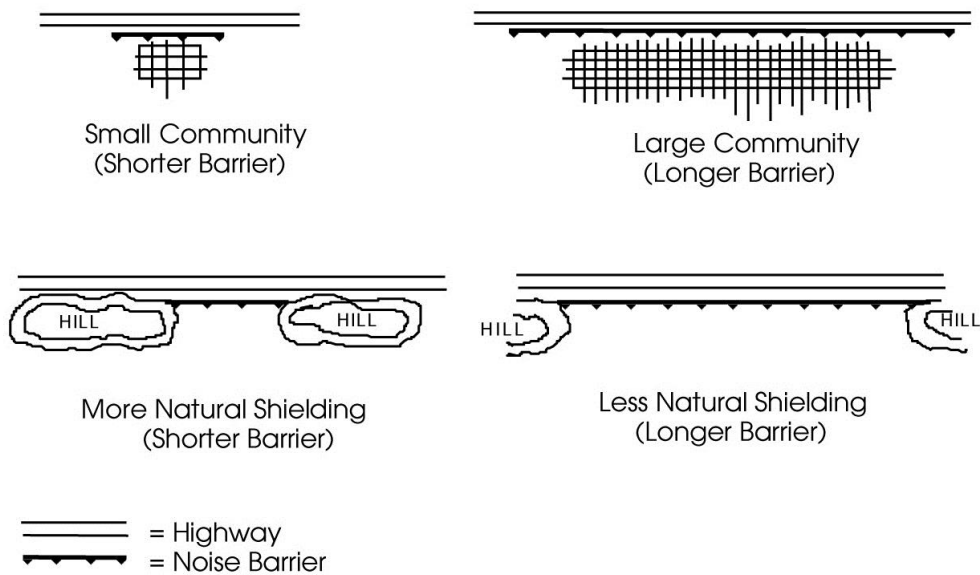
Noise barrier dimensions depend largely on the freeway geometry, topography of the surrounding terrain, location of the noise barrier, and size of the area to be shielded by the barrier. Barrier attenuation depends on the path length difference between the direct (before-barrier) and diffracted (after-barrier) noise paths. Figure 5-3 reviews the concept. Because the location of the bottom of the barrier is not part of the triangle, the highway geometry and terrain topography determine how high the barrier should be for a given barrier attenuation. Figure 5-10 illustrates this concept.

Similarly, the length of the barrier is governed by the extent of the area to be shielded and the site geometry and topography (Figure 5-11).



**Figure 5-10.** Actual Noise Barrier Height Depends on Site Geometry and Terrain Topography (Same Barrier Attenuation for *a*, *b*, *c*, and *d*)

**PLAN VIEW**

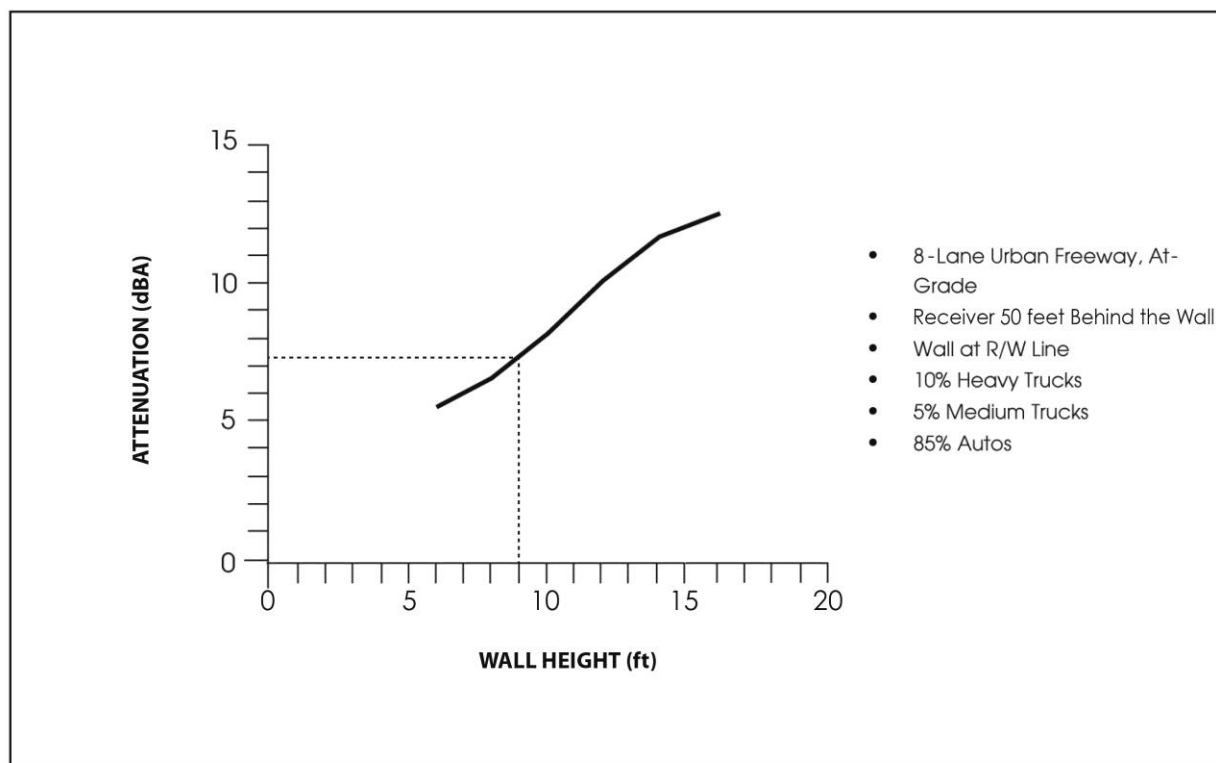


**Figure 5-11.** Noise Barrier Length Depends on Size of the Area to be Shielded and Site Geometry and Topography

### 5.1.3.1 Height

Barrier height generally has the most direct influence on the effectiveness of a noise barrier. Figure 5-3 reviews the PLD concept. An increase in height of a noise barrier will result in a greater PLD and therefore greater noise attenuation. This increase in noise attenuation is not linear with the increase in height.

Figure 5-12 shows the barrier attenuation as a function of wall height at a 5-foot-high receiver, 50 feet behind a soundwall located along the right-of-way of a typical urban at-grade eight-lane freeway. The traffic consists of 10% heavy trucks, 5% medium trucks, and 85% autos. Attenuations are plotted for wall heights from 6 to 16 feet, representing minimum and maximum heights identified in the Caltrans *Highway Design Manual* Chapter 1100. Also shown is the height at which the line of sight between an 11.5-foot truck stack and a 5-foot-high receiver is intercepted by the wall. For this particular highway/barrier/receiver geometry, the intercept height is 9 feet and the associated attenuation is 7.5 dB.



**Figure 5-12.** Soundwall Attenuation vs. Height for At-Grade Freeway

Please note that in this case the change in attenuation per incremental change in wall height is highest between wall heights of 9 and 11 feet, at 0.9 dBA per 1 foot. Above and below this range, the values are lower.

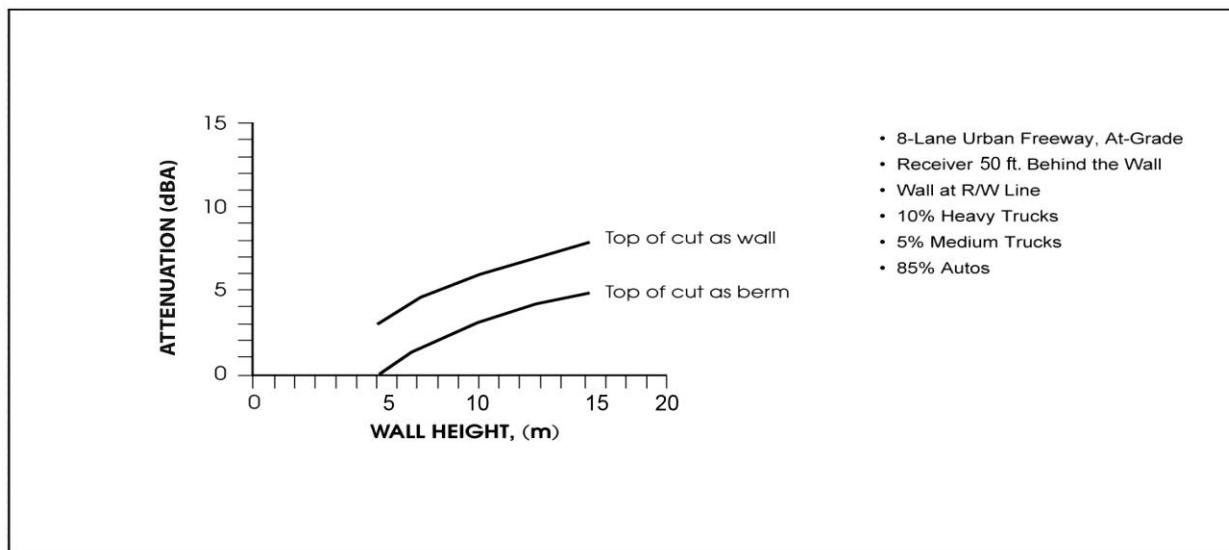
Once the optimum height has been reached, any further increases in noise barrier height results in diminishing returns in effectiveness. Higher barriers are often necessary to meet design goals.

Noise barriers along depressed freeways are less effective than those along at-grade freeways. In deep cuts, the receiver often is already effectively shielded by the tops of cuts. In some cases, this top-of-cut shielding may not reduce noise levels enough to satisfy barrier design criteria, and an additional barrier behind the top of cut may be necessary to achieve further noise reductions.

When designing such a barrier, the designer should recognize that the without-barrier or before-barrier condition includes the shielding of the existing top of cut. Because of the diminishing-returns effect, a barrier of a given height along a depressed freeway will generally be less effective than a barrier of the same height in an at-grade situation. The diminishing-returns effect, however, is not the only factor to consider.

In general a berm is more effective in reducing noise than a wall of the same height because of additional diffraction, ground absorption, and path length effects. The top of cut associated with a depressed freeway essentially acts like a berm in terms of noise attenuation. Figure 5-13 shows the barrier attenuation vs. height plots for a receiver 50 feet behind a barrier located on the right-of-way of a typical urban eight-lane freeway in a 25-foot-deep depressed section. The traffic mix is the same as that for Figure 5-12, described above. Two attenuation curves are shown.

The upper curve represents attenuation differences between a wall (after-construction condition) and the top of cut (before-construction condition) in which the latter is treated as an existing wall. Such a condition would exist if a soundwall were built on top of an existing retaining wall (i.e., the top of cut would be the top of retaining wall).



**Figure 5-13.** Soundwall Attenuation vs. Height for 25-Foot Depressed Freeway

Both the before and after conditions would then involve a wall. Likewise, if the before-and-after-conditions consist of berms (built at or near the top of cut), the upper curve also would be a correct representation. The lower curve consists of attenuation differences between a soundwall and the existing top of cut, with the latter treated as a berm. The additional 3-dBA attenuation provided by the before condition is eliminated by the wall, making it less effective.

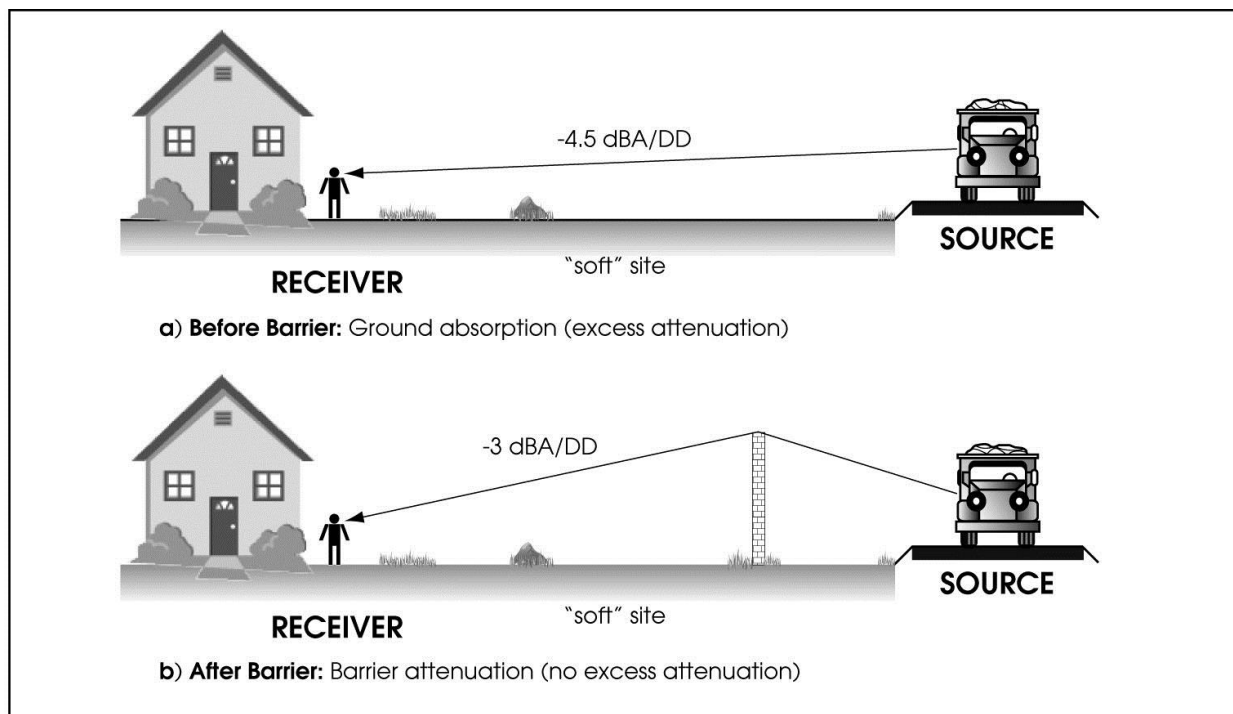
A similar phenomenon may also be encountered when freeways are built on embankments. Receivers located near the top of fill may be fully or partially shielded from traffic by the top of fill or hinge point. For these receivers, a wall built on top of the embankment may be less effective than for receivers located farther from the freeway.

The above discussions illustrate the importance of noise source, barrier, and receiver relationships in designing effective noise barriers. These geometries not only affect the barrier attenuation, but also noise propagation in many cases. Section 2.1.4 discusses hard- and soft-site characteristics. The excess noise attenuation provided by a soft site is caused by the noise path's proximity to a noise-absorbing ground surface. If a noise barrier is constructed between a source and receiver, the diffracted noise path is lifted higher off the ground, causing less noise absorption by the ground and a lower rate of noise attenuation with distance. Figure 5-14 illustrates this concept.

In "a," the before-barrier situation shows a noise attenuation rate of 4.5 dBA per doubling of distance. In "b," the after-barrier attenuation is 3



dBA per doubling of distance. The lower attenuation rate reduces the barrier's effectiveness.



**Figure 5-14.** Loss of Soft-Site Characteristics from Constructing a Noise Barrier

The potential of a barrier to be less effective than indicated by barrier attenuation alone gave rise to the term insertion loss. Section 5.1.5 discusses the difference between barrier attenuation and insertion loss in detail. The insertion loss of a barrier is the net noise reduction provided by a barrier at a receiver. It includes barrier attenuation and before- and after-barrier differences in noise propagation characteristics (i.e., it is the actual noise reduction caused by inserting a noise barrier between source and receiver). A measured insertion loss is usually referred to as field insertion loss.

Finally, another height consideration in the acoustical design of noise barriers is Caltrans guidance to break the line of sight between an 11.5-foot-high truck exhaust stack and 5-foot-high receiver in the first row of houses. This guideline, detailed in *Highway Design Manual* Chapter 1100, is intended to reduce the visual and noise intrusiveness of truck exhaust stacks at the first-line receivers.

Barrier heights determined by TNM often satisfy the acoustical requirements without shielding high truck exhaust stacks. Although such barriers may reduce noise levels sufficiently to meet feasibility and design goal requirements, they have generated complaints from the public in the

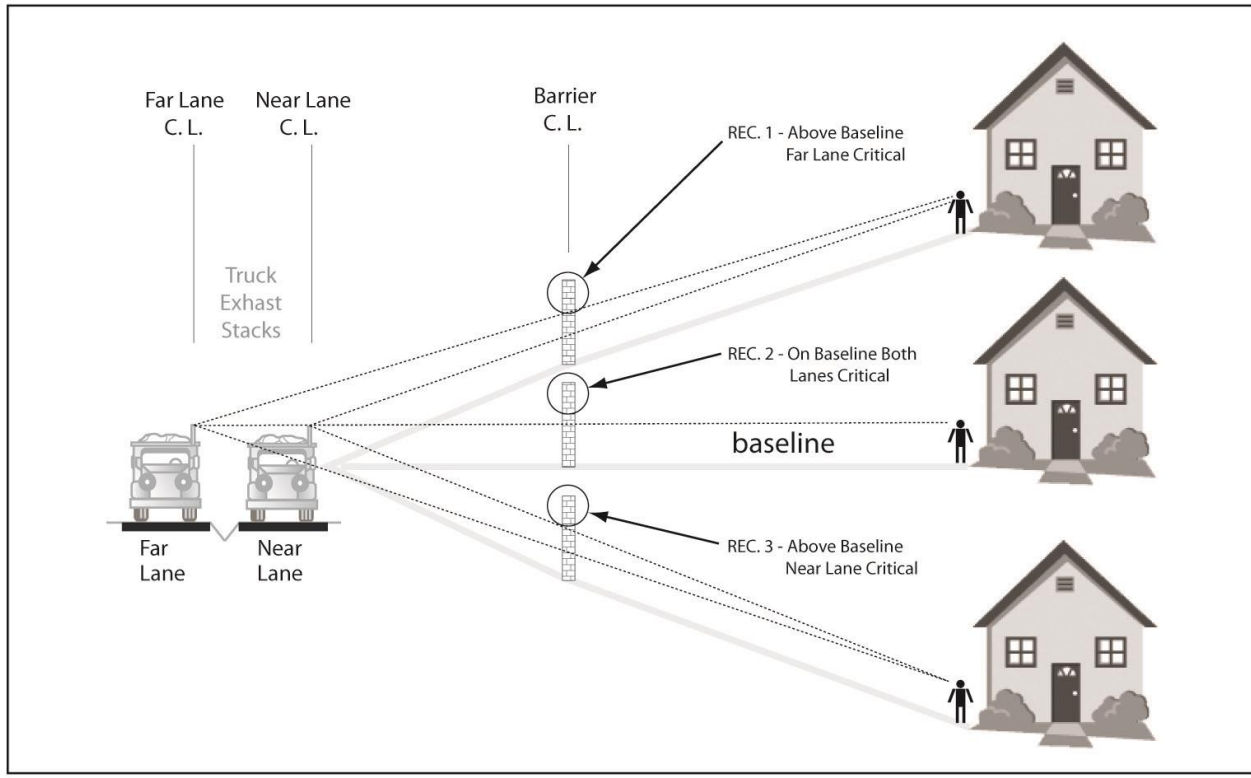
past when truck stacks were visible. The line of sight break criterion occasionally governs the height of a noise barrier.

The 11.5-foot height used for truck stacks was determined to be the average (50th-percentile) height of truck stacks in a 1979 District 7 study, including 1,000 heavy trucks measured at a truck inspection station along I-5. This means that the line-of-sight break will shield first-line receivers from the exhaust stacks of about half of the trucks on the highways.

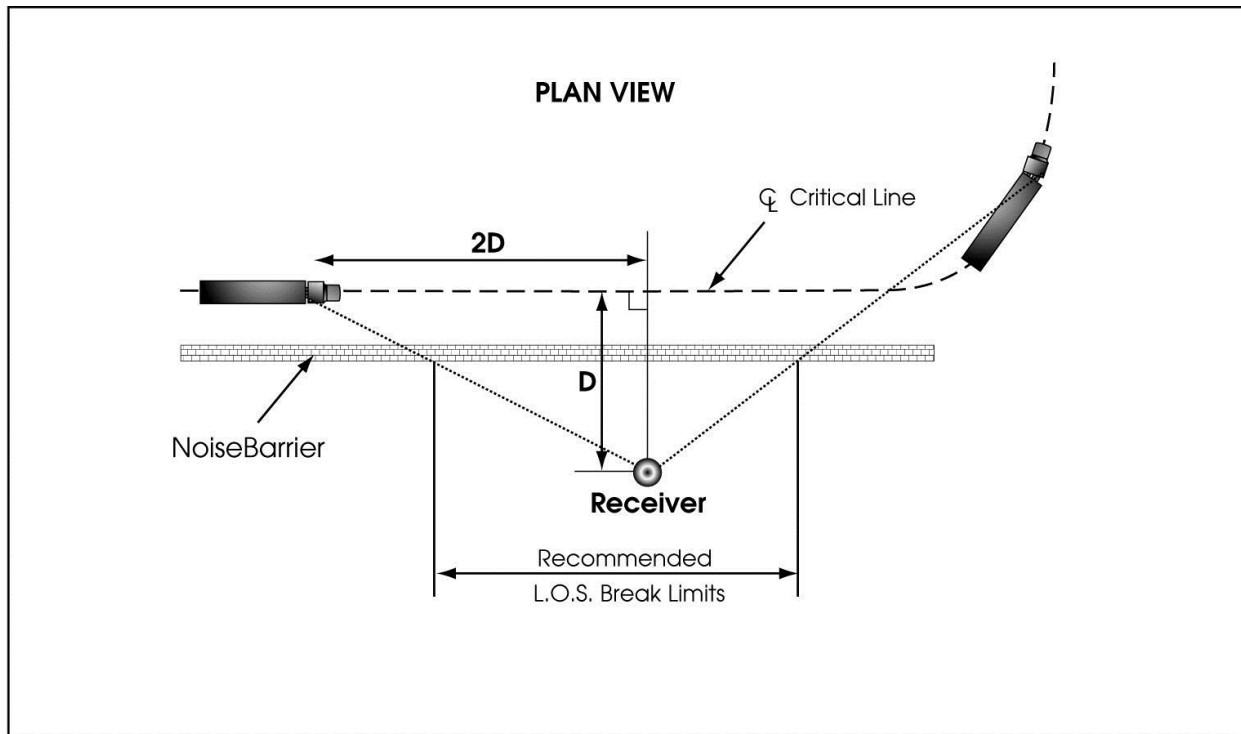
The 11.5-foot dimension is not related to the noise source heights used for heavy trucks in TNM and therefore should not be used for noise predictions. Determining the line-of-sight break is a separate process from predicting noise and is completed with the line-of-sight module in TNM. Generally, it is desirable to calculate and plot the break profile along the barrier alignment before the acoustical design of the noise barrier. . If more than one barrier alignment is under consideration, the line-of-sight break must be calculated for each alignment alternative.

The line-of-sight break height depends on the three-dimensional locations of the 11.5-foot truck stack, receiver, and bottom of the barrier (interface between barrier and ground). To calculate the height for a certain source, barrier, and receiver combination, the designer needs to determine the critical truck stack lane, which is the lane in which the 11.5-foot truck stack creates the highest line-of-sight break. Figure 5-15 shows a quick method of determining which lane is critical. If the receiver is located above a baseline drawn through far- and near-lane truck stacks, the far lane is critical. If the receiver is located below this line, the near lane is critical. When the receiver is on the line, either lane is critical. Please note that the line does not need to be horizontal or level.

*Highway Design Manual* Chapter 1100 does not give guidance on whether the entire barrier or only a portion of the barrier should break the line of sight for a certain receiver. On one extreme, a series of line-of-sight intercepts can be calculated from one receiver, covering the entire barrier. On the other extreme, only one intercept can be calculated using a perpendicular line from the receiver to the barrier or highway. In the absence of an official policy, it is recommended that a distance of 2D left and right along the centerline of the critical lane, measured from a perpendicular line from the receiver to the lane, be used (where D = the distance from receiver to the lane). Also, it is recommended that the portion of the barrier evaluated be further constrained by a maximum distance from receiver to truck stack ( $D_t$ ) of 500 feet. Figure 5-16 shows the recommended constraints.



**Figure 5-15.** Determination of Critical Lane for Line-of-Sight Height



**Figure 5-16.** Recommended Line-of-Sight Break Limits

### 5.1.3.2 Length

A noise barrier should be sufficiently long to protect the end receivers (see Figure 5-17). If the barrier is not long enough, the exposed roadway segment will contribute a significant portion of noise energy received and sharply reduce the effectiveness of the barrier. For example, if a barrier ends at the receiver, half of the roadway is exposed, and the noise reduction by the barrier is 3 dBA or less.

As a general rule, a noise barrier should extend at least 4D beyond the last receiver (where D = the perpendicular distance from barrier to receiver) (see Figure 5-18). The “4D rule,” however, should be considered a starting point, and the FHWA TNM should be used to precisely locate the end of the barrier. Often, the critical end receivers are not in the first row of homes, but several rows farther from the highway (see Figure 5-17). As the barrier-to-receiver distance increases, highway noise becomes lower, but the barrier segment angle is also reduced, making a potential noise barrier less effective. The FHWA TNM is needed to resolve these opposing factors.

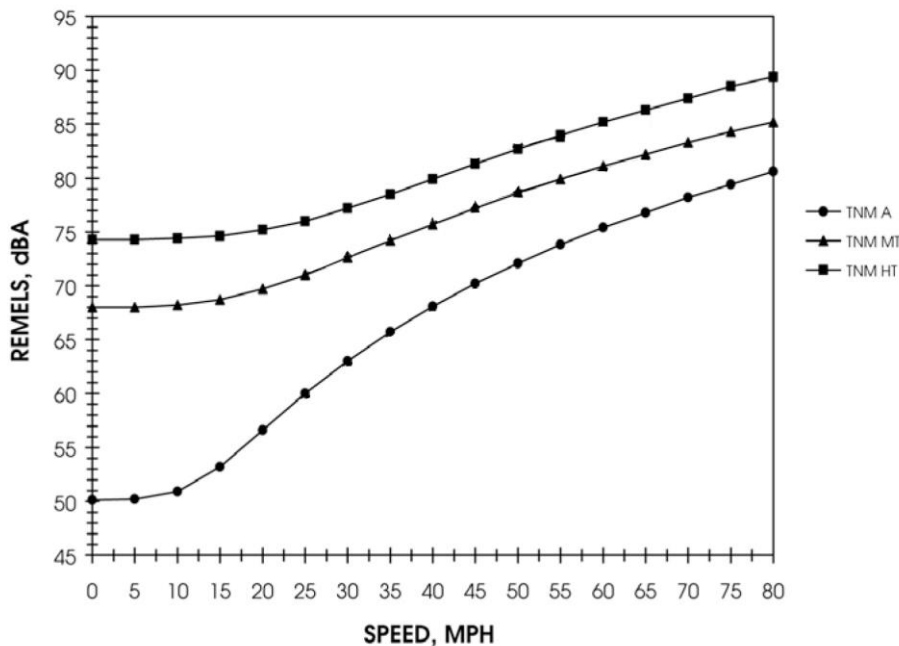
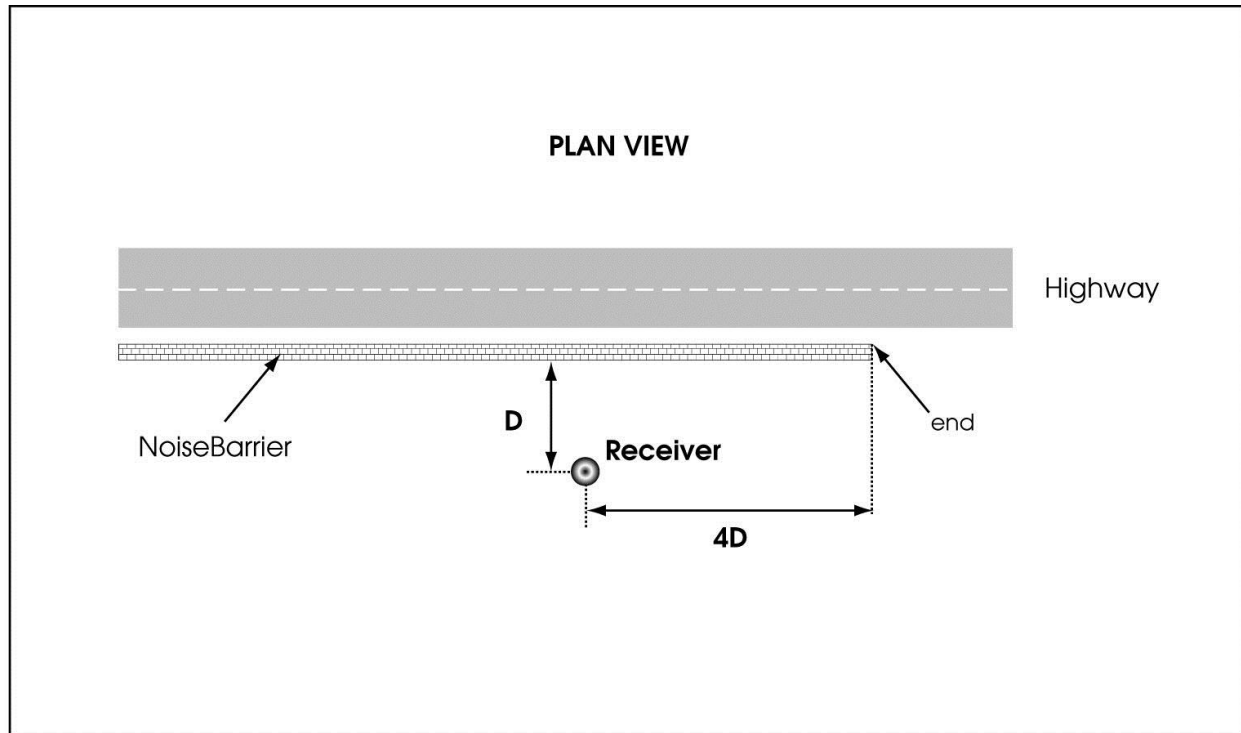
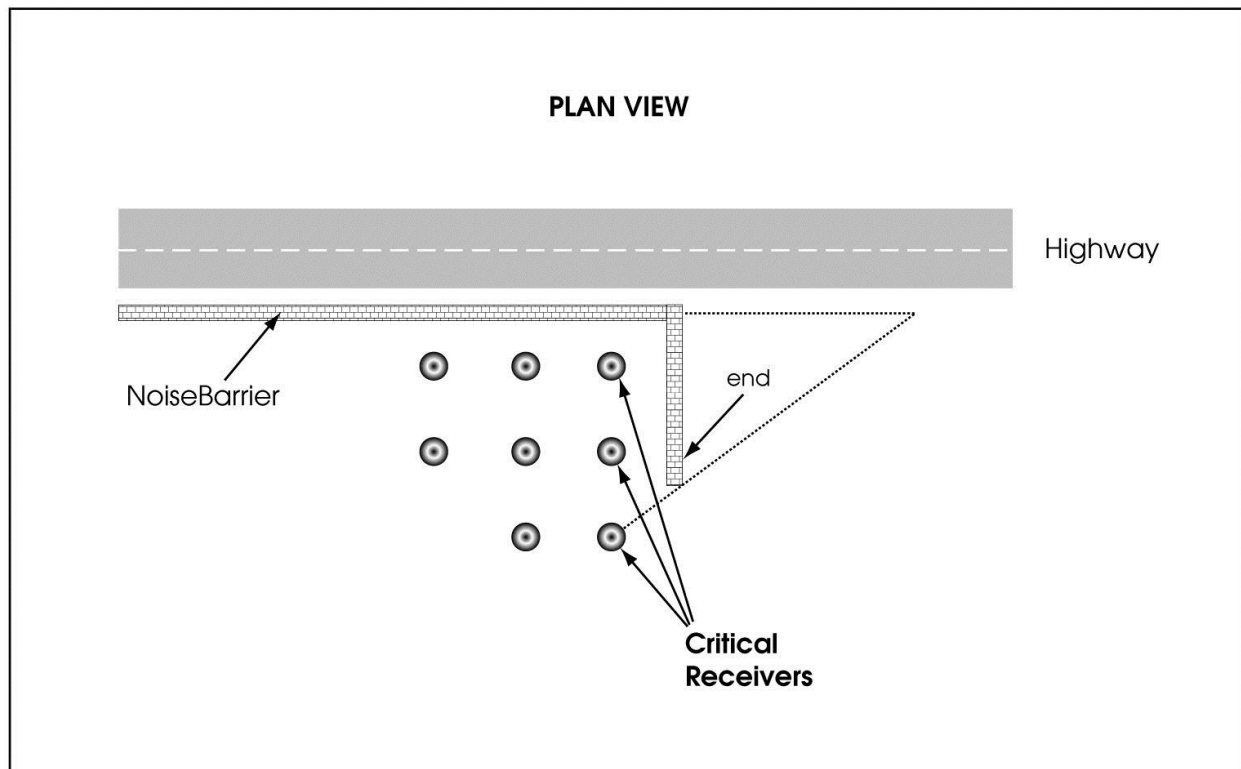


Figure 5-17. Barrier Extended Far Enough to Protect End Receivers



**Figure 5-18. 4D Rule**

Another way of addressing end receivers is shown in Figure 5-19. The barrier is “hooked” around the critical receivers. The obvious advantage of this design is the shorter barrier length compared to the normal barrier extension. The disadvantage is the need for legal agreements between Caltrans and the private property owners concerning construction easements, barrier maintenance, and responsibilities.



**Figure 5-19.** Barrier Wrapped around End Receivers, an Effective Alternative

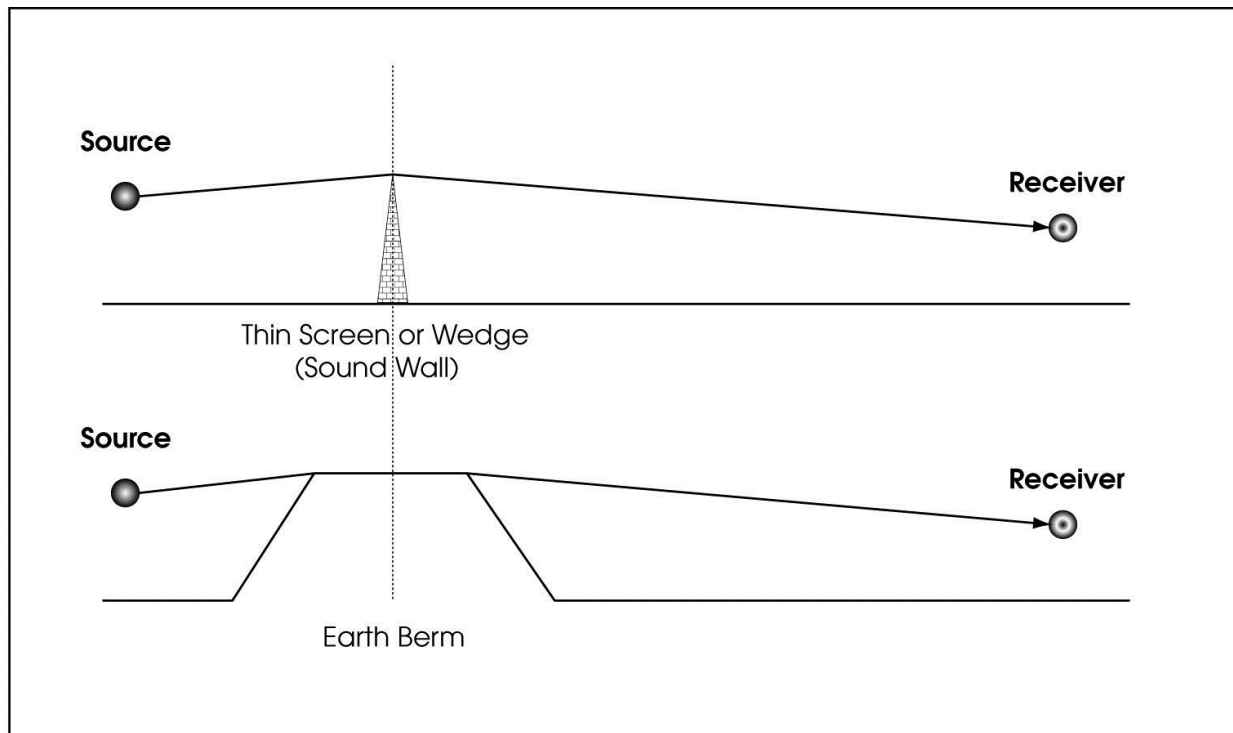
### 5.1.4 Barrier Shape

Section 4.5.1 indicates that the FHWA TNM distinguishes between two noise barrier shapes: thin screen (wedge) and earth berm. Figure 5-20 shows representations of the two barrier shapes.

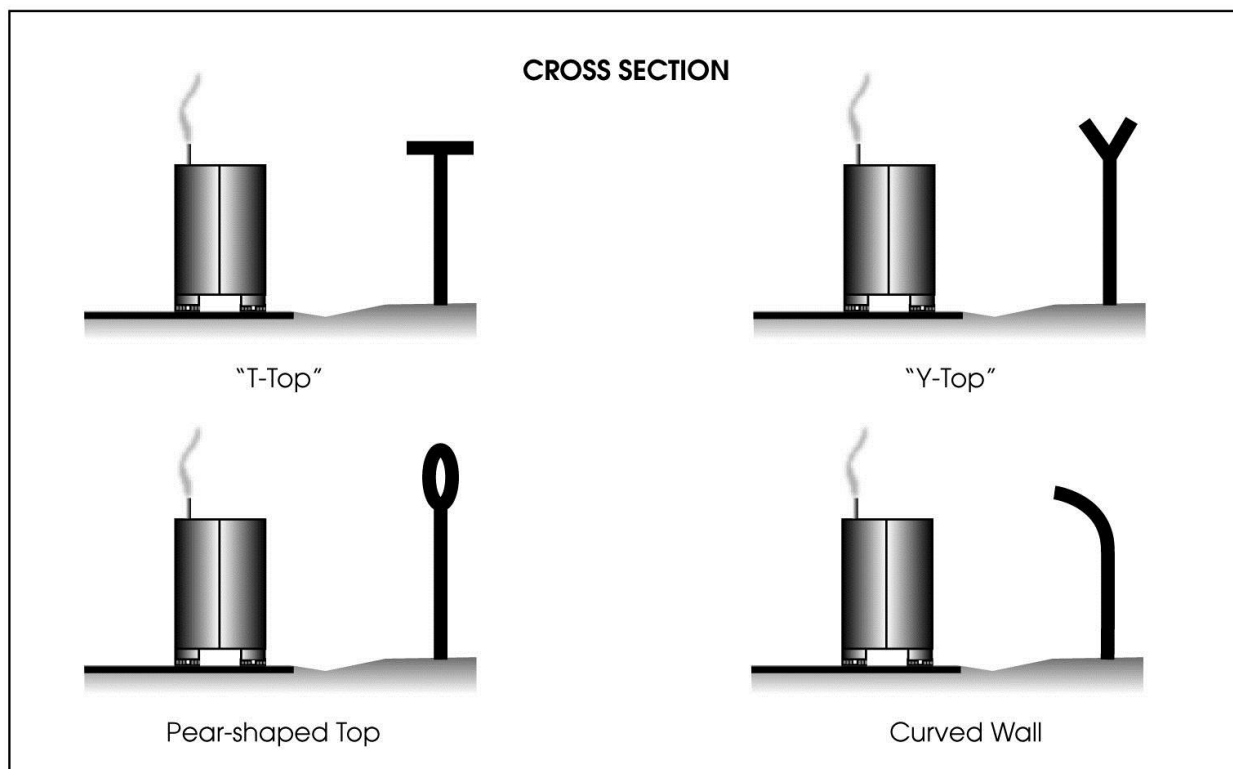
Given the same site cross section, distance between source and receiver, and barrier height, a berm allows greater barrier attenuation than the thin screen (wedge), such as a soundwall. In general the actual extra attenuation associated with a berm is somewhere between 1 and 3 dBA.

There are several probable causes for the extra 3-dBA attenuation for a berm. The flat top of the berm allows a double diffraction, resulting in a longer path-length difference. Also, the noise path is closer to the ground (berm surface) than for a thin screen, allowing more ground absorption.

Other barrier shapes have been researched, including “T-tops,” “Y-tops,” pear-shaped tops, and curved walls. Given the same total wall height, these do little to improve barrier attenuation, usually only about 1 or 2 dBA at most. Figure 5-21 shows some different shapes. The added cost of constructing and complexity of these shapes usually does not justify the small acoustical benefit.



**Figure 5-20.** Thin Screen vs. Berm (Berm Gives More Barrier Attenuation)



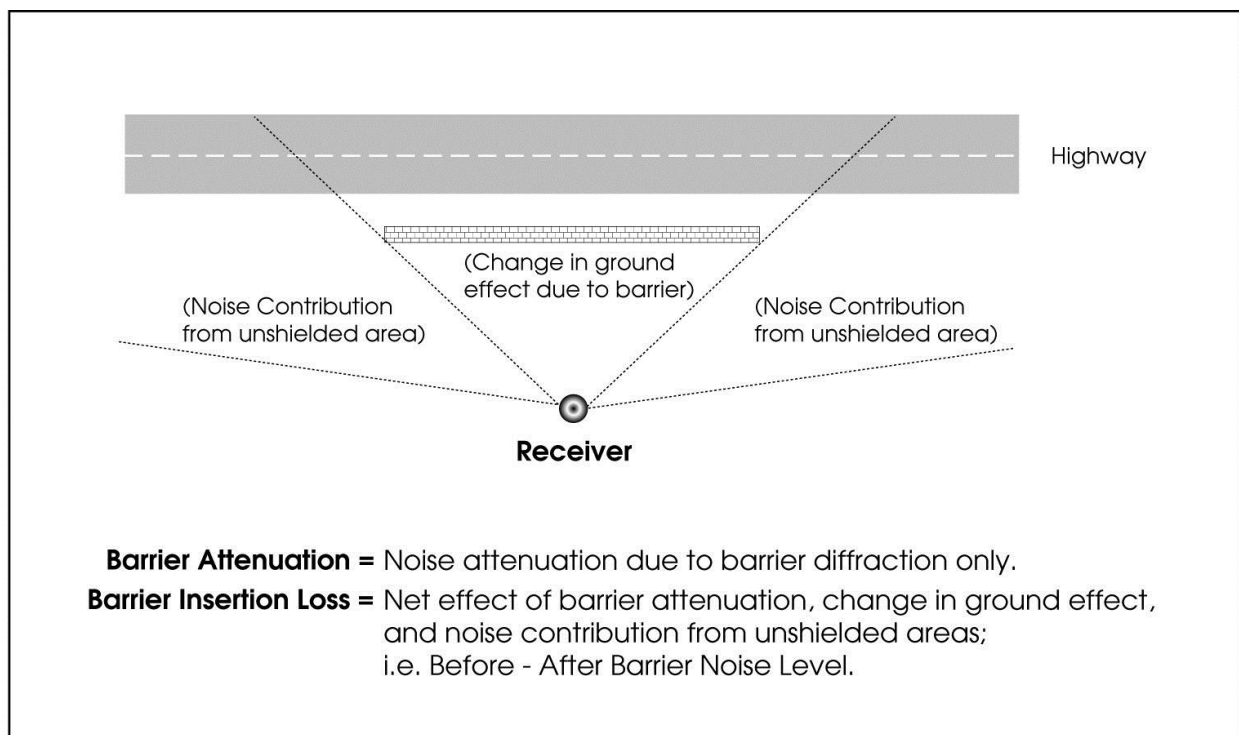
**Figure 5-21.** Various Wall Shapes (Minimal Benefit for Extra Cost)

There is also a question of jeopardizing safety with any overhang, especially when the barrier is constructed near the edge of the shoulder.

## 5.1.5 Barrier Insertion Loss vs. Attenuation

In simple terms, barrier insertion loss is the difference in noise levels before and after a barrier is constructed. It accounts for barrier attenuation, contributions from unshielded roadway segments, changes in dropoff rates, and interaction with existing barriers (e.g., reflections or additional shielding).

Figure 5-22 illustrates the difference between barrier insertion loss and attenuation. Barrier attenuation only accounts for noise attenuated from noise barrier diffraction, integrated over the length of the noise barrier. Barrier insertion loss is the net noise reduction and includes barrier attenuation, changes in noise path heights and associated changes in ground effects, flanking noise, and other noise sources. When designing noise barriers, barrier insertion loss is the primary factor of interest.



**Figure 5-22.** Barrier Insertion Loss vs. Attenuation



## 5.1.6 Background Noise Levels

One important factor to be considered but often overlooked in noise barrier design is the background noise level within a community. A noise barrier cannot reduce noise levels below the noise level generated by local traffic on surface streets. For instance, if the background level (without the highway) is 65 dBA at the target receivers, and a proposed project will raise this level to 68 dBA, a noise barrier will not be able to reduce the noise level to less than 65 dBA. Therefore, the community background noise level always should be added into the predicted noise levels and considered in the noise abatement design process. Only if it is obvious that the background noise from local sources will not influence the noise barrier's insertion loss (i.e., is at least 10 dBA less than the predicted noise level with the noise barrier) can the background noise be ignored.

The following is an example of how background noise levels can influence noise barrier calculations.

### Given

Background noise level: 60 dBA at receivers

New facility (without background): 68 dBA at receivers

Total predicted: 69 dBA at receivers

The goal of this exercise is to design a noise barrier that will reduce the total noise level at the receiver by at least 5 dBA. The model predicts traffic noise levels without the background noise level. However, the background noise level should be accounted for in the total noise attenuation. Therefore, the predicted noise level needed to reduce the total predicted noise level at the receiver to 64 dBA must be calculated.

### Calculation

If the barrier reduces the noise from the new facility by 5 dB the facility noise level would be 64 dBA. When the background noise is considered the resulting sound level would be 65 dBA (60 dBA + 64 dBA). This is only a 4 dB reduction from the total predicted noise level of 69 dBA. Additional attenuation is needed to provide at least 5 dB of noise reduction relative to the total predicted noise level.

The goal is for the background sound level plus the new facility noise level behind the barrier to be 64 dBA (5 dBA below the total predicted noise level of 69).

background (B) + new facility noise level behind barrier (N) = 64 dBA

$$B + N = 64 \text{ dBA}$$

$$60 + N = 64 \text{ dBA}$$

$$N = 64 - 60$$

$$N = 10\log(10^{(64/10)} - 10^{(60/10)})$$

$$N = 61.8 \approx 62 \text{ dBA.}$$

Therefore the barrier must provide a total noise reduction of 7 dB and result in a noise level of 62 dBA behind the barrier for the net noise reduction to be at least 5 dBA.

## 5.1.7 Reflected Noise and Noise Barriers

### 5.1.7.1 Noise Reflection

The reflection of noise from barriers can be a source of concern for residences in the vicinity of a barrier. A barrier that reduces noise at receivers on one side of the highway could potentially alter the noise at receivers on the other side. The complex nature of noise barrier reflections, difficulties in measuring them, and controversy surrounding the significance of their impacts deserve detailed discussion.

More noise barriers have been constructed in California than in any other state, in many different configurations of alignment, profile, and height. These barriers are located along one or both sides of highways of different widths; along ramps, connectors, and interchanges; and in urban, suburban, and, rural regions under varying traffic conditions. The receivers for which they were designed are located in many different types of terrain, topography, and climate. The combinations and permutations associated with the vast variety of conditions inevitably increase the possibility of creating controversies over the extent of noise reflections by barriers. Therefore, it is only natural that noise reflection issues are on the

rise in California, especially because almost all noise barriers here are made of noise-reflective material with hard, smooth surfaces, such as masonry and concrete. In most cases, the noise increases from reflections are so small that most people do not notice them. The people who do perceive increases in noise are usually suddenly made aware of freeway noise by an event that triggers that awareness (e.g., construction of the noise barrier). Measured increases from noise reflections of more than 2 dBA have never been measured by Caltrans, but claims of 10 and even 20 dBA increases have been made occasionally.

Many complaints of large increases in noise came from residents living far from the highway and were actually from changes in meteorology. Atmospheric refraction from wind shear and temperature gradients can account for 10- to 15-dBA variations when the same sources are measured from distances of approximately 1 to 2 miles. To measure the effects of noise reflections, before- and after-barrier noise measurements need to be carefully matched by wind speed, wind direction, temperature gradients, air temperature, humidity, and sky cover. Likewise, if a person perceives a noticeable increase in noise levels from a reflective noise barrier, he or she must be able to compare it mentally with a before-barrier condition that included the same meteorology. Of course, this process is very unreliable. The effects of noise barriers on distant receivers are discussed in Section 7.

This section addresses various aspects of noise reflection concerns in detail. The following classifications of reflective noise with respect to noise barriers and other structures will be discussed.

- Single barriers (on one side of the highway).
- Parallel barriers (on both sides of the highway).
- Structures and canyon effects.

Compared with reflections measured under similar conditions, results of theoretically modeled noise reflections normally show higher values. This overprediction of reflection models has been attributed to the inability of models to accurately account for all the variables, such as interactions with atmospheric effects and the unknown degree to which traffic streams interfere with reflections.

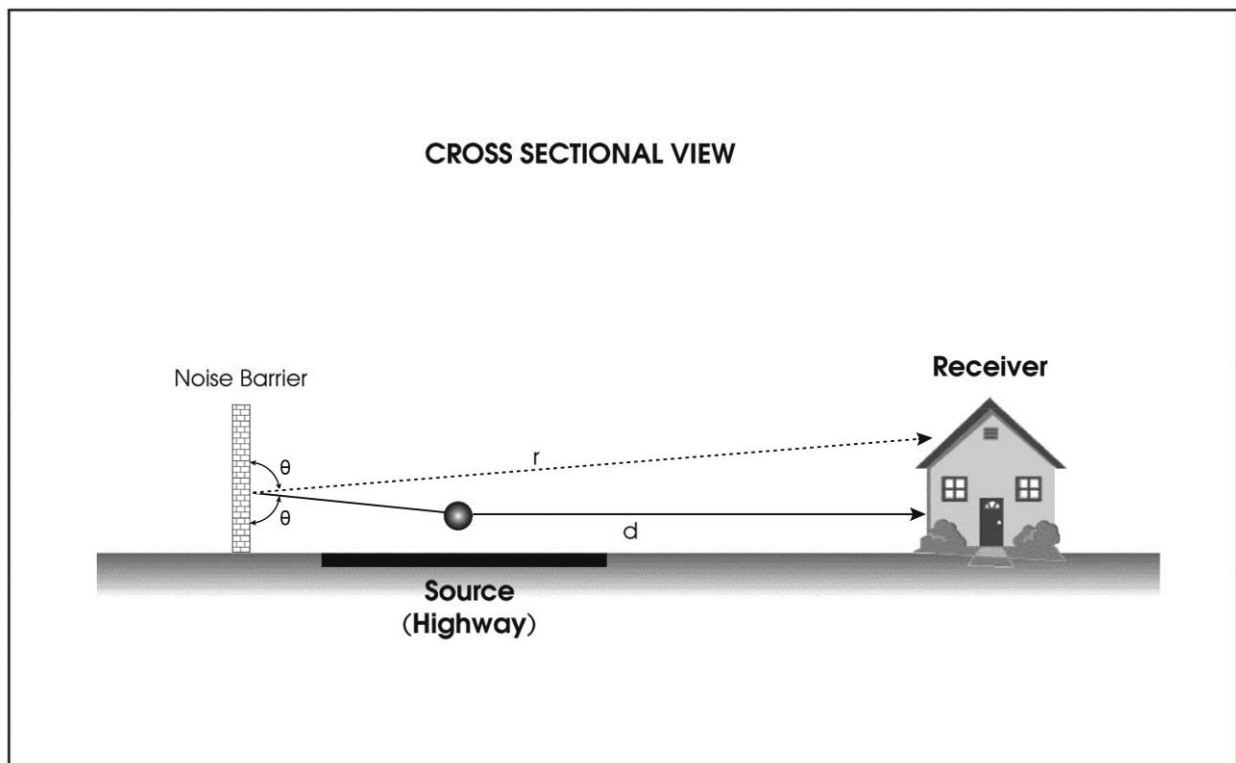
Reflective noise is not peculiar to noise barriers. Retaining walls and other structures reflect noise in the same manner as noise barriers. The principles discussed in this section can be applied to reflective barriers, reflective retaining walls, or any other smooth, continuous, hard surfaces.

## 5.1.7.2 Single Barriers

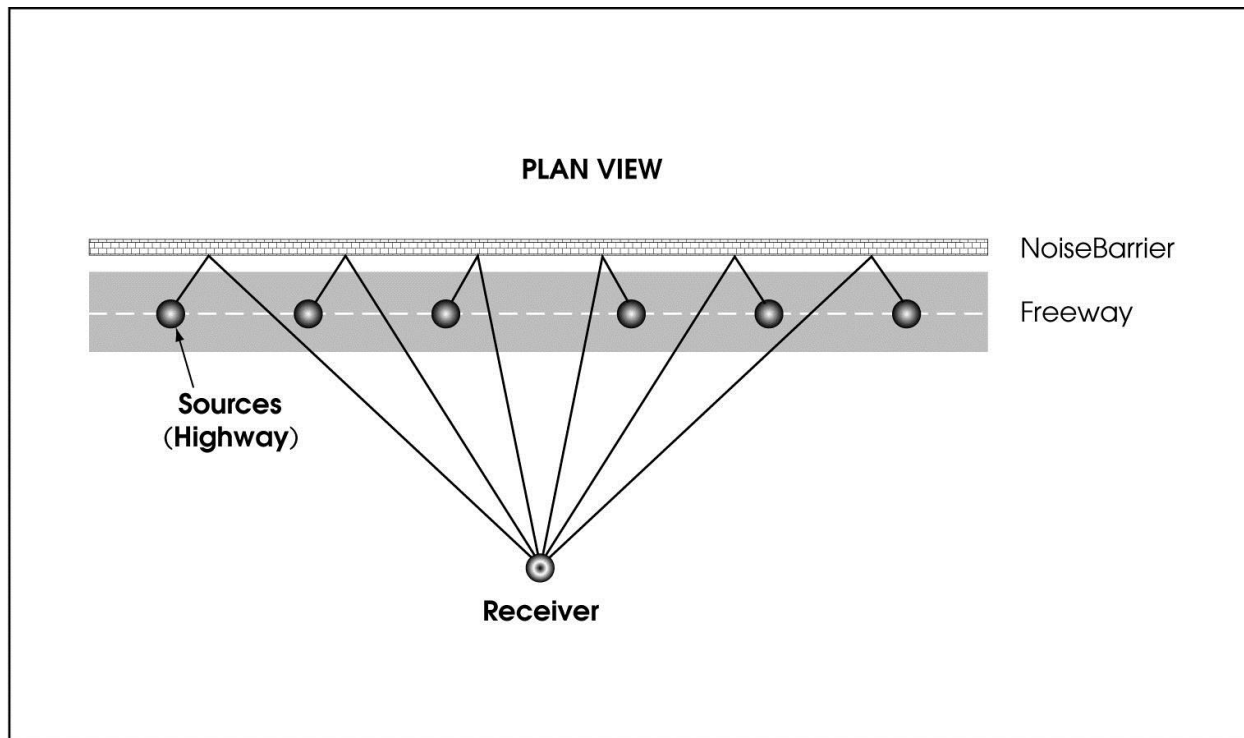
### Simple Terrain

Figure 5-23 is the simplest two-dimensional representation of single-barrier reflections. The presence of a reflective barrier on the opposite side of an at-grade highway essentially doubles the acoustic energy at the receiver. In addition to the direct noise ray “d,” the barrier reflects a noise ray “r” of roughly the same acoustic energy (actually, “r” is longer than “d” and will result in slightly less acoustical energy). Theoretically, only one reflective ray reaches the receiver because the angle of incidence equals the angle of reflection (both depicted as  $\theta$  in Figure 5-23). Therefore, even if they are equal, “r” and “d” cause a doubling of energy that increases the noise level by 3 dB at the receiver.

Figure 5-24 shows that for an infinite line source and noise barrier the reflections are also an infinite line source. At each point along the highway, there is only one reflection ray that reaches the receiver and for which the angle of incidence equals the angle of reflection.



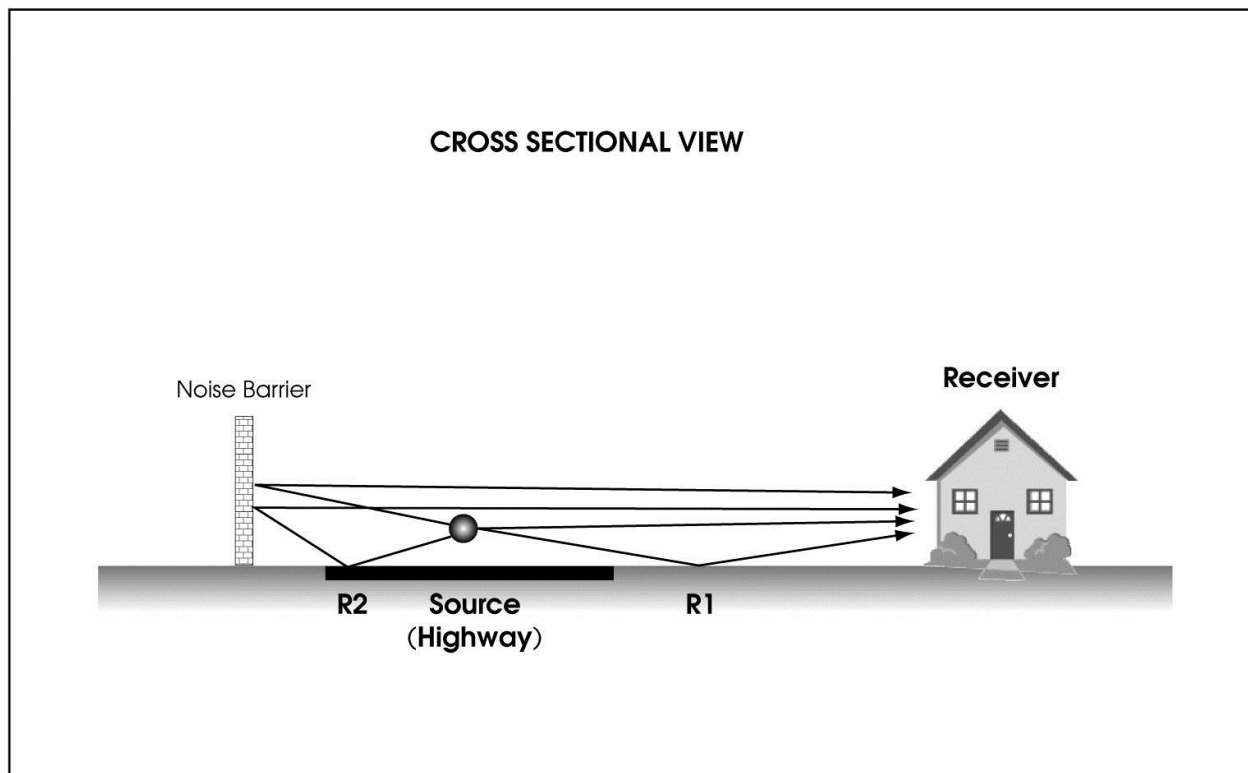
**Figure 5-23.** Single-Barrier Reflection (Simplest Representation)



**Figure 5-24.** Single-Barrier Reflections (Infinite Line Source and Noise Barrier)

Figure 5-25 is a more realistic depiction, which includes pavement reflections. Please note, however, that a noise barrier on the opposite side still increases the noise level by 3 dB, although the before and after noise levels are 3 dB higher (because of pavement reflections) than in Figures 5-23 and 5-24. In plan view, the pavement reflections would also be shown to be a line source. The reflection point  $R_1$  (Figure 5-25) may fall off the pavement on absorptive ground, reducing the before-barrier noise levels at the receiver. The pavement reflection point  $R_2$ , however, which is significant only after building the barrier, usually will be on the pavement. Therefore, the difference between before- and after-barrier noise levels could in theory slightly exceed 3 dBA.

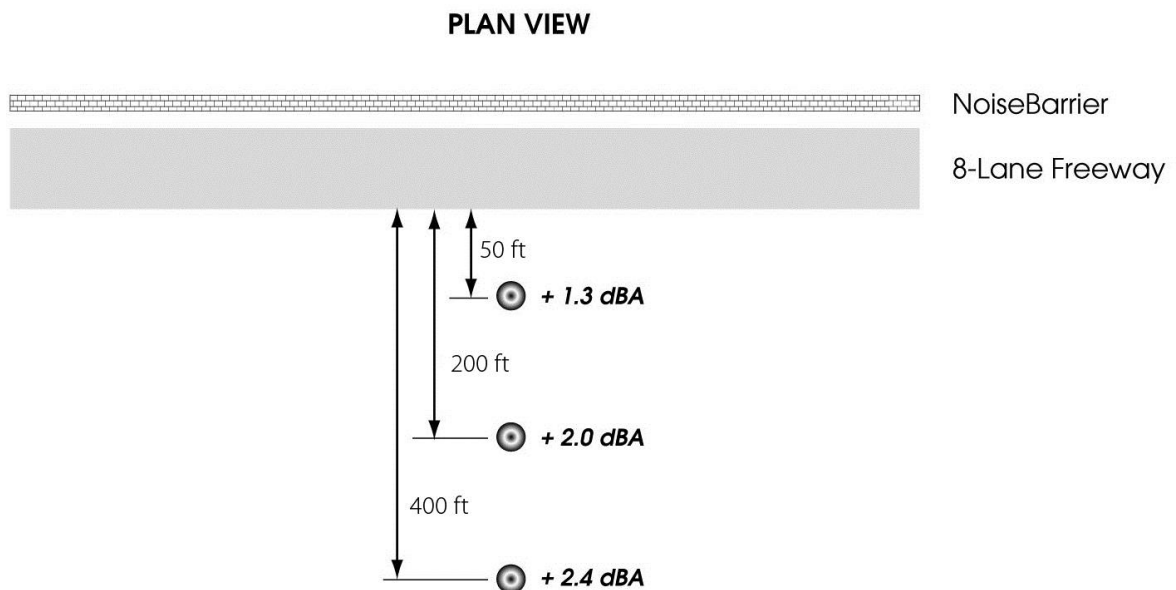
The effects of single-barrier reflections are distance-dependent. At distant receivers, the ratios of direct/reflected noise path lengths and those for near- and far-lane distances approach 1. When this is the case, contributions of direct and reflected noise from each lane contribute roughly the same energy (there will always remain a slight loss of acoustical energy because of imperfect reflections). The result would be an increase that approaches 3 dBA for distant receivers. For receivers close to the highway, however, the distance ratios become less than 1, and the noise at the receiver is dominated by direct noise from the near lanes. The result is less contribution from reflected noise.



**Figure 5-25.** Single-Barrier Reflection (More Accurate Representation)

Figure 5-26 shows the distance dependency of the noise increases from barrier reflections for a typical eight-lane at-grade freeway. At 50 feet from the edge of the traveled way, the increase is only 1.3 dBA, at 200 feet it is 2.0 dBA, and at 400 feet it is 2.4 dBA. The increases were calculated assuming equal noise source distributions in the near and far (eastbound and westbound) lanes and hard-site propagation.

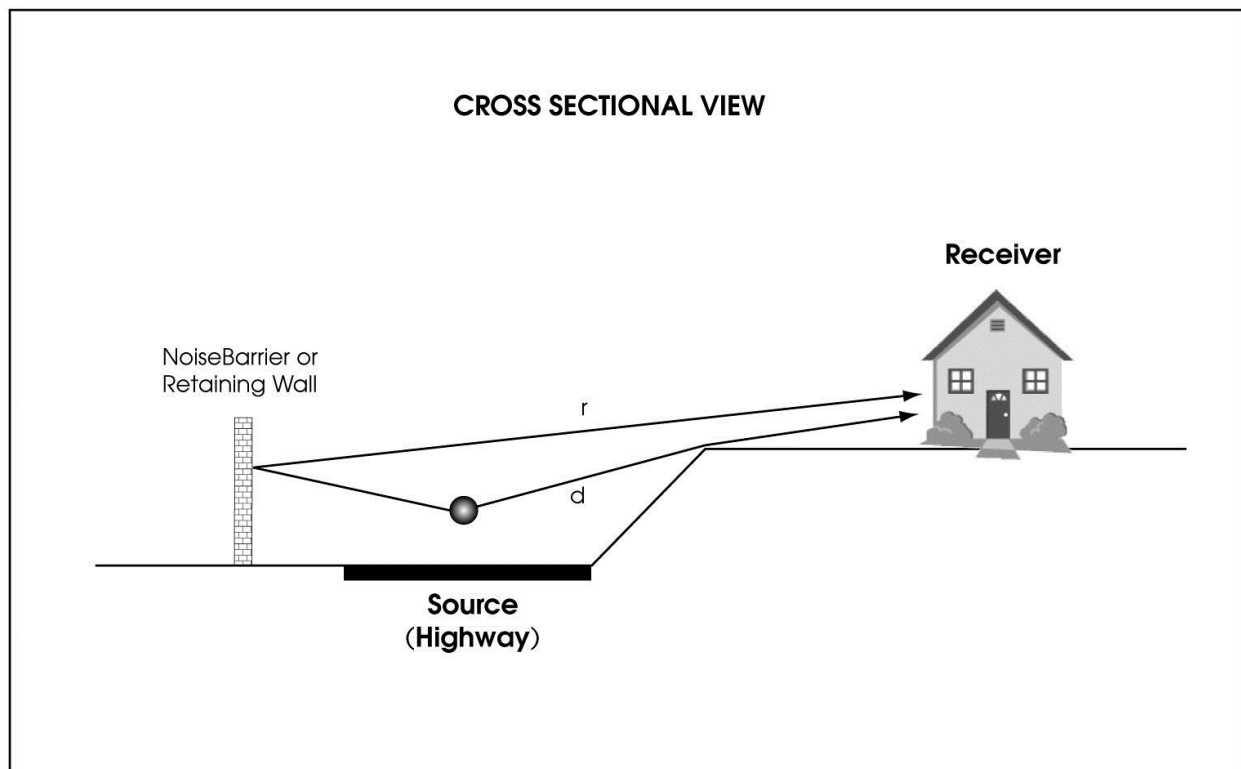
Real-world situations are far more complicated than shown in Figures 5-23 to 5-26. The noise sources are distributed over the width of the highway, the paths of the barrier noise reflections are always longer than the direct noise paths, reflective barriers are not perfect reflectors, and the traffic stream likely interferes with the reflections. Because of these factors, reflected noise contributions are less than those of direct noise and seldom increase noise levels by more than 1 or 2 dB.



**Figure 5-26.** Noise Increases from Single-Barrier Reflections

### Complex Terrain

In more complex terrain there are instances when single-barrier reflected noise could increase noise levels perceptibly at a receiver. One such case is shown in Figure 5-27, which depicts a receiver that is effectively shielded by terrain or the top of a depressed highway cut. If a noise barrier or retaining wall were constructed on the opposite side of the highway, unshielded reflected noise ray “r” could contain significantly more acoustical energy than the shielded direct ray “d,” causing a noticeable increase in noise at the receiver. However, real-world situations are far more complex than illustrated. Some of the noise sources or noise paths may be shielded, while others may not. In general, if most of the traffic cannot be seen from the receiver while most of the noise barrier is visible, it is possible that the barrier noticeably increased noise levels at the receiver.



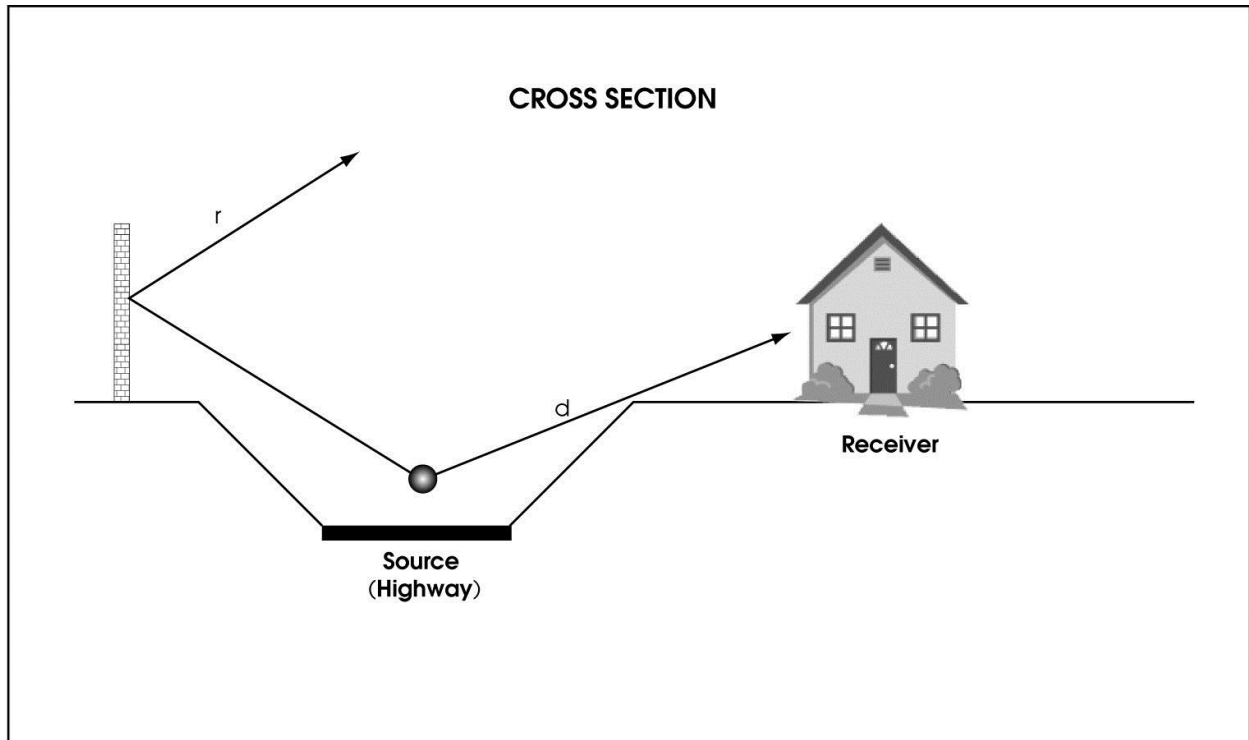
**Figure 5-27.** Single-Barrier Reflection (Direct Noise Shielded, Reflected Noise Not Shielded)

Reflections off single barriers located at the top of cut (Figure 5-28) generally are directed over a 5-foot-high receiver on the opposite side and therefore are usually not a concern for low receivers. However, higher receivers— the second floor of a residence or receivers located on a higher hill behind the front receivers—still may be affected by the reflections if the direct noise is shielded.

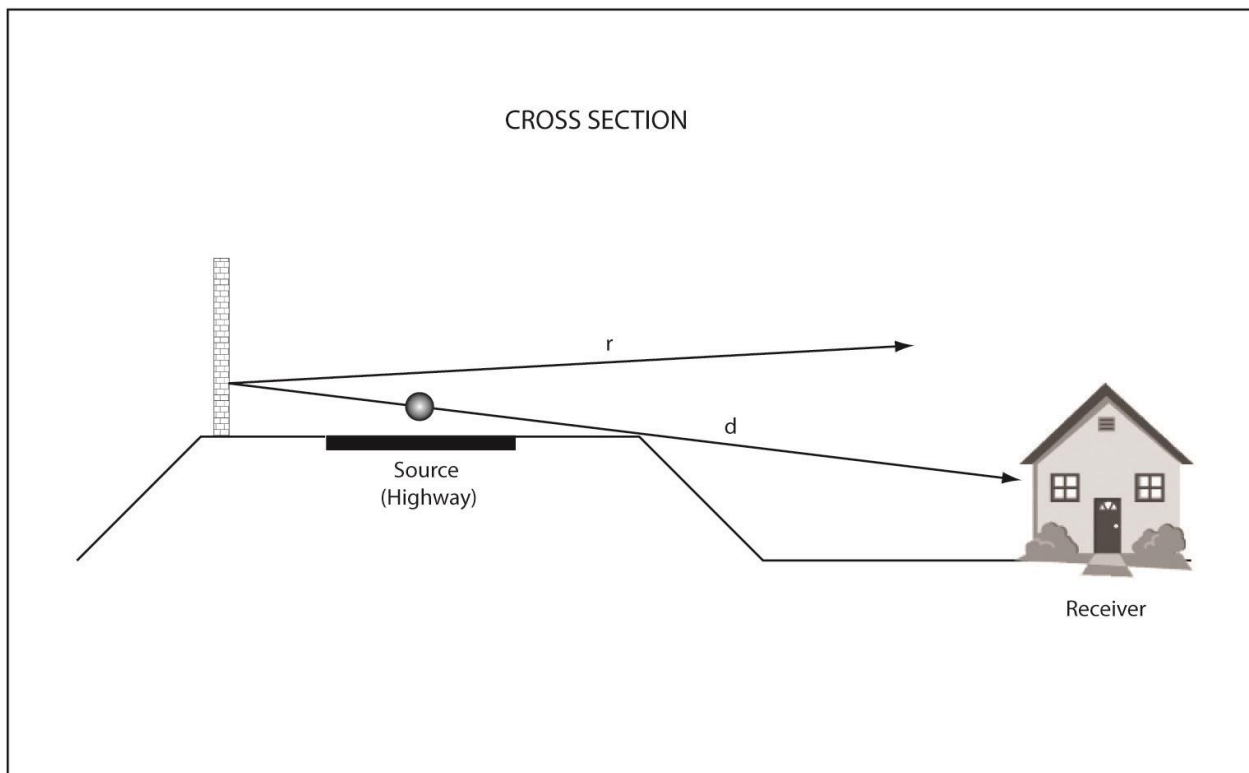
Situations depicted in Figures 5-27 and 5-28 (high receivers only) may increase noise levels by 3 to 5 dBA, depending on the angle of reflections and the height and length of the reflective barrier.

Single barriers on the top of fills (Figure 5-29) generally do not present any reflection issues. The reflected noise ray is usually well above the receiver.





**Figure 5-28.** Single-Barrier Reflection (Noise Barrier on Top of Opposite Cut)

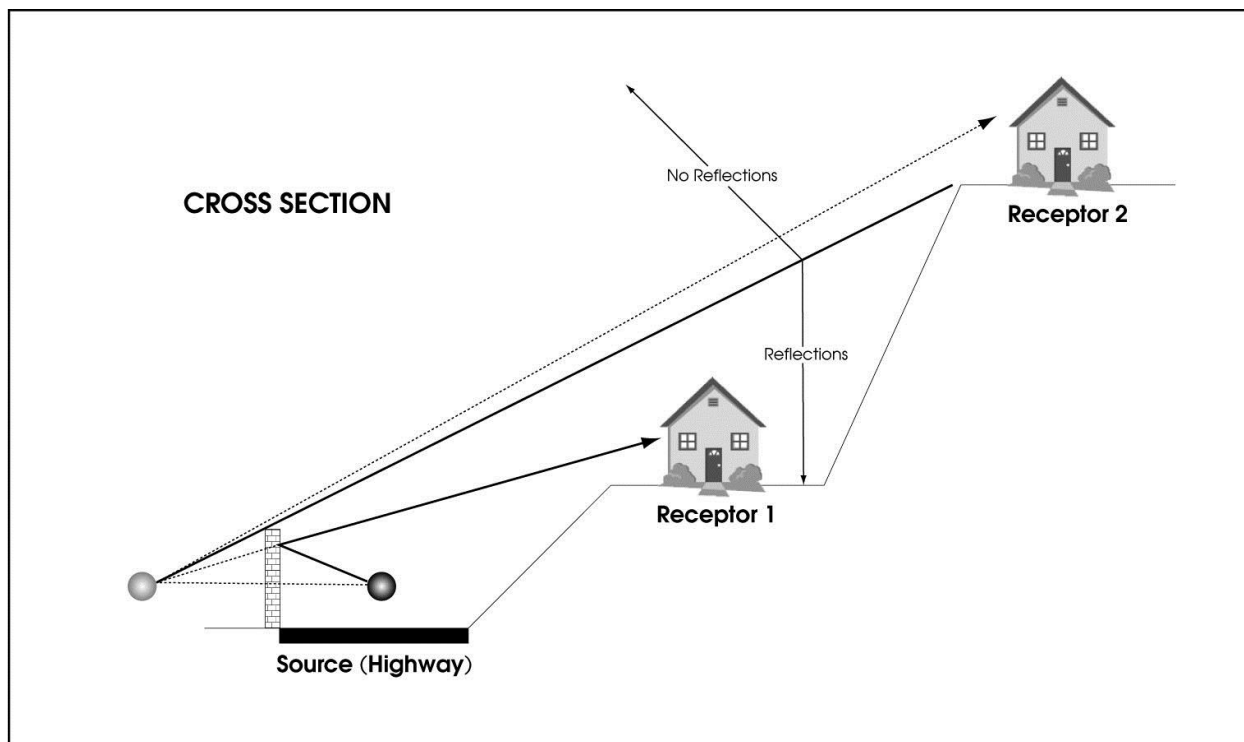


**Figure 5-29.** Highway and Noise Barrier on Fill

### 5.1.7.3 Modeling Single Barrier Reflections

TNM currently has no provisions for calculating single barrier reflections. In the future, however, it is planned to have that capability.

For simple situations, the effects of reflections can be evaluated in TNM using image sources. Figures 5-30 and 5-31 illustrate these concepts in cross section and plan views.



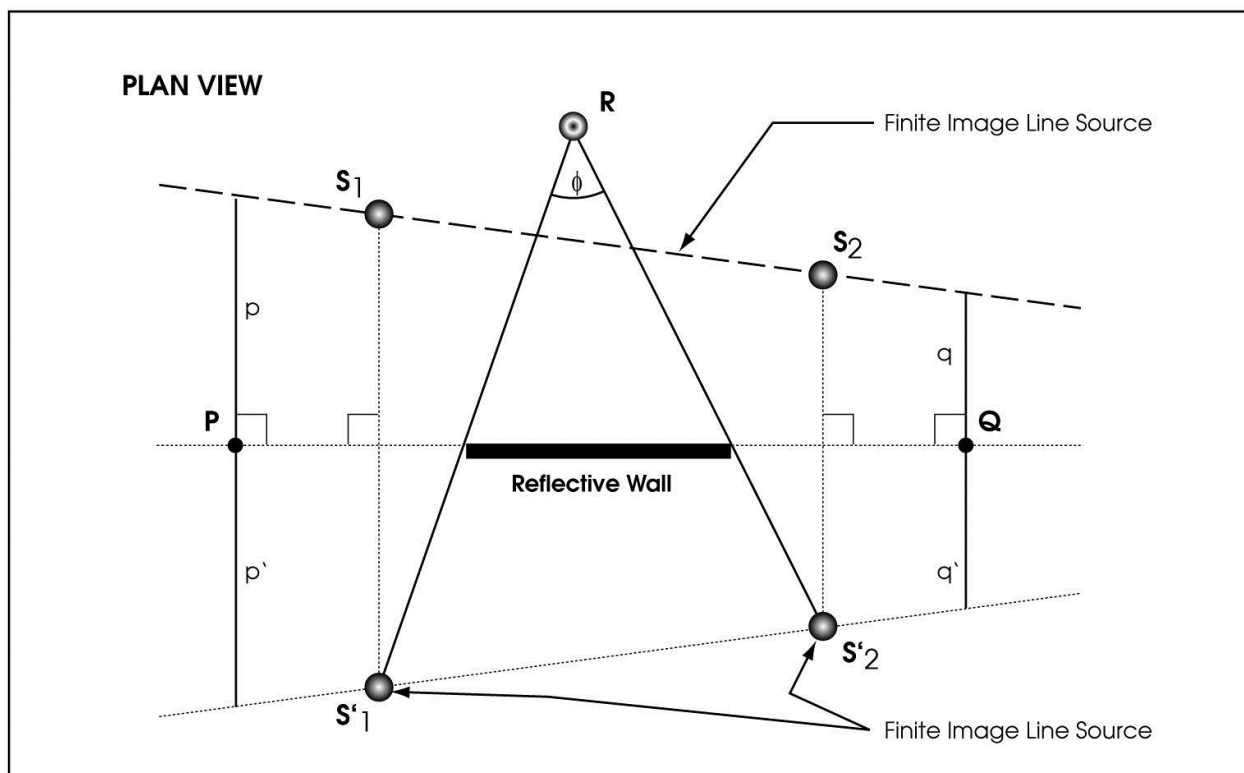
**Figure 5-30.** Placement of Image Sources (Cross Sectional View)

Figure 5-30 illustrates the placement of an image source in cross section by drawing a line perpendicular to the reflective wall (or its vertical extension) that passes through the real source. The image source is positioned on that line at the same distance from the wall as the real source but on the opposite side. The image source is analogous to a mirror image of the real source, with the wall acting as the mirror.

It is important to point out that just as mirror images cannot be seen from all angles, not all image sources necessarily contribute to reflections. A straight line drawn from the image source to the receiver must pass through the wall before the image source can contribute to the noise at the receiver. Please note that Receptor 1 lies in the “zone of reflections,” while Receptor 2 does not experience reflective noise. In some cases, there

are reflections from cars but not heavy trucks, or vice versa, depending on the site geometry. In other cases, only traffic noise from certain lanes will be reflected, while noise from others will not. Accurate site cross sections will reveal which image sources are relevant.

Figure 5-31 illustrates how an image source can be created in a plan view. A general case is shown with a finite wall that is not parallel to the roadway. Examination of Figure 5-31 reveals that for the purposes of creating an image source a finite wall creates a unique finite image line source for a particular receiver on the opposite side of a highway.



**Figure 5-31.** Placement of Image Sources (Plan View)

To construct the finite image line source, lines perpendicular to the wall or its extensions at two random locations (e.g.,  $P$  and  $Q$ ) can be drawn. Along these lines, distances  $p$  and  $q$  from the wall to the roadway line  $L$ , at  $P$  and  $Q$ , respectively, can be measured and reconstructed on the image side of the wall ( $p = p'$ ,  $q = q'$ ). A line  $L'$  connecting the two points defined by distances  $p'$  and  $q'$  establishes the direction of the image line source. Next, the termini of the infinite image line source can be determined by the intersections of line  $L'$  with two lines from the receiver  $R$  through both end points of the wall.  $S'1$  and  $S'2$  are now the end points of the finite image line source and represent image sources of real sources  $S1$  and  $S2$ . To correctly account for the reflections at  $R$ , the finite image source  $S'1$  –

$S'_2$  must be input along with the infinite real line source  $L$ . Because the reflective wall does not shield  $R$ , it must not be included in the analysis.

Please note that for a given source and noise barrier length, the locations  $S'_1$  and  $S'_2$  will be receiver-dependent. For each receiver location, the finite image source  $S'_1 - S'_2$  will have a different length unless both the real line source and reflective wall are deemed infinite. When analyzing the effects of the reflections from the wall, each receiver must be analyzed and modeled separately unless both the line source and reflective wall are infinitely long. However, where receiver locations do not change the length of  $S'_1 - S'_2$  significantly, the length may be averaged and applied to these receivers.

Only primary reflections should be considered when employing the above methods. Further, because each receiver is affected by a different set of reflections, the number of receivers modeled should be minimized. Even in that case, however, modeling of reflective noise can be very cumbersome. TNM does not currently have provisions for reflection calculations except for the parallel barrier analysis module discussed in the next section.

#### 5.1.7.4 Parallel Barriers

Multiple reflections between reflective parallel noise barriers can potentially reduce the acoustical performance of each individual barrier. Figure 5-32 shows a simple illustration of only five of the many possible reflective paths in addition to the direct path to the top of the barrier. Theoretically, there are an infinite number of possible reflective noise paths. Each reflection essentially becomes a new source, which may add to the noise diffracted by the barrier nearest to the receiver. This in turn may reduce the barrier's effectiveness.

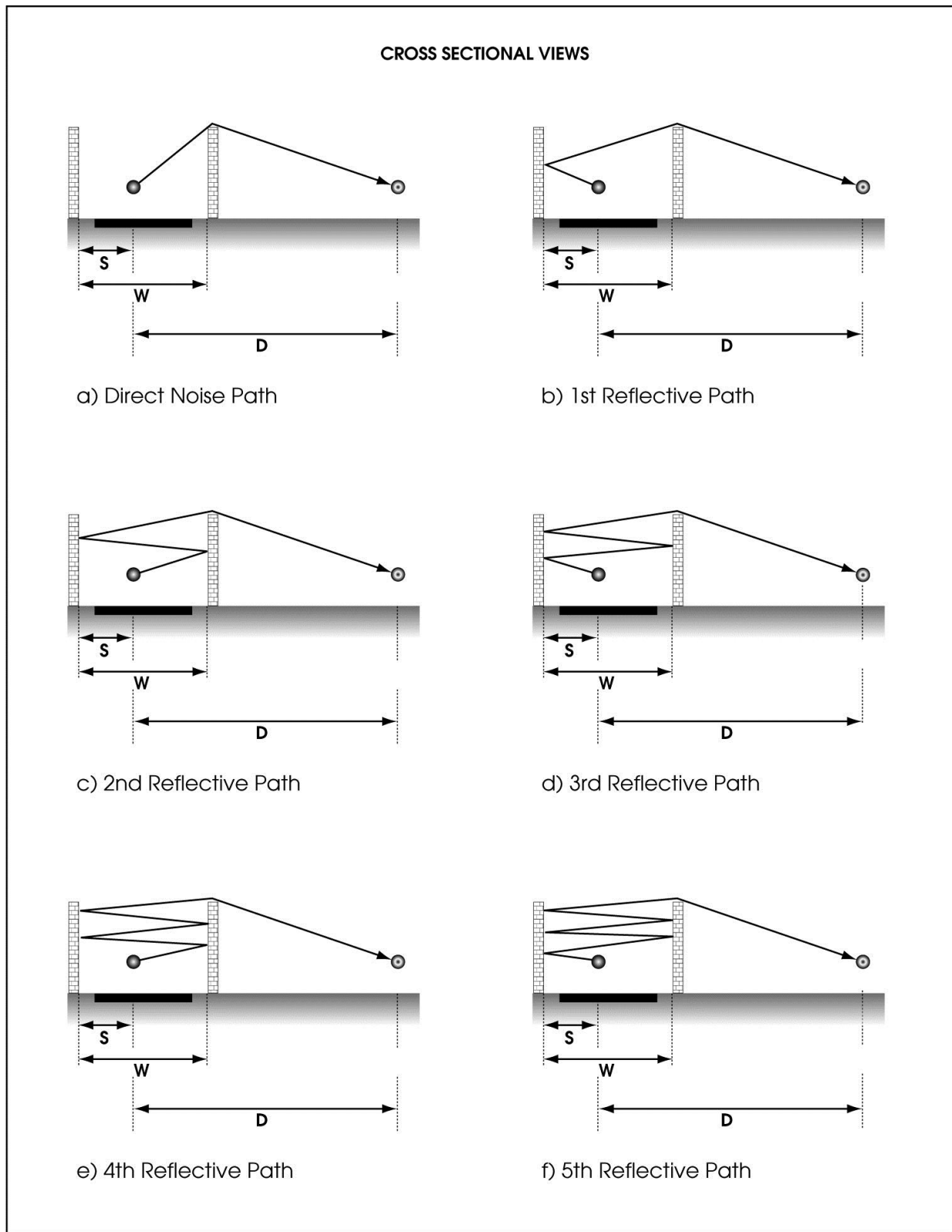
However, Figure 5-32 clearly shows that as the number of reflections for each possible path increases, the path length becomes significantly longer. However, in all instances the barrier-to-receiver distance is the same. Only the path lengths from source to receiver that are located between the barriers change. For the direct path, this distance is defined as  $W - S$ , where  $W$  is the separation distance between the two barriers and  $S$  is the distance from the far barrier to the source.

For the first reflective path, the distance is approximately  $W + S$ . For the second reflective path, it is approximately  $3W - S$ . Further examination of Figure 5-32 shows that the path length difference between the first reflective path and the direct path is  $2S$ . The difference between the second and first reflective paths is  $2(W - S)$ . The pattern repeats itself for

subsequent reflections. These increases in path length distances for each subsequent reflection soon make their contribution to the total diffracted noise insignificant (only the first few reflections are important).

For example, for the special case where  $W = 2S$  (source halfway between the barriers), each subsequent reflective path increases by  $W$ . Assuming that the distance between the source and receiver  $D = W$  (a fairly typical situation) and the Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) is 0.05 (95% of energy reflected at each reflection point), the contribution of each subsequent reflection decreases rapidly because of increasing path length, as shown in Table 5-2. The table assumes only the effects of increasing distances and a slight absorption by the walls (5% at each reflection point), and does not include the effects of the location of the final point of reflection with respect to the source location. This affects the amount of diffraction by the wall on the receiver side, which will be different for each reflective path. Pavement reflections, constructive and destructive interference of sound waves, frequency shifts, effects of the traffic mix, traffic stream, and lane distribution are ignored also.

Noise contributions from parallel barrier reflections obviously depend on the source-to-receiver distance. For a fixed  $W$ , the relative distance attenuation for each reflective path decreases as  $D$  increases. The contribution of each reflection also increases as  $W$  decreases in relation to  $D$  (Figure 5-32).



**Figure 5-32.** Various Reflective Noise Paths for Parallel Noise Barriers

**Table 5-2.** Contribution of Reflections for Special Case Where  $W = 2S$ ,  $D = W$ , and  $NRC = 0.05$ 

Noise Path	Distance, (Source to Receiver of Reflected Paths)	(1) Distance Adjustment (Direct to Reflective Path) $10\log(W / NW)$ (where $N = 2$ through 11) (dBA)	(2) Absorbed ( $NRC = 0.05$ ) (dBA)	(1 + 2) Contribution (RE: Direct) (dBA)	Cumulative Total Noise Level (RE: Direct) (dBA) (Direct + 1st Reflective + 2nd Reflective, etc.)
Direct	W	0 (Ref.)	0	0 (Ref.)	0 (Ref.)
1st reflective	2W	-3.0	-0.2	-3.2	+1.7
2nd reflective	3W	-4.8	-0.45	-5.25	+2.5
3rd reflective	4W	-6.0	-0.7	-6.7	+3.0
4th reflective	5W	-7.0	-0.9	-7.9	+3.3
5th reflective	6W	-7.8	-1.1	-8.9	+3.6
6th reflective	7W	-8.5	-1.3	-9.8	+3.8
7th reflective	8W	-9.0	-1.6	-10.6	+3.9
8th reflective	9W	-9.5	-1.8	-11.3	+4.1
9th reflective	10W	-10.0	-2.0	-12.0	+4.2
10th reflective	11W	-10.4	-2.2	-12.6	+4.3

Noise contributions of reflections between parallel barriers degrade the performance (insertion loss) of each noise barrier. The amount of degradation that takes place depends on the site geometry and barrier configurations. In addition to the factors shown in Figure 5-32 and Table 5-2, there is another important relationship between the ratio of the separation between two parallel barriers ( $W$ ) and their average height ( $H_{AVG}$ ), and the amount of insertion loss degradation. As a rule, if the  $W / H_{AVG}$  ratio is 10:1 or more, the insertion loss degradation is less than 3 dBA. This has been supported by research done by Caltrans and others (California Department of Transportation 1991 and Federal Highway Administration 1990). Because of suggested noise barrier height limits in the *Highway Design Manual*, parallel noise barriers in California typically have a  $W / H_{AVG}$  ratio of 10:1 or more. Although there have been claims to this effect, there are no known instances in which reflective parallel noise barriers in any configuration have ever measurably increased noise levels over those without noise barriers. The  $W / H_{AVG}$  guideline applies not only to noise barriers, but also to retaining walls or combinations of both. Figure 5-33 illustrates these concepts.

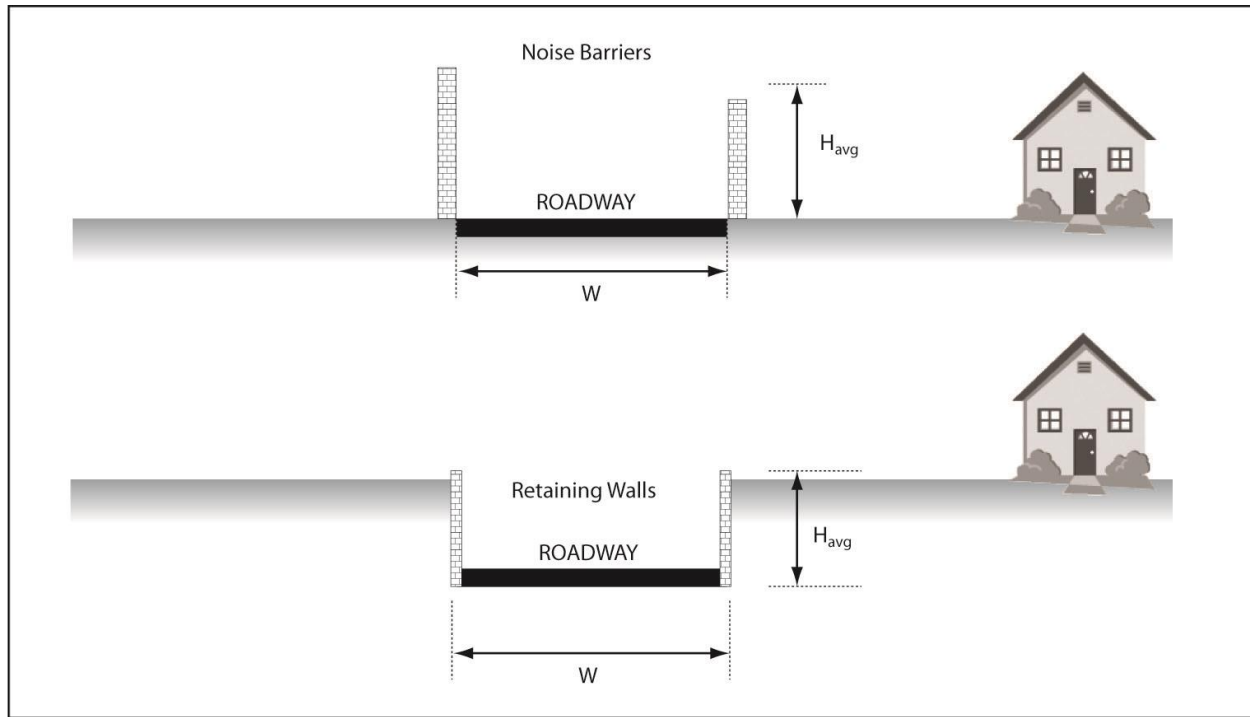


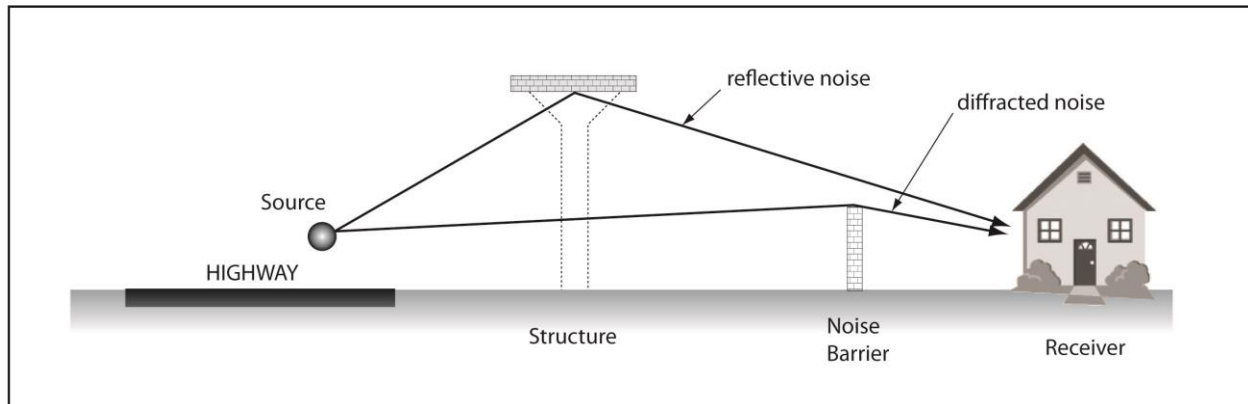
Figure 5-33.  $W / H_{AVG}$  Ratio Should be 10:1 or Greater

### 5.1.7.5 Reflections off Structures and Canyon Effects

Generally, the same rules that apply to reflections off noise barriers also apply to those off retaining walls. Because the height limitations to noise barriers do not pertain to retaining walls, there is more potential for noise reflections, especially when the retaining walls are along stretches of depressed freeways. However, no noise barriers in this configuration have ever been shown objectively and conclusively to result in higher noise levels than those of a similar at-grade freeway because of reflective noise.

Complex multi-level highway interchanges can present some challenges in noise abatement design. The widespread spatial distributions of traffic noise sources and receivers make it difficult to design noise barriers that interrupt all direct noise paths between the many source-to-receiver combinations. Additionally, reflective surfaces of concrete structural components create many opportunities for noise reflections to circumvent noise barriers. Figure 5-34 shows one example of a potential complication created by the interaction of structures and noise barriers.





**Figure 5-34.** Noise Reflection off Structure

The structure in the illustration provides a point (or line) of reflection off the structure's soffit. This essentially creates a new line source with respect to the receiver shown. Unlike the highway noise sources that are shielded from the receiver by the noise barrier, the reflected noise (new source) is not shielded.

High median barriers (e.g., 5-foot-high concrete glare screens) are typically not considered an issue. Because of the barriers' limited height, reflections most likely are scattered and interrupted by the traffic stream.

The effects of reflections near tunnel portals can substantially increase noise at receptors near the portal. A study conducted in Germany (Woehner 1992) provides guidance on how to reduce noise at tunnel portals by applying acoustical absorption to the tunnel walls near the opening. The report indicates that the depth of treatment into the tunnel should be 2 to 3 times the diameter of the tunnel opening.

To date, Caltrans measurements have yet to conclusively reveal issues associated with the interaction between structures and noise barriers. The effects of reflections off structures would be limited because of the small reflecting surface and therefore affect only a relatively small group of receivers because of the small reflecting surface.

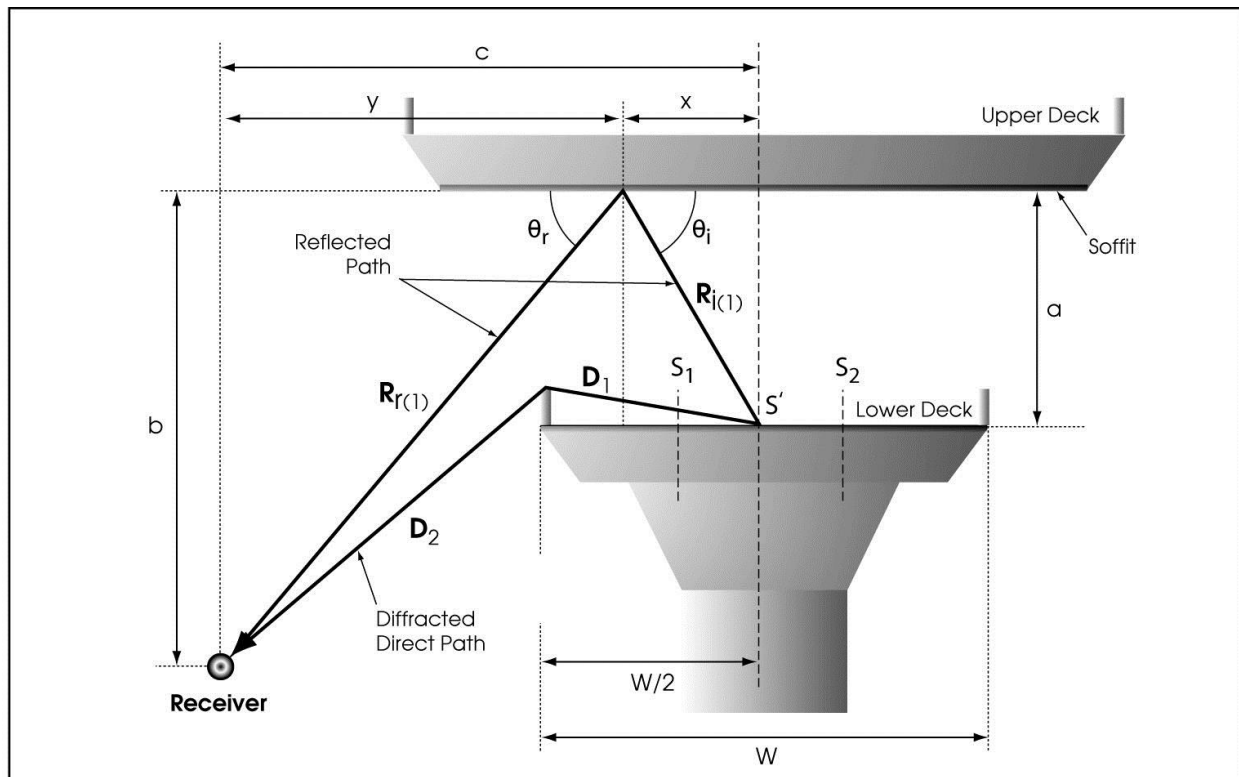
Studies of highways through canyons typically have shown noise increases of less than 3 dBA from canyon effects. Noise increases generated from highways in narrow canyons with steep side slopes theoretically could be more than 3 dBA, depending on groundcover and the steepness and smoothness of side slopes. The canyon walls, to some extent, act as parallel soundwalls with respect to multiple reflections. However, unless the slopes are perfectly vertical, buildup of reflections will be more limited because of the slope angles.

Highways on hillsides with nearly vertical rock cuts are somewhat similar to the single barrier situation discussed previously. No perceptible noise increases are expected. Because of the angle of the cut slope, reflections are directed skyward, while receivers would likely be below the highway.

### 5.1.7.6 Double-Deck Bridge Reflections

A special case of multiple noise reflections is a double-deck bridge. Frequently, noise measurements taken at receivers near such a structure differ substantially from those modeled for the same conditions because of the model's inability to account for the noise contributions generated by lower-deck traffic, and reflecting between the lower road deck and the bottom (soffit) of the upper deck. An example of how to calculate the contributions of these reflections manually will be shown in this section.

In Figure 5-35, the noise levels at the receiver are determined by the direct diffracted path from the lower deck traffic (sources  $S_1$  and  $S_2$ ), traffic from the upper deck, and contributions from reflections between the lower deck and the soffit of the upper deck. The direct noise levels from the lower and upper decks can be modeled in the TNM. The contributions of the multiple reflections between the decks, however, cannot be modeled in TNM and require manual calculations that can be added to the results of TNM. To accomplish this, ignore the contributions of the upper-deck traffic and begin by modeling the geometry of the lower deck, the receiver, and the associated traffic at  $S_1$  and  $S_2$ . In Figure 5-35, the direct paths from  $S_1$  and  $S_2$  are diffracted by the barrier at the edge of the lower deck.



**Figure 5-35.** Double-Deck Structure Reflections, First Reflective Path

### Contribution of Primary Reflection

Begin by analyzing only the primary (first) reflective path,  $R_{(1)}$ , as shown in Figure 5-35. Subsequent reflections will be analyzed similarly and will be discussed later in this section.  $R_{(1)}$ , consisting of the incident path  $R_{i(1)}$  and path after first reflection  $R_{r(1)}$ , is not diffracted by the edge of the bridge. For simplicity, one path originating from  $S'$  is shown to represent an average of the primary reflective paths from both  $S_1$  and  $S_2$ . The direct diffracted paths from  $S_1$  and  $S_2$  are similarly shown as one average path originating at  $S'$ . This approximation will yield results that are sufficiently accurate. Please note that all the sources depicted in Figure 5-35 are actually lines shown on end (disappearing into the paper). Therefore, all the direct and reflected paths are actually planes and propagate as line sources.

If the path lengths of both the direct diffracted and reflected paths are known, the line-source noise contribution of the reflective path relative to the direct path can be calculated as follows:

$$10\log(D/R_{(1)}) \quad (5-2)$$

Where:

D = direct path length ( $D_1 + D_2$ )

$R_{(1)}$  = primary reflected path length ( $R_{i(1)} + R_{r(1)}$ )

However, this would be true only if D would be undiffracted. Any calculated reflected noise contributions would be relative to the undiffracted noise level originating from  $S_1$  and  $S_2$ . These contributions could then be added to the diffracted noise level at the receiver. The difference between the undiffracted and diffracted noise levels can be calculated from modeled results.

The diffracted noise level at the receiver can be modeled with the geometry shown in Figure 5-35, eliminating the upper deck. The required dimensions are all given: the line source locations  $S_1$  and  $S_2$ ; the location of the edge of the bridge deck, including a jersey or other barrier; and the dimensions a to c.

The undiffracted noise level requires relocation of the receiver while keeping the distance of the diffracted path length, and raising the receiver high enough to not be influenced by the barrier at the edge of the bridge deck. This requires the straight-line path of the receiver to be at least 5 feet higher than the top of the (jersey) barrier. The difference between the diffracted and undiffracted noise level at the receiver can now be expressed relative to the undiffracted noise level. For instance, if the diffracted noise level is 60 dBA and the undiffracted noise level is 70 dBA, the latter is the reference, and the former becomes -10 dBA.

The contribution of the primary reflections (simplified by a single path representing both paths from  $S_1$  and  $S_2$ ) can now be calculated using Equation 5-2. Using Figure 5-35, calculate the lengths of D and  $R_{(1)}$ . D can be calculated as described below:

$$D = D_1 + D_2 \quad (5-3)$$

Where:

$D_1 \approx W/2$

$D_2 = \sqrt{[(b-a)^2 + (c - W/2)^2]}$

The calculation of  $R_{(1)}$  requires additional manipulation. First, it is known the primary reflective path consists of  $R_{i(1)}$  and  $R_{r(1)}$ , and the angle of incidence ( $\theta_i$ ) equals the angle of reflection ( $\theta_r$ ). It is also known that the primary reflective path must originate at  $S'$  and end at the receiver. Within these constraints, the location of the point of reflection, which lies on the soffit of the upper deck, a distance  $x$  from  $S'$  and a horizontal distance  $y$

from the receiver, which in turn lies a horizontal distance of  $c$  from  $S'$ , can be calculated as described below. (It should be emphasized that the point of reflection and the source at  $S'$  are actually lines.)

Because  $\theta_i = \theta_r$ ,  $x/y = a/b$  (sides of proportional triangles)

Therefore,  $x = y(a/b)$  and  $y = x(b/a)$

In  $c = x + y$  (given), substitute  $y(a/b)$  for  $x$

Therefore,  $c = y(a/b) + y = y[(a/b) + 1]$  and  $y = [c/(a/b) + 1] = bc/(a + b)$

Similarly,  $x(b/a)$  can be substituted for  $y$

By the above process,  $x = ac/(a + b)$

Because  $a$ ,  $b$ , and  $c$  are given,  $x$  and  $y$  can be readily calculated.

$R_{i(1)} = \sqrt{(x^2 + a^2)}$  and  $R_{r(1)} = \sqrt{(y^2 + b^2)}$ .

$R_{(1)} = R_{i(1)} + R_{r(1)}$

The noise contribution of  $R_1$  relative to the undiffracted noise level at the receiver now can be calculated.

### **Example 1**

#### Given

$a = 30$  feet

$b = 50$  feet

$c = 60$  feet =  $x + y$

$W = 66$  feet

Undiffracted noise level from lower deck at image receiver = 70 dBA,  $L_{eq}(h)$

Diffracted noise from lower deck is 60 dBA,  $L_{eq}(h)$

#### Calculate

1. Contribution of primary reflection
2. Total noise level from lower deck at receiver (including primary reflection)

#### Step 1: Compute D

$D = D_1 + D_2$

$D_1 = W / 2 = 66 / 2 = 33$  feet

$D_2 = \sqrt{[(b - a)^2 + (c - W / 2)^2]} = \sqrt{[(50 - 30)^2 + (60 - 33)^2]} = 33.6$  feet

$D = 33 + 33.6 = \mathbf{66.6}$  feet

Step 2: Compute  $R_{(1)}$ 

$$R_{(1)} = R_{i(1)} + R_{r(1)}$$

$$R_{i(1)} = \sqrt{[x^2 + a^2]}$$

$$R_{r(1)} = \sqrt{[y^2 + b^2]}$$

a and b are given

$$x = ac / (a + b)$$

$$y = bc / (a + b)$$

$$x = (30 * 60) / (30 + 50) = 22.5 \text{ feet}$$

$$y = (50 * 60) / (30 + 50) = 37.5 \text{ feet}$$

$$R_{i(1)} = \sqrt{[22.5^2 + 30^2]} = 37.5 \text{ feet}$$

$$R_{r(1)} = \sqrt{[y^2 + b^2]} = \sqrt{[37.5^2 + 50^2]} = 62.5 \text{ feet}$$

$$R_{(1)} = 37.5 \text{ feet} + 62.5 \text{ feet} = 100 \text{ feet}$$

From Equation 5-2, the contribution of the primary reflective path is  $10\log(D / R_{(1)})$ , or  $10\log(66.6 / 100) = -1.8$  dBA (RE: undiffracted noise level). The total noise level (RE: undiffracted noise level) is -10 dBA (diffracted noise level from lower deck) plus -1.8 dBA (from primary reflection), or  $10\log(10^{-10/10} + 10^{-1.8/10}) = -1.2$  dBA. This means that because of the undiffracted primary reflection, the noise level from the lower deck at the receiver rose from  $(70 - 10) = 60$  dBA to  $(70 - 1.2) = 68.8$  dBA.

At this point, a discussion of the geometry and characteristics of the upper deck soffit surface is appropriate. In Figure 5-35, the point of reflection of the primary reflective path falls on the soffit. This may not always be the case, however, depending on the width of the upper deck and locations of the traffic sources and receivers. Each reflection must begin at the source and end at the receiver and the angles of incidence and reflection must be equal. If any of the constraints are not met, the reflection will not contribute. To determine whether the reflection contributes,  $x$  must be calculated first. The upper bridge deck must be sufficiently wide for the point of reflection to fall on the soffit surface, as determined by the distance  $x$  in Figure 5-35. If it does not, the reflection will not be a noise contributor. Similarly, the orientation of the upper deck relative to the lower deck must be accurately known. In Figure 5-35, the two decks are assumed to be parallel. If they are not, additional angle complications will be encountered in determining the reflective paths.

Other factors have been ignored so far. The soffit surface seldom is a perfect reflector (i.e., less than 100% of the incident sound energy is reflected back) at each point of reflection. If the sound absorptive characteristics of the soffit are known, Equation 5-2 can be expanded to include the fraction of incident noise energy that is reflected at each reflection point.

The equation can then be written as follows:

$$10\log[(D / R_{(1)})(1 - \alpha), \text{ or } (1 - \text{NRC})] \quad (5-4)$$

Where:

$\alpha$  or **NRC** = fraction of noise energy absorbed by soffit material

$(1 - \alpha)$  or  $(1 - \text{NRC})$  = fraction being reflected

If  $\alpha$  or **NRC** = 1, all noise energy is absorbed; none is reflected.

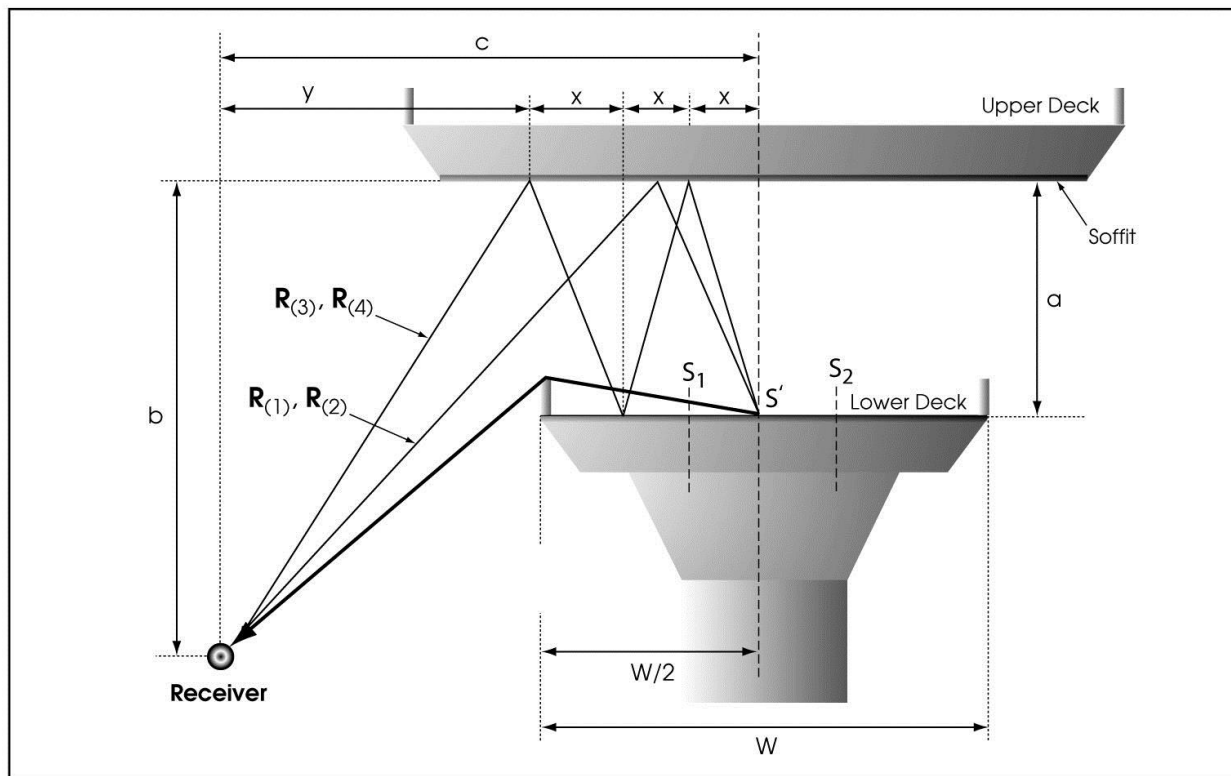
If  $\alpha$  or **NRC** = 0, no noise energy is absorbed; all is reflected

Difference between  $\alpha$  and **NRC** is discussed in Section 5.1.7.7 below.

For example, the **NRC** for a concrete surface is frequently given as 0.05. In Example 1, the contribution of the primary reflective noise path would be  $10\log[(66.6 / 100)(1 - 0.05)] = -2.0$  dBA, instead of -1.8 dBA for a 100% reflection of noise energy. The difference between perfect reflection (**NRC** = 0) and **NRC** = 0.05 is 0.2 dBA. This difference is independent of distance and cumulative for each reflection point.

### **Contributions of Subsequent Reflective Paths**

Figure 5-36 shows additional reflective noise paths from S' to the receiver. The second reflective path is almost identical to the primary noise path and consists of two reflection points, the first at S' on the pavement and the second almost coinciding with the primary reflection point.



**Figure 5-36. Multiple Reflective Paths**

The difference between the primary and secondary noise paths is very small; therefore, they can be assumed to be the same. However, its contribution must be accounted for separately. The same is true for any even-numbered reflective path (e.g., the fourth reflective path almost coincides with the third reflective path). As discussed before, the number of possible reflective paths is limited to the following restrictions.

- Each reflective path must start at  $S'$  and end at the receiver.
- For each reflective path, the angles of incidence and reflection must be equal.
- For the  $n$ th reflective path, the last upper reflection point at distance  $(n)x$  must fall on the soffit surface.
- The last lower reflection point at distance  $(n - 1)x$  must fall on the lower deck surface.

For each reflective path, the distance  $x$  can be calculated as shown for the primary path. For the  $n$ th reflective path,  $c = y + (n)x$ . Therefore,  $x = ac / [(n)a + b]$  and  $y = bc / [(n)a + b]$ . Also,  $y = c - nx$ . Actually,  $n$  refers to the odd-numbered reflective paths only. Each even-numbered reflective path is approximately equal to the previous odd-numbered one. Therefore, the noise contributions for the even-numbered reflective paths



are also approximately the same as the previous odd-numbered reflective path (i.e., the noise contribution of  $R_{(2)}$  equals  $R_{(1)}$ , and the contribution of  $R_{(4)}$  equals  $R_{(3)}$ ). The reflective path lengths can be calculated as shown in Example 1.

Using the same data as Example 1, the contributions of the remainder reflections can be determined. As stated,  $R_{(2)} \approx R_{(1)}$ , and the contributions are equal.  $R_{(3)}$ , which consists of three short incident/reflection paths (Figure 5-36) and a final long reflective path to the receiver, and its contribution can be calculated as follows.

### Example 2

$$x = ac / (3a + b) = (30)(60)/(90 + 50) = 12.9 \text{ feet}$$

$$y = c - 3x = 60 - 3(12.9) = 21.3 \text{ feet}$$

Also,  $y = bc / (3a + b)$ , which can serve as a check:

$$y = (50)(60) / (90 + 50) = 21.4 \text{ feet}$$

(Slight difference in results of  $y$  is because of rounding.)

$$\text{Three short paths (all equal)} = \sqrt{(x^2 + a^2)} = \sqrt{(12.9^2 + 30^2)} = 32.7 \text{ feet}$$

$$\text{Final reflective path} = \sqrt{(y^2 + b^2)} = \sqrt{(21.3^2 + 50^2)} = 54.3 \text{ feet}$$

$$R_{(3)} = 3(32.7) + 54.3 = 152.4 \text{ feet}$$

$$R_{(3)} \text{ contribution} = 10\log(D / R_{(3)}) = 10\log(66.6 / 152.4) = -3.6 \text{ dBA}$$

$$R_{(4)} \text{ contribution} = R_{(3)} \text{ contribution} = -3.6 \text{ dBA}$$

Close examination of Figure 5-36 indicates that the number of possible reflective paths is limited by  $x$  and the smaller of the half-widths of the soffit or lower deck. By comparing the half-widths of both the soffit and lower deck with calculated  $n(x)$ , where  $n$  is each whole interval of  $x$ , the number of reflection points will become apparent. However, it should be noted that the final reflective path is the  $n$ th + 1 reflective path (in this case,  $n + 1 = 4$ ).

Finally, the results from Examples 1 and 2 can be tabulated in summary form. An example of this format is shown in Table 5-3. All the reflective noise contributions shown are referenced to the undiffracted noise level at the receiver, but at the distance of the diffracted path. Because the reflective contributions are all without diffractions but the noise at the receiver (without reflections) is diffracted, all contributions to the undiffracted noise at the receiver must be normalized. As indicated in the discussion of primary reflection, undiffracted noise can be modeled by placing the receiver in such a position that no diffraction takes place. The previous discussion used undiffracted noise of 70 dBA and diffracted noise (without including reflections) of 60 dBA. The results table reuses these values. In that case, the reference is 70 dBA and all other values are relative to this reference. Also included is the correction for non-perfect

reflections (assumed  $NRC = 0.05$  [Equation 5-4] at each reflection point). Please note that reflective paths 2 and 4 actually have two and four reflection points very close to the source and therefore will be corrected for  $NRC = 0.05$ .

**Table 5-3.** Summary of Reflective Noise Contributions and Cumulative Noise Levels

(1) Reflective Path Number $R_{(n)}$	(2) Contribution Relative to Ref. <sup>a</sup> [ $10\log(D / R_{(n)})$ ]	(3) Correction for $NRC = 0.05(n)$ $10\log(1 - 0.05)$	(4) [(2) + (3)] Adjusted Contribution ( $AC_n$ ) Re: Ref. <sup>a</sup>	(5) Cumulative Noise Level ( $L_n$ ) <sup>b</sup> Re: Ref. <sup>a</sup>	(6) [(5) + Ref. <sup>a</sup> ] Absolute Noise Level
None	-10 dBA	None	0	L = -10 dBA (Given)	60 dBA (Given)
1	-1.8 dBA	-0.2 dBA	$AC_1 = -2.0$ dBA	$L_1 = -1.4$ dBA	68.6 dBA
2	-1.8 dBA	-0.4 dBA	$AC_2 = -2.2$ dBA	$L_2 = +1.2$ dBA	71.2 dBA
3	-3.6 dBA	-0.7 dBA	$AC_3 = -4.3$ dBA	$L_3 = +2.3$ dBA	72.3 dBA
4	-3.6 dBA	-0.9 dBA	$AC_4 = -4.5$ dBA	$L_4 = +3.2$ dBA	73.2 dBA

<sup>a</sup> Ref. = reference of 70 dBA.

<sup>b</sup> Cumulative noise levels in column 5 are calculated as follows:  
 $L_1 = 10\log(10^{L/10} + 10^{AC1/10})$   $L_2 = 10\log(10^{L1/10} + 10^{AC2/10})$   
 $L_3 = 10\log(10^{L2/10} + 10^{AC3/10})$   $L_4 = 10\log(10^{L3/10} + 10^{AC4/10})$

### 5.1.7.7 Minimizing Reflections

When designing reflective parallel noise barriers, it is recommended that a minimum 10:1  $W / H_{AVG}$  ratio is maintained between the two barriers to avoid perceivable barrier performance degradations. Earth berm noise barriers are not reflective and therefore not affected by  $W/H_{AVG}$  ratios of less than 10:1.

Sound absorption has been promoted as a solution for noise reflection issues. As part of an ongoing program, Caltrans considers a variety of proprietary noise barrier products and systems, some of which have sound-absorptive characteristics. For more information on barrier materials and new products, the designer should check with the Caltrans Headquarters Office of Design and Local Programs for availability of approved materials, and the Division of Structures Design to determine which materials have been approved for use on noise barriers. Sound-absorptive materials can be an inherent property of the barrier or added on to an existing barrier (retrofit). The Caltrans new products webpage lists approved noise barrier products. These barrier products include reflective, absorptive, transparent, and bridge-rail-mounted options. The new products webpage is available here:

[http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/esc/approved\\_products\\_list/](http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/esc/approved_products_list/)

The amount of noise absorption of the materials is rated by a noise absorption coefficient  $\alpha$ . The coefficient is defined as the ratio of the acoustical energy absorbed by the material to the total energy incident on that material. For any particular material,  $\alpha$  is frequency-dependent, and its value for each specific frequency ranges from 0 (perfect reflector) to 1 (perfect absorber). To rate the overall absorptive characteristics of the material, a measure of the average  $\alpha$  over the frequency range of interest is useful. For traffic noise frequencies, an appropriate measure is the NRC, which is the arithmetic average of  $\alpha$  in four octave bands with center frequencies of 250, 500, 1,000, and 2,000 Hz, calculated as follows:

$$\text{NRC} = (\alpha_{250} + \alpha_{500} + \alpha_{1,000} + \alpha_{2,000})/4 \quad (5-5)$$

If approved absorptive materials are considered, a minimum NRC of 0.85 should be used as a criterion. This value means that 85% of the incident noise energy is absorbed and 15% reflected. For a single reflection, this can only add a maximum of 0.6 dBA to the direct noise level, instead of the theoretical 3 dBA for a perfect reflector (NRC = 0).

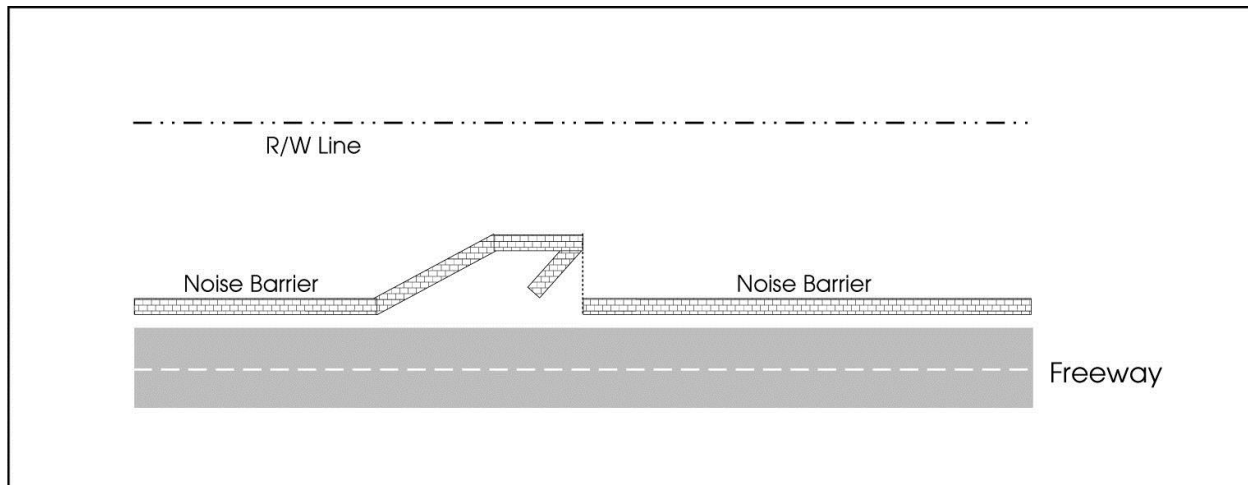
## 5.1.8 Miscellaneous Acoustical Design Considerations

There are various other factors that can affect the acoustical performance of noise barriers. Some (maintenance access, emergency access, and drainage openings) are discussed in *Highway Design Manual* Chapter 1100. The criteria in Chapter 1100 are based on actual noise measurements performed by the TransLab in the 1980s. Although the information is mostly useful to the designer of the noise barrier, it is repeated here for the noise analysts because they often need to field questions about the acoustical integrity of the noise barrier's design features. Refer to the Caltrans website for the latest version of the *Highway Design Manual*.

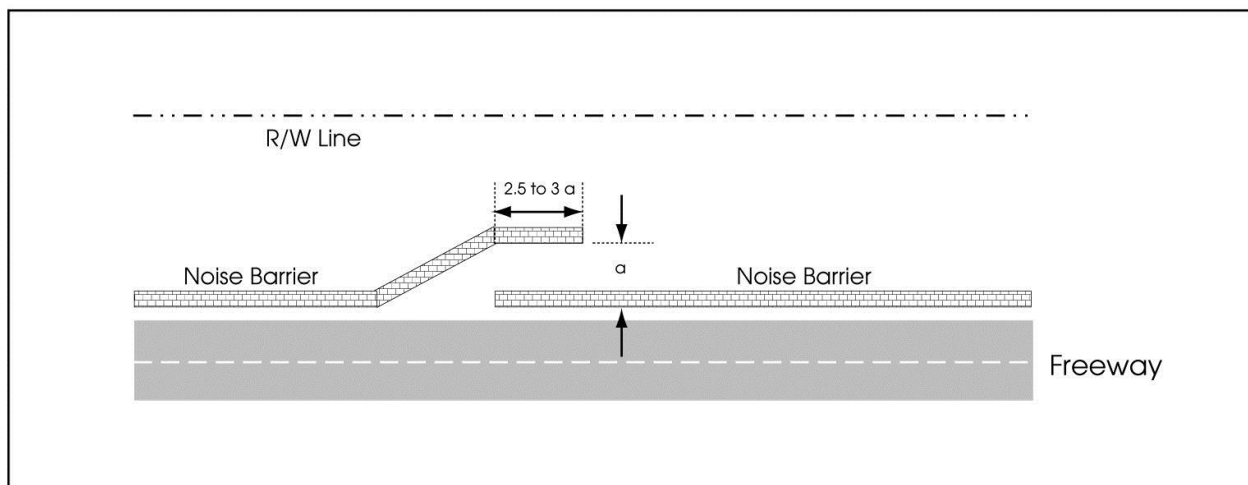
### 5.1.8.1 Maintenance Access behind Noise Barriers

Noise barriers placed within the area between the shoulder and right-of-way line complicate the ongoing maintenance operations behind the noise barrier. From a maintenance perspective, it would be best to place the noise barrier on the right-of-way line, which would avoid access issues and the need of a chain link fence. However, this location may not be

preferable for acoustical reasons, as discussed in Section 5.1.2. If the right-of-way line borders a frontage road or other public easement, access to the strip of land between the barrier and the right-of-way can be provided through gates in the chain link right-of-way fence. If not, access may be provided by offsets in the barrier (Figure 5-37). The acoustical integrity of the noise barrier can be maintained by either providing a solid gate of appropriate material and transmission loss (see Section 5.1.1) to close the opening between the two barriers, or by providing a barrier overlap of two-and-a-half to three times the offset distance without closing the opening (Figure 5-38).



**Figure 5-37.** Barrier Offset with Solid Gate



**Figure 5-38.** Barrier Overlap Offset 2.5 to 3 Times the Width of the Access Opening

### 5.1.8.2 Emergency Access Gates in Noise Barriers

In addition to access gates and openings in noise barriers for routine maintenance, emergency access gates may be constructed to provide access to a freeway when emergency vehicles cannot reach the scene of an accident. The gates are not intended to provide alternate emergency access to adjacent neighborhoods. Small openings in the noise barrier may also be provided to allow fire hoses to be passed through. The number of gates should be minimized, and the gates should be at least 1,000 feet apart. Where possible, the maintenance openings and emergency access gates should be combined in one location. The Division of Structures Design has incorporated the design of the gates in the soundwall details. The fire hose openings should be located as close as possible to the fire hydrants on the local streets. The size and spacing of the openings normally do not compromise the acoustical performance of a noise barrier. Design details of these openings are available from the Division of Structures Design.

### 5.1.8.3 Drainage Openings in Noise Barriers

Drainage through noise barriers is sometimes required for various site conditions. Depending on size and spacing, small unshielded openings at ground level can be provided in the barriers to allow drainage without compromising the acoustical performance of the barrier. This can be accomplished if the following size and spacing criteria are observed.

- Openings of 8 by 8 inches or smaller if the openings are spaced at least 10 feet on center.
- Openings of 8 by 16 inches or smaller if the openings are spaced at least 20 feet on center and the noise receiver is at least 10 feet from the nearest opening.

The location and size of drainage openings need to be designed based on the hydraulics of the area. The designer should also consider possible erosion that may occur at the drainage openings.

Where drainage requirements dictate openings that do not conform to these criteria, shielding of the opening may be necessary to uphold the acoustical performance of the noise barrier in the vicinity of a receiver. Shield design should be done with consultation of the district hydraulics unit and noise analyst.

#### 5.1.8.4 Vegetation as Noise Barriers

In spite of a general perception of its effectiveness in lowering noise levels, shielding by shrubbery and trees typically used in landscaping along highways provides an imperceptible amount of noise reduction (less than 1 dB) (California Department of Transportation 1995). Such plantings are not effective for reducing highway noise. A possible explanation for the contradiction of objectively measured noise with general perception is that shrubs shielding traffic from the receiver reduce the visual awareness of the traffic. In such cases, the reduction in visual awareness of the traffic is commonly accompanied by a reduction in auditory awareness of the traffic. The role of landscaping and planting in enhancing the aesthetics of a noise barrier and combating graffiti are addressed in the next section.

## 5.2 Non-Acoustical Considerations

Final selections of materials, locations, heights, lengths, and shapes of noise barriers include non-acoustical considerations such as safety and aesthetics. Although the noise analyst is normally not involved with these decisions, the analyst should be aware that recommended acoustical designs of noise barriers are sometimes altered because of non-acoustical considerations.

### 5.2.1 Safety

Safety considerations include lateral clearances, sight distance requirements, and guardrail or safety-shaped barrier requirements. These safety considerations are addressed in *Highway Design Manual* Chapter 1100.

The Division of Structure Design has developed standard plans for noise barriers (soundwalls). Standard plans for soundwalls can be downloaded from the Caltrans website:

[http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/esc/oe/construction\\_standards.html](http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/esc/oe/construction_standards.html)

Other designs, retrofit treatments, and alterations to noise barriers should be approved by the Office of Structure Design. Approved commercial noise barrier products including absorptive barriers are listed on the Caltrans website:

[http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/esc/approved\\_products\\_list/pdf/noise\\_barrier\\_systems.pdf](http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/esc/approved_products_list/pdf/noise_barrier_systems.pdf)

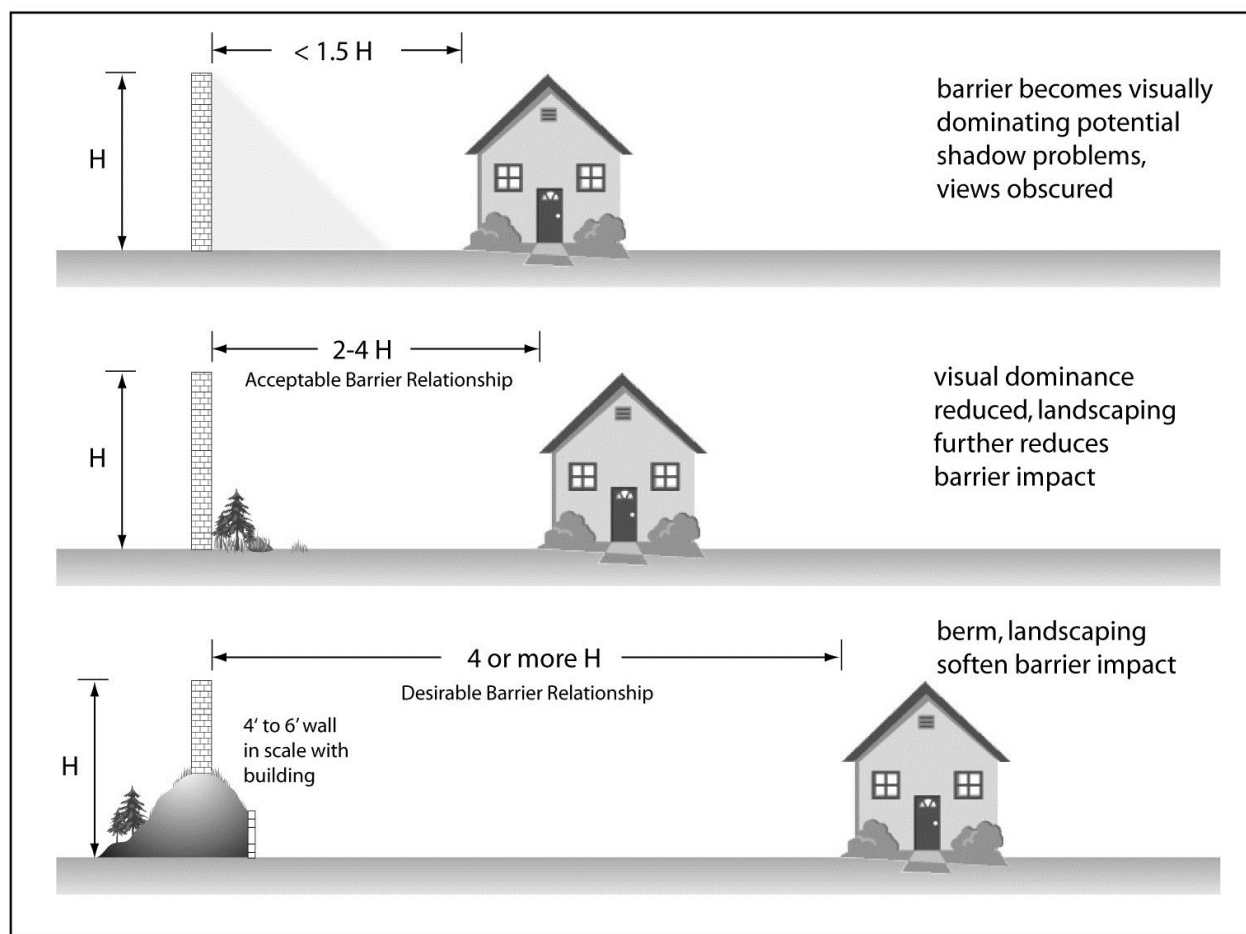
The standard plans also include designs for gates that provide emergency access to community fire hydrants, emergency access for stranded motorists, and rapid access to accidents, as discussed in Section 5.1.8.

A minimum height criterion of 6 feet for soundwalls in *Highway Design Manual* Chapter 1100 was partially designed to control pedestrian access to the freeway. The online version of the *Highway Design Manual* at the Caltrans website should be checked for the latest changes and referrals.

## 5.2.2 Aesthetics

The visual impact of noise barriers on adjoining communities and motorists is a major consideration in the design of noise barriers. A high noise barrier placed close to single-story residences could result in a visual effect. A high barrier also can create shadows, impede natural airflows, or block panoramic views. *Highway Design Manual* Chapter 1100 outlines maximum recommended heights for noise barriers located at distances of 15 feet or less and more than 15 feet from the traveled way.

In general, visual dominance of high walls near residences is reduced when the soundwall is located at least two to four times its height from the nearest receiver. The visual impact is further softened with berms and landscaping (Figure 5-39). Landscaped earth berms are aesthetically superior to soundwalls and acoustically perform equally or slightly better. However, in many locations, they are not suitable because of space limitations.



**Figure 5-39.** Spatial Relationship of Barrier to Adjoining Land Use

Soundwalls should not have abrupt beginnings or endings; they should be tapered or stepped. Aesthetic treatments are normally developed by the Division of Landscaping. If landscaping is to be placed adjacent to the soundwall where it eventually will screen a substantial portion of the wall, only minimal aesthetic treatment is justified.

Walls should reflect the character of the surroundings as much as possible. In cases where the general architecture of a community has a certain character, soundwall material, texture, and color should fit this character at the community side of the wall. Ideally, the community should have some input in the aesthetic design of noise barriers.

On the motorist side of the wall, the emphasis should be on the overall form, color, and texture of the wall. Visual effects on the driver from brick patterns and other forms and shapes should be considered when designing soundwalls. Small details will not be noticed at normal highway speeds. Instead, the emphasis should be on avoiding a tunnel effect through



various forms, and visual treatments. Landscaping can be used effectively to accomplish this goal. As discussed, shrubs and trees used for landscaping along a highway do not provide effective shielding by themselves, but they can enhance the aesthetics of a noise barrier and combat graffiti by denying access to a large smooth surface and reducing its visibility from the highway or community side.

Further guidance on aesthetics can be found in *Highway Design Manual* Chapter 1100. Another useful reference on all aspects of noise barrier design and extensive coverage of aesthetics is the *FHWA Noise Barrier Design Handbook* (Fleming et al. 2011).

## Section 6

# Noise Study Reports

The primary function of a noise study report is to present the methods and results of a traffic noise analysis, as well as the data supporting the conclusions, to a target audience that includes both laypersons and technical noise analysts. To satisfy both audiences, the author can provide a summary for laypersons and decision-makers, and a technical report for experienced readers who desire more detail than what is provided in the summary.

The summary should briefly describe the existing land use and noise environment, project alternatives, future noise environment, traffic noise impacts, and noise abatement and mitigation considered. The technical report needs to fully support the conclusions that are incorporated into the environmental document and should satisfy technical reviewers who wish to assess the validity of the noise study, including methods and assumptions. Sufficient information should be presented to allow any trained noise analyst to reach the same conclusions.

As with all technical environmental studies, the level of effort to be spent on the noise study report needs to correspond to the size and complexity of the project, and degree of controversy surrounding it.

After completion of the noise study report, the noise abatement decision report (NADR) is prepared. The NADR is a design responsibility and is prepared to compile information from several sources. These sources include the noise study report, other relevant environmental studies, and design information. The NADR brings this information together into a single, comprehensive document that is completed before public review of the project. The NADR is prepared before publication of the draft environmental document.

The draft environmental document is the primary means of conveying information on noise impacts and abatement to the public, and reflects conclusions and information contained in the noise study report and NADR.

## 6.1 Outline

Table 6-1 shows an outline for a typical noise study report. Not all reports will need this level of detail. Others may require more because of special circumstances. An annotated noise study report outline has been prepared by Caltrans and is available: <http://www.dot.ca.gov/ser/forms.htm>. This outline provide guidance on the contents of noise study reports and provides a template with standard language that can be used a starting point for those who are preparing noise study reports.

**Table 6-1.** Noise Study Report Outline

---

### **Summary (or Executive Summary)**

Purpose of Noise Report

Brief Description of the Project

Brief Description of the Land Use and Terrain

Existing Noise Levels (Ambient and Background)

Future Predicted Noise Levels

Traffic Noise Impacts (if Any)

Noise Abatement/Mitigation Considered (Range of Heights, Lengths, Insertion Losses, and Number of Benefited Receivers)

Reasonable Monetary Allowances per Benefited Receiver for Abatement Considered

Areas Where Abatement/Mitigation Is Not Feasible

Construction Noise

### **Chapter 1. Introduction**

1. Purpose of Report
2. Background

### **Chapter 2. Project Description**

1. Detailed Description of All Project Alternatives
2. Maps Showing Alignment and Profiles

### **Chapter 3. Fundamentals of Traffic Noise**

1. Decibels and Frequency
2. Noise Source Characteristics (Vehicles and Roadways)
3. Noise Propagation
4. Perception at the Receiver, A-Weighting, and Noise Descriptors
5. Decibel Scale

### **Chapter 4. Federal and State Policies and Procedures**

1. Traffic Noise Analysis Protocol
2. Technical Noise Supplement

**Chapter 5. Study Methods and Procedures**

1. Selection of Receivers and Measurement Sites
2. Field Measurement Procedures (Note: Field Data in Appendices):
  - a. Instrumentation and Setups
  - b. Noise Measurements
  - c. Traffic Counts and Speeds
  - d. Meteorology
  - e. Data Reduction
3. Noise Prediction Method Used: TNM as mandated in 23 CFR 772

**Chapter 6. Existing Noise Environment**

1. Detailed Description of Noise-Sensitive Land Use
2. Maps Showing Receivers and Noise Measurement Sites
3. Table Showing Existing Noise Levels at Receivers:
  - a. Field-Measured Results (Ambient and Background)
  - b. Modeled Results
4. Discussion on Model Calibration (if Appropriate) for Adjusting Modeled Noise Levels (Existing or Future)

**Chapter 7. Future Noise Environment, Impacts, and Considered Abatement/ Mitigation**

1. Discuss Future Traffic Data Assumptions and Site Geometry
2. Table Showing Predicted Noise Levels and Identification of Traffic Noise Impacts, if Any
3. Discussion of Noise Abatement Options
4. Table Showing Future Noise Levels and Insertion Losses (Noise Reduction) for Various Noise Barrier Heights, Lengths, and Locations
5. Table showing top-of-wall elevations as a function of station number
6. Table Summarizing Data Necessary for “Reasonableness” Determination
7. Discussion of Areas Where Abatement/Mitigation Is Not Feasible

**Chapter 8. Construction Noise****Chapter 9. References****Appendix A. Traffic Data****Appendix B. Predicted Future Noise Levels and Noise Barrier Analysis****Appendix C. Noise Barrier Reasonableness Analysis Worksheets****Appendix D. Noise Barrier Analysis****Appendix E. Supplemental Data**

1. Instrumentation, Manufacturer, Model, Type, Serial Number, and Calibration
2. Measurement Site Details and Instrument Setups
3. Measurement Procedures, Duration, and Number of Repetitions
4. Measured Noise Data, Dates, and Times
5. Meteorological Conditions
6. Traffic Counts
7. Data Reduction and Measurement Results
8. Details of Computer Modeling Assumptions, Inputs, and Outputs

## 6.2 Summary

The noise study findings and conclusions should be presented near the front of the noise study report in the form of a summary (sometimes called *Executive Summary*). The summary is extracted from the technical portion of the noise study report. This requires the technical portion to be written first.

The summary should target laypersons and managers who are interested in the findings and conclusions of the noise study but not concerned about all of the technical details. Because the author of the noise study report is usually not the author of the project's environmental document, the summary should be written in such a manner that it can be copied into the environmental document. This will help to reduce misinterpretations, inconsistencies, loss of vital information, and numerical transpositions. The summary should be short, usually no longer than a few pages. The elements mentioned in Table 6-1 should be described briefly. A table listing receivers, existing noise levels, future noise levels without noise barriers, future noise levels with noise barriers (various heights), and insertion loss should be sufficient to summarize the results of the noise study.

## 6.3 Noise Impact Technical Study

The noise impact technical study is the main body of the noise study report. It contains detailed descriptions of why and how the noise study was performed and how the conclusions were reached. Sufficient detail is needed for someone to be able to duplicate the study from the information included in report.

### 6.3.1 Introduction

The introduction should include the purpose of the noise study report, study objectives, background information such as the need for the project and study, and any other general information useful to the understanding of the noise study report.

### 6.3.2 Project Description

The project description should include a detailed description of all project alternatives. There should be enough information for the reader to

understand the project and how it fits into the transportation system of the area. An appropriate location map that shows the alternative alignments studied and their spatial relationship with noise-sensitive receivers such as residences, schools, hospitals, churches, and parks should be included.

### **6.3.3 Fundamentals of Traffic Noise**

A short review of the physical principles of traffic noise at the source and its propagation, as well as subjective human perception, will provide a link for laypersons to understand the technical information. The contents of this section may be in a standard format or tailored to specific studies.

The noise characteristics of vehicles should be described briefly. Vehicle noise emissions increase with speed, and increased traffic volumes increase traffic noise, but it takes a doubling of traffic to increase noise levels by only 3 dB.

Noise propagation (line vs. point source) over acoustically hard and soft ground, effects by meteorological factors such as wind and temperature gradients, and shielding by terrain or noise barriers should be discussed.

Human perception of noise is frequency-dependent, which leads to a discussion on A-weighting, its purpose, and its use. If the character of the noise is unchanged sound level increases or decreases generally are perceived as follows: 3 dBA as barely perceptible, 5 dBA as readily perceptible, and 10 dBA as a doubling or halving of noise. This should be followed with a discussion on commonly used noise descriptors, such as  $L_{eq}(h)$ .

Inclusion of a decibel scale that shows a link between everyday activities and associated noise levels will provide the reader with a scale by which to evaluate the severity of traffic noise.

This discussion does not need to be restricted to the above items. Other topics may be included as appropriate, some of which may be specifically tailored to the nature of the noise study. The information presented in this TeNS may be beneficial in explaining various phenomena. For instance, where controversies surrounding parallel or single noise barrier noise reflections are an issue, it may prove beneficial to include relevant selected text from Section 5.1.7 or 7.1. Text from Section 7.1 may be similarly useful in addressing concerns about the effects of noise barriers on distant receivers.

### **6.3.4 Federal and State Standards and Policies**

This section addresses the applicable federal and state standards and policies. Caltrans noise analysis policies are in the Protocol and *Highway Design Manual*. Federal requirements are identified in 23 CFR 772. State requirements are contained in Streets and Highways Code Section 216. Terms used in the policies and standards should be mentioned in this section including the NAC, definitions of appropriate noise descriptors, and traffic noise impact criteria.

### **6.3.5 Study Methods and Procedures**

Study methods and procedures followed should be identified in the noise study report. This section should describe selecting receivers, noise measurement sites, field measurement procedures, and noise prediction methods (see Sections 3 and 4).

The discussion of selecting the receivers and noise measurement sites should focus on the reasons they were selected. Selections are based on expectations of worst noise impacts, geometry of the project, representativeness, acoustical equivalence, and human use (see Sections 3.2 and 4.3.1). The importance of selecting receivers outside the area of project influence must not be overlooked. These receivers are extremely useful for documenting background noise levels and, after the project is built, guarding against unsubstantiated public claims that noise barriers constructed as part of the project increased noise levels at distant receivers (see Section 7.1.1).

The discussion on field measurement procedures (see Section 3) should include descriptions of instrumentation, setups, noise measurement procedures, traffic counts and speeds, meteorological observations, and data reduction methods. Model calibration procedures (see Section 4.4) should also be discussed.

The appendices to the noise report should indicate the measurement equipment used, calibration information, dates and times of measurements, measured noise data, traffic counts and speeds, meteorological conditions, site topography, and detailed measurement locations. (As a general rule, the microphone locations should be retraceable within 3 feet horizontally, and 1 foot vertically.) If measurements were taken at a time different from the worst noise hour, the adjustment and procedure used (see Section 3.3.1.2), any receivers modeled and calibrated, and any inputs should be shown.

Noise level predictions must be based on the methodology in the FHWA Traffic Noise Model. These and other documents pertinent to the noise study should be referenced as appropriate.

### 6.3.6 Existing Noise Environment

Before traffic noise impacts can be evaluated, detailed knowledge of the existing noise environment is required. A description of the project's surrounding land use (e.g., residential, commercial, undeveloped land, farmland) should be included in this section. The number and types of receptors involved should be reported so that the reader understands the size and characteristics of the area under study. Particularly sensitive land uses should also be pointed out. For undeveloped land, future uses should be included if they are known. For reporting purposes the Protocol requires that at least one receiver be included in an area that is undeveloped. The presence of any other stationary or mobile noise sources (e.g. arterials, airports, railyards) should also be noted.

The general topography surrounding the project and any issues in noise measurements or modeling should be pointed out in this section, especially for complicated or unusual situations. A discussion on background noise levels (i.e., noise levels unaffected by the existing highway) is also appropriate as well as a general description of traffic flow conditions (i.e., traffic level of service). The importance of selecting measurement sites to document background noise levels is discussed in Section 3.1.1.

For each receiver selected for the noise impact analysis, the following should be shown.

- Location or address.
- Type of development.
- Number of units represented by the receiver.
- Land use activity category and NAC.
- Existing noise level results (data logs should be included in the appendices).
- State whether existing noise level was measured or modeled (predicted).
  - If measured, whether measurement was adjusted to worst hour noise (see Section 3.3.1.2).



- If predicted, whether prediction included model calibration (see Section 4.4) (details of the calibration, such as the calibration constant and explanations of why they were excessively large, should be in the appendices).

Table 6-2 suggests how the information might be displayed in tabular form. The format shown is only an example. The information may be presented in other ways as long as the result is clear, concise, and effective.

This section should only show a summary of the results. It is important to mention whether the existing noise levels reflect the worst noise hour or other time periods. The text should include brief discussions of meteorological conditions during measurements and meteorological criteria. Noise measurement data, traffic counts, speeds, meteorological conditions, site locations, and topography should be included in the appendices.

### **6.3.7 Future Noise Environment, Impacts, and Considered Abatement**

This section of the noise study report addresses the future noise environment. A discussion of the assumptions and data used to model predicted noise levels is appropriate. The source of predicted future traffic volumes (e.g., traffic models, assumed level of service [LOS] C or D, design-hour traffic), vehicle mix, and speeds should be included. The actual input and output data should be presented in the appendices.

The predicted results for future noise levels, traffic noise impacts, and considered abatement, if any, should be presented clearly and concisely. It is usually best to display summary information in tables. Examples of presenting predicted noise levels and impacts are shown in Tables 6-3 and 6-4. The table shows receivers, receiver type, location or address, existing noise levels, predicted noise levels, noise increase or decrease, activity category, NAC, and impact type. A project map showing receivers and approximate locations of noise barrier locations considered should be included.

The table showing predicted noise and impact results provides information for discrete receivers. The information must be expanded to include the entire study area. Table 6-2 shows how many units were represented by each selected receiver. This information can be used to identify areas of traffic noise impacts and the acoustical design of noise barriers (e.g., insertion loss, length, and height). For projects where traffic noise impacts

have been identified, heights and lengths of all feasible noise barriers or other abatement measures should be shown, as well as enough information to determine the reasonable noise abatement allowance per benefited residence for each noise barrier and height considered. This allowance is necessary to determine whether abatement measure costs are reasonable. Although noise barriers are normally considered for abatement, other measures may also be considered (see the Protocol) and in some instances might be a better option.

If noise barriers are to be considered for the project, the future noise levels and noise insertion losses for various barrier heights or alternate locations should be provided in tabular form. As stated in Section 1102.3 of the Caltrans *Highway Design Manual* a noise barrier should intercept the line of sight from the exhaust stack of a truck to the receptor. The truck stack height is assumed to be 11.5 feet above the pavement. The receptor is assumed to be 5 feet above the ground and located 5 feet from the living unit nearest the roadway. Table 6-4 provides an example of how this information can be reported.

The procedures for determining the preliminary reasonableness of noise abatement (see the Protocol) require various inputs, most of which have been discussed. Table 6-5 is an example of how this information may be displayed. The fact that barrier heights and locations are preliminary and subject to change should be mentioned.

If appropriate, it should be mentioned that noise barriers under consideration can create their own impacts. Barriers may interfere with the passage of air, interrupt scenic views, or create shadows. They can also create maintenance access challenges, make it difficult to maintain landscaping, create drainage or snow removal issues, and provide pockets for trash to accumulate. In certain circumstances, they may raise concerns about safety by blocking areas from the view of patrolling police. Noise barriers can also raise concerns about traffic safety by reducing stopping or merging sight distance or by reducing errant vehicle recovery room.

It is not uncommon for roadway geometries to change between the time the noise study report is completed and final design. Because calculated barrier attenuation values are directly tied to the geometric relationship between the roadway, barrier, and receivers, it is important to document the top and bottom elevations of noise barriers relative to the elevation of the roadway. Then if geometries change in the final design, an assessment can be made as to the significance of the geometric change relative to calculated barrier attenuation. If the geometric change is large enough it may be necessary to re-run the noise model with the new geometries to ensure that predicted attenuation values are maintained or to re-assess cost reasonableness if attenuation values change significantly.

To document the elevations used in the noise analysis a top-of-wall profile should be provided for each noise barrier evaluated. The elevation profile should be provided for the minimum height wall that breaks the truck stack line-of-sight and the wall height that meets the reasonableness design goal (7 dB noise reduction at one or more benefited receiver). It may also be useful to include the elevation of the base of the barrier and outside travel lane. Table 6-6 is an example of how roadway and barrier elevations can be reported.

### 6.3.8 Construction Noise

Construction noise impacts and likely abatement measures (if necessary) should be discussed briefly. Unless the project involves construction activities that are likely to generate unusually high noise levels such as pile driving or pavement breaking, the discussion should be concise. Detailed discussions of typical construction equipment noise levels are probably not necessary unless the project involves unusually sensitive receptors or nighttime work or if the project is controversial. Caltrans Standard Specification Section 14-8 should be discussed. It states the following.

- Do not exceed 86 dBA  $L_{max}$  at 50 feet from the job site activities from 9 p.m. to 6 a.m.
- Equip an internal combustion engine with the manufacturer-recommended muffler. Do not operate an internal combustion engine on the job site without the appropriate muffler.

Procedures for analysis, monitoring, and abatement of construction noise can be found in Section 7.5.

### 6.3.9 References

Typical references may include 23 CFR 772, *FHWA Highway Traffic Noise: Analysis and Abatement Guidance* (December 2011), the Protocol, *Highway Design Manual* Chapter 1100, FHWA-PD-96-009 and -010, DOT-VNTSC-FHWA-98-1 and -2, and other appropriate documents.

**Table 6-2.** Existing Noise Levels (Example)

Receiver	Location or Address	Type of Development	Units Represented	Noise Abatement Category and Criterion	Existing Worst Hour Noise Level, (dBA- $L_{eq}[h]$ )	Noise Level Measured <sup>a</sup> or Modeled <sup>b</sup> ?
1	1234 Elm Street, backyard, center of patio (first-row residence)	Residential	15	B (67)	74	Measured
2	4321 Main Street, 5 feet from façade (first-row residence)	Residential	9	B (67)	75	Measured
3	2336 Elm Street, center of backyard (first-row residence)	Residential	24	B (67)	73	Modeled
4	3538 Elm Street, center of backyard (first-row residence)	Residential	18	B (67)	74	Modeled
5	1212 Church Street, 10 feet north of bottom front step	Church	1	C (67)	68	Measured
6	1723 Oak Street, center of front lawn (0.25 mile from the freeway, background noise level)	Residential	24	B (67)	56	Measured
7	1052 Sycamore Drive, middle of cul-de-sac, (0.25 mile from the freeway, background noise level)	Residential	30	B (67)	55	Measured

<sup>a</sup> Unless otherwise indicated, all measurements shown reflect worst hour noise levels (i.e., they were either measured during the noisiest hour [see Section 3.3.1.1] or were adjusted to worst hour traffic characteristics [see Section 3.3.1.2]).

<sup>b</sup> Unless otherwise indicated, modeled receivers include a calibration constant (see Sections 3.1.2, 4.3.3, and 4.4).

**Table 6-3.** Predicted Traffic Noise Impacts (Example)

Receiver	Type, Location, or Address	Existing Noise Level (dBA- $L_{eq}[h]$ )	Predicted Noise Level (dBA- $L_{eq}[h]$ )	Noise Increase (+) or Decrease (-)	Activity Category and NAC, ( $L_{eq}[h]$ )	Impact Type <sup>a</sup>
1	1234 Elm Street, backyard, center of patio (first-row residence)	74	75	+1	B (67)	A/E
2	4321 Main Street, 5 feet from façade (first-row residence)	75	76	+1	B (67)	A/E
3	2336 Elm Street, center of backyard (first-row residence)	73	74	+1	B (67)	A/E
4	3538 Elm Street, center of backyard (first-row residence)	74	75	+1	B (67)	A/E
5	1212 Church Street, 10 feet north of bottom front step	68	69	+1	C (67)	A/E
6	1723 Oak Street, center of front lawn (0.25 mile from freeway, background noise level)	56	56	0	B (67)	None
7	1052 Sycamore Drive, middle of cul-de-sac (0.25 mile from freeway, background noise level)	55	55	0	B (67)	None

**Table 6-4.** Noise Abatement Predicted Noise Levels and Insertion Loss (dBA) for Soundwall 1 at Right-of-Way (Example)

Receiver	Without Wall	With Wall											
		Height = 6 feet		Height = 8 feet		Height = 10 feet <sup>a</sup>		Height = 12 feet		Height = 14 feet		Height = 16 feet	
		L <sub>eq</sub> (h)	Ins. Loss	L <sub>eq</sub> (h)	Ins. Loss	L <sub>eq</sub> (h)	Ins. Loss	L <sub>eq</sub> (h)	Ins. Loss	L <sub>eq</sub> (h)	Ins. Loss	L <sub>eq</sub> (h)	Ins. Loss
1	75	70	5	69	6	68 <sup>a</sup>	7	66	9	65	10	64	11
2	76	70	6	69	7	68 <sup>a</sup>	8	67	9	65	11	64	12
3	74	70	4	69	5	68 <sup>a</sup>	6	66	8	65	9	63	11
4	75	70	5	69	6	68 <sup>a</sup>	7	66	9	65	10	64	11
5	69	65	4	64	5	63 <sup>a</sup>	6	61	8	60	9	59	10
6	56	56	NA <sup>b</sup>	56	NA <sup>b</sup>	56	NA <sup>b</sup>	56	NA <sup>b</sup>	56	NA <sup>b</sup>	56	NA <sup>b</sup>
7	55	55	NA <sup>b</sup>	55	NA <sup>b</sup>	55	NA <sup>b</sup>	55	NA <sup>b</sup>	55	NA <sup>b</sup>	55	NA <sup>b</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Breaks line of sight between 11.5-foot truck stack and 5-foot-high receiver per Section 1102.3 of the *Highway Design Manual*.

<sup>b</sup> NA = not applicable (no barrier considered).

**Table 6-5.** Data for Reasonableness Determination (Example)

Predicted without Soundwall <sup>a</sup>		Predicted with Soundwall <sup>a</sup>						
Soundwall	Absolute Noise Level (L <sub>eq</sub> [h], dBA)	Build vs. No Build (dBA)	Height = 6 feet	Height = 8 feet	Height = 10 feet	Height = 12 feet	Height = 14 feet	Height = 16 feet
SW-1	75	+1						
SW-2	74	+1						
<sup>a</sup> At critical receivers.								
<b>SW-1</b>								
Insertion Loss (dBA)			5	6	7	9	10	11
Benefited Residences			24	24	24	48	72	96
Reasonable Allowance Per Benefited Residence			\$55,000	\$55,000	\$55,000	\$55,000	\$55,000	\$55,000
<b>SW-2</b>								
Insertion Loss (dBA)			4	5	6	8	9	11
Benefited Residences			0	24	24	48	48	96
Reasonable Allowance Per Benefited Residence			Not Feasible	\$55,000	\$55,000	\$55,000	\$55,000	\$55,000
<sup>a</sup> At critical receivers.								

**Table 6-6. Roadway and Barrier Geometries (Example)**

Barrier ID	Station	Elevation of Outside Lane (feet)	Elevation of Wall Base (feet)	Elevation of Top of 6 ft Wall	Elevation of Top of 8 ft Wall	Elevation of Top of 10 ft Wall <sup>a</sup>	Elevation of Top of 12 ft Wall	Elevation of Top of 14 ft Wall	Elevation of Top of 16 ft Wall
SW-1	100+00	1255	1258	1264	1266	1268	1270	1272	1274
	100+25	1256	1259	1265	1267	1269	1271	1273	1275
	100+50	1258	1261	1267	1269	1271	1273	1275	1277
	100+75	1257	1260	1266	1268	1270	1272	1274	1276
	200+00	1255	1258	1264	1266	1268	1270	1272	1274
	200+25	1254	1257	1263	1265	1267	1269	1271	1273
	200+50	1252	1255	1261	1263	1265	1267	1269	1271
	200+75	1251	1254	1260	1262	1264	1266	1268	1270
SW-2	300+00	1251	1252	1258	1260	1262	1264	1266	1268
	300+25	1253	1254	1260	1262	1264	1266	1268	1270
	300+50	1254	1255	1261	1263	1265	1267	1269	1271
	300+75	1255	1256	1262	1264	1266	1268	1270	1272
	300+00	1256	1257	1263	1265	1267	1269	1271	1273
	300+25	1255	1256	1262	1264	1266	1268	1270	1272
	300+50	1254	1255	1261	1263	1265	1267	1269	1271
	300+75	1253	1254	1260	1262	1264	1266	1268	1270

<sup>a</sup> Breaks line of sight between 11.5-foot truck stack and 5-foot-high receiver per Section 1102.3 of the *Highway Design Manual*.



## 6.4 Appendices

Any details that would support the conclusions of the noise study report should be included in the appendices, such as instrumentation used, calibration data, field measurement data (e.g., noise, traffic, weather, dates, times, personnel), site details (e.g., plan views, cross sections), computer modeling inputs, and model results. If the analysis includes model calibrations (see Section 4.4), they should be shown in simple table form (see Table 6-7 for an example). The appendices should fill in all details that are not in the main report so the analysis could be repeated by an independent analyst.

**Table 6-7.** Model Calibration (Example)

Receiver	Measured Noise Level (dBA- $L_{eq}$ [h])	Calculated Noise Level* (dBA- $L_{eq}$ [h])	Calibration Constant (dBA)
1	68	70	-2
2	66	69	-3
3	70	71	-1
4	69	72	-3

\*Calculated noise level = noise model result (see Section 4.4.1.1)

If measurements were taken at a time different than the worst noise hour, the adjustment and procedure used (see Section 3.3.1.2), any receivers modeled and calibrated, and any inputs should be shown.

The appendices are a good place to describe issues encountered during the noise study, such as difficulties of site accessibility (include a map of the access route) or contaminating noise sources, such as barking dogs, air conditioners, pool equipment, children's playgrounds, nearby construction, and aircraft. Such information may be useful if additional study or analysis is required.

## Non-Routine Considerations and Issues

Sections 2 to 6 address the routine phases of Caltrans highway noise fieldwork and analyses. The subjects in this section are considered non-routine. Because Caltrans is occasionally involved in these special situations, they are included to round out the knowledge base of the Caltrans noise analysts or other interested party. The subjects addressed in this section are listed below.

- 7.1: Noise Barrier Issues
- 7.2: Sound Intensity and Power
- 7.3: Pavement Noise
- 7.4: Insulating Facilities from Highway Noise
- 7.5: Construction Noise Analysis, Monitoring, and Abatement
- 7.6: Earthborne Vibrations
- 7.7: OSHA Noise Standards
- 7.8: Effects of Transportation and Construction Noise on Marine Life and Wildlife (Bioacoustics)

### 7.1 Noise Barrier Issues

This section discusses some challenging issues and non-routine considerations related to noise barriers. Noise barriers are generally considered beneficial for residents near a freeway. However, there have been claims about perceived noise increases at distances farther than those for which the noise barriers were designed. This issue involves complex relationships between highway and barrier configurations, intervening terrain, receiver location, and atmospheric influences. This section discusses what Caltrans and others have found about this issue and suggests ways to study the effects of noise barriers on distant receivers. Some elements of this discussion involve routine considerations addressed in Section 5.

The effectiveness of vegetation typically used in highway landscaping in reducing noise is also discussed. This issue occasionally surfaces when trimming or removal of shrubs and trees by Caltrans maintenance personnel triggers complaints of perceived noise increases.

## 7.1.1 Effects of Noise Barriers on Distant Receivers

The public and media in California have on occasion raised concerns that noise barriers increase noise levels at distances of up to 3 miles. The alleged increases were attributed to certain site geometries, noise barrier configurations, intervening terrain, and interacting meteorology. Continuing research by Caltrans and others has provided some answers to these concerns. However, there is a continued need for field research to verify prediction algorithms in prediction models for distances more than 500 feet, alter them if needed, and investigate conditions that lead to any newly identified concerns. This section discusses what Caltrans and others have found.

### 7.1.1.1 Background

Normally, noise barriers are designed for residences and noise-sensitive receptors located adjacent to a highway, and their effects are generally limited to receivers within about 500 feet of the highway. With few exceptions, there is little disagreement that properly designed noise barriers reduce highway noise within this distance, except for the limited conditions described in Section 5.1.7. Noise prediction models have not been adequately validated for distances beyond 500 feet. Caltrans' *Distance Limits for Traffic Noise Prediction Models* (2002) discusses the reasons for the distance limits. However, if there is a reasonable expectation that noise impacts would extend beyond 500 feet those impacts must be evaluated. This may require engineering judgment and supplemental noise measurements to determine impacts.

With the proliferation of noise barriers in California, public concern has emerged that under certain conditions of topography and meteorology noise barriers can increase noise levels at receivers located from 0.25 to 2 miles from freeways. To date, the concerns have been based on subjective perception only. No objective evidence based on noise measurements has been advanced that noise barriers increase noise levels at any distance or under any conditions other than under the limited conditions described in Section 5.1.7. As indicated, present noise prediction models are not reliable to accommodate distances more than

500 feet. In addition, noise prediction models are unable to predict meteorological effects, which play an increasingly important role in observed noise levels with distance, independent of the nature and strength of their source.

The concerns raised by the public, primarily in the San Francisco Bay Area and Los Angeles area, include all three possible categories of source, barrier, and receiver configurations.

- Reflective noise barriers on the sides of highways opposite from those of the receivers (i.e., highways between barriers and receivers).
- Parallel reflective noise barriers on each side of highways.
- Noise barriers between highways and receivers.

The first two issues involve reflective noise of single and parallel barriers, discussed in Section 5.1.7. The third, however, deals with diffracted noise. All three issues of concern involve long noise propagation distances, which are difficult to study because of the numerous variables in topography and meteorology. Caltrans' experience has been that atmospheric conditions can cause measured noise levels at those distances to fluctuate by more than 10 dBA, with or without noise barriers.

Atmospheric refraction is the principal atmospheric process responsible for these fluctuations. A vertical gradient of either temperature or wind velocity produces a corresponding vertical gradient of sound velocity. This causes sound waves to refract (bend) upward or downward. Upward refraction occurs during sound propagation in an upwind direction or temperature lapse conditions (air temperatures decreasing with height). This tends to send noise skyward, leaving a noise shadow near the ground and thereby reducing noise levels. Downward refraction occurs during sound propagation in a downwind direction or in temperature inversions (temperature increasing with height above the ground). Downward refraction tends to send skyward noise down, concentrating noise near the ground, thereby increasing noise levels. Both upward and downward refraction occurs with and without noise barriers. Atmospheric refraction of sound waves is discussed in Section 2.1.4.3.

### **7.1.1.2 Results of Completed Studies**

Caltrans and its consultants and others have performed elaborate research-level studies concerning noise from highways at adjacent and distant receivers, with and without noise barriers for the three barrier configurations mentioned in Section 7.1.1.1 above. It is not the intent of this section to discuss these studies in detail, only to mention their

combined results. The studies were performed along the following routes: Interstate (I-) 405 in Los Angeles, various locations on I-680 and I-80 in the Bay Area, and one along State Route (SR) 99 in Sacramento. These studies followed the general guidelines and criteria outlined in Caltrans' *General Guidelines for Studying the Effects of Noise Barriers on Distant Receivers* (1998). The John A. Volpe National Transportation Systems Center (VNTSC) in Cambridge, Massachusetts, performed two similar studies at Dulles International Airport near Washington, DC, and along I-495 near Baltimore for parallel noise barriers. In addition to the research studies, Caltrans has gathered numerous anecdotal data during routine project studies.

In each research study, before- and after-noise barrier measurements were carefully matched by wind speed, wind direction, temperature, relative humidity, and temperature gradients with height above the ground. All measurements were also normalized for traffic variations. Brief summaries of results of the studies are provided below.

### **Study Results for Single Barrier on the Opposite Side**

The results of studies involving noise level increases for single barriers on the opposite side of a highway in simple terrain, as discussed in Section 5.1.7.2, agreed remarkably with the theoretical calculations shown in the same section, particularly in Figure 5-26. For distances of 50 to 100 feet, the increases were generally 0 to 1 dBA. At 400 feet, the measured results were a 2.4-dBA increase as calculated. For longer distances, the increases were difficult to discern with accuracy but never more than 3 dBA, even in complex terrain as discussed in Section 5.1.7.2.

### **Study Results for Parallel Barriers**

The results of studies involving parallel noise barriers (i.e., one on each side of the highway), as discussed in Section 5.1.7.4, showed degradations in performance of each barrier because of multiple reflections between two reflective barriers. The degradations appeared to increase with distance from and height above the highway/barrier configuration. Degradations also appeared to be a function of the W/H ratio, discussed in Section 5.1.7.4 and depicted in Figure 5-33. The VNTSC study at Dulles International Airport concluded that the maximum degradation at a 6:1 W/H ratio was 6 dBA at distances for which noise barriers are typically designed. At another location near Baltimore, a maximum degradation of 2.8 dBA was measured by VNTSC for a 9:1 W/H ratio. Caltrans measured a maximum degradation of 1.4 dBA for a W/H ratio of 15:1 along SR 99.

Almost all parallel barrier configurations in California have a W/H ratio of at least 10:1, and most are about 15:1. Based on the studies by VNTSC and Caltrans, Caltrans Highway Design Manual Chapter 1100 advises a minimum W/H ratio of 10:1 or more to avoid degradations of 3 dBA or more. Please note that degradation in barrier performance does not indicate an increase in noise level above that without a noise barrier. Instead, it reduces the effectiveness of each barrier on each side of the highway.

Studies along I-680 and I-80 in the Bay Area also showed no measurable noise increase at receivers 0.25 to 2 miles from the highway and barriers.

### **Study Results for Receiver behind Single Barrier**

For receivers behind a single barrier, field studies indicate that barriers are effective within about 330 feet of a highway. Caltrans has collected an abundance of data in research and routine studies over the years to substantiate this claim.

Caltrans has also experienced, in the course of many measurements, that beyond 330 feet or so from a highway, traffic noise levels often approach background levels (the noise levels associated with normal day-to-day activities in the community). Although soundwalls cannot attenuate noise below these levels, Caltrans has never experienced noise increases (above no-barrier noise levels) at any distance behind noise barriers. However, some people continue to believe that noise barriers will increase noise levels at distant receivers behind a barrier.

Explanations have sometimes centered on noise waves “going over the wall and coming back to the ground.” This is called diffraction and is actually responsible for noise attenuation, rather than an increase in noise, when compared to the direct noise received without a noise barrier, as explained in Sections 2, 4, and 5.

Another popular “explanation” for perceived noise increase from soundwalls is that the soundwall “lifts” the noise over tiers of homes that normally would shield the receiver. A soundwall will elevate the noise source over tiers of homes no more than the intervening homes do. Soundwalls in California are generally limited in height to 16 feet, approximately equal to the average height of residential development.

There generally is a loss of “ground effect” behind a noise barrier. Without a noise barrier, the direct path of the traffic noise to the receiver travels closer to the ground than after a noise barrier is built. Noise waves close to the ground are subject to excess attenuation because of absorption

by the ground. Therefore, when a noise barrier is built, there is a trade-off between barrier attenuation (a decrease in noise) and a loss of excess attenuation.

The net reduction of noise from barrier attenuation and loss of excess attenuation is called barrier insertion loss (see Section 5.1.5). Close to a barrier, the barrier attenuation benefit far outweighs the loss of excess attenuation. At farther distances, however, barrier attenuation diminishes while the cumulative effects of the loss of excess attenuation increase. Caltrans acoustical design procedures for noise barriers take these factors into consideration by applying different noise dropoff rates to with- and without-noise barrier cases. If these drop-off rates were kept constant and applied to long distances, there would be a distance at which the loss in ground effect would eventually exceed the barrier attenuation.

Extensive amounts of field data gathered during a Caltrans noise propagation research project show that differences between excess attenuation rates of elevated sources (e.g., truck stacks, noise diffracted over a noise barrier) and those close to the ground (e.g., tire noise) diminish after few hundred feet or so. The findings can be applied to noise barriers, which in essence “elevate” the source. The cumulative effect of decreasing differences in elevated and near-ground excess attenuation rates with distance appear to be at a maximum at about 200 to 300 feet behind the barrier, where the effect of the differences is the greatest. At greater distances, the differences in elevated and near-ground noise levels appear to become smaller until they disappear at some distance beyond about 400 feet.

Questions have also been raised at times about whether noise “redirected” by noise barriers “bounces off” temperature inversion layers. Redirections on the scale being discussed involve a maximum of 16-foot-high noise barriers and a distance of 0.25 mile or more, are less than 1 degree, and therefore are negligible. Studies under these conditions have confirmed that the difference between barrier and no barrier was not measurable although the noise levels were considerably higher.

After years of research and field measurements under controlled conditions, Caltrans has found no objective evidence that noise levels increase perceptibly because of noise barriers. It is widely accepted by acousticians that normal human ears can barely perceive 3-dBA changes in traffic noise levels when the frequency content of the noise has not changed. Such an increase in noise levels from noise barriers has never been measured.

### 7.1.1.3 Studying the Effects of Noise Barriers on Distant Receivers

Allegations of noise barriers increasing noise levels at distant receivers based on perception only are unreliable at best. With possible noise fluctuations of more than 10 dBA from meteorological factors alone, people making such claims must not only remember the noise levels before the barrier, but also have knowledge of the meteorological conditions associated with those noise levels. To confirm whether noise barriers do increase noise levels in some instances, a complex before- and after-barrier field study must be undertaken.

Before- and after-noise barrier noise measurements do not adequately address the previous issues unless the measurements are carefully matched by before- and after-barrier conditions of meteorology, traffic, and topography. These types of studies are not routine. Technical Advisory, Noise, TAN-98-01-R9701 *General Guidelines for the Effects of Noise Barriers on Distant Receivers*, November 30, 1998, provides guidelines and criteria for conducting such studies. The advisory is available on the website of Caltrans Division of Environmental Analysis, Noise and Vibration Studies (<http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/env/noise/index.htm>).

Procedures for measuring the performance of noise barriers including parallel barriers are provided in the 2009 version of TeNS.

### 7.1.2 Shielding Provided by Vegetation

No discussion on noise barriers is complete without mentioning the shielding effectiveness of trees, shrubs, and other vegetation typically used for landscaping along highways. Caltrans research on the shielding effectiveness of such vegetation at three different sites in late 1980s and early 1990s concluded that the mean noise reduction was less than 1 dBA, and ranged from 0 dBA to less than 3 dBA (California Department of Transportation 1995). The research further concluded that such vegetative barriers were not an effective measure to reduce highway traffic noise on a routine basis.

However, Caltrans receives complaints of noise increases when Caltrans maintenance personnel trim shrubs and bushes along highways. The most likely explanation for the increase in noise complaints is more related to visual aspects than noise. When shrubs shield traffic from the view of residences, the awareness of the traffic is reduced (i.e., “out of sight, out of mind”). When the vegetation is trimmed or eliminated, the adjacent residents will be able to see the traffic and will be reminded of the noise.



In some cases, residents complaining about ineffective noise barriers have been satisfied when noise barriers have been combined with trees, shrubs, or ivy. Although noise did not noticeably decrease in those cases, the aesthetics of the barriers were improved. Early community acceptance studies have indicated a correlation between barrier acceptance and perceived effectiveness in reducing noise. Therefore, the use of vegetation with noise barriers can be beneficial by improving community acceptance and perceived effectiveness.

As discussed above wind can cause sound waves to refract (bend) upward or downward. When wind is blowing from a source to a receiver downward refraction can increase the sound energy received at the receiver. When a barrier is located between the source and the receiver downward wind refraction can reduce the affective noise reduction provided by the barrier. Research conducted by University Ghent in Belgium (Renterghem and Botteldooren 2008) studied how a tree canopy between the barrier and the receiver affects the degradation of barrier performance from downwind refraction. The study concluded that the presences of a row of trees between a barrier and receiver can provide an important improvement in downwind noise barrier performance up to a distance of 30 times the noise barrier height. Coniferous trees were found to be the most effective in this regard. Other references indicate that 100 horizontal feet of tall grass and thick shrubbery can provide up to 5 dB of additional attenuation and 100 feet of dense woods can provide up to 2 dB of additional attenuation (Hoover & Keith 2000).

## 7.2 Sound Intensity and Power

This document has consistently described the amplitude of sound at a specific location in terms of sound pressure level or noise level. This is also the case for all noise standards, criteria, and descriptors mentioned in this document. In fact, SPL is used in virtually all environmental noise studies for two primary reasons: 1) it is easiest to measure, and 2) it best describes the impact at the receiver.

However, it is important for the noise analyst to know that there are other ways to express sound amplitude. Although considerably more difficult to measure, sound intensity and sound power often provide more useful information about noise sources than sound pressure level. Caltrans has begun using sound intensity in pavement noise studies, and future plans call for other uses to locate and map specific locations of vehicle noise subsources. This section briefly discusses sound power and intensity to broaden the knowledge of noise analysts who may in the future be involved with sound intensity or sound power studies.

## 7.2.1 Sound Power

Sound pressure level describes a local condition. When the noise from a certain source is measured, such as a truck, in terms of sound pressure level, the information is incomplete without knowing the distance, nature, and radiation pattern of the source, intervening terrain, obstacles, reflections, and atmospheric conditions. A change in one or more of these factors will probably change the sound pressure level.

Sound power is a property of the noise source and is independent of the factors influencing sound pressure. Knowing the sound power of a noise source, the sound pressure level can be calculated under a variety of conditions and at different locations. The sound power of a source is a constant. Power is a rate of energy, or the amount of energy produced each second. Energy is force times distance, most commonly expressed as newton meters (Nm), with newton (N) being the unit of force. A force of 1 N is the force required to accelerate 1 kilogram 1 meter per second per second. If sound power is the rate of energy flow, the units are Nm/s, or watts (W).

Sound power may be visualized as the wattage of a light bulb and sound pressure level as the amount of light received by a reader in a room. The latter would depend on many factors, such as the power of the light bulb, distance from the light bulb, shadows from obstacles between the light bulb and reader, and reflections from walls.

From Section 2.1.3.2, sound pressure level is expressed in decibels, and 1 dB is defined as follows:

$$10\log_{10}(P_1 / P_0)^2 \quad (7-1)$$

Where:

$P_1$  = the sound pressure

$P_0$  = a reference pressure of 20  $\mu$ Pa

Pascal is the unit of pressure (force per unit area); 1 Pa = 1 N/m<sup>2</sup>. Sound power may similarly be expressed in decibels. The definition of a sound power level ( $L_w$ ) is:

$$L_W = 10 \log_{10}(W_1 / W_0) \quad (7-2)$$

Where:

$$W_0 = 10^{-12} \text{ W}$$

$W_1$  = total acoustic power

$L_W$  = sound power level in decibels

Sound pressure level should actually be referred to as  $L_p$ , although in environmental noise just  $L$  (e.g.,  $L_{eq}$ ) has normally been used. Using decibels in both sound power and sound pressure levels can be confusing. To avoid confusion, the international standard ISO 9296 requires documentation of sound power ratings in units of bels (B) rather than decibels. However, in the United States, decibels are often also used for sound power levels. In any case, the descriptors should be clearly noted whether they are sound power level or sound pressure level units. If a quantity is expressed in bels,  $1 \text{ B} = 10 \text{ dB}$ .

Sound power cannot be measured directly. However, it can be calculated from sound intensity, which can be measured. One practical use of sound power level is rating product noise from hair dryers to refrigerators.

## 7.2.2 Sound Intensity

Sound intensity is a measure of a directional rate of energy flowing through a unit of area. The units of sound intensity are watts per square meter ( $\text{W}/\text{m}^2$ ) and can be expressed in decibels RE: 1 picowatt (pW) per  $\text{m}^2$  ( $1 \text{ pW} = 10^{-12} \text{ W}$ ). This implies that if the entire measurement area around a source is known, its sound power can be calculated if the mean sound intensity for the measurement area is known. The measurement area (usually hemispherical) around a source increases with distance, and because sound intensity decreases with increasing area, sound power remains constant at any distance. To reduce the influence of background noise, sound intensity measurements are taken close to the source. Caltrans commonly uses on-board sound intensity (OBSI) measurements to characterize sound generated by various types of pavement. OBSI measurements are discussed in more detail in Section 7.3 below.

The sound intensity level ( $L_I$ ) is calculated as follows:

$$L_1 = 10 \log_{10}(I_1 / I_0) \quad (7-3)$$

Where:

$L_1$  = sound intensity level in decibels

$I_1$  = sound intensity of interest in  $W/m^2$

$I_0$  = reference intensity of  $10^{-12} W/m^2$

The sound intensity of interest ( $I_1$ ) in  $W/m^2$  can be calculated as follows:

$$I_1 = I_0 * 10^{(L_1/10)} \quad (7-4)$$

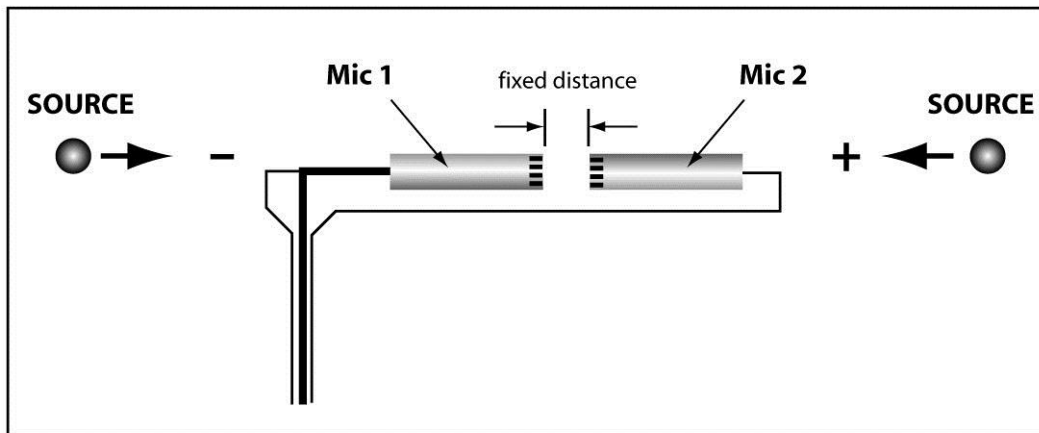
Sound intensity (I) is the product of sound pressure (P) and particle velocity (v):

$$I = P * v \quad (7-5)$$

Sound pressure is measured in pascals ( $N/m^2$ ). Particle velocity is measured in meters per second (m/s). Therefore, the product of sound pressure and particle velocity yields  $W/m^2$  ( $N/m^2 * m/s$ ). In Section 2.1.3.1, it is explained briefly that particle velocity is the (back and forth) movement of air molecules. In Figure 2-2, it was shown that the motion is  $90^\circ$  out of phase with the fluctuating sound pressure. When the sound pressure is 0, the particle velocity is at its maximum either in a positive (away from the source) or negative (toward the source) direction.

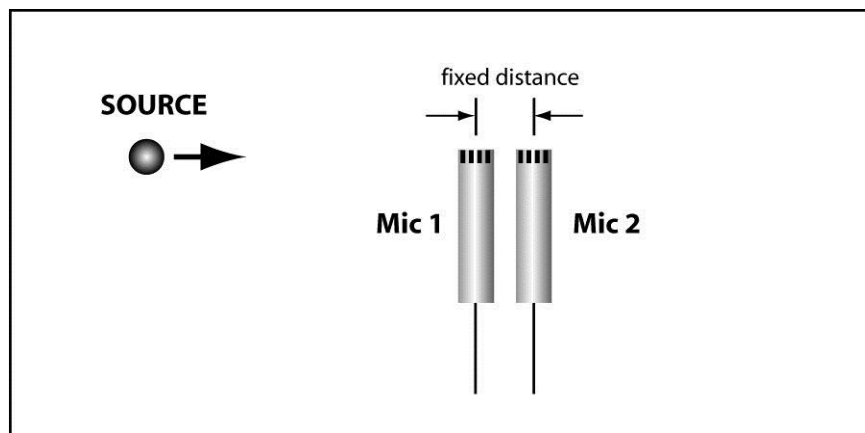
A sound field includes both sound pressure and particle velocity and is therefore described by sound intensity, which includes amplitude and direction. Where sound pressure fluctuations are easy to measure with a sound level meter, the measurement of particle velocity requires more sophisticated instrumentation.

Sound intensity is most commonly measured with a pair of phase-matched microphones facing each other at a fixed distance apart (Figure 7-1). This two-microphone sound intensity probe measures only the total sound intensity traveling parallel to the microphones' axis and is therefore highly directional. If the probe is pointed at the source (Microphone 1 toward the source and Microphone 2 away from the source) the sound intensity is positive. If the probe is pointed away from the source, the sound intensity will be negative. Because of this directional characteristic, sound intensity is useful in measuring and mapping sound fields around sound sources. The reference point of a sound intensity probe is halfway between the diaphragms of the two microphones facing each other, and the reference direction is along the axis of the microphones.



**Figure 7-1.** Schematic of a Sound Intensity Probe

Other sound intensity probes include a two-microphone, side-by-side system. This type of probe is aimed at 90° to the source and relies on “grazing” type microphones, which are sensitive to sound pressures directed parallel to the membranes, instead of perpendicular (Figure 7-2).



**Figure 7-2.** Side-by-Side Microphone Probe

To determine the total sound power of a source in watts, the sound intensity ( $I_k$ ) must be first measured perpendicular to the unit area ( $A_k$ ) (Figure 7-3). The power for that unit area ( $W_k$ ) is then the product of  $I_k$  and  $A_k$ . Therefore, the total power ( $W_{total}$ ) is calculated as follows:

$$W_{total} = \sum_1^K (A_k \times I_k) \tag{7-6}$$

The result in units of decibel can be calculated from Equation 7-2, or shown in B by dividing the decibel result by 10.

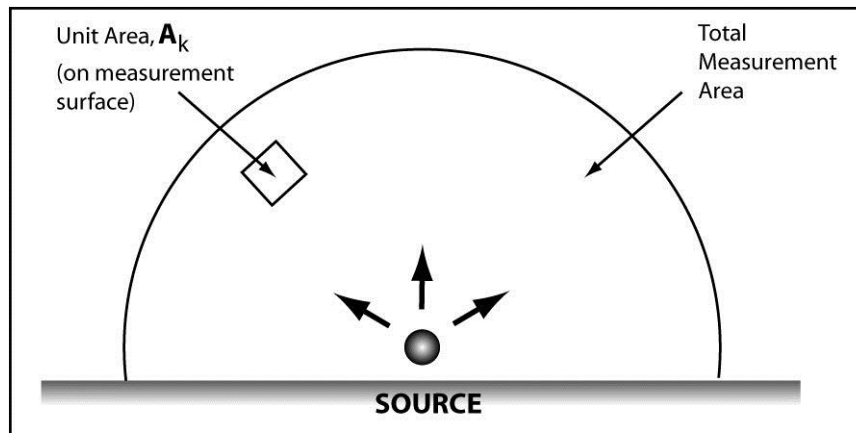


Figure 7-3. Sound Power Measurement Area

## 7.3 Tire/Pavement Noise

In Section 2, noise is discussed in terms of source, path, and receiver. All three components must be present before noise impacts can occur. Strategies involving quieting the source, disrupting the path, or insulating the receiver may conceptually be used to achieve noise abatement. Using a common analogy of a loud stereo set in a room, there are three options open to lowering the sound to a listener in an adjacent room. The first is lowering the volume at the stereo, quieting the source. The second option is to close the door between the two rooms, disrupting the path. As a third option, the listener can wear earplugs, insulating the receiver.

Although quieting the source would conceptually be the simplest and most effective method of noise abatement, Caltrans has so far dealt with noise abatement by disrupting the path by constructing noise barriers between the highway source and resident receivers. This approach is used because Caltrans has limited options at quieting the highway noise source. For instance, Caltrans has no control over quieting vehicles. This has been the responsibility of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, which over the years, through regulatory and legislative action, has mandated stricter new vehicle noise standards, especially for trucks. The only control Caltrans has at the source is highway design. Highway alignments could be selected away from sensitive receivers, and new highways could be depressed. Unfortunately, many factors other than noise dictate highway design. In addition, new development often occurs along existing highways, further limiting noise abatement options.

One detail of highway design that affects noise at the source is the type and texture of pavement used. There are two major types of pavement:

flexible asphalt concrete (AC) which is black in color and rigid PCC which is white in color. Historically, new AC generally tends to be quieter than new PCC, but aggregate size, surface texture, and age/condition can cause wide variations in tire pavement noise levels. The differences in noise reducing characteristics between AC and PCC are narrowing as new construction techniques are being developed. It has been well known for at least a decade that OGAC produces less noise from tire/pavement interaction than DGAC. It is also known that longitudinal (parallel to direction of travel) texturing, tining, or grooving in PCC is much less noisy than transverse (perpendicular to direction of travel) texturing, tining, or grooving. What is least understood is the longevity of the lower noise benefits associated with “quieter” pavement. There are many regional variables that affect pavement performance, such as road base condition, environment, traffic loads, mix design, and quality of construction material and methods. In general as pavements age and wear, the acoustic characteristics change and tire/pavement noise becomes louder.

Caltrans has gathered increasing evidence that OGAC retains its noise reduction benefits throughout the years in typical applications at lower elevations on snow-free highways. The longest-running quiet pavement noise study to date, being conducted on I-80 near Davis, California, demonstrates that after over 13 years of operation, OGAC continues to yield 4- to 5-dBA lower noise levels than the previous DGAC pavement. Other studies have shown the same trend. The pavement noise results are based on actual traffic streams, wayside noise measurements carefully controlled for the effects of meteorology, and supplemental OBSI measurements.

Studies using innovative approaches such as sound-intensity measurements of tire/pavement interactions have been employed to study the relative noise benefits of various pavement mixes and textures. In all cases, the sound-intensity measurements are augmented and correlated with wayside noise measurements. This is important because vehicle noise consists of four primary subsources: mechanical noise, exhaust noise (stack exhaust on heavy trucks), tire/pavement noise, and aerodynamic noise (at high speeds). The stricter EPA standards initiated in the 1970s have lowered mechanical and exhaust noise subsources. At highway speeds, tire/pavement noise affects total vehicle noise to a greater extent than all the other vehicle noise subsources combined. Tire/pavement noise on a passenger car operating at a steady freeway speed may account for as much as 75% to 90% of the vehicle noise energy, but these percentages may not be the same on louder, more acoustically complex heavy trucks. It is possible to perceptively lower overall traffic noise levels by careful pavement selection and design. Future Caltrans-sponsored research will include the relative contribution of subsources of vehicles to help confirm

the validity of the importance of tire/pavement noise through the use of complex microphone arrays and multi-channel signal processors.

FHWA policy does not allow quieter pavement to be considered as a noise abatement measure. Caltrans practice of calibrating noise prediction models allows for optional calibration adjustments for various pavement types (California Department of Transportation 2003). This practice does not mean that quieter pavement is to be used as a noise abatement measure. Rather, the process is used to account for an otherwise unexplained portion of differences between measured and predicted noise results. Without the adjustment for pavement, this difference would have been added anyway, without explaining the cause.

The following studies and reports provide useful and relevant information related to tire/pavement noise.

*Determining End Limits of Quieter Pavement Projects* (Rymer and Donavan 2011).

*Standard Method of Test for Measurement of Tire/Pavement Noise Using the On-Board Sound Intensity (OBSI) Method* (American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials 2012)

*I-80 Davis OGAC Pavement Noise Study* (Illingworth & Rodkin 2011a)

*Eight Year Evaluation of the Noise Performance of the Caltrans Asphalt Research Pavements on LA 138* (Illingworth & Rodkin 2011b)

*Initial and Long-Term Evaluation of the Tire-Pavement Noise Produced by Various Portland Cement Concrete Surface Textures Measurements on the State Route KN 58 Mojave Bypass 2003 to 2010* (Illingworth & Rodkin 2011c)

*Comparative Measurements of Tire/Pavement Noise in Europe and the United States Noise Intensity Testing in Europe (NITE) Study* (Illingworth & Rodkin 2006)

*Caltrans Thin Lift Study: Effects of Asphalt Pavements on Wayside Noise* (Rochat et al. 2010)

Caltrans Memorandum—Quieter Pavement Bulletin (Shatnawi 2009)



NCHRP Report 635 Acoustic Beamforming: Mapping Sources of Truck Noise (National Cooperative Highway Research Program 2009)

NCHRP Project 1-44: Measuring Tire-Pavement Noise at the Source (National Cooperative Highway Research Program 2011a)

NCHRP Project 1-44 (1) Measuring Tire-Pavement Noise at the Source: Precision and Bias Statement (National Cooperative Highway Research Program 2011b)

*The Little Book of Quieter Pavement* (Federal Highway Administration 2007)

Rumble strips and expansion joints can be the source of impulse noise when vehicle tires strike the strips or joints. Locations of rumble strips or expansion joints relative to noise sensitive receptors should be considered to minimize community noise impacts. Alternative rumble strip and expansion joint designs that reduce noise are currently being explored by Caltrans.

## 7.4 Insulating Facilities from Highway Noise

Revisions to 23 CFR 772 that occurred in 2011 eliminated the interior noise abatement criterion for residential uses and eliminated noise insulation of private residences as a fundable form of noise abatement. 23 CFR 772 does however include an interior noise abatement criterion for Activity Category D land use facilities (auditoriums, day care centers, hospitals, libraries, medical facilities, places of worship, public meeting rooms, public or nonprofit institutional structures, radio studios, recording studios, schools, and television studios.) Noise insulation of Activity Category D land use facilities is listed in 23 CFR 772 as a fundable form of noise abatement.

If a situation arises where interior noise at Activity Category D land use facilities must be evaluated as part of a noise study report, the normal procedure is to determine exterior noise levels using standard modeling methods and then to apply building noise reduction factors recommended by FHWA based on the building construction type and window condition. Table 7-1 summarizes building noise reduction factors recommended by FHWA (Federal Highway Administration 2011).

**Table 7-1. FHWA Building Noise Reduction Factors**

Building Type	Window Condition	Noise Reduction Due to Exterior of Building
All	Open	10 dB
Light Frame	Ordinary Sash (closed)	20 dB
	Storm Windows	25 dB
Masonry	Single Glazed	25 dB
	Double Glazed	30 dB
The windows shall be considered open unless there is firm knowledge that the windows are in fact kept closed almost every day of the year.		

Source: Federal Highway Administration 2011.

If interior noise impacts are identified the first course of action is to consider the use of an exterior barrier to reduce noise. If an exterior barrier is not feasible or does not provide sufficient noise reduction, insulation of the facility can be considered. This would require a detailed evaluation of existing building noise reduction and potential methods for improving the noise reduction. The 2009 version of TeNS provides detailed methods for measuring existing building noise reduction which are consistent with ASTM E966-02, “Standard Guide for Field Measurements of Airborne Sound Insulation of Building Facades and Façade Elements.”

## 7.5 Construction Noise Analysis, Monitoring, and Abatement

Construction noise is usually a concern only in exceptional cases, such as when pile driving and crack-and-seat pavement rehabilitation operations are planned. Ground vibration generated by pile driving and crack-and-seat operation also increase concern by the public. Caltrans Standard Specifications Sections 14-8 and the Caltrans Standard Special Provisions Section 5-1 discuss construction noise levels. Caltrans Standard Specifications are applied to all construction projects. The Standard

Special Provisions provide a menu of special provisions that can be selectively applied to a project based on the specific needs of the project.

Section 14-8 of the Caltrans standard specifications addresses noise and states:

Do not exceed 86 dBA  $L_{max}$  at 50 feet from the job site activities from 9 p.m. to 6 a.m.

Equip an internal combustion engine with the manufacturer-recommended muffler. Do not operate an internal combustion engine on the job site without the appropriate muffler.

Section 5-1, *Noise Control*, of the Standard Special Provisions states the following.

**General**

This section applies to equipment on the project or associated with the project, including trucks, transit mixers, stationary equipment, and transient equipment. Do not exceed 86 dBA  $L_{max}$  at 50 feet from the job site activities from \_\_\_\_ p.m. to \_\_\_\_ a.m. except you may perform the following activities during the hours and for the days shown in the following table:

**Noise Restriction Exceptions**

Activity	Hours		Days	
	From	To	From	Through

Do not operate construction equipment or run the equipment engines from 7:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. or on Sundays except you may operate equipment within the project limits during these hours to:

1. Service traffic control facilities.
2. Service construction equipment.

**Noise Monitoring**

Provide one Type 1 sound level meter and one acoustic calibrator to be used by the Department until contract acceptance. Provide training by a person trained in noise monitoring to one Department employee designated by the Engineer. The sound level meter must be calibrated and certified by the manufacturer or other independent acoustical laboratory before delivery to the Department. Provide annual recalibration by the manufacturer or other independent acoustical laboratory. The sound level meter must be capable of taking measurements using the A-weighting network and the slow response settings. The measurement microphone must be fitted with a windscreen. The Department returns the equipment to you at contract acceptance. Use if a sound meter is required. The contract lump sum

price paid for noise monitoring includes full compensation for furnishing all labor, materials, tools, equipment and incidentals and for doing all work involved in noise monitoring.

As a state agency, Caltrans is not required to comply with local noise ordinances. However, as a matter of practice, it is Caltrans' intent to comply with 23 CFR 771.105 which states that it is FHWA policy that:

[t]o the fullest extent possible all environmental investigations, reviews, and consultation be coordinated as a single process, and compliance with all applicable environmental requirements shall be reflected in the environmental documentation.

If construction noise on any highway project is anticipated to be a substantial concern, further analysis is recommended. The following items are to be examined.

- Land uses or activities that may be affected by construction noise.
- Level, timing (scheduling), and duration of construction.
- Measures to reduce adverse construction noise impacts on the community that could be included in the project's plans and specifications.

Caltrans does not routinely analyze construction noise during the project development phase. However, as is discussed in Section 6.3.2, construction noise impacts and likely abatement measures (if necessary) should be discussed briefly in the noise study report for all projects. Generally, Caltrans will only consider construction noise and its abatement in greater detail during the project impact analysis if the project is large, is controversial, or has a prolonged construction phase with extensive pile driving or other loud operations. Construction noise impacts on wildlife may also need to be considered in some special situations. An example would be where pile driving will occur near nesting birds that are on the endangered species list. The effects of noise on wildlife are discussed in more detail in Section 7.8.

Caltrans construction or environmental personnel are sometimes asked to monitor construction noise levels during the construction phase to ensure the contractor's compliance with the Caltrans Standard Specifications, project-specific Special Provisions, or other construction noise limits that may be imposed on the project. The monitoring is usually performed in response to complaints from adjacent residents, but there may also be situations where the contractor must demonstrate compliance with a specific limit on noise.

In January 2006, the FHWA published the FHWA Roadway Construction Noise Model Users guide, which provides guidance on how to use the

FHWA Windows-based construction noise model. It provides useful information on construction noise analysis, equipment noise source levels, and impact criteria.

In addition to noise, construction activities can potentially generate earthborne vibrations that may disturb, damage, or interfere with activities at vibration-sensitive receivers. Section 7.6 briefly discusses earthborne vibrations.

## **7.5.1 Consideration of Construction Noise during Project Development Phase**

If the project is large, is controversial, or has a prolonged construction phase with extensive pile driving or other loud operations, construction noise should be analyzed during the project development phase, along with routine noise analyses, and the analysis should be included in the environmental documentation. Details of construction operations are frequently lacking or minimal in this phase. Therefore, the analysis will usually be qualitative rather than quantitative, and addressed in the environmental document only in general terms, with references to the Standard Specification, Standard Special Provisions, and other appropriate directives. A qualitative discussion may include information on the following topics.

- Residences or land use activities to be impacted most by construction noise.
- Principal types of equipment to be used.
- Noise characteristics (impact noise, continuous noise, etc.) and range of noise levels of equipment used at reference distances.
- Duration of construction and the loudest operations.
- Appropriate specifications, special provisions, and regulations by which the contractor must abide.
- Noise monitoring for compliance during construction.
- Abatement strategies that can potentially be provided, such as one or more of the following.
  - Temporary walls, earth berms, or noise curtains.
  - Alternative, less noisy construction methods.
  - Restricted hours of operation.
  - Planning and routing haul roads away from residences.

- Building soundwalls required for traffic noise abatement for the project first.

If some details about the types and numbers of construction equipment, types of operations, duration, and scheduling are available during the project development phase, a quantitative analysis may be performed. A quantitative analysis may include all of the factors for the qualitative analysis and the following.

- Calculating expected noise levels at the affected receivers or at a standard distance (usually 50 feet) as dictated by criteria.
- Comparisons of calculated noise levels to specifications, special provisions, and other pertinent criteria.

Caltrans construction noise criteria are typically expressed using the  $L_{\max}$  descriptor at a reference distance. As stated above, an  $L_{\max}$  of 86 dBA at 50 feet is commonly used by Caltrans as a maximum construction noise limit. Equipment and operations are usually at or less than that level, except for blasting, pile drivers (impact or vibratory), hoe rams, pavement breakers for crack-and-seat operations, and other impact equipment. Table 7-2 summarizes typical construction noise levels identified in the FHWA Roadway Construction Noise Model User's Guide (Federal Highway Administration 2006). These noise levels come directly from data developed during the construction of the Central Artery Tunnel Project in Boston completed December 2007.

**Table 7-2.** Typical Construction Equipment Noise

Equipment Description	$L_{\max}$ Noise Limit at 50 feet, dB, Slow	Usage Factor	Impact Device?
All other equipment more than 5 horsepower	85	50	No
Auger drill rig	85	20	No
Backhoe	80	40	No
Bar bender	80	20	No
Blasting	94	N/A	Yes
Boring jack power unit	80	50	No
Chain saw	85	20	No
Clam shovel	93	20	Yes
Compactor (ground)	80	20	No
Compressor (air)	80	40	No
Concrete batch plant	83	15	No
Concrete mixer truck	85	40	No
Concrete pump truck	82	20	No
Concrete saw	90	20	No

Equipment Description	$L_{\max}$ Noise Limit at 50 feet, dB, Slow	Usage Factor	Impact Device?
Crane (mobile or stationary)	85	16	No
Dozer	85	40	No
Dump truck	84	40	No
Excavator	85	40	No
Flat bed truck	84	40	No
Front end loader	80	40	No
Generator (25 kilovolt-amperes [kVA] or less)	70	50	No
Generator (more than 25 kVA)	82	50	No
Gradall	85	40	No
Grader	85	40	No
Horizontal boring hydraulic jack	80	25	No
Hydra break ram	90	10	Yes
Impact pile driver (diesel or drop)	95	20	Yes
Jackhammer	85	20	Yes
Mounted impact hammer (hoe ram)	90	20	Yes
Paver	85	50	No
Pickup truck	55	40	No
Pneumatic tools	85	50	No
Pumps	77	50	No
Rock drill	85	20	No
Scraper	85	40	No
Slurry plant	78	100	No
Slurry trenching machine	82	50	No
Soil mix drill rig	80	50	No
Tractor	84	40	No
Vacuum street sweeper	80	10	No
Vibratory concrete mixer	80	20	No
Vibratory pile driver	95	20	No
Welder/Torch	73	40	No

Source: Federal Highway Administration 2006.

Table 7-2 also provides a typical usage factor for each equipment type. The usage factor is an estimate of the fraction of time each piece of equipment operates at full power. The usage factor can be used to estimate  $L_{eq}$  from the  $L_{\max}$  values listed in Table 7-2 in those cases where the impact criteria is expressed in terms of  $L_{eq}$ . Equation 7-10 can be used to estimate  $L_{eq}$  from  $L_{\max}$ . It also includes a term for estimating noise at distances other than 50 feet.

$$L_{eq}(h), \text{ dBA} = L_{\max} \text{ at 50 feet} - 20\log(D / 50) + 10\log(UF) \quad (7-7)$$

Where:

$L_{\max}$  at 50 feet can be looked up in Table 7-2 or similar table

D = distance of interest

UF = usage factor or fraction of time period of interest equipment is in use

If more than one piece of equipment is in operation in the same location, Equation 7-7 can be used for each piece of equipment and the results can be summed to give a combined noise level at the location of interest. Typically, only noise levels from the two or three loudest pieces of equipment are summed. The FHWA Roadway Construction Noise Model automates most of this process.

## 7.5.2 Noise Monitoring during Construction

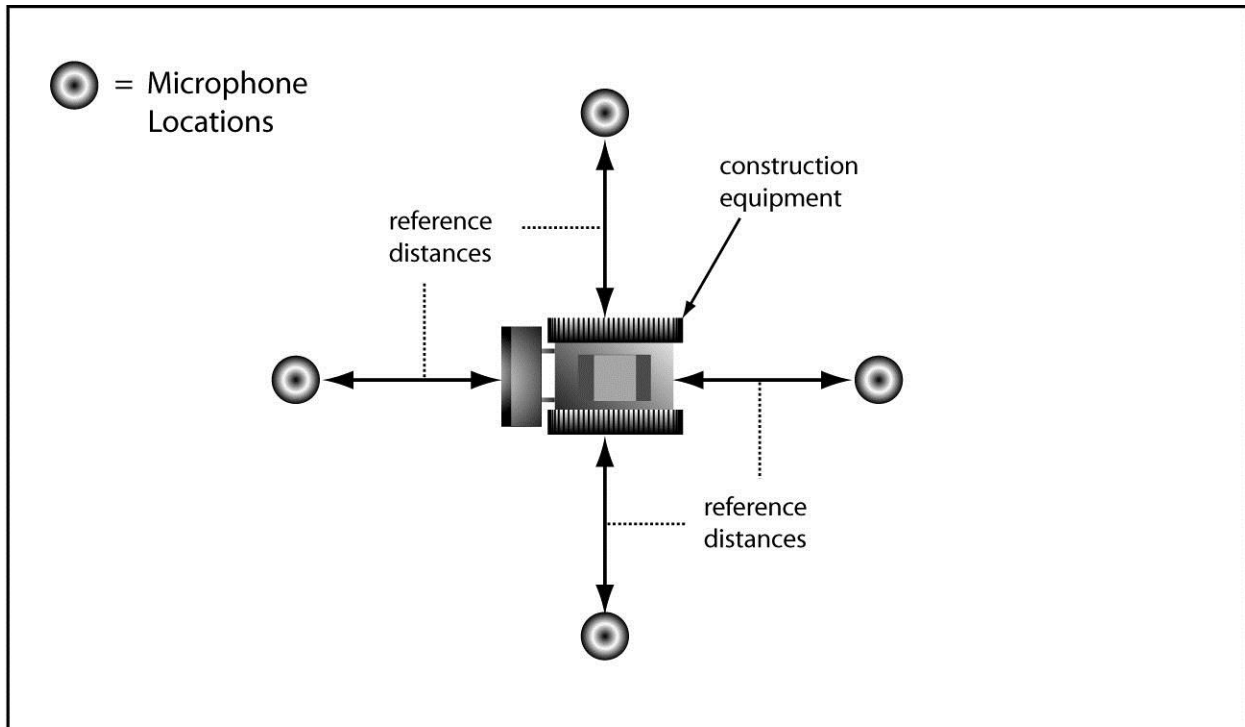
Construction noise monitoring may be part of a program called for in the environmental document, in regulatory permits, or in response to noise complaints. Noise monitoring requirements may be in response to effects on both humans and wildlife. Refer to Section 7.8 for more discussion on the effects of construction noise on wildlife. In most cases, the noise measurements are used to ensure compliance with the appropriate criteria specified in construction contract specifications or other applicable regulations. In the case of complaints, measurements may be conducted to identify the source of the complaints and to develop solutions for reducing the noise. As discussed above, Caltrans is not required to comply with local noise ordinances. However, as a matter of practice, it is Caltrans intent to comply with all applicable environmental requirements per 23 CFR 771.105.

If construction noise monitoring is necessary, the districts' environmental units or trained construction personnel will usually perform the measurements. In some cases, the contractor or subcontractor may perform noise monitoring as part of the construction contract.

The manner in which construction noise measurements are taken depends on the applicable criteria. If the criterion calls for a certain  $L_{\max}$  at a reference distance, the sound level meter must be placed at the requested distance from stationary equipment and the noise measured in the  $L_{\max}$  mode during full operation of the equipment. Ideally, the noise level should be measured from four different directions, approximately 90° from each other (Figure 7-4). This may not be possible, however, and perhaps only two or three directions can be measured. A sufficient time period in each of the microphone positions should be allowed to permit the

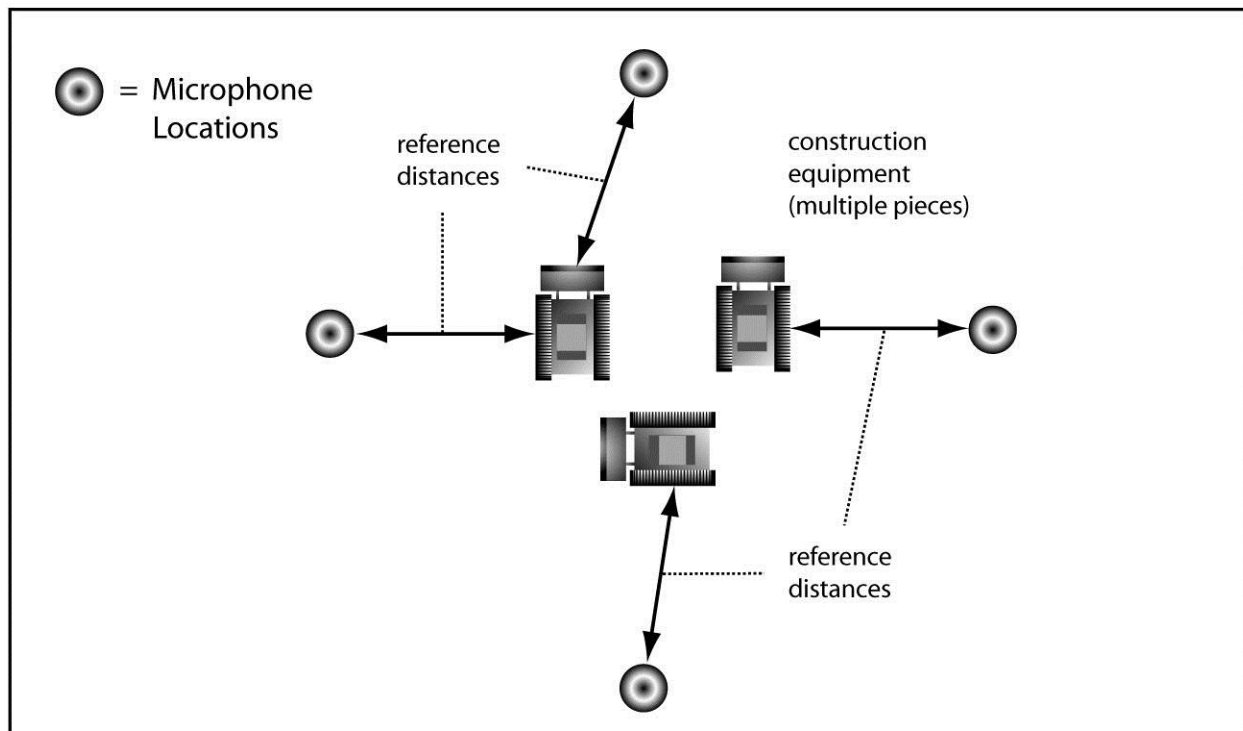


$L_{\max}$  to occur. Sound level meters usually have an  $L_{\max}$ -hold button. In this mode, the recorded  $L_{\max}$  only changes when a higher noise level than the previous maximum is recorded. If the noise is relatively constant and the  $L_{\max}$ -hold does not change for 30 seconds, the measurement is completed. If the noise is not constant, such as with pile driving, a longer time period of at least 2 minutes is recommended.



**Figure 7-4.** Measuring One Piece of Equipment

If more than one piece of stationary construction equipment is involved in the same operation, the reference distance should be measured from the nearest piece of equipment, preferably from various directions (Figure 7-5).



**Figure 7-5.** Measuring Multiple Pieces of Equipment Operating in Same Area

For mobile equipment, the reference distance is the closest distance at the point of passby. The equipment should be measured from two directions—equipment moving from left to right and from right to left.

If the response time setting of the meter is not specified in the criteria, the slow setting should be used for equipment producing continuous noise. For impact noise, such as pile driving, the response setting should be switched to impulse. In all cases, a minimum of three measurements should be taken at each microphone position. The highest  $L_{max}$  should be used for comparison with applicable standards or criteria.

In the less frequent cases where a construction noise criterion may call for a certain noise level at the project right-of-way line or a residence, the microphone locations must coincide with the locations called for in the criterion. In the event a criterion calls for a descriptor different from  $L_{max}$ , such as  $L_{eq}$ , the proper descriptor must be measured by the sound level meter. All previously mentioned provisions are applicable. Section 3 should be consulted for general noise measurement provisions.

Additional information on construction noise measurements can be found in “Measurement of Highway-Related Noise,” Report FHWA-PD-96-046, May 1996, available through the National Technical Information Service

in Springfield, Virginia, and in the FHWA Construction Noise Handbook which is available:

[http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/environment/noise/construction\\_noise/handbook](http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/environment/noise/construction_noise/handbook)

## **7.5.3 Construction Noise Abatement**

In the event that construction noise exceeds or is expected to exceed applicable standards and criteria, the following options are open to abate the noise at the source, in the path, and at the receiver.

### **7.5.3.1 Abatement at Source**

Noise control at the source is the most sensible approach because it does not limit abatement for a single source-receiver pair, but instead lowers construction noise at all receivers. Caltrans Standard Specifications require all construction equipment to have adequate mufflers and be well maintained. If these specifications are not enough to reduce noise levels to less than the standards and criteria, other options can be used, including one or more of the following.

- Reroute haul routes away from residences.
- Require modern equipment.
- Plan noisiest operations for times of day when people are less sensitive to noise.
- Plan operations to minimize the use of backup warning devices.
- Set backup warning devices to lowest level without jeopardizing safety.
- Operate equipment at minimum power.
- Use quieter alternate methods or equipment.

### **7.5.3.2 Abatement in Path**

There are several options open to abate construction noise in the source-to-receiver noise path. These usually include temporary enclosures around stationary equipment, temporary barriers, and noise curtains. If permanent noise barriers are part of the project, their construction should be scheduled first. Other strategies include effective use of temporary earth mounds as barriers, creating buffer zones between equipment and residences, or making use of existing structures as barriers.

### **7.5.3.3 Abatement at Receiver**

Abatement at the residence is usually done as a last resort. Strategies include window treatment or other insulation techniques. This is usually only cost-effective if relatively few residences are involved. Another strategy is temporary relocation of residents.

### **7.5.3.4 Community Awareness**

Community awareness may be the most effective approach to reduce complaints of construction noise. Residents' tolerance toward construction noise is greatly increased if they are informed that the noise is temporary, that they have a telephone number to call for more information and to report specific noise concern, and that every effort will be made to address those concerns. Door-to-door personal contacts are the most effective, but this may be time-consuming. Other ways to relate the information are hotlines, project websites, automated phone calls, frequent community meetings, letters to the impacted residences, and local news coverage.

If construction noise is anticipated to be a major issue, the community should have an opportunity to provide considerable input early in the project development stage. It is essential that communication channels between the Caltrans resident engineer and the community stay open during the construction phase as well. A real time monitoring and reporting system with posting of measured noise levels on a website can be an effective way to keep the public informed on the project noise conditions associated with large, long-term projects. Responsibilities for addressing noise complaints should be included in the construction contract documents.

## **7.6 Earthborne Vibration**

Caltrans has been involved with vibration studies since 1958. Until 1992, the Caltrans Transportation Laboratory in Sacramento conducted all vibration studies. Since then, most vibration studies have been contracted out. However, the Caltrans Division of Environmental Analysis does perform some vibration monitoring to investigate complaints.

Earthborne vibrations generated by construction activities or by traffic once a transportation facility is in operation can under certain circumstances be a serious concern. This section emphasizes the awareness and early recognition of potential vibration issues. When vibration-sensitive receptors or activities are located near a proposed new

alignment or near an existing facility scheduled for heavy reconstruction, potential vibration impacts should be addressed during the project development phase with assistance of the Caltrans Division of Environmental Analysis. Caltrans' *Transportation- and Construction-Induced Vibration Guidance Manual* (2004) provides a wealth of information on vibration, including summaries of Caltrans experiences, and should be consulted.

During construction, pile driving, pavement breaking for crack-and-seat operations, demolition of old structures, and blasting are among the worst vibration offenders. Concerns may include annoyance, interference with activities, and structural damage. Therefore, construction activities involving generation of high-level vibrations must be carefully planned.

Although construction activities potentially generate the highest vibration levels and most damage, they are temporary in nature. Long-term effects of vibration may be caused by the transportation facility after it is completed. Normally, highway traffic does not generate high enough levels to cause damage to residences or other structures, even at very close distances. However, vibrations caused by heavy trucks can interfere with vibration-sensitive activities or equipment. Laboratories using sensitive electronic equipment, laser surgery, or close-tolerance machining are a few examples of operations that can be affected by nearby highway traffic.

In addition trains can produce some of the highest vibrations on a transportation facility. Caltrans has needed to consider cases involving train vibrations where a new highway or light-rail facility necessitated realignment of railroad tracks closer to residences or sensitive operations.

Potential vibration issues should be recognized as early as possible, and strategies to address the concerns should be coordinated with the Caltrans Division of Environmental Analysis. Potentially impacted vibration-sensitive receptors should be considered early in the design development process so that effective mitigation design strategies can be identified.

## 7.7 Occupational Hearing Loss and OSHA Noise Standards

This section does not pertain to environmental noise standards or NAC. Occupational hearing loss is a concern in certain occupations where workers are exposed to high noise levels. These occupations could be relevant to Caltrans operations, such as construction, maintenance, and materials laboratories. OSHA has set standards for permissible noise exposures. When the limits of these permissible exposures are approached,

OSHA requires the employer “to administer a continuing, effective hearing conservation program” to prevent hearing loss. When the maximum allowable noise exposure is exceeded, the employer must take certain steps to control the noise. OSHA occupational noise exposure standards are addressed by 29 CFR 1910.95 and should be consulted if excessive noise exposure is suspected. For general reference, the most relevant information in 29 CFR 1910.95 is summarized below.

### 7.7.1 Noise-Induced Hearing Loss

Occupational noise-induced hearing loss develops slowly over a period of time when exposed to high continuous or intermittent noise levels. This should not be confused with traumatic hearing loss, which is caused by a single transient high-level noise event, such as a gunshot or explosion. The most important aspects of occupational noise-induced hearing loss are listed below.

- It is always sensory-neural (affects the hair cells in the inner ear).
- It typically affects both ears equally.
- The first sign of hearing loss is a *notching*, or reduced hearing sensitivity at 3,000, 4,000, or 6,000 Hz, with normal sensitivity in higher or lower frequencies. This is in contrast to age-related hearing loss, which also begins at 3,000 to 6,000 Hz but continues into higher frequencies.
- Noise-induced hearing loss due to chronic noise exposure is greatest during the first 10 years or so of exposure and slows down afterward. Age-related hearing loss, however, accelerates over time.
- Noise-exposed ears are not more sensitive to future noise exposure and do not progress beyond the added normal age-related hearing loss once the noise exposure is discontinued.

### 7.7.2 OSHA Noise Standards

Occasionally, the exposure of Caltrans personnel or contractors to noise is a concern. 29 CFR 1910.95(a) requires the employer to protect the employee against the effects of noise exposure when the permissible noise exposures in Table 7-3 are exceeded. The noise levels must be measured on the A-scale with the sound level meter at slow response.

29 CFR 1910.95(b)(1) requires that when the permissible noise exposure levels are exceeded, “feasible administrative or engineering controls shall be utilized. If such controls fail to reduce sound levels within the levels of

Table [7-3], personal protective equipment shall be provided and used to reduce sound levels within the levels of the table.”

29 CFR 1910.95(b)(2) considers variations in noise level involving maxima at intervals of 1 second or less to be continuous.

**Table 7-3. Table G-16 Permissible Noise Exposure**

Duration per Day (Hours)	Sound Level (dBA, Slow Response)
8	90
6	92
4	95
3	97
2	100
1.5	102
1	105
0.5	110
0.25 or less	115

Notes: When the daily noise exposure is composed of two or more periods of noise exposure of different levels, their combined effect should be considered, rather than the individual effect of each. If the sum of the following fractions  $[C(1) / T(1)] + [C(2) / T(2)] + \dots + [C(n) / T(n)]$  exceeds 1, the mixed exposure should be considered to exceed the limit value. C(1), C(2), etc. indicate the times of exposure at a specific noise level. T(1), T(2), etc. indicate the times permissible for that specific exposure. Exposure to impulsive or impact noise should not exceed 140 dB peak (as opposed to rms) sound pressure level.

Two simple examples of the calculation shown in the footnote of the above table are provided below.

- C(1) = 3 hours at 95 dBA and C(2) = 5 hours at 90 dBA. The corresponding T(1) and T(2) values from the permissible noise exposure table are T(1) = 4 hours and T(2) = 8 hours. Using the calculation in the footnote, the exposure is:

$$3/4 + 5/8 = 0.75 + 0.625 = \mathbf{1.375 (>1)}.$$

The maximum allowable exposure has been exceeded.

- C(1) = 1 hour at 100 dBA and C(2) = 3 hours at 90 dBA. The corresponding T(1) and T(2) values from the permissible noise exposure table are T(1) = 2 hours and T(2) = 8 hours. Using the calculation in the footnote, the exposure is:

$$1/2 + 3/8 = 0.50 + 0.375 = \mathbf{0.875 (<1)}.$$

The maximum allowable exposure has not been exceeded.

The fractions may also be expressed as percentages, with 100% the maximum allowable exposure level. The first example would result in 137.5% and the second in 87.5%.

29 CFR 1910.95(c)(1–2) requires the employer to “administer a continuing, effective hearing conservation program...whenever employee noise exposures equal or exceed an 8-hour time-weighted average sound level...of 85 decibels, measured on the A-scale (slow response). Or equivalently, a dose of fifty percent.” The 85-dBA noise level or dose of 50% is also referred to as the action level. The hearing conservation program is fully described in 29 CFR 1910.95(c–o).

## **7.8 Effects of Transportation and Construction Noise on Marine Life and Wildlife (Bioacoustics)**

The effects of highway and construction noise on marine life and wildlife is generally referred to as bioacoustics. Concerns regarding these effects generally arise in response to requirements of the federal Endangered Species Act, National Marine Fisheries Service, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, California Department of Fish and Wildlife, and other resource agencies that have jurisdiction in the project area.

Caltrans biologists routinely address environmental issues related to all of the effects of transportation and construction on animals. Noise is only one of the issues, but it can be an important factor in the overall impact assessment. Underwater noise from pile driving can affect some fish within close range. In the San Diego area, Caltrans has built earth berms and soundwalls to protect nesting areas for Least Bell’s Vireo, an endangered bird species. The task of addressing noise impacts on marine and terrestrial wildlife rests primarily with the biologists. However, noise analysts provide a supporting role to the biologists in providing technical noise expertise. Accordingly, it is critical that biologists coordinate directly with the project noise analyst when evaluating noise impacts on wildlife.

Addressing the effects of noise on marine and terrestrial animal species provides an exceptionally difficult challenge and requires specialized expertise. With marine life, the acoustical environment is vastly different than on land. In both marine and terrestrial environments, there is a great variety of animal species, each with different tolerances to noise. The nature of the adverse effects on the different species can also differ. On land, some birds may be flushed from their nesting areas, which may



interfere with reproduction. Songbirds, which depend on their songs to find a mate, may be unable to communicate with each other in a noisy environment, therefore missing the opportunity to reproduce. Other animals may be temporarily or permanently driven from their habitat. The hearing frequency response to noise is also different in each species. For example the hearing range for humans is 20 to 20kHz whereas the hearing range for bats is 10 Hz to 200 kHz and the range for birds is 1KHz to 5 KHz. Accordingly, the use of the human response A-scale when evaluating noise impacts on other species may not be appropriate in some cases.

The Caltrans' document *Technical Guidance for Assessment and Mitigation of the Hydroacoustic Effects of Pile Driving on Fish* (Guidance Manual) provides detailed guidance on the process for evaluating underwater noise impacts on fish from pile driving (2009). This document is available:

<[http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/env/bio/fisheries\\_bioacoustics.htm](http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/env/bio/fisheries_bioacoustics.htm)>.

National Cooperative Highway Research Program Research Results Digest 363- Hydroacoustic Impacts on Fish from Pile Installation (National Cooperative Highway Research Program 2011c) provides additional on pile driving noise impacts on fish. This document is available:

<[http://onlinepubs.trb.org/onlinepubs/nchrp/nchrp\\_rrd\\_363.pdf](http://onlinepubs.trb.org/onlinepubs/nchrp/nchrp_rrd_363.pdf)>.

Specific guidance on how to address airborne noise effects on terrestrial wildlife has not yet been developed by Caltrans. Caltrans has however commissioned a report entitled *The Effects of Highway Noise on Birds* (Dooling and Popper 2007) which provides background on the effects of noise on birds and provides recommended criteria for impact assessment. This document is available:

<[http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/env/bio/avian\\_bioacoustics.htm](http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/env/bio/avian_bioacoustics.htm)>

Another useful resource is the FHWA document *Synthesis of Noise Effects on Wildlife Populations* (Federal Highway Administration 2004).

## Section 8

# Glossary

The terms and definitions in this glossary are either used in this TeNS or are commonly found in environmental noise literature. To make this glossary more useful to the highway traffic noise analyst, these definitions are generally oriented toward highway traffic noise and abatement, not general acoustics.

**Absorption:** The attenuation of sound caused by conversion of sound energy into other forms of energy, usually heat, within a medium. Absorption is a property of the medium. In noise barrier material, absorption can be considered the complement of reflection. A perfectly absorptive material does not reflect any sound energy, and a non-absorptive (i.e., reflective) material reflects almost all sound energy. In either case, a small portion of sound energy is transmitted through the barrier and continues in roughly the same direction as the incident noise propagation. In typical highway traffic noise barriers, the sound energy passing through is less than 1% of the incident noise energy. See also “Transmission Loss.”

**Absorption Coefficient:** A term that approximately equals the ratio of sound energy absorbed by a material to the energy incident on the material. Absorption coefficients range from 0 (no absorption) to 1 (perfect absorption). In highway noise barriers, material with an absorption coefficient of 0 will reflect back almost all incident noise energy, and material with a coefficient of 1 will not reflect back any sound energy. The absorption coefficient depends on material, sound frequency, and angle of incidence.

**Absorptive Grounds:** Types of ground, such as normal earth and most grounds with vegetation, that are absorptive to sound energy and that reverse the phase of reflected energy at grazing angles of incidence. See also “Soft Sites” and “Ground Effects.”

**Acoustics:** The broad field of science that deals with the production, propagation, reception, effects, and control of sound, both audible and inaudible to the human ear, and occurring in all media.

**Airborne Sound:** Sound that reaches the point of interest primarily by propagation through the air.

**Ambient Noise:** All-encompassing noise at a given place and time. This is usually a composite of sounds from all sources near and far, including any specific sources of interest.

**Amplitude:** The strength or magnitude of the pressure of a sound wave.

**Anechoic Chamber:** A room that has boundaries designed to absorb nearly all of the sound incident on them, producing a test room that is essentially free from reflected sound, and simulates free field conditions for the limited space defined by the room's boundaries.

**Angle of Diffraction:** The angle through which sound energy is diffracted as it passes over the top of a noise barrier and proceeds toward the receiver. Receivers deeper into the shadow zone have larger angles of diffraction and therefore higher barrier attenuation. See also "Diffraction" and "Shadow Zone."

**Angle of Incidence:** The angle formed by the radial line of sound waves striking a surface at a specific location and the plane of that surface. See also "Angle of Reflection."

**Angle of Reflection:** The angle formed by the radial line of sound waves reflecting off a surface at a specific location and the plane of that surface. See also "Angle of Incidence."

**Atmospheric Effects:** Sound absorption by air molecules and water vapor, sound refraction caused by temperature and near-ground wind gradients, and air turbulence are collectively called atmospheric effects. Although atmospheric effects are mostly responsible for substantial noise fluctuations at distant receivers, they also can have a significant effect at distances within 330 feet.

**Audible Spectrum:** The frequency range normally associated with human hearing, usually considered between 16 and 20,000 Hz. For noise control purposes, the audible spectrum of interest usually lies between 20 and 10,000 Hz.

**Audiogram:** A graph showing hearing loss as a function of frequency.

**Audiometer:** An instrument for measuring hearing sensitivity or loss.

**Automobile:** A vehicle classification for the purpose of noise prediction modeling, defined as all vehicles with two axles and four wheels designed

primarily for transportation of nine or fewer passengers (automobiles) or transportation of cargo (light trucks). Generally, the gross weight is less than 10,000 pounds.

**Average Level:** Typically the energy-averaged noise level in decibels, wherein the contributing levels are first converted to relative energies or energy ratios, and added and divided by the number of contributing levels. The result is then converted back to decibels.

**A-Weighted Sound Level:** Expressed in dBA or dB(A). Frequency-weighted sound pressure level approximating the frequency response of the human ear. It is defined as the sound level in decibels measured with a sound level meter having the metering characteristics and a frequency weighting specified in the American National Standards Institute Specification for Sound Level Meters, ANSI S 1.4–1983. The A-weighting de-emphasizes lower frequency sound sounds below 1,000 Hz (1 kHz) and higher frequency sounds above 4 kHz. It emphasizes sounds between 1 and 4 kHz. A-weighting is the most commonly used measure for traffic and environmental noise throughout the world.

**Background Noise:** The total noise in a system or situation independent of the presence of (i.e., without) the noise source of interest.

**Baffle:** A shielding structure or series of partitions used to increase the effective external transmission path length between two points in an acoustic system.

**Band:** See “Frequency Band.”

**Band Center Frequency:** The designated geometric mean frequency of a band of noise.

**Band Pressure Level:** The SPL contained within a specified band.

**Barrier Attenuation:** The noise reduction from barrier diffraction only.

**Broadband Noise:** Noise with components over a wide range of frequencies.

**Calibrator:** A device used to calibrate or properly adjust for valid measurement results a sound level meter and microphone system. Calibration must be performed before and after the sound level measurement sequence.

**Community Noise Equivalent Level:** A noise level that accounts for all the A-weighted noise energy from a source during 24 hours, and weights

the evening (7 p.m. to 10 p.m.) and night (10 p.m. to 7 a.m.) noise by adding 5 and 10 dBA, respectively, during these periods.

**Compression:** The portion of a sound wave in which the air molecules are slightly compressed with respect to the barometric air pressure. The opposite of rarefaction.

**Cylindrical Divergence:** Sound waves generated by a line source, such as approximated by a highway, tend to form cylindrical wavefronts that propagate by radiating outward from their original line source in cylindrical pressure waves of ever-increasing areas. This process is referred to as cylindrical divergence or spreading. The same sound energy distributed over an ever-increasing cylindrical area is responsible for reducing the sound's energy per unit area (i.e., intensity) by half for each doubling of distance. This corresponds with a noise level decrease of 3 dB per doubling of distance.

**Cycles per Second:** See "Hertz."

**Day-Night Level:** See " $L_{dn}$ ."

**Decibel:** A decibel is one-tenth of a bel. It is a measure on a logarithmic scale that indicates the squared ratio of sound pressure to a reference sound pressure (unit for sound pressure level) or the ratio of sound power to a reference sound power (unit for sound power level). See also "Sound Pressure Level" and "Sound Power Level."

**Descriptor:** A generic term for a noise indicator such as  $L_{eq}$ ,  $L_{max}$ , or  $L_{dn}$ .

**Diffuse Sound Field:** A sound field in which the time average of the mean square sound pressure is the same everywhere and the flow of acoustic energy in all directions is equally probable. For example, a sound source in a reverberation room, where many reflected sound waves are present and the sound level is equal at any location in the room.

**Diffraction:** The bending of sound pressure waves around an obstacle. The ease with which the pressure waves diffract around an obstacle depends on the ratio of wavelength to the size of the obstacle. Pressure waves with a given wavelength diffract more readily around a small object than a large one. Pressure waves with longer wavelengths diffract more easily around an object of a given size than pressure waves with a shorter wavelength. Because of the above principles, highway traffic noise barriers provide a more defined noise "shadow" behind the barrier and more noise attenuation for higher-frequency noise than lower-frequency noise. See also "Angle of Diffraction" and "Shadow Zone."

**Doppler Effect:** The change in observed frequency of a sound wave caused by a time rate of change in the effective path length between the sound source and receiver. If the path length rate of change causes the source and receiver to approach each other, the observed frequency shifts upward. If the source and receiver recede relative to each other, the frequency shifts downward. The frequency shift is called the Doppler shift, and the unit is hertz.

**Dosimeter:** An instrument measuring noise exposure for compliance with OSHA standards.

**Dynamic Range:** The range in sound levels, in decibels, through which a source or receiver can emit or receive sound. For example, the dynamic range of a sound level meter typically ranges from 20 to 140 dB.

**Emission Level:** A measure of the noise output of a single vehicle. It is the maximum noise level, in dBA, observed during a passby of the vehicle at 50 feet. See also “Reference Energy Mean Emission Level.”

**Energy Average:** The result of energy averaging or a method of averaging various SPLs based on their squared pressures. This method involves the conversion of decibels to equivalent relative energy or energy ratios, averaging the values, and changing the values back to decibels.

**Energy Ratio:** See “Relative Energy.”

**Equivalent Distance:** The distance to a specific receiver from an imaginary single lane that acoustically represents a multilane highway or a group of lanes, such as directional lanes.

**Equivalent Level:** See “ $L_{eq}$ .”

**Excess Attenuation:** Sound attenuation in addition to that caused by geometric spreading. It is usually meant to be the attenuation from ground effects and sometimes atmospheric effects. See also “Geometric Spreading,” “Ground Effects,” and “Atmospheric Effects.”

**Existing Noise Levels:** The noise resulting from the natural and mechanical sources and human activity considered to be usually present in a particular area.

**Far Field:** The region beyond the near field, where the effects of source dimensions are less important and noise propagates with a simple relationship between sound level and distance.

**Filter:** A device for separating components of a signal based on their frequency. It allows components in one or more frequency bands to pass relatively unattenuated and attenuates components in other frequency bands.

**Flanking Noise:** Refers to noise energy that arrives at an observer by an unexpected or unexamined pathway. For example, in the design of noise barriers, the calculations predict the energy that diffracts over the top of the barrier. If significant amounts of noise energy reach the observer by passing around its ends far up and down the roadway, this energy has flanked the barrier along unexpected “flanking paths.”

**Flow Resistivity:** A measure of the acoustical absorption of the ground located between a sound source and receiver. As applied in the FHWA TNM the units of flow resistivity are cgs rayls. Water and hard pavement are highly acoustically reflective and are assigned a flow resistivity value of 20,000 cgs rayls. At the other extreme is power snow which is assigned a value of 10 cgs rayls.

**Free Field:** A sound field that is free from enclosures or boundaries, and in which there are no reflections and accompanying interference and reverberation effects such as found in auditoriums.

**Frequency:** The number of oscillations per second of a periodic wave sound and of a vibrating solid, expressed in units of hertz, formerly cycles per second (cps).  $1 \text{ Hz} = 1 \text{ cps} = 1 \text{ oscillation per second}$ . The value is the reciprocal ( $1/x$ ) of the period of oscillations in seconds. The symbol for frequency is  $f$ .

**Frequency Band:** An interval of the frequency spectrum defined between an upper and lower cutoff frequency. The band may be described in terms of these two frequencies or (preferably) by the width of the band and the geometric mean frequency of the upper and lower cutoff frequencies (e.g., an octave band “centered” at 500 Hz).

**Frequency Response:** The response to an oscillating phenomenon (e.g., sound pressure) by an object (e.g., microphone or ear) measured in decibels as a function of frequency. For example, the A-weighting curve corresponds closely to the frequency response of human hearing at a certain constant level of sound energy. See also “A-Weighted Sound Level.”

**Frequency Spectrum:** The description of a sound wave’s resolution into components of different frequency and usually different amplitude and phase.

**Fresnel Number:** A dimensionless value used in predicting the attenuation of a noise barrier located between a noise source and receiver. In its simplest mathematical form,  $N = 2\delta / \lambda$ , where  $\delta$  is the path length difference between the sound path from the source to receiver via the top of the barrier and the straight line between the source and receiver, and  $\lambda$  is the wavelength of the sound (the units of  $\delta$  and  $\lambda$  must be the same). Generally, the larger the value of  $N$ , the greater the attenuation.

**Fundamental Frequency:** The frequency with which a periodic function (e.g., sound wave) reproduces itself, sometimes called the first harmonic. See also “Harmonic.”

**Geometric Divergence:** Refers to the shape of sound pressure wavefronts and the manner in which they propagate. Geometric divergence or spreading is a generic term used for specific types of divergence, such as cylindrical or spherical divergence. See also “Cylindrical Divergence” and “Spherical Divergence.”

**Gradient:** Variation of speed of sound, temperature, and wind velocity with height above the ground surface. A gradient in speed of sound can be caused by differences in temperature with height above the ground or differences in wind velocities with height above the ground. The speed of sound gradient in turn causes atmospheric refraction of sound which can create noise “shadows” (i.e., decreases) in certain areas and noise concentrations (i.e., increases) in others. See also “(Atmospheric) Refraction.”

**Ground Effects:** The effects of sound grazing absorptive ground. See also “Absorptive Grounds.”

**Hard Site:** Term used for reflective characteristics of the ground surface between a noise source and receiver. The term is most often used in traffic noise prediction models, where it is associated with a 3 dB per doubling of distance line source attenuation (because of geometric spreading only, without excess attenuation).

**Harmonic:** A sinusoidal (i.e., pure-tone) component whose frequency is a whole-number multiple of the fundamental frequency of the wave. If a component has a frequency twice that of the fundamental frequency, it is called the second harmonic.

**Heavy Truck:** A vehicle type for the purpose of noise prediction modeling defined as all vehicles with three or more axles designed for transportation of cargo. Generally, the gross weight is more than 26,500 pounds.



**Hertz:** Unit of frequency, formerly called cycles per second. 1 Hz = 1 cps. See also “Frequency.”

**Hourly Equivalent Sound Level:** See “ $L_{eq}(h)$ .”

**Incident Sound:** Direct sound striking a surface. See also “Angle of Incidence.”

**Infrasound:** A sound with a frequency less than the audible sound spectrum (i.e., generally lower than 16 to 20 Hz).

**Insertion Loss:** The actual noise level reduction at a specific receiver from construction of a noise barrier between the noise source (e.g., traffic) and the receiver. Generally, it is the net effect of the barrier attenuation and loss of ground effects.

**Inverse First Power:** The increasing of sound amplitude from the process of cylindrical divergence from a line source. See also “Cylindrical Divergence.” For a line source, the sound pressure level  $SPL_1$  at distance  $D_1$  is related to the sound pressure level  $SPL_2$  at a distance of  $D_2$  as follows:

$$SPL_1 - SPL_2 = 10\log(D_1 / D_2)$$

**Inverse Square:** The increasing of sound amplitude from the process of spherical divergence from a point source. See also “Spherical Divergence.” For a point source, the sound pressure level  $SPL_1$  at distance  $D_1$  is related to the sound pressure level  $SPL_2$  at a distance of  $D_2$  as follows:

$$SPL_1 - SPL_2 = 10\log(D_1 / D_2)^2$$

**kHz:** Abbreviation for kilohertz, or 1,000 Hz. See also “Hertz.”

**$L_{dn}$ :** Abbreviation for the day-night level noise descriptor. It is the energy average of the A-weighted sound levels occurring during a 24-hour period, with 10 dB added to the A-weighted sound levels occurring from 10 p.m. to 7 a.m.

**$L_{eq}$ :** The equivalent steady-state sound level that in a stated period of time would contain the same acoustical energy as the time-varying sound level during the same period.

**$L_{eq}(h)$ :** The energy-average of the A-weighted sound levels occurring during a 1-hour period in decibels (i.e., a 1-hour  $L_{eq}$ ). See also “ $L_{eq}$ .”

**Level:** In acoustics, the value of a logarithm of the ratio or ratio squared of that quantity  $t$  a reference quantity of the same kind in decibels. The base of the logarithm is commonly 10. The reference quantity and kind of level must be specified (e.g., sound pressure level of 60 dB RE: 20  $\mu$ Pa, sound power level RE:  $10^{-12}$  W).

**Line of Sight:** A straight line between the observer's location and a specific noise source.

**Line Source:** A source of noise spread out into a line, such as approximated by the combined traffic on a roadway.

**$L_{\max}$ :** The highest SPL in a specific time period.

**Logarithm:** A mathematical operation that, for values more than 1, condenses these values into smaller values through the reverse of  $y^x$ , where  $x$  is the number being operated on. Normally, the base, or value of  $y$ , is taken as 10 (common log). If the base is not specified, its value is usually considered 10. Therefore, if  $10^x = a$ , then  $x = \log_{10}a$ , or  $\log a$ . If  $a > 1$ ,  $x$  is positive. If  $a = 1$ ,  $x = 0$ . If  $0 < a < 1$ ,  $x$  is negative. Please note that  $a$  must never be 0. For example:

$$10^2 = 100; \log 100 = 2; x = 2, a = 100$$

$$10^0 = 1; \log 1 = 0; x = 0, a = 1$$

$$10^{-2} = 0.01; \log 0.01 = -2; x = -2, a = 0.01$$

**Loudness:** The judgment of intensity of a sound in terms of which sounds may be ranked on a scale from soft to loud. On this scale, a doubling of a reference sound energy is barely perceptible to the human ear, a tripling of the sound energy is readily perceptible, and 10 times the sound energy is about twice as loud. Decreasing the sound by the same factors has a reciprocal effect—reducing the reference sound energy to one-tenth of the original energy the sound is perceived as half as loud. Although loudness depends primarily on the intensity of the sound, it also depends on the sound's frequency and wave form.

**Loudness Level:** Defined as the median SPL in a specified number of trials of a 1,000-Hz tone that is judged equally loud to the listener as the sound in question. Described in units of phons. Please note that the calculated loudness level,  $L$ , in phons is related to loudness in sones as follows:

$$L = 10\log_2 n_s$$

Where:

L = the loudness level in phons

$n_s$  = loudness in sones

A twofold change in loudness corresponds to an interval of 10 phons. See also “Phon” and “Sone.”

**$L_x$ :** The sound pressure level exceeded  $x$  percent of a specific time period. For example,  $L_{10}$  is the level exceeded 10% of the time, and  $L_{50}$  is the level exceeded 50% of the time.

**Masking:** The action of bringing one sound, audible when heard by itself, to inaudibility or unintelligibility by the introduction of another sound.

**Medium:** A substance carrying a sound wave, such as air, water, or steel.

**Medium Truck:** A vehicle classification for the purpose of noise prediction modeling, defined as all vehicles with two axles and six wheels designed for transportation of cargo. Generally, the gross weight is more than 10,000 pounds and less than 26,500 pounds.

**Meter Response:** Measure of the quickness with which the needle of an analog sound level meter or the display of a digital sound level meter follows changes in the actual sound level.

**Microphone:** An electroacoustic transducer that transforms sound waves into equivalent electric waves.

**Natural Frequency:** Frequency of free oscillation of a system (i.e., the frequency at which a system vibrates when given an initial excitation and allowed to vibrate freely without constraints).

**Near Field:** The part of a sound field, usually within about two wavelengths of the lowest sound frequency from a sound source, in which the dimensions of the sound source have an important effect and where there is no simple relationship between sound level and distance. For traffic noise, the near field usually exists within 25 feet of the nearest traffic. Noise measurements or predictions should be avoided in the near field.

**Noise:** Sound that is loud, unpleasant, unexpected, or otherwise undesirable.

**Noise Barrier:** A generic term for any feature that blocks or diminishes sound in its path from the source to receiver. Although the term can technically refer to any feature, manmade or natural, the two most common features included in noise barriers are soundwalls and earth berms. Almost all noise barriers in California are soundwalls; therefore, the terms “noise barrier” and “soundwall” are frequently interchanged, although soundwalls are a subset of noise barriers. See also “Soundwalls” and “Earth Berms.”

**Noise Contour:** An imaginary line shown on a plan along which all sound levels are equal.

**Noise Floor:** The level of noise, in decibels, that represents the threshold of sensitivity for a sound level meter and below which the inherent (i.e., device’s own) noise limits its detectability of low-level signals.

**Noise Reduction Coefficient:** A value representing the arithmetic average of the absorption coefficients in four octave bands with respective center frequencies of 250, 500, 1,000, and 2,000 Hz.

**Octave:** The interval between two sounds having a frequency ratio of 1:2; (e.g., 500 to 1,000 Hz; 440 to 880 Hz).

**Octave Band:** A frequency band in which the interval between the upper and lower cutoff frequency is one octave. As with all frequency bands, the octave band is usually described by its center frequency. Octave bands are centered by preferred frequencies described by ISO R 266. An example is the 500-Hz octave band. See also “Frequency Band.”

**One-Third Octave:** The interval between two sounds having a frequency ratio of the cube root of 2 (approximately 1.26). Three contiguous one-third octaves cover the same frequency range as an octave.

**One-Third Octave Band:** A frequency band in which the interval between the upper and lower cutoff frequency is one-third of an octave. As with all frequency bands, the one-third octave band is usually described by its center frequency. Three contiguous one-third octave bands make up one octave band. As with octave bands, one-third octave bands are centered by preferred frequencies described by ISO R 266. For example, three one-third octave bands centered at 400, 500, and 630 Hz make up the 500-Hz octave band. See also “Frequency Band.”

**Overall Level:** The SPL that includes all the energy in all frequency bands of interest.

**Pascal:** A unit of pressure (in acoustics, normally rms sound pressure) equal to 1 Newton per square meter ( $\text{N/m}^2$ ). The pascal is abbreviated Pa. A reference pressure for a sound pressure level of 0 dB is 20  $\mu\text{Pa}$ .

**Peak Sound Level:** See “Peak Sound Pressure Level.”

**Peak Sound Pressure:** The maximum instantaneous (i.e., non-rms) sound pressure for a transient or impulsive sound of short duration or in a specified time interval for a sound of long duration. The unit is pascals.

**Peak Sound Pressure Level:** Level of peak sound pressure. The unit is decibels with stated frequency weighting, if any. See also “Peak Sound Pressure” and “Sound Pressure Level.”

**Permanent Threshold Shift:** Permanent hearing loss from frequent exposures to noise of high intensities. See also “Temporary Threshold Shift.”

**Phon:** Unit of loudness judged or calculated in definition of loudness level. See also “Loudness Level.”

**Pink Noise:** Broadband noise that yields the same energy for each octave band over its entire range of frequencies. Because, going from low to high frequencies, each subsequent octave band contains twice the frequency range as the previous band, the energy decreases with increasing frequency to maintain equal energy per octave band. Compare with white noise.

**Point Source:** A noise source essentially concentrated at a single point from which noise propagates outward in all directions. A single vehicle observed from some distance can be approximated as a point source. See also “Spherical Divergence” and “Spreading.”

**Propagation:** The passage of sound energy from a noise source to receiver through a medium (e.g., air).

**Pure Tone:** A sound wave whose waveform is a sine wave (single frequency).

**Random Incidence:** Refers to sound waves that strike the receiver randomly from all angles of incidence. Such waves are common in a diffuse sound field.

**Random Noise:** Noise that has random characteristics in both time and amplitude (i.e., any occurrence of any amplitude is as likely to occur at any one moment as any other).

**Rarefaction:** The portion of a sound wave in which the air molecules are rarefied or in a slight vacuum with respect to the barometric air pressure. The opposite of compression.

**Rate of Decay:** The time rate at which SPL decreases at a given receiver after the sound source is turned off. The commonly used unit is decibels per second (dB/s). It is used in measuring reverberation time of a room. See also “Reverberation” and “Reverberation Time.”

**Receiver:** Most basically defined as any natural or artificial sensor that can perceive, register, or be affected by sound (e.g., human ear, microphone). When modeling noise, a receiver is a point in the model that represents a single receptor or multiple receptors (defined below). For example if three single-family residences are in an area where acoustic conditions are the same, each residence is a receptor. For more modeling purposes the three residences can be represented by a single receiver in the model.

**Receptor:** Most basically defined as any natural or artificial sensor that can perceive, register, or be affected by sound (e.g., human ear, microphone). In the context of a noise analysis under the requirements of 23 CFR 772 a receptor is a single specific dwelling unit or the equivalent of a single dwelling unit. For example in a park with three baseball fields, each field is considered to be equivalent to a single dwelling unit for the purposes of noise analysis.

**Reference Energy Mean Emission Level:** The speed-dependent, energy-averaged maximum passby noise level generated by a defined vehicle type, as measured by a sound level meter at 50 feet from the centerline of travel at a height of 5 feet.

**Reference Pressure:** Any sound pressure to which a test pressure is being compared on a decibel scale, such as in the following expression:

$$\text{dB} = 10 \log_{10} \left( \frac{p_1}{p_0} \right)^2$$

Where:

$p_0$  = reference pressure (usually defined as 20  $\mu\text{Pa}$ ).

Also, the sound pressure at 1,000 Hz that normal young adults can just detect, taken as 20  $\mu\text{Pa}$ .

**Reflection:** Bouncing back of sound waves away from an object that is larger in exposed section than the wavelengths and of sufficient surface

weight, density, and stiffness to present a very large increase in impedance compared to the surrounding air.

**Reflective Ground:** Grounds that do not absorb sound energy and reflect back most of the energy. Examples are paved surfaces (e.g., asphalt, concrete) and hard-packed soils. The opposite of absorptive ground.

**Refraction:** The bending of sound waves in arcing curves either downward or upward because of different velocities of sound with respect to height above the ground. The sound velocity differences are caused either by differences in near-ground wind velocity from wind shear, or vertical changes in temperature (sound velocity increases with air temperature). Downward refraction occurs for downwind sound propagation and during near-ground temperature inversions (temperature increases with height), and is responsible for noise increases. Upward refraction occurs for upwind sound propagation and during near-ground temperature lapses (temperature decreases with height), and is responsible for noise decreases.

**Relative Energy:** The energy ratio between a sound level and reference level. For example, the sound energy of 60 dB is  $10^6$ , or 1,000,000 times larger than that of 0 dB. The sound energy of 67 dB is  $10^{6.7}$ , or 5,011,872 times larger than that of 0 dB.

To add or subtract sound levels, the relative energies (not the decibel levels) may be added directly. Therefore, for the case above, total relative energy is as follows:

$$60 \text{ dB} + 67 \text{ dB} = 1,000,000 + 5,011,872 = \mathbf{6,011,872 \text{ (RE: 0 dB)}}$$

$$10\log(6,011,872) = \mathbf{67.8 \text{ dB.}}$$

The same result would be obtained if a reference of 50 dB were selected, as shown below.

$$50 \text{ dB} + 10\log[10^{(6-5)} + 10^{(6.7-5)}] =$$

$$50 \text{ dB} + 10\log(10^1 + 10^{1.7}) =$$

$$50 \text{ dB} + 10\log(60.12) =$$

$$50 \text{ dB} + 17.8 = \mathbf{67.8 \text{ dB.}}$$

**Resonance:** The relatively large amplitude of sound or vibration produced when the frequency of the source of the sound or vibration “matches” (i.e., synchronizes) with the natural frequency of vibration of an object. See also “Natural Frequency.”

**Resonator:** A device that resounds or vibrates in sympathy with a source of sound and vibration (i.e., the source frequency matches the natural frequency of the resonator).

**Reverberant Field:** The region in a room where the reflected sound dominates, as opposed to the noise source where the direct sound dominates.

**Reverberation:** The persistence of sound in an enclosed space, because of multiple reflections, after the sound source has stopped.

**Reverberation Room:** A room having a long reverberation time, especially designed to make a sound field inside it as diffuse as possible. Also called a live room. The opposite of an anechoic chamber. See also “Anechoic Chamber.”

**Reverberation Time:** The time taken for the sound energy to decrease to one millionth ( $10^{-6}$ ), corresponding to a drop of 60 dB in SPL, of its steady-state value when the sound source is suddenly stopped. It is a measure of the persistence of an impulsive sound in a room and of acoustical absorption present inside the room.

**Root Mean Square Pressure:** The square root of the mean of the squares of a set of instantaneous positive, negative, or zero pressure amplitudes. The rms value is calculated by squaring the pressure values at each instant, adding them, dividing the total by the number of values, and taking the square root of the result. The squaring of both the positive and negative values ensures a positive result. An rms sound pressure is directly correlated with sound energy. For a single-frequency sound or sine wave, there is a simple relationship between the peak sound pressure and rms value:

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Peak} &= \sqrt{2} * \text{rms} \approx 1.414 * \text{rms} \\ \text{rms} &= (1 / \sqrt{2}) * \text{Peak} \approx 0.707 * \text{Peak}\end{aligned}$$

**Shadow Zone:** The area behind a noise barrier that is blocked from direct view of the source of noise on the roadway.

**Shielding:** A noise reduction at the receiver because of the placement or existence of natural or artificial barriers (e.g., walls, berms, rows of buildings, or trees, if thick and dense enough).

**Sine Wave:** A sound wave, audible as a pure tone, in which the sound pressure is a sinusoidal function of time.



**Soft Site:** See “Absorptive Ground.”

**Sound:** A vibratory disturbance created by a moving or vibrating source in the pressure and density of a gaseous, liquid medium or in the elastic strain of a solid that is capable of being detected by hearing organs. Sound may be thought of as mechanical energy of a vibrating object transmitted by pressure waves through a medium to the ears. The medium of main concern is air. Unless otherwise specified, sound will be considered airborne, not structureborne, earthborne, etc.

**Sound Energy:** See “Relative Energy.”

**Sound Insulation:** The use of structures and materials designed to reduce the transmission of sound from one room or area to another, or from the exterior to interior of a building. Also, the degree by which sound transmission is reduced by means of sound-insulating structures and materials.

**Sound Intensity:** The average rate of sound energy transmitted in a specified direction through a unit area normal to this direction at a point considered.

**Sound Level:** Frequency-weighted SPL measured using metering characteristics and frequency weighting, such as A, B, or C, specified in the ANSI Specification for Sound Level Meters.

**Sound Level Meter:** An instrument used for measuring sound levels in a specified manner. It generally consists of a microphone, amplifier, output display, and frequency weighting networks.

**Sound Power:** The total amount of energy radiated into the atmosphere per unit time by a source of sound.

**Sound Power Level:** The level of sound power, averaged over a period of time, the reference being  $10^{-12}$  watts.

**Sound Pressure Level:** Ten times the logarithm to the base 10 of the ratio of the time mean-square pressure of a sound, in a stated frequency band to the square of the reference sound pressure in gasses, of 20  $\mu$ Pa. SPL represents only unweighted rms levels. The unit is decibels. See also “Root Mean Square.”

$$\text{SPL} = 10 \log_{10} \left( \frac{p_1}{p_0} \right)^2$$

Where:

$P_0$  = reference pressure of 20  $\mu\text{Pa}$ .

$P_1$  = sound pressure.

**Source:** A general term designating the sound energy generator. In transportation, noise sources are classified as point and line sources, which have different propagation characteristics. See also “Point Source” and “Line Source.”

**Source Heights:** The effective acoustic height of vehicle noise sources. These heights have been determined from vehicle noise emission data, and are programmed in the appropriate computerized noise prediction models. The heights represent the energy average of all subsources (e.g., exhaust, tires, and engine noise) and are most important in evaluating noise barrier attenuation.

**Sound Transmission Class:** A single figure rating system designed to estimate sound insulation properties of a partition or a rank ordering of a series of partitions. It is intended for use primarily when speech and office noise constitutes the principal problem.

**Spectrum:** See “Frequency Spectrum.”

**Speed of Sound:** The speed of sound for standard temperature of dry air at 32°F and standard air pressure of 29.29 inches Hg standard is 1,087.3 feet per second. From these base values, the variation of speed of sound with temperature is described by the following equations:

$$\text{English Units: } c = 1051.3 \sqrt{1 + \frac{T_f}{459}}$$

Where:

$c$  = speed of sound

$T_f$  = temperature in °F

**Spherical Divergence:** Sound waves generated by a point source, such as approximated by a single vehicle, tend to form spherical wavefronts that propagate by radiating outward from their original point source in spherical pressure waves of ever-increasing areas. This process is referred to as “spherical divergence” or “spreading.” The same sound energy

distributed over an ever-increasing spherical area is responsible for reducing the sound's energy per unit area (intensity) by one-quarter for each doubling of distance. This corresponds with a noise level decrease of 6 dB per doubling of distance. See also "Cylindrical Divergence."

**Spherical Wave:** A sound wave in which the surfaces of constant phase are concentric spheres. A small (point) source radiating into an open space produces a free sound field of spherical waves.

**Steady-State Sound:** Sounds for which average characteristics remain constant in time (e.g., sound of an air conditioner, fan, or pump).

**Structureborne Sound:** Sound that reaches the receiver over at least part of its path by vibration of a solid structure.

**Temporary Threshold Shift:** A temporary hearing loss, evidenced by an increase in the threshold of audibility (see "Threshold of Audibility") occurring after exposure to noise of high intensity. After a given time, usually up to several hours, the ear recovers to almost normal, but not quite so. After an excessive number of exposures of high intensity a hearing loss, or permanent threshold shift develops gradually.

**Threshold of Audibility:** The minimum SPL at which a person can hear a specific sound for a specified fraction of trials.

**Transducer:** A device capable of being actuated by waves from one or more transmission systems or media, and supplying related waves to one or more other transmission systems or media (e.g., microphones, loud speakers, accelerometers, seismometers).

**Transient Sound:** Transient sounds are those whose average properties do not remain constant over time (e.g., aircraft flyover, passing train, sonic boom, gunshot).

**Transmission Loss:** The loss in sound energy at a specific frequency, expressed in decibels, as sound passes through a barrier or a wall. It may be expressed mathematically as:

$$10 \times \text{Log} \left[ \frac{E_1}{E_2} \right]$$

Where:

$E_1$  = sound energy leaving the back of the wall

$E_2$  = sound energy as it strikes the front of the wall

Transmission loss is not a reduction in total energy, only a transformation from sound energy into heat. Almost all highway noise barriers provide a loss of at least 25 dBA, which means that less than 1/3 of a percent of the sound energy travels through the wall.

**Wave:** In acoustics, a propagation wave is a cyclic pressure variation in air. The waves move at a characteristic speed (e.g., the speed of sound) through the medium (e.g., air) as an elastic response to a pressure perturbation at a source.

**Wave Front:** A portion of any wave, whether in compression or rarefaction state, that can be followed as it propagates throughout the medium, analogous to the crest of a tidal wave as it crosses the ocean. At all points on the wave front, the wave has equal amplitude and phase.

**Wavelength:** For a non-periodic wave, such as sound in air, the normal distance between analogous points of any two successive waves. The wavelength of sound in air or water is inversely proportional to the frequency of the sound. Therefore, the lower the frequency, the longer the wavelength.

**White Noise:** Broadband noise, the energy of which is constant over a wide range of frequencies (i.e., energy/Hz = constant). Because each octave band range increases by a factor of two, from low to high frequencies, each subsequent octave band contains twice the acoustical energy as the previous one. This corresponds to an increase of 3 dB in energy for each subsequent octave band. Compare with “Pink Noise.”

**Ultrasonic:** Pertaining to sound frequencies above the audible sound spectrum (in general, more than 20,000 Hz).

*This page intentionally left blank*

Appendix A  
**References Cited**

*This page intentionally left blank*

## Appendix A

# References Cited

- American Association of State Highway Transportation Officials. 2011. Draft Standard TP 99-12. *Determining the Influence of Road Surfaces on Traffic Noise Using the Continuous-Flow Traffic Time-Integrated Method (CTIM)*. Washington, DC.
- . 2012. Standard Method of Test for Measurement of Tire/Pavement Noise using the On-Board Sound Intensity (OBSI) Method. Washington, DC.
- American National Standards Institute. 1983. *American National Standard Specification for Soundlevel Meters*. New York, NY.
- California Department of Transportation. 1995. *Traffic Noise Attenuation as a Function of Ground and Vegetation*. Final Report. Sacramento, CA.
- . 1998. *General Guidelines for Studying the Effects of Noise Barriers on Distant Receivers*. Sacramento, CA.
- . 2002. *Distance Limits for Traffic Noise Prediction Models*. Technical Advisory, Noise TAN-02-02. Prepared by Hendriks, R. for the Division of Environmental Analysis, Sacramento, CA.
- . 2003. *Additional Calibration of Traffic Noise Prediction Models*. Technical Advisory, Noise TAN-03-01 Final. Prepared by Hendriks, R., for the Division of Environmental Analysis.
- . 2004. *Transportation- and Construction-Induced Vibration Guidance Manual*. Prepared by Jones & Stokes for California Department of Transportation Environmental Program – Noise, Vibration, and Hazardous Waste Management Office, Sacramento, CA.
- . 2009. *Technical Guidance for Assessment and Mitigation of the Hydroacoustic Effects of Pile Driving on Fish*. Final. Prepared by ICF



- Jones & Stokes and Illingworth and Rodkin, Inc., for California Department of Transportation, Sacramento, CA.
- . 2013. *Traffic Noise Analysis Protocol for New Highway Construction, Reconstruction Projects, and Retrofit Barrier Projects*. September.
- Dooling, R. J. and A. N. Popper. 2007. *The Effects of Highway Noise on Birds*. Rockville, MD.
- Federal Highway Administration. 1978. *Highway Traffic Noise Prediction Model*. Report FHWA-RD-77-108. Washington, DC.
- . 1996a. *Measurement of Highway-Related Noise*. Report FHWA-PD-96-046. Washington, DC.
- . 1996b. *Development of National Reference Energy Mean Emission Levels for the FHWA Traffic Noise Model (FHWA TNM®), Version 1.0*. Report No. FHWA-PD-96-008/DOT-VNTSC-FHWA-96-2. U.S. Department of Transportation, Research and Specialties Program.
- . 2004. *Synthesis of Noise Effects on Wildlife Populations*. Report FHWA-HEP-06-016. Washington, DC.
- . 2006. *FHWA Roadway Construction Noise Model User's Guide*.
- . 2007. *The Little Book of Quieter Pavement*. Washington, DC.
- . 2011. *Highway Traffic Noise: Analysis and Abatement Guidance*. Washington, DC.
- Fleming G. G., A. S. Rapoza, and C. S. Y. Lee. 1995. *Development of National Reference Energy Mean Emission Levels for the FHWA Traffic Noise Model (FHWA TNM®) Version 1.0*. Report No. FHWA-PD-96-008/DOT-VNTSC-FHWA-96-2. John A. Volpe National Transportation Research Center, Acoustics Facility, Cambridge MA. U.S. Department of Transportation, Research and Special Programs Administration.
- Fleming, G. G., H. S. Knauer, C. S. Y. Lee, and S. Pederson. 2011. *FHWA Highway Noise Barrier Design Handbook*. Prepared for U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration.
- Harris, Cyril M. 1979. *Handbook of Noise Control*. McGraw-Hill, Inc.

- Hoover & Keith. 2000. *Noise Control for Buildings, Manufacturing Plants, Equipment, and Products*. Houston, TX.
- Illingworth & Rodkin, Inc. 2006. *Comparative Measurements of Tire/Pavement Noise in Europe and the United States Noise Intensity Testing in Europe (NITE) Study*.
- . 2011a. *I-80 Davis OGAC Pavement Noise Study*. Petaluma, CA.
- . 2011b. *Eight Year Evaluation of the Noise Performance of the Caltrans Asphalt Research Pavements on LA 138*. Petaluma, CA.
- . 2011c. *Initial and Long-Term Evaluation of the Tire-Pavement Noise Produced by Various Portland Cement Concrete Surface Textures Measurements on the State Route KN 58 Mojave Bypass 2003 to 2010*. Petaluma, CA.
- National Cooperative Highway Research Program. 2009. NCHRP Report 635 Acoustic Beamforming: Mapping Sources of Truck Noise. Washington, DC.
- . 2011a. NCHRP Project 1-44: Measuring Tire-Pavement Noise at the Source. Washington, DC.
- . 2011b. NCHRP Project 1-44 (1) Measuring Tire-Pavement Noise at the Source: Precision and Bias Statement. Washington, DC.
- . 2011c. *Research Results Digest 363 - Hydroacoustic Impacts on Fish from Pile Installation*. Washington, DC. Renterghem, T. V. and D. Botteldooren. *Optimal Tree Canopy Shape for Improving Noise Barrier Efficiency*. University of Ghent, Belgium.
- Rochat, J. L., D. R. Read, G. G. Fleming, and G. Gregg. *Caltrans Thin Lift Study: Effects of Asphalt Pavements on Wayside Noise*. Volpe National Transportation Systems Center. Cambridge, MA.
- Rymer, B. and P. Donovan. 2011. *Determining End Limits of Quieter Pavement Projects*. Petaluma, CA. Sandberg, Ulf and Jerzy Ejsmont. 2002. *Tyre/Road Noise Reference Book*, INFORMEX Ejsmont & Sandberg Handelsbolag, Kisa, Sweden.
- Shatnawi, S. 2009. Caltrans Memorandum—Quieter Pavement Bulletin. Available:  
<[http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/maint/Pavement/Offices/Pavement\\_Engineering/PDF/QP\\_Memo\\_Bulletin\\_Oct-15-09.pdf](http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/maint/Pavement/Offices/Pavement_Engineering/PDF/QP_Memo_Bulletin_Oct-15-09.pdf)>. Accessed September 2013.

Woehner, Helmut. 1992. Sound Propagation at Tunnel Openings. *Noise Control Engineering Journal* 39(2).

Rte	Desig Status (OD= Officially Designated)	County	Caltrans Dist	"OD" or "E" State Scenic Highway Location (from/to)	Begin County	*Post Mile	End County	*Post Mile	Length Designated (miles)	Official Des #	Official Desig Date
1	E	Ora/LA	12/7	I-5 SO San Juan Cap./Route 19 near Long Beach	Ora	0	LA	3.6			
1	E	LA/Ven	7	Route 187 near Santa Monica/Route 101 near El Rio	LA	32.2	Ven	21.1			
1	E	Santa Barbara	5	Route 101 at Las Cruces to Route 246 near Lompoc	SB	R 0.0	SB	19.3			
1	E	SLO	5	Route 227 SO Oceano/Route 101 near Pismo Beach	SLO	10.3	SLO	16.7			
1	E	SLO/Mon/SCr/SM/SF	5/4	Route 101 near San Luis Obispo/Route 35 near Daly City	SLO	16.7	SF	1.9			
1	E	SF	4	Route 35 in SF/Route 101 near Golden Gate Br in SF	SF	1.9	SF	7.1			
1	E	Mar/Son/Men	4/1	Route 101 near Marin City/Route 101 near Leggett	Marin	0.0	Men	105.6			
<b>1</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>SANTA BARBARA</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>FR Route 101 NR LAS CRUCES TO NR LOMPOC</b>	<b>SANTA BARBARA</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>SANTA BARBARA</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>30</b>	December 14, 1971
<b>1</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>FR SAN LUIS OBISPO CIL TO MONTEREY CL</b>	<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO</b>	<b>17.73</b>	<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO</b>	<b>74.3</b>	<b>56.6</b>	<b>54</b>	August 13, 1999
<b>1</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>MONTEREY</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>FR SAN LUIS OBISPO CL TO CARMEL RIVER</b>	<b>MONTEREY</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>MONTEREY</b>	<b>72.3</b>	<b>72.3</b>	<b>1</b>	June 7, 1965
<b>1</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>MONTEREY</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>FR CARMEL RIVER TO Route 68</b>	<b>MONTEREY</b>	<b>72.3</b>	<b>MONTEREY</b>	<b>78.1</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>14</b>	May 21, 1970
<b>1</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>SAN MATEO</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>FR SANTA CRUZ CL TO S CIL HALF MOON BAY</b>	<b>SAN MATEO</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>SAN MATEO</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>39</b>	June 25, 1976
2	E	LA/SBD	7/8	Route 210 in La Can. Flintridge/Route 138 Via Wrtwd	LA	22.9	SBD	6.36			
<b>2</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>LOS ANGELES</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>FR 2.7 MI NO Route 210 @ LA CANADA TO SAN BERND CL</b>	<b>LOS ANGELES</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>LOS ANGELES</b>	<b>82.3</b>	<b>55.1</b>	<b>22</b>	March 12, 1971
3	E	Trinity	2	Route 36 near Peanut/Route 299 near Douglas City	Trinity	L0.0	Trinity	L30.9			
3	E	Tri/Sis	2	Route 299 near Weaverville/Montague	Trinity	30.9	Sis	54.2			
4	E	Contra Costa	4	Route 160 near Antioch/Route 84 near Brentwood	Contra Costa	31.1	Contra Costa	40.5			
4	E	Cal/Alp	10	Route 49 near Angel's Camp/Route 89	Cal	21.4	Alp	31.7			
<b>4</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>CALAVERAS</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>FR EO ARNOLD TO ALPINE CL</b>	<b>CALAVERAS</b>	<b>41.6R</b>	<b>CALAVERAS</b>	<b>65.9</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>26</b>	November 9, 1971
<b>4</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>ALPINE</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>FR CALAVERAS CL TO Route 89</b>	<b>ALPINE</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>ALPINE</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>18</b>	September 14, 1970
5	E	San Diego	11	Intl Bdry at Tijuana/Route 75 SO SD Bay	San Diego	0.0	San Diego	4.6			
5	E	SD/Ora	11/12	Opposite Coronado/Route 74 near San Juan Cap.	SD	R14.0	Ora	9.6			
5	E	LA	7	I-210 near Tunnel Station/Route 126 near Castaic	LA	R44.0	LA	R55.5			
5	E	Mer/San Joaq	10	Route 152 WO Los Banos/I-580 near Vernalis	Mer	17.6	San Joaq	0.7			
5	E	Shasta	2	Route 44 near Redding/Shasta Reservoir	Shasta	R15.5	Shasta	R28.2			
5	E	Siskiyou	2	Route 89 near Mt Shasta/Route 97 near Weed	Siskiyou	R8.5	Siskiyou	R19.1			
5	E	Siskiyou	2	Route 3 near Yreka/Oregon State Line near Hilt	Siskiyou	R48.2	Siskiyou	R69.3			
<b>5</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>MERCED</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>FR Route 152 TO STANISLAUS CL</b>	<b>MERCED</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>MERCED</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>8</b>	October 25, 1968
<b>5</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>STANISLAUS</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>FR MERCED CL TO SAN JOAQUIN CL</b>	<b>STANISLAUS</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>STANISLAUS</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>8</b>	October 25, 1968
<b>5</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>SAN JOAQUIN</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>FR STANISLAUS CL TO I-580</b>	<b>SAN JOAQUIN</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>SAN JOAQUIN</b>	<b>0.7L</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>37</b>	June 7, 1974
8	E	SD/Imp	11	Sunset Cliffs Blvd/Route 98 near Coyote Wells	SD	T0.0	Imp	R10.0			
9	E	SCr	5	Route 1 near Santa Cruz/Route 236 near Boulder Creek	SCr	0.0	SCr	13			
9	E	SCr	5	Route 236 near Boulder Creek/Route 236 near Waterman	SCr	13.0	SCr	20.8			
9	E	SCr	5	Route 236 near Waterman Gap/Route 35	SCr	20.8	SCr	27.1			
9	E	SCI	4	Route 35/Route 17 near Los Gatos	SCI	0.0	SCI	11.5			
<b>9</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>SANTA CLARA</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>FR SANTA CRUZ CL @ SARATOGA GAP TO BLANEY PLAZA</b>	<b>SANTA CLARA</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>SANTA CLARA</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>42</b>	October 18, 1979
<b>9</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>SANTA CLARA</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>FR BLANEY PLAZA TO LOS GATOS CIL</b>	<b>SANTA CLARA</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>SANTA CLARA</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>4</b>	May 2, 1968
12	E	Sonoma	4	Route 101 near Santa Rosa/Route 121 near Sonoma	Sonoma	R16.0	Sonoma	41.4			
<b>12</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>SONOMA</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>FR DANIELLI AVE EO SANTA ROSA TO LONDON WAY NR AQUA CALIENTE</b>	<b>SONOMA</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>SONOMA</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>38</b>	December 17, 1974
13	E	Alameda	4	From Route 24 to Route 580	Alameda	9.62	Alameda	4.26			
14	E	Kern	6	Route 58 near Mojave/Route 395 near Little Lake	Kern	16	Kern	64.5			

Rte	Desig Status (OD= Officially Designated)	County	Caltrans Dist	"OD" or "E" State Scenic Highway Location (from/to)	Begin County	*Post Mile	End County	*Post Mile	Length Designated (miles)	Official Des #	Official Desig Date
15	E	SD/Riv	11/8	Route 76 near San Luis Rey River/Route 91 near Corona	SD	R46.5	Riv	41.5			
15	E	SBd	8	Route 58 near Barstow/Route 127 near Baker	SBd	76.9	SBd	R136.6			
16	E	Col/Yol	3	Route 20/Capay	Col	0.0	Yol	25.3			
17	E	SCr/SCI	5/4	Route 1 near Santa Cruz/Route 9 near Los Gatos	SCr	0.0	SCI	7.1			
18	E	SBd	8	Route 138 near Mt Anderson/Route 247 near Lucerne Vly	SBd	R17.7	SBd	73.8			
20	E	Men	1	Route 1 near Fort Bragg/Route 101 near Willits	Men	R0.0	Men	R33.2			
20	E	Men/Lak/Col	1/3	Route 101 near Calpella/Route 16	Men	33.2	Col	3.5			
20	E	Nevada	3	Route 49 near Grass Valley/I-80 near Emigrant Gap	Nevada	R12.2	Nevada	45.7			
<b>20</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>NEVADA</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>FR SKILLMAN FLAT CAMPGROUND TO 1/2 MI EO LOWELL HILL RD</b>	<b>NEVADA</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>NEVADA</b>	<b>39.5</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>23</b>	March 12, 1971
24	E	Contra Costa	4	Alameda/Contra Costa CL to Rte 680 in Walnut Crk	Contra Costa	0.0	Contra Costa	9.1			
<b>24</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>CONTRA COSTA</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>FR E PORTAL OF CALDECOTT TUNNEL TO I-680 NR WALNUT CREEK</b>	<b>CONTRA COSTA</b>	<b>R0.3</b>	<b>CONTRA COSTA</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>45</b>	October 22, 1982
25	E	Mon/SBt	5	Route 198/Route 156 near Hollister	Mon	0.0	SBt	51.4			
27	E	LA	7	Route 1/Mulholland Dr.	LA	0.0	LA	11.1			
<b>27</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>LOS ANGELES</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>"TOPANGA CANYON STATE SCENIC HIGHWAY"</b>	<b>LOS ANGELES</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>LOS ANGELES</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>61</b>	March 22, 2017
28	E	Placer	3	Route 89 in Tahoe City/Nevada SL (All)	Placer	0.0	Placer	11.0			
29	E	Sol/Nap	4	Route 37 near Vallejo/Route 221 near Napa	Sol	4.7	Nap	R8.7			
29	E	Nap/Lk	4/1	Trancas St in Napa/Route 20 near Upper Lake	Nap	13.0	Lk	52.5			
30	E	SBd	8	Route 330 near Highland/Route 10 near Redlands (deleted)	SBd	T29.5	SBd	33.3			
33	E	Ventura	7	Route 101 near Ventura/Route I50	Ventura	0.0	Ventura	11.2			
33	E	Ven/SB/SLO	7/5	Route 150/Route 166 in Cuyama Valley	Ventura	11.2	SLO	11.5			
33	E	Fresno	6	Route 198 near Coalinga/Route 198 near Oilfields	Fresno	15.7	Fresno	24.3			
<b>33</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>VENTURA</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>FR 6.4 MI NO Route 150 TO 23.3 MI NO Route 150</b>	<b>VENTURA</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>VENTURA</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>32</b>	February 18, 1972
<b>33</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>VENTURA</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>FR 23.3 MI NO Route 150 TO 30.5 MI NO Route 150</b>	<b>VENTURA</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>VENTURA</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>50</b>	July 11, 1988
<b>33</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>VENTURA</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>FR 30.5 MI NO Route 150 TO 36.8 MI NO Route 150</b>	<b>VENTURA</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>VENTURA</b>	<b>48.0</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>32</b>	February 18, 1972
<b>33</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>VENTURA</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>FR 36.8 MI NO Route 150 TO SANTA BARBARA CL</b>	<b>VENTURA</b>	<b>48.0</b>	<b>VENTURA</b>	<b>57.5</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>50</b>	July 11, 1988
35	E	SCI/SCr/SM/SF	4/5	Route 17 To Route 92/I-280/Route 1 in SF (All)	SCI	0.0	SF	3.2			
<b>35</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>SAN MATEO</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>FR SCRUIZ CL TO SCLARA CL</b>	<b>SAN MATEO</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>SAN MATEO</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>7</b>	September 13, 1968
<b>35</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>SAN MATEO</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>FR SCLARA CL TO HALF MOON BAY RD (Route 92)</b>	<b>SAN MATEO</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>SAN MATEO</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>2</b>	January 22, 1968
36	E	Hum/Tri	1/2	Route 101 near Alton/Route 3 near Peanut	Hum	0.0	Tri	R28.7			
36	E	Teh/Plu	2	Route 89 near Morgan Summit/Route 89 near Deer Crk	The	87.7	Plu	6.3			
37	E	Marin	4	Route 251 near Nicasio/Route 101 near Novato (unconstructed)	Marin	0.0	Marin	11.2			
37	E	Mrn/Son/Sol	4	Route 101 near Ignacio/Route 29 near Vallejo	Mrn	11.2	Sol	9.5			
38	E	SBd	8	Route 10 near Redlands/Route 18 near Fawnskin (All)	SBd	0.0	SBd	49.5			
<b>38</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>SAN BERNARDINO</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>FR 0.1 MI EO SOUTH FORK CAMPGROUND TO 2.9 MI SO Route 18 @ STATE LANE</b>	<b>SAN BERNARDINO</b>	<b>31.0</b>	<b>SAN BERNARDINO</b>	<b>46.7</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>3</b>	March 19, 1968
39	E	LA	7	Route 210 near Azusa/Route 2	LA	14.1	LA	44.4			
40	E	SBd	8	Barstow/Needles	SBd	0.0	SBd	154.6			
41	E	SLO	5	Route 1 near Morro Bay/Route 101 near Atascadero	SLO	0.0	SLO	15.9			
41	E	SLO/Ker/Kin	5/6	Route 46 near Cholame/ Route 33	SLO	43.8	Kin	8.1			
41	E	Mad/Mpa	6	Route 49 near Oakhurst/Yosemite National Park	Mad	35.5	Mpa	4.9			
44	E	Shasta	2	I-5 near Redding/Route 89 near Old Station	Shasta	0.0	Shasta	62.7			
46	E	SLO	5	Route 1 near Cambria/Route 101 near Paso Robles	SLO	0.0	SLO	29.8			
46	E	SLO	5	Route 101 near Paso Robles/Route 41 near Cholame	SLO	29.8	SLO	55.1			

Rte	Desig Status (OD= Officially Designated)	County	Caltrans Dist	"OD" or "E" State Scenic Highway Location (from/to)	Begin County	*Post Mile	End County	*Post Mile	Length Designated (miles)	Official Des #	Official Desig Date
49	E	Mad/Mpa/Tuo	10/3	Route 41 near Oakhurst/Route 120 near Moccasin	Mad	0.0	Tuo	R8.8			
49	E	Tuo/Cal/Ama/ED/Pla/Nev	3	Route 120/Route 20 near Grass Valley	Tuo	R8.8	Nev	R14.5			
49	E	Nev/Yub/Sie	3	Route 20 near Nevada City/Route 89 near Sattley	Nevada	15.1	Sie	47.5			
<b>49</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>SIERRA</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>FR YUBA CL TO YUBA SUMMIT</b>	<b>SIERRA</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>SIERRA</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>24</b>	July 14, 1971
50	E	El Dorado	3	Route 49 near Placerville/Nevada SL near Lake Tahoe	El Dorado	17.7	El Dorado	80.4			
<b>50</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>EL DORADO</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>FR EASTERN LIMIT OF GOV CENTER IC IN PLACERVILLE TO ECHO SUMMIT</b>	<b>EL DORADO</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>EL DORADO</b>	<b>66.5</b>	<b>49.7</b>	<b>46</b>	April 2, 1985
<b>50</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>EL DORADO</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>FR ECHO SUMMIT TO SOUTH LAKE TAHOE CIL</b>	<b>EL DORADO</b>	<b>66.5</b>	<b>EL DORADO</b>	<b>74.4</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>47</b>	April 1, 1986
52	E	San Diego	11	I-5 EO La Jolla/Route 67 near Santee (All)	San Diego	0.0	San Diego	17.1			
<b>52</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>SAN DIEGO</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>FROM NEAR SANTO ROAD TO NEAR MAST BOULEVARD</b>	<b>SAN DIEGO</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>SAN DIEGO</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>59</b>	February 2, 2016
53	E	Lake	1	Route 29 near Lwr Lk/Route 20 EO Clr Lake Oaks (All)	Lake	0.0	Lake	7.5			
57	E	Ora/LA	12/7	Route 90/Route 60 near City of Industry	Ora	19.9	LA	R4.5			
58	E	Ker/SBd	6/8	Route 14 near Mojave/I-15 near Barstow	Ker	112.0	SBd	R4.5			
62	E	Riv/SBd	8	I-10 near Whitewater/Arizona SL (All)	Riv	0.0	SBd	142.7			
<b>62</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>RIVERSIDE</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>FR I-10 TO SAN BERNARDINO CL</b>	<b>RIVERSIDE</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>RIVERSIDE</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>34</b>	September 14, 1972
68	E	Monterey	5	City of Monterey/Route 101 near Salinas	Monterey	0.0	Monterey	22.0			
<b>68</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>MONTEREY</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>FR Route 1 IN MONTEREY TO SALINAS RIVER</b>	<b>MONTEREY</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>MONTEREY</b>	<b>R17.8</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>6</b>	June 19, 1968
70	E	But/Plu	3/2	Route 149 near Wicks Corner/Route 89 near Blairsden	But	20.5	Plu	33.0			
71	E	Riverside	8	Route 91 near Corona/Route 83 NO Corona	Riverside	0.0	Riverside	G3.0			
74	E	Ora/Riv	12/8	I-5 near San Juan Capistrano/I-111 (All)	Ora	0.0	Riv	R96.0			
<b>74</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>RIVERSIDE</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>FR W BDRY OF SAN BERND NAT'L FOREST TO Route 111 IN PALM DESERT</b>	<b>RIVERSIDE</b>	<b>48.3</b>	<b>RIVERSIDE</b>	<b>R96.0</b>	<b>47.7</b>	<b>25</b>	October 18, 1971
75	E	SD	11	I-5 in Palm City/I-5 in San Diego (All)	SD	9.0	SD	22.3			
<b>75</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>SAN DIEGO</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>FR IMPERIAL BEACH CIL TO AVENIDA DEL SOL IN CORONADO</b>	<b>SAN DIEGO</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>SAN DIEGO</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>36</b>	March 4, 1974
<b>75</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>SAN DIEGO</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>SAN DIEGO-CORONADO BRIDGE</b>	<b>SAN DIEGO</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>SAN DIEGO</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>11</b>	December 17, 1969
76	E	SD	11	I-5 near Oceanside/Route 79 near Lake Henshaw (All)	SD	0.0	SD	52.3			
78	E	SD/Imp	11	Route 79 near Santa Ysabel/Route 86 passing near Julian	SD	51.1	Imp	13			
<b>78</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>SAN DIEGO</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>FR W BDRY OF ANZA BORREGO DESERT STATE PARK TO E BDRY</b>	<b>SAN DIEGO</b>	<b>71.9</b>	<b>SAN DIEGO</b>	<b>90.1</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>31</b>	December 14, 1971
79	E	SD	11	Route 8 near Descanso/Route 78 near Julian	SD	0.0	SD	20.2			
79	E	SD/Riv	11/8	Route 78 near Santa Ysabel/Route 371 near Aguanga	SD	20.2	Riv	2.3			
80	E	SF/Ala	4	I-280 near First Street in SF/Route 61 in Oakland	SF	3.2	Ala	2.8			
80	E	Pla/Nev/Sie	3	Route 20 near Emigrant Gap/Nevada State Line	Pla	R59.5	Sie	1.6			
84	E	Ala	4	Route 238/I-680 near Sunol	Ala	10.8	Ala	18.0			
<b>84</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>ALAMEDA</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>FR Route 238 (MISSION BLVD) EAST TO I 680</b>	<b>ALAMEDA</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>ALAMEDA</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>57</b>	July 7, 2007
88	E	Ama/Alp	10	Route 49 in Jackson/Nevada State Line	Ama	14.3	Alp	25.3			
<b>88</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>ALPINE</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>FR AMADOR CL TO NEVADA SL</b>	<b>ALPINE</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>ALPINE</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>19</b>	September 14, 1970
<b>88</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>AMADOR</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>FR DEW DROP RANGER STATION TO ALPINE CL</b>	<b>AMADOR</b>	<b>38.2</b>	<b>AMADOR</b>	<b>71.6</b>	<b>33.5</b>	<b>49</b>	July 30, 1986
89	E	Mono/Alp/ED/Pla/Nev/Sie/Plu/Teh/Shas/Sis	9/10/3	Route 395 near Coleville/I-5 near Mt Shasta (All)	Mono	0.0	Sis	R34.6			
<b>89</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>EL DORADO</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>FR ALPINE CL TO PLACER CL</b>	<b>EL DORADO</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>EL DORADO</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>48</b>	April 1, 1986
<b>89</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>MONO</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>FR 3.2 MILES WO Route 395 TO ALPINE CL</b>	<b>MONO</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>MONO</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>27</b>	November 9, 1971
<b>89</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>ALPINE</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>FR MONO CL TO E JCT Route 88 &amp; FR W JCT Route 88 TO EL DORADO CL</b>	<b>ALPINE</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>ALPINE</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>20</b>	September 14, 1970
91	E	Ora/Riv	12/8	Route 55 near Santa Ana Canyon/I-15 near Corona	Ora	R9.2	Riv	7.5			
<b>91</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>ORANGE</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>FR Route 55 TO EAST CIL OF ANAHEIM</b>	<b>ORANGE</b>	<b>R9.2</b>	<b>ORANGE</b>	<b>R13.4</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>29</b>	November 15, 1971

Rte	Desig Status (OD= Officially Designated)	County	Caltrans Dist	"OD" or "E" State Scenic Highway Location (from/to)	Begin County	*Post Mile	End County	*Post Mile	Length Designated (miles)	Official Des #	Official Desig Date
92	E	San Mateo	4	Route 1 near Half Moon Bay/I-280 near Crystal Springs Lk	San Mateo	0.0	San Mateo	R7.3			
94	E	SD	11	Route 125 near Spring Valley/I-8 WO Jacumba	SD	10.1	SD	64.2			
96	E	Hum/Sis	1/2	Route 299 near Willow Creek/I-5 NO Yreka (All)	Hum	0.0	Sis	105.8			
97	E	Siskiyou	2	I-5 in Weed/Oregon SL NO Dorris (All)	Siskiyou	0.0	Siskiyou	54.1			
101	E	LA/Ven/SB/SLO	7/5	Route 27 (Topanga Cyn Blvd)/Route 46 near Paso Robles	LA	25.3	SLO	57.9			
101	E	Mon/SBt	5	Route 156 near Prunedale Northeasterly To Route 156	Mon	95.4	SBt	3.1			
101	E	Marin	4	Opposite San Francisco/Route 1 in Marin City	Marin	0.0	Marin	4.1			
101	E	Marin	4	Route 37 near Ignacio/Route 37 (unconstructed) near Novato	Marin	19.1	Marin	20.9			
101	E	Mendocino	1	Route 20 near Calpella/Route 20 near Willits	Men	30.8	Men	46.4			
101	E	Men/Hum/DN	1	Route 1 near Leggett/Route 199 near Crescent City	Men	T91.3	DN	R30.8			
101	E	Del Norte	1	Route 197 near Fort Dick/Oregon SL	Del Norte	36.3	Del Norte	46.5			
<b>101</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>SANTA BARBARA</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>"GAVIOTA COAST STATE SCENIC HIGHWAY" FROM NEAR CITY OF GOLETA'S WESTERN BOUNDARY TO ROUTE 1 AT LAS CRUCES</b>	<b>SANTA BARBARA</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>SANTA BARBARA</b>	<b>48.9</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>60</b>	December 13, 2016
<b>101</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>DEL NORTE</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>FR S BDRY DEL NORTE REDWOODS ST. PARK TO N BDRY NR CRESCENT CITY</b>	<b>DEL NORTE</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>DEL NORTE</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>12</b>	February 18, 1970
108	E	Tuo/Mno	10/9	Route 49 near Sonora/Route 395	Tuo	0.0	Mno	15.2			
111	E	Imp/Riv	8	Bombay Beach-Salton Sea SP/Route 195. near Mecca	Imp	57.6	Riv	18.4			
111	E	Riv	8	Route 74 near Palm Desert/I-10 near Whitewater	Riv	39.6	Riv	R63.4			
116	E	Sonoma	4	Route 1 near Jenner/Route 101 near Cotati	Sonoma	0.0	Sonoma	35.5			
<b>116</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>SONOMA</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>FR Route 1 TO SOUTH CIL SEBASTOPOL</b>	<b>SONOMA</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>SONOMA</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>51</b>	September 20, 1988
118	E	Ven/LA	7	Route 23/Desoto Ave. near Browns Canyon	Ven	17.4	LA	R2.7			
120	E	Tuolumne	10	Route 49 near Chinese Camp/Route 49 near Moccasin	Tuolumne	15.5	Tuolumne	23.9			
120	E	Mono	9	E Bdry Yosemite/Route 395 near Mono Lake	Mono	0.0	Mono	13.4			
121	E	Sonoma	4	Route 37 near Sears Point/Route 12 near Sonoma	Sonoma	0.0	Sonoma	7.5			
121	E	Napa	4	Route 221 near Napa St. Hosp./near Trancas St in Napa	Napa	6.0	Napa	9.4			
<b>125</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>SAN DIEGO</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>FR Route 94 NR SPRING VALLEY TO I-8 NR LA MESA</b>	<b>SAN DIEGO</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>SAN DIEGO</b>	<b>R15.3</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>21</b>	March 1, 1971
126	E	Ven/LA	7	Route 150 near Santa Paula/I-5 near Castaic	Ven	R12.0	LA	OR5.8			
127	E	SBd/Iny	8/9	I-15 near Baker/Nevada SL (All)	SBd	L0.0	Iny	49.4			
128	E	Men/Son/Napa/Sol/Yolo	1/4/3	Junction Route 1 /Junction Route 505 (entire route)	Men	0.00	Yolo	9.8			
138	E	SBd	8	Route 2 near Wrightwood/Route 18 near Mt Anderson	SBd	6.6	SBd	R37.9			
139	E	Mod/Sis	2	Route 299 near Canby/Oregon SL near Hatfield	Mod	0.0	Sis	5.0			
140	E	Mariposa	10	Route 49 at Mariposa/Yosemite Nat'l Park	Mariposa	21.2	Mariposa	51.8			
<b>140</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>MARIPOSA</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>FR NO MARIPOSA TOWN PLNG AREA TO WO EL PORTAL TOWN PLNG AREA</b>	<b>MARIPOSA</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>MARIPOSA</b>	<b>49.9</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>52</b>	September 30, 1991
142	E	SBd	8	Orange CL/Peyton Dr.	SBd	0.0	SBd	4.4			
146	E	San Benito	5	Pinnacles Nat. Mon./Route 25 in Bear Valley	San Benito	G10.2	San Benito	15.2			
150	E	SB/Ven	5/7	Route 101 near Ven/SB CL/Route 126 near Santa Paula (All)	SB	0	Ven	34.4			
151	E	Shasta	2	Shasta Dam/I-5 near Project City (All)	Shasta	0.0	Shasta	R6.7			
<b>151</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>SHASTA</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>FR SHASTA DAM TO NR LAKE BLVD</b>	<b>SHASTA</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>SHASTA</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>44</b>	September 9, 1981
152	E	SCr	5	Route 1/Santa Clara CL at Hecker Pass	SCr	0.0	SCr	8.3			
152	E	SCI/Mer	4/10	Route 156 near San Felipe/I-5	SCI	22.1	Mer	13.9			
<b>152</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>MERCED</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>FR SANTA CLARA CL TO JUNCTION OF I-5</b>	<b>MERCED</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>MERCED</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>15</b>	June 19, 1970

Rte	Desig Status (OD= Officially Designated)	County	Caltrans Dist	"OD" or "E" State Scenic Highway Location (from/to)	Begin County	*Post Mile	End County	*Post Mile	Length Designated (miles)	Official Des #	Official Desig Date
154	E	SB	5	Route 101 near Los Olivos Via San Marcos Pass/Route 101 in Santa Barbara (All)	SB	0.0	SB	32.3			
<b>154</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>SANTA BARBARA</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>FR Route 101 NR LOS OLIVOS VIA SAN MARCOS PASS TO Route 101 IN SANTA BARBARA</b>	<b>SANTA BARBARA</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>SANTA BARBARA</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>9</b>	November 22, 1968
156	E	Mon/SBt/SCI	5/4	Route 1 near Castroville/Route 152 NE of Hollister (All)	Mon	0.0	SCI	0.7			
<b>156</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>MONTEREY</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>FR 1 MI EO CASTROVILLE TO Route 101 NR PRUNEDALE</b>	<b>MONTEREY</b>	<b>R1.0</b>	<b>MONTEREY</b>	<b>T5.3</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>35</b>	September 14, 1972
158	E	Mono	9	Route 395 near June Lk/Route 395 SO Lee Vining (All)	Mono	0.0	Mono	15.8			
160	E	CC/Sac	4/3	Route 4 near Antioch/Sacramento	CC	0.0	Sac	36.0			
<b>160</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>SACRAMENTO</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>FR CONTRA COSTA CL TO S CIL SACRAMENTO</b>	<b>SACRAMENTO</b>	<b>L0.0</b>	<b>SACRAMENTO</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>10</b>	October 3, 1969
161	E	Sis	2	Route 97 near Dorris/Route 139 near Hatfield (All)	Sis	0.0	Sis	19.4			
163	E	San Diego	11	Ash Street in San Diego/I-8	San Diego	0.6	San Diego	3.8			
<b>163</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>SAN DIEGO</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>FR S BDRY BALBOA PARK TO N BDRY</b>	<b>SAN DIEGO</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>SAN DIEGO</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>53</b>	April 24, 1992
166	E	SLO/SB/SLO	5	Route 101 near Santa Maria/Route 33 in Cuyama Valley	SLO	8.9	SLO	74.7			
168	E	Fresno	6	Route 65 near Clovis/Huntington Lake	Fresno	4.0	Fresno	49.7			
168	E	Inyo	9	Camp Sabrina/Route 395	Inyo	0.0	Inyo	18.3			
168	E	Iny/Mno	9	395 at Big Pine/ Route 266 at Oasis	Iny	18.3	Mno	1.4			
<b>168</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>INYO</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>FR CMP SABRINA TO BROCKMN LN @ PAIUTE-SHOS IND RESV NR BISHOP</b>	<b>INYO</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>INYO</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>16</b>	June 19, 1970
173	E	SBd	8	Route 138 near Slvrwd Lk/Route 18 SO Lk Arwhd (All)	SBd	0.0	SBd	23.0			
174	E	Nevada	3	Bear River at Placer CL/Grass Valley CiL	Nevada	0.0	Nevada	10.2			
178	E	Inyo	9	E Bdry Dth Vly Nat'l Mon/Route 127 near Shoshone	Inyo	25.0	Inyo	43.0			
180	E	Fresno	6	Route 65 (unconstructed) near Minkler/Kings Canyon Nat'l Park Bdry near Cedar Grove	Fresno	77.3	Fresno	137.9			
<b>180</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>FRESNO/TUL</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>FR (a) ALTA MAIN CANAL NEAR MINKLER TO NEAR THE GENERAL GRANT GROVE SECTION OF KINGS CANYON NAT'L PARK (KCNP) (b) GENERAL GRANT GROVE SECTION OF KCNP TO KCNP BDRY NEAR CEDAR GROVE</b>	<b>FRESNO</b>	<b>77.3</b>	<b>FRESNO</b>	<b>137.9</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>58</b>	October 15, 2015
190	E	Tul/Iny	6/9	Route 65 near Porterville/Route 127 near Death Valley Jct	Tul	R15.2	Iny	140.7			
<b>190</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>INYO</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>FR W BDRY DEATH VALLEY NATIONAL MON TO E BDRY</b>	<b>INYO</b>	<b>68.9</b>	<b>INYO</b>	<b>124.4</b>	<b>55.5</b>	<b>5</b>	May 10, 1968
<b>190</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>INYO</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>FR W BDRY DEATH VALLEY NATIONAL PARK TO E BDRY (EXTENSION)</b>	<b>INYO</b>	<b>42.4</b>	<b>INYO</b>	<b>68.9</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>56</b>	January 7, 2002
197	E	Del Norte	1	N Side of Smith River Fr Route 199/Route 101 (All)	Del Norte	0.0	Del Norte	7.1			
198	E	Mon/Fre	5/6	Route 101 near San Lucas/Route 33 near Coalinga	Mon	0.0	Fre	22.7			
198	E	Fresno	6	Route 33 near Oilfields/I-5	Fresno	22.6	Fresno	26.8			
198	E	Tulare	6	Route 99 near Goshen/Sequoia Nat'l Park	Tulare	R3.8	Tulare	44.2			
199	E	Del Norte	1	Route 101 near Crescent City/Oregon SL (All)	Del Norte	0.0	Del Norte	36.4			
203	E	Mono	9	Madera CL near Minaret Summit/Route 395 (All)	Mono	0.0	Mono	R8.6			
209	E	San Diego	11	Pt Loma/I-5 in San Diego (All)	San Diego	0.0	San Diego	R7.8			
210	E	LA	7	I-5 near Tunnel Station/Route 134	LA	R0.0	LA	R25.0			
215	E	Riverside	8	Route 74 near Romoland/Route 74 near Perris	Riverside	23.5	Riverside	26.3			
221	E	Napa	4	Route 29 at Suscol Rd/Route 121 in Napa (All)	Napa	0.0	Napa	2.7			
236	E	SCr	4	Route 9 near Bldr Ck/Route 9 NE of Big Basin SP (All)	SCr	0.0	SCr	17.7			
239	E	Ala/CC	4	I-580 WO Tracy/Route 4 near Brentwood (All) (unconstructed)	Ala	0.0	CC	7.0			
243	E	Riverside	8	Route 74 near Mountain Cntr/I-10 near Banning (All)	Riverside	0.0	Riverside	29.7			
<b>243</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>RIVERSIDE</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>FR Route 74 TO BANNING CIL</b>	<b>RIVERSIDE</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>RIVERSIDE</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>33</b>	March 21, 1972
247	E	SBd	8	Route 62 near Yucca Valley/I-15 near Barstow (All)	SBd	0.0	SBd	78.1			



Rte	Desig Status (OD= Officially Designated)	County	Caltrans Dist	"OD" or "E" State Scenic Highway Location (from/to)	Begin County	*Post Mile	End County	*Post Mile	Length Designated (miles)	Official Des #	Official Desig Date
251	E	Marin	4	Route 37 near Nicasio/Route 1 near Point Reyes (unconstructed)	Marin	0.0	Marin	5.1			
254	E	Humboldt	1	Route 101 near Sylvania/0.1 Mi NO Jordan Creek (All)	Humboldt	0.0	Humboldt	47.0			
266	E	Mono	9	Nevada SL EO Oasis/Route 168 at Oasis	Mono	0.0	Mono	4.3			
280	E	SCI/SM/SF	4	Route 17/I-80 near First Street in San Francisco	SCI	15.4	SF	17.0			
<b>280</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>SAN MATEO</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>FR SANTA CLARA CL TO NORTH CIL SAN BRUNO</b>	<b>SAN MATEO</b>	<b>R0.0</b>	<b>SAN MATEO</b>	<b>R21.8</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>43</b>	April 28, 1980
299	E	Humboldt	1	Route 101 near Arcata/Route 96 near Willow Creek	Humboldt	0.0	Humboldt	38.8			
299	E	Tri/Sha	2	Route 3 near Weaverville/I-5 near Redding	Tri	51.6	Sha	R25.9			
299	E	Sha/Las/Mod	2	Route 89 near Burney/Route 139 near Canby	Sha	80.1	Mod	21.8			
330	E	SBd	8	Route 30 near Highland/Route 18 near Running Springs (All)	SBd	29.5	SBd	44.1			
395	E	Ker/Iny/Mno	6/9	Route 14 near Little Lake/Route 89 near Coleville	Ker	29.7	Mno	117.0			
<b>395</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>INYO</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>FR FORT INDEPENDENCE TO FISH SPRINGS RD</b>	<b>INYO</b>	<b>76.5</b>	<b>INYO</b>	<b>96.6</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>17</b>	July 30, 1970
<b>395</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>MONO</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>FR INYO CL TO NEAR LONG VALLEY RESORT</b>	<b>MONO</b>	<b>R0.0</b>	<b>MONO</b>	<b>R18.0</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>55</b>	June 5, 2000
<b>395</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>MONO</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>FR NR LONG VALLEY RESORT TO 1.1 MI NO Route 203</b>	<b>MONO</b>	<b>R18.0</b>	<b>MONO</b>	<b>R26.90</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>28</b>	November 9, 1971
<b>395</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>MONO</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>FR 1.1 MI NO Route 203 TO Route 120</b>	<b>MONO</b>	<b>R26.9</b>	<b>MONO</b>	<b>50.7</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>55</b>	June 5, 2000
<b>395</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>MONO</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>FR LEE VINING TO EVANS TRACT</b>	<b>MONO</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>MONO</b>	<b>74.5</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>55</b>	June 5, 2000
<b>395</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>MONO</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>FR BRIDGEPORT TO SO WALKER</b>	<b>MONO</b>	<b>76.8</b>	<b>MONO</b>	<b>104.8</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>55</b>	June 5, 2000
580	E	SJ/Ala	4/10	I-5 SW of Vernalis/I-80	SJ	0.0	Ala	47.4			
<b>580</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>ALAMEDA</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>FR SAN JOAQUIN CL TO Route 205</b>	<b>ALAMEDA</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>ALAMEDA</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>13</b>	February 18, 1970
<b>580</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>ALAMEDA</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>FR SAN LEANDRO CIL TO Route 24 IN OAKLAND</b>	<b>ALAMEDA</b>	<b>R34.5</b>	<b>ALAMEDA</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>40</b>	June 25, 1976
<b>580</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>SAN JOAQUIN</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>FR I-5 TO ALAMEDA CL</b>	<b>SAN JOAQUIN</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>SAN JOAQUIN</b>	<b>15.4R</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>37</b>	June 7, 1974
680	E	Ala/CC	4	Santa Clara CL/Route 24 in Walnut Creek	Ala	0.0	CC	14.4			
<b>680</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>ALAMEDA</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>FR MISSION BLVD IN FREMONT TO BERNAL AVE NR PLEASANTON</b>	<b>ALAMEDA</b>	<b>R6.4</b>	<b>ALAMEDA</b>	<b>R16.8</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>41</b>	June 15, 1978
<b>680</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>ALAMEDA</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>FR BERNAL AVE NR PLEASANTON TO CONTRA COSTA CL</b>	<b>ALAMEDA</b>	<b>R16.8</b>	<b>ALAMEDA</b>	<b>R21.9</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>45</b>	October 22, 1982
<b>680</b>	<b>OD</b>	<b>CONTRA COSTA</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>FR ALAMEDA CL TO Route 24</b>	<b>CONTRA COSTA</b>	<b>R0.0</b>	<b>CONTRA COSTA</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>45</b>	October 22, 1982



**BULLETIN 118** - UPDATE 2003

# CALIFORNIA'S GROUNDWATER

**Cover photograph:**

A typical agricultural well with the water discharge pipe and the electric motor that drives the pump.

**Inset photograph:**

Groundwater recharge ponds in the Upper Coachella Valley near the Whitewater River that use local and imported water.

Recharge ponds are also called spreading basins or recharge basins.



State of California  
The Resources Agency  
Department of Water Resources

# CALIFORNIA'S GROUNDWATER

**BULLETIN 118** *Update 2003*

---

**October 2003**

**GRAY DAVIS**  
Governor  
State of California

**MARY D. NICHOLS**  
Secretary of Resources  
The Resources Agency

**MICHAEL J. SPEAR**  
Interim Director  
Department of Water Resources

If you need this publication in an alternate form, contact the Department's Office of Water Education at 1-800-272-8869.

## Foreword

Groundwater is one of California's greatest natural resources. In an average year, groundwater meets about 30 percent of California's urban and agricultural water demands. In drought years, this percentage increases to more than 40 percent. In 1995, an estimated 13 million Californians, nearly 43 percent of the State's population, were served by groundwater. The demand on groundwater will increase significantly as California's population grows to a projected 46 million by the year 2020. In many basins, our ability to optimally use groundwater is affected by overdraft and water quality impacts, or limited by a lack of data, management, and coordination between agencies.

Over the last few years, California voters and the Legislature have provided significant funding to local agencies for conjunctive use projects, groundwater recharge facilities, groundwater monitoring, and groundwater basin management activities under Proposition 13 and the Local Groundwater Management Assistance Act of 2000. Most recently, the 2002 passage of Proposition 50 will result in additional resources to continue recent progress toward sustaining our groundwater resources through local agency efforts. We are beginning to see significant benefits from these investments.

The State Legislature recognizes the need for groundwater data in making sound local management decisions. In 1999, the Legislature approved funding and directed the Department of Water Resources (DWR) to update the inventory of groundwater basins contained in Bulletin 118 (1975), *California's Ground Water* and Bulletin 118-80 (1980), *Ground Water Basins in California*. In 2001, the Legislature passed AB 599, requiring the State Water Resources Control Board to establish a comprehensive monitoring program to assess groundwater quality in each groundwater basin in the State and to increase coordination among agencies that collect groundwater contamination information. In 2002, the Legislature passed SB 1938, which contains new requirements for local agency groundwater management plans to be eligible for public funds for groundwater projects.

Effective management of groundwater basins is essential because groundwater will play a key role in meeting California's water needs. DWR is committed to assisting local agencies statewide in developing and implementing effective, locally planned and controlled groundwater management programs. DWR is also committed to federal and State interagency efforts and to partnerships with local agencies to coordinate and expand data monitoring activities that will provide necessary information for more effective groundwater management. Coordinated data collection at all levels of government and local planning and management will help to ensure that groundwater continues to serve the needs of Californians.



**Michael J. Spear**  
*Interim Director*

*State of California*  
**Gray Davis, Governor**

*The Resources Agency*  
**Mary D. Nichols, Secretary for Resources**

*Department of Water Resources*  
**Michael J. Spear, Interim Director**

**L. Lucinda Chipponeri**  
*Deputy Director*

**Peggy Bernardy**  
*Chief Counsel*

**Stephen Verigin**  
*Acting Chief Deputy Director*

**Jonas Minton**  
*Deputy Director*

**Peter Garris**  
*Deputy Director*

**Vernon T. Glover**  
*Deputy Director*

*Division of Planning and Local Assistance*  
**Mark Cowin, Chief**

*Statewide Water Planning Branch*  
**Kamyar Guivetchi, Chief**

*Conjunctive Water Management Branch*  
**John Woodling, Chief**

*This Bulletin was prepared under direction of*

**Doug Osugi**

*by*

**Robert Swartz, Senior Engineering Geologist**

*and*

**Carl Hauge, Chief Hydrogeologist**

*Final coordination by*

**Mary Scruggs and Joe Yun**

*with assistance from*

**Tom Hawkins    Derick Louie**

**Tom Lutterman    Darby Vickery    Ilene Wellman-Barbree    Judy Colvin**

*Data collection, regional information, and basin descriptions provided by Department district offices*

***Northern District***

**Dwight Russell**, *District Chief*

**William Mendenhall**, *Chief, Resources Assessment Branch*

**Toccoy Dudley**, *Chief, Groundwater Section*

**Mike Ward**, *Engineer WR, technical lead*

**Todd Hillaire** **Noel Eaves** **Dan McManus** **Bill Ehorn** **Debbie Spangler**

**Kelley Staton** **Doti Watkins** **Charlene Sundermann** **Bruce Ross**

***Central District***

**Karl Winkler**, *District Chief*

**Emil Calzascia**, *Chief, Water Management*

**Bob Niblack**, *Chief, Geology and Groundwater Section*

**Chris Bonds**, *Engineering Geologist, technical lead*

**Sandra Maxwell** **Mark Souverville** **Tanya Meeth** **Bill Waggoner** **Solomon Mesghina**

**Bill Brewster** **Anne Roth**

***San Joaquin District***

**Paula J. Landis**, *District Chief*

**Brian Smith**, *Chief, Resource Assessment*

**Ben Igawa**, *Chief, Groundwater Section*

**Al Steele**, *Engineering Geologist, technical lead*

**Bruce Myers** **Anna Mancillas** **Ken Winden** **Amanda Mayes** **Noemi Baca**

***Southern District***

**Mark Stuart**, *District Chief*

**Bob Pierotti**, *Chief, Groundwater Section*

**Tim Ross**, *Engineering Geologist, technical lead*

**Gary Guacci** **Richard Lewy** **Dan Gamon** **Brian Moniz** **Randall Davis** **Jen Wong**

**Nuna Tersibahian** **Monica Lee** **Jeremy Lancaster** **Tammy Surco** **Mark Stuhlman**

*Editorial, design, and production services were provided by*

**Brenda Main**, *Supervisor of Technical Publications*

**Linda Sinnwell**, *Art Director*

**Marilee Talley** **Alice Dyer** **Xiaojun Li** **Gretchen Goettl** **Joanne Pierce**



## **Acknowledgments**

Successful completion of this update and continued implementation of this program would not be possible without the dedicated efforts of the Central, Northern, San Joaquin, and Southern District Offices of the California Department of Water Resources. The information in this report is the result of contributions from many local, state, and federal agencies outside DWR. We would like to acknowledge the contributions of the following agencies.

- California Department of Pesticide Regulation
- California Department of Toxic Substances Control
- California Department of Health Services
- California State Water Resources Control Board
- California Regional Water Quality Control Boards
- United States Geological Survey
- United States Bureau of Reclamation

We also wish to thank numerous reviewers who provided valuable comments on the April 2003 public review draft of this bulletin.

## Acronyms and abbreviations

<b>AB</b>	Assembly Bill
<b>BMO</b>	Basin management objective
<b>CAS</b>	California Aquifer Susceptibility
<b>CVP</b>	Central Valley Project
<b>DBCP</b>	Dibromochloropropane
<b>DCE</b>	Dichloroethylene
<b>DHS</b>	California Department of Health Services
<b> DPR</b>	California Department of Pesticide Regulation
<b>DTSC</b>	California Department of Toxic Substances Control
<b>DWR</b>	California Department of Water Resources
<b>DWSAP</b>	Drinking Water Source Assessment Program
<b>EDB</b>	Ethylene dibromide
<b>EC</b>	Electrical conductivity
<b>EMWD</b>	Eastern Municipal Water District
<b>EWMP</b>	Efficient water management
<b>EPA</b>	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
<b>ESA</b>	Federal Endangered Species Act
<b>ET</b>	Evapotranspiration
<b>ETAW</b>	Evapotranspiration of applied water
<b>EWA</b>	Environmental Water Account
<b>GAMA</b>	Groundwater Ambient Monitoring and Assessment
<b>GIS</b>	Geographic information system
<b>GMA</b>	Groundwater Management Agency
<b>gpm</b>	Gallons per minute
<b>GRID</b>	Groundwater Resources Information Database
<b>GRIST</b>	Groundwater Resources Information Sharing Team
<b>H &amp; S</b>	Health and Safety Code
<b>HR</b>	Hydrologic region
<b>ISI</b>	Integrated Storage Investigations
<b>ITF</b>	Interagency Task Force
<b>JPA</b>	Joint powers agreement
<b>maf</b>	Million acre-feet
<b>MCL</b>	Maximum contaminant level
<b>mg/L</b>	Milligrams per liter
<b>MOU</b>	Memorandum of understanding
<b>MTBE</b>	Methyl tertiary-butyl ether
<b>OCWD</b>	Orange County Water District
<b>PAC</b>	Public Advisory Committee
<b>PCE</b>	Tetrachloroethylene
<b>PCA</b>	Possible contaminating activity
<b>PPIC</b>	Public Policy Institute of California
<b>ROD</b>	Record of Decision
<b>RWQCB</b>	Regional Water Quality Control Board
<b>SB</b>	Senate Bill
<b>SGA</b>	Sacramento Groundwater Authority
<b>SVOC</b>	Semi-volatile organic compound
<b>SVWD</b>	Scotts Valley Water District
<b>SWRCB</b>	State Water Resources Control Board

**taf** Thousand acre-feet  
**TCE** Trichloroethylene  
**TDS** Total dissolved solids  
**UWMP** Urban water management plan  
**USACE** U.S. Army Corps of Engineers  
**USBR** U.S. Bureau of Reclamation  
**USC** United States Code  
**USGS** U.S. Geological Survey  
**VOC** Volatile organic compound  
**WQCP** Water Quality Control Plan

---

## **Contents**

# Contents

<b>Findings .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Recommendations .....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Introduction .....</b>	<b>13</b>
History of Bulletin 118 .....	15
The Need for Bulletin 118 Update 2003 .....	16
Report Organization .....	17
<b>Chapter 1 Groundwater—California’s Hidden Resource .....</b>	<b>19</b>
California’s Hydrology .....	20
California’s Water Supply System .....	24
Recent Groundwater Development Trends .....	27
The Need for Groundwater Monitoring and Evaluation .....	28
<b>Chapter 2 Groundwater Management in California .....</b>	<b>31</b>
How Groundwater is Managed in California .....	33
Groundwater Management through Authority Granted to Local Water Agencies .....	33
Local Groundwater Ordinances .....	36
Adjudicated Groundwater Basins .....	40
How Successful Have Groundwater Management Efforts Been? .....	44
Future Groundwater Management in California .....	49
<b>Chapter 3 Groundwater Management Planning and Implementation .....</b>	<b>53</b>
Criteria for Evaluating Groundwater Management Plans—Required and Recommended Components ...	54
Required Components of Local Groundwater Management Plans .....	54
Recommended Components of Groundwater Management Plans .....	55
Model Groundwater Management Ordinance .....	62
<b>Chapter 4 Recent Actions Related to Groundwater Management .....</b>	<b>65</b>
Safe Drinking Water, Clean Water, Watershed Protection and Flood Protection Act of 2000 (Proposition 13) .....	66
California Bay-Delta Record of Decision .....	66
Local Groundwater Management Assistance Act of 2000 (AB 303, Water Code Section 10795 et seq.) .	67
Groundwater Quality Monitoring Act of 2001 (AB 599, Water Code Section 10780 et seq.) .....	67
Water Supply Planning .....	68
Emergency Assistance to the Klamath Basin .....	68
Governor’s Drought Panel .....	68
Sacramento Valley Water Management Agreement .....	69
Groundwater Management Water Code Amendments .....	69
Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Act of 2002 (Proposition 50) .....	69
<b>Chapter 5 The Roles of State and Federal Agencies in California Groundwater Management .....</b>	<b>71</b>
Local Groundwater Management Assistance from DWR .....	72
Conjunctive Water Management Program .....	72

Assistance from Other State and Federal Agencies .....	75
State Water Resources Control Board and Regional Water Quality Control Boards .....	75
California Department of Health Services .....	76
California Department of Pesticide Regulation .....	76
California Department of Toxic Substances Control .....	77
California Bay-Delta Authority .....	78
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency .....	78
U.S. Geological Survey .....	78
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation .....	78
<b>Chapter 6 Basic Groundwater Concepts .....</b>	<b>79</b>
Origin of Groundwater .....	80
Occurrence of Groundwater .....	80
Groundwater and Surface Water Interconnection .....	81
Physical Properties That Affect Groundwater .....	83
Aquifer .....	85
Aquitard .....	85
Unconfined and Confined Aquifers .....	87
Groundwater Basin .....	88
Groundwater Subbasin .....	90
Groundwater Source Areas .....	90
Movement of Groundwater .....	92
Quantity of Groundwater .....	93
Groundwater Storage Capacity .....	93
Usable Groundwater Storage Capacity .....	95
Available Groundwater Storage Capacity .....	95
Groundwater Budget .....	95
Change in Groundwater Storage .....	96
Overdraft .....	96
Safe Yield .....	99
Subsidence .....	100
Conjunctive Management .....	100
Quality of Groundwater .....	101
Beneficial Uses .....	101
Public Drinking Water Supply .....	101
Agricultural Supply .....	101
Contaminant Groups .....	103
<b>Chapter 7 Inventory of California’s Groundwater Information .....</b>	<b>105</b>
<i>Statewide Groundwater Information</i> .....	106
Groundwater Basins .....	106
Groundwater Budgets .....	106
Active Monitoring .....	111
Groundwater Quality .....	112
<i>Regional Groundwater Use</i> .....	113

<b><i>North Coast Hydrologic Region</i></b> .....	119
Description of the Region .....	122
Groundwater Development .....	122
Groundwater Quality .....	124
Changes from Bulletin 118-80 .....	125
<b><i>San Francisco Bay Hydrologic Region</i></b> .....	129
Description of the Region .....	131
Groundwater Development .....	131
Groundwater Quality .....	132
Changes from Bulletin 118-80 .....	134
<b><i>Central Coast Hydrologic Region</i></b> .....	137
Description of the Region .....	140
Groundwater Development .....	140
Groundwater Quality .....	140
Changes from Bulletin 118-80 .....	142
<b><i>South Coast Hydrologic Region</i></b> .....	145
Description of the Region .....	148
Groundwater Development .....	149
Conjunctive Use .....	149
Groundwater Quality .....	149
Changes from Bulletin 118 - 80 .....	150
<b><i>Sacramento River Hydrologic Region</i></b> .....	155
Description of the Region .....	158
Groundwater Development .....	159
Groundwater Quality .....	160
Changes from Bulletin 118-80 .....	161
<b><i>San Joaquin River Hydrologic Region</i></b> .....	167
Description of the Region .....	169
Groundwater Development .....	169
Conjunctive Use .....	170
Groundwater Quality .....	170
Changes from Bulletin 118-80 .....	170
<b><i>Tulare Lake Hydrologic Region</i></b> .....	175
Description of the Region .....	177
Groundwater Development .....	177
Groundwater Quality .....	178
Changes from Bulletin 118-80 .....	180
<b><i>North Lahontan Hydrologic Region</i></b> .....	183
Description of the Region .....	185
Groundwater Development .....	186
Groundwater Quality .....	187
Changes from Bulletin 118-80 .....	188
<b><i>South Lahontan Hydrologic Region</i></b> .....	191
Description of the Region .....	194
Groundwater Development .....	194
Groundwater Quality .....	194
Changes from Bulletin 118-80 .....	196

<b>Colorado River Hydrologic Region</b> .....	201
Description of the Region .....	204
Groundwater Development .....	204
Groundwater Quality .....	204
Changes from Bulletin 118-80 .....	206
<b>References</b> .....	<b>209</b>
<b>Glossary</b> .....	<b>213</b>

## Appendices

<b>Appendix A</b> Obtaining Copies of Supplemental Material .....	224
<b>Appendix B</b> The Right to Use Groundwater in California .....	225
<b>Appendix C</b> Required and Recommended Components of Local Groundwater Management Plans .....	230
<b>Appendix D</b> Groundwater Management Model Ordinance .....	232
<b>Appendix E</b> SWRCB Beneficial Use Designations .....	239
<b>Appendix F</b> Federal and State MCLs and Regulation Dates for Drinking Water Contaminants .....	241
<b>Appendix G</b> Development of Current Groundwater Basin/Subbasin Map .....	245

## Tables

<b>Table 1</b> Groundwater management methods .....	33
<b>Table 2</b> Local agencies with authority to deliver water for beneficial uses, which may have authority to institute groundwater management .....	34
<b>Table 3</b> Special act districts with groundwater management authority in California .....	35
<b>Table 4</b> Counties with ordinances addressing groundwater management .....	39
<b>Table 5</b> List of adjudicated basins.....	42
<b>Table 6</b> Scotts Valley Water District’s Groundwater Monitoring Plan .....	58
<b>Table 7</b> Porosity (in percent) of soil and rock types .....	85
<b>Table 8</b> Types and boundary characteristics of groundwater basins .....	88
<b>Table 9</b> Examples of factors that limit development of a groundwater basin .....	94
<b>Table 10</b> Range of TDS values with estimated suitability for agricultural uses .....	102
<b>Table 11</b> Range of boron concentrations with estimated suitability on various crops .....	102
<b>Table 12</b> Annual agricultural and municipal water demands met by groundwater .....	113
<b>Table 13</b> Most frequently occurring contaminants by contaminant group in the North Coast Hydrologic Region .....	125
<b>Table 14</b> Modifications since Bulletin 118-80 of groundwater basins in North Coast Hydrologic Region .....	125
<b>Table 15</b> North Coast Hydrologic Region groundwater data .....	127
<b>Table 16</b> Most frequently occurring contaminants by contaminant group in the San Francisco Bay Hydrologic Region .....	133
<b>Table 17</b> Modifications since Bulletin 118-80 of groundwater basins and subbasins in San Francisco Bay Hydrologic Region .....	134
<b>Table 18</b> San Francisco Bay Hydrologic Region groundwater data .....	135
<b>Table 19</b> Most frequently occurring contaminants by contaminant group in the Central Coast Hydrologic Region .....	141



<b>Table 20</b>	Modifications since Bulletin 118-80 of groundwater basins and subbasins in Central Coast Hydrologic Region .....	142
<b>Table 21</b>	Central Coast Hydrologic Region groundwater data .....	143
<b>Table 22</b>	Most frequently occurring contaminants by contaminant group in the South Coast Hydrologic Region .....	151
<b>Table 23</b>	Modifications since Bulletin 118-80 of groundwater basins and subbasins in South Coast Hydrologic Region .....	152
<b>Table 24</b>	South Coast Hydrologic Region groundwater data .....	153
<b>Table 25</b>	Most frequently occurring contaminants by contaminant group in the Sacramento River Hydrologic Region .....	161
<b>Table 26</b>	Modifications since Bulletin 118-80 of groundwater basins and subbasins in Sacramento River Hydrologic Region .....	161
<b>Table 27</b>	Sacramento River Hydrologic Region groundwater data .....	163
<b>Table 28</b>	Most frequently occurring contaminants by contaminant group in the San Joaquin River Hydrologic Region .....	171
<b>Table 29</b>	Modifications since Bulletin 118-80 of groundwater basins and subbasins in San Joaquin River Hydrologic Region .....	172
<b>Table 30</b>	San Joaquin River Hydrologic Region groundwater data .....	173
<b>Table 31</b>	Most frequently occurring contaminants by contaminant group in the Tulare Lake Hydrologic Region .....	179
<b>Table 32</b>	Modifications since Bulletin 118-80 of groundwater basins and subbasins in Tulare Lake Hydrologic Region .....	180
<b>Table 33</b>	Tulare Lake Hydrologic Region groundwater data .....	181
<b>Table 34</b>	Most frequently occurring contaminants by contaminant group in the North Lahontan Hydrologic Region .....	188
<b>Table 35</b>	North Lahontan Hydrologic Region groundwater data .....	189
<b>Table 36</b>	Most frequently occurring contaminants by contaminant group in the South Lahontan Hydrologic Region .....	196
<b>Table 37</b>	Modifications since Bulletin 118-80 of groundwater basins and subbasins in South Lahontan Hydrologic Region .....	196
<b>Table 38</b>	South Lahontan Hydrologic Region groundwater data .....	198
<b>Table 39</b>	Most frequently occurring contaminants by contaminant group in the Colorado River Hydrologic Region .....	205
<b>Table 40</b>	Modifications since Bulletin 118-80 of groundwater basins in Colorado River Hydrologic Region .....	206
<b>Table 41</b>	Colorado River Hydrologic Region groundwater data .....	207

## Figures

<b>Figure 1</b>	Shaded relief map of California .....	21
<b>Figure 2</b>	Mean annual precipitation in California, 1961 to 1990 .....	22
<b>Figure 3</b>	Groundwater basins, subbasins, and hydrologic regions.....	23
<b>Figure 4</b>	Water projects in California .....	25
<b>Figure 5</b>	Well completion reports filed with DWR from 1987 through 2000.....	27
<b>Figure 6</b>	Well completion reports filed annually from 1987 through 2000 .....	28
<b>Figure 7</b>	Process of addressing groundwater management needs in California .....	32
<b>Figure 8</b>	Counties with groundwater ordinances.....	37
<b>Figure 9</b>	Scotts Valley Water District's Groundwater Management Plan monitoring locations.....	60

<b>Figure 10</b>	Broad distribution of grant and loan awardees for 2001 through 2003 .....	74
<b>Figure 11</b>	The Hydrologic Cycle .....	81
<b>Figure 12</b>	Examples of porosity in sediments and rocks .....	84
<b>Figure 13</b>	Hydraulic conductivity ranges of selected rocks and sediments .....	86
<b>Figure 14</b>	Interbedded aquifers with confined and unconfined conditions .....	87
<b>Figure 15</b>	Groundwater basin near the coast with the aquifer extending beyond the surface basin boundary .....	89
<b>Figure 16</b>	Significant volcanic groundwater source areas .....	91
<b>Figure 17</b>	Schematic of total, usable, and available groundwater storage capacity .....	94
<b>Figure 18</b>	Hydrograph indicating overdraft .....	97
<b>Figure 19</b>	Photograph of extensometer .....	100
<b>Figure 20</b>	Groundwater basins and subbasins .....	108
<b>Figure 21</b>	Basin and subbasin groundwater budget types .....	109
<b>Figure 22</b>	California's 10 hydrologic regions .....	114
<b>Figure 23</b>	Agricultural and urban demand supplied by groundwater in each hydrologic region .....	115
<b>Figure 24</b>	Regional Water Quality Control Board regions and Department of Water Resources hydrologic regions .....	117
<b>Figure 25</b>	North Coast Hydrologic Region .....	120
<b>Figure 26</b>	MCL exceedances in public supply wells in the North Coast Hydrologic Region .....	124
<b>Figure 27</b>	San Francisco Bay Hydrologic Region .....	130
<b>Figure 28</b>	MCL exceedances in public supply wells in the San Francisco Bay Hydrologic Region .....	133
<b>Figure 29</b>	Central Coast Hydrologic Region .....	138
<b>Figure 30</b>	MCL exceedances in public supply wells in the Central Coast Hydrologic Region .....	141
<b>Figure 31</b>	South Coast Hydrologic Region .....	146
<b>Figure 32</b>	MCL exceedances in public supply wells in the South Coast Hydrologic Region .....	150
<b>Figure 33</b>	Sacramento River Hydrologic Region .....	156
<b>Figure 34</b>	MCL exceedances in public supply wells in the Sacramento River Hydrologic Region .....	160
<b>Figure 35</b>	San Joaquin River Hydrologic Region .....	168
<b>Figure 36</b>	MCL exceedances in public supply wells in the San Joaquin River Hydrologic Region .....	171
<b>Figure 37</b>	Tulare Lake Hydrologic Region .....	176
<b>Figure 38</b>	MCL exceedances by contaminant group in public supply wells in the Tulare Lake Hydrologic Region .....	179
<b>Figure 39</b>	North Lahontan Hydrologic Region .....	184
<b>Figure 40</b>	MCL exceedances in public supply wells in the North Lahontan Hydrologic Region .....	187
<b>Figure 41</b>	South Lahontan Hydrologic Region .....	192
<b>Figure 42</b>	MCL exceedances in public supply wells in the South Lahontan Hydrologic Region .....	195
<b>Figure 43</b>	Colorado River Hydrologic Region .....	202
<b>Figure 44</b>	MCL exceedances in public supply wells in the Colorado River Hydrologic Region .....	205

### Sidebars

<b>Box A</b>	Which Bulletin 118 Do You Mean? .....	16
<b>Box B</b>	Will Climate Change Affect California's Groundwater? .....	26
<b>Box C</b>	What About Overdraft? .....	29
<b>Box D</b>	Basin Management Objectives for Groundwater Management .....	38
<b>Box E</b>	Adjudication of Groundwater Rights in the Raymond Basin .....	41
<b>Box F</b>	Managing through a Joint Powers Agreement .....	45
<b>Box G</b>	Managing a Basin through Integrated Water Management .....	46

<b>Box H</b> Managing Groundwater Using both Physical and Institutional Solutions .....	47
<b>Box I</b> Impediments to Conjunctive Management Programs in California .....	48
<b>Box J</b> Managing Groundwater Quantity and Quality .....	50
<b>Box K</b> What are Management Objectives? .....	61
<b>Box L</b> Providing Data: The Internet Makes Groundwater Elevation Data Readily Accessible to the Public ....	73
<b>Box M</b> Improving Coordination of Groundwater Information .....	77
<b>Box N</b> One Resource, Two Systems of Law .....	82
<b>Box O</b> Critical Conditions of Overdraft .....	98
<b>Box P</b> Focused on Nitrates: Detailed Study of a Contaminant .....	103
<b>Box Q</b> How Does the Information in This Report Relate to the Recently Enacted Laws Senate Bill 221 and Senate Bill 610 (2002)? .....	107
<b>Box R</b> Explanation of Groundwater Data Tables .....	110
<b>Box S</b> What Happens When an MCL Exceedance Occurs? .....	112

---

## Findings

## Major Findings

1. **Groundwater provides about 30% of the State's water supply in an average year, yet in many basins the amount of groundwater extracted annually is not accurately known.**
  - In some regions, groundwater provides 60% or more of the supply during dry years.
  - Many small- to moderate-sized towns and cities are entirely dependent on groundwater for drinking water supplies.
  - 40% to 50% of Californians rely on groundwater for part of their water supply.
  - In many basins, groundwater use is indirectly estimated by assuming crop evapotranspiration demands and surveying the acreage of each crop type.
  
2. **Opportunities for local agencies to manage their groundwater resources have increased significantly since the passage of Assembly Bill 3030 in 1992. (Water Code § 10750 et seq.). In the past several years more agencies have developed management programs to facilitate conjunctive use, determine the extent of the resource, and protect water quality.**
  - The act provides the authority for many local agencies to manage groundwater.
  - The act has resulted in more than 200 local agencies adopting groundwater management plans to date.
  - The act encourages regional cooperation in basins and allows private water purveyors to participate in groundwater management through memoranda of understanding with public agencies.
  - Many local agencies are recognizing their responsibility and authority to better manage groundwater resources.
  
3. **Agencies in some areas have not yet developed groundwater management plans.**
  - Concerns about cooperative management, governance, and potential liabilities have kept some agencies from developing management plans.
  - Development of management programs to maintain a sustainable groundwater supply for local use has not been accomplished throughout the State.
  
4. **A comprehensive assessment of overdraft in the State's groundwater basins has not been conducted since Bulletin 118-80, but it is estimated that overdraft is between 1 million and 2 million acre-feet annually.**
  - Historical overdraft in many basins is evident in hydrographs that show a steady decline in groundwater levels for a number of years.
  - Other basins may be subject to overdraft in the future if current water management practices are continued.
  - Overdraft can result in increased water production costs, land subsidence, water quality impairment, and environmental degradation.
  - Few basins have detailed water budgets by which to estimate overdraft.
  - While the most extensively developed basins tend to have information, many basins have insufficient data for effective management or the data have not been evaluated.
  - The extent and impacts of overdraft must be fully evaluated to determine whether groundwater will provide a sustainable water supply.
  - Modern computer hardware and software enable rapid manipulation of data to determine basin conditions such as groundwater storage changes or groundwater extraction, but a lack of essential data limits the ability to make such calculations.
  - Adequate statewide land use data for making groundwater extraction estimates are not available in electronic format.

5. **Surface water and groundwater are connected and can be effectively managed as integrated resources.**
  - Groundwater originates as surface water.
  - Groundwater extraction can affect flow in streams.
  - Changes in surface water flow can affect groundwater levels.
  - Legal systems for surface water and groundwater rights can make coordinated management complex.
  
6. **Groundwater quality and groundwater quantity are interdependent and are increasingly being considered in an integrated manner.**
  - Groundwater quantity and groundwater quality are inseparable.
  - Groundwater in some aquifers may not be usable because of contamination with chemicals, either from natural or human sources.
  - Unmanaged groundwater extraction may cause migration of poor quality water.
  - Monitoring and evaluating groundwater quality provides managers with the necessary data to make sound decisions regarding storage of water in the groundwater basin.
  - State agencies conduct several legislatively mandated programs to monitor different aspects of groundwater quality.
  - California Department of Water Resources (DWR) monitors general groundwater quality in many basins throughout the State for regional evaluation.
  
7. **Land use decisions affecting recharge areas can reduce the amount of groundwater in storage and degrade the quality of that groundwater.**
  - In many basins, little is known about the location of recharge areas and their effectiveness.
  - Protection and preservation of recharge areas are seldom considered in land use decisions.
  - If recharge areas are altered by paving, channel lining, or other land use changes, available groundwater will be reduced.
  - Potentially contaminating activities can degrade the quality of groundwater and require wellhead treatment or aquifer remediation before use.
  - There is no coordinated effort to inform the public that recharge areas should be protected against contamination and preserved so that they function effectively.

### **Additional Important Findings**

8. **Funding to assist local groundwater management has recently been available in unprecedented amounts.**
  - Proposition 13 (Water Code, § 79000 et seq.) authorized \$230 million in loans and grants for local groundwater programs and projects, almost all of which has been allocated.
  - The Local Groundwater Management Assistance Act of 2000 (Water Code, § 10795) has resulted in more than \$15 million in grants to local agencies in fiscal years 2001, 2002, and 2003.
  - Proposition 50 (Water Code, § 79500 et seq) will provide funding for many aspects of water management, including groundwater management and groundwater recharge projects.
  - Funding for the California Bay-Delta program has provided technical and facilitation assistance to numerous local groundwater planning efforts.

9. **Local governments are increasingly involved in groundwater management.**
  - Twenty-four of the 27 existing county groundwater management ordinances have been adopted since 1990.
  - Most ordinances require the proponents of groundwater export to demonstrate that a proposed project will not cause subsidence, degrade groundwater quality, or deplete the water supply before the county will issue an export permit.
  - While the ordinances generally require a permit for export of groundwater, most do not require a comprehensive groundwater management plan designed to ensure a sustainable water resource for local use.
  - Some local governments are coordinating closely with local water agencies that have adopted groundwater management plans.
  - Many local governments are monitoring and conducting studies in an effort to better understand groundwater resources.
  
10. **Despite the increased groundwater management opportunities and activities, the extent of local efforts is not well known.**
  - There is no general requirement that groundwater management plans be submitted to DWR, so the number of adopted plans and status of groundwater management throughout the State are not currently known.
  - There are no requirements for evaluating the effectiveness of adopted plans, other than during grant proposal review.
  - No agency is responsible for tracking implementation of adopted plans.
  - Unlike urban water management plans, groundwater management plans are not required to be submitted to DWR, making the information unavailable for preparing the California Water Plan.
  
11. **Despite the fact that several agencies often overlie each groundwater basin, there are few mechanisms in place to support and encourage agencies to manage the basin cooperatively.**
  - Some local agencies have recognized the benefits of initiating basinwide and regional planning for groundwater management and have recorded many successes.
  - Regional cooperation and coordination depends on the ability of local agencies to fund such efforts.
  - There is no specific State or federal program to fund and support coordination efforts that would benefit all water users in a region and statewide.
  
12. **The State Legislature has recognized the need to consider water supplies as part of the local land use planning process.**
  - Three bills—Senate Bill 221<sup>1</sup>, SB 610<sup>2</sup>, and AB 901<sup>3</sup>—were enacted in 2001 to improve the assessment of water supplies. The new laws require the verification of sufficient water supply as a condition for approving certain developments and compel urban water suppliers to provide more information on the reliability of groundwater as an element of supply.
  - The Government Code does not specifically require local governments to include a water resources element in their general plans.

---

<sup>1</sup> Business and Professions Code Section 11010, Government Code Sections 65867.5, 66455.3, and 66473.7.

<sup>2</sup> Public Resources Code Section 21151.9, Water Code Sections 10631, 10656, 10657, 10910-10912, 10915.

<sup>3</sup> Water Code Sections 10610.2, 10631, 10634.

13. **The need to monitor groundwater quality and contamination of groundwater continues to grow.**
  - As opportunities for developing additional surface water supplies become more limited, subsequent growth will increasingly rely on groundwater.
  - Human activities are likely the cause of more than half the exceedances of maximum contaminant levels in public water supply wells.
  - New contaminants are being regulated and standards are becoming more stringent for others, requiring increased monitoring and better management of water quality.
  
14. **Monitoring networks for groundwater levels and groundwater quality have not been evaluated in all basins to ensure that the data accurately represent conditions in the aquifer(s).**
  - Groundwater levels are monitored in about 10,000 active wells including those basins where most of the groundwater is used.
  - Groundwater levels are not monitored in approximately 200 basins, where population is sparse and groundwater use is generally low.
  - Groundwater quality monitoring networks are most dense near population centers and may not be representative of the basin as a whole.
  - Many of the wells being monitored are not ideally constructed to provide water level or water quality information that is representative of a specific aquifer.
  - Many wells are too deep to monitor changes in the unconfined (water table) portion of basins.
  
15. **The coordination of groundwater data collection and evaluation by local, State, and federal agencies is improving.**
  - The State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) recently formed the Groundwater Resources Information Sharing Team (GRIST) consisting of several State and federal agencies with groundwater-related programs.
  - DWR established a website in 1996 that has provided water-level data and hydrographs for more than 35,000 active and inactive wells monitored by DWR and cooperating agencies.
  - DWR collects and maintains water level data in part through partnerships with local agency cooperators.
  - DWR staff collaborated with many local, State, and federal agencies in developing this update of Bulletin 118.
  - SWRCB recently formed an interagency task force to develop a comprehensive groundwater quality monitoring program for assessing every groundwater basin in the State as required by the Groundwater Quality Monitoring Act of 2001 (AB 599; Water Code, § 10780 et seq.).
  - Water purveyors have concerns about balancing public access to data with water supply security.



16. **Boundaries of groundwater basins have been determined using the best available geologic and hydrologic information. These boundaries are important in determining the availability of local water supplies.**
  - Basin boundaries were derived primarily by identifying alluvial sediments on geologic maps using the best available information, but are subject to change when new information becomes available.
  - The Water Code requires the use of basin boundaries defined in Bulletin 118 in groundwater management plans and urban water management plans.
  - The location of basin boundaries will become more critical as the demand for water continues to increase.
  - Subbasin boundaries may be delineated for management convenience rather than based on hydrogeologic conditions.
  
17. **Little is known about the stream-aquifer interaction in many groundwater basins.**
  - Groundwater and surface water are closely linked in the hydrologic cycle.
  - The relationship between streamflow and extraction of groundwater is not fully understood in most basins and is generally not monitored.
  - Groundwater extraction in many basins may affect streamflow.
  - Interaction of groundwater flow and surface water may affect environmental resources in the hyporheic zone.
  - An understanding of stream-aquifer interaction will be essential to evaluating water transfers in many areas of the State.
  
18. **Although many new wells are built in fractured rock areas, insufficient hydrogeologic information is available to ensure the reliability of groundwater supplies.**
  - Population is increasing rapidly in foothill and mountain areas in which groundwater occurs in fractured rock.
  - The cumulative effect of groundwater development may reduce the yield of individual wells, lower the flow of mountain streams, and impact local habitat.
  - Characterization of groundwater resources in fractured rock areas can be very expensive and complex.
  - Many groundwater users in these areas have no other water supply alternatives.
  - Recent dry years have seen many wells go dry in fractured rock areas throughout the State.
  - Groundwater management in these areas is beginning, but there is insufficient data to support quantitative conclusions about the long-term sustainable yield.
  
19. **When new wells are built, drillers are required to file a Well Completion Report with DWR. That report contains a lithologic log, the usability of which varies considerably from driller to driller.**
  - The Well Completion Reports are confidential and not available to the public, as stipulated by the Water Code, unless the owner's permission is obtained.
  - The usefulness of the information in Well Completion Reports varies but is not fully realized.
  - Public access to Well Completion Reports would increase understanding of groundwater conditions and issues.
  - There is no provision in the Water Code that requires submission of geophysical logs, which would provide an accurate log of the geologic materials within the aquifer.
  - Geophysical logs would provide a greatly improved database for characterization of aquifers.

---

## **Recommendations**

## Major Recommendations

1. **Local or regional agencies should develop groundwater management plans if groundwater constitutes part of their water supply. Management objectives should be developed to maintain a sustainable long-term supply for multiple beneficial uses. Management should integrate water quantity and quality, groundwater and surface water, and recharge area protection.**
  - Groundwater management in California is a local agency responsibility.
  - In basins where there is more than one management agency, those agencies should coordinate their management objectives and program activities.
  - A water budget should be completed that includes recharge, extraction and change in storage in the aquifer(s).
  - Changes in groundwater quality should be monitored and evaluated.
  - Stakeholders should be identified and included in development of groundwater management plans.
  
2. **The State of California should continue programs to provide technical and financial assistance to local agencies to develop monitoring programs, management plans, and groundwater storage projects to more efficiently use groundwater resources and provide a sustainable supply for multiple beneficial uses. DWR should:**
  - Post information about projects that have successfully obtained funding through various grant and loan programs.
  - Provide additional technical assistance to local agencies in the preparation of grant and loan applications.
  - Continue outreach efforts to inform the public and water managers of grant and loan opportunities.
  - Participate, when requested, in local efforts to develop and implement groundwater management plans.
  - Continue to assess, develop, and modify its groundwater programs to provide the greatest benefit to local agencies.
  - Develop grant criteria to ensure funding supports local benefits as well as Statewide priorities, such as development of the California Water Plan and meeting Bay-Delta objectives.
  
3. **DWR should continue to work with local agencies to more accurately define historical overdraft and to more accurately predict future water shortages that could result in overdraft.**
  - A water budget should be developed for each basin.
  - The annual change in storage should be determined for each basin.
  - The amount of annual recharge and discharge, including pumping, should be determined.
  - Changes in groundwater quality that make groundwater unusable or could allow additional groundwater to be used should be included in any evaluation of overdraft.
  
4. **Groundwater management agencies should work with land use agencies to inform them of the potential impacts various land use decisions may have on groundwater, and to identify, prioritize, and protect recharge areas.**
  - Local planners should consider recharge areas when making land use decisions that could reduce recharge or pose a risk to groundwater quality.
  - Recharge areas should be identified and protected from land uses that limit recharge rates, such as paving or lining of channels.

- Both local water agencies and local governments should pursue education and outreach to inform the public of the location and importance of recharge areas.
  - DWR should inform local agencies of the availability of grant funding and technical assistance that could support these efforts.
5. **DWR should publish a report by December 31, 2004 that identifies those groundwater basins or subbasins that are being managed by local or regional agencies and those that are not, and should identify how local agencies are using groundwater resources and protecting groundwater quality.**
- Such information will be necessary to confirm whether agencies are meeting the requirements of SB 1938 (Water Code Section 10753.7).
  - Collection and summary of existing groundwater management plans will provide a better understanding of the distribution and coordination of groundwater management programs throughout the State.
  - Successful strategies employed by specific local agencies should be highlighted to assist others in groundwater management efforts.
  - Similarly, the impact of groundwater management ordinances throughout the State should be evaluated to provide a better understanding of the effect of ordinances on groundwater management.
6. **Water managers should include an evaluation of water quality in a groundwater management plan, recognizing that water quantity and water quality are inseparable.**
- Local water managers should obtain groundwater quality data from federal, state, and local agencies that have collected such data in their basin.
  - Local agencies should evaluate long-term trends in groundwater quality.
  - Local agencies should work closely with the SWRCB and DWR in evaluating their groundwater basins.
  - Local agencies should establish management objectives and monitoring programs that will maintain a sustainable supply of good quality groundwater.
7. **Water transfers that involve groundwater (or surface water that will be replaced with groundwater) should be consistent with groundwater management in the source area that will assure the long term sustainability of the groundwater resource.**
8. **Continue to support coordinated management of groundwater and surface water supplies and integrated management of groundwater quality and groundwater quantity.**
- Future bond funding should be provided for conjunctive use facilities to improve water supply reliability.
  - Funding for feasibility and pilot studies, in addition to construction of projects will help maximize the potential for conjunctive use.
  - DWR should continue and expand its efforts to form partnerships with local agencies to investigate and develop locally controlled conjunctive use programs.
9. **Local, State, and federal agencies should improve data collection and analysis to better estimate groundwater basin conditions used in Statewide and local water supply reliability planning. DWR should:**
- Assist local agencies in the implementation of SB 221, SB 610, and AB 901 to help determine water supply reliability during the local land use planning process.
  - Provide and continue to update information on groundwater basins, including basin boundaries, groundwater levels, monitoring data, aquifer yield, and other aquifer characteristics.

- Identify areas of rapid development that are heavily reliant on groundwater and prioritize monitoring activities in these areas to identify potential impacts on these basins.
  - Evaluate the existing network of wells monitored for groundwater elevations, eliminate wells of questionable value from the network, and add wells where data are needed.
  - Work cooperatively with local groundwater managers to evaluate the groundwater basins of the State with respect to overdraft and its potential impacts, beginning with the most heavily used basins.
  - Expand DWR and local agency monitoring programs to provide a better understanding of the interaction between groundwater and surface water.
  - Work with SWRCB to investigate temporal trends in water quality to identify areas of water quality degradation that should receive additional attention.
  - Estimate groundwater extraction using a land use based method for over 200 basins with little or no groundwater budget information.
  - Integrate groundwater budgets into the California Water Plan Update process.
10. **Increase coordination and sharing of groundwater data among local, State, and federal agencies and improve data dissemination to the public. DWR should:**
- Use the established website to continually update new groundwater basin data collected after the publication of California's Groundwater (Bulletin 118-Update 2003).
  - Publish a summary update of Bulletin 118 every five years coincident with the California Water Plan (Bulletin 160).
  - Publish, in cooperation with SWRCB, a biennial groundwater report that addresses current groundwater quantity and quality conditions.
  - Coordinate the collection and storage of its groundwater quality monitoring data with programs of SWRCB and other agencies to ensure maximum coverage statewide and reduce duplication of effort.
  - Make groundwater basin information more compatible with other Geographic Information System-based resource data to improve local integrated resources planning efforts.
  - Compile data collected by projects funded under grant and loan programs and make data available to the public on the DWR website.
  - Encourage local agency cooperators to submit data to the DWR database.
  - Maximize the accuracy and usefulness of data and develop guidelines for quality assurance and quality control, consistency, and format compatibility.
  - Expand accessibility of groundwater data by the public after considering appropriate security measures.
  - State, federal and local agencies should expand accessibility of groundwater data by the public after considering appropriate security measures.
  - Local agencies should submit copies of adopted groundwater management plans to DWR.

### **Additional Important Recommendations**

11. **Local water agencies and local governments should be encouraged to develop cooperative working relationships at basinwide or regional levels to effectively manage groundwater. DWR should:**
- Provide technical and financial assistance to local agencies in the development of basinwide groundwater management plans.
  - Provide a preference in grant funding for groundwater projects for agencies that are part of a regional or basinwide planning effort.
  - Provide Proposition 50 funding preferences for projects that are part of an integrated regional water management plan.

12. **Groundwater basin boundaries identified in Bulletin 118 should be updated as new information becomes available and the basin becomes better defined. DWR should:**
  - Identify basin boundaries that are based on limited data.
  - List the kind of information that is necessary to better define basin boundaries.
  - Develop a systematic procedure to obtain and evaluate stakeholder input on groundwater basin boundaries.
  
13. **Improve the understanding of groundwater resources in fractured rock areas of the State.**
  - DWR, in cooperation with local and federal agencies, should conduct studies to determine the amount of groundwater that is available in fractured rock areas, including water quality assessment, identification of recharge areas and amounts, and a water budget when feasible.
  - Local agencies and local governments should conduct studies in their areas to quantify the local demands on groundwater and project future demands.
  - The Legislature should consider expanding the groundwater management authority in the Water Code to include areas outside of alluvial groundwater basins
  - DWR should include information on the most significant fractured rock groundwater sources in future updates of Bulletin 118.
  
14. **Develop a program to obtain geophysical logs in areas where additional data are needed.**
  - DWR should encourage submission of geophysical logs, when they are conducted, as a part of the Well Completion Report.
  - The geophysical logs would be available for use by public agencies to better understand the aquifer, but would be confidential as stipulated by the Water Code.
  - DWR should seek funding to work with agencies and property owners to obtain geophysical logs of new wells in areas where additional data are needed.
  - Geophysical logs would be used to better characterize the aquifers within each groundwater basin.
  
15. **Educate the public on the significance of groundwater resources and on methods of groundwater management.**
  - DWR should continue to educate the public on statewide groundwater issues and assist local agencies in their public education efforts.
  - Local agencies should expand their outreach efforts during development of groundwater management plans under AB 3030 and other authority.
  - DWR should develop educational materials to explain how they quantify groundwater throughout the State, as well as the utility and limitations of the information.
  - DWR should continue its efforts to educate individual well owners and small water systems that are entirely dependent on groundwater.



---

## **Introduction**



## Introduction

Groundwater is one of California's greatest natural resources. In an average water supply year, groundwater meets about 30 percent of California's urban and agricultural demand. In drought years, this percentage increases to 40 percent or even higher (DWR 1998). Some cities, such as Fresno, Davis, and Lodi, rely solely on groundwater for their drinking water supply. In 1995, an estimated 13 million Californians (nearly 43 percent of the State's population) used groundwater for at least a portion of their public supply needs (Solley and others 1998). With a projected population of nearly 46 million by the year 2020, California's demand on groundwater will increase significantly. In many basins, our ability to optimally use groundwater is affected by overdraft and water quality, or limited by a lack of data, lack of management, and coordination between agencies.

In the last few years, California has provided substantial funds to local agencies for groundwater management. For example, the nearly \$2 billion Water Bond 2000 (Proposition 13) approved by California voters in March 2000 specifically authorizes funds for two groundwater programs: \$200 million for grants for feasibility studies, project design, and the construction of conjunctive use facilities; and \$30 million for loans for local agency acquisition and construction of groundwater recharge facilities and grants for feasibility studies for recharge projects. Additionally, the Local Groundwater Management Assistance Act of 2000 (AB 303) resulted in \$15 million in fiscal years 2001, 2002, and 2003 for groundwater studies and data collection intended to improve basin and subbasin groundwater management. These projects focus on improving groundwater monitoring, coordinating groundwater basin management, and conducting groundwater studies.

The State Legislature has increasingly recognized the importance of groundwater and the need for monitoring in making sound groundwater management decisions. Significant legislation was passed in 2000, 2001 and 2002. AB 303 authorizes grants to help local agencies develop better groundwater management strategies. AB 599 (2001) requires, for the first time, that the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB), in cooperation with other agencies, develop a comprehensive monitoring program capable of assessing groundwater quality in every basin in the State with the intent of maintaining a safe groundwater supply. SB 610 (2001) and SB 901 (2001) together require urban water suppliers, in their urban water management plans, to determine the adequacy of current and future supplies to meet demands. Detailed groundwater information is required for those suppliers that use groundwater. SB 221 (2001) prohibits approval of certain developments without verification of an available water supply. These bills are significant with respect to groundwater because much of California's new development will rely on groundwater for its supply.

Finally, SB 1938 (2002) was enacted to provide incentives to local agencies for improved groundwater management. The legislation modified the Water Code to require that specific elements be included in a groundwater management plan for an agency to be eligible for certain State funding administered by the Department of Water Resources for groundwater projects. AB 303 is exempt from that requirement.

## History of Bulletin 118

DWR has long recognized the need for collection, summary, and evaluation of groundwater data as tools in planning optimal use of the groundwater resource. An example of this is DWR's Bulletin 118 series. Bulletin 118 presents the results of groundwater basin evaluations in California. The Bulletin 118 series was preceded by Water Quality Investigations Report No. 3, *Ground Water Basins in California* (referred to in this bulletin as Report No. 3), published in 1952 by the Department of Public Works, Division of Water Resources (the predecessor of DWR). The purpose of Report No. 3 was to create a base index map of the "more important ground water basins" for carrying out DWR's mandate in Section 229 of the Water Code. Section 229 directed Public Works to:

...investigate conditions of the quality of all waters within the State, including saline waters, coastal and inland, as related to all sources of pollution of whatever nature and shall report thereon to the Legislature and to the appropriate regional water pollution control board annually, and may recommend any steps which might be taken to improve or protect the quality of such waters.

Report No. 3 identified 223 alluvium-filled valleys that were believed to be basins with usable groundwater in storage. A statewide numbering system was created in cooperation with the State Water Pollution Control Board (now the State Water Resources Control Board) based on the boundaries of the nine Regional Water Quality Control Boards. In 1992, Water Code Section 229 was amended, resulting in the elimination of the annual reporting requirements.

In 1975, DWR published Bulletin 118, *California's Ground Water*, (referred to in this report as Bulletin 118-75). Bulletin 118-75 summarized available information from DWR, U.S. Geological Survey, and other agencies for individual groundwater basins to "help those who must make decisions affecting the protection, additional use, and management of the State's ground water resources."

Bulletin 118-75 contains a summary of technical information for 248 of the 461 identified groundwater basins, subbasins, and what were referred to as "areas of potential ground water storage" in California as well as maps showing their location and extent. The Bulletin 118-75 basin boundaries were based on geologic and hydrogeologic conditions except where basins were defined by a court decision.

*In 1978, Section 12924 was added to the California Water Code:*

The Department shall, in conjunction with other public agencies, conduct an investigation of the State's groundwater basins. The Department shall identify the State's groundwater basins on the basis of geologic and hydrogeologic conditions and consideration of political boundary lines whenever practical. The Department shall also investigate existing general patterns of groundwater pumping and groundwater recharge within such basins to the extent necessary to identify basins which are subject to critical conditions of overdraft.

DWR published the report in 1980 as *Ground Water Basins in California: A Report to the Legislature in Response to Water Code Section 12924* (referred to in this report as Bulletin 118-80). The bulletin included 36 groundwater basins with boundaries different from Bulletin 118-75. The changed boundaries resulted by combining several basins based on geologic or political considerations and by dividing the San Joaquin Valley groundwater basin into many smaller subbasins based primarily on political boundaries. These changes resulted in the identification of 447 groundwater basins, subbasins, and areas of potential groundwater storage. Bulletin 118-80 also identified 11 basins as subject to critical conditions of overdraft.

### **Box A Which Bulletin 118 Do You Mean?**

Mention of an update to Bulletin 118 causes some confusion about which Bulletin 118 the California Department of Water Resources (DWR) has updated. In addition to the statewide Bulletin 118 series (Bulletin 118-75, Bulletin 118-80, and Bulletin 118-03), DWR released several other publications in the 118 series that evaluate groundwater basins in specific areas of the State. Region-specific Bulletin 118 reports are listed below.

- Bulletin 118-1. Evaluation of Ground Water Resources: South San Francisco Bay  
Appendix A. Geology, 1967  
Volume 1. Fremont Study Area, 1968  
Volume 2. Additional Fremont Study Area, 1973  
Volume 3. Northern Santa Clara County, 1975  
Volume 4. South Santa Clara County, 1981
- Bulletin 118-2. Evaluation of Ground Water Resources: Livermore and Sunol Valleys, 1974  
Appendix A. Geology, 1966
- Bulletin 118-3. Evaluation of Ground Water Resources: Sacramento County, 1974
- Bulletin 118-4. Evaluation of Ground Water Resources: Sonoma County  
Volume 1. Geologic and Hydrologic Data, 1975  
Volume 2. Santa Rosa Plain, 1982  
Volume 3. Petaluma Valley, 1982  
Volume 4. Sonoma Valley, 1982  
Volume 5. Alexander Valley and Healdsburg Area, 1983
- Bulletin 118-5. Bulletin planned but never completed.
- Bulletin 118-6. Evaluation of Ground Water Resources: Sacramento Valley, 1978

### **The Need for Bulletin 118 Update 2003**

Despite California's heavy reliance on groundwater, basic information for many of the groundwater basins is lacking. Particular essential data necessary to provide for both the protection and optimal use of this resource is not available. To this end, the California Legislature mandated in the Budget Act of 1999 that DWR prepare:

...the statewide update of the inventory of groundwater basins contained in Bulletin 118-80, which includes, but is not limited to, the following: the review and summary of boundaries and hydrographic features, hydrogeologic units, yield data, water budgets, well production characteristics, and water quality and active monitoring data; development of a water budget for each groundwater basin; development of a format and procedures for publication of water budgets on the Internet; development of the model groundwater management ordinance; and development of guidelines for evaluating local groundwater management plans.

The information on groundwater basins presented in Bulletin 118 Update 2003 is mostly limited to the acquisition and compilation of existing data previously developed by federal, State, and local water agencies. While this bulletin is a good starting reference for basic data on a groundwater basin, more recent data and more information about the basin may be available in recent studies conducted by local water management agencies. Those agencies should be contacted to obtain the most recent data.

### **Report Organization**

Bulletin 118 Update 2003 includes this report and supplemental material consisting of individual descriptions and a Geographic Information System-compatible map of each of the delineated groundwater basins in California. The basin descriptions will be updated as new information becomes available, and can be viewed or downloaded at <http://www.waterplan.water.ca.gov/groundwater/118index.htm> (Appendix A). Basin descriptions will not be published in hard copy.

*This report is organized into the following topics:*

- Groundwater is one of California's most important natural resources, and our reliance on it has continued to grow (Chapter 1).
- Groundwater has a complex legal and institutional framework in California that has shaped the groundwater management system in place today (Chapter 2).
- Groundwater management occurs primarily at the local water agency level, but may also be instituted at the local government level. At the request of the Legislature, DWR has developed some recommendations for a model groundwater management ordinance and components for inclusion in a groundwater management plan (Chapter 3).
- Groundwater has had a flurry of activity in the Legislature and at the ballot box in recent years that will affect the way groundwater is managed in California (Chapter 4).
- Groundwater programs with a variety of objectives exist in many State and federal agencies (Chapter 5).
- Groundwater concepts and definitions should be made available to a wide audience (Chapter 6).
- Groundwater basins with a wide range of characteristics and concerns exist in each of California's 10 hydrologic regions (Chapter 7).





## **Chapter 1**

### Groundwater – California’s Hidden Resource

# Chapter 1

## Groundwater – California's Hidden Resource

In 1975, *California's Ground Water – Bulletin 118* described groundwater as “California's hidden resource.” Today, those words ring as true as ever. Because groundwater cannot be directly observed, except under a relatively few conditions such as at a spring or a wellhead, most Californians do not give much thought to the value that California's vast groundwater supply has added to the State. It is unlikely that California could have achieved its present status as the largest food and agricultural economy in the nation and fifth largest overall economy in the world without groundwater resources. Consider that about 43 percent of all Californians obtain drinking water from groundwater. California is not only the single largest user of groundwater in the nation, but the estimated 14.5 million acre-feet (maf) of groundwater extracted in California in 1995 represents nearly 20 percent of all groundwater extracted in the entire United States (Solley and others 1998).

### California's Hydrology

California's climate is dominated by the Pacific storm track. Numerous mountain ranges cause orographic lifting of clouds, producing precipitation mostly on the western slopes and leaving a rain shadow on most eastern slopes (Figure 1 and Figure 2). These storms also leave tremendous accumulations of snow in the Sierra Nevada during the winter months. While the average annual precipitation in California is about 23 inches (DWR 1998), the range of annual rainfall varies greatly from more than 140 inches in the northwestern part of the State to less than 4 inches in the southeastern part of the State.

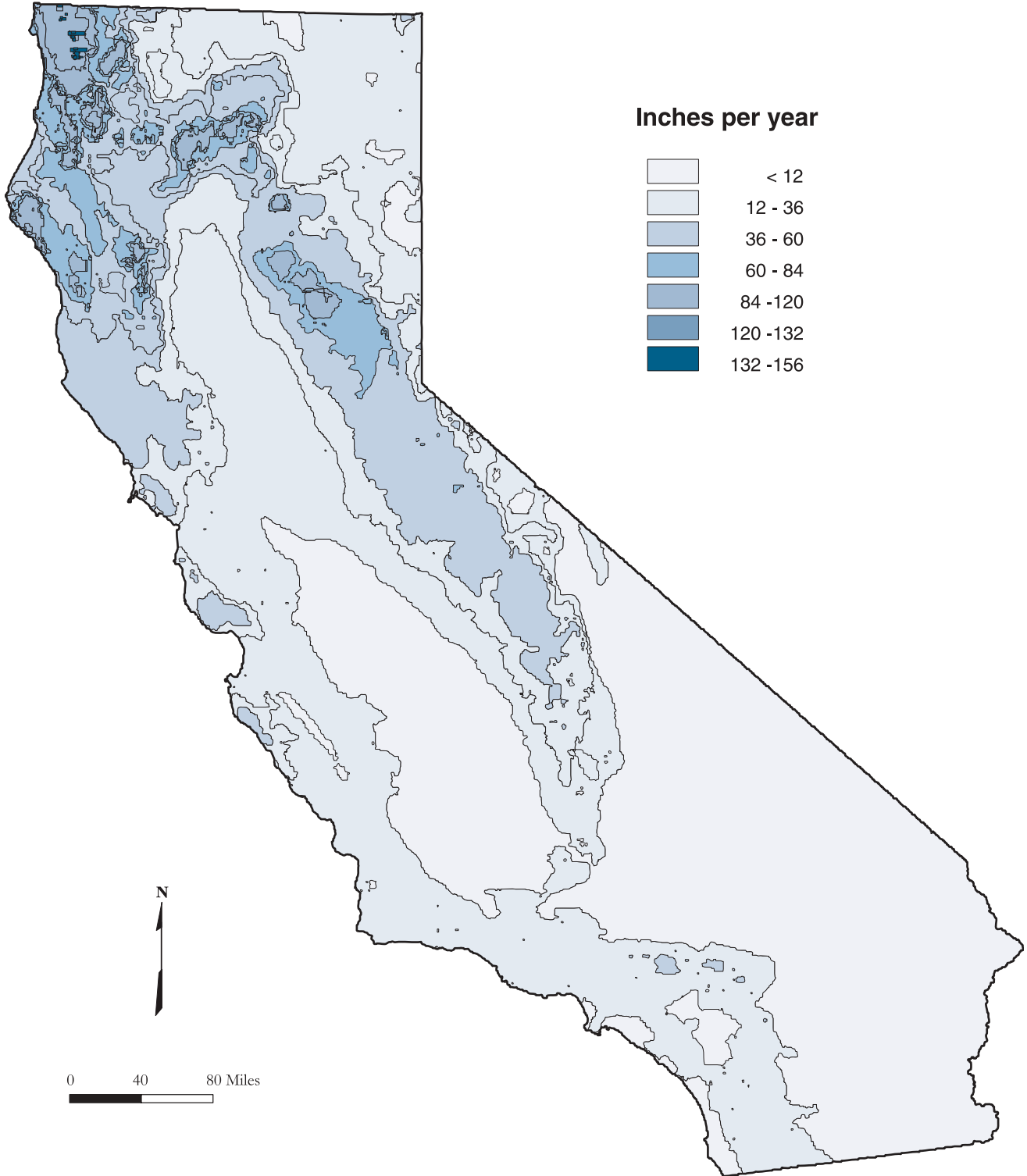
Snowmelt and rain falling in the mountains flow into creeks, streams, and rivers. The average annual runoff in California is approximately 71 maf (DWR 1998). As these flows make their way into the valleys, much of the water percolates into the ground. The vast majority of California's groundwater that is accessible in significant amounts is stored in alluvial groundwater basins. These alluvial basins, which are the subject of this report, cover nearly 40 percent of the geographic area of the State (Figure 3).

This bulletin focuses on groundwater resources, but in reality groundwater and surface water are inextricably linked in the hydrologic cycle. As an example, groundwater may be recharged by spring runoff in streams, but later in the year the base flow of a stream may be provided by groundwater. So, although the land surface is a convenient division for categorizing water resources, it is a somewhat arbitrary one. It is essential that water managers recognize and account for the relationship between groundwater and surface water in their planning and operations.



Figure 1 Shaded relief map of California





**Figure 2 Mean annual precipitation in California, 1961 to 1990**

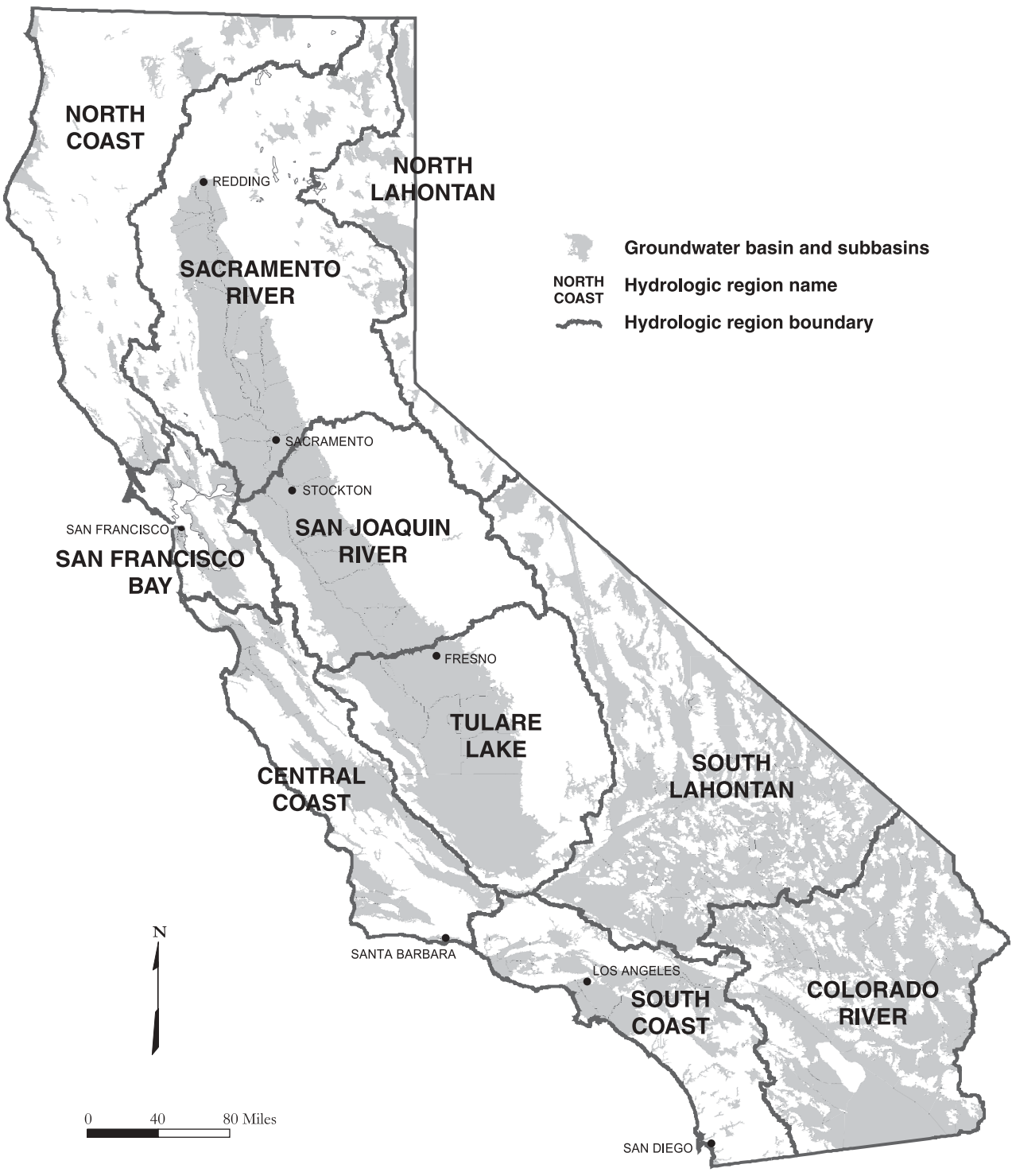


Figure 3 Groundwater basins, subbasins and hydrologic regions

## California's Water Supply System

The economic success achieved in California could not have been foreseen a century ago. California's natural hydrologic system appeared too limited to support significant growth in population, industry, and agriculture. The limitations revolved around not only the relative aridity of the State, but the geographic, seasonal, and climatic variability that influence California's water supply. Approximately 70 percent of the State's average annual runoff occurs north of Sacramento, while about 75 percent of the State's urban and agricultural water needs are to the south. Most of the State's precipitation falls between October and April with half of it occurring December through February in average years. Yet, the peak demand for this water occurs in the summer months. Climatic variability includes dramatic deviations from average supply conditions by way of either droughts or flooding. In the 20<sup>th</sup> century alone, California experienced multiyear droughts in 1912–1913, 1918–1920, 1922–1924, 1929–1934, 1947–1950, 1959–1961, 1976–1977, and 1987–1992 (DWR 1998).

California has dealt with the limitations resulting from its natural hydrology and achieved its improbable growth by developing an intricate system of reservoirs, canals, and pipelines under federal, State and local projects (Figure 4). However, a significant portion of California's water supply needs is also met by groundwater. Typically, groundwater supplies about 30 percent of California's urban and agricultural uses. In dry years, groundwater use increases to about 40 percent statewide and 60% or more in some regions.

The importance of groundwater to the State's development may have been underestimated at the beginning of the 20<sup>th</sup> century. At that time, groundwater was seen largely as just a convenient resource that allowed for settlement in nearly any part of the State, given groundwater's widespread occurrence. Significant artesian flow from confined aquifers in the Central Valley allowed the early development of agriculture. When the Water Commission Act defined the allocation of surface water rights in 1914, it did not address allocation of the groundwater resource. In the 1920s, the development of the deep-well turbine pump and the increased availability of electricity led to a tremendous expansion of agriculture, which used these high-volume pumps and increased forever the significance of groundwater as a component of water supply in California.

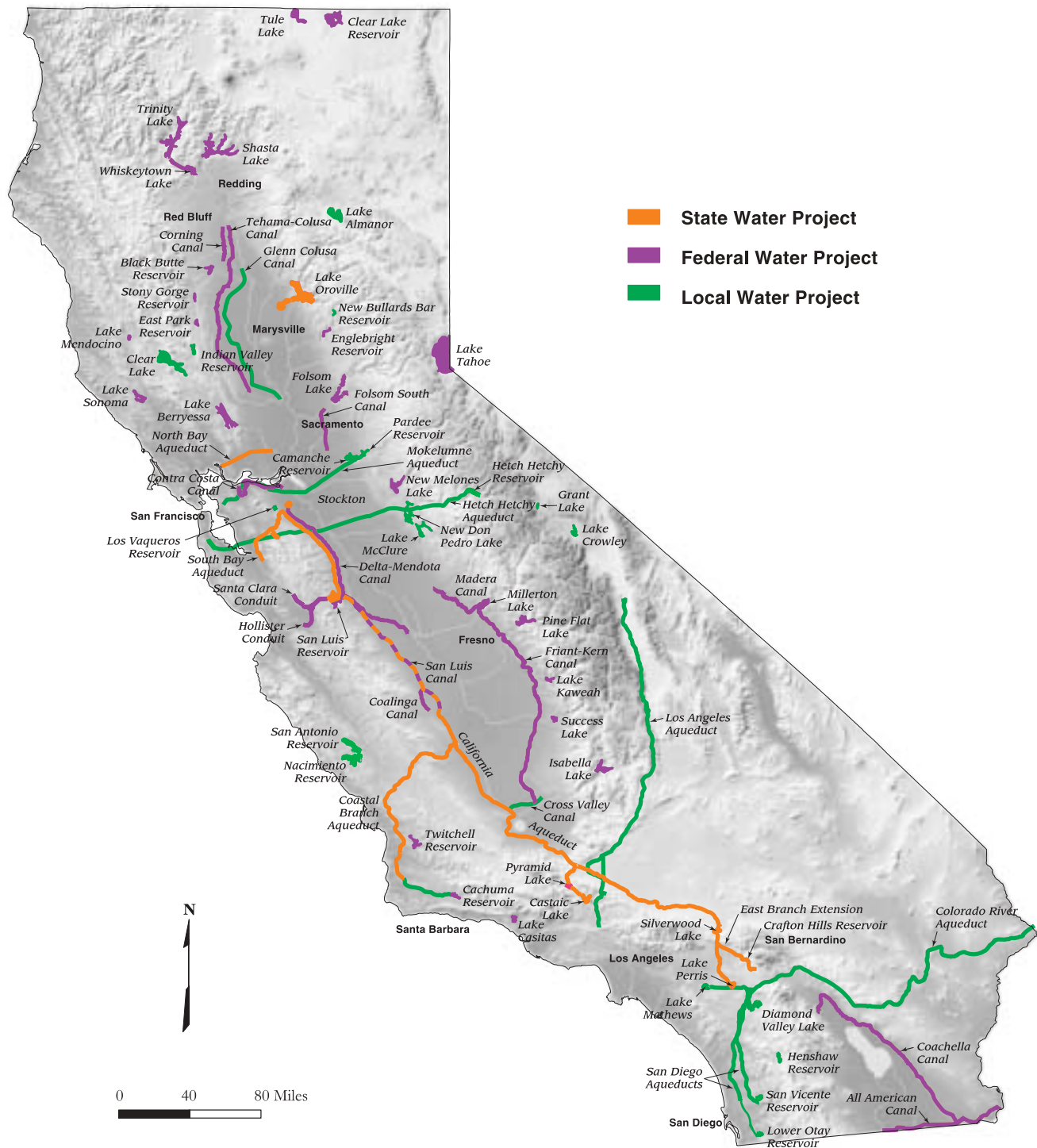


Figure 4 Water projects in California

### Box B Will Climate Change Affect California's Groundwater?

California's water storage and delivery system can be thought of as including three reservoir systems—the snowpack of the Sierra Nevada, an extensive system of dams, lakes, and conveyance systems for surface water, and finally the aquifers that store groundwater. Precipitation in the form of snow is stored in the Sierra in winter and early spring and under ideal conditions melts in a manner that allows dams to capture the water for use during California's dry season. When snow melts faster, the dams act as flood control structures to prevent high runoff from flooding lowland areas. Water storage and delivery infrastructure—dams and canals—has been designed largely around the historical snowpack, while aquifers have played a less formal and less recognized role.

*What will be the effect of climate change on California's water storage system? How will groundwater basins and aquifers be affected?*

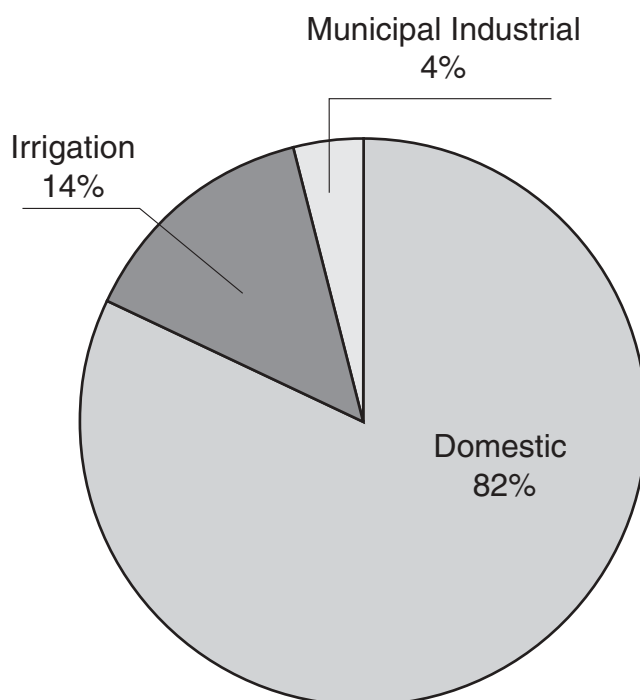
The latest report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (2001) reaffirms that climate is changing in ways that cannot be accounted for by natural variability and that "global warming" is occurring. Studies by the National Water Assessment Team for the U.S. Global Change Research Program's National Assessment of the Potential Consequences of Climate Variability and Change identify potential changes that could affect water resources systems. For California, these include higher snow levels leading to more precipitation in the form of rain, earlier runoff, a rise in sea level, and possibly larger floods. In addition to affecting the balance between storage and flood control of our reservoirs, such changes in hydrology would affect wildlands, resulting in faunal and floral displacement and resulting in changes in vegetative water consumption. These changes would also affect patterns of both irrigated and dryland farming.

A warmer, wetter winter would increase the amount of runoff available for groundwater recharge; however, this additional runoff in the winter would be occurring at a time when some basins, particularly in Northern California, are either being recharged at their maximum capacity or are already full. Conversely, reductions in spring runoff and higher evapotranspiration because of warmer temperatures could reduce the amount of water available for recharge and surface storage.

The extent to which climate will change and the impact of that change are both unknown. A reduced snowpack, coupled with increased seasonal rainfall and earlier snowmelt may require a change in the operating procedures for existing dams and conveyance facilities. Furthermore, these changes may require more active development of successful conjunctive management programs in which the aquifers are more effectively used as storage facilities. Water managers might want to evaluate their systems to better understand the existing snowpack-surface water-groundwater relationship, and identify opportunities that may exist to optimize groundwater and other storage capability under a new hydrologic regime that may result from climate change. If more water was stored in aquifers or in new or reoperated surface storage, the additional water could be used to meet water demands when the surface water supply was not adequate because of reduced snowmelt.

### Recent Groundwater Development Trends

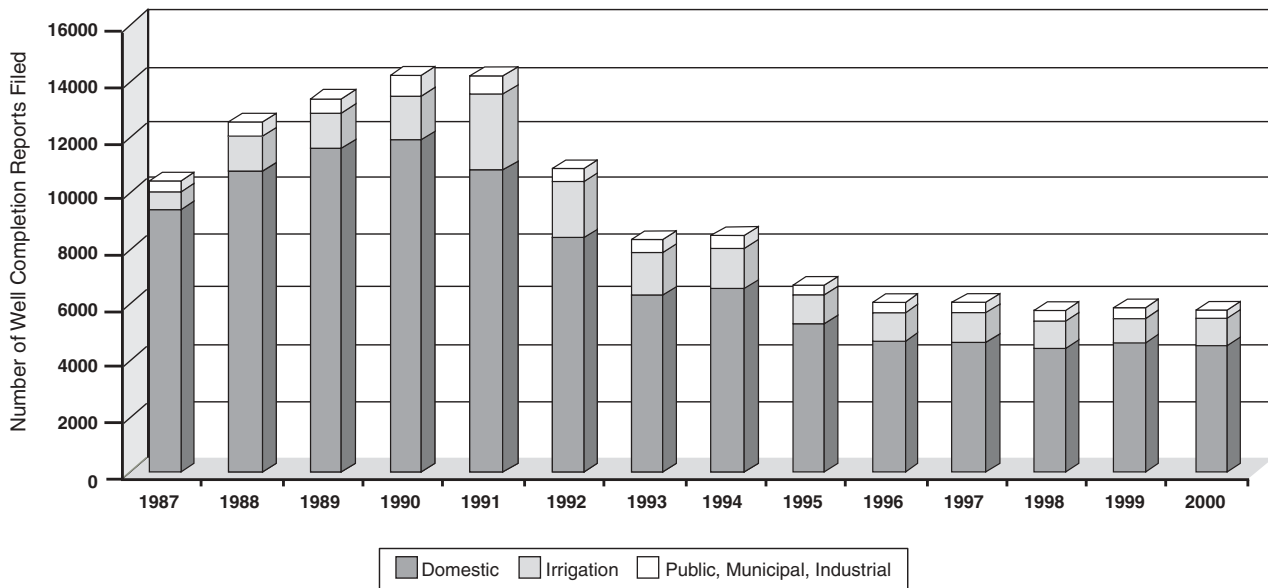
While development of California's surface water storage system has slowed significantly, groundwater development continues at a strong pace. A review of well completion reports submitted to the California Department of Water Resources (DWR) provides data on the number and type of water wells drilled in California since 1987. For the 14-year period, DWR received 127,616 well completion reports for water supply wells that were newly constructed, reconditioned, or deepened—an average of 9,115 annually<sup>1</sup>. Of these, 82 percent were drilled for individual domestic uses; 14 percent for irrigation; and about 4 percent for a combined group of municipal and industrial uses (Figure 5). Although domestic wells predominate, individual domestic use makes up a small proportion of total groundwater use in the State.



**Figure 5 Well completion reports filed with DWR from 1987 through 2000**

The most evident influence on the number of wells constructed is hydrologic conditions. The number of wells constructed and modified increases dramatically with drought conditions (Figure 6). The number of wells constructed and modified annually from 1987 through 1992 is more than double the annual totals for 1995 through 2000. Each year from 1987 through 1992 was classified as either dry or critically dry; water years 1995 through 2000 were either above normal or wet, based on measured unimpaired runoff in the Sacramento and San Joaquin valleys. In addition to providing an indication of the growth of groundwater development, well completion reports are a valuable source of information on groundwater basin conditions.

<sup>1</sup> DWR also received an average of 4,225 well completion reports for monitoring, which were not included above because they do not extract groundwater for supply purposes.



**Figure 6 Well completion reports filed annually from 1987 through 2000**

### The Need for Groundwater Monitoring and Evaluation

Some 34 million people called California their home in the year 2000, and a population of nearly 46 million is expected by 2020. The increased population and associated commercial, industrial, and institutional growth will bring a substantially greater need for water. This need will be met in part by improved water use efficiency, opportunities to reoperate or expand California’s surface water system, and increased desalination and recycling of water sources not currently considered usable. This need will also be met by storing and extracting additional groundwater. However, the sustainability of the groundwater resource, both in terms of what is currently used and future increased demand, cannot be achieved without effective groundwater management. In turn, effective groundwater management cannot be achieved without a program of groundwater data collection and evaluation.

Perhaps surprising to many, California does not have a comprehensive monitoring network for evaluating the health of its groundwater resource, including quantity and quality of groundwater. The reasons for this are many with the greatest one being that information on groundwater levels and groundwater quality is primarily obtained by drilling underground, which is relatively expensive. Given that delineated groundwater basins cover about 40 percent of the State’s vast area, the cost of a dedicated monitoring network would be prohibitive. The other important reason for the lack of a comprehensive network is that, as will be discussed later in this report, groundwater is a locally controlled resource. State and federal agencies become involved only when a groundwater issue is directly related to the mission of a particular agency or if a local agency requests assistance. For these and other reasons, California lacks a cohesive, dedicated monitoring network.

### Box C What about Overdraft?

Overdraft is the condition of a groundwater basin in which the amount of water withdrawn by pumping over the long term exceeds the amount of water that recharges the basin. Overdraft is characterized by groundwater levels that decline over a period of years and never fully recover, even in wet years. Overdraft can lead to increased extraction costs, land subsidence, water quality degradation, and environmental impacts.

The California Water Plan Update, Bulletin 160-98 (DWR 1998) estimated that groundwater overdraft in California in 1995 was nearly 1.5 million acre-feet annually, with most of the overdraft occurring in the Tulare Lake, San Joaquin River, and Central Coast hydrologic regions. The regional and statewide estimates of overdraft are currently being revised for the 2003 update of Bulletin 160. While these estimates are useful from a regional and statewide planning perspective, the basin water budgets calculated for this update of Bulletin 118 clearly indicate that information is insufficient in many basins to quantify overdraft that has occurred, project future impacts on groundwater in storage, and effectively manage groundwater. Further technical discussion of overdraft is provided in Chapter 6 of this bulletin.

When DWR and other agencies involved in groundwater began to collect data in the first half of the 20th century, it quickly became evident that there were insufficient funds to install an adequate number of monitoring wells to accurately determine changes in the condition of groundwater basins. Consequently, to create a serviceable monitoring network, the agencies asked owners of irrigation or domestic wells for permission to measure water levels and to a lesser extent to monitor water quality. These have been called “wells of opportunity.” In many areas, this approach has led to a network of wells that provide adequate information to gain a general understanding of conditions in the subsurface and to track changes through time. In some areas, groundwater studies were conducted and often included the construction of a monitoring well network. These studies have gradually contributed to a more detailed understanding of some of California’s groundwater basins, particularly the most heavily developed basins.

Given the combination of monitoring wells of opportunity and dedicated monitoring wells, it might be assumed that an adequate monitoring network in California will eventually accumulate. However, several factors contribute to reducing the effectiveness of the monitoring network for data collection and evaluation: (1) The funding for data programs in many agencies, which was generally insufficient in the first place, has been reduced significantly. (2) When private properties change ownership, some new owners rescind permission for agency personnel to enter the property and measure the well. (3) The appropriateness of using these private wells is questionable because they are often screened over long intervals encompassing multiple aquifers in the subsurface, and in some cases construction details for the well are unknown. (4) Some wells with long-term records actually reach the end of their usefulness because the casing collapses or something falls into the well, making it unusable. In some cases, groundwater levels may drop below the well depth. (5) As water quality or water quantity conditions change, the monitoring networks may no longer be adequate to provide necessary data to manage groundwater.



The importance of long-term monitoring networks cannot be overstated. Sound groundwater management decisions require observation of trends in groundwater levels and groundwater quality. Only through these long-term evaluations can the question of sustainability of groundwater be answered. For example, this report contains a summary of groundwater contamination in public water supply wells throughout the State collected from 1994 through 2000. While this provides a “snapshot” of the suitability of the groundwater currently developed for public supply needs, it does not address sustainability of groundwater for public uses. Sustainability can only be determined by observing groundwater quality over time. If conditions worsen, local managers will need to take steps to prevent further harm to groundwater quality. Long-term groundwater records require adequate funding and staff to develop groundwater monitoring networks and to collect, summarize, and evaluate the data.



## **Chapter 2**

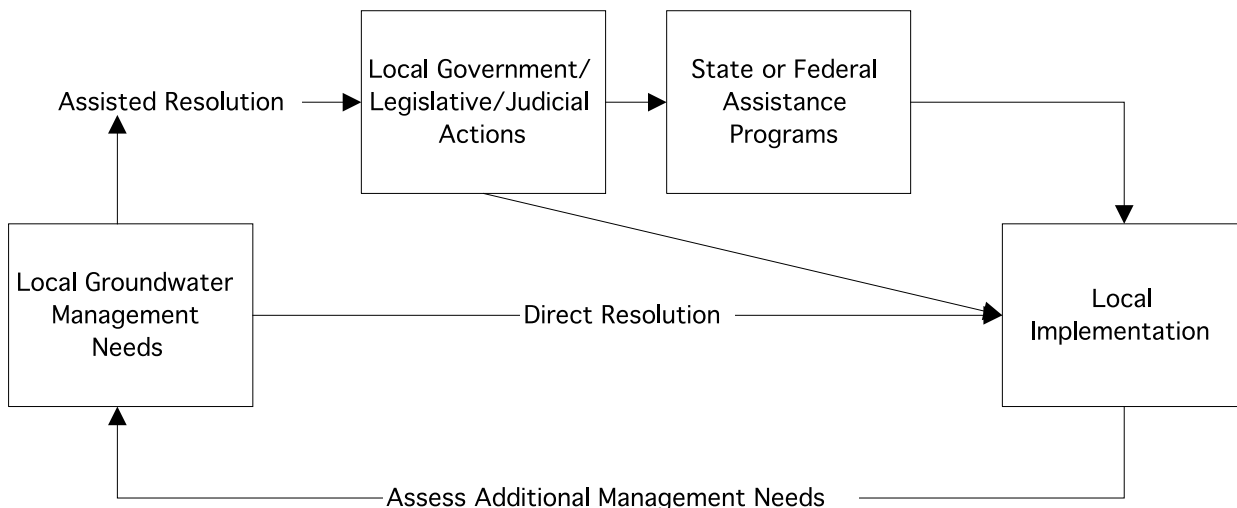
### Groundwater Management in California

## Chapter 2 Groundwater Management in California

Groundwater management, as defined in this report, is the planned and coordinated monitoring, operation, and administration of a groundwater basin or portion of a groundwater basin with the goal of long-term sustainability of the resource. Throughout the history of water management in California, local agencies have practiced an informal type of groundwater management. For example, since the early 20<sup>th</sup> century, when excess surface water was available, some agencies intentionally recharged groundwater to augment their total water supply. In 1947, the amount of groundwater used was estimated at 9 million to 10 million acre-feet. By the beginning of the 21<sup>st</sup> century, the amount of groundwater used had increased to an estimated 15 million acre-feet. Better monitoring would provide more accurate information. This increased demand on California’s groundwater resources, when coupled with estimates of population growth, has resulted in a need for more intensive groundwater management.

In 1914, California created a system of appropriating surface water rights through a permitting process (Stats 1913, ch. 586), but groundwater use has never been regulated by the State. Though the regulation of groundwater has been considered on several occasions, the California Legislature has repeatedly held that groundwater management should remain a local responsibility (Sax 2002). Although they are treated differently legally, groundwater and surface water are closely interconnected in the hydrologic cycle. Use of one resource will often affect the other, so that effective groundwater management must consider surface water supplies and uses.

Figure 7 depicts the general process by which groundwater management needs are addressed under existing law. Groundwater management needs are identified at the local water agency level and may be directly resolved at the local level. If groundwater management needs cannot be directly resolved at the local agency level, additional actions such as enactment of ordinances by local governments, passage of laws by the Legislature, or decisions by the courts may be necessary to resolve the issues. Upon implementation, local agencies evaluate program success and identify additional management needs. The State’s role is to provide technical and financial assistance to local agencies for their groundwater management efforts, such as through the Local Groundwater Assistance grant program (see Chapter 4, AB 303).



**Figure 7 Process of addressing groundwater management needs in California**

## How Groundwater is Managed in California

There are three basic methods available for managing groundwater resources in California: (1) management by local agencies under authority granted in the California Water Code or other applicable State statutes, (2) local government groundwater ordinances or joint powers agreements, and (3) court adjudications. Table 1 shows how often each of these methods has been used, and each method is discussed briefly below. No law requires that any of these forms of management be applied in a basin. Management is often instituted after local agencies or landowners recognize a specific groundwater problem. The level of groundwater management in any basin or subbasin is often dependent on water availability and demand.

**Table 1 Groundwater management methods**

Method	Frequency of use <sup>a</sup>
Local water agencies	<p>Undetermined number of agencies with authority to manage some aspect of groundwater under general powers associated with a particular type of district.</p> <p>Thirteen agencies with specially legislated authority to limit or regulate extraction.</p> <p>Seven agencies with adopted plans under authority from Water Code Section 10750 et seq.<sup>b</sup> (AB 255 of 1991).</p> <p>More than 200 agencies with adopted plans under authority from Water Code Section 10750 et seq. (AB 3030 of 1992).</p>
Local groundwater management ordinances	Currently adopted in 27 counties.
Court adjudication	<p>Currently decided in 19 groundwater basins, mostly in Southern California.</p> <p>Three more basins are in court.</p>

a. The numbers for some methods are unknown because reporting to the California Department of Water Resources is not required.

b. Section 10750 *et seq.* was amended in 1992.

### Groundwater Management through Authority Granted to Local Water Agencies

More than 20 types of local agencies are authorized by statute to provide water for various beneficial uses. Many of these agencies also have statutory authority to institute some form of groundwater management. For example, a Water Replenishment District (Water Code, § 60000 et seq.) is authorized to establish groundwater replenishment programs and collect fees for that service. A Water Conservation District (Water Code, § 75500 et seq.) can levy groundwater extraction fees. Table 2 lists these and other types of local agencies that deliver water and may have authority to institute some form of groundwater management. Most of these agencies are identified in the Water Code, but their specific authority related to groundwater management varies. The Water Code does not require that the agencies report their activities to the California Department of Water Resources (DWR).

**Table 2 Local agencies with authority to deliver water for beneficial uses, which may have authority to institute groundwater management**

Local agency	Authority	Number of agencies <sup>a</sup>
Community Services District	Gov. Code § 61000 et seq.	313
County Sanitation District	Health and Safety Code § 4700 et seq.	91
County Service Area	Gov. Code § 25210.1 et seq.	897
County Water Authority	Water Code App. 45.	30
County Water District	Water Code § 30000 et seq.	174
County Waterworks District	Water Code § 55000 et seq.	34
Flood Control and Water Conservation District	Water Code App. 38.	39
Irrigation District	Water Code § 20500 et seq.	97
Metropolitan Water District	Water Code App 109.	1
Municipal Utility District	Pub. Util. Code § 11501 et seq.	5
Municipal Water District	Water Code § 71000 et seq.	40
Public Utility District	Pub. Util. Code § 15501 et seq.	54
Reclamation District	Water Code § 50000 et seq.	152
Recreation and Park District	Pub. Resources Code § 5780 et seq.	110
Resort Improvement District	Pub. Resources Code § 13000 et seq.	-
Resource Conservation District	Pub. Resources Code § 9001 et seq.	99
Water Conservation District	Water Code App. 34; Wat. Code § 74000 et seq.	13
Water District	Water Code § 34000 et seq.	141
Water Replenishment District	Water Code § 60000 et seq.	1
Water Storage District	Water Code § 39000 et seq.	8

a. From State Controller’s Office Special Districts Annual Report, 49<sup>th</sup> Edition.

Greater authority to manage groundwater has been granted to a small number of local agencies or districts created through special acts of the Legislature. For example, the Sierra Valley Groundwater Basin Act of 1980 (Water Code, App. 119) created the first two groundwater management districts in California. Currently, 13 local agencies have specific groundwater management authority as a result of being special act districts. The specific authority of each agency varies, but they can generally be grouped into two categories. Most of the agencies formed since 1980 have the authority to limit export and even control some in-basin extraction upon evidence of overdraft or the threat of overdraft. These agencies can also generally levy fees for groundwater management activities and for water supply replenishment. Agencies formed prior to 1980 do not have authority to limit extraction from a basin. However, the groundwater users in these areas are generally required to report extractions to the agency, and the agency can levy fees for groundwater management or water supply replenishment. Some of these agencies have effectively used a tiered fee

structure to discourage excessive groundwater extraction in the basin. Table 3 lists the names of special act districts with legislative authority to manage groundwater.

**Table 3 Special act districts with groundwater management authority in California**

District or agency	Water Code citation <sup>a</sup>	Year agency established in Code <sup>b</sup>
Desert Water Agency	App. 100	1961
Fox Canyon Groundwater Management Agency	App. 121.	1982
Honey Lake Groundwater Management District	App. 129.	1989
Long Valley Groundwater Management District	App. 119.	1980
Mendocino City Community Services District	Section 10700 et seq.	1987
Mono County Tri-Valley Groundwater Management District	App. 128.	1989
Monterey Peninsula Water Management District	App. 118.	1977
Ojai Groundwater Management Agency	App. 131.	1991
Orange County Water District	App. 40.	1933
Pajaro Valley Water Management Agency	App. 124.	1984
Santa Clara Valley Water District	App. 60.	1951
Sierra Valley Groundwater Management District	App. 119.	1980
Willow Creek Groundwater Management Agency	App. 135.	1993

a. From West's Annotated California Codes (1999 update)

b. This represents the year the agency was established in the Water Code. Specific authorities, such as those for groundwater management activities, may have been granted through later amendments.

In 1991, AB 255 (Stats. 1991, Ch. 903) was enacted authorizing local agencies overlying basins subject to critical conditions of overdraft, as defined in DWR's Bulletin 118-80, to establish programs for groundwater management within their service areas. Water Code section 10750 et seq. provided these agencies with the powers of a water replenishment district to raise revenue for facilities to manage the basin for the purposes of extraction, recharge, conveyance, and water quality. Seven local agencies adopted plans under this authority.

The provisions of AB 255 were repealed in 1992 with the passage of AB 3030 (Stats. 1992, Ch. 947). This legislation was significant in that it greatly increased the number of local agencies authorized to develop a groundwater management plan and set forth a common framework for management by local agencies throughout California. AB 3030, which is codified in Water Code section 10750 et seq., provides a systematic procedure to develop a groundwater management plan by local agencies overlying the groundwater basins defined by Bulletin 118-75 (DWR 1975) and updates. Upon adoption of a plan, these agencies could possess the same authority as a water replenishment district to "fix and collect fees and assessments for groundwater management" (Water Code, § 10754). However, the authority to fix and collect these fees and assessments is contingent on receiving a majority of votes in favor of the proposal in a local election (Water Code, § 10754.3). More than 200 agencies have adopted an AB 3030 groundwater management plan. None of these agencies is known to have exercised the authority of a Water Replenishment District.

Water Code section 10755.2 expands groundwater management opportunities by encouraging coordinated plans and by authorizing public agencies to enter into a joint powers agreement or memorandum of understanding with public or private entities that provide water service. At least 20 coordinated plans have been prepared to date involving nearly 120 agencies, including cities and private water companies.

## Local Groundwater Ordinances

A second general method of managing groundwater in California is through ordinances adopted by local governments such as cities or counties. Twenty-seven counties have adopted groundwater ordinances, and others are being considered (Figure 8). The authority of counties to regulate groundwater has been challenged, but in 1995 the California Supreme Court declined to review an appeal of a lower court decision *Baldwin v. County of Tehama* (1994) that holds that State law does not occupy the field of groundwater management and does not prevent cities and counties from adopting ordinances to manage groundwater under their police powers. However, the precise nature and extent of the police power of cities and counties to regulate groundwater is uncertain.

The Public Policy Institute of California recently performed a study of California's water transfer market, which included a detailed investigation of the nature of groundwater ordinances by counties in California. The report found that 22 counties had adopted ordinances requiring a permit to export groundwater. In all but three cases, restricting out-of-county uses appears to be the only purpose (Hanak 2003). One ordinance, adopted recently in Glenn County (Box D, "Basin Management Objectives for Groundwater Management"), takes a comprehensive approach by establishing management objectives for the county's groundwater basins. Several other counties in Northern California are considering adopting similar management objective based ordinances.

Ordinances are mostly a recent trend in groundwater management, with 24 of the 27 ordinances enacted since 1990. Local ordinances passed during the 1990s have significantly increased the potential role of local governments in groundwater management. The intent of most ordinances has been to hold project proponents accountable for impacts that may occur as a result of proposed export projects. Because adoption of most of these ordinances is recent, their effect on local and regional groundwater management planning efforts is not yet fully known. However, it is likely that future groundwater development will take place within the constraints of local groundwater management ordinances. Table 4 lists counties with groundwater management ordinances and their key elements.



Figure 8 Counties with groundwater ordinances



### **Box D Basin Management Objectives for Groundwater Management**

Most county groundwater management ordinances require that an export proponent prove the project will not deplete groundwater, cause groundwater quality degradation, or result in land subsidence. Although these factors could be part of any groundwater management plan, these ordinances do not require that a groundwater management plan be developed and implemented.

The only ordinance requiring development and adoption of objectives to be accomplished by management of the basin was adopted by the Glenn County Board of Supervisors in 2000. The action came after a citizens committee spent five years working with stakeholders. The process of developing a groundwater management ordinance for Glenn County began in 1995 when local landowners and county residents became concerned about plans to export groundwater or substitute groundwater for exported surface water. Control of exports was the focus of early ordinance discussions.

After long discussions and technical advice from groundwater specialists, the committee realized that goals and objectives must be identified for effective management of groundwater in the county. What did the county want to accomplish by managing groundwater within the county? What did groundwater management really mean?

The concept of establishing basin management objectives emerged (BMOs). BMOs would establish threshold values for groundwater levels, groundwater quality, and land surface subsidence. When a threshold level is reached, the rules and regulations require that groundwater extraction be adjusted or stopped to prevent exceeding the threshold.

The Glenn County Board of Supervisors has adopted BMOs, which were developed by an advisory committee, for groundwater levels throughout the county. While currently there are 17 BMOs representing the 17 management areas in the county, the goal is to begin managing the entire county in a manner that benefits each of the local agencies and their landowners, as well as landowners outside of an agency boundary. The committee is now developing BMOs for groundwater quality and land surface subsidence.

There is no single set of management objectives that will be successful in all areas. Groundwater management must be adapted to an area's political, institutional, legal, and technical constraints and opportunities. Groundwater management must be tailored to each basin or subbasin's conditions and needs. Even within a single basin, the management objectives may change as more is learned about managing the resource within that basin. Flexibility is the key, but that flexibility must operate within a framework that ensures public participation, monitoring, evaluation, feedback on management alternatives, rules and regulations, and enforcement.

**Table 4 Counties with ordinances addressing groundwater management**

County	Year enacted	Key elements (refer to ordinances for exemptions and other details)
Butte	1996	Export permit required (extraction & substitute pumping), Water Commission and Technical Advisory Committee, groundwater planning reports (county-wide monitoring program)
Calaveras	2002	Export permit required (extraction & substitute pumping)
Colusa	1998	Export permit required (extraction & substitute pumping)
Fresno	2000	Export permit required (extraction & substitute pumping)
Glenn	1990 rev. 2000	Water Advisory Committee and Technical Advisory Committee, basin management objectives and monitoring network, export permit required (1990)
Imperial	1996	Commission established to manage groundwater, including controlling exports (permit required), overdraft, artificial recharge, and development projects
Inyo	1998	Regulates (1) water transfers pursuant to Water Code Section 1810, (2) sales of water to the City of Los Angeles from within Inyo Co., (3) transfer or transport of water from basins within Inyo County to another basin with the County, and (4) transfers of water from basins within Inyo Co. to any area outside the County.
Kern	1998	Conditional use permit for export to areas both outside county and within watershed area of underlying aquifer in county. Only applies to southeastern drainage of Sierra Nevada and Tehachapi mountains.
Lake	1999	Export permit required (extraction & substitute pumping)
Lassen	1999	Export permit required (extraction & substitute pumping)
Madera	1999	Permit required for export, groundwater banking, and import for groundwater banking purposes to areas outside local water agencies
Mendocino	1995	Mining of groundwater regulated for new developments in Town of Mendocino
Modoc	2000	Export permit required for transfers out of basin
Mono	1988	Permit required for transfers out of basin
Monterey	1993	Water Resources Agency strictly regulates extraction facilities in zones with groundwater problems
Napa	1996	Permits for local groundwater extractions; exemptions for single parcels and agricultural use
Sacramento	1952 rev. 1985	Water Agency established to manage and protect groundwater management zones; replenishment charges
San Benito	1995	Mining groundwater (overdraft) for export prohibited; permit required for off-parcel use, injecting imported water; influence of well pumping restrictions
San Bernardino	2002	Permit required for any new groundwater well within the desert region of the county
San Diego	1991	Provides for mapping of groundwater impacted basins (defined); projects within impacted basins require groundwater investigations
San Joaquin	1996	Export permit required (extraction & substitute pumping)
Shasta	1997	Export permit required (extraction & substitute pumping)
Sierra	1998	Export permit required or for off-parcel use
Siskiyou	1998	Permit required for transfers out of basin
Tehama	1992	Mining groundwater (overdraft) for export prohibited; permit required for off-parcel use; influence of well pumping restrictions
Tuolumne	2001	Export permit required (extraction & substitute pumping)
Yolo	1996	Export permit required (extraction & substitute pumping)

## Adjudicated Groundwater Basins

A third general form of groundwater management in California is court adjudication. In some California groundwater basins, as the demand for groundwater exceeded supply, landowners and other parties turned to the courts to determine how much groundwater can rightfully be extracted by each user. The courts study available data to arrive at a distribution of the groundwater that is available each year, usually based on the California law of overlying use and appropriation. This court-directed process can be lengthy and costly. As noted in Table 5, the longest adjudication took 24 years. Many of these cases have been resolved with a court-approved negotiated settlement, called a stipulated judgment. Unlike overlying and non-overlying rights to groundwater, such decisions guarantee to each party a proportionate share of the groundwater that is available each year. The intense technical focus on the groundwater supply and restrictions on groundwater extraction for all parties make adjudications one of the strongest forms of groundwater management in California.

There are 19 court adjudications for groundwater basins in California, mostly in Southern California (see Table 5). Eighteen of the adjudications were undertaken in State Superior Court and one in federal court. For each adjudicated groundwater basin, the court usually appoints a watermaster to oversee the court judgment. In 15 of these adjudications, the court judgment limits the amount of groundwater that can be extracted by all parties based on a court-determined safe yield of the basin. The basin boundaries are also defined by the court. The Santa Margarita Basin was adjudicated in federal court. That decision requires water users to report the amount of surface water and groundwater they use, but groundwater extraction is not restricted.

Most basin adjudications have resulted in either a reduction or no increase in the amount of groundwater extracted. As a result, agencies often import surface water to meet increased demand. The original court decisions provided watermasters with the authority to regulate extraction of the quantity of groundwater; however, they omitted authority to regulate extraction to protect water quality or to prevent the spread of contaminants in the groundwater. Because water quantity and water quality are inseparable, watermasters are recognizing that they must also manage groundwater quality.

### Box E Adjudication of Groundwater Rights in the Raymond Basin

The first basin-wide adjudication of groundwater rights in California was in the Raymond Basin in Los Angeles County in 1949 (*Pasadena v. Alhambra*). The first water well in Raymond Basin was drilled in 1881; 20 years later, the number of operating wells grew to about 140. Because of this pumping, the City of Pasadena began spreading water in 1914 to replenish the groundwater, and during the next 10 years the city spread more than 20,000 acre-feet.

Pumping during 1930 through 1937 caused water levels to fall 30 to 50 feet in wells in Pasadena. After attempting to negotiate a reduction of pumping on a cooperative basis, the City of Pasadena, on September 23, 1937, filed a complaint in Superior Court against the City of Alhambra and 29 other pumpers to quiet title to the water rights within Raymond Basin. The court ruled that the city must amend its complaint, making defendants of all entities pumping more than 100 acre-feet per year, and that it was not a simple quiet title suit but, a general adjudication of the water rights in the basin.

In February 1939, a court used the reference procedure under the State Water Code to direct the State Division of Water Resources, Department of Public Works (predecessor to the Department of Water Resources) as referee to review all physical facts pertaining to the basin, determine the safe yield, and ascertain whether there was a surplus or an overdraft. The study took 2-1/2 years to complete and cost more than \$53,000, which was paid by the parties. The resulting Report of Referee submitted to the court in July 1943 found that the annual safe yield of the basin was 21,900 acre-feet but that the actual pumping and claimed rights were 29,400 acre-feet per year.

Most parties agreed to appoint a committee of seven attorneys and engineers to work out a stipulated agreement. In 1944, the court designated the Division of Water Resources to serve as watermaster for the stipulated agreement, which all but one of the parties supported. On December 23, 1944, the judge signed the judgment that adopted the stipulation.

The stipulation provided that (1) the water was taken by each party openly, notoriously, and under a claim of right, which was asserted to be, and was adverse to each and all other parties; (2) the safe yield would be divided proportionally among the parties; and (3) each party's right to a specified proportion of the safe yield would be declared and protected. It also established an arrangement for the exchange of pumping rights among parties.

Based on the stipulation, the court adopted a program of proportionate reductions. In so doing, the court developed the doctrine of mutual prescription, whereby the rights were essentially based on the highest continual amount of pumping during the five years following the beginning of the overdraft, and under conditions of overdraft, all of the overlying and appropriative water users had acquired prescriptive rights against each other, that is, mutual prescription.\*

In 1945, one party appealed the judgment, and in 1947, the District Court of Appeals reversed and remanded *Pasadena v. Alhambra*. However, on June 3, 1949, the State Supreme Court overturned the appellate court's decision and affirmed the original judgment. In 1950, the court granted a motion by the City of Pasadena that there be a review of the determination of safe yield, and in 1955, the safe yield and the total decreed rights were increased to 30,622 acre-feet per year. In 1984, watermaster responsibilities were assigned to the Raymond Basin Management Board.

\*In *City of Los Angeles v. City of San Fernando* (1975) the California Supreme Court rejected the doctrine of mutual prescription and held that a groundwater basin should be adjudicated based on the correlative rights of overlying users and prior appropriation among non-overlying users. For further discussion, see Appendix B.

**Table 5 List of adjudicated basins**

Court name	Relationship to DWR Bulletin 118 basin name; county	Basin No.	Filed in court	Final decision	Watermaster and/or website
1—Scott River Stream System	Scott River Valley; Siskiyou	1-5	1970	1980	Two local irrigation districts
2—Santa Paula Basin	Subbasin of Santa Clara River; Ventura	4-4	1991	1996	Three-person technical advisory committee from United Water CD, City of Ventura, and Santa Paula Basin Pumpers Association, <a href="http://www.unitedwater.org">www.unitedwater.org</a>
3—Central Basin	Northeast part of Coastal Plain of Los Angeles County Basin; Los Angeles	4-11	1962	1965	DWR—Southern District; <a href="http://www.dpla.water.ca.gov/sd/watermaster/watermaster.html">www.dpla.water.ca.gov/sd/watermaster/watermaster.html</a>
4—West Coast Basin	Southwest part of Coastal Plain of Los Angeles County Basin; Los Angeles	4-11	1946	1961	DWR—Southern District; <a href="http://www.dpla.water.ca.gov/sd/watermaster/watermaster.html">www.dpla.water.ca.gov/sd/watermaster/watermaster.html</a>
5—Upper Los Angeles River Area	San Fernando Valley Basin (entire watershed); Los Angeles	4-12	1955	1979	Superior Court appointee
6—Raymond Basin	Northwest part of San Gabriel Valley Basin; Los Angeles	4-13	1937	1944	Raymond Basin Management Board
7—Main San Gabriel Basin	San Gabriel Valley Basin, excluding Raymond Basin; Los Angeles	4-13	1968	1973	Water purveyors and water districts elect a nine-member board; <a href="http://www.watermaster.org/">www.watermaster.org/</a>
Puente Narrows, <i>Addendum to Main San Gabriel Basin decision</i>			1972	1972	Two consulting engineers
8—Puente	San Gabriel Valley Basin, excluding Raymond Basin; Los Angeles	4-13	1985	1985	Three consultants
9—Cummings Basin	Cummings Valley Basin; Kern	5-2	1966	1972	Tehachapi-Cummings County Water District; <a href="http://www.tccwd.com/gwm.htm">www.tccwd.com/gwm.htm</a>
10—Tehachapi Basin	Tehachapi Valley West Basin and Tehachapi Valley East Basin; Kern	5-28 6-45	1966	1973	Tehachapi-Cummings County Water District; <a href="http://www.tccwd.com/gwm.htm">www.tccwd.com/gwm.htm</a>
11—Brite Basin	Brite Valley; Kern	5-80	1966	1970	Tehachapi-Cummings County Water District; <a href="http://www.tccwd.com/gwm.htm">www.tccwd.com/gwm.htm</a>

**Table 5 List of adjudicated basins (continued)**

Court name	Relationship to DWR Bulletin 118 basin name; county	Basin No.	Filed in court	Final decision	Watermaster and/or website
12—Mojave Basin Area Adjudication	Lower, Middle & Upper Mojave River Valley Basins; El Mirage & Lucerne valleys; San Bernardino	6-40, 6-41, 6-42	1990	1996	Mojave Water Agency; <a href="http://www.mojavewater.org/mwa700.htm">www.mojavewater.org/mwa700.htm</a>
13—Warren Valley Basin	Part of Warren Valley Basin; San Bernardino	7-12	1976	1977	Hi-Desert Water District; <a href="http://www.mojavewater.org">www.mojavewater.org</a>
14—Chino Basin	Northwest part of Upper Santa Ana Valley Basin; San Bernardino and Riverside	8-2	1978	1978	Nine people, recommended by producers and appointed by the court; <a href="http://www.cbwm.org/">www.cbwm.org/</a>
15—Cucamonga Basin	North central part of Upper Santa Ana Valley Basin; San Bernardino	8-2	1975	1978	Not yet appointed, operated as part of Chino Basin
16—San Bernardino Basin Area	Northeast part of Upper Santa Ana Basin; San Bernardino and Riverside	8-2	1963	1969	One representative each from Western Municipal Water District of Riverside County & San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District
17—Six Basins	Six subbasins in northwest upper Santa Ana Valley; Upper & Lower Claremont Heights, Canyon, Pomona, Live Oak & Ganesha; Los Angeles, Small portions of Upper Claremont Heights and Canyon are in San Bernardino County	4-14, 8-2	1998	1998	Nine-member board representing all parties to the judgment
18—Santa Margarita River watershed	The Santa Margarita River watershed, including 3 groundwater basins: Santa Margarita Valley, Temecula Valley and Cahuilla Valley Basins; San Diego and Riverside.	9-4, 9-5, 9-6	1951	1966	U.S. District Court appointee
19—Goleta	Goleta Central Basin; judgment includes North Basin; Santa Barbara	3-16	1973	1989	No watermaster appointed; the court retains jurisdiction

## How Successful Have Groundwater Management Efforts Been?

This chapter describes the opportunities for local agencies to manage their groundwater resources. Many have questioned whether these opportunities have led to an overall successful system of groundwater management throughout California. How successful groundwater management has been throughout the State is a difficult question and cannot be answered at present. While there are many examples of local agency successes (see Box F, “Managing through a Joint Powers Agreement,” Box G, “Managing a Basin through Integrated Water Management,” and Box H, “Managing Groundwater Using both Physical and Institutional Solutions”), there are neither mandates to prepare groundwater management plans nor reporting requirements when plans are implemented, so a comprehensive assessment of local planning efforts is not possible. Additionally, many plans have been adopted only recently, during a period of several consecutive wet years, so many of the plan components are either untested or not implemented.

At a minimum, successful groundwater management should be defined as maintaining and maximizing long-term reliability of the groundwater resource, focused on preventing significant depletion of groundwater in storage over the long term and preventing significant degradation of groundwater quality. A review of some of the groundwater management plans prepared under AB 3030 reveals that some plans are simply brief recitations about continuing the agency’s existing programs. Not all agencies that enacted groundwater management plans under AB 3030 are actively implementing the plan.

Despite this apparent lack of implementation of groundwater management plans prepared under AB 3030, the bill has certainly increased interest in more effective groundwater management. With more than 200 agencies participating in plans and more than 120 of those involved in coordinated plans with other agencies, AB 3030 has resulted in a heightened awareness of groundwater management. Additionally, annual reports published by a few water agencies indicate that they are indeed moving toward better coordination throughout the basin and more effective management of all water supplies. Given the history of groundwater management in California, these seemingly small steps toward better management may actually represent giant strides forward.

More recently, financial incentives have played a large role in driving groundwater management activities. For example, under grant and loan programs resulting from Proposition 13 of 2000 (see description in Chapter 4), local agencies submitted applications proposing a total increase in annual water yield of more than 300,000 acre-feet through groundwater storage projects. Additional projects and programs would be developed with sufficient funding for feasibility and pilot studies. Unfortunately, not enough funding exists for all of the proposed projects, and many other legal and institutional barriers remain (see Box I, “Impediments to Conjunctive Management Programs in California”). It is clear, however, that further incentives would help agencies move ahead more aggressively in their groundwater management planning efforts.

Additional progress in groundwater management is reflected by passage of amendments to the Water Code (§§ 10753.4 and 10795.4 as amended, §§ 10753.7, 10753.8, and 10753.9 as amended and renumbered, and §§ 10753.1 and 10753.7 as added) through SB 1938 of 2002. The amendments require that groundwater management plans include specific components for agencies to be eligible for some public funds for groundwater projects. The provisions of SB 1938 (2001) are fully described in Chapters 3 and 4.

This evaluation of groundwater management success has not really considered ordinances and adjudications. Adjudications have been successful at maintaining the groundwater basin conditions, often restricting pumping for all basin users. In some cases, adjudication provides the necessary framework for more proactive management as well. Ordinances have successfully restricted exports from basins, but have not

### Box F Managing through a Joint Powers Agreement

In 1993, representatives from business, environmental, public, and water purveyor interests formed the Sacramento Area Water Forum to develop a plan to protect the region's water resources from the effects of prolonged drought as the demand for water continues to grow. The Water Forum was founded on two co-equal objectives: (1) to provide a reliable and safe water supply for the region's economic health and planned development to the year 2030 and (2) to preserve the fishery, wildlife, recreational and aesthetic values of the lower American River.

After a six-year consensus-based process of education, analysis and negotiation, the participants signed a Water Forum agreement to meet these objectives. The agreement provides a framework for avoiding future water shortages, environmental degradation, groundwater contamination, threats to groundwater reliability, and limits to economic prosperity.

The Sacramento Groundwater Authority (SGA) was formed to fulfill a key Water Forum goal of protecting and managing the north-area groundwater basin. The SGA is a joint powers authority formed for the purpose of collectively managing the region's groundwater resources. This authority permits SGA to make contractual arrangements required to implement a conjunctive use program, and also provides potential partners with the legal and political certainty for entering into long-term agreements.

SGA's regional banking and exchange program is designed to provide long-term supply benefits for local needs, but also will have the potential to provide broader statewide benefits consistent with American River environmental needs. Water stored in Folsom Lake would be conjunctively used with groundwater in order to reduce surface water diversions in dry years and to achieve in-lieu recharge of the basin in wet years. The conjunctive use program participants include 16 water providers in northern Sacramento and southern Placer counties that serve water to more than half a million people.

Two of three implementation phases of the program are complete. In the first phase, program participants identified long-term water supply needs and conducted an inventory of existing infrastructure that could be used to implement the program. In the second phase, SGA completed two pilot banking and exchange projects, demonstrating the technical, legal, and institutional viability of a regional conjunctive use program. In the first pilot study, water agencies worked with the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation and the Sacramento Area Flood Control Agency to bank 2,100 acre-feet of groundwater, providing additional flood storage capacity in Folsom Lake. In the second pilot study, Citrus Heights and Fair Oaks water districts and the city of Sacramento extracted and used 7,143 acre-feet of groundwater, forgoing a portion of their rights to surface water, making this water available to the Environmental Water Account. The third phase of the SGA program is to further solidify the institutional framework and construct facilities to implement a full-scale regional conjunctive use program. These facilities, that will result in an average annual yield of 21,400 acre-feet, are currently under construction, funded in part by a \$21.6 million grant under Proposition 13 of 2000.



### Box G Managing a Basin through Integrated Water Management

Orange County Water District (OCWD) was established in 1933 by an uncodified Act (Water Code App. 40) to manage Orange County's groundwater basin and protect the Santa Ana River rights of water users of north-central Orange County. The district manages the groundwater basin, which provides as much as 75 percent of the water supply for its service area. The district strives for a groundwater-based water supply with enough reserves to provide a water supply through drought conditions. An integrated set of water management practices helps achieve this, including the use of recharge, alternative sources, and conservation.

#### Recharge

The Santa Ana River provides the main natural recharge source for the county's groundwater basin. Increased groundwater use and lower-than-average rainfall during the late 1980s and early 1990s forced the district to rely on an aggressive program to enhance recharge of the groundwater basin. Programs used today to optimize water use and availability include:

- Construction of levees in the river channel to increase infiltration.
- Construction of artificial recharge basins within the forebay.
- Development of an underwater basin cleaning vehicle that removes a clogging layer at the bottom of the recharge basin and extends the time between draining the basin for cleaning by a bulldozer.
- Use of storm water captured behind Prado Dam that would otherwise flow to the ocean.
- Use of imported water from the State Water Project and Colorado River.
- Injection of treated recycled water to form a seawater intrusion barrier.

#### Alternative Water Use and Conservation

OCWD has successfully used nontraditional sources of water to help satisfy the growing need for water in Orange County. Projects that have added to the effective supply of groundwater are:

- Use of treated recycled water for irrigation and industrial use.
- In-lieu use to reduce groundwater pumping.
- Change to low-flow toilets and showerheads.
- Participation of 70 percent of Orange County hotels and motels in water conservation programs.
- Change to more efficient computerized irrigation.

Since 1975, Water Factory 21 has provided recycled water that meets all primary and secondary drinking water standards set by the California Department of Health Services. OCWD has proposed a larger, more efficient membrane purification project called the Groundwater Replenishment System (GWRS), which is scheduled to begin operating at 70,000 acre-feet per year in 2007. By 2020 the system will annually supply 121,000 acre-feet of high quality water for recharge, for injection into the seawater intrusion barrier, and for direct industrial uses.

This facility will use a lower cost microfiltration and reverse osmosis treatment process that produces water of near distilled quality, which will help reverse the trend of rising total dissolved solids (TDS) in groundwater caused by the recharge of higher TDS-content Santa Ana River and Colorado River waters. The facility will use about half the energy required to import an equivalent amount of water to Orange County from Northern California. The GWRS will be funded, in part, by a \$30 million grant under Proposition 13 of 2000.

Source: Orange County Water District

### Box H Managing Groundwater using both Physical and Institutional Solutions

Four agencies share responsibility for groundwater management in Ventura County. Coordination and cooperation between these agencies focus on regular meetings, attendance at each other's board meetings, joint projects, watershed committees, and ongoing personal contacts to discuss water-related issues. The agencies and their areas of responsibility are:

- United Water Conservation District – physical solutions, monitoring, modeling, reporting, administering management plans and adjudication;
- Fox Canyon Groundwater Management Agency – pumping allocations, credits and penalties, abandoned well destruction, data for irrigation efficiency;
- County of Ventura – well permits, well construction regulations, tracking abandoned wells; and
- Calleguas Municipal Water District – groundwater storage of imported water.

In Ventura County 75% to 80% of the extracted groundwater is for agriculture; the remainder is for municipal and industrial use. Seawater intrusion into the aquifers was recognized in the 1940s and was the driving force behind a number of groundwater management projects and policies in the county's groundwater basins. As groundwater issues became more complicated at the end of the 20th century, these groundwater management projects and policies were useful in solving a number of problems.

#### Physical Solutions

Physical solutions substitute supplemental surface water for groundwater pumping near coastal areas, increase basin recharge, and increase the reliability of imported water. Projects include:

- Winter flood-flow storage for dry season release
- Wells and pipelines to move pumping for drinking water away from the coast
- Diversion structures to supply surface water to spreading grounds and irrigation
- Pipelines to convey surface water to coastal areas
- Las Posas Basin Aquifer Storage and Recovery project

#### Institutional Solutions

Institutional solutions focus on developing and implementing effective groundwater management programs, reducing pumping demands, tracking groundwater levels and water quality, managing groundwater pumping patterns, and destroying abandoned wells to prevent cross-contamination of aquifers. Solutions include:

- Creation of Fox Canyon Groundwater Management Agency (GMA), which represents each major pumping constituency
- Use of irrigation efficiency (agriculture), water conservation, and alternative sources of water (urban) to reduce pumping by 25%
- Manage outside the GMA area through an AB 3030 plan and a court adjudication
- Limit new permits for wells in specific aquifers to avoid seawater intrusion
- Creation of a program to destroy abandoned wells
- Creation of a database of historical groundwater levels and quality information collected since the 1920s
- Development of a regional groundwater flow model and a regional master plan for groundwater projects
- Creation of an irrigation weather station to assist in irrigation efficiency

Implementation of these physical and institutional management tools has resulted in the reversal of seawater intrusion in key coastal monitoring wells. These same tools are being used to mitigate saline intrusion (not seawater) in two inland basins and to reduce seasonal nitrate problems in the recharge area. Work is being expanded to help reduce loading of agricultural pesticides and nutrients. Without close coordination and cooperation of the county's water-related agencies, municipalities, and landowners, it would have been very difficult to implement most of these solutions. Although such coordination takes time, the investment has paid off in solutions that help provide a sustainable water supply for all water users in Ventura County.

Source: United Water Conservation District

necessarily improved groundwater management. The primary intent of most ordinances is to ensure that proponents of projects are held accountable for potential impacts of the proposed export projects. As studies lead to a better understanding of local water resources, development of pilot export and transfer projects, with appropriate monitoring, may lead to greater certainty in managing groundwater resources. Areas managed under adjudications and ordinances will continue to develop more active management approaches. Population growth and its accompanying increased demand on the resources is a certainty. Most geographic areas in California are not immune to this growth, so strategies for more than just maintaining existing groundwater supply through extraction or export restrictions need to be implemented.

### **Box I Impediments to Conjunctive Management Programs in California**

In 1998 the National Water Research Institute, in cooperation with the Association of Ground Water Agencies and the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, conducted a workshop to determine the biggest impediments to implementing a cost-effective conjunctive water management program in California.

Since that time, some steps have been taken to overcome those impediments, but several important barriers remain. Workshop participants identified the 10 most significant obstacles:

- 1) Inability of local and regional water management governance entities to build trust, resolve differences (internally and externally), and share control.
- 2) Inability to match benefits and funding burdens in ways that are acceptable to all parties, including third parties.
- 3) Lack of sufficient federal, State, and regional financial incentives to encourage groundwater conjunctive use to meet statewide water needs.
- 4) Legal constraints that impede conjunctive use, regarding storage rights, basin judgments, area of origin, water rights, and indemnification.
- 5) Lack of statewide leadership in the planning and development of conjunctive use programs as part of comprehensive water resources plans, which recognize local, regional, and other stakeholders' interests.
- 6) Inability to address quality difference in “put” versus “take”; standards for injection, export, and reclaimed water; and unforeseeable future groundwater degradation.
- 7) Risk that water stored cannot be extracted when needed because of infrastructure, water quality or water level, politics, and institutional or contractual provisions.
- 8) Lack of assurances to prevent third-party impacts and assurances to increase willingness of local citizens to participate.
- 9) Lack of creativity in developing lasting “win-win” conjunctive use projects, agreements, and programs.
- 10) Supplemental suppliers and basin managers have different roles and expectations in relation to conjunctive use.

**[Editor's note:** The California Department of Water Resources' Conjunctive Water Management program has taken significant steps to overcome several of these impediments, using a combination of California Bay-Delta Authority, DWR, Proposition 13, and AB 303 funds to promote locally planned and controlled conjunctive use programs.]

## Future Groundwater Management in California

Trying to predict what will happen with groundwater management in California is difficult given that actions by all of the involved groups—landowners, local governments, local, State, and federal agencies, and the courts—will continue to shape groundwater management in the future. However, the increasing population and its demands on California’s water supply will accelerate the rate at which groundwater management issues become critical and require resolution. Some general conclusions are:

- Groundwater management will continue to be a local responsibility with increasing emphasis on how actions in one part of a basin impact groundwater resources throughout the basin. Regional cooperation and coordination of groundwater management activities will increase.
- As the State’s population continues to grow, the increased reliance on groundwater will keep the topic of groundwater management at the forefront of legislative interest.
- Coordinated management of groundwater and surface water resources, through further development of conjunctive water management programs and projects, will become increasingly important.
- The increased reliance on groundwater in the future will necessitate a more direct link between land use planning, watershed management, floodplain management, and groundwater management plans.
- Current trends indicate that financial incentives in the form of loans and grants are increasing groundwater management planning and implementation at the local level. These successes will only continue at the current pace with increased funding to local agencies.
- Management of groundwater will increasingly include consideration of groundwater quality and groundwater quantity.
- Groundwater will be an important element in the trend toward an integrated water management approach that considers the full range of demand management and supply alternatives.
- Understanding of the relationship of groundwater and surface water and the role of groundwater in the environment will continue to grow.

### **Box J Managing Groundwater Quantity and Quality**

When people hear the words “groundwater monitoring” they may think either of measuring groundwater levels or of analyzing for groundwater quality. In reality, monitoring and management of groundwater quantity and groundwater quality are inseparable components of a management plan.

Although the primary focus of the California Department of Water Resources (DWR) is on groundwater quantity and the measures taken by local agencies to manage supply, management must also consider groundwater quality. Natural or anthropogenic contamination and pumping patterns that are not managed to protect groundwater quality may limit the quantity of groundwater that is available for use in a basin.

Several State programs provide useful data as well as regulatory direction on groundwater quality that managers can use in managing their groundwater supply. One program is the Drinking Water Source Assessment and Protection Program prepared by the California Department of Health Services in response to 1996 amendments to the federal Safe Drinking Water Act. The DWSAP requires water purveyors to assess sources of drinking water, develop zones indicating time of travel of groundwater, and identify potentially contaminating activities around supply wells. The goal is to ensure that the quality of drinking water sources is maintained and protected. Other useful water quality data for groundwater managers is collected by the agencies within the California Environmental Protection Agency, including the State Water Resources Control Board, Department of Pesticide Regulation and the Department of Toxic Substances Control, which are discussed in more detail in Chapter 5. Each of these agencies has a specific statutory responsibility to collect groundwater quality information and protect water quality.

#### **Protection of Recharge Areas**

Groundwater recharge areas, and the human activities that can render them unusable, are an example of the need to coordinate land use activities to protect both groundwater quality and quantity. Protection of recharge areas, whether natural or man-made, is necessary if the quantity and quality of groundwater in the aquifer are to be maintained. Existing and potential recharge areas must be protected so that they remain functional, that is they continue to provide recharge to the aquifer and they are not contaminated with chemical or microbial constituents. Land-use practices should be implemented so that neither the quantity nor quality of groundwater is reduced. A lack of protection of recharge areas could decrease the availability of usable groundwater and require the substitution of a more expensive water supply.

Many potentially contaminating activities have routinely been practiced in recharge areas, leading to the presence of contaminants in groundwater. In many areas, groundwater obtained from aquifers now requires remediation. Recent studies in some areas show that recharge areas are contaminated, but down-gradient wells are not, indicating that it is only a matter of time before contaminants in wells reach concentrations that require treatment of the groundwater.

In addition to quality impacts, urban development, consisting of pavement and buildings on former agricultural land, lining of flood control channels, and other land use changes have reduced the capacity of recharge areas to replenish groundwater, effectively reducing the safe yield of some basins.

**Box J Managing Groundwater Quantity and Quality (continued)**

To ensure that recharge areas continue to replenish high quality groundwater, water managers and land use planners should work together to:

- Identify recharge areas so the public and local zoning agencies are aware of the areas that need protection from paving and from contamination;
- Include recharge areas in zoning categories that eliminate the possibility of contaminants entering the subsurface;
- Standardize guidelines for pre-treatment of the recharge water, including recycled water;
- Build monitoring wells to collect data on changes in groundwater quality that may be caused by recharge; and
- Consider the functions of recharge areas in land use and development decisions.





## **Chapter 3**

# Groundwater Management Planning and Implementation



## Chapter 3

# Groundwater Management Planning and Implementation

The 1990s were a very important decade in the history of groundwater management in California. In 1992, the State Legislature provided an opportunity for more formal groundwater management with the passage of AB 3030 (Water Code § 10750 et seq.). More than 200 agencies have adopted an AB 3030 groundwater management plan. Additionally, 24 of the 27 counties with ordinances related to groundwater management adopted those laws during the 1990s. Plans prepared under AB 3030 certainly brought unprecedented numbers of water agencies into the groundwater management arena, and counties are now heavily involved in groundwater management, primarily through ordinances. However, many plans prepared under AB 3030 have had little or no implementation, and many counties focus primarily on limiting exports rather than on a comprehensive management program. As a result, the California Budget Act of 1999 (Stats. 1999, ch. 50), which authorized this update to Bulletin 118, directed the California Department of Water Resources (DWR) to complete several tasks, including developing criteria for evaluating groundwater management plans and developing a model groundwater management ordinance. This chapter presents the results of these directives. The intent is to provide a framework that will assist local agencies in proactively planning and implementing effective groundwater management programs.

### Criteria for Evaluating Groundwater Management Plans—Required and Recommended Components

In 2002, the Legislature passed SB 1938 (Stats 2002, ch 603), which amended Water Code section 10750 et seq to require that groundwater management plans adopted by local agencies include certain components to be eligible for public funds administered by DWR for construction of groundwater projects; the statute applies to funds authorized or appropriated after September 1, 2002. In addition to the required components, DWR worked with representatives from local water agencies to develop a list of additional recommended components that are common to effective groundwater management.

Both the “required” and the “recommended” components are tools that local agencies can use either to institute a groundwater management plan for the first time or to update existing groundwater management plans. These components are discussed below and listed in Appendix C, which can be used as a checklist by local agencies to assess whether their groundwater management plans are addressing these issues.

#### Required Components of Local Groundwater Management Plans

As of January 1, 2003, amendments to Water Code Section 10750 et seq., resulting from the passage of SB 1938, require new groundwater management plans prepared under section 10750, commonly referred to as AB 3030 plans, to include the first component listed below.

Groundwater management plans prepared under any statutory authority must include components 2 through 7 to be eligible for the award of public funds administered by DWR for the construction of groundwater projects or groundwater quality projects. These requirements apply to funds authorized or appropriated after September 1, 2002. Funds appropriated under Water Code section 10795 et seq. (AB 303 – Local Groundwater Assistance Fund) are specifically excluded.

- 1) Documentation that a written statement was provided to the public “describing the manner in which interested parties may participate in developing the groundwater management plan” (Water Code, § 10753.4 (b)).

- 2) Basin management objectives (BMOs) for the groundwater basin that is subject to the plan (Water Code, § 10753.7 (a)(1)).
- 3) Components relating to the monitoring and management of groundwater levels, groundwater quality, inelastic land surface subsidence, and changes in surface flow and surface water quality that directly affect groundwater levels or quality or are caused by groundwater pumping (Water Code, § 10753.7 (a)(1)).
- 4) A plan by the managing entity to “involve other agencies that enables the local agency to work cooperatively with other public entities whose service area or boundary overlies the groundwater basin” (Water Code, § 10753.7 (a)(2)). A local agency includes “any local public agency that provides water service to all or a portion of its service area” (Water Code, § 10752 (g)).
- 5) Adoption of monitoring protocols (Water Code, § 10753.7 (a)(4)) for the components in Water Code section 10753.7 (a)(1). Monitoring protocols are not defined in the Water Code, but the section is interpreted to mean developing a monitoring program capable of tracking changes in conditions for the purpose of meeting BMOs.
- 6) A map showing the area of the groundwater basin as defined by DWR Bulletin 118 with the area of the local agency subject to the plan as well as the boundaries of other local agencies that overlie the basin in which the agency is developing a groundwater management plan (Water Code, § 10753.7 (a)(3)).
- 7) For local agencies not overlying groundwater basins, plans shall be prepared including the above listed components and using geologic and hydrologic principles appropriate to those areas (Water Code, § 10753.7 (a)(5)).

### **Recommended Components of Groundwater Management Plans**

Although the seven components listed above are required only under certain conditions, they should always be considered for inclusion in any groundwater management planning process. In addition to the required components of a groundwater management plan resulting from the passage of SB 1938, it is recommended that the components listed below be included in any groundwater management plan adopted and implemented by a local managing entity. These additional components were developed in accord with the Budget Act of 1999 and with the assistance of stakeholder groups. The components should be considered and developed for specific application within the basin, subbasin, or agency service area covered by the plan. Additional components will likely be needed in specific areas. The level of detail for each component will vary from agency to agency. None of the suggested data reporting in the components should be construed to require disclosure of information that is confidential under State law. Local agencies should consider both the benefits of public dissemination of information and water supply security in developing reporting requirements.

### ***Manage with the Guidance of an Advisory Committee***

The managing entity should establish an advisory committee of interested parties that will help guide the development and implementation of the plan. The committee can benefit management in several ways. First, the committee can bring a variety of perspectives to the management team. As the intent of local groundwater management is to maintain and expand local benefits from the availability of the resource, it makes sense that the intended beneficiaries are a part of the management process. Second, the committee is free to focus on the specifics of groundwater management without being distracted by the many operational activities that the managing entity (such as a water district) must complete. Third, some parties could be negatively impacted by certain groundwater management decisions, and these actions and potential adverse impacts should be a part of the decision-making process to help reduce future conflicts. Finally, the advisory committee helps the managing entity gain the confidence of the local constituency by providing the opportunity for interested parties to participate in the management process.

Many managing entities have already elected to use advisory committees for implementation of their groundwater management plans. The composition of these committees varies widely. Some groups consist entirely of stakeholders, others add local or State government representatives or academic members as impartial third parties, and some have included consultants as technical advisers. Some plans use multiple advisory committees to manage unique subareas. Some plans appoint advisory committees with different objectives, such as one that deals with technical issues and another that deals with policy issues. There is no formula for the composition of an advisory committee because it should ultimately be based on local management needs and should include representation of diverse local interests.

The Tulare Lake Bed Coordinated Management Plan provides an example of the benefit of an advisory committee. The plan includes nine groups of participants, making coordination and communication a complicated issue. To allow for greater communication, an executive committee was established consisting of one voting member from each public agency participating in the plan and one voting member representing a combined group of private landowner plan participants. The committee administers groundwater management activities and programs for the plan (TLBWSD 2002).

#### ***Describe the Area to Be Managed under the Plan***

The plan should include a description of the physical setting and characteristics of the aquifer system underlying the plan area in the context of the overall basin. The summary should also include a description of historical data, including data related to groundwater levels, groundwater quality, subsidence, and groundwater-surface water interaction; known issues of concern with respect to the above data; and a general discussion of historical and projected water demands and supplies. All of these data are critical to effective groundwater management because they demonstrate the current understanding of the system to be managed and serve as a point of departure for monitoring activities as part of plan implementation.

#### ***Create a Link Between Management Objectives and Goals and Actions of the Plan***

The major goal of any groundwater management plan is to maintain a reliable supply of groundwater for long-term beneficial uses of groundwater in the area covered by the plan. The plan should clearly describe how each of the adopted management objectives helps attain that goal. Further, the plan should clearly describe how current and planned actions by the managing entity help meet the adopted management objectives. The plan will have a greater chance of success by developing an understanding of the relationship between each action, management objectives, and the goal of the groundwater management plan.

For example, prevention of contamination of groundwater from the land surface is a management objective that clearly supports the goal of groundwater sustainability. Management actions that could help support this objective include (1) educating the public through outreach programs that explain how activities at the surface ultimately impact groundwater, (2) developing wellhead protection programs or re-evaluating existing programs, (3) working with the local responsible agency to ensure that permitted wells are constructed, abandoned, and destroyed according to State well standards, (4) investigating whether local conditions necessitate higher standards than those adopted by the local permitting agency for the construction, abandonment, or destruction of wells, and (5) working with businesses engaged in practices that might impact groundwater to reduce the risks of contamination.

The concept of having a management objective is certainly not new. While many existing plans do not clearly include management objectives nor specifically identify actions to achieve objectives, some plans indirectly include these components. As an example, Eastern Municipal Water District's (EMWD) Groundwater Management Plan states that its goal includes maximizing "the use of groundwater for all beneficial uses in such a way as to lower the cost of water supply and to improve the reliability of the total

water supply for all users.” To achieve this goal, EMWD has listed several issues to be addressed. One is the prevention of long-term depletion of groundwater. This can be defined as a management objective even though it is not labeled as such. Where this management objective is currently unmet in the North San Jacinto watershed portion of the plan area, EMWD has identified specific actions to achieve that objective including the reduction of groundwater extraction coupled with pursuing the construction of a pipeline to act as an alternative source of surface water for the impacted area (EMWD 2002).

### ***Describe the Plan Monitoring Program***

The groundwater management plan should include a map indicating the locations of any applicable monitoring sites for groundwater levels, groundwater quality, subsidence, stream gaging, and other applicable monitoring. The groundwater management plan should summarize the type of monitoring (for example, groundwater level, groundwater quality, subsidence, streamflow, precipitation, evaporation, tidal influence), type of measurements, and the frequency of monitoring for each location. Site specific monitoring information should be included in each groundwater management plan. The plan should include the well depth, screened interval(s) and aquifer zone(s) monitored and the type of well (public, irrigation, domestic, industrial, monitoring). These components will serve as a tool for the local managing entity to assess the adequacy of the existing monitoring network in tracking the progress of plan activities.

The groundwater management plan developed for the Scotts Valley Water District (SVWD) provides a detailed description of the monitoring program in Santa Cruz County (Todd Engineers 1994) Table 6 is SVWD’s monitoring table, which serves as an example of the level of detail that is useful in a plan (Todd Engineers 2003a). Figure 9 shows the locations and types of monitoring points for each monitoring site. The monitoring table specifies in detail the data available and the planned monitoring. These serve as useful tools for SVWD to visualize the types and distribution of data available for their groundwater management activities. In addition to the minimum types of monitoring, SVWD summarizes other types of data that are relevant to their groundwater management effort.

### ***Describe Integrated Water Management Planning Efforts***

Water law in California treats groundwater and surface water as two separate resources with the result that they have largely been managed separately. Such management does not represent hydrologic reality. Recently, managers of a number of resources are becoming increasingly aware of how their planning activities could impact or be impacted by the groundwater system. Because of this, the local managing entity should describe any current or planned actions to coordinate with other land use, zoning, or water management planning entities.

Integrated management is addressed in existing groundwater management plans in several ways, including conjunctively managing groundwater with surface water supplies, recharging water from municipal sewage treatment plants, and working with local planning agencies to provide comments when a project is proposed that could impact the groundwater system.

Examples of planning efforts that should be integrated with groundwater management may include watershed management, protection of recharge areas, agricultural water management, urban water management, flood management, drinking water source assessment and protection, public water system emergency and disaster response, general plans, urban development, agricultural land preservation, and environmental habitat protection or restoration. Another example that may appear insignificant is transportation infrastructure. However, local impacts on smaller aquifers could be significant when landscaping of medians and interchanges requires groundwater pumping for irrigation or when paved areas are constructed over highly permeable sediments that act as recharge zones for the underlying aquifer.

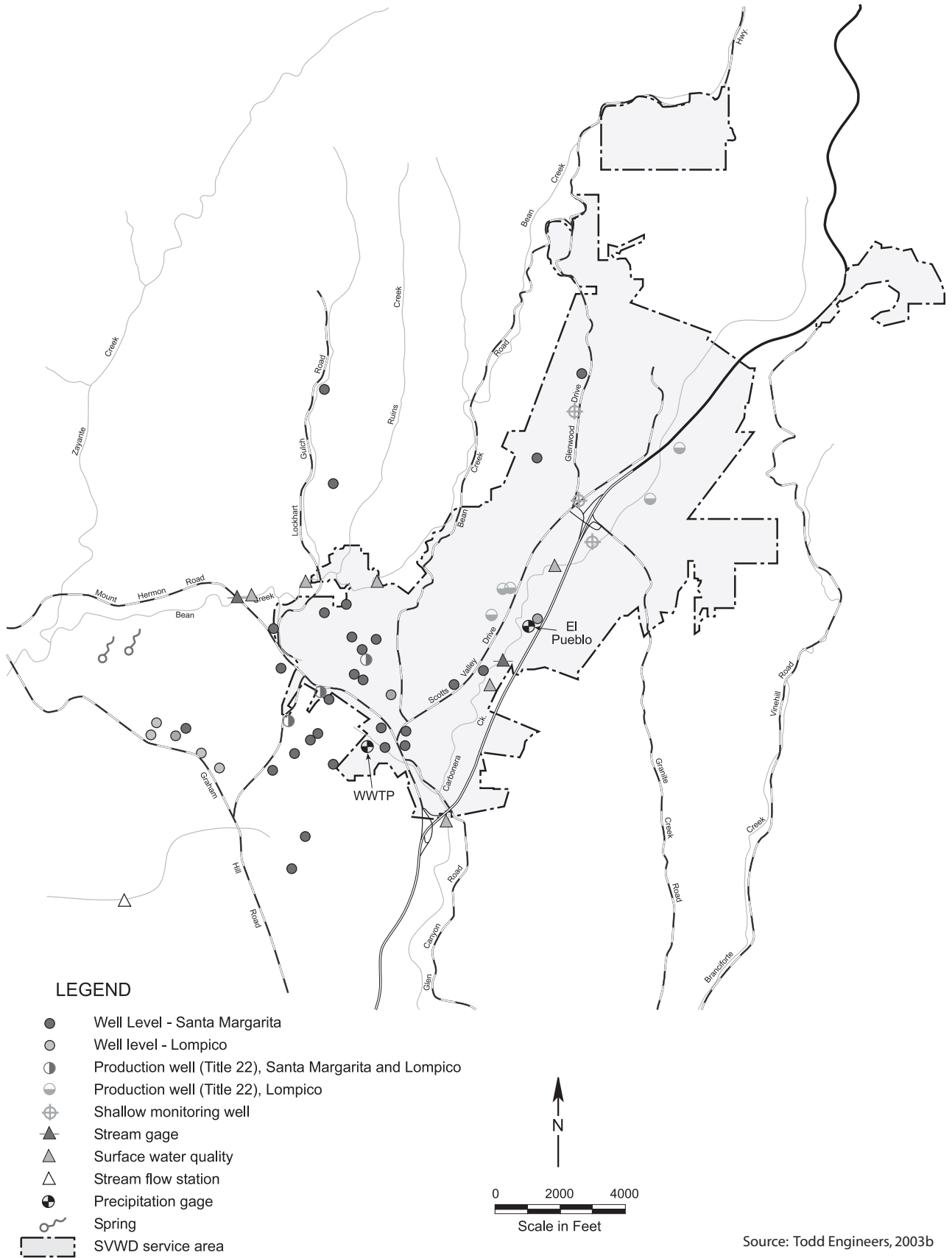
**Table 6 Scotts Valley Water District's Groundwater Monitoring Plan**

Monitoring type	Location	Measurement type	Date started	Frequency/ maintainer	Notes
Precipitation	El Pueblo Yard	15-minute recording	Feb-85	Daily/District, Monthly/City	Other historic gages:(1) Blair site on Granite Ck. Rd. (Jan. 1975 - Dec. 1980) (2) Hacienda Dr. (Jul. 1974 - Mar. 1979) (3) El Pueblo Yard bucket gage (Jan. 1981 - Jan. 1985)
Evaporation	WWTP El Pueblo Yard	5-minute recording Pan	1990 Jan-86	Daily/City Daily/District	Evaporation pan raw data not compiled after July 1990
Evapotranspiration	De Laveaga Park, Santa Cruz	Automated active weather station	Sep-90	California Irrigation Management Information System/Monthly	Data available on-line through CIMIS
Streamflow	Carbonera Ck at Scotts Valley @ Cabonera Way Bridge (#111613000)	15-minute recording	Jan-85	USGS/ Daily	Other historic gages: (1) Carbonera Ck @ Santa Cruz (#11161400) 150 feet upstream from mouth (1974-1976 partial data)
	Bean Ck near Scotts Valley @ Hermon Crossing (#11160430)	15-minute recording	Dec-88	USGS/ Daily	(2) Bean Ck near Felton (#11160320) (1973-1978 partial data), low flows at same location (1983-1988)
Well Inventory	Eagle Creek In Henry Cowell Redwoods State Park	Bucket-Fall, Flow Meter-Spring	Mar-01	Semi-annually/ Todd Engineers	(3) Carbonera Creek @ Glen Canyon (1990-1994?)
	T10S/R01E Sections 6-9, 16-20, 30 and T10S/R02E Sections 1,11-14, 23-26, 36	Over 400 wells: location, log, type, capacity, etc. stored in GIS, and Access database	1950s	Logs from DWR maintained by Todd Engineers	
Groundwater Levels	~34 Santa Margarita aquifer and ~14 Lompico formation wells	Depth to water	1968	Quarterly/ District and cooperators	Data from over 75 wells, as early as 1968, bi-monthly 1983-1989
Pumpage	T10S/R01E Sections 6-9, 16-20, 30 and T10S/R02E Sections 1,11-14, 23-26, 36 District wells in production and on standby	Metered	1975	Monthly/ Scotts Valley Water District, Mt. Hermon Association, Hanson Aggregates West, San Lorenzo Valley Water District	Other historic pumpage data: Manana Woods (1988-1996 partial data)

**Table 6 Scotts Valley Water District's Groundwater Monitoring Plan (continued)**

Monitoring type	Location	Measurement type	Date started	Frequency/ maintainer	Notes
Groundwater Quality	T10S/R01E Sections 6-9, 16-20, 30 and T10S/R02E Sections 1, 11-14, 23-26, 36 District wells in production	Title 22 constituents	1963	At least semi-annual/ District and others	Data from over 80 wells, as early as 1963, monitoring frequency similar to groundwater level program
Surface Water Quality	4 sites on Carbonera and 3 sites on Bean Creek	Metals, nitrogen species, general minerals	Mar-01	Semi-annually/ Todd Engineers	
Wastewater Outflows	City of Scotts Valley WWTP @ Lundy Lane	Wastewater outflow volume and effluent quality	1965	Daily/City of Scotts Valley	Plant operational in 1965 (septic systems pre-1965)
Recycled Water Production	Scotts Valley WWTP	Recycled water quantity and quality	2002	At least quarterly/ WWTP	

Source: Todd Engineering 2003a



**Figure 9 Scotts Valley Water District's Groundwater Management Plan monitoring locations**

### Box K What are Management Objectives?

Management objectives are the local managing entity's way of identifying the most important issues in meeting local resource needs; they can be seen as establishing a "value system" for the plan area. There is no fixed set of management objectives for any given plan area. Some of the more commonly recognized management objectives include the monitoring and managing of groundwater levels, groundwater quality, inelastic land subsidence, and changes in streamflow and surface water quality where they impact or are impacted by groundwater pumping. Management objectives may range from being entirely qualitative to strictly quantified.

Each management objective would have a locally determined threshold value associated with it, which can vary greatly. For example, in establishing a management objective for groundwater quality, one area may simply choose to establish an average value of total dissolved solids as the indicator of whether a management objective is met, while another agency may choose to have no constituents exceeding the maximum contaminant level for public drinking water standards. While there is great latitude in establishing management objectives, local managers should remember that the objectives should serve to support the goal of a sustainable supply for the beneficial use of the water in their particular area.

An example of an alternative management objective is Orange County Water District's (OCWD) objective of maintaining available storage space in its management area at 200,000 acre-feet. The objective does not require that groundwater elevations be fixed at any particular location, although managing to this objective would likely have the net benefit of stabilizing water levels. Groundwater storage is a dynamic value, so attempting to meet this management objective is an ongoing challenge. OCWD has implemented many management actions directly aimed at managing the basin to meet this objective.

The Deer Creek and Tule River Authority provides an excellent example of how groundwater management activities can be coordinated with other resources. The authority, in conjunction with the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, has constructed more than 200 acres of recharge basins as part of its Deer Creek Recharge-Wildlife Enhancement Project. When available, the project takes surplus water during winter months and delivers it to the basins, which serve as winter habitat for migrating waterfowl, creating a significant environmental benefit. Most of the water also recharges into the underlying aquifer, thereby benefiting the local groundwater system.

#### ***Report on Implementation of the Plan***

The managing entity should produce periodic reports—annually or at other frequencies determined by the local managing entity—summarizing groundwater basin conditions and groundwater management activities. For the period since the previous update, the reports should include:

- A summary of monitoring results, including historical trends,
- A summary of actual management actions,
- A summary, supported by monitoring results, of whether management actions are achieving progress in meeting management objectives,
- A summary of proposed management actions, and
- A summary of any plan component changes, including addition or modification of management objectives.



Unfortunately, many plans were prepared in the mid-1990s with little or no follow-up documentation of whether the plan is actually being implemented. This makes it difficult to determine what progress has been achieved in managing the groundwater resource. Periodic reports will serve as a tool for the managing entity to organize its many activities to implement the plan, act as a driving force for plan implementation, and help interested parties understand the progress made by local entities in managing their groundwater resource.

Progress reports on SVWD (Todd Engineers 2002) and EMWD (2002) groundwater management plans serve as excellent examples of the value of such an exercise. Both reports effectively portray the results of management actions: progress toward achieving objectives and specific recommendations for future management actions. An example of reporting on the modification of a management objective for water quality can be found in EMWD's 2000 Annual Report (EMWD 2001). A task force of more than 20 water suppliers and wastewater agencies, including EMWD, worked to update the Regional Water Quality Control Board's Region 5 Basin Plan objectives for nitrogen and total dissolved solids in water, effectively changing EMWD's management objectives for those constituents.

### ***Evaluate the Plan Periodically***

The managing entity and advisory committee should re-evaluate the entire plan. Periodic evaluation of the entire management plan is essential to define successes and failures under the plan and identify changes that may be needed. Additionally, re-evaluation of the plan should include assessment of changing conditions in the basin that may warrant modification of the plan or management objectives. Adjustment of components in the plan should occur on an ongoing basis if necessary. The re-evaluation of the plan should focus on determining whether the actions under the plan are meeting the management objectives and whether the management objectives are meeting the goal of sustaining the resource.

While there are several examples of existing groundwater management plans that demonstrate ongoing changes to plan activities, there are no known examples of such an approach to entirely re-evaluate an existing plan. This is likely due in part to the occurrence of several consecutive wet years in the mid- and late-1990s. The abundant surface water supplies reduced the need to actively manage groundwater supplies in many cases. More recent dry conditions and the recent passage of SB 1938 will create an excellent opportunity for managing entities to begin a re-evaluation of existing plans.

## **Model Groundwater Management Ordinance**

As discussed in the previous chapter, ordinances are groundwater management mechanisms enacted by local governments through exercise of their police powers to protect the health and safety of their citizens. In *Baldwin v. Tehama County* (1994), the appellate court declared that State law does not preempt the field of groundwater management.

In the mid- to late-1990s, many counties adopted ordinances that effectively prevented export of groundwater from the county, even though none specifically prohibited export. The intent of each of these ordinances is to sustain groundwater as a viable local resource. To ensure that goal, an export project proponent is required by most of the ordinances to show that the proposed project will not cause depletion of the groundwater, degradation of groundwater quality, or subsidence before a permit to export groundwater can be issued. Although these ordinances do not specifically require threshold limits for each of these potential negative impacts, a project proponent can really only show that these negative effects will not occur if the proponent develops a groundwater management plan.

Many of these ordinances were developed in response to the plans of some agencies or landowners to export groundwater or develop a groundwater substitution project where surface water is exported and groundwater is substituted for local use. In some cases, short-term export actually took place, leading to a number of claims of negative third party impacts. Residents of some counties became concerned because no one knew how much groundwater was available for local use and how much groundwater was available for export. In short, details of the hydrology of the basin, including surface water and groundwater availability, water quality, and the interaction of surface water and groundwater were not known. This lack of detailed knowledge about the operating potential of their groundwater resources led counties to take what they viewed as protective action, which consisted of requiring a permit before anyone could export groundwater from the county.

From the perspective of DWR, groundwater should be managed in a manner that ensures long-term sustainability of the resource for beneficial uses. Those beneficial uses are to be decided by the local stakeholders within the basin. In some areas, there may be an ample supply of water, so groundwater exports or substitution projects are feasible while local beneficial uses of the water supply are maintained. In other areas, limiting exports may be necessary to maintain local beneficial uses. Such determinations can be made only after the data are collected and evaluated and the results are used to develop management objectives for the basin.

While developing both the criteria for evaluating groundwater management plans and the model groundwater management ordinance, DWR staff has borne two principles in mind. First, the goal of groundwater management, whether accomplished by a plan or by an ordinance, is to sustain and often expand a groundwater resource. Second, groundwater management, whether accomplished by a plan or by an ordinance, requires that local agencies address and resolve the same or similar issues within the boundaries of the agencies. To say it in different words, whether it is a plan or an ordinance, good groundwater management should address the same issues and problems and arrive at the same conclusions and solutions to satisfy the needs of the local area. While some areas may allow or promote exports, others may not.

As stated above, the Legislature required a model ordinance as one of the elements of this update of Bulletin 118. The model ordinance is included as Appendix D and can be used by local governments that have identified a need to adopt a groundwater management ordinance. The model is an example of what a local ordinance might include. Local conditions will require some additions, modifications, or deletions. The variety of political, institutional, legal, technical, and economic opportunities and constraints throughout California guarantees that there will be differences to which the model will have to be adapted. Local governments interested in adopting a groundwater management ordinance are encouraged to consider all components included in the model.

Water Code section 10753.7(b)(1)(A) allows an agency to participate in or consent to be subject to a groundwater management plan, a basin-wide management plan, or other integrated regional water management plan in order to meet the funding eligibility requirements that resulted from passage of SB 1938 (2001). A local government that adopts an ordinance should consider whether or not it will have local agencies that do not have their own groundwater management plan, but consent to be managed under the ordinance. If this situation is anticipated, the ordinance should include the required components described in the Water Code so State funding can be pursued.





## **Chapter 4**

### Recent Actions Related to Groundwater Management

## Chapter 4

# Recent Actions Related to Groundwater Management

The past few years have seen significant actions that impact groundwater management in California. Below are several examples of recent actions including legislation, ballot measures, and executive orders that show the State Legislature and the citizens of California clearly recognize the importance of groundwater and its appropriate management in meeting the present and future water supply needs of the State.

### **Safe Drinking Water, Clean Water, Watershed Protection and Flood Protection Act of 2000 (Proposition 13)**

On March 7, 2000, California voters approved a \$1.97-billion general obligation bond known as the Safe Drinking Water, Clean Water, Watershed Protection and Flood Protection Act (Proposition 13). Of the nearly \$2 billion, \$230 million was earmarked for groundwater programs. The act authorizes \$200 million for grants for feasibility studies, project design, and construction of conjunctive use facilities (Water Code, § 79170 et seq.) and \$30 million in loans for local agency acquisition and construction of groundwater recharge facilities and feasibility study grants for projects potentially eligible for the loan program (Water Code, § 79161 et seq.). More than \$120 million have been awarded in grants and loans to local agencies in the first two years of implementation of these programs.

### **California Bay-Delta Record of Decision**

The goal of the California Bay-Delta (formerly CALFED) program is to restore ecosystem health and improve water management in the Bay-Delta system. The program has four primary objectives:

- Provide good water quality for all beneficial uses,
- Improve and increase aquatic and terrestrial habitats and improve ecological functions in the Bay-Delta to support sustainable populations of diverse and valuable plant and animal species,
- Reduce the mismatch between Bay-Delta water supplies and current and projected beneficial uses dependent on the Bay-Delta system, and
- Reduce the risk to land use and associated economic activities, water supply, infrastructure, and the ecosystem from catastrophic breaching of Delta levees.

The Record of Decision (ROD), released in August 2000, sets forth a 30-year plan to address ecosystem health and water supply reliability problems in the Bay-Delta system. The ROD lays out specific actions and investments over the first seven years to meet program goals. Most important, with respect to groundwater is the California Bay-Delta program's commitment to local groundwater management. The ROD states, "CALFED will work with local governments and affected stakeholders to develop legislation to strengthen AB 3030 and provide technical and financial incentives to encourage more effective basin-wide groundwater management plans..." (CALFED 2000). The ROD encourages basin management that is developed at the subbasin level so that it addresses local needs, but is coordinated at the basin-wide level so that it considers impacts to other users in the basin. The ROD also commits Bay-Delta agencies to "facilitate and fund locally supported, managed, and controlled groundwater and conjunctive use projects with a total of 500,000 acre-feet to 1 million acre-feet (maf) of additional storage capacity by 2007" (CALFED 2000).

### **Local Groundwater Management Assistance Act of 2000 (AB 303, Water Code Section 10795 et seq.)**

The goal of the Local Groundwater Management Assistance Act is to help local agencies better understand how to manage groundwater resources effectively to ensure the safe production, quality, and proper storage of groundwater in the State. The act created the Local Groundwater Assistance Fund, which must be appropriated annually. In three years, more than \$15 million in grants were awarded for 71 projects. Grants went to local agencies for groundwater studies and projects that contribute to basin and subbasin management objectives, including but not limited to groundwater monitoring and groundwater basin management. Grants are available to all geographic areas of the State. This act serves to emphasize that groundwater is recognized as an important local resource and, to the extent that groundwater is properly managed at the local level, serves to benefit all Californians.

### **Groundwater Quality Monitoring Act of 2001 (AB 599, Water Code Section 10780 et seq.)**

Assembly Bill 599, known as the Groundwater Quality Monitoring Act of 2001, set a goal to establish comprehensive groundwater monitoring and increase the availability of information about groundwater quality to the public. The objective of the program is to highlight those basins in which contamination has occurred or is likely to occur and provide information that will allow local managers to develop programs to curtail, treat, or avoid additional contamination. The act required the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB), in coordination with an Interagency Task Force (ITF) and a Public Advisory Committee (PAC), to integrate existing monitoring programs and design new program elements, as necessary, to establish a comprehensive statewide groundwater quality monitoring program.

Through the ITF and PAC, the Comprehensive Groundwater Quality Monitoring Program was developed. The program will seek to:

- Accelerate the monitoring and assessment program already established by the SWRCB,
- Implement monitoring and assessment in accordance with a prioritization of basins/subbasins,
- Increase coordination and data sharing among groundwater agencies, and
- Maintain groundwater data in a single repository to provide useful access by the public while maintaining appropriate security measures.

The Comprehensive Groundwater Quality Monitoring Program is expected to provide the following key benefits:

- A common base communications medium for agencies to utilize and supply groundwater quality data at multiple levels,
- A mechanism to unite local, regional and statewide groundwater programs in a common effort,
- Better understanding of local, regional and statewide water quality issues and concerns that in turn can provide agencies at all levels with better information to deal with the concerns of consumers and consumer advocate groups,
- Trend and long-term forecasting information for groundwater agencies, which is essential for groundwater management plan preparation and implementation, and
- The motivation for small- and medium-sized agencies to begin or improve their own groundwater monitoring and management programs.

### Water Supply Planning

Three bills enacted by the Legislature to improve water supply planning processes at the local level became effective January 1, 2002. In general, the new laws are intended to improve the assessment of water supplies during the local planning process before land use projects that depend on water are approved. The new laws require the verification of sufficient water supplies as a condition for approving developments, and they compel urban water suppliers to provide more information on the reliability of groundwater if used as a supply.

SB 221 (Bus. and Prof. Code, § 11010 as amended; Gov. Code, § 65867.5 as amended; Gov. Code, §§ 66455.3 and 66473.7) prohibits approval of subdivisions consisting of more than 500 dwelling units unless there is verification of sufficient water supplies for the project from the applicable water supplier(s). This requirement also applies to increases of 10 percent or more of service connections for public water systems with less than 500 service connections. The law defines criteria for determining “sufficient water supply,” such as using normal, single-dry, and multiple-dry year hydrology and identifying the amount of water that the supplier can reasonably rely on to meet existing and future planned uses. Rights to extract additional groundwater must be substantiated if used for the project.

SB 610 (Water Code, §§ 10631, 10656, 10910, 10911, 10912, and 10915 as amended; Pub. Resources Code, § 21151.9 as amended) and AB 901 (Water Code, §§ 10610.2 and 10631 as amended; Water Code § 10634) make changes to the Urban Water Management Planning Act to require additional information in Urban Water Management Plans (UWMP) if groundwater is identified as a source available to the supplier. Required information includes a copy of any groundwater management plan adopted by the supplier, proof that the developer or agency has rights to the groundwater, a copy of the adjudication order or decree for adjudicated basins, and if not adjudicated, whether the basin has been identified as being overdrafted or projected to be overdrafted in the most current DWR publication on the basin. If the basin is in overdraft, the UWMP must include current efforts to eliminate any long-term overdraft. A key provision in SB 610 requires that any project subject to the California Environmental Quality Act supplied with water from a public water system must provide a water supply assessment, except as specified in the law. AB 901 requires the plan to include information relating to the quality of existing sources of water available to an urban water supplier over given periods and include the manner in which water quality affects water management strategies and supply reliability.

### Emergency Assistance to the Klamath Basin

On May 4, 2001, the Governor proclaimed a State of Emergency in the Klamath Basin in Siskiyou and Modoc counties. The proclamation included disaster assistance of up to \$5 million under authority of the State Natural Disaster Assistance Act. This assistance went directly into constructing wells to extract groundwater for use on cover crops to avoid loss of critical topsoil. The Governor’s proclamation also included \$1 million for a study of the Klamath River Basin to determine the long-term water supply in the California portion of the basin.

### Governor’s Drought Panel

The Governor’s Advisory Drought Planning Panel was formed in 2000 to develop a contingency plan to address the impacts of critical water shortages in California. The panel formed with the recognition that critical water shortages may severely impact the health, welfare, and economy of California. Panel recommendations included securing funding for the Local Groundwater Management Assistance Act (described above), continued support of critical groundwater monitoring in basins with inadequate data, and the formation of a technical assistance and education program for “rural homeowners and small domestic water systems relying on self-supplied groundwater” (GADPP 2000).

### **Sacramento Valley Water Management Agreement**

On May 22, 1995, SWRCB adopted the “Water Quality Control Plan for the San Francisco Bay/Sacramento San Joaquin Delta Estuary” (the 1995 WQCP). Following this action, SWRCB initiated a water rights hearing process with the intent of allocating responsibility for meeting the standards of the 1995 WQCP among water right holders in areas tributary to the Delta. The water rights hearing was conducted in phases with all phases being resolved with the exception of Phase 8, which involved water rights holders in the Sacramento Valley.

Proceeding with Phase 8 may have involved litigation and judicial review for years. That extended process could have resulted in adverse impacts to the environment and undermined progress on other statewide water management initiatives. To avoid the consequences of delay, the Sacramento Valley Water Users, DWR, the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (USBR), and export water users developed the Sacramento Valley Water Management Agreement. The agreement became effective April 20, 2001. At that time, SWRCB issued an order staying the Phase 8 hearing for 18 months. The parties negotiated a short-term settlement agreement that obligated DWR and USBR to continue to fully meet the Bay-Delta water quality standards while providing for the development of conjunctive use and system improvement projects by participating upstream water rights holders that would make water available to help meet water quality standards while improving the reliability of local water supplies. SWRCB has subsequently dismissed the Phase 8 proceedings, and work is being undertaken on both short-term and long-term activities included in the Sacramento Valley Water Management Agreement.

### **Groundwater Management Water Code Amendments**

In September 2002, SB 1938 (Water Code, § 10753.4 and § 10795.4 as amended; Water Code, § 10753.7, § 10753.8 and § 10753.9 as amended and renumbered; Water Code, § 10753.1 and § 10753.7 as added) was signed into law. The act amends existing law related to groundwater management by local agencies. The law requires any public agency seeking State funds administered through DWR for the construction of groundwater projects or groundwater quality projects to prepare and implement a groundwater management plan with certain specified components. Prior to this, there were no required plan components. New requirements include establishing basin management objectives, preparing a plan to involve other local agencies in a cooperative planning effort, and adopting monitoring protocols that promote efficient and effective groundwater management. The requirements apply to agencies that have already adopted groundwater management plans as well as agencies that do not overlie groundwater basins identified in Bulletin 118 and its updates when these agencies apply for state funds. The requirements do not apply to funds administered through the AB 303-Local Groundwater Management Assistance Act (Water Code, § 10795 et seq.) or to funds authorized or appropriated prior to September 1, 2002. Further discussion of the requirements is included in Chapter 3 and Appendix C.

### **Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Act of 2002 (Proposition 50)**

California voters approved the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Act of 2002 (Proposition 50; Water Code, § 79500 et seq.) in the November 2002 elections. The initiative provides for more than \$3.4 billion of funding, subject to appropriation by the Legislature, for a number of land protection and water management activities.

Several chapters of Proposition 50 allocate funds for specified water supply and water quality projects, including:

- Chapter 3 Water Security. Provides \$50 million to protect State, local, and regional drinking water systems from terrorist attack or deliberate acts of destruction or degradation.



- Chapter 4 Safe Drinking Water. Provides \$435 million for grants and loans for infrastructure improvements to meet safe drinking water standards.
- Chapter 5 Clean Water and Water Quality. Provides \$390 million for a number of water quality and environmental improvements.
- Chapter 6 Contaminant and Salt Removal Technologies. Provides \$100 million for desalination of ocean or brackish waters as well as treatment and removal of contaminants.
- Chapter 7 California Bay-Delta program. Provides \$825 million for continuing implementation of all elements of the program.
- Chapter 8 Integrated Regional Water Management. Provides \$500 million for many categories of water management projects that will protect communities from drought, protect and improve water quality, and reduce dependence on imported water supplies.
- Chapter 9 Colorado River. Provides \$70 million for canal-lining projects necessary to reduce water use and to meet commitments related to California's allocation of water from the Colorado River.



## **Chapter 5**

### The Roles of State and Federal Agencies in California Groundwater Management

## Chapter 5

# The Roles of State and Federal Agencies in California Groundwater Management

Even though groundwater management is a local responsibility and mostly voluntary, several State and federal agencies have key roles in California groundwater management. Some of these roles may not be immediately recognized, but because they work toward the goal of maintaining a reliable groundwater supply, they are closely related to groundwater management. Some of the programs available through the California Department of Water Resources (DWR) and other agencies that assist local agencies in managing groundwater resources are described below.

### Local Groundwater Management Assistance from DWR

DWR's role in groundwater management begins with the fundamental understanding that groundwater management is locally driven and management programs should respond to local needs and concerns. DWR recognizes that when groundwater is effectively managed at the local level, benefits are realized at a statewide level.

DWR has historically maintained many programs that directly benefit local groundwater management efforts including:

- Providing assistance to local agencies to assess basin hydrogeologic characteristics,
- Assisting local agencies to identify opportunities to develop additional groundwater supply,
- Monitoring groundwater levels and quality,
- Providing watermaster services for court-adjudicated basins,
- Providing standards for well construction and destruction,
- Managing the State's extensive collection of well completion reports, and
- Reviewing proposals and distributing grant funds and low-interest loans for conjunctive use projects, as well as local groundwater management and monitoring programs.

### Conjunctive Water Management Program

DWR's Conjunctive Water Management Program consists of a number of integrated efforts to assist local agencies in improving groundwater management and increasing water supply reliability.

One goal of the Integrated Storage Investigations (ISI) Program, an element of the Bay-Delta program, is to increase water supply reliability statewide through the planned, coordinated management and use of groundwater and surface water resources. The effort emphasizes forming working partnerships with local agencies and stakeholders to share technical data and costs for planning and developing locally controlled and managed conjunctive water management projects.

Toward that end, the Conjunctive Water Management Program has:

- Developed a vision in which DWR would assist local agencies throughout the State so that these agencies can effectively manage groundwater resources,
- Adopted a set of working principles to ensure local planning; local control, operation, and management of conjunctive use projects; voluntary implementation of projects; and local benefits from the proposed projects,
- Executed to date memoranda of understanding with 37 local agency partners and provided technical and financial assistance to study groundwater basins and assess opportunities for conjunctive water management,

- Provided technical assistance in the form of groundwater monitoring, groundwater modeling, and local water management planning, as well as a review of numerous regional and statewide planning efforts on a variety of water issues, and
- Provided facilitation assistance to promote broad stakeholder involvement in regional water management planning processes.

DWR staff review proposals and distribute grants pursuant to the Local Groundwater Management Assistance Act of 2000 (AB 303). To date, DWR has awarded more than \$15 million to local agencies to fund 71 projects dealing with groundwater investigation, monitoring, or management.

With funds provided under Proposition 13, DWR has awarded more than \$170 million in loans and grants for groundwater recharge and storage studies and projects to local agencies throughout the State. Applicant estimates of the water supply reliability increases that will be realized from these projects exceeds 150 thousand acre-feet annually. Recipients of loans and grants must provide progress reports to allow an evaluation of the successes of the various programs. Figure 10 shows the distribution of loan and grant awardees throughout the State.

Both grant programs have active outreach efforts to inform and to assist agencies in preparation of applications. Selection of projects for funding relies in part on input from advisory committees composed of stakeholders from throughout the State.

#### **Box L Providing Data: The Internet Makes Groundwater Elevation Data Readily Accessible to the Public**

In 1996, the California Department of Water Resources (DWR) began providing Internet access to groundwater level data and hydrographs for wells in groundwater basins throughout California. The website provides historical data for more than 35,000 wells monitored by DWR and its many cooperators and has proven very popular, with more than 60,000 visits to date. Options include a form or map interface to locate wells with water level data and the ability to download long-term water levels for specific wells or seasonal measurements for specific areas to create groundwater contour maps. The accessibility of this data makes it a significant resource for local agencies in making sound groundwater management decisions. The address of the site is <http://wdl.water.ca.gov/>.



**Wells can be located with a map interface. By clicking on a well, a hydrograph with the latest data available is automatically generated.**

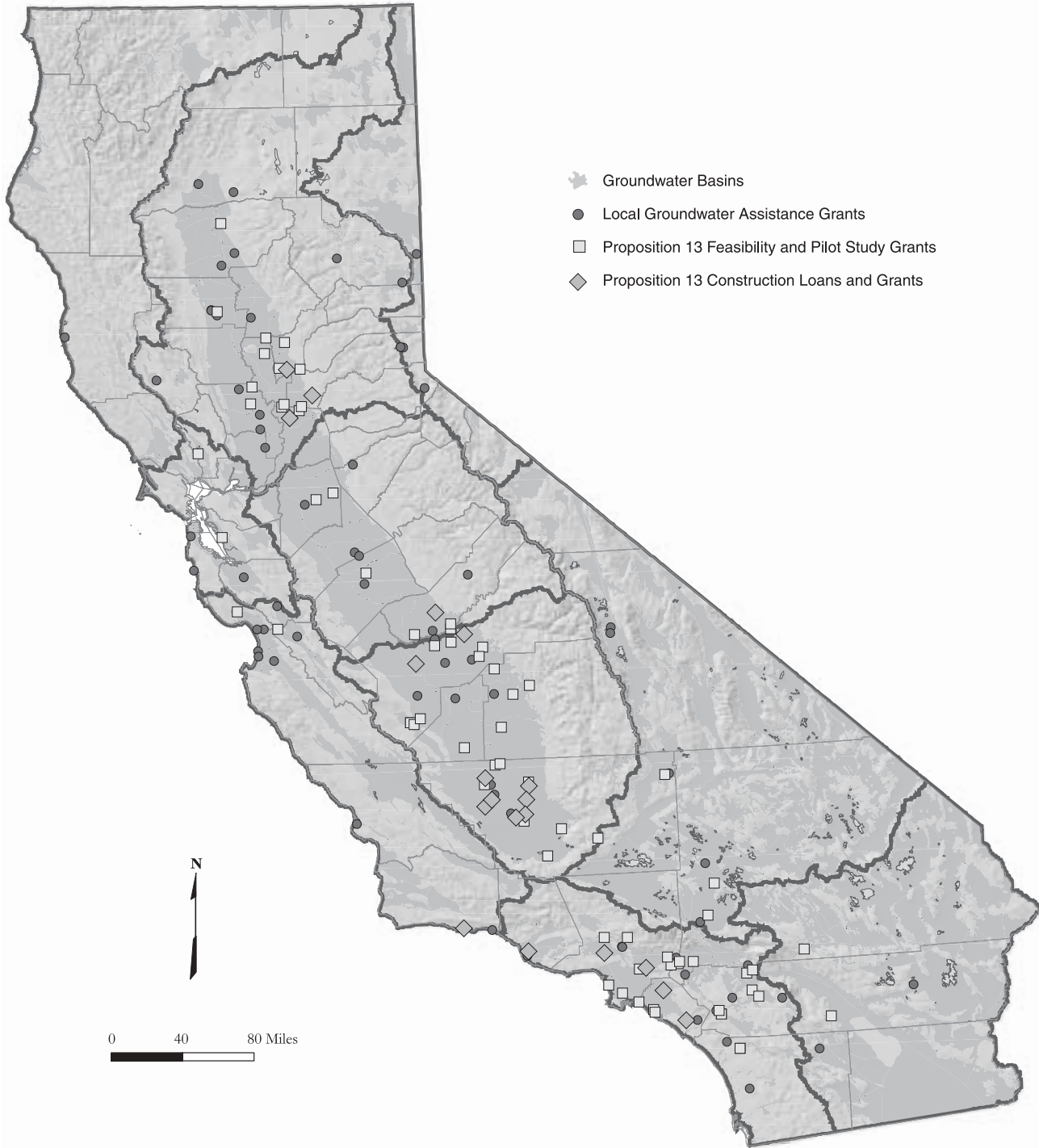


Figure 10 Broad distribution of grant and loan awardees for 2001 through 2003

### **Assistance from Other State and Federal Agencies**

Many other State and federal agencies provide groundwater management assistance to local agencies. Some of those roles are described below. For more information on the roles of various agencies in protecting the groundwater resource, see the California Department of Health Services' Drinking Water Source Assessment and Protection Program Document (DHS 2000), California Groundwater Management (Bachman and others 1997), or the individual agency websites.

### **State Water Resources Control Board and Regional Water Quality Control Boards**

<http://www.swrcb.ca.gov> The mission of the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) is to ensure the highest reasonable quality of waters of the State, while allocating those waters to achieve the optimum balance of beneficial uses. In turn, the nine Regional Water Quality Control Boards (RWQCB) develop and enforce water quality objectives and implement plans to protect the beneficial uses of the State's waters, recognizing differences in climate, topography, geology, and hydrology.

SWRCB has many responsibilities regarding the protection of the groundwater resource. One of the more notable is the Groundwater Ambient Monitoring and Assessment (GAMA) Program. GAMA is a recently enacted program that will provide a comprehensive assessment of water quality in water wells throughout the state. GAMA has two main components: the California Aquifer Susceptibility (CAS) Assessment and the Voluntary Domestic Well Assessment Project.

The CAS combines age dating of water and sampling for low-level volatile organic compounds (VOCs), such as methyl tertiary-butyl ether (MTBE), to assess the relative susceptibility of all of approximately 16,000 public supply wells throughout the State. Age dating provides a general assessment of how quickly groundwater is moving through the system, while the sampling of low-level VOCs allows greater reaction time for potential remediation strategies before contaminants reach action levels. Sampling is being conducted by staff from the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) and Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. The CAS Assessment was developed cooperatively with DHS and DWR.

The Voluntary Domestic Well Assessment Project will provide a previously unavailable sampling of water quality in domestic wells, which will assist in assessing the relative susceptibility of California's groundwater. Because water quality in individual domestic wells is unregulated, the program is voluntary and will focus, as resources permit, on specific areas of the state. Constituents to be analyzed include nitrate, total and fecal coliform bacteria, MTBE, and minerals. Additional constituents will be added in areas with known water quality problems.

Other SWRCB/RWQCB activities related to groundwater protection include developing basin plans that identify existing and potential beneficial uses of marine water, groundwater, and surface waters; regulating the discharge of waste that may affect water quality in California; monitoring of landfills and hazardous waste facilities; establishing standards for the construction and monitoring of underground storage tanks; establishing management plans for control of nonpoint source pollutants; and issuing cleanup and abatement orders that require corrective actions by the responsible party for a surface water or groundwater pollution problem or nuisance.

The Groundwater Quality Monitoring Act of 2001 (AB599, Water Code, § 10780 et seq.) required the SWRCB to develop a comprehensive monitoring program in a report to the Legislature. See Chapter 4 for details.

### California Department of Health Services

<http://www.dhs.ca.gov/ps/ddwem> The DHS Drinking Water Program, part of the Division of Drinking Water and Environmental Management, is responsible for DHS implementation of the federal Safe Drinking Water Act, as well as California statutes and regulations related to drinking water. As part of this responsibility, DHS inspects and provides regulatory oversight of approximately 8,500 public water systems (and approximately 16,000 drinking water wells) to assure delivery of safe drinking water to all California consumers.

Public water system operators are required to regularly monitor their drinking water sources for microbiological, chemical and radiological contaminants to show that drinking water supplies meet regulatory requirements (called primary maximum contaminant levels—MCLs). Among these contaminants are approximately 80 specific inorganic and organic chemical contaminants and six radiological contaminants that reflect the natural environment as well as human activities.

Public water system operators also monitor their water for a number of other contaminants and characteristics that deal with the aesthetic properties of drinking water (known as secondary MCLs). They are also required by regulation to analyze for certain unregulated contaminants (to allow DHS to collect information on emerging contaminants, for example), and to report findings of other contaminants that may be detected during routine monitoring. The DHS water quality monitoring database contains the results of analyses since 1984. These data, collected for purposes of regulatory compliance with drinking water laws, also provide an extensive body of information on the quality of groundwater throughout the State.

### California Department of Pesticide Regulation

<http://www.cdpr.ca.gov/dprprograms.htm> The California Department of Pesticide Regulation (DPR) protects human health and the environment by regulating pesticide sales and use and by promoting reduced-risk pest management. DPR plays a significant role in monitoring for the presence of pesticides and in preventing further contamination of the groundwater resource.

DPR conducts six types of groundwater monitoring:

- 1) Monitoring for pesticides on a DPR-determined Ground Water Protection List, which lists pesticides with the potential to pollute groundwater;
- 2) Four-section survey monitoring to verify a reported detection and to help determine if a detected pesticide resulted from legal agricultural use;
- 3) Areal extent monitoring to identify the extent of contaminated wells;
- 4) Adjacent section monitoring to identify additional areas sensitive to pesticide movement to groundwater;
- 5) Monitoring to repeatedly sample a network of wells to determine whether pesticide residues are declining; and
- 6) Special project monitoring.

When pesticides are found in groundwater, they are normally regulated in one-square mile areas identified in regulation as sensitive to groundwater pollution. These pesticides are subject to permitting by the county agricultural commissioner and to use restrictions specified in regulation. DPR maintains an extensive database of pesticide sampling in groundwater and reports a summary of annual sampling and detections to the State Legislature.

## California Department of Toxic Substances Control

<http://www.dtsc.ca.gov> The California Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC) has two programs related to groundwater resources protection: the Hazardous Waste Management Program and the Site Mitigation Program. These programs are authorized under Division 20 of the California Health and Safety Code, and implementing regulations are codified in Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations.

A critical element of both programs is maintaining environmental quality and economic vitality through the protection of groundwater resources. This is accomplished through hazardous waste facility permitting and design; oversight of hazardous waste handling, removal, and disposal; oversight of remediation of hazardous substances releases; funding of emergency removal actions involving hazardous substances, including the cleanup of illegal drug labs; cleanup of abandoned hazardous waste sites; oversight of the closure of military bases; and pollution prevention.

If groundwater is threatened or impacted by a hazardous substance release, DTSC provides technical oversight for the characterization and remediation of soil and groundwater contamination. DTSC and the nine RWQCBs coordinate regulatory oversight of groundwater remediation. To ensure site-specific groundwater quality objectives are met, DTSC consults with RWQCB staff and appropriate groundwater basin plans.

### Box M Improving Coordination of Groundwater Information

California's groundwater resources are addressed by an array of different State and federal agencies. Each agency approaches groundwater from a unique perspective, based on its individual statutory mandate. As a result, each agency collects different types of groundwater data and information. To facilitate the effective and efficient exchange of groundwater resource information, the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) is coordinating the Groundwater Resources Information Sharing Team (GRIST), which is composed of representatives from various groundwater agencies. Agencies currently participating in GRIST are:

- State Water Resources Control Board
- Department of Health Services
- Department of Water Resources
- Department of Pesticide Regulation
- Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory
- U.S. Geological Survey

One of the tasks of the GRIST is to identify data relevant to California groundwater resources. A listing of the data, along with the appropriate agency contacts and Internet links, will be maintained by SWRCB on the Groundwater Resources Information Database. In addition, to facilitate effective information sharing and communication among stakeholders, groundwater data will be made available on the SWRCB GeoTracker system. GeoTracker is a geographic information system that provides Internet access to environmental data. The centralization of environmental data through GeoTracker will enable more in-depth geospatial and statistical analyses of groundwater data in the future. For more information about GeoTracker, visit the GeoTracker Internet site at <http://geotracker.arsenautlegg.com>.



### **California Bay-Delta Authority**

<http://calwater.ca.gov> The California Bay-Delta program was initiated in 1994 to develop and implement a long-term comprehensive plan that will restore ecological health and improve water management for beneficial uses of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Bay-Delta System. The partnership currently consists of more than 20 State and federal agencies. An important element of the program is to increase storage by developing an additional 500,000 acre-feet to 1.0 million acre-feet of groundwater storage capacity by the year 2007 (CALFED 2000).

Effective January 1, 2003, a newly formed State agency assumed responsibility for overseeing implementation of the Bay-Delta program. The California Bay-Delta Authority provides a permanent governance structure for the collaborative state-federal effort. The authority was established by enactment of Senate Bill 1653 in 2002. The legislation calls for the authority to sunset on January 1, 2006, unless federal legislation has been enacted authorizing the participation of appropriate federal agencies in the authority.

### **U.S. Environmental Protection Agency**

<http://www.epa.gov/safewater> The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Office of Ground Water and Drinking Water, together with states, tribes, and many partners, protects public health by ensuring safe drinking water and protecting groundwater. The EPA's role in California groundwater is primarily related to protection of the resource and comes in the form of administering several federal programs in close coordination with State agencies such as SWRCB, DHS, and DTSC.

### **U.S. Geological Survey**

<http://ca.water.usgs.gov> USGS has published results of many studies of California groundwater basins. USGS maintains an extensive groundwater level and groundwater quality monitoring network and has compiled this data in a database. The California District is working on cooperative programs with local, State, and other federal agencies. The most notable programs include three regional studies of the San Joaquin-Tulare Basin, the Sacramento River Basin, and the Santa Ana River basin under the National Water Quality Assessment Program. Results were published for the San Joaquin-Tulare Basin in 1995 and the Sacramento River Basin in 2000. The Santa Ana River basin study is in progress.

### **U.S. Bureau of Reclamation**

<http://www.usbr.gov> The U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (USBR) operates the Central Valley Project (CVP), an extensive network of dams, canals, and related facilities that delivers about 7 maf during normal years for agricultural, urban, and wildlife use. USBR's role with respect to groundwater is generally limited to monitoring for impacts to the groundwater systems adjacent to its CVP facilities. Through the cooperative efforts of USBR, DWR, irrigation districts, farmers, and other local entities, groundwater level data have been collected continuously since project conception in the 1930s and 1940s.

In addition to CVP monitoring, USBR monitors groundwater levels to identify potential impacts as a result of two other projects in California. That monitoring includes the Santa Ynez basin as part of the Cachuma Project on the central coast, and the Putah Creek Cone as part of the Solano Project in the southwest Sacramento Valley. Both monitoring efforts are required as part of permitting for the projects.

USBR is planning to implement a groundwater information system to collect and distribute to the public the large volume of historical groundwater level data associated with its projects.



## **Chapter 6**

### Basic Groundwater Concepts

## Chapter 6

# Basic Groundwater Concepts

This chapter presents general concepts relating to the origin, occurrence, movement, quantity, and quality of groundwater. The concepts will be useful in providing the nontechnical reader with a basic understanding of groundwater. For more experienced readers, many topics are discussed specifically as they apply to California or as the terms are used in this report. A glossary of terms is included at the end of this report. For additional reading on basic groundwater concepts see *Basic Ground-Water Hydrology* (Heath 1983).

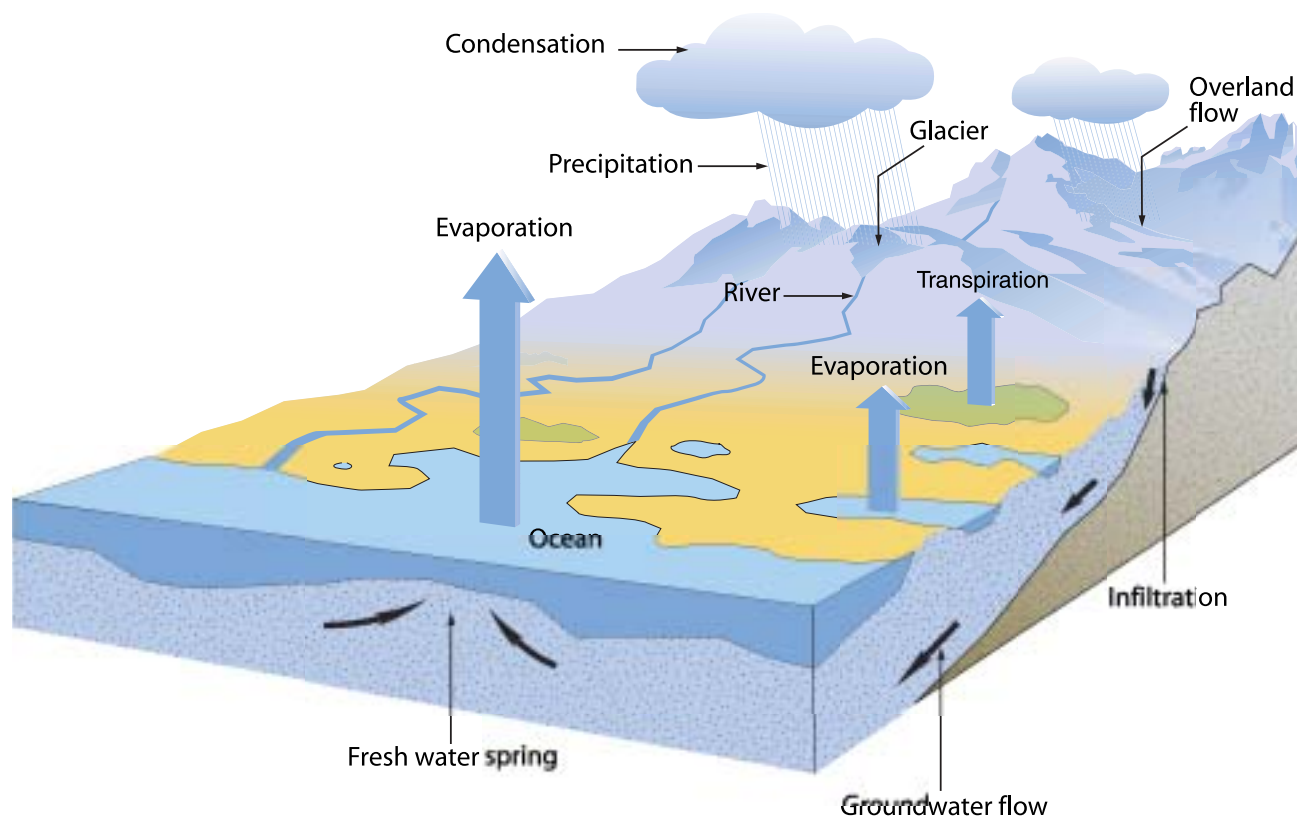
### Origin of Groundwater

Groundwater is a component of the hydrologic cycle (Figure 11), which describes locations where water may occur and the processes by which it moves or is transformed to a different phase. In simple terms, water or one of its forms—water vapor and ice—can be found at the earth’s surface, in the atmosphere, or beneath the earth’s surface. The hydrologic cycle is a continuum, with no beginning or end; however, it is often thought of as beginning in the oceans. Water evaporates from a surface water source such as an ocean, lake, or through transpiration from plants. The water vapor may move over the land and condense to form clouds, allowing the water to return to the earth’s surface as precipitation (rain or snow). Some of the snow will end up in polar ice caps or in glaciers. Most of the rain and snowmelt will either become overland flow in channels or will infiltrate into the subsurface. Some of the infiltrated water will be transpired by plants and returned to the atmosphere, while some will cling to particles surrounding the pore spaces in the subsurface, remaining in the vadose (unsaturated) zone. The rest of the infiltrated water will move gradually under the influence of gravity into the saturated zone of the subsurface, becoming groundwater. From here, groundwater will flow toward points of discharge such as rivers, lakes, or the ocean to begin the cycle anew. This flow from recharge areas to discharge areas describes the groundwater portion of the hydrologic cycle.

The importance of groundwater in the hydrologic cycle is illustrated by considering the distribution of the world’s water supply. More than 97 percent of all earth’s water occurs as saline water in the oceans (Fetter 1988). Of the world’s fresh water, almost 75 percent is in polar ice caps and glaciers, which leaves a very small amount of fresh water readily available for use. Groundwater accounts for nearly all of the remaining fresh water (Alley and others 1999). All of the fresh water stored in the world’s rivers and lakes accounts for less than 1 percent of the world’s fresh water.

### Occurrence of Groundwater

Groundwater is the water occurring beneath the earth’s surface that completely fills (saturates) the void space of rocks or sediment. Given that all rock has some open space (voids), groundwater can be found underlying nearly any location in the State. Several key properties help determine whether the subsurface environment will provide a significant, usable groundwater resource. Most of California’s groundwater occurs in material deposited by streams, called alluvium. Alluvium consists of coarse deposits, such as sand and gravel, and finer-grained deposits such as clay and silt. The coarse and fine materials are usually coalesced in thin lenses and beds in an alluvial environment. In this environment, coarse materials such as sand and gravel deposits usually provide the best source of water and are termed aquifers; whereas, the finer-grained clay and silt deposits are relatively poor sources of water and are referred to as aquitards. California’s groundwater basins usually include one or a series of alluvial aquifers with intermingled aquitards. Less frequently, groundwater basins include aquifers composed of unconsolidated marine sediments that have been flushed by fresh water. The marine-deposited aquifers are included in the discussion of alluvial aquifers in this bulletin.



**Figure 11 The Hydrologic Cycle**

Although alluvial aquifers are most common in California, other groundwater development occurs in fractured crystalline rocks, fractured volcanics, and limestones. For this report, these nonalluvial areas that provide groundwater are referred to as “groundwater source areas,” while the alluvial aquifers are called groundwater basins. Each of these concepts is discussed more fully below.

### **Groundwater and Surface Water Interconnection**

Groundwater and surface water bodies are connected physically in the hydrologic cycle. For example, at some locations or at certain times of the year, water will infiltrate the bed of a stream to recharge groundwater. At other times or places, groundwater may discharge, contributing to the base flow of a stream. Changes in either the surface water or groundwater system will affect the other, so effective management requires consideration of both resources. Although this physical interconnection is well understood in general terms, details of the physical and chemical relationships are the topic of considerable research.

These details are the subject of significant recent investigations into the hyporheic zone, the zone of sand and gravel that forms the channel of a stream. As surface water flows downstream it may enter the gravels in the

### Box N One Resource, Two Systems of Law

In California, two distinct legal regimes govern the appropriation of surface water and subterranean streams, and percolating groundwater. The California Water Code requires that water users taking water for beneficial use from surface watercourses and “subterranean streams flowing through known and definite channels” obtain water right permits or licenses from the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) (Water Code § 1200 et seq.). Groundwater classified as percolating groundwater is not subject to the Water Code provisions concerning the appropriation of water, and a water user can take percolating groundwater without having a State-issued water right permit or license. Current Water Code section 1200 is derived from a provision in the Water Commission Act of 1913, which became effective on December 19, 1914.

The SWRCB developed a test to identify groundwater that is in a subterranean stream flowing through a known and definite channel and is therefore subject to the SWRCB’s permitting authority. The physical conditions that must be present in a subterranean stream flowing in a known and definite channel are: (1) a subsurface channel must be present; (2) the channel must have relatively impermeable bed and banks; (3) the course of the channel must be known or capable of being determined by reasonable inference; and (4) groundwater must be flowing in the channel. Whether groundwater is subject to the SWRCB’s permitting authority under this test is a factual determination. Water that does not fit this test is “percolating groundwater” and is not subject to the SWRCB’s permitting authority.

The SWRCB has issued decisions that find that groundwater under the following streams constitutes a “subterranean stream flowing through known and definite channels” and is therefore subject to the SWRCB’s permitting authority (Murphey 2003 pers com):

Los Angeles River in Los Angeles County  
 Sheep Creek in San Bernardino County  
 Mission Basin of the San Luis Rey River in San Diego County  
 Bonsall Basin of the San Luis Rey River in San Diego County  
 Pala Basin of the San Luis Rey River in San Diego County  
 Carmel River in Monterey County  
 Garrapata Creek in Monterey County  
 Big Sur River in Monterey County  
 Russian River  
 Chorro Creek in San Luis Obispo County  
 Morro Creek in San Luis Obispo County  
 North Fork Gualala River in Mendocino County

Contact the SWRCB, Division of Water Rights for specific stream reaches and other details of these decisions.

hyporheic zone, mix with groundwater, and re-enter the surface water in the stream channel. The effects of this interchange between surface water and groundwater can change the dissolved oxygen content, temperature, and mineral concentrations of the water. These changes may have a significant effect on aquatic and riparian biota.

Significantly, the physical and chemical interconnection of groundwater and surface water is not well represented in California’s water rights system (see Box N “One Resource, Two Systems of Law”).

### **Physical Properties That Affect Groundwater**

The degree to which a body of rock or sediments will function as a groundwater resource depends on many properties, some of which are discussed here. Two of the more important physical properties to consider are porosity and hydraulic conductivity. Transmissivity is another important concept to understand when considering an aquifer’s overall ability to yield significant groundwater. Throughout the discussion of these properties, keep in mind that sediment size in alluvial environments can change significantly over short distances, with a corresponding change in physical properties. Thus, while these properties are often presented as average values for a large area, one might encounter different conditions on a more localized level. Determination of these properties for a given aquifer may be based on lithologic or geophysical observations, laboratory testing, or aquifer tests with varying degrees of accuracy.

#### ***Porosity***

The ratio of voids in a rock or sediment to the total volume of material is referred to as porosity and is a measure of the amount of groundwater that may be stored in the material. Figure 12 gives several examples of the types of porosity encountered in sediments and rocks. Porosity is usually expressed as a percentage and can be classified as either primary or secondary. Primary porosity refers to the voids present when the sediment or rock was initially formed. Secondary porosity refers to voids formed through fracturing or weathering of a rock or sediment after it was formed. In sediments, porosity is a function of the uniformity of grain size (sorting) and shape. Finer-grained sediments tend to have a higher porosity than coarser sediments because the finer-grained sediments generally have greater uniformity of size and because of the tabular shape and surface chemistry properties of clay particles. In crystalline rocks, porosity becomes greater with a higher degree of fracturing or weathering. As alluvial sediments become consolidated, primary porosity generally decreases due to compaction and cementation, and secondary porosity may increase as the consolidated rock is subjected to stresses that cause fracturing.

Porosity does not tell the entire story about the availability of groundwater in the subsurface. The pore spaces must also interconnect and be large enough so that water can move through the ground to be extracted from a well or discharged to a water body. The term “effective porosity” refers to the degree of interconnectedness of pore spaces. For coarse sediments, such as the sand and gravel encountered in California’s alluvial groundwater basins, the effective porosity is often nearly equal to the overall porosity. In finer sediments, effective porosity may be low due to water that is tightly held in small pores. Effective porosity is generally very low in crystalline rocks that are not highly fractured or weathered.

While porosity measures the total amount of water that may be contained in void spaces, there are two related properties that are important to consider: specific yield and specific retention. Specific yield is the fractional amount of water that would drain freely from rocks or sediments due to gravity and describes the portion of the groundwater that could actually be available for extraction. The portion of groundwater that is retained either as a film on grains or in small pore spaces is called specific retention. Specific yield and specific retention of the aquifer material together equal porosity. Specific retention increases with decreasing

grain size. Table 7 shows that clays, while having among the highest porosities, make poor sources of groundwater because they yield very little water. Sand and gravel, having much lower porosity than clay, make excellent sources of groundwater because of the high specific yield, which allows the groundwater to flow to wells. Rocks such as limestone and basalt yield significant quantities of groundwater if they are well-weathered and highly fractured.

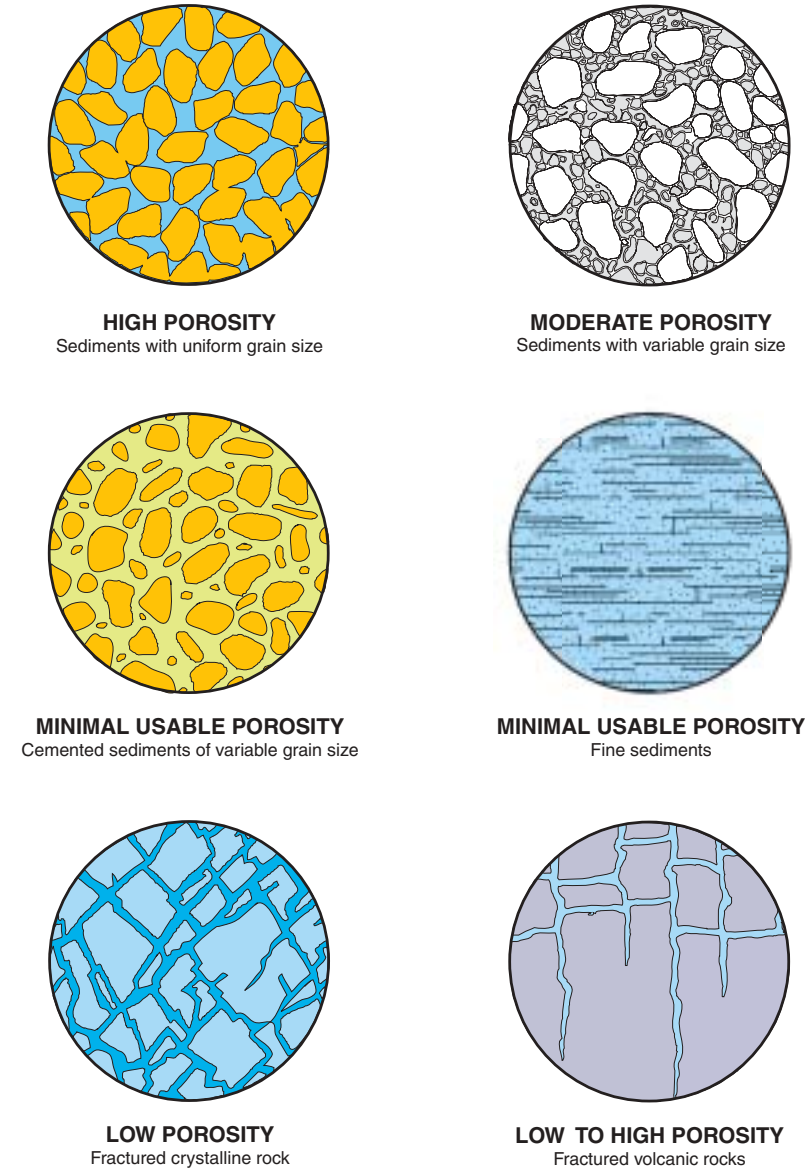


Figure 12 Examples of porosity in sediments and rocks

**Table 7 Porosity (in percent) of soil and rock types**

Material	Porosity	Specific yield	Specific retention
Clay	50	2	48
Sand	25	22	2
Gravel	20	19	1
Limestone	20	18	2
Sandstone (semiconsolidated)	11	6	5
Granite	0.1	0.09	0.01
Basalt (young)	11	8	3

Modified from Heath (1983)

### ***Hydraulic Conductivity***

Another major property related to understanding water movement in the subsurface is hydraulic conductivity. Hydraulic conductivity is a measure of a rock or sediment's ability to transmit water and is often used interchangeably with the term permeability. The size, shape, and interconnectedness of pore spaces affect hydraulic conductivity (Driscoll 1986).

Hydraulic conductivity is usually expressed in units of length/time: feet/day, meters/day, or gallons/day/square-foot. Hydraulic conductivity values in rocks range over many orders of magnitude from a low permeability unfractured crystalline rock at about  $10^{-8}$  feet/day to a highly permeable well-sorted gravel at greater than  $10^4$  feet/day (Heath 1983). Clays have low permeability, ranging from about  $10^{-3}$  to  $10^{-7}$  feet/day (Heath 1983). Figure 13 shows hydraulic conductivity ranges of selected rocks and sediments.

### ***Transmissivity***

Transmissivity is a measure of the aquifer's ability to transmit groundwater through its entire saturated thickness and relates closely to the potential yield of wells. Transmissivity is defined as the product of the hydraulic conductivity and the saturated thickness of the aquifer. It is an important property to understand because a given area could have a high value of hydraulic conductivity but a small saturated thickness, resulting in limited overall yield of groundwater.

### **Aquifer**

An aquifer is a body of rock or sediment that yields significant amounts of groundwater to wells or springs. In many definitions, the word "significant" is replaced by "economic." Of course, either term is a matter of perspective, which has led to disagreement about what constitutes an aquifer. As discussed previously, coarse-grained sediments such as sands and gravels deposited in alluvial or marine environments tend to function as the primary aquifers in California. These alluvial aquifers are the focus of this report. Other aquifers, such as those found in volcanics, igneous intrusive rocks, and carbonate rocks are described briefly in the section Groundwater Source Areas.

### **Aquitard**

An aquitard is a body of rock or sediment that is typically capable of storing groundwater but does not yield it in significant or economic quantities. Fine-grained sediments with low hydraulic conductivity, such as clays and silts, often function as aquitards. Aquitards are often referred to as confining layers because they retard the vertical movement of groundwater and under the right hydrogeologic conditions confine groundwater that is under pressure. Aquitards are capable of transmitting enough water to allow some flow between adjacent aquifers, and depending on the magnitude of this transfer of water, may be referred to as leaky aquitards.



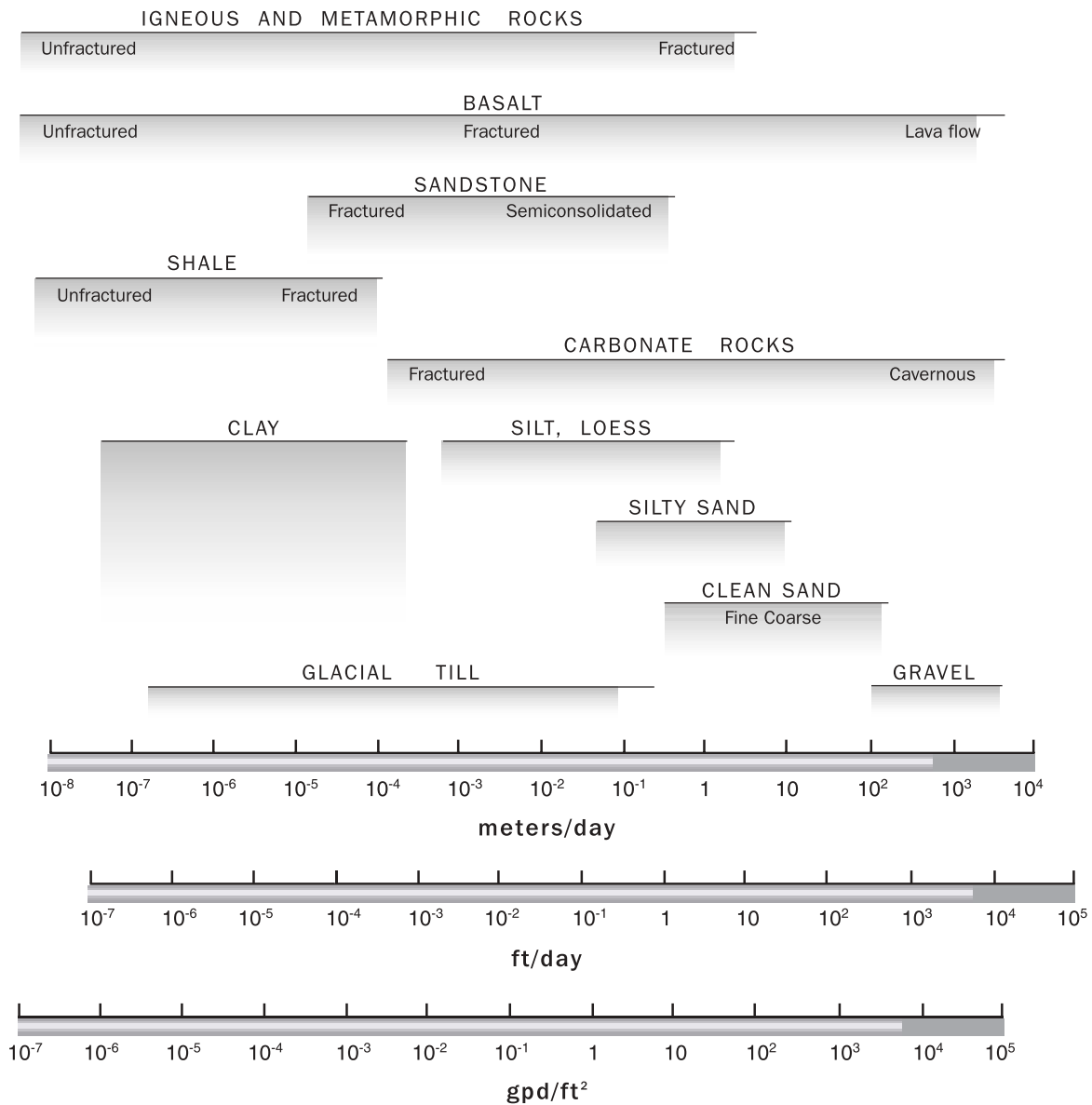
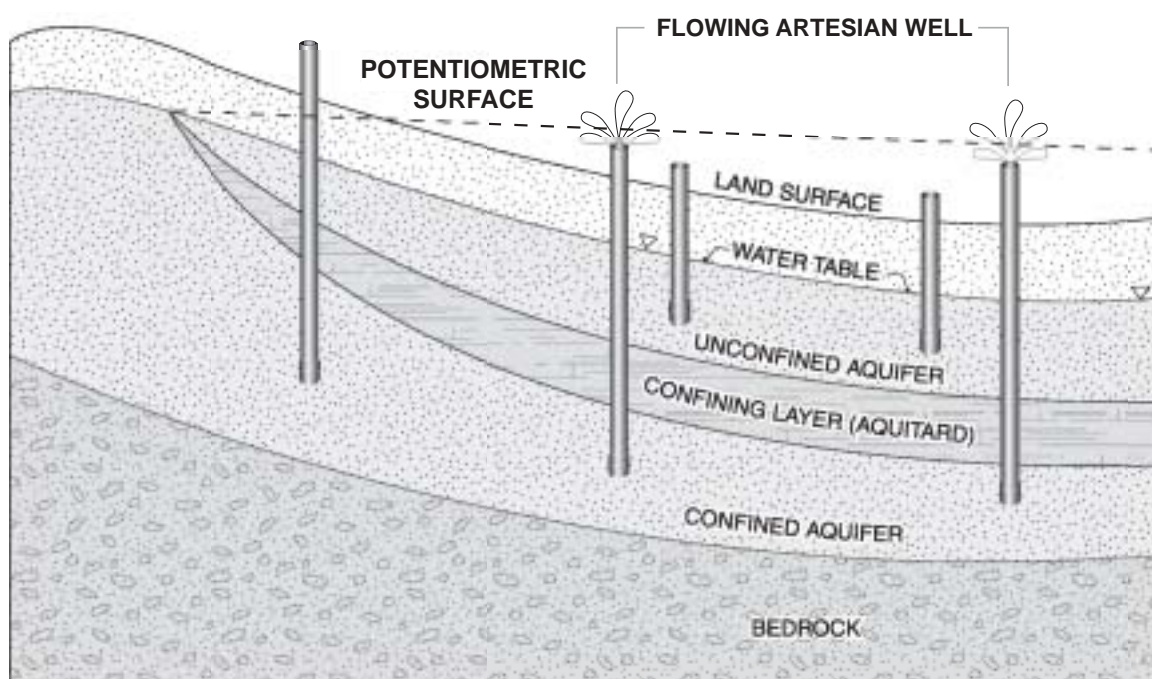


Figure 13 Hydraulic conductivity ranges of selected rocks and sediments

## Unconfined and Confined Aquifers

In most depositional environments, coarser-grained deposits are interbedded with finer-grained deposits creating a series of aquifers and aquitards. When a saturated aquifer is bounded on top by an aquitard (also known as a confining layer), the aquifer is called a confined aquifer (Figure 14). Under these conditions, the water is under pressure so that it will rise above the top of the aquifer if the aquitard is penetrated by a well. The elevation to which the water rises is known as the potentiometric surface. Where an aquifer is not bounded on top by an aquitard, the aquifer is said to be unconfined. In an unconfined aquifer, the pressure on the top surface of the groundwater is equal to that of the atmosphere. This surface is known as the water table, so unconfined aquifers are often referred to as water table aquifers. The arrangement of aquifers and aquitards in the subsurface is referred to as hydrostratigraphy.



**Figure 14** Interbedded aquifers with confined and unconfined conditions

With the notable exception of the Corcoran Clay of the Tulare Formation in the San Joaquin Valley and the aquitard in West Coast Basin in Los Angeles County, there are no clearly recognizable regional aquitards in California alluvial basins. Instead, due to the complexity of alluvial environments, it is the cumulative effect of multiple thin lenses of fine-grained sediments that causes increasing confinement of groundwater with increasing depth, creating what is often referred to as a semiconfined aquifer.

In some confined aquifers groundwater appears to defy gravity, but that is not the case. When a well penetrates a confined aquifer with a potentiometric surface that is higher than land surface, water will flow naturally to the surface. This is known as artesian flow, and results from pressure within the aquifer. The pressure results when the recharge area for the aquifer is at a higher elevation than the point at which discharge is occurring (Figure 14). The confining layer prevents the groundwater from returning to the surface until the confining layer is penetrated by a well. Artesian flow will discontinue as pressure in the aquifer is reduced and the potentiometric surface drops below the land surface elevation.

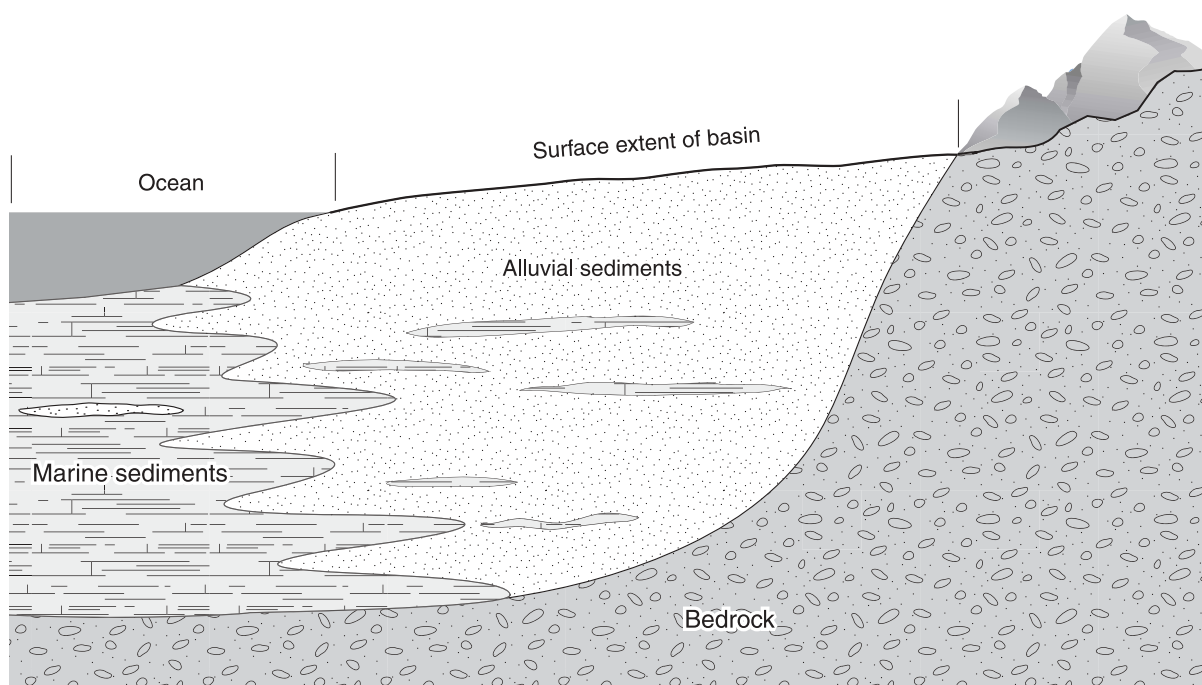
## Groundwater Basin

A groundwater basin is defined as an alluvial aquifer or a stacked series of alluvial aquifers with reasonably well-defined boundaries in a lateral direction and a definable bottom. Lateral boundaries are features that significantly impede groundwater flow, such as rock or sediments with very low permeability or a geologic structure such as a fault. Bottom boundaries would include rock or sediments of very low permeability if no aquifers occur below those sediments within the basin. In some cases, such as in the San Joaquin and Sacramento Valleys, the base of fresh water is considered the bottom of the groundwater basin. Table 8 is a generalized list of basin types and the features that define the basin boundaries.

**Table 8 Types and boundary characteristics of groundwater basins**

<b>Characteristics of groundwater basins</b>	
Groundwater basin	An aquifer or an aquifer system that is bounded laterally and at depth by one or more of the following features that affect groundwater flow: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rocks or sediments of lower permeability</li> <li>• A geologic structure, such as a fault</li> <li>• Hydrologic features, such as a stream, lake, ocean, or groundwater divide</li> </ul>
<b>Types of basins and their boundaries</b>	
Single simple basin	Basin surrounded on all sides by less permeable rock. Higher permeability near the periphery. Clays near the center. Unconfined around the periphery. Confined near the center. May have artesian flow near the center.
Basin open at one or more places to other basins	Many desert basins. Merged alluvial fans. Topographic ridges on fans. Includes some fault-bounded basins.
Basin open to Pacific Ocean	260 basins along the coast. Water-bearing materials extend offshore. May be in contact with sea water. Vulnerable to seawater intrusion.
Single complex basin	Basin underlain or surrounded by older water-bearing materials and water-bearing volcanics. Quantification is difficult because of unknown contacts between different rock types within the basin.
Groundwater in areas of volcanic rocks	Basin concept is less applicable in volcanic rocks. Volcanic rocks are highly variable in permeability.
Groundwater in weathered crystalline rocks (fractured hard rock)—not considered a basin	Small quantities of groundwater. Low yielding wells. Most wells are completed in the crystalline rock and rely on fractures to obtain groundwater.
Political boundaries or management area boundaries	Usually not related to hydrogeologic boundaries. Formed for convenience, usually to manage surface water storage and delivery.

Although only the upper surface of a groundwater basin can be shown on a map, the basin is three-dimensional and includes all subsurface fresh water-bearing material. These boundaries often do not extend straight down, but are dependent on the spatial distribution of geologic materials in the subsurface. In fact, in a few cases near California's coastal areas, aquifers in the subsurface are known to extend beyond the mapped surface of the basin and may actually be exposed under the ocean. Under natural conditions, fresh water flows from these aquifers into the ocean. If groundwater levels are lowered, sea water may flow into the aquifer. This has occurred in Los Angeles, Orange, Ventura, Santa Cruz and Monterey Counties, and some areas around San Francisco Bay. Depiction of a groundwater basin in three dimensions requires extensive subsurface investigation and data evaluation to delineate the basin geometry. Figure 15 is a cross-section showing how a coastal basin might appear in the subsurface.



**Figure 15 Groundwater basin near the coast with the aquifer extending beyond the surface basin boundary**

Groundwater basin and subbasin boundaries shown on the map included with this bulletin are based on evaluation of the best available information. In basins where many studies have been completed and the basin has been operated for a number of years, the basin response is fairly well understood and the boundaries are fairly well defined. Even in these basins, however, there are many unknowns and changes in boundaries may result as more information about the basin is collected and evaluated. In many other basins where much less is known and understood about the basin, boundaries will probably change as a better understanding of the basin is developed. A procedure for collecting information from all the stakeholders should be developed for use statewide so that agreement on basin boundaries can be achieved.

### Groundwater Subbasin

A subbasin is created by dividing a groundwater basin into smaller units using geologic and hydrologic barriers or, more commonly, institutional boundaries (see Table 8). These subbasins are created for the purpose of collecting and analyzing data, managing water resources, and managing adjudicated basins. As the definition implies, the designation of a subbasin boundary is flexible and could change in the future. The limiting rule for a subbasin is that it should not cross over a groundwater basin boundary.

An example of a hydrologic subbasin boundary would be a river or stream that creates a groundwater divide. While hydrologic boundaries may limit groundwater flow in the shallow subsurface, data indicate significant groundwater flow may occur across the boundary at greater depths. In addition, the location of the boundary may change over time if pumping or recharge patterns change. Institutional subbasin boundaries could be based on a political boundary, such as a county line or a water agency service area, or a legally mandated boundary, such as a court adjudicated basin.

### Groundwater Source Areas

Groundwater in California is also found outside of alluvial groundwater basins. Igneous extrusive (volcanic), igneous intrusive, metamorphic, and sedimentary rocks are all potential sources of groundwater. These rocks often supply enough water for domestic use, but in some cases can also yield substantial quantities. In this report, the term groundwater source area is used for rocks that are significant in terms of being a local groundwater source, but do not fit the category of basin or subbasin. The term is not intended to imply that groundwater actually originates in these rocks, but that it is withdrawn from rocks underlying a generally definable area. Because of the increased difficulty in defining and understanding the hydrogeologic properties of these rocks, the limited data available for the areas in which these rocks occur, and the relatively small, though rapidly growing, segment of the population served by these water supplies, they are discussed separately from groundwater basins.

### Volcanics

Groundwater in volcanics can occur in fractures that result from cooling or changes in stress in the crust of the Earth, lava tubes, tree molds, weathering surfaces, and porous tuff beds. Additionally, the volcanics could overlie other deposits from an alluvial environment. Flow in the fractures may approach the same velocities as that of surface water, but there is often very limited storage potential for groundwater. The tuff beds can act similarly to alluvial aquifers.

Some of the most productive volcanic rocks in the State include the Modoc Plateau volcanics in the northeast and the Napa-Sonoma volcanics northeast of San Francisco Bay (Figure 16). Wells in Modoc Plateau volcanics are commonly reported to yield between 100 and 1,000 gallons per minute, with some yields of 4,000 gpm (Planert and Williams 1995). Bulletin 118-75 assigned identification numbers to these volcanic rocks throughout the State (for example, Modoc Plateau Recent Volcanic Areas, 1-23). The numbers led some to interpret them as being groundwater basins. In this update, the numbers corresponding to the volcanics are retired to eliminate this confusion.



Figure 16 Significant volcanic groundwater source areas

### ***Igneous Intrusive, Metamorphic, and Sedimentary Rocks***

Groundwater in igneous intrusive, metamorphic, and consolidated sedimentary rocks occurs in fractures resulting from tectonism and expansion of the rock as overburden pressures are relieved. Groundwater is extracted from fractured rock in many of the mountainous areas of the State, such as the Sierra Nevada, the Peninsular Range, and the Coast Ranges. Rocks in these areas often yield only enough supply for individual domestic wells, stock water wells, or small community water systems. Availability of groundwater in such formations can vary widely, even over a distance of a few yards. Areas of groundwater production from consolidated rocks were not defined in previous versions of Bulletin 118 and are not included in this update.

As population grows in areas underlain by these rocks, such as the foothills of the Sierra Nevada and southern California mountains, many new wells are being built in fractured rock. However, groundwater data are often insufficient to accurately estimate the long term reliability of groundwater supplies in these areas. Additional investigation, data evaluation, and management will be needed to ensure future sustainable supplies. The Legislature recognized both the complexity of these areas and the need for management in SB 1938 (2002), which amended the Water Code to require groundwater management plans with specific components be adopted for agencies to be eligible for certain funding administered by DWR for construction of groundwater projects. Water Code section 10753.7(a)(5) states:

Local agencies that are located in areas outside the groundwater basins delineated on the latest edition of the department's groundwater basin and subbasin map shall prepare groundwater management plans incorporating the components in this subdivision, and shall use geologic and hydrologic principles appropriate to those areas.

In carbonate sedimentary rocks such as limestone, groundwater occurs in fractures and cavities formed as a result of dissolution of the rock. Flow in the largest fractures may approach the velocities of surface water, but where these rocks occur in California there is limited storage potential for groundwater. Carbonate rocks occur mostly in Inyo County near the Nevada border (USGS 1995), in the Sierra Nevada foothills, and in some parts of the Sacramento River drainage north of Redding. The carbonates near the Nevada state border in Inyo County are part of a regional aquifer that extends northeastward into Nevada. Springs in Nevada and in the Death Valley region in California are dependent on groundwater flow in this regional aquifer. In other parts of the country, such as Florida, carbonate rocks constitute significant sources of groundwater.

### **Movement of Groundwater**

The movement of groundwater in the subsurface is quite complex, but in simple terms it can be described as being driven by potential energy. At any point in the saturated subsurface, groundwater has a hydraulic head value that describes its potential energy, which is the combination of its elevation and pressure. In an unconfined aquifer, the water table elevation represents the hydraulic head, while in a confined aquifer the potentiometric surface represents the hydraulic head (Figure 14). Water moves in response to the difference in hydraulic head from the point of highest energy toward the lowest. On a regional scale, this results in flow of groundwater from recharge areas to discharge areas. In California, pumping depressions around extraction wells often create the discharge points to which groundwater flows. Groundwater may naturally exit the subsurface by flowing into a stream, lake, or ocean, by flowing to the surface as a spring or seep, or by being transpired by plants.

The rate at which groundwater flows is dependent on the hydraulic conductivity and the rate of change of hydraulic head over some distance. In the mid-19th century, Henry Darcy found through his experiments on sand filters that the amount of flow through a porous medium is directly proportional to the difference

between hydraulic head values and inversely proportional to the horizontal distance between them (Fetter 1988). His conclusions extend to flow through aquifer materials. The difference between hydraulic heads divided by the distance between them is referred to as the hydraulic gradient. When combined with the hydraulic conductivity of the porous medium and the cross-sectional area through which the groundwater flows, Darcy's law states:

$$Q = KA(dh/dl) \text{ (volume/time)}$$

Where:

Q = flow discharging through a porous medium

K = hydraulic conductivity (length/time)

A = cross-sectional area (length<sup>2</sup>)

dh = change in hydraulic head between two points (length)

dl = distance between two points (length)

This version of Darcy's law provides a volumetric flow rate. To calculate the average linear velocity at which the water flows, the result is divided by the effective porosity. The rate of movement of groundwater is very slow, usually less than 1,000 feet per year because of the great amount of friction resulting from movement through the spaces between grains of sand and gravel.

### Quantity of Groundwater

Because groundwater is a precious resource, the questions of how much there is and how more can be made available are important. There are many terms and concepts associated with the quantity of groundwater available in a basin, and some controversy surrounding their definition. Some of these include groundwater storage capacity, usable storage capacity, groundwater budget, change in storage, overdraft, and safe yield. This section discusses some of the more common terms used to represent groundwater quantity in California.

#### Groundwater Storage Capacity

The groundwater storage capacity of an individual basin or within the entire State is one of the questions most frequently asked by private citizens, water resource planners, and politicians alike. Total storage capacity seems easy to understand. It can be seen as how much physical space is available for storing groundwater. The computation of groundwater storage capacity is quite simple if data are available: capacity is determined by multiplying the total volume of a basin by the average specific yield. The total storage capacity is constant and is dependent on the geometry and hydrogeologic characteristics of the aquifer(s) (Figure 17).

Estimates of total groundwater storage capacity in California are staggering. Previous estimates of total storage range from 850 million acre-feet (maf) to 1.3 billion acre-feet (DWR 1975, DWR 1994). However, due to incomplete information about many of the groundwater basins, there has never been an accurately quantified calculation of total storage capacity statewide. Even if such a calculation were possible, the utility of such a number is questionable because total storage capacity might lead to overly optimistic estimates of how much additional groundwater development can contribute to meeting future demands.

Total groundwater storage capacity is misleading because it only takes into account one aspect of the physical character of the basin. Many other factors limit the ultimate development potential of a groundwater basin. These limiting factors may be physical, chemical, economic, environmental, legal, and institutional (Table 9). Some of these factors, such as the economic and institutional ones, can change with time. However, there may remain significant physical and chemical constraints that will limit groundwater development.



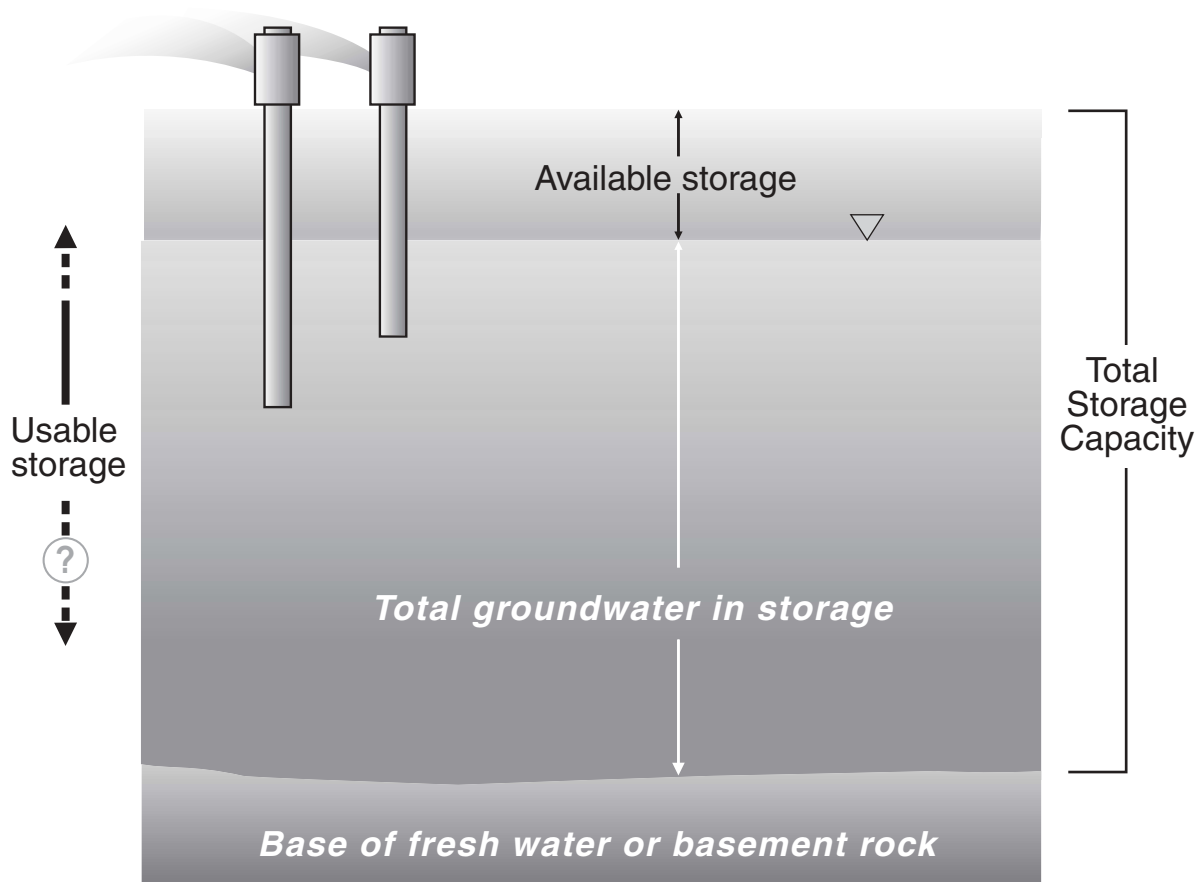


Figure 17 Schematic of total, usable, and available groundwater storage capacity

Table 9 Examples of factors that limit development of a groundwater basin

Limiting factor	Examples
Physical	Basin recharge area not adequate to sustain development; pumping too concentrated in a portion of basin; well yields too low for intended use.
Quality	Water quality not suitable for intended use; increased potential for seawater intrusion in coastal areas; upwelling of poorer quality water in deeper parts of basin.
Economic	Excessive costs associated with increased pump lifts and deepening of wells; cost of treating water if it does meet requirements for intended use.
Environmental	Need to maintain groundwater levels for wetlands, stream base flow, or other habitat.
Institutional	Local groundwater management plans or ordinances restricting use; basin adjudication; impacts on surface water rights of others.

### Usable Groundwater Storage Capacity

Usable storage capacity is defined as the amount of groundwater of suitable quality that can be economically withdrawn from storage. It is typically computed as the product of the volume of the basin to some basin-specific depth that is considered economically available and the average specific yield of the basin (see Figure 17).

As more groundwater is extracted, groundwater levels may fall below some existing wells, which may then require replacement or deepening. This may be a consideration in management of the basin and will depend on the cost of replacement, the cost of pumping the water from deeper zones, and whether managers are willing to pay that cost. Other impacts that may increase the cost include subsidence and groundwater quality degradation. The usable storage may change because of changes in economic conditions.

Estimates of usable storage represent only the total volume of groundwater assumed to be usable in storage, not what would be available for sustained use on an annual basis. Previous estimates of usable groundwater storage capacity range from 143 to 450 maf (DWR 1975, DWR 1994). Unfortunately, the term “usable storage” is often used to indicate the amount of water that can be used from a basin as a source of long-term annual supply. However, the many limitations associated with total groundwater storage capacity discussed above may also apply to usable storage.

### Available Groundwater Storage Capacity

Available storage capacity is defined as the volume of a basin that is unsaturated and capable of storing additional groundwater. It is typically computed as the product of the empty volume of the basin and the average specific yield of the unsaturated part of the basin (see Figure 17). The available storage capacity does not include the uppermost portion of the unsaturated zone in which saturation could cause problems such as crop root damage or increased liquefaction potential. The available storage will vary depending on the amount of groundwater taken out of storage and the recharge. The total groundwater in storage will change inversely as the available storage changes.

Available storage has often been used as a number to represent the potential for additional yield from a particular basin. Unfortunately, many of the limitations that exist in developing existing supply discussed above also limit taking advantage of available storage. Although limitations exist, looking only at available groundwater storage capacity may underestimate the potential for groundwater development. Opportunities to use groundwater already in storage and create additional storage space would be overlooked by this approach.

### Groundwater Budget

A groundwater budget is an analysis of a groundwater basin’s inflows and outflows to determine the change in groundwater storage. Alternatively, if the change in storage is known, the value of one of the inflows or outflows could be determined. The basic equation can be expressed as:

$$\text{INFLOWS} - \text{OUTFLOWS} = \text{CHANGE IN STORAGE}$$

Typical inflows include:

- natural recharge from precipitation;
- seepage from surface water channels;
- intentional recharge via ponds, ditches, and injection wells;
- net recharge of applied water for agricultural and other irrigation uses;
- unintentional recharge from leaky conveyance pipelines; and
- subsurface inflows from outside basin boundaries.

Outflows include:

- groundwater extraction by wells;
- groundwater discharge to surface water bodies and springs;
- evapotranspiration; and
- subsurface outflow across basin or subbasin boundaries.

Groundwater budgets can be useful tools to understand a basin, but detailed budgets are not available for most groundwater basins in California. A detailed knowledge of each budget component is necessary to obtain a good approximation of the change in storage. Absence or inaccuracy of one or more parameters can lead to an analysis that varies widely from a positive to a negative change in storage or vice versa. Since much of the data needed requires subsurface exploration and monitoring over a series of years, the collection of detailed field data is time-consuming and expensive. A management plan should develop a monitoring program as soon as possible.

### Change in Groundwater Storage

As stated above, a groundwater budget is one potential way of estimating the change in storage in a basin, although it is limited by the accuracy and availability of data. There is a simpler way—by determining the average change in groundwater elevation over the basin, multiplied by the area overlying the basin and the average specific yield (or storativity in the case of a confined aquifer). The time interval over which the groundwater elevation change is determined is study specific, but annual spring-to-spring changes are commonly used. A change in storage calculation does not attempt to determine the volume of water in storage at any time interval, but rather the change from a previous period or baseline condition.

A change in storage calculation is a relatively quick way to represent trends in a basin over time. If change in storage is negligible over a representative period, the basin is in equilibrium under current use. Changes in storage calculations are more often available for a groundwater basin than groundwater budgets because water level measurements are available in many basins. Specific yield and storativity are readily estimated based on knowledge of the hydrogeologic setting and geologic materials or through aquifer pumping tests. Although simple, change in storage calculations have potential sources of error, so it is important to treat change in storage as just one of many tools in determining conditions in a groundwater basin. Well data sets must be carefully evaluated before use in these calculations. Mixing of wells constructed in confined and unconfined portions of the basin and measurement of different well sets over time can result in significant errors.

Although the change in storage calculation is a relatively quick and inexpensive method of observing changes in the groundwater system, the full groundwater budget is preferable. A detailed budget describes an understanding of the physical processes affecting storage in the basin, which the simple change in storage calculation does not. For example, the budget takes into account the relationship between the surface water and the groundwater system. If additional groundwater extraction induced additional infiltration of surface water, the calculated change in storage could be minimal. However, if the surface water is used as a source of supply downstream, the impact of reduced flows could be significant.

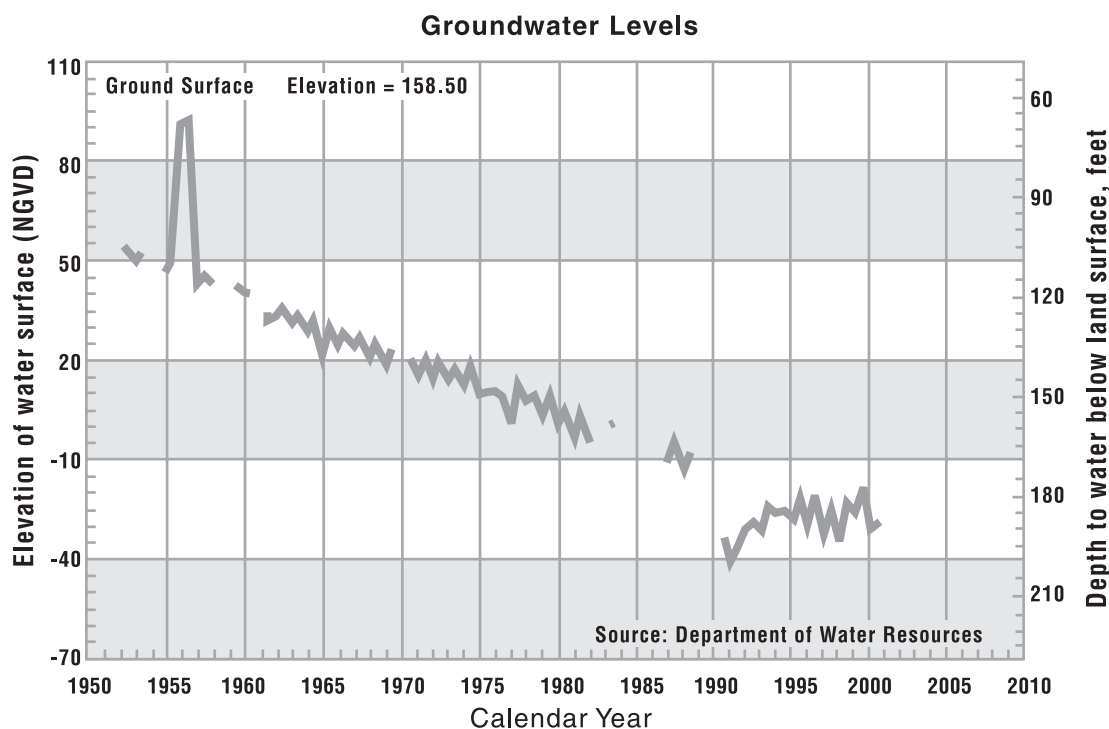
### Overdraft

Groundwater overdraft is defined as the condition of a groundwater basin or subbasin in which the amount of water withdrawn by pumping exceeds the amount of water that recharges the basin over a period of years, during which the water supply conditions approximate average conditions (DWR 1998). Overdraft can be characterized by groundwater levels that decline over a period of years and never fully recover, even in wet years. If overdraft continues for a number of years, significant adverse impacts may occur, including increased extraction costs, costs of well deepening or replacement, land subsidence, water quality degradation, and environmental impacts.

Despite its common usage, the term overdraft has been the subject of debate for many years. Groundwater management is a local responsibility, therefore, the decision whether a basin is in a condition of overdraft is the responsibility of the local groundwater or water management agency. In some cases, local agencies may choose to deliberately extract groundwater in excess of recharge in a basin (known as “groundwater mining”) as part of an overall management strategy. An independent analysis of water levels in such a basin might conclude that the basin is in overdraft. In other cases, where basin management is less active or nonexistent, declining groundwater levels are not considered a problem until levels drop below the depth of many wells in the basin. As a result, overdraft may not be reported for many years after the condition began.

Water quality changes and subsidence may also indicate that a basin has been overdrafted. For example, when groundwater levels decline in coastal aquifers, seawater fills the pore spaces in the aquifer that are vacated by the groundwater, indicating that the basin is being overdrafted. Overdraft has historically led to as much as 30 feet of land subsidence in one area of the State and lesser amounts in other areas.

The word “overdraft” has been used to designate two unrelated types of water shortages. The first is “historical overdraft” similar to the type illustrated in Figure 18, which shows that ground water levels began to decline in the mid 1950s and then leveled off in the mid 1980s, indicating less groundwater extraction or more recharge. The second type of shortage is “projected overdraft” as used in the *California Water Plan Update* (DWR 1998). In reality, this is an estimate of future water shortages based on an assumed management program within the basin, including projected supply and projected demand. If water management practices change in those basins in which a water shortage is projected, the amount of projected shortage will change.



**Figure 18 Hydrograph indicating overdraft**

In some basins or subbasins, groundwater levels declined steadily over a number of years as agricultural or urban use of groundwater increased. In response, managing agencies developed surface water import projects to provide expanded water supplies to alleviate the declining groundwater levels. Increasing groundwater levels, or refilling of the aquifer, demonstrate the effectiveness of this approach in long-term water supply planning. In some areas of the State, the past overdraft is now being used to advantage. When the groundwater storage capacity that is created through historical overdraft is used in coordination with surface water supplies in a conjunctive management program, local and regional water supplies can be augmented.

In 1978, DWR was directed by the legislature to develop a definition of critical overdraft and to identify basins that were in a condition of critical overdraft (Water Code § 12924). The process that was followed and the basins that were deemed to be in a condition of critical overdraft are discussed in Box O, “Critical Conditions of Overdraft.” This update to Bulletin 118 did not include similar direction from the legislature, nor funding to undertake evaluation of the State’s groundwater basins to determine whether they are in a state of overdraft.

**Box O Critical Conditions of Overdraft**

In 1978, DWR was directed by the legislature to develop a definition of critical overdraft and to identify those basins in a critical condition of overdraft (Water Code §12924). DWR held public workshops around the state to obtain public and water managers’ input on what the definition should include, and which basins were critically overdrafted. Bulletin 118-80, *Ground Water Basins in California* was published in 1980 with the results of that local input. The definition of critical overdraft is:

*A basin is subject to critical conditions of overdraft when continuation of present water management practices would probably result in significant adverse overdraft-related environmental, social, or economic impacts.*

No time is specified in the definition. Definition of the time frame is the responsibility of the local water managers, as is the definition of significant adverse impacts, which would be related to the local agency’s management objectives.

Eleven basins were identified as being in a critical condition of overdraft. They are:

- |                       |                                  |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Pajaro Basin          | Cuyama Valley Basin              |
| Ventura Central Basin | Eastern San Joaquin County Basin |
| Chowchilla Basin      | Madera Basin                     |
| Kings Basin           | Kaweah Basin                     |
| Tulare Lake Basin     | Tule Basin                       |
| Kern County Basin     |                                  |

The task was not identified by the Legislature, nor was the funding for this update (2003) sufficient to consult with local water managers and fully re-evaluate the conditions of the 11 critically overdrafted basins. Funding and duration were not sufficient to evaluate additional basins with respect to conditions of critical overdraft.

If a basin lacks existing information, the cost of a thorough evaluation of overdraft conditions in a single basin could exceed \$1 million. In this update of Bulletin 118, DWR has included groundwater budget information for each basin description, where available. In most cases, however, sufficient quantitative information is not available, so conditions of overdraft or critical overdraft were not reported.

While this bulletin does not specifically identify overdrafted basins (other than the 11 basins from Bulletin 118-80), the negative effects of overdraft are occurring or may occur in the future in many basins throughout the State. Declining water levels, diminishing water quality, and subsidence threaten the availability of groundwater to meet current and future demands. A thorough understanding of overdraft can help local groundwater managers minimize the impacts and take advantage of the opportunity created by available groundwater storage capacity. Local groundwater managers and DWR should seek funding and work cooperatively to evaluate the groundwater basins of the State with respect to overdraft and its potential impacts. Beginning with the most heavily used basins and relying to the extent possible on available data collected by DWR and through local groundwater management programs, current or projected conditions of critical overdraft should be identified. If local agencies take the lead in collecting and analyzing data to fully understand groundwater basin conditions, DWR can use the information to update the designations of critically overdrafted basins. This can be a cost effective approach since much of the data needed to update the overdraft designations are the same data that agencies need to effectively manage groundwater.

### **Safe Yield**

Safe yield is defined as the amount of groundwater that can be continuously withdrawn from a basin without adverse impact. Safe yield is commonly expressed in terms of acre-feet per year. Depending on how it is applied, safe yield may be an annual average value or may be calculated based on changed conditions each year. Although safe yield may be indicated by stable groundwater levels measured over a period of years, a detailed groundwater budget is needed to accurately estimate safe yield. Safe yield has commonly been determined in groundwater basin adjudications.

Proper application of the safe yield concept requires that the value be modified through time to reflect changing practices within the basin. One of the common misconceptions is that safe yield is a static number. That is, once it has been calculated, the amount of water can be extracted annually from the basin without any adverse impacts. An example of a situation in which this assumption could be problematic is when land use changes. In some areas, where urban development has replaced agriculture, surface pavement, storm drains, and sewers have increased runoff and dramatically reduced recharge into the basin. If extraction continued at the predetermined safe yield of the basin, water level decline and other negative impacts could occur.



**Figure 19 Photograph of extensometer**

*An extensometer is a well with a concrete bench mark at the bottom. A pipe extends from the concrete to the land surface. If compaction of the finer sediments occurs, leading to land surface subsidence, the pipe in the well will appear to rise out of the well casing. When this movement is recorded, the data show how much the land surface has subsided.*

### Subsidence

When groundwater is extracted from some aquifers in sufficient quantity, compaction of the fine-grained sediments can cause subsidence of the land surface. As the groundwater level is lowered, water pressure decreases and more of the weight of the overlying sediments is supported by the sediment grains within the aquifer. If these sediments have not previously been surcharged with an equivalent load, the overlying load will compact them. Compaction decreases the porosity of the sediments and decreases the overall volume of the finer grain sediments, leading to subsidence at the land surface. While the finer sediments within the aquifer system are compacted, the usable storage capacity of the aquifer is not greatly decreased.

Data from extensometers (Figure 19) show that as groundwater levels decline in an aquifer, the land surface falls slightly. As groundwater levels rise, the land surface also rises to its original position. This component of subsidence is called elastic subsidence because it recovers. Inelastic subsidence, the second component of subsidence, is what occurs when groundwater levels decline to the point that the finer sediments are compacted. This compaction is not recoverable.

### Conjunctive Management

Conjunctive management in its broadest definition is the coordinated and combined use of surface water and groundwater to increase the overall water supply of a region and improve the reliability of that supply. Conjunctive management may be implemented to meet other objectives as well, including reducing groundwater overdraft and land subsidence, protecting water quality, and improving environmental conditions. Although surface water and groundwater are sometimes considered to be separate resources, they are connected in the hydrologic cycle. By using or storing additional surface water when it is plentiful, and relying more heavily on groundwater during dry periods, conjunctive management can change the timing and location of water so it can be used more efficiently.

Although a specific project or program may be extremely complex, there are several components common to conjunctive management projects. The first is to recharge surplus surface water when it is available to increase groundwater in storage. Recharge may occur through surface spreading, by injection wells, or by reducing groundwater use by substituting surface water. The surplus surface water used for recharge may be local runoff, imported water, stored surface water, or recycled water. The second component is to reduce surface water use in dry years or dry seasons by switching to groundwater. This use of the stored groundwater may take place through direct extraction and use, pumping back to a conveyance facility, or through exchange of another water supply. A final component that should be included is an ongoing monitoring program to evaluate operations and allow water managers to respond to changes in groundwater, surface water, or environmental conditions that could violate management objectives or impact other water users.

## Quality of Groundwater

All water contains dissolved constituents. Even rainwater, often described as being naturally pure, contains measurable dissolved minerals and gases. As it moves through the hydrologic cycle, water dissolves and incorporates many constituents. These include naturally occurring and man-made constituents.

Most natural minerals are harmless up to certain levels. In some cases, higher mineral content is preferable to consumers for taste. For example, minerals are added to many bottled drinking waters after going through a filtration process. At some level, however, most naturally occurring constituents, along with those introduced by human activities, are considered contaminants. The point at which a given constituent is considered a contaminant varies depending on the intended use of the groundwater and the toxicity level of the constituents.

### Beneficial Uses

For this report, water quality is a measure of the suitability of water for its intended use, with respect to dissolved solids and gases and suspended material. An assessment of water quality should include the investigation of the presence and concentration of any individual constituent that may limit the water's suitability for an intended use.

The SWRCB has identified 23 categories of water uses, referred to as beneficial uses. The beneficial use categories and a brief description of each are presented in Appendix E. The actual criteria that are used to evaluate water quality for each of the beneficial uses are determined by the nine Regional Water Quality Control Boards, resulting in a range of criteria for some of the uses. These criteria are published in each of the Regional Boards' Water Quality Control Plans (Basin Plans)<sup>1</sup>.

A summary of water quality for all of the beneficial uses of groundwater is beyond the scope of this report. Instead, water quality criteria for two of the most common uses—municipal supply (referred to as public drinking water supply in this report) and agricultural supply—are described below.

### Public Drinking Water Supply

Standards for maximum contaminant levels (MCLs) of constituents in drinking water are required under the federal Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974 and its updates. There are primary and secondary standards. Primary standards are developed to protect public health and are legally enforceable. Secondary standards are generally for the protection of aesthetic qualities such as taste, odor, and appearance, and cosmetic qualities, such as skin or tooth discoloration, and are generally non-enforceable guidelines. However, in California secondary standards are legally enforceable for all new drinking water systems and new sources developed by existing public water suppliers (DWR 1997). Under these primary and secondary standards, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency regulates more than 90 contaminants, and the California Department of Health Services regulates about 100. Federal and State primary MCLs are listed in Appendix F.

### Agricultural Supply

An assessment of the suitability of groundwater as a source of agricultural supply is much less straightforward than that for public water supply. An evaluation of water supply suitability for use in agriculture is difficult because the impact of an individual constituent can vary depending on many factors, including soil chemical and physical properties, crop type, drainage, and irrigation method. Elevated levels of constituents usually do not result in an area being taken entirely out of production, but may lower crop yields. Management decisions will determine appropriate land use and irrigation methods.

<sup>1</sup> Digital versions of these plans are available online at <http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/plnspols/index.html>



There are no regulatory standards for water applied on agriculture. Criteria for crop water have been provided as guidelines. Many constituents have the potential to negatively impact agriculture, including more than a dozen trace elements (Ayers and Westcot 1985). Two constituents that are commonly considered with respect to agricultural water quality are salinity—expressed as total dissolved solids (TDS)—and boron concentrations.

Increasing salinity in irrigation water inhibits plant growth by reducing a plant’s ability to absorb water through its roots (Pratt and Suarez 1996). While the impact will depend on crop type and soil conditions, it is useful to look at the TDS of the applied water as a general assessment tool. A range of values for TDS with their estimated suitability for agricultural uses is presented in Table 10. These ranges are modified from criteria developed for use in the San Joaquin Valley by the San Joaquin Valley Drainage Program. However, they are similar to values presented in Ayers and Westcot (1985).

**Table 10 Range of TDS values with estimated suitability for agricultural uses**

Range of TDS (mg/L)	Suitability
<500	Generally no restrictions on use
500 – 1,250	Generally slight restrictions on use
1,250 – 2,500	Generally moderate restrictions on use
>2,500	Generally severe restrictions on use

Modified from SJVDP (1990)  
TDS = total dissolved solids

High levels of boron can present toxicity problems in plants by damaging leaves. The boron is absorbed through the root system and transported to the leaves. Boron then accumulates during plant transpiration, resulting in leaf burn (Ayers and Westcot 1985). Boron toxicity is highly dependent on a crop’s sensitivity to the constituent. A range of values of dissolved boron in irrigation water, with their estimated suitability on various crops is presented in Table 11. These ranges are modified from Ayers and Westcot (1985).

**Table 11 Range of boron concentrations with estimated suitability on various crops**

Range of dissolved boron (mg/L)	Suitability
<0.5	Suitable on all but most highly boron sensitive crops
0.5 – 1.0	Suitable on most boron sensitive crops
1.0 – 2.0	Suitable on most moderately boron sensitive crops
>2.0	Suitable for only moderately to highly boron tolerant crops

Source: Modified from Ayers and Westcot 1985

## Contaminant Groups

Because there are so many potential individual constituents to evaluate, researchers have often summarized contaminants into groups depending on the purpose of the study. Recognizing that there are exceptions to any classification scheme, this update considered groups according to their common sources of contamination—those naturally occurring and those caused by human activities (anthropogenic). Each of these sources includes more than one contaminant group. A listing of the contaminant groups and the individual constituents belonging to those groups, summarized in this report, is included in Appendix F.

### *Naturally Occurring Sources*

In this report, naturally occurring sources include three primary groups: (1) inorganic constituents with primary MCLs, (2) inorganic constituents with secondary MCLs, and (3) radiological constituents. Inorganics primarily include naturally occurring minerals such as arsenic or mercury, although human activities may certainly contribute to observed concentrations. Radiological constituents include primarily naturally occurring constituents such as radon, gross alpha, and uranium. Although radioactivity is not considered a significant contaminant statewide, it can be locally important, particularly in communities in the Sierra Nevada.

### *Anthropogenic Sources*

Anthropogenic contaminants include pesticides, volatile organic compounds (VOCs), and nitrates. Pesticides and VOCs are often grouped together into an organic contaminant group. However, separating the two gives a general idea of which contaminants are primarily from agricultural activities (pesticides) and which are primarily from industrial activities (VOCs). One notable exception to the groupings is dibromochloropropane (DBCP). Even though this compound is a VOC, DBCP is a soil fumigant and is included with pesticides. Nitrates are a surprising anthropogenic class to some observers. Nitrogen is certainly a naturally occurring inorganic constituent. However, because most nitrates are associated with agriculture (see Box P, “Focused on Nitrates: Detailed Study of a Contaminant”) and nitrates are among California’s leading contaminants, it is appropriate to consider them separately from inorganics.

#### **Box P Focused on Nitrates: Detailed Study of a Contaminant**

Because water has so many potential uses, the study of water quality means different things to different people. Thomas Harter, a professor at the University of California at Davis, has chosen to focus on nitrates as one of his research interests. Harter’s monitoring network consists of 79 wells on 5 dairies in the San Joaquin Valley.

A common result of dairy activities is the release of nitrogen into the surroundings, which changes to nitrate in groundwater. Nitrates are notorious for their role in interfering with oxygen transport in babies, a condition commonly referred to as “blue baby syndrome.” Nitrates are also of interest because more public supply wells have been closed due to nitrate contamination than from any other contaminant (Bachman and others 1997).

Harter’s study has focused on two primary activities. The first is a meticulous examination of nitrogen at the surface and nitrates in the uppermost 25 feet of the subsurface. This monitoring has been ongoing since 1993, and has shown that a significant amount of nitrate can reach shallow groundwater. The second focus of the study has been to change management practices to reduce the amount of nitrogen available to reach groundwater, along with continued monitoring. This has occurred since 1998. Results of the study are better management practices that significantly reduce the amount of nitrogen available to groundwater. This will help minimize the potential adverse impacts to groundwater quality from nitrates.





## **Chapter 7**

### Inventory of California's Groundwater Information

## Chapter 7

# Inventory of California's Groundwater Information

The groundwater information in this chapter summarizes the available information on statewide and regional groundwater issues. For more detailed information on specific groundwater basins see the supplement to this report that is available on the California Department of Water Resources (DWR) website, <http://www.waterplan.water.ca.gov/groundwater/118index.htm>. See Appendix A for information on accessing individual basin descriptions and the map delineating California's groundwater basins.

### Statewide Groundwater Information

There is a large amount of data available for many of the State's most heavily developed groundwater basins. Conversely, there is relatively little data available on groundwater in the undeveloped areas. The information in this report is generally limited to a compilation of the information readily available to DWR staff and may not include the most up-to-date data generated by studies that have been completed recently by water management agencies. For this reason, the collection of additional, more recent data on groundwater basins should be continued and integrated into the basin descriptions. Statewide summaries are included below.

### Groundwater Basins

There are currently 431 groundwater basins delineated, underlying about 40 percent of the surface area of the State. Of those, 24 basins are subdivided into a total of 108 subbasins, giving a total of 515 distinct groundwater systems described in this report (Figure 20). Basin delineation methods are described in Appendix G. Additionally, many of the subbasin boundaries were developed or modified with public input, but little physical data. These boundaries should not be considered as precisely defining a groundwater basin boundary; the determination of whether any particular area lies within a groundwater basin boundary should be determined only after detailed local study.

Groundwater basin and subbasin boundaries shown on the map included with this bulletin are based on evaluation of the best available information. In basins where many studies have been completed and the basin has been operated for a number of years, the basin response is fairly well understood and the boundaries are fairly well defined. Even in these basins, however, there are many unknowns and changes in boundaries may result as more information about the basin is collected and evaluated.

### Groundwater Budgets

Rather than simply providing all groundwater budget data collected during this update, the budget information was classified into one of three categories indicating the relative level of detail of information available. These categories, types A, B, and C, are discussed in Box R, "Explanation of Groundwater Data Tables." A type A budget indicates that much of the information needed to characterize the groundwater budget for the basin or subbasin was available. DWR staff did not verify these type A budgets, so DWR cannot address the accuracy of the data provided by them. Type B indicates that enough data are available to estimate the groundwater extraction to meet local water use needs. This is useful in understanding the reliance of a particular area on groundwater. Type C indicates a low level of knowledge of any of the budget components for the area.

Figure 21 depicts where these type A, B, and C budgets occur. In general, there is a greater level of understanding (type A or B) in the more heavily developed areas in terms of groundwater use. These include the Central Valley and South Coast. The lowest level of knowledge of groundwater budget data is in the southeast desert area. A discussion of groundwater use in each region is included below.

**Box Q How Does the Information in This Report Relate to the Recently Enacted Laws Senate Bill 221 and Senate Bill 610 (2002)?**

Recently enacted legislation requires developers of certain new housing projects to demonstrate an available water supply for that development. If a part of that proposed water supply is groundwater, urban water suppliers must provide additional information on the availability of an adequate supply of groundwater to meet the projected demand and show that they have the legal right to extract that amount of groundwater. SB 610 (2002) amended the Water Code to require, among other things, the following information (Section 10631(b)(2)):

*For basins that have not been adjudicated, information as to whether the department has identified the basin or basins as overdrafted or has projected that the basin will become overdrafted if present management conditions continue, in the most current official departmental bulletin that characterizes the condition of the groundwater basin, and a detailed description of the efforts being undertaken by the urban water supplier to eliminate the long-term overdraft condition.*

The hydrogeologic information contained in the basin descriptions that supplement this update of Bulletin 118 includes only the information that was available in California Department of Water Resources (DWR) files through reference searches and through limited contact with local agencies. Local agencies may have conducted more recent studies that have generated additional information about water budgets and aquifer characteristics. Unless the agency notified DWR, or provided a copy of the recent reports to DWR staff, that recent information has not been included in the basin descriptions. Therefore, although SB 610 refers to groundwater basins identified as overdrafted in Bulletin 118, it would be prudent for local water suppliers to evaluate the potential for overdraft of any basin included as a part of a water supply assessment.

Persons interested in collecting groundwater information in accordance with the Water Code as amended by SB 221 and SB 610 may start with the information in Bulletin 118, but should follow up by consulting the references listed for each basin and contacting local water agencies to obtain any new information that is available. Otherwise, evaluation of available groundwater resources as mandated by SB 221 and SB 610 may not be using the most complete and recent information about water budgets and aquifer characteristics.

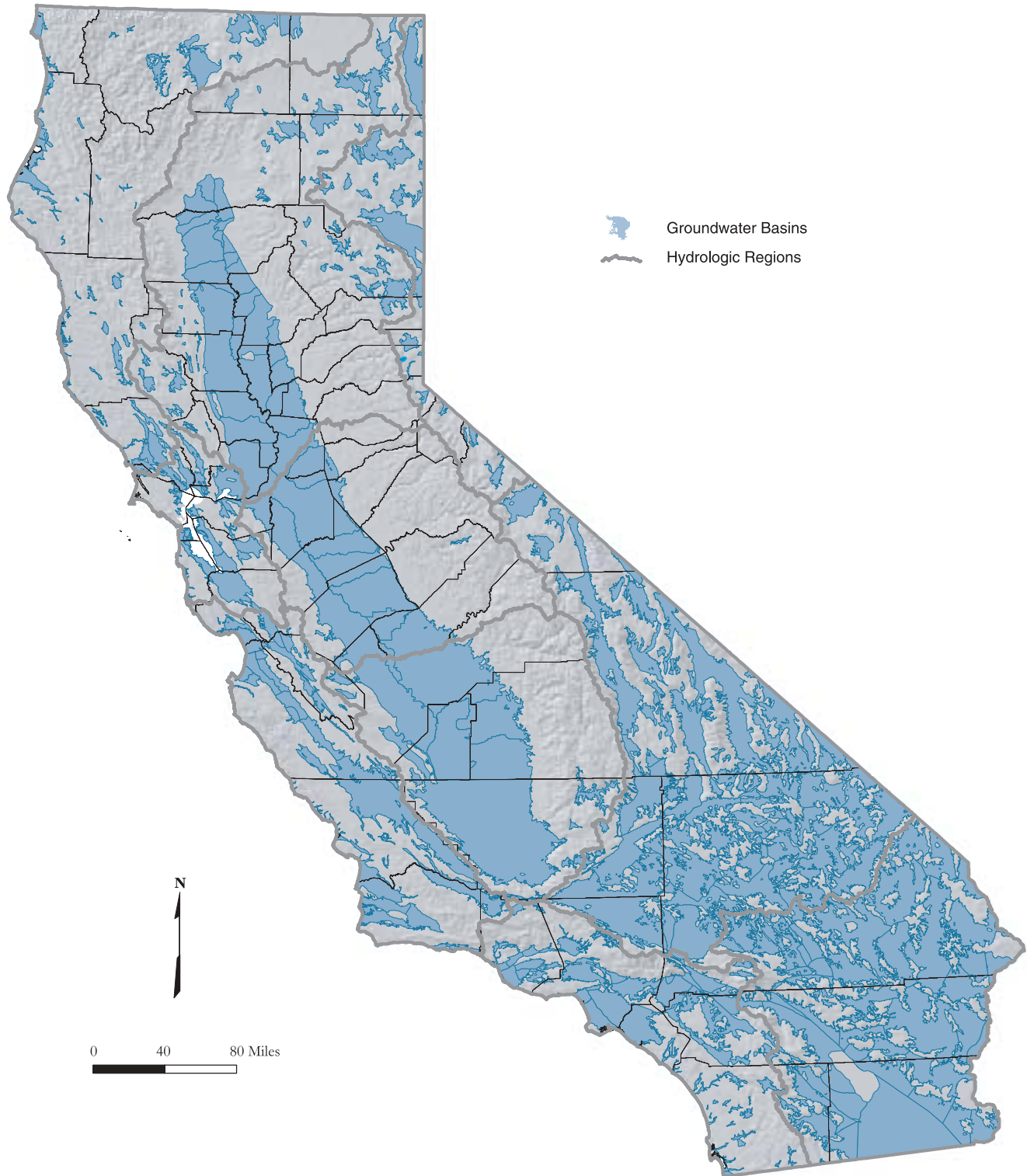


Figure 20 Groundwater basins and subbasins

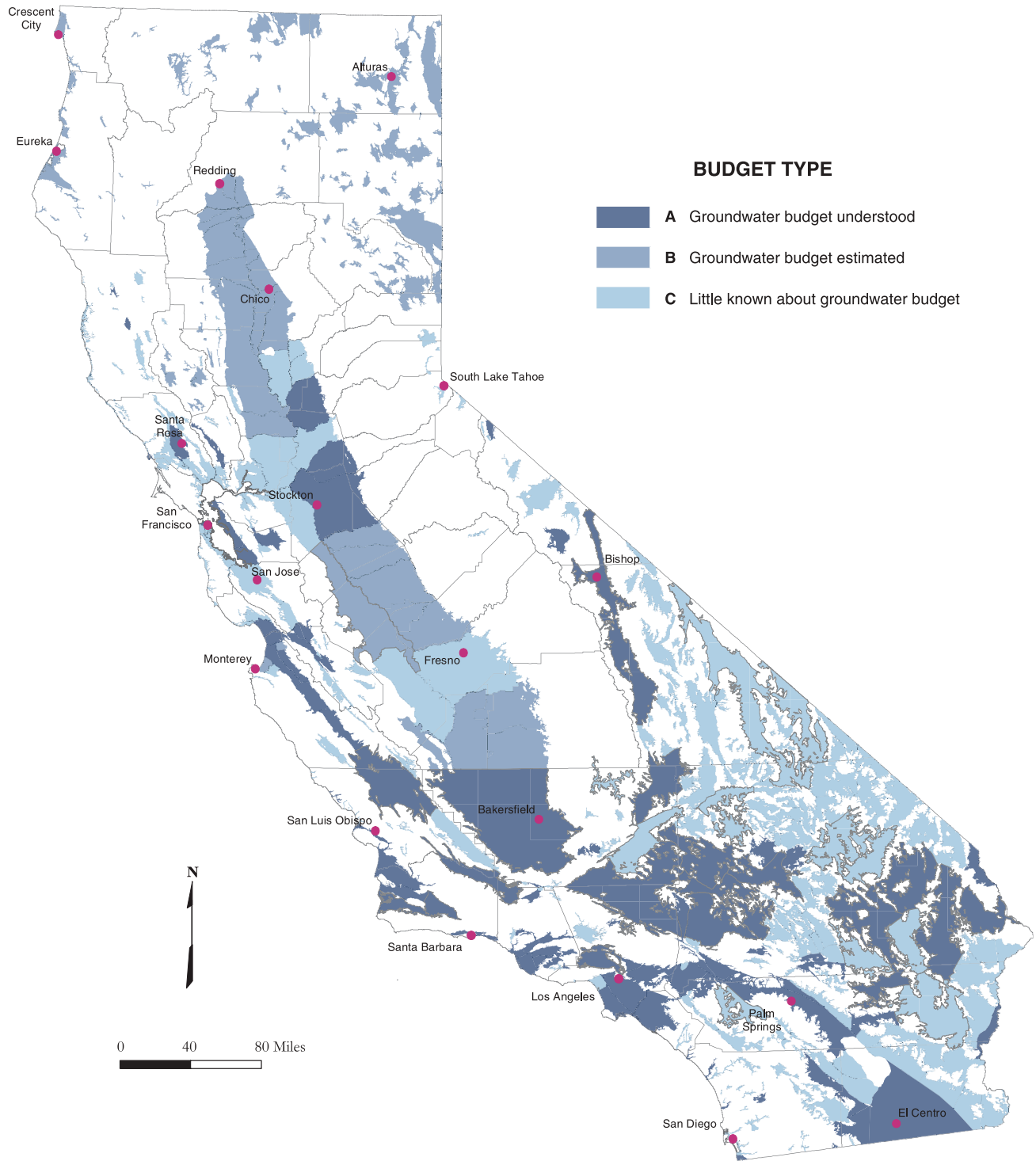


Figure 21 Basin and subbasin groundwater budget types



### Box R Explanation of Groundwater Data Tables

A groundwater data table for each hydrologic region is included at the end of each hydrologic region section in Chapter 7. The tables include the following information:

**Basin/Subbasin Number.** The basin numbering format is x-xxx.xx. The first number in the sequence assigns the basin to one of the nine Regional Water Quality Control Board boundaries. The second number is the groundwater basin number. Any number following the decimal identifies that the groundwater basin has been further divided into subbasins. Reevaluation of available hydrogeologic information resulted in the deletion of some basins and subbasins identified in Bulletins 118-75 and 118-80. Because of this, there are some gaps in the sequence of basin numbers in this report. The methods used for developing the current groundwater basin maps are discussed in Appendix H. The names and numbers of the basins deleted, along with any comments related to their elimination are included in the appropriate region in Chapter 7. Previously unidentified groundwater basins or subbasins that were delineated during this update are assigned new identification numbers that sequentially follow the last number used in Bulletin 118-80 for groundwater basins or subbasins.

**Basin or Subbasin Name.** Basin names are based on published and unpublished reports, topographic maps, and local terminology. Names of more recently delineated basins or subbasins are based on the principal geographic feature, which in most cases corresponds to the name of a valley. In the case of a subbasin, its formal name should include the name of the basin (for example, Sacramento Valley Groundwater Basin, North American Subbasin). However, both locally and informally, the term subbasin is used interchangeably with basin (for example, North American Basin).

**Area.** The area for each basin or subbasin is presented in acres rounded to three significant figures (for example, 147,148 acres was rounded to 147,000 acres). The area describes only the upper surface or map view of a basin. The basin underlies the area and may extend beyond the surface expression (discussed in Chapter 6).

**Groundwater Budget Type.** The type of groundwater budget information available was classified as Type A, B, or C based on the following criteria:

**Type A** – indicates one of the following: (1) a groundwater budget exists for the basin or enough components from separate studies could be combined to give a general indication of the basin's groundwater budget, (2) a groundwater model exists for the basin that can be used to calculate a groundwater budget, or (3) actual groundwater extraction data exist for the basin.

**Type B** – indicates that a use-based estimate of groundwater extraction is calculated for the basin. The use-based estimate is determined by calculating the overall use from California Department of Water Resources land use and urban water use surveys. Known surface water supplies are then subtracted from the total demand leaving the rest of the use to be met by groundwater extraction.

**Type C** – indicates that there are not enough data to provide either an estimate of the basin's groundwater budget or groundwater extraction from the basin.

**Well Yields.** Maximum and average well yields in gallons per minute (gpm) are reported for municipal supply and agricultural wells where available. Most of the values reported are from initial tests reported during construction of the well, which may not be an accurate indication of the long-term production capacity of the wells.

Box R continued on next page

**Box R Explanation of Groundwater Data Tables (continued)**

**Types of Monitoring.** This includes monitoring of both groundwater levels and quality. “Levels” indicate the number of wells actively monitored without consideration of frequency. Most wells are monitored semi-annually, but many are monitored monthly. “Quality” indicates the number of wells monitored for various constituents; these could range from a grab sample taken for a field specific conductance measurement to a full analysis of organic and inorganic constituents. “Title 22” indicates the number of public water system wells that are actively sampled and monitored under the direction of California Department of Health Services (DHS) Title 22 Program.

**Total Dissolved Solids.** This category includes range and average values of total dissolved solids (TDS). This data primarily represents data from published reports. In some cases, a range of average TDS values is presented.

**Active Monitoring**

The summary of active monitoring includes wells that are monitored for groundwater elevation or groundwater quality within the delineated groundwater basins as of 1999. Groundwater elevation data collected by DWR and cooperators are available online at <http://wdl.water.ca.gov>. Most of the water quality data are for public supply wells and were provided by the California Department of Health Services (DHS). Other groundwater level and water quality monitoring activities were reported by local agencies during this update. The summary indicates that there are nearly 14,000 wells monitored for groundwater levels, 10,700<sup>1</sup> wells monitored under DHS water quality monitoring program, and 4,700 wells monitored for miscellaneous water quality by other agencies.

---

<sup>1</sup> These numbers include the wells in basins and subbasins only; throughout the entire state, DHS has responsibility for more than 16,000 public supply wells.

### Box S What Happens When an MCL Exceedance Occurs?

All suppliers of domestic water to the public are subject to regulations adopted by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency under the Safe Drinking Water Act (42 U.S.C. 300f et seq.) as well as by the California Department of Health Services under the California Safe Drinking Water Plan Act (Health and Safety Code §§ 116270-116750).

These regulations include primary drinking water standards that establish maximum contaminant levels (MCLs) for inorganic and organic chemicals and radioactivity. MCLs are based on health protection, technical feasibility, and economic factors.

California requires public water systems to sample their drinking water sources, analyze for regulated contaminants, and determine compliance with the MCLs on a regular basis. Sampling frequency depends on the contaminant, type of water source, and previous sampling results; frequency can range from monthly to once every nine years, or none at all if sampling is waived because the source is not vulnerable to the contaminant.

Primary MCLs are enforceable standards. In California, compliance is usually determined at the wellhead or the surface water intake. To meet water quality standards and comply with regulations, a water system with a contaminant exceeding an MCL must notify the public and remove the source from service or initiate a process and schedule to install treatment for removing the contaminant.

Notification requirements reflect the severity of the associated health risks; immediate health concerns prompt immediate notice to consumers. Violations that do not pose a significant health concern may use a less immediate notification process. In addition to consumer notification, a water system is required by statute to notify the local governing body (for example, city council or county board of supervisors) whenever a drinking water well exceeds an MCL, even if the well is taken out of service.

Detections of regulated contaminants (and certain unregulated contaminants) must also be reported to consumers in the water system's annual Consumer Confidence Report.

## Groundwater Quality

The summary of water quality relied heavily on data from the DHS Title 22 water quality monitoring program. The assessment consisted of querying the DHS database for active wells that have constituents exceeding the maximum contaminant level (MCL) for drinking water. Summaries of this assessment for each of the State's hydrologic regions (HRs) are discussed in this chapter.

DHS data are the most comprehensive statewide water quality data set available, but this data set should not be used as a sole indicator of the groundwater quality in California. Data from these wells are not necessarily representative of any given basin; it only represents the quality of groundwater where a public water supply is extracted.

The Natural Resources Defense Council (NRDC 2001) issued a report that concludes California's groundwater resources face a serious long-term threat from contamination. Despite heavy reliance on groundwater, no comprehensive statewide assessments of groundwater quality were available. In response to the NRDC report, the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) is planning a comprehensive assessment of the State's groundwater quality. This program is discussed in Chapter 4, in the section titled "Groundwater Quality Monitoring Act of 2001 (AB 599)."

### Regional Groundwater Use

The importance of groundwater as a resource varies regionally throughout the State. For planning purposes, DWR divides California into 10 hydrologic regions (HRs), which correspond to the State's major drainage areas. HR boundaries are shown in Figure 22. A review of average water year supplies from the California Water Plan (DWR 1998) shows the importance of groundwater as a local supply for agricultural and municipal use throughout the State and in each of California's 10 HRs (Table 12 and Figure 23).

**Table 12 Annual agricultural and municipal water demands met by groundwater**

Hydrologic region	Total Demand Volume (TAF)	Demand met by Groundwater (TAF)	Demand met by Groundwater (%)
North Coast	1063	263	25
San Francisco Bay	1353	68	5
Central Coast	1263	1045	83
South Coast	5124	1177	23
Sacramento River	8720	2672	31
San Joaquin River	7361	2195	30
Tulare Lake	10556	4340	41
North Lahontan	568	157	28
South Lahontan	480	239	50
Colorado River	4467	337	8

Source: DWR 1998

With more than 80 percent of demand met by groundwater, the Central Coast HR is heavily reliant on groundwater to meet its local needs. The Tulare Lake and South Lahontan HRs meet more than 40 percent of their local demand from groundwater. The South Coast, North Coast, North Lahontan, San Joaquin River, and Sacramento River HRs take between 20 and 40 percent of their supply from groundwater. Groundwater is a relatively minor source of supply in the San Francisco Bay and Colorado River HRs.

Of all the groundwater extracted annually in the state, an estimated 35 percent is produced from the Tulare Lake HR. More than 70 percent of groundwater extraction occurs in the Central Valley (Tulare Lake, San Joaquin River, and Sacramento River HRs combined). Nearly 20 percent is extracted in the highly urbanized South Coast and Central Coast HRs, while less than 10 percent is extracted in the remaining five HRs combined.



Figure 22 California's 10 hydrologic regions

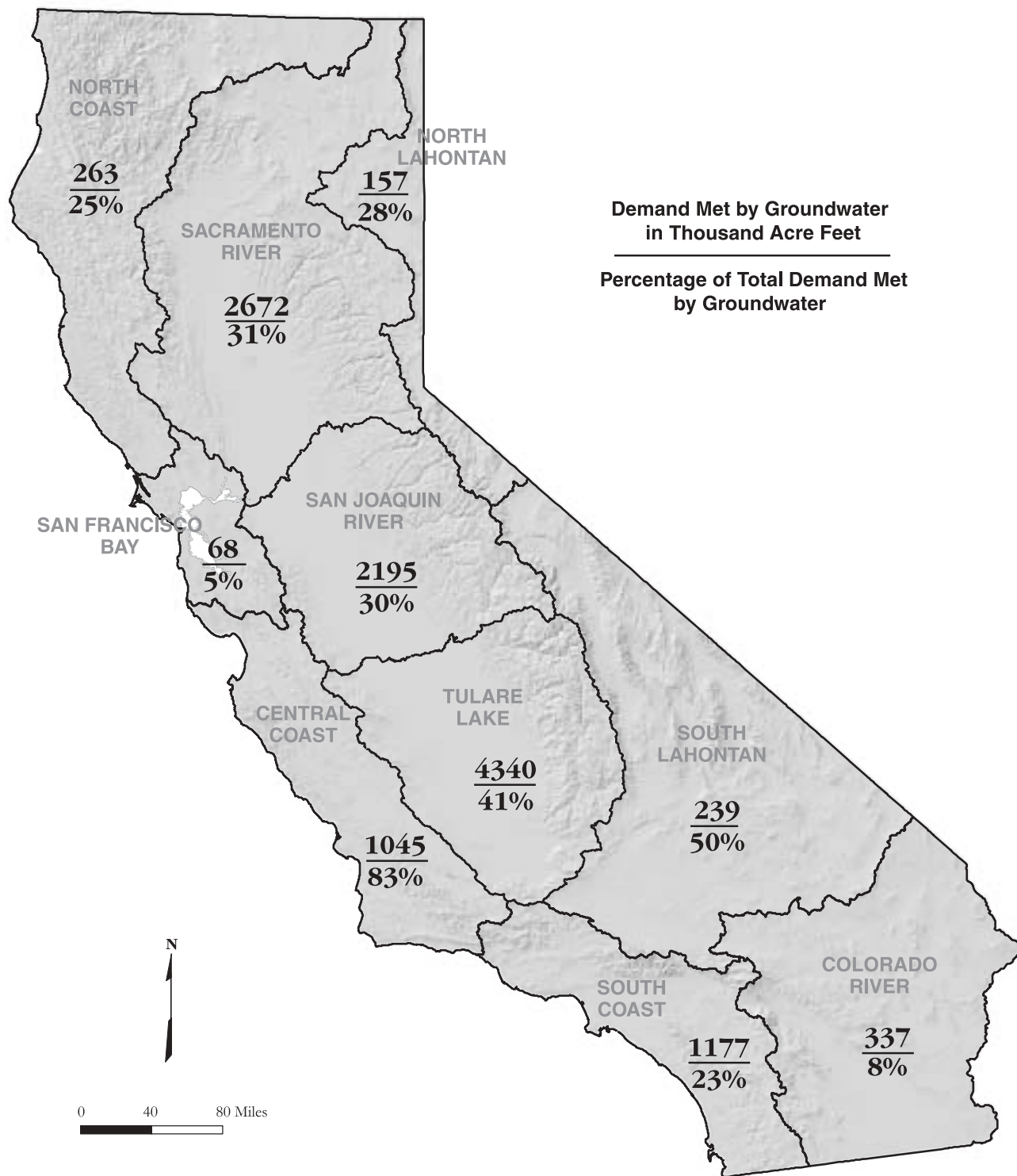


Figure 23 Agricultural and urban demand supplied by groundwater in each hydrologic region

The remainder of this chapter provides a summary of each of the 10 HRs. A basin location map for each HR is followed by a brief discussion of groundwater occurrence and groundwater conditions. A summary tabulation of groundwater information for each groundwater basin within the HR is provided. Greater detail for the data presented in these tables, including a bibliography, is provided in the individual basin/subbasin descriptions in the supplemental report (see Appendix A). Because the groundwater basin numbers are based on the boundaries of the State's nine Regional Water Quality Control Boards (RWQCB), Figure 24 shows the relationship between the Regional Board boundaries and DWR's HR boundaries.

The groundwater basin tabulations give an overview of available data. Where a basin is divided into subbasins, only the information for the subbasins is provided. The data for each subbasin generally come from different sources, so it is inappropriate to sum the data into a larger basin summary. An explanation of each of the data items presented in the summary table is provided in Box R.



**Figure 24 Regional Water Quality Control Board regions and Department of Water Resources hydrologic regions**





## **North Coast Hydrologic Region**

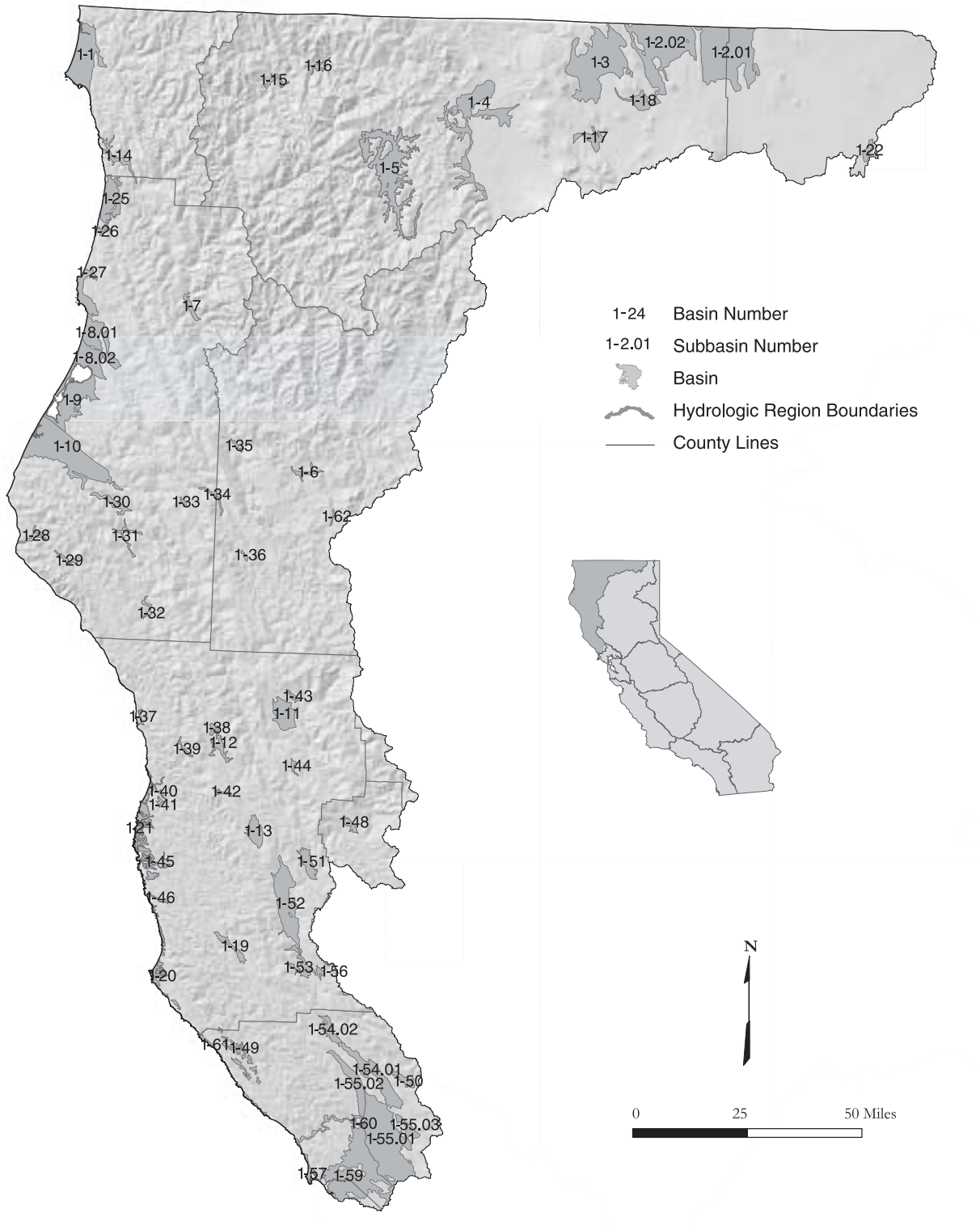


Figure 25 North Coast Hydrologic Region

## Basins and Subbasins of the North Coast Hydrologic Region

Basin/subbasin	Basin name	Basin/subbasin	Basin name
1-1	Smith River Plain	1-42	Sherwood Valley
1-2	Klamath River Valley	1-43	Williams Valley
1-2.01	Tule Lake	1-44	Eden Valley
1-2.02	Lower Klamath	1-45	Big River Valley
1-3	Butte Valley	1-46	Navarro River Valley
1-4	Shasta Valley	1-48	Gravelly Valley
1-5	Scott River Valley	1-49	Annapolis Ohlson Ranch Formation Highlands
1-6	Hayfork Valley	1-50	Knights Valley
1-7	Hoopa Valley	1-51	Potter Valley
1-8	Mad River Valley	1-52	Ukiah Valley
1-8.01	Mad River Lowland	1-53	Sanel Valley
1-8.02	Dows Prairie School Area	1-54	Alexander Valley
1-9	Eureka Plain	1-54.01	Alexander Area
1-10	Eel River Valley	1-54.02	Cloverdale Area
1-11	Covelo Round Valley	1-55	Santa Rosa Valley
1-12	Laytonville Valley	1-55.01	Santa Rosa Plain
1-13	Little Lake Valley	1-55.02	Healdsburg Area
1-14	Lower Klamath River Valley	1-55.03	Rincon Valley
1-15	Happy Camp Town Area	1-56	McDowell Valley
1-16	Seiad Valley	1-57	Bodega Bay Area
1-17	Bray Town Area	1-59	Wilson Grove Formation Highlands
1-18	Red Rock Valley	1-60	Lower Russian River Valley
1-19	Anderson Valley	1-61	Fort Ross Terrace Deposits
1-20	Garcia River Valley	1-62	Wilson Point Area
1-21	Fort Bragg Terrace Area		
1-22	Fairchild Swamp Valley		
1-25	Prairie Creek Area		
1-26	Redwood Creek Area		
1-27	Big Lagoon Area		
1-28	Mattole River Valley		
1-29	Honeydew Town Area		
1-30	Pepperwood Town Area		
1-31	Weott Town Area		
1-32	Garberville Town Area		
1-33	Larabee Valley		
1-34	Dinsmores Town Area		
1-35	Hyampom Valley		
1-36	Hettenshaw Valley		
1-37	Cottoneva Creek Valley		
1-38	Lower Laytonville Valley		
1-39	Branscomb Town Area		
1-40	Ten Mile River Valley		
1-41	Little Valley		

## Description of the Region

The North Coast HR covers approximately 12.46 million acres (19,470 square miles) and includes all or portions of Modoc, Siskiyou, Del Norte, Trinity, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake, and Sonoma counties (Figure 25). Small areas of Shasta, Tehama, Glenn, Colusa, and Marin counties are also within the region. Extending from the Oregon border south to Tomales Bay, the region includes portions of four geomorphic provinces. The northern Coast Range forms the portion of the region extending from the southern boundary north to the Mad River drainage and the fault contact with the metamorphic rocks of the Klamath Mountains, which continue north into Oregon. East of the Klamath terrane along the State border are the volcanic terranes of the Cascades and the Modoc Plateau. In the coastal mountains, most of the basins are along the narrow coastal strip between the Pacific Ocean and the rugged Coast Range and Klamath Mountains and along inland river valleys; alluviated basin areas are very sparse in the steep Klamath Mountains. In the volcanic terrane to the east, most of the basins are in block faulted valleys that once held Pleistocene-age lakes. The North Coast HR corresponds to the boundary of RWQCB 1. Significant geographic features include basin areas such as the Klamath River Basin, the Eureka/Arcata area, Hoopa Valley, Anderson Valley, and the Santa Rosa Plain. Other significant features include Mount Shasta, forming the southern border of Shasta Valley, and the rugged north coastal shoreline. The 1995 population of the entire region was about 606,000, with most being centered along the Pacific Coast and in the inland valleys north of the San Francisco Bay Area.

The northern mountainous portion of the region is rural and sparsely populated, primarily because of the rugged terrain. Most of the area is heavily forested. Some irrigated agriculture occurs in the narrow river valleys, but most occurs in the broader valleys on the Modoc Plateau where pasture, grain and alfalfa predominate. In the southern portion of the region, closer to urban centers, crops like wine grapes, nursery stock, orchards, and truck crops are common.

A majority of the surface water in the North Coast HR goes to environmental uses because of the “wild and scenic” designation of most of the region’s rivers. Average annual precipitation ranges from 100 inches in the Smith River drainage to 29 inches in the Santa Rosa area and about 10 inches in the Klamath drainage; as a result, drought is likely to affect the Klamath Basin more than other portions of the region. Communities that are not served by the area’s surface water projects also tend to experience shortages. Surface water development in the region includes the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (USBR) Klamath Project, Humboldt Bay Municipal Water District’s Ruth Lake, and U.S. Army Corps of Engineer’s Russian River Project. An important factor concerning water demand in the Klamath Project area is water allocation for endangered fish species in the upper and lower basin. Surface water deliveries for agriculture in 2001, a severe drought year, were only about 20 percent of normal.

## Groundwater Development

Groundwater development in the North Coast HR occurs along the coast, near the mouths of some of the region’s major rivers, on the adjacent narrow marine terraces, or in the inland river valleys and basins. Reliability of these supplies varies significantly from area to area. There are 63 groundwater basins/subbasins delineated in the region, two of which are shared with Oregon. These basins underlie approximately 1.022 million acres (1,600 square miles).

Along the coast, most groundwater is developed from shallow wells installed in the sand and gravel beds of several of the region’s rivers. Under California law, the water produced in these areas is considered surface water underflow. Water from Ranney collectors installed in the Klamath River, Rowdy Creek, the Smith

River, and the Mad River supply the towns of Klamath, Smith River and Crescent City in Del Norte County and most of the Humboldt Bay area in Humboldt County. Except on the Mad River, which has continuous supply via releases from Ruth Reservoir, these supplies are dependent on adequate precipitation and flows throughout the season. In drought years when streamflows are low, seawater intrusion can occur causing brackish or saline water to enter these systems. This has been a problem in the town of Klamath, which in 1995 had to obtain community water from a private well source. Toward the southern portion of the region, along the Mendocino coast, the Town of Mendocino typifies the problems related to groundwater development in the shallow marine terrace aquifers. Groundwater supply is limited by the aquifer storage capacity, and surveys done in the Town of Mendocino in the mid-1980s indicate that about 10 percent of wells go dry every year and up to 40 percent go dry during drought years.

Groundwater development in the inland coastal valleys north of the divide between the Russian and Eel Rivers is generally of limited extent. Most problems stemming from reliance on groundwater in these areas is a lack of alluvial aquifer storage capacity. Many groundwater wells rely on hydrologic connection to the rivers and streams of the valleys. The City of Rio Dell has experienced water supply problems in community wells and, as a result, recently developed plans to install a Ranney collector near the Eel River. South of the divide, in the Russian River drainage, a significant amount of groundwater development has occurred on the Santa Rosa Plain and surrounding areas. The groundwater supplies augment surface supplies from the Russian River Project.

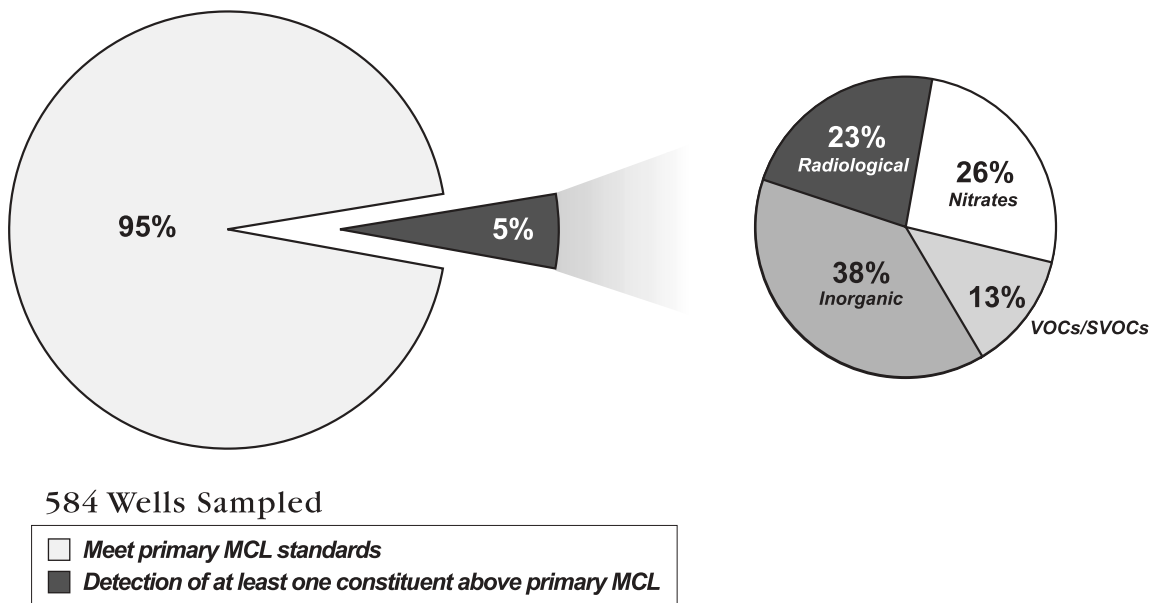
In the north-central part of the North Coast HR, the major groundwater basins include the Klamath River Valley, Shasta Valley, Scott River Valley, and Butte Valley. The Klamath River Valley is shared with Oregon. Of these groundwater basins, Butte Valley has the most stable water supply conditions. The historical annual agricultural surface water supply has been about 20,000 acre-feet. As farming in the valley expanded from the early 1950s to the early 1990s, bringing nearly all the arable land in the valley into production, groundwater was developed to farm the additional acres. It has been estimated that current, fully developed demands are only about 80 percent of the available groundwater supply. By contrast, water supply issues in the other three basins are contingent upon pending management decisions regarding restoration of fish populations in the Klamath River and the Upper Klamath Basin system. The Endangered Species Act (ESA) fishery issues include lake level requirements for two sucker fish species and in-stream flow requirements for coho salmon and steelhead trout. Since about 1905, the Klamath Project has provided surface water to the agricultural community, which in turn has provided water to the wildlife refuges. Since the early 1990s, it has been recognized that surface water in the Klamath Project is over-allocated, but very little groundwater development had occurred. In 2001, which was a severe drought year, USBR delivered a total of about 75,000 acre-feet of water to agriculture in California, about 20 percent of normal. In the Klamath River Groundwater Basin this translated to a drought disaster, both for agriculture and the wildlife refuges. In addition, there were significant impacts for both coho salmon and sucker fisheries in the Klamath River watershed. As a result of the reduced surface water deliveries, significant groundwater development occurred, and groundwater extraction increased from an estimated 6,000 acre-feet in 1997 to roughly 60,000 acre-feet in 2001. Because of the complexity of the basin's water issues, a long-term Klamath Project Operation plan has not yet been finalized. Since 1995, USBR has issued an annual operation plan based on estimates of available supply. The Scott River Valley and Shasta Valley rely to a significant extent on surface water diversions. In most years, surface water supplies the majority of demand, and groundwater extraction supplements supply as needed depending on wet or dry conditions. Discussions are under way to develop strategies to conjunctively use surface water and groundwater to meet environmental, agricultural, and other demands.

**Groundwater Quality**

Groundwater quality characteristics and specific local impairments vary with regional setting within the North Coast HR. In general, seawater intrusion and nitrates in shallow aquifers are problems in the coastal groundwater basins; high total dissolved solids (TDS) content and general alkalinity are problems in the lake sediments of the Modoc Plateau basins; and iron, boron, and manganese can be problems in the inland basins of Mendocino and Sonoma counties.

**Water Quality in Public Supply Wells**

From 1994 through 2000, 584 public supply water wells were sampled in 32 of the 63 basins and subbasins in the North Coast HR. Analyzed samples indicate that 553 wells, or 95%, met the state primary Maximum Contaminant Levels (MCL) for drinking water. Thirty-one wells, or 5%, sampled have constituents that exceed one or more MCL. Figure 26 shows the percentage of each contaminant group that exceeded MCLs in the 31 wells.



**Figure 26 MCL exceedances in public supply wells in the North Coast Hydrologic Region**

Table 13 lists the three most frequently occurring individual contaminants in each of the five contaminant groups and shows the number of wells in the HR that exceeded the MCL for those contaminants.

**Table 13 Most frequently occurring contaminants by contaminant group in the North Coast Hydrologic Region**

Contaminant group	Contaminant - # of wells	Contaminant - # of wells	Contaminant - # of wells
Inorganics – Primary exceedance	Aluminum – 4	Arsenic – 4	4 tied at 1
Inorganics – Secondary	Manganese – 150	Iron – 108	Copper – 2
Radiological	Radium 228 – 3	Combined RA226 + RA228 – 3	Radium 226 – 1
Nitrates	Nitrate(as NO <sub>3</sub> ) – 7	Nitrite(as N) – 1	
VOCs/SVOCs	TCE – 2	3 tied at 1 exceedance	

TCE = Trichloroethylene

VOC = Volatile Organic Compound

SVOC = Semivolatile Organic Compound

**Changes from Bulletin 118-80**

Since Bulletin 118-80 was published, RWQCB 2 boundary has been modified. This resulted in several basins being reassigned to RWQCB 1. These are listed in Table 14, along with other modifications to North Coast HR.

**Table 14 Modifications since Bulletin 118-80 of groundwater basins in North Coast Hydrologic Region**

Basin name	New number	Old number
McDowell Valley	1-56	2-12
Knights Valley	1-50	2-13
Potter Valley	1-51	2-14
Ukiah Valley	1-52	2-15
Sanel Valley	1-53	2-16
Alexander Valley	1-54	2-17
Santa Rosa Valley	1-55	2-18
Lower Russian River Valley	1-60	2-20
Bodega Bay Area	1-57	2-21
Modoc Plateau Recent Volcanic Area	deleted	1-23
Modoc Plateau Pleistocene Volcanic Area	deleted	1-24
Gualala River Valley	deleted	1-47
Wilson Grove Formation Highlands	1-59	2-25
Fort Ross Terrace Deposits	1-61	
Wilson Point Area	1-62	



Fort Ross Terrace Deposits (1-61) and Wilson Point Area (1-62) have been defined since B118-80 and are included in this update. Mad River Valley Groundwater Basin (1-8) has been subdivided into two subbasins. Sebastopol Merced Formation (2-25) merged into Basin 1-59 and was renamed Wilson Grove Formation Highlands.

There are a couple of deletions of groundwater basins from Bulletin 118-80. The Modoc Plateau Recent Volcanic Area (1-23) and the Modoc Plateau Pleistocene Volcanic Area (1-24) are volcanic aquifers and were not assigned basin numbers in this bulletin. These are considered to be groundwater source areas as discussed in Chapter 6. Gualala River Valley (1-47) was deleted because the State Water Resources Control Board determined the water being extracted in this area as surface water within a subterranean stream.

Table 15 North Coast Hydrologic Region groundwater data

Basin/Subbasin	Basin Name	Area (acres)	Groundwater Budget Type	Well Yields (gpm)		Types of Monitoring			TDS (mg/L)	
				Maximum	Average	Levels	Quality	Title 22	Average	Range
1-1	SMITH RIVER PLAIN	40,450	B	500	50	7	10	33	164	32 - 496
1-2	KLAMATH RIVER VALLEY									
1-2.01	UPPER KLAMATH LAKE BASIN - Tule Lake	85,930	B	3,380	1,208	40	8	5	721	140 - 2,200
1-2.02	UPPER KLAMATH LAKE BASIN - Lower Klamath	73,330	B	2,600	1,550	4	-	-	-	-
1-3	BUTTE VALLEY	79,700	B	5,000	2,358	28	13	9	310	55 - 1,110
1-4	SHASTA VALLEY	52,640	B	1,200	273	9	15	24	-	-
1-5	SCOTT RIVER VALLEY	63,900	B	3,000	794	6	10	5	258	47 - 1,510
1-6	HAYFORK VALLEY	3,300	B	200	-	-	5	-	-	-
1-7	HOOPA VALLEY	3,900	B	300	-	-	4	-	125	95 - 159
1-8	MAD RIVER VALLEY									
1-8.01	MAD RIVER VALLEY LOWLAND	25,600	B	120	72	4	9	2	184	55 - 280
1-8.02	DOWS PRAIRIE SCHOOL AREA	14,000	B	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
1-9	EUREKA PLAIN	37,400	B	1,200	-	4	4	6	177	97 - 460
1-10	EEL RIVER VALLEY	73,700	B	1,200	-	8	11	29	237	110 - 340
1-11	COVELO ROUND VALLEY	16,400	C	850	193	9	5	29	239	116 - 381
1-12	LAYTONVILLE VALLEY	5,020	A	700	7	4	3	-	149	53 - 251
1-13	LITTLE LAKE VALLEY	10,000	A	1,000	45	7	7	-	340	97 - 1,710
1-14	LOWER KLAMATH RIVER VALLEY	7,030	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	43 - 150
1-15	HAPPY CAMP TOWN AREA	2,770	B	-	-	-	-	17	-	-
1-16	SEIAD VALLEY	2,250	B	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
1-17	BRAY TOWN AREA	8,030	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-18	RED ROCK VALLEY	9,000	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-19	ANDERSON VALLEY	4,970	C	300	30	7	5	7	-	80 - 400
1-20	GARCIA RIVER VALLEY	2,240	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-21	FORT BRAGG TERRACE AREA	24,100	C	75	14	-	-	51	185	26 - 650
1-22	FAIRCHILD SWAMP VALLEY	3,300	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-25	PRAIRIE CREEK AREA	20,000	B	-	-	-	-	1	106	-
1-26	REDWOOD CREEK AREA	2,000	B	-	-	1	0	4	-	102 - 332
1-27	BIG LAGOON AREA	13,400	B	-	-	1	0	31	174	-
1-28	MATTOLE RIVER VALLEY	3,150	B	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
1-29	HONEYDEW TOWN AREA	2,370	B	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
1-30	PEPPERWOOD TOWN AREA	6,290	B	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
1-31	WEOTT TOWN AREA	3,650	B	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
1-32	GARBerville TOWN AREA	2,100	B	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
1-33	LARABEE VALLEY	970	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-34	DINSMORES TOWN AREA	2,300	B	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
1-35	HYAMPOM VALLEY	1,350	B	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
1-36	HETTENSHAW VALLEY	850	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-37	COTTONEVA CREEK VALLEY	760	C	-	-	-	-	-	118	118
1-38	LOWER LAYTONVILLE VALLEY	2,150	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-39	BRANSCOMB TOWN AREA	1,320	C	-	-	-	-	-	130	80 - 179
1-40	TEN MILE RIVER VALLEY	1,490	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-41	LITTLE VALLEY	810	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 15 North Coast Hydrologic Region groundwater data (continued)

Basin/Subbasin	Basin Name	Area (acres)	Groundwater Budget Type	Well Yields (gpm)		Types of Monitoring			TDS (mg/L)	
				Maximum	Average	Levels	Quality	Title 22	Average	Range
1-42	SHERWOOD VALLEY	1,150	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-43	WILLIAMS VALLEY	1,640	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-44	EDEN VALLEY	1,380	C	-	-	-	-	-	140	140
1-45	BIG RIVER VALLEY	1,690	C	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
1-46	NAVARRO RIVER VALLEY	770	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-48	GRAVELLY VALLEY	3,000	C	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
1-49	ANAPOLIS OHLSON RANCH FOR. HIGHLANDS	8,650	C	36	-	-	0	1	260	260
1-50	KNIGHTS VALLEY	4,090	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-51	POTTER VALLEY	8,240	C	100	-	2	0	1	-	140 - 395
1-52	UKIAH VALLEY									
1-53	SANEL VALLEY	5,570	C	1,250	-	5	8	6	-	174 - 306
1-54	ALEXANDER VALLEY									
1-54.01	ALEXANDER AREA									
1-54.02	CLOVERDALE AREA	6,500	C	-	500	3	-	13	-	130 - 304
1-55	SANTA ROSA VALLEY									
1-55.01	SANTA ROSA PLAIN	80,000	A	1,500	-	43	-	155	-	-
1-55.02	HEALDSBURG AREA	15,400	C	500	-	8	-	28	-	90 - 500
1-55.03	RINCON VALLEY	5,600	C	-	-	2	-	12	-	-
1-56	McDOWELL VALLEY	1,500	C	1,200	-	-	-	-	145	143 - 146
1-57	BODEGA BAY AREA	2,680	A	150	-	-	-	6	-	-
1-59	WILSON GROVE FORMATION HIGHLANDS	81,500	C	-	-	14	-	68	-	-
1-60	LOWER RUSSIAN RIVER VALLEY	6,600	C	500 +	-	1	-	32	-	120 - 210
1-61	FORT ROSS TERRACE DEPOSITS	8,490	C	75	27	-	-	13	320	230 - 380
1-62	WILSON POINT AREA	700	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

gpm - gallons per minute  
 mg/L - milligram per liter  
 TDS = total dissolved solids

## **San Francisco Bay Hydrologic Region**

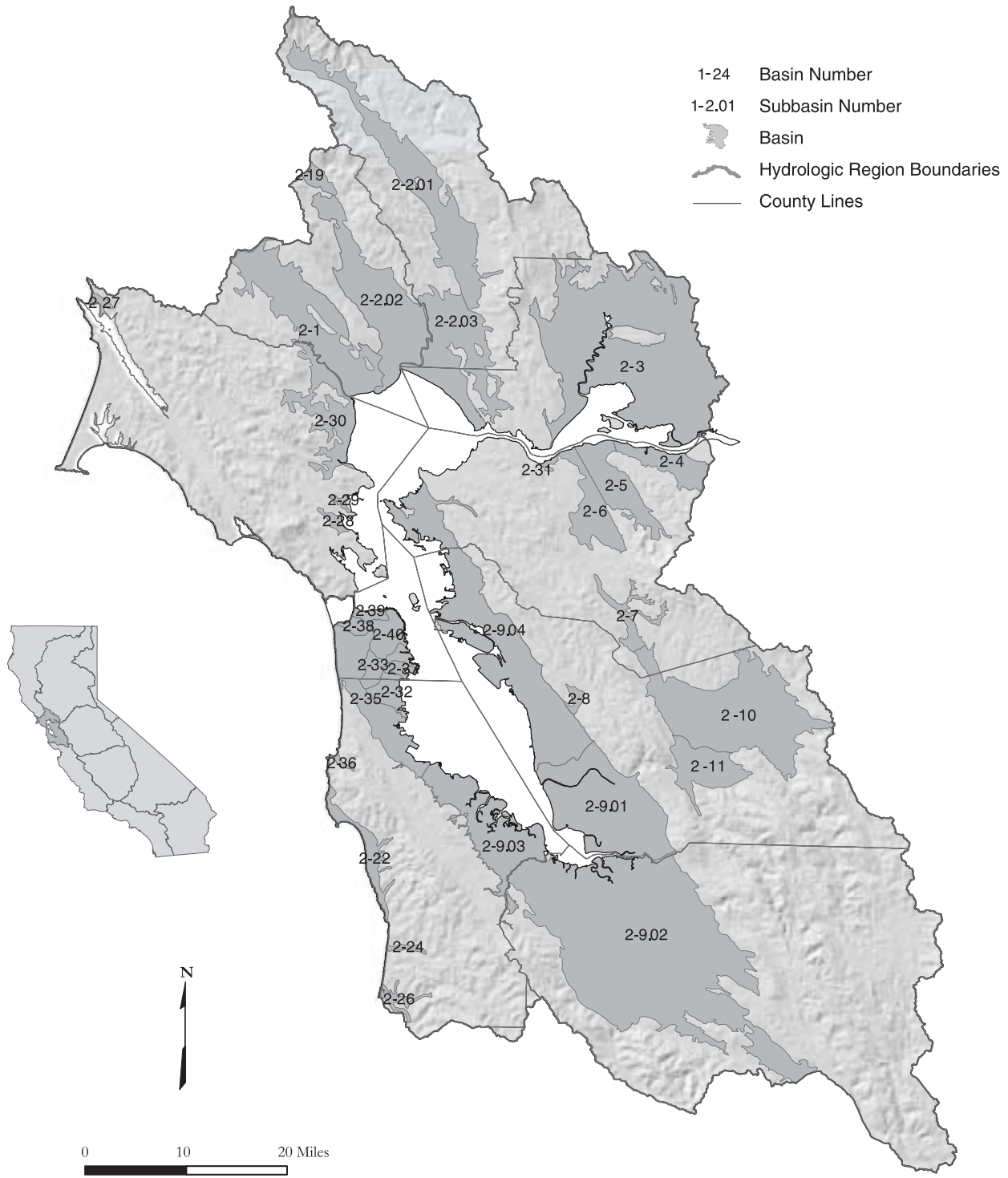


Figure 27 San Francisco Bay Hydrologic Region

## Basins and Subbasins of the San Francisco Bay Hydrologic Region

Basin/subbasin	Basin name
2-1	Petaluma Valley
2-2	Napa-Sonoma Valley
2-2.01	Napa Valley
2-2.02	Sonoma Valley
2-2.03	Napa-Sonoma Lowlands
2-3	Suisun-Fairfield Valley
2-4	Pittsburg Plain
2-5	Clayton Valley
2-6	Ygnacio Valley
2-7	San Ramon Valley
2-8	Castro Valley
2-9	Santa Clara Valley
2-9.01	Niles Cone
2-9.02	Santa Clara
2-9.03	San Mateo Plain
2-9.04	East Bay Plain
2-10	Livermore Valley
2-11	Sunol Valley
2-19	Kenwood Valley
2-22	Half Moon Bay Terrace
2-24	San Gregorio Valley
2-26	Pescadero Valley
2-27	Sand Point Area
2-28	Ross Valley
2-29	San Rafael Valley
2-30	Novato Valley
2-31	Arroyo Del Hambre Valley
2-32	Visitacion Valley
2-33	Islais Valley
2-35	Merced Valley
2-36	San Pedro Valley
2-37	South San Francisco
2-38	Lobos
2-39	Marina
2-40	Downtown San Francisco

## Description of the Region

The San Francisco Bay HR covers approximately 2.88 million acres (4,500 square miles) and includes all of San Francisco and portions of Marin, Sonoma, Napa, Solano, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Contra Costa, and Alameda counties (Figure 27). The region corresponds to the boundary of RWQCB 2. Significant geographic features include the Santa Clara, Napa, Sonoma, Petaluma, Suisun-Fairfield, and Livermore valleys; the Marin and San Francisco peninsulas; San Francisco, Suisun, and San Pablo bays; and the Santa Cruz Mountains, Diablo Range, Bolinas Ridge, and Vaca Mountains of the Coast Range. While being the smallest in size of the 10 HRs, the region has the second largest population in the State at about 5.8 million in 1995 (DWR 1998). Major population centers include the cities of San Francisco, San Jose and Oakland.

## Groundwater Development

The region has 28 identified groundwater basins. Two of those, the Napa-Sonoma Valley and Santa Clara Valley groundwater basins, are further divided into three and four subbasins, respectively. The groundwater basins underlie approximately 896,000 acres (1,400 square miles) or about 30 percent of the entire HR.

Despite the tremendous urban development in the region, groundwater use accounts for only about 5 percent (68,000 acre-feet) of the region's estimated average water supply for agricultural and urban uses, and accounts for less than one percent of statewide groundwater uses.

In general, the freshwater-bearing aquifers are relatively thin in the smaller basins and moderately thick in the more heavily utilized basins. The more heavily utilized basins in this region include the Santa Clara Valley, Napa-Sonoma Valley, and Petaluma Valley groundwater basins. In these basins, the municipal and irrigation wells have average depths ranging from about 200 to 500 feet. Well yields in these basins range from less than 50 gallons per minute (gpm) to approximately 3,000 gpm. In the smaller basins, most municipal and irrigation wells have average well depths in the 100- to 200-foot range. Well yields in the smaller and less utilized basins are typically less than 500 gpm.

Land subsidence has been a significant problem in the Santa Clara Valley Groundwater Basin in the past. An extensive annual monitoring program has been set up within the basin to evaluate changes in an effort to maintain land subsidence at less than 0.01 feet per year (SCVWD 2001). Additionally, groundwater recharge projects have been implemented in the Santa Clara Valley to ensure that groundwater will continue to be a viable water supply in the future.

### **Groundwater Quality**

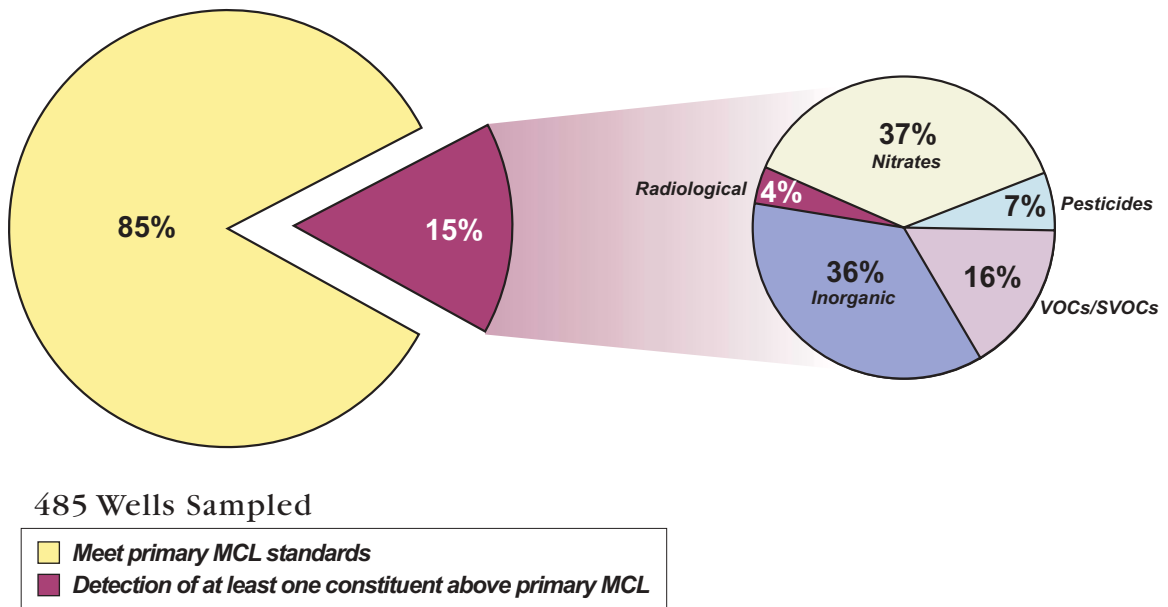
In general, groundwater quality throughout most of the region is suitable for most urban and agricultural uses with only local impairments. The primary constituents of concern are high TDS, nitrate, boron, and organic compounds.

The areas of high TDS (and chloride) concentrations are typically found in the region's groundwater basins that are situated close to the San Francisco Bay, such as the northern Santa Clara, southern Sonoma, Petaluma, and Napa valleys. Elevated levels of nitrate have been detected in a large percentage of private wells tested within the Coyote Subbasin and Llagas Subbasin of the Gilroy-Hollister Valley Groundwater Basin (in the Central Coast HR) located to the south of the Santa Clara Valley (SCVWD 2001). The shallow aquifer zone within the Petaluma Valley also shows persistent nitrate contamination. Groundwater with high TDS, iron, and boron levels is present in the Calistoga area of Napa Valley, and elevated boron levels in other parts of Napa Valley make the water unfit for agricultural uses. Releases of fuel hydrocarbons from leaking underground storage tanks and spills/leaks of organic solvents at industrial sites have caused minor to significant groundwater impacts in many basins throughout the region. Methyl tertiary-butyl ether (MTBE) and chlorinated solvent releases to soil and groundwater continue to be problematic. Environmental oversight for many of these sites is performed either by local city and county enforcement agencies, the RWQCB, the Department of Toxic Substances Control, and/or the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

### ***Water Quality in Public Supply Wells***

From 1994 through 2000, 485 public supply water wells were sampled in 18 of the 33 basins and subbasins in the San Francisco Bay HR. Analyzed samples indicate that 410 wells, or 85 percent, met the state primary MCLs for drinking water standards. Seventy-five wells, or 15 percent, have constituents that exceed one or more MCL. Figure 28 shows the percentages of each contaminant group that exceeded MCLs in the 75 wells.

Table 16 lists the three most frequently occurring contaminants in each contaminant group and the number of wells in the HR that exceeded the MCL for those contaminants.



**Figure 28 MCL exceedances in public supply wells in the San Francisco Bay Hydrologic Region**

**Table 16 Most frequently occurring contaminants by contaminant group in the San Francisco Bay Hydrologic Region**

Contaminant group	Contaminant - # of wells	Contaminant - # of wells	Contaminant - # of wells
Inorganics	Iron – 57	Manganese – 57	Fluoride – 7
Radiological	Gross Alpha – 2	Radium 226 – 1	
Nitrates	Nitrate (as NO <sub>3</sub> ) – 27	Nitrate + Nitrite – 3	Nitrite (as N) – 1
Pesticides	Di(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate – 4	Heptachlor – 1	
VOCs/SVOCs	PCE – 4	Dichloromethane – 3	TCE – 2 Vinyl Chloride – 2

TCE = Trichloroethylene  
PCE = Tetrachloroethylene  
VOC = Volatile Organic Compound  
SVOC = Semivolatile Organic Compound



### Changes from Bulletin 118-80

Since Bulletin 118-80 was published, RWQCB 2 boundary has been modified. This resulted in several basins being reassigned to RWQCB 1. These are listed in Table 17.

**Table 17 Modifications since Bulletin 118-80 of groundwater basins in San Francisco Bay Hydrologic Region**

Basin name	New number	Old number
McDowell Valley	1-56	2-12
Knights Valley	1-50	2-13
Potter Valley	1-51	2-14
Ukiah Valley	1-52	2-15
Sanel Valley	1-53	2-16
Alexander Valley	1-54	2-17
Santa Rosa Valley	1-55	2-18
Lower Russian River Valley	1-60	2-20
Bodega Bay Area	1-57	2-21

No additional basins were assigned to the San Francisco Bay HR in this revision. However, the Santa Clara Valley Groundwater Basin (2-9) has been subdivided into four subbasins instead of two, and the Napa-Sonoma Valley Groundwater Basin is now three subbasins instead of two.

There are several deletions of groundwater basins from Bulletin 118-80. The San Francisco Sand Dune Area (2-34) was deleted when the San Francisco groundwater basins were redefined in a USGS report in the early 1990s. The Napa-Sonoma Volcanic Highlands (2-23) is a volcanic aquifer and was not assigned a basin number in this bulletin. This is considered to be a groundwater source area as discussed in Chapter 6. Bulletin 118-80 identified seven groundwater basins that were stated to differ from 118-75: Sonoma County Basin, Napa County Basin, Santa Clara County Basin, San Mateo Basin, Alameda Bay Plain Basin, Niles Cone Basin, and Livermore Basin. They were created primarily by combining several smaller basins and subbasins within individual counties. This report does not consider these seven as basins. There is no change in numbering because the basins were never assigned a basin number.

Table 18 San Francisco Bay Hydrologic Region groundwater data

Basin/Subbasin	Basin Name	Area (acres)	Groundwater Budget Type	Well Yields (gpm)			Active Monitoring				TDS (mg/L)	
				Maximum	Average	Levels	Quality	Title 22	Average	Range		
2-1	PETALUMA VALLEY	46,100	C	100	-	16	7	24	347	58-650		
2-2	NAPA-SONOMA VALLEY											
2-2.01	NAPA VALLEY	45,900	A	3,000	223	19	10	23	272	150-370		
2-2.02	SONOMA VALLEY	44,700	C	1,140	516	18	9	35	321	100-550		
2-2.03	NAPA-SONOMA LOWLANDS	40,500	C	300	98	0	6	9	185	50-300		
2-3	SUISUN-FAIRFIELD VALLEY	133,600	C	500	200	21	17	35	410	160-740		
2-4	PITTSBURG PLAIN	11,600	C	-	-	-	-	9	-	-		
2-5	CLAYTON VALLEY	17,800	C	-	-	-	-	48	-	-		
2-6	YGNACIO VALLEY	15,500	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2-7	SAN RAMON VALLEY	7,060	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2-8	CASTRO VALLEY	1,820	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2-9	SANTA CLARA VALLEY											
2-9.01	NILES CONE	57,900	A	3,000	2,000	350	120	20	-	-		
2-9.02	SANTA CLARA	190,000	C	-	-	-	10	234	408	200-931		
2-9.03	SAN MATEO PLAIN	48,100	C	-	-	-	2	14	407	300-480		
2-9.04	EAST BAY PLAIN	77,400	A	1,000	UNK	29	16	7	638	364-1,420		
2-10	LIVERMORE VALLEY	69,500	A	-	-	-	-	36	-	-		
2-11	SUNOL VALLEY	16,600	C	-	-	-	-	2	-	-		
2-19	KENWOOD VALLEY	3,170	C	-	-	-	-	13	-	-		
2-22	HALF MOON BAY TERRACE	9,150	C	-	-	5	-	9	-	-		
2-24	SAN GREGORIO VALLEY	1,070	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2-26	PESCADERO VALLEY	2,900	C	-	-	3	-	4	-	-		
2-27	SAND POINT AREA	1,400	C	-	-	-	-	6	-	-		
2-28	ROSS VALLEY	1,770	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2-29	SAN RAFAEL VALLEY	880	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2-30	NOVATO VALLEY	20,500	C	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		
2-31	ARROYO DEL HAMBRE VALLEY	790	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2-32	VISITACION VALLEY	880	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2-33	ISLAIS VALLEY	1,550	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2-35	MERCED VALLEY	10,400	C	-	-	-	-	10	-	-		
2-36	SAN PEDRO VALLEY	880	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2-37	SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO	2,170	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2-38	LOBOS	2,400	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2-39	MARINA	220	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2-40	DOWNTOWN SAN FRANCISCO	7,600	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

gpm - gallons per minute  
 mg/L - milligram per liter  
 TDS - total dissolved solids



## **Central Coast Hydrologic Region**

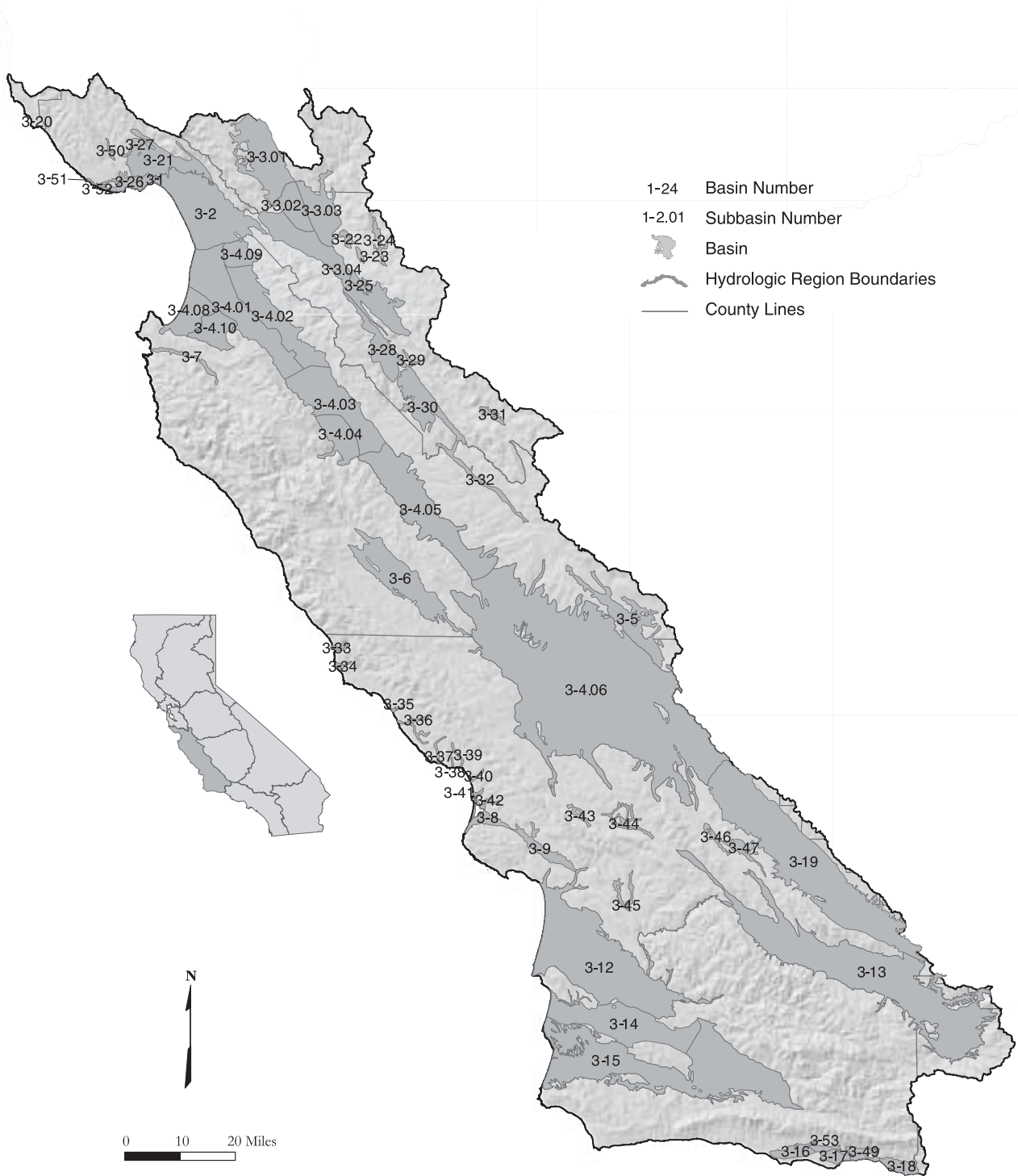


Figure 29 Central Coast Hydrologic Region

## Basins and Subbasins of Central Coast Hydrologic Region

RegionBasin/ subbasin	Basin name	RegionBasin/ subbasin	Basin name
3-1	Soquel Valley	3-35	San Simeon Valley
3-2	Pajaro Valley	3-36	Santa Rosa Valley
3-3	Gilroy-Hollister Valley	3-37	Villa Valley
3-3.01	Llagas Area	3-38	Cayucos Valley
3-3.02	Bolsa Area	3-39	Old Valley
3-3.03	Hollister Area	3-40	Toro Valley
3-3.04	San Juan Bautista Area	3-41	Morro Valley
3-4	Salinas Valley	3-42	Chorro Valley
3-4.01	180/400 Foot Aquifer	3-43	Rinconada Valley
3-4.02	East Side Aquifer	3-44	Pozo Valley
3-4.04	Forebay Aquifer	3-45	Huasna Valley
3-4.05	Upper Valley Aquifer	3-46	Rafael Valley
3-4.06	Paso Robles Area	3-47	Big Spring Area
3-4.08	Seaside Area	3-49	Montecito
3-4.09	Langley Area	3-50	Felton Area
3-4.10	Corral de Tierra Area	3-51	Majors Creek
3-5	Cholame Valley	3-52	Needle Rock Point
3-6	Lockwood Valley	3-53	Foothill
3-7	Carmel Valley		
3-8	Los Osos Valley		
3-9	San Luis Obispo Valley		
3-12	Santa Maria River Valley		
3-13	Cuyama Valley		
3-14	San Antonio Creek Valley		
3-15	Santa Ynez River Valley		
3-16	Goleta		
3-17	Santa Barbara		
3-18	Carpinteria		
3-19	Carrizo Plain		
3-20	Ano Nuevo Area		
3-21	Santa Cruz Purisima Formation		
3-22	Santa Ana Valley		
3-23	Upper Santa Ana Valley		
3-24	Quien Sabe Valley		
3-25	Tres Pinos Valley		
3-26	West Santa Cruz Terrace		
3-27	Scotts Valley		
3-28	San Benito River Valley		
3-29	Dry Lake Valley		
3-30	Bitter Water Valley		
3-31	Hernandez Valley		
3-32	Peach Tree Valley		
3-33	San Carpoforo Valley		
3-34	Arroyo de la Cruz Valley		

## Description of the Region

The Central Coast HR covers approximately 7.22 million acres (11,300 square miles) in central California (Figure 29). This HR includes all of Santa Cruz, Monterey, San Luis Obispo, and Santa Barbara counties, most of San Benito County, and parts of San Mateo, Santa Clara, and Ventura counties. Significant geographic features include the Pajaro, Salinas, Carmel, Santa Maria, Santa Ynez, and Cuyama valleys; the coastal plain of Santa Barbara; and the Coast Range. Major drainages in the region include the Salinas, Cuyama, Santa Ynez, Santa Maria, San Antonio, San Lorenzo, San Benito, Pajaro, Nacimiento, Carmel, and Big Sur Rivers.

Population data from the 2000 Census suggest that about 1.4 million people or about 4 percent of the population of the State live in this HR. Major population centers include Santa Barbara, Santa Maria, San Luis Obispo, Gilroy, Hollister, Morgan Hill, Salinas, and Monterey.

The Central Coast HR has 50 delineated groundwater basins. Within this region, the Gilroy-Hollister Valley and Salinas Valley groundwater basins are divided into four and eight subbasins, respectively. Groundwater basins in this HR underlie about 2.390 million acres (3,740 square miles) or about one-third of the HR.

## Groundwater Development

Locally, groundwater is an extremely important source of water supply. Within the region, groundwater accounted for 83 percent of the annual supply used for agricultural and urban purposes in 1995. For an average year, groundwater in the region accounts for about 8.4 percent of the statewide groundwater supply and about 1.3 percent of the total state water supply for agricultural and urban needs. In drought years, groundwater in this region is expected to account for about 7.2 percent of the statewide groundwater supply and about 1.9 percent of the total State water supply for agricultural and urban needs (DWR 1998).

Aquifers are varied and range from large extensive alluvial valleys with thick multilayered aquifers and aquitards to small inland valleys and coastal terraces. Several of the larger basins provide a dependable and drought-resistant water supply to coastal cities and farms.

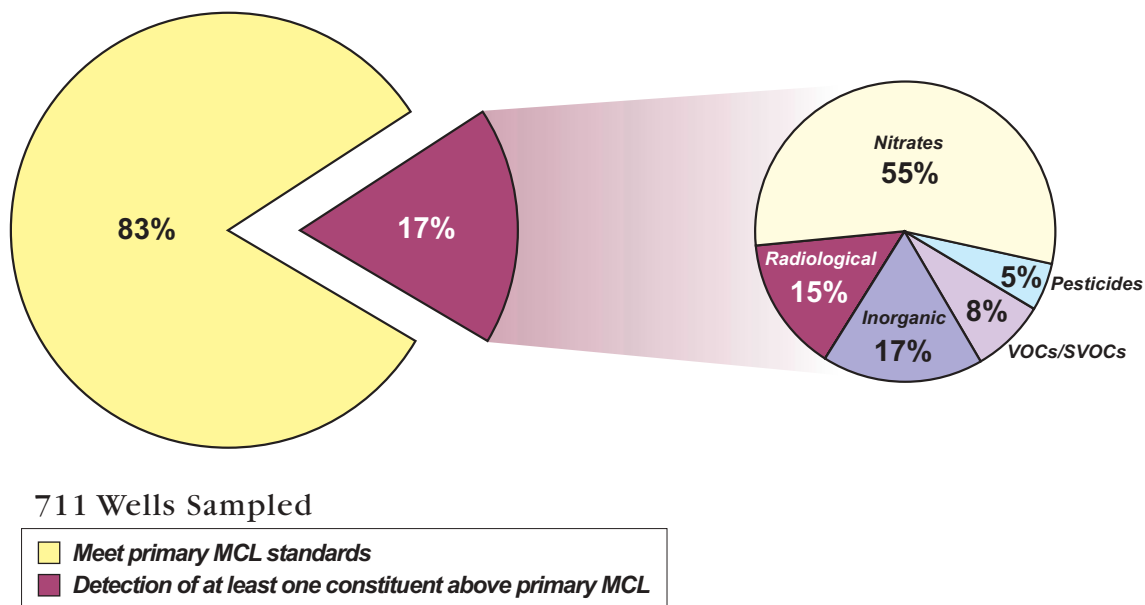
Conjunctive use of surface water and groundwater is a long-standing practice in the region. Several reservoirs including Hernandez, Twitchell, Lake San Antonio, and Lake Nacimiento are operated primarily for the purpose of groundwater recharge. The concept is to maintain streamflow over a longer period than would occur without surface water storage and thus provide for increased recharge of groundwater. Seawater intrusion is a major problem throughout much of the region. In the Salinas Valley Groundwater Basin, seawater intrusion was first documented in the 1930s and has been observed more than 5 miles inland.

## Groundwater Quality

Much of the groundwater in the region is characterized by calcium sulfate to calcium sodium bicarbonate sulfate water types because of marine sedimentary rock in the watersheds. Aquifers intruded by seawater are typically characterized by sodium chloride to calcium chloride, and have chloride concentrations greater than 500 mg/L. In several areas, groundwater exceeds the MCL for nitrate.

### *Water Quality in Public Supply Wells*

From 1994 through 2000, 711 public supply water wells were sampled in 38 of the 60 basins and subbasins in the Central Coast HR. Analyzed samples indicate that 587 wells, or 83 percent, met the state primary MCLs for drinking water. One-hundred-twenty-four wells, or 17 percent, have constituents that exceed one or more MCL. Figure 30 shows the percentages of each contaminant group that exceeded MCLs in the 124 wells.



**Figure 30 MCL exceedances in public supply wells in the Central Coast Hydrologic Region**

Table 19 lists the three most frequently occurring contaminants in each of the six contaminant groups and shows the number of wells in the HR that exceeded the MCL for those contaminants.

**Table 19 Most frequently occurring contaminants by contaminant group in the Central Coast Hydrologic Region**

Contaminant group wells	Contaminant - # of wells	Contaminant - # of wells	Contaminant - # of wells
Inorganics – Primary	Antimony – 6	Aluminum – 4	Chromium (Total) – 4
Inorganics – Secondary	Iron – 145	Manganese – 135	TDS – 11
Radiological	Gross Alpha – 15	Radium 226 – 3	Uranium – 3
Nitrates	Nitrate (as NO <sub>3</sub> ) – 69	Nitrate + Nitrite – 24	
Pesticides	Heptachlor – 4	Di (2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate – 2	
VOCs/SVOCs	TCE – 3	3 are tied at 2 exceedances	

TCE = Trichloroethylene  
 VOC = Volatile Organic Compound  
 SVOC = Semivolatile Organic Compound



**Changes from Bulletin 118-80**

Four new basins have been defined since Bulletin 118-80. They are Felton Area, Majors Creek, Needle Rock Point, and Foothill groundwater basins. Additionally, new subbasins have been broken out in both the Gilroy-Hollister Valley Groundwater Basin (3-3) and the Salinas Valley Groundwater Basin (3-4) (Table 20).

**Table 20 Modifications since Bulletin 118-80 of groundwater basins and subbasins in Central Coast Hydrologic Region**

Subbasin name	New number	Old number
Llagas Area	3-3.01	3-3
Bolsa Area	3-3.02	3-3
Hollister Area	3-3.03	3-3
San Juan Bautista Area	3-3.04	3-3
180/400 Foot Aquifer	3-4.01	3-4
East Side Aquifer	3-4.02	3-4
Upper Forebay Aquifer	3-4.04	3-4
Upper Valley Aquifer	3-4.05	3-4
Pismo Creek Valley Basin	3-12	3-10
Arroyo Grande Creek Basin	3-12	3-11
Careaga Sand Highlands Basin	3-12 and 3-14	3-48
Felton Area	3-50	
Majors Creek	3-51	
Needle Rock Point	3-52	
Foothill	3-53	

Pismo Creek Valley Basin (3-10) and Arroyo Grande Creek Basin (3-11) have been merged into the Santa Maria River Valley Basin (3-12). Careaga Sand Highlands Basin (3-48) has been merged into the Santa Maria River Valley Basin (3-12) and San Antonio Creek Valley Basin (3-14).

Table 21 Central Coast Hydrologic Region groundwater data

Basin/Subbasin	Basin Name	Area (acres)	Groundwater Budget Type	Well Yields (gpm)		Types of Monitoring				TDS (mg/L)	
				Maximum	Average	Levels	Quality	Title 22	Average	Range	
3-1	SOQUEL VALLEY	2,500	C	1,421	665	6	6	16	482	270-990	
3-2	PAJARO VALLEY	76,800	A	2,000	500	185	185	149	580-910	300-30,000	
3-3	GILROY-HOLLISTER VALLEY										
3-3.01	LLAGAS AREA	55,600	C	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	
3-3.02	BOLSA AREA	21,000	A	-	400	11	<11	3	-	400-1800	
3-3.03	HOLLISTER AREA	32,700	A	-	400	42	<42	35	-	400-1600	
3-3.04	SAN JUAN BAUTISTA AREA	74,300	A	-	400	37	<37	40	-	460-1700	
3-4	SALINAS VALLEY										
3-4.01	180/400 FOOT AQUIFER	84,400	A	-	-	166	218	82	478	223-1,013	
3-4.02	EAST SIDE AQUIFER	57,500	A	-	-	74	67	53	450	168-977	
3-4.04	FOREBAY AQUIFER	94,100	A	-	-	89	91	35	624	300-1,100	
3-4.05	UPPER VALLEY AQUIFER	98,200	A	4,000	-	36	37	17	443	140-3,700	
3-4.06	PASO ROBLES AREA	597,000	A	3,300	-	183	-	58	614	165-3,868	
3-4.08	SEASIDE AREA	25,900	B	3,500	1,000	-	7	24	400	200-900	
3-4.09	LANGLEY AREA	15,400	B	1,570	450	-	-	52	-	52-348	
3-4.10	CHORRAL DE TIERRA AREA	22,300	C	948	450	-	3	26	-	355-679	
3-5	LOCKWOOD VALLEY	39,800	C	3,000	1,000	1	-	1	-	-	
3-6	LOCKWOOD VALLEY	59,900	C	1,500	100	-	-	9	-	-	
3-7	CARMEL VALLEY	5,160	C	1,000	600	50	23	12	260-670	220-1,200	
3-8	LOS OSOS VALLEY	6,990	A	700	230	-	-	10	354	78-33,700	
3-9	SAN LUIS OBISPO VALLEY	12,700	A	600	300	-	-	11	583	278-1,949	
3-12	SANTA MARIA RIVER VALLEY	184,000	A	2,500	1,000	286	10	108	598	139-1,200	
3-13	CUYAMA VALLEY	147,000	A	4,400	1,100	17	2	8	-	206-3,905	
3-14	SAN ANTONIO CREEK VALLEY	81,800	A	-	400	30	-	9	415	129-8,040	
3-15	SANTA YNEZ RIVER VALLEY	204,000	A	1,300	750	163	21	76	507	400-700	
3-16	GOLETA	9,210	A	800	500	49	11	17	755	617-929	
3-17	SANTA BARBARA	6,160	A	625	560	75	36	5	-	217-385	
3-18	CARPINTERIA	8,120	A	500	300	41	41	4	557	317-1,780	
3-19	CARRIZO PLAIN	173,000	C	1,000	500	-	-	1	-	-	
3-20	ANO NUEVO AREA	2,032	C	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
3-21	SANTA CRUZ PURISIMA FORMATION	40,200	C	200	20	-	-	39	440	380-560	
3-22	SANTA ANA VALLEY	2,720	C	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3-23	UPPER SANTA ANA VALLEY	1,430	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3-24	QUIEN SABE VALLEY	4,710	C	122	122	-	-	-	-	-	
3-25	TRES PINOS VALLEY	3,390	C	1,225	-	-	-	3	-	-	
3-26	WEST SANTA CRUZ TERRACE	7,870	C	550	200	-	-	7	480	378-684	
3-27	SCOTT'S VALLEY	774	C	410	100-900	26	7	7	360	100-980	
3-28	SAN BENITO RIVER VALLEY	24,200	C	2,000	-	-	-	3	-	-	
3-29	DRY LAKE VALLEY	1,420	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3-30	BITTER WATER VALLEY	32,200	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3-31	HERNANDEZ VALLEY	2,860	C	160	58	-	-	-	-	-	

Table 21 Central Coast Hydrologic Region groundwater data (continued)

Basin/Subbasin	Basin Name	Area (acres)	Groundwater Budget Type	Well Yields (gpm)		Types of Monitoring			TDS (mg/L)	
				Maximum	Average	Levels	Quality	Title 22	Average	Range
3-32	PEACH TREE VALLEY	9,790	C	117	84	-	-	-	-	-
3-33	SAN CARPOFORO VALLEY	200	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	217-385
3-34	ARROYO DE LA CRUZ VALLEY	750	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	211-381
3-35	SAN SIMEON VALLEY	620	A	170	100	-	-	4	413	46-2,210
3-36	SANTA ROSA VALLEY	4,480	A	708	400	-	-	2	-	298-2,637
3-37	VILLA VALLEY	980	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	260-1,635
3-38	CAYUCOS VALLEY	530	C	166	100	-	-	-	-	815-916
3-39	OLD VALLEY	750	C	335	200	-	-	-	-	346-2,462
3-40	TORO VALLEY	721	C	500	0	-	-	-	-	458-732
3-41	MORRO VALLEY	1,200	C	442	300	-	-	6	1150	469-5,100
3-42	CHORRO VALLEY	3,200	C	700	200	-	-	6	656	60-3,606
3-43	RINCONADA VALLEY	2,580	C	0	0	-	-	-	-	-
3-44	POZO VALLEY	6,840	C	230	100	-	-	5	-	287-676
3-45	HUASNA VALLEY	4,700	C	0	0	-	-	-	-	-
3-46	RAFAEL VALLEY	2,990	C	0	0	-	-	-	-	-
3-47	BIG SPRING AREA	7,320	C	0	0	-	-	-	-	-
3-49	MONTECITO	6,270	A	1,000	750	88	2	4	700	600-1,100
3-50	FELTON AREA	1,160	C	825	244	6	-	2	-	69-400
3-51	MAJORS CREEK	364	C	50	38	-	-	-	-	-
3-52	NEEDLE ROCK POINT	480	C	450	320	-	-	-	-	-
3-53	FOOTHILL	3,120	A	-	-	-	8	7	828	554-1,118

gpm - gallons per minute  
 mg/L - milligram per liter  
 TDS -total dissolved solids

## **South Coast Hydrologic Region**

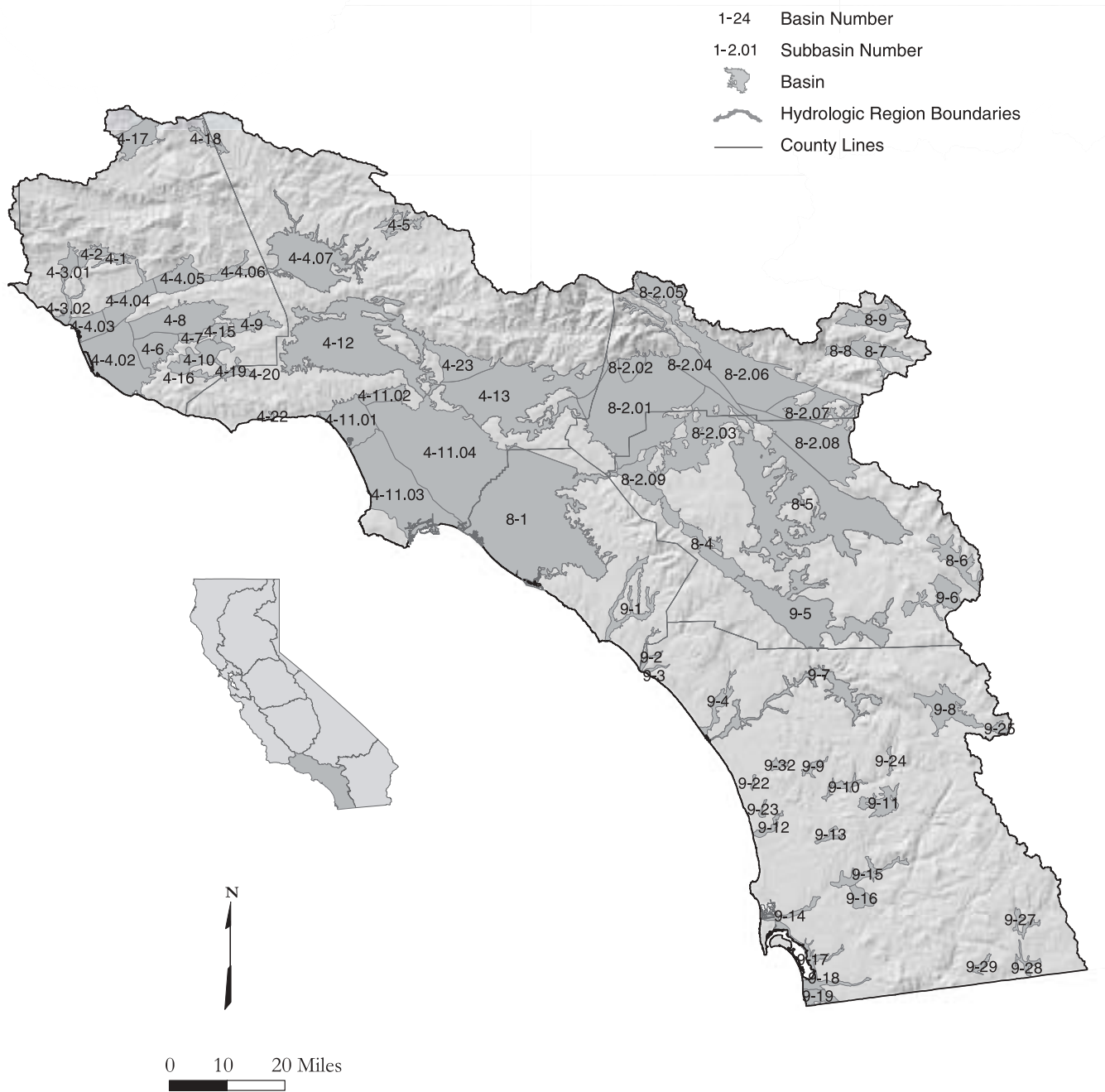


Figure 31 South Coast Hydrologic Region

## Basins and Subbasins of the South Coast Hydrologic Region

Basin/subbasin	Basin name	Basin/subbasin	Basin name
4-1	Upper Ojai Valley	8-4	Elsinore
4-2	Ojai Valley	8-5	San Jacinto
4-3	Ventura River Valley	8-6	Hemet Lake Valley
4-3.01	Upper Ventura River	8-7	Big Meadows Valley
4-3.02	Lower Ventura River	8-8	Seven Oaks Valley
4-4	Santa Clara River Valley	8-9	Bear Valley
4-4.02	Oxnard	9-1	San Juan Valley
4-4.03	Mound	9-2	San Mateo Valley
4-4.04	Santa Paula	9-3	San Onofre Valley
4-4.05	Fillmore	9-4	Santa Margarita Valley
4-4.06	Piru	9-5	Temecula Valley
4-4.07	Santa Clara River Valley East	9-6	Coahuila Valley
4-5	Acton Valley	9-7	San Luis Rey Valley
4-6	Pleasant Valley	9-8	Warner Valley
4-7	Arroyo Santa Rosa Valley	9-9	Escondido Valley
4-8	Las Posas Valley	9-10	San Pasqual Valley
4-9	Simi Valley	9-11	Santa Maria Valley
4-10	Conejo Valley	9-12	San Dieguito Creek
4-11	Coastal Plain of Los Angeles	9-13	Poway Valley
4-11.01	Santa Monica	9-14	Mission Valley
4-11.02	Hollywood	9-15	San Diego River Valley
4-11.03	West Coast	9-16	El Cajon Valley
4-11.04	Central	9-17	Sweetwater Valley
4-12	San Fernando Valley	9-18	Otay Valley
4-13	San Gabriel Valley	9-19	Tijuana Basin
4-15	Tierra Rejada	9-22	Batiquitos Lagoon Valley
4-16	Hidden Valley	9-23	San Elijo Valley
4-17	Lockwood Valley	9-24	Pamo Valley
4-18	Hungry Valley	9-25	Ranchita Town Area
4-19	Thousand Oaks Area	9-27	Cottonwood Valley
4-20	Russell Valley	9-28	Campo Valley
4-22	Malibu Valley	9-29	Potrero Valley
4-23	Raymond	9-32	San Marcos Area
8-1	Coastal Plain of Orange County		
8-2	Upper Santa Ana Valley		
8-2.01	Chino		
8-2.02	Cucamonga		
8-2.03	Riverside-Arlington		
8-2.04	Rialto-Colton		
8-2.05	Cajon		
8-2.06	Bunker Hill		
8-2.07	Yucaipa		
8-2.08	San Timoteo		
8-2.09	Temescal		

## Description of the Region

The South Coast HR covers approximately 6.78 million acres (10,600 square miles) of the southern California watershed that drains to the Pacific Ocean (Figure 31). The HR is bounded on the west by the Pacific Ocean and the watershed divide near the Ventura-Santa Barbara County line. The northern boundary corresponds to the crest of the Transverse Ranges through the San Gabriel and San Bernardino mountains. The eastern boundary lies along the crest of the San Jacinto Mountains and low-lying hills of the Peninsular Range that form a drainage boundary with the Colorado River HR. The southern boundary is the international boundary with the Republic of Mexico. Significant geographic features include the coastal plain, the central Transverse Ranges, the Peninsular Ranges, and the San Fernando, San Gabriel, Santa Ana River, and Santa Clara River valleys.

The South Coast HR includes all of Orange County, most of San Diego and Los Angeles Counties, parts of Riverside, San Bernardino, and Ventura counties, and a small amount of Kern and Santa Barbara Counties. This HR is divided into Los Angeles, Santa Ana and San Diego subregions, RWQCBs 4, 8, and 9 respectively. Groundwater basins are numbered according to these subregions. Basin numbers in the Los Angeles subregion are preceded by a 4, in Santa Ana by an 8, and in San Diego by a 9. The Los Angeles subregion contains the Ventura, Santa Clara, Los Angeles, and San Gabriel River drainages, Santa Ana encompasses the Santa Ana River drainage, and San Diego includes the Santa Maria River, San Luis Rey River and the San Diego River and other drainage systems.

According to 2000 census data, about 17 million people live within the boundaries of the South Coast HR, approximately 50 percent of the population of California. Because this HR amounts to only about 7 percent of the surface area of the State, this has the highest population density of any HR in California (DWR 1998). Major population centers include the metropolitan areas surrounding Ventura, Los Angeles, San Diego, San Bernardino, and Riverside.

The South Coast HR has 56 delineated groundwater basins. Twenty-one basins are in subregion 4 (Los Angeles), eight basins in subregion 8 (Santa Ana), and 27 basins in subregion 9 (San Diego).

The Los Angeles subregion overlies 21 groundwater basins and encompasses most of Ventura and Los Angeles counties. Within this subregion, the Ventura River Valley, Santa Clara River Valley, and Coastal Plain of Los Angeles basins are divided into subbasins. The basins in the Los Angeles subregion underlie 1.01 million acres (1,580 square miles) or about 40 percent of the total surface area of the subregion.

The Santa Ana subregion overlies eight groundwater basins and encompasses most of Orange County and parts of Los Angeles, San Bernardino, and Riverside counties. The Upper Santa Ana Valley Groundwater Basin is divided into nine subbasins. Groundwater basins underlie 979,000 acres (1,520 square miles) or about 54 percent of the Santa Ana subregion.

The San Diego subregion overlies 27 groundwater basins, encompasses most of San Diego County, and includes parts of Orange and Riverside counties. Groundwater basins underlie about 277,000 acres (433 square miles) or about 11 percent of the surface of the San Diego subregion.

Overall, groundwater basins underlie about 2.27 million acres (3,530 square miles) or about 33 percent of the South Coast HR.

## Groundwater Development

Groundwater has been used in the South Coast HR for well over 100 years. High demand and use of groundwater in Southern California has given rise to many disputes over management and pumping rights, with the resolution of these cases playing a large role in the establishment and clarification of water rights law in California. Raymond Groundwater Basin, located in this HR, was the first adjudicated basin in the State. Of the 16 adjudicated basins in California, 11 are in the South Coast HR. Groundwater provides about 23 percent of water demand in normal years and about 29 percent in drought years (DWR 1998).

Groundwater is found in unconfined alluvial aquifers in most of the basins of the San Diego subregion and the inland basins of the Santa Ana and Los Angeles subregions. In some larger basins, typified by those underlying the coastal plain, groundwater occurs in multiple aquifers separated by aquitards that create confined groundwater conditions. Basins range in depth from tens or hundreds of feet in smaller basins, to thousands of feet in larger basins. The thickness of aquifers varies from tens to hundreds of feet. Well yields vary in this HR depending on aquifer characteristics and well location, size, and use. Some aquifers are capable of yielding thousands of gallons per minute to municipal wells.

## Conjunctive Use

Conjunctive use of surface water and groundwater is a long-standing practice in the region. At present, much of the potable water used in Southern California is imported from the Colorado River and from sources in the eastern Sierra and Northern California. Several reservoirs are operated primarily for the purpose of storing surface water for domestic and irrigation use, but groundwater basins are also recharged from the outflow of some reservoirs. The concept is to maintain streamflow over a longer period of time than would occur without regulated flow and thus provide for increased recharge of groundwater basins. Most of the larger basins in this HR are highly managed, with many conjunctive use projects being developed to optimize water supply.

Coastal basins in this HR are prone to intrusion of seawater. Seawater intrusion barriers are maintained along the Los Angeles and Orange County sections of the coastal plain. In Orange County, recycled water is injected into the ground to form a mound of groundwater between the coast and the main groundwater basin. In Los Angeles County, imported and recycled water is injected to maintain a seawater intrusion barrier.

## Groundwater Quality

Groundwater in basins of the Los Angeles subregion is mainly calcium sulfate and calcium bicarbonate in character. Nitrate content is elevated in some parts of the subregion. Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) have created groundwater impairments in some of the industrialized portions of the region. The San Gabriel Valley and San Fernando Valley groundwater basins both have multiple sites of contamination from VOCs. The main constituents in the contamination plumes are trichloroethylene (TCE) and tetrachloroethylene (PCE). Some of the locations have been declared federal Superfund sites. Contamination plumes containing high concentrations of TCE and PCE also occur in the Bunker Hill Subbasin of the Upper Santa Ana Valley Groundwater Basin. Some of these plumes are also designated as Superfund sites. Perchlorate is emerging as an important contaminant in several areas in the South Coast HR.

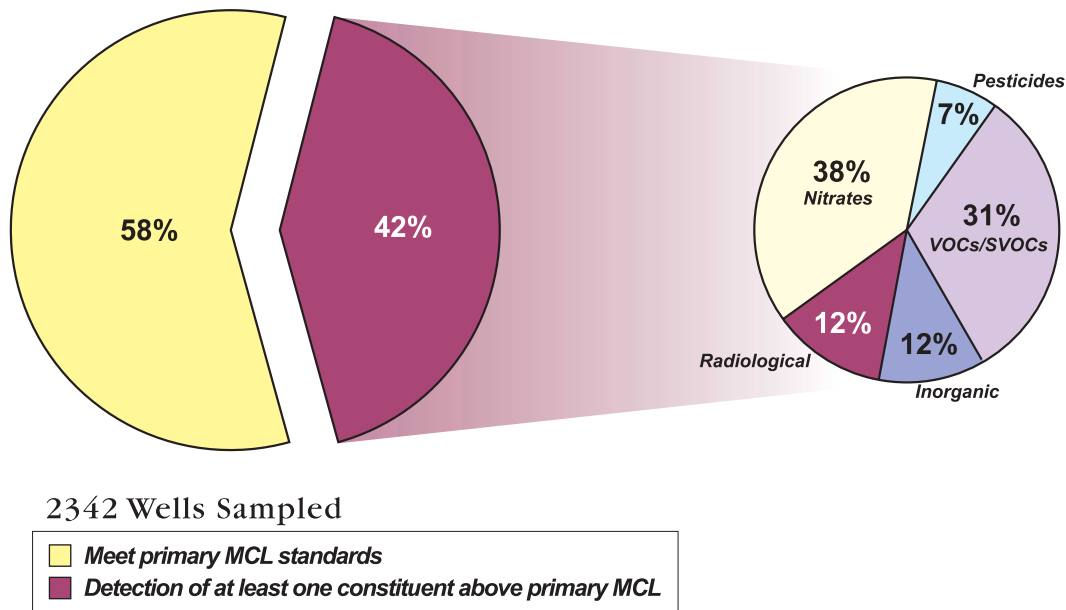
Groundwater in basins of the Santa Ana subregion is primarily calcium and sodium bicarbonate in character. Local impairments from excess nitrate or VOCs have been recognized. Groundwater and surface water in the Chino Subbasin of the Santa Ana River Valley Groundwater Basin have elevated nitrate concentrations, partly derived from a large dairy industry in that area. In Orange County, water from the Santa Ana River provides a large part of the groundwater replenishment. Wetlands maintained along the Santa Ana River near the boundary of the Upper Santa Ana River and Orange County Groundwater Basins provide effective removal of nitrate from surface water, while maintaining critical habitat for endangered species.



Groundwater in basins of the San Diego subregion has mainly calcium and sodium cations and bicarbonate and sulfate anions. Local impairments by nitrate, sulfate, and TDS are found. Camp Pendleton Marine Base, in the northwestern part of this subregion, is on the EPA National Priorities List for soil and groundwater contamination by many constituents.

**Water Quality in Public Supply Wells**

From 1994 through 2000, 2,342 public supply water wells were sampled in 47 of the 73 basins and subbasins in the South Coast HR. Analyzed samples indicate that 1,360 wells, or 58 percent, met the state primary MCLs for drinking water. Nine-hundred-eighty-two wells, or 42 percent, have constituents that exceed one or more MCL. Figure 32 shows the percentages of each contaminant group that exceeded MCLs in the 982 wells.



**Figure 32 MCL exceedances in public supply wells in the South Coast Hydrologic Region**

Table 22 lists the three most frequently occurring contaminants in each of the six contaminant groups and shows the number of wells in the HR that exceeded the MCL for those contaminants.

**Changes from Bulletin 118-80**

Several modifications from the groundwater basins presented in Bulletin 118-80 are incorporated in this report (Table 23). The Cajalco Valley (8-3), Jamul Valley (9-20), Las Pulgas Valley (9-21), Pine Valley (9-26), and Tecate Valley (9-30) Groundwater Basins have been deleted in this report because they have thin deposits of alluvium and well completion reports indicate that groundwater production is from underlying fractured bedrock. The Conejo Tierra Rejada Volcanic (4-21) is a volcanic aquifer and was not assigned a basin number in this bulletin. This is considered to be groundwater source area as discussed in Chapter 6.

**Table 22 Most frequently occurring contaminants by contaminant group in the South Coast Hydrologic Region**

Contaminant group	Contaminant - # of wells	Contaminant - # of wells	Contaminant - # of wells
Inorganics – Primary	Fluoride – 56	Thallium – 13	Aluminum – 12
Inorganics – Secondary	Iron – 337	Manganese – 335	TDS – 36
Radiological	Gross Alpha – 104	Uranium – 40	Radium 226 – 9 Radium 228 – 9
Nitrates	Nitrate (as NO <sub>3</sub> ) – 364	Nitrate + Nitrite – 179	Nitrate Nitrogen (NO <sub>3</sub> -N) – 14
Pesticides	DBCP – 61	Di(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate – 5	Heptachlor – 2 EDB – 2
VOCs/SVOCs	TCE – 196	PCE – 152	1,2 Dichloroethane – 89

DBCP = Dibromochloropropane  
 EDB = Ethylene Dibromide  
 VOCs = Volatile Organic Compounds  
 SVOCs = Semivolatile Organic Compounds

The Ventura River Valley (4-3), Santa Clara River Valley (4-4), Coastal Plain of Los Angeles (4-11), and Upper Santa Ana Valley (8-2) Groundwater Basins have been divided into subbasins in this report. The extent of the San Jacinto Groundwater Basin (8-5) has been decreased because completion of Diamond Valley Reservoir has inundated the valley. Paloma Valley has been removed because well logs indicate groundwater production is solely from fractured bedrock. The Raymond Groundwater Basin (4-23) is presented as an individual basin instead of being incorporated into the San Gabriel Valley Groundwater Basin (4-13) because it is bounded by physical barriers and has been managed as a separate and individual groundwater basin for many decades. In Bulletin 118-75, groundwater basins in two different subregions were designated the Upper Santa Ana Valley Groundwater Basin (4-14 and 8-2). To alleviate this confusion, basin 4-14 has been divided, with parts of the basin incorporated into the neighboring San Gabriel Valley Groundwater Basin (4-13) and the Chino subbasin of the Upper Santa Ana Valley Groundwater Basin (8-2.01). The San Marcos Area Groundwater Basin (9-32) in central San Diego County is presented as a new basin in this report.

**Table 23 Modifications since Bulletin 118-80 of groundwater basins and subbasins in South Coast Hydrologic Region**

Basin/subbasin name	Number	Old number	Basin/subbasin name	Number	Old number
Upper Ventura River	4-3.01	4-3	Cajon	8-2.05	8-2
Lower Ventura River	4-3.02	4-3	Bunker Hill	8-2.06	8-2
Oxnard	4-4.02	4-4	Yucaipa	8-2.07	8-2
Mound	4-4.03	4-4	San Timoteo	8-2.08	8-2
Santa Paula	4-4.04	4-4	Temescal	8-2.09	8-2
Fillmore	4-4.05	4-4	Cajalco Valley	deleted	8-3
Piru	4-4.06	4-4	Tijuana Basin	9-19	
Santa Clara River Valley East	4-4.07	4-4	Jamul Valley	deleted	9-20
Santa Monica	4-11.01	4-11	Las Pulgas Valley	deleted	9-21
Hollywood	4-11.02	4-11	Batiquitos Lagoon Valley	9-22	
West Coast	4-11.03	4-11	San Elijo Valley	9-23	
Central	4-11.04	4-11	Pamo Valley	9-24	
Upper Santa Ana Valley	Incorporated into 8-2.01 and 4-13	4-14	Ranchita Town Area	9-25	
Conejo-Tierra Rejada Volcanic	deleted	4-21	Pine Valley	deleted	9-26
Raymond	4-23	4-13	Cottonwood Valley	9-27	
Chino	8-2.01	8-2	Campo Valley	9-28	
Cucamonga	8-2.02	8-2	Potrero Valley	9-29	
Riverside-Arlington	8-2.03	8-2	Tecate Valley	deleted	9-30
Rialto-Colton	8-2.04	8-2	San Marcos Area	9-32	Not previously identified

Table 24 South Coast Hydrologic Region groundwater data

Basin/Subbasin	Basin Name	Area (acres)	Groundwater Budget Type	Well Yields (gpm)		Active Monitoring			TDS (mg/L)	
				Maximum	Average	Levels	Quality	Title 22	Average	Range
4-1	UPPER OJAI VALLEY	3,800	A	200	50	4	-	1	707	438-1,249
4-2	OJAI VALLEY	6,830	A	600	383	24	-	22	640	450-1,140
4-3	VENTURA RIVER VALLEY									
4-3.01	UPPER VENTURA RIVER	7,410	C	-	600	17	-	18	706	500-1,240
4-3.02	LOWER VENTURA RIVER	5,300	A	-	20	-	-	2	-	760-3,000
4-4	SANTA CLARA RIVER VALLEY									
4-4.02	OXNARD	58,000	A	1,600	-	127	127	69	1,102	160-1,800
4-4.03	MOUND	14,800	A	-	700	11	11	4	1,644	1,498-1,908
4-4.04	SANTA PAULA	22,800	A	-	700	60	60	10	1,198	470-3,010
4-4.05	FILLMORE	20,800	A	2,100	700	23	-	10	1,100	800-2,400
4-4.06	PIRU	8,900	A	-	800	19	-	3	1,300	608-2,400
4-4.07	SANTA CLARA RIVER VALLEY EAST	66,200	C	-	-	-	-	62	-	-
4-5	ACTON VALLEY	8,270	A	1,000	140	-	-	7	-	-
4-6	PLEASANT VALLEY	21,600	A	-	1,000	9	-	12	1,110	597-3,490
4-7	ARROYO SANTA ROSA VALLEY	3,740	A	1,200	950	6	-	7	1,006	670-1,200
4-8	LAS POSAS VALLEY	42,200	A	750	-	-	-	24	742	338-1,700
4-9	SIMI VALLEY	12,100	A	-	394	13	-	1	-	1,580
4-10	CONEJO VALLEY	28,900	A	1,000	100	-	-	3	631	335-2,064
4-11	COASTAL PLAIN OF LOS ANGELES									
4-11.01	SANTA MONICA	32,100	C	4,700	-	-	-	12	916	729-1,156
4-11.02	HOLLYWOOD	10,500	A	-	-	5	5	1	-	526
4-11.03	WEST COAST	91,300	A	1,300	-	67	58	33	456	-
4-11.04	CENTRAL	177,000	A	11,000	1,730	302	64	294	453	200-2,500
4-12	SAN FERNANDO VALLEY	145,000	A	3,240	1,220	1,398	2,385	126	499	176-1,116
4-13	SAN GABRIEL VALLEY	154,000	A	4,850	1,000	67	296	259	367	90-4,288
4-15	TIERRA REJADA	4,390	A	1,200	172	4	1	-	-	619-930
4-16	HIDDEN VALLEY	2,210	C	-	-	-	-	1	453	289-743
4-17	LOCKWOOD VALLEY	21,800	A	350	25	-	-	1	-	-
4-18	HUNGRY VALLEY	5,310	C	-	28	-	-	-	<350	-
4-19	THOUSAND OAKS AREA	3,110	C	-	39	2	-	-	1,410	1,200-2,300
4-20	RUSSELL VALLEY	3,100	A	-	25	-	-	-	-	-
4-22	MALIBU VALLEY	613	C	1,060	1,030	-	-	-	-	-
4-23	RAYMOND	26,200	A	3,620	1,880	88	-	70	346	138-780
8-1	COASTAL PLAIN OF ORANGE COUNTY	224,000	A	4,500	2,500	521	411	240	475	232-661
8-2	UPPER SANTA ANA VALLEY									
8-2.01	CHINO	154,000	A	1,500	1,000	12	8	187	484	200-600
8-2.02	CUCAMONGA	9,530	C	4,400	2,115	1	1	21	-	-
8-2.03	RIVERSIDE-ARLINGTON	58,600	A	-	-	11	3	43	-	370-756
8-2.04	RIALTO-COLTON	30,100	A	5,000	545	50	5	41	337	-
8-2.05	CAJON	23,200	C	200	60	-	-	5	-	-
8-2.06	BUNKER HILL	89,600	A	5,000	1,245	398	169	204	-	150-550
8-2.07	YUCAIPA	25,300	A	2,800	206	19	3	45	334	-

Table 24 South Coast Hydrologic Region groundwater data (continued)

Basin/Subbasin	Basin Name	Area (acres)	Groundwater Budget Type	Well Yields (gpm)		Active Monitoring			TDS (mg/L)	
				Maximum	Average	Levels	Quality	Title 22	Average	Range
8-2.08	SAN TIMOTEO	73,100	A	-	-	67	12	36	-	-
8-2.09	TEMESCAL	23,500	C	-	-	2	2	20	753	373-950
8-4	ELSNORE	25,700	C	5,400	-	1	1	18	-	-
8-5	SAN JACINTO	188,000	C	-	-	150	115	56	463	160-12,000
8-6	HEMET LAKE VALLEY	16,700	C	820	196	-	-	9	-	-
8-7	BIG MEADOWS VALLEY	14,200	C	120	34	-	-	8	-	-
8-8	SEVEN OAKS VALLEY	4,080	C	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
8-9	BEAR VALLEY	19,600	A	1,000	500	57	57	52	-	-
9-1	SAN JUAN VALLEY	16,700	C	1,000	-	-	-	8	760	430-12,880
9-2	SAN MATEO VALLEY	2,990	A	-	-	-	-	5	586	490-770
9-3	SAN ONOFRE VALLEY	1,250	A	-	-	-	-	2	-	600-1,500
9-4	SANTA MARGARITA VALLEY	626	A	1,980	-	4	-	-	-	337-9,030
9-5	TEMECULA VALLEY	87,800	C	1,750	-	140	4	67	476	220-1,500
9-6	COAHUILA VALLEY	18,200	C	500	-	2	-	1	-	304-969
9-7	SAN LUIS REY VALLEY	37,000	C	2,000	500	-	-	28	1,258	530-7,060
9-8	WARNER VALLEY	24,000	C	1,800	800	-	-	4	-	263
9-9	ESCONDIDO VALLEY	2,890	C	190	50	-	-	1	-	250-5,000
9-10	SAN PASQUAL VALLEY	4,540	C	1,700	1,000	-	-	2	-	500-1,550
9-11	SANTA MARIA VALLEY	12,300	A	500	36	3	-	2	1,000	324-1,680
9-12	SAN DIEGUITO CREEK	3,560	A	1,800	700	-	-	-	-	2,000
9-13	POWAY VALLEY	2,470	C	200	100	-	-	1	-	610-1,500
9-14	MISSION VALLEY	7,350	C	-	1,000	-	-	-	-	-
9-15	SAN DIEGO RIVER VALLEY	9,890	C	2,000	-	-	-	5	-	260-2,870
9-16	EL CAJON VALLEY	7,160	C	300	50	1	-	2,340	-	-
9-17	SWEETWATER VALLEY	5,920	C	1,500	300	7	7	9	2,114	300-50,000
9-18	OTAY VALLEY	6,830	C	1,000	185	-	-	-	-	500->2,000
9-19	TIJUANA BASIN	7,410	A	2,000	350	-	-	-	-	380-3,620
9-22	BATQUITOS LAGOON VALLEY	741	C	-	-	-	-	-	1,280	788-2,362
9-23	SAN ELIJO VALLEY	883	C	1,800	-	-	-	-	-	1,170-5,090
9-24	PAMO VALLEY	1,500	C	-	-	-	-	-	369	279-455
9-25	RANCHITA TOWN AREA	3,130	C	125	22	-	-	-	-	283-305
9-27	COTTONWOOD VALLEY	3,850	C	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
9-28	CAMPO VALLEY	3,550	C	-	<40	-	-	4	-	800
9-29	POTRERO VALLEY	2,020	C	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
9-32	SAN MARCOS VALLEY	2,130	C	60	-	-	-	-	-	500-700

gpm - gallons per minute  
 mg/L - milligram per liter  
 TDS - total dissolved solids

## **Sacramento River Hydrologic Region**

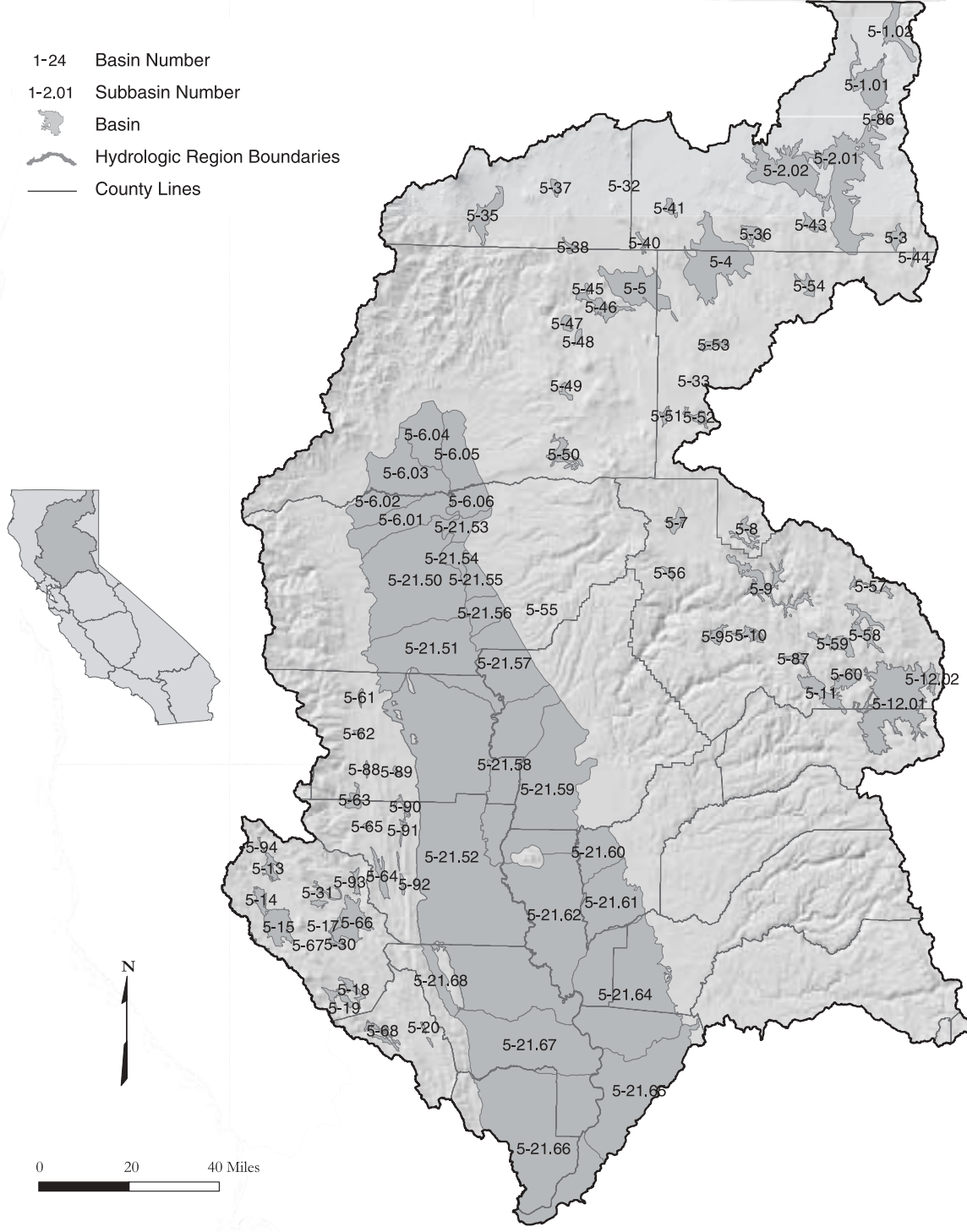


Figure 33 Sacramento River Hydrologic Region

## Basins and Subbasins of the Sacramento River Hydrologic Region

Basin/subbasins	Basin name	Basin/subbasins	Basin name
5-1	Goose Lake Valley	5-30	Lower Lake Valley
5-1.01	Lower Goose Lake Valley	5-31	Long Valley
5-1.02	Fandango Valley	5-35	Mccloud Area
5-2	Alturas Area	5-36	Round Valley
5-2.01	South Fork Pitt River	5-37	Toad Well Area
5-2.02	Warm Springs Valley	5-38	Pondosa Town Area
5-3	Jess Valley	5-40	Hot Springs Valley
5-4	Big Valley	5-41	Egg Lake Valley
5-5	Fall River Valley	5-43	Rock Prairie Valley
5-6	Redding Area	5-44	Long Valley
5-6.01	Bowman	5-45	Cayton Valley
5-6.02	Rosewood	5-46	Lake Britton Area
5-6.03	Anderson	5-47	Goose Valley
5-6.04	Enterprise	5-48	Burney Creek Valley
5-6.05	Millville	5-49	Dry Burney Creek Valley
5-6.06	South Battle Creek	5-50	North Fork Battle Creek
5-7	Lake Almanor Valley	5-51	Butte Creek Valley
5-8	Mountain Meadows Valley	5-52	Gray Valley
5-9	Indian Valley	5-53	Dixie Valley
5-10	American Valley	5-54	Ash Valley
5-11	Mohawk Valley	5-56	Yellow Creek Valley
5-12	Sierra Valley	5-57	Last Chance Creek Valley
5-12.01	Sierra Valley	5-58	Clover Valley
5-12.02	Chilcoot	5-59	Grizzly Valley
5-13	Upper Lake Valley	5-60	Humbug Valley
5-14	Scotts Valley	5-61	Chrome Town Area
5-15	Big Valley	5-62	Elk Creek Area
5-16	High Valley	5-63	Stonyford Town Area
5-17	Burns Valley	5-64	Bear Valley
5-18	Coyote Valley	5-65	Little Indian Valley
5-19	Collayomi Valley	5-66	Clear Lake Cache Formation
5-20	Berryessa Valley	5-68	Pope Valley
5-21	Sacramento Valley	5-86	Joseph Creek
5-21.50	Red Bluff	5-87	Middle Fork Feather River
5-21.51	Corning	5-88	Stony Gorge Reservoir
5-21.52	Colusa	5-89	Squaw Flat
5-21.53	Bend	5-90	Funks Creek
5-21.54	Antelope	5-91	Antelope Creek
5-21.55	Dye Creek	5-92	Blanchard Valley
5-21.56	Los Molinos	5-93	North Fork Cache Creek
5-21.57	Vina	5-94	Middle Creek
5-21.58	West Butte	5-95	Meadow Valley
5-21.59	East Butte		
5-21.60	North Yuba		
5-21.61	South Yuba		
5-21.62	Sutter		
5-21.64	North American		
5-21.65	South American		
5-21.66	Solano		
5-21.67	Yolo		
5-21.68	Capay Valley		



## Description of the Region

The Sacramento River HR covers approximately 17.4 million acres (27,200 square miles). The region includes all or large portions of Modoc, Siskiyou, Lassen, Shasta, Tehama, Glenn, Plumas, Butte, Colusa, Sutter, Yuba, Sierra, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, El Dorado, Yolo, Solano, Lake, and Napa counties (Figure 33). Small areas of Alpine and Amador counties are also within the region. Geographically, the region extends south from the Modoc Plateau and Cascade Range at the Oregon border, to the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta. The Sacramento Valley, which forms the core of the region, is bounded to the east by the crest of the Sierra Nevada and southern Cascades and to the west by the crest of the Coast Range and Klamath Mountains. Other significant features include Mount Shasta and Lassen Peak in the southern Cascades, Sutter Buttes in the south central portion of the valley, and the Sacramento River, which is the longest river system in the State of California with major tributaries the Pit, Feather, Yuba, Bear and American rivers. The region corresponds approximately to the northern half of RWQCB 5. The Sacramento metropolitan area and surrounding communities form the major population center of the region. With the exception of Redding, cities and towns to the north, while steadily increasing in size, are more rural than urban in nature, being based in major agricultural areas. The 1995 population of the entire region was 2.372 million.

The climate in the northern, high desert plateau area of the region is characterized by cold snowy winters with only moderate precipitation and hot dry summers. This area depends on adequate snowpack to provide runoff for summer supply. Annual precipitation ranges from 10 to 20 inches. Other mountainous areas in the northern and eastern portions of the region have cold wet winters with large amounts of snow, which typically provide abundant runoff for summer supplies. Annual precipitation ranges from 40 to more than 80 inches. Summers are generally mild in these areas. The Coast Range and southern Klamath Mountains receive copious amounts of precipitation, but most of the runoff flows to the coast in the North Coastal drainage. Sacramento Valley comprises the remainder of the region. At a much lower elevation than the rest of the region, the valley has mild winters with moderate precipitation. Annual precipitation varies from about 35 inches in Redding to about 18 inches in Sacramento. Summers in the valley are hot and dry.

Most of the mountainous portions of the region are heavily forested and sparsely populated. Three major national forests (Mendocino, Trinity, and Shasta) make up the majority of lands in the Coast Range, southern Klamath Mountains, and the southern Cascades; these forests and the region's rivers and lakes provide abundant recreational opportunities. In the few mountain valleys with arable land, alfalfa, grain and pasture are the predominant crops. In the foothill areas of the region, particularly adjacent to urban centers, suburban to rural housing development is occurring along major highway corridors. This development is leading to urban sprawl and is replacing the former agricultural production on those lands. In the Sacramento Valley, agriculture is the largest industry. Truck, field, orchard, and rice crops are grown on approximately 2.1 million acres. Rice represents about 23 percent of the total irrigated acreage.

The Sacramento River HR is the main water supply for much of California's urban and agricultural areas. Annual runoff in the HR averages about 22.4 maf, which is nearly one-third of the State's total natural runoff. Major water supplies in the region are provided through surface storage reservoirs. The two largest surface water projects in the region are USBR's Shasta Lake (Central Valley Project) on the upper Sacramento River and Lake Oroville (DWR's State Water Project) on the Feather River. In all, there are more than 40 major surface water reservoirs in the region. Municipal, industrial, and agricultural supplies to the region are about 8 maf, with groundwater providing about 2.5 maf of that total. Much of the remainder of the runoff goes to dedicated natural flows, which support various environmental requirements, including in-stream fishery flows and flushing flows in the Delta.

## Groundwater Development

Groundwater provides about 31 percent of the water supply for urban and agricultural uses in the region, and has been developed in both the alluvial basins and the hard rock uplands and mountains. There are 88 basins/subbasins delineated in the region. These basins underlie 5.053 million acres (7,900 square miles), about 29 percent of the entire region. The reliability of the groundwater supply varies greatly. The Sacramento Valley is recognized as one of the foremost groundwater basins in the State, and wells developed in the sediments of the valley provide excellent supply to irrigation, municipal, and domestic uses. Many of the mountain valleys of the region also provide significant groundwater supplies to multiple uses.

Geologically, the Sacramento Valley is a large trough filled with sediments having variable permeabilities; as a result, wells developed in areas with coarser aquifer materials will produce larger amounts of water than wells developed in fine aquifer materials. In general, well yields are good and range from one-hundred to several thousand gallons per minute. Because surface water supplies have been so abundant in the valley, groundwater development for agriculture primarily supplement the surface supply. With the changing environmental laws and requirements, this balance is shifting to a greater reliance on groundwater, and conjunctive use of both supplies is occurring to a greater extent throughout the valley, particularly in drought years. Groundwater provides all or a portion of municipal supply in many valley towns and cities. Redding, Anderson, Chico, Marysville, Sacramento, Olivehurst, Wheatland, Willows, and Williams rely to differing degrees on groundwater. Red Bluff, Corning, Woodland, Davis, and Dixon are completely dependent on groundwater. Domestic use of groundwater varies, but in general, rural unincorporated areas rely completely on groundwater.

In the mountain valleys and basins with arable land, groundwater has been developed to supplement surface water supplies. Most of the rivers and streams of the area have adjudicated water rights that go back to the early 1900s, and diversion of surface water has historically supported agriculture. Droughts and increased competition for supply have led to significant development of groundwater for irrigation. In some basins, the fractured volcanic rock underlying the alluvial fill is the major aquifer for the area. In the rural mountain areas of the region, domestic supplies come almost entirely from groundwater. Although a few mountain communities are supplied in part by surface water, most rely on groundwater. These groundwater supplies are generally quite reliable in areas that have sufficient aquifer storage or where surface water replenishes supply throughout the year. In areas that depend on sustained runoff, water levels can be significantly depleted in drought years and many old, shallow wells can be dewatered. During 2001, an extreme drought year on the Modoc Plateau, many well owners experienced problems with water supply.

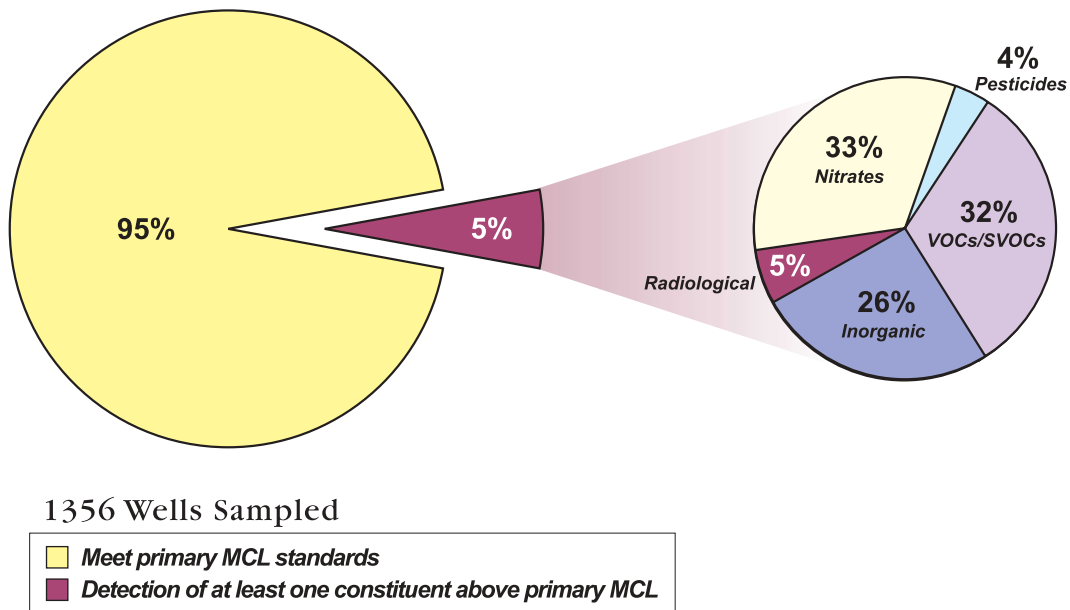
Groundwater development in the fractured rocks of the foothills of the southern Cascades and Sierra Nevada is fraught with uncertainty. Groundwater supplies from fractured rock sources are highly variable in terms of water quantity and water quality and are an uncertain source for large-scale residential development. Originally, foothill development relied on water supply from springs and river diversions with flumes and ditches for conveyance that date back to gold mining era operations. Current development is primarily based on individual private wells, and as pressures for larger scale development increase, questions about the reliability of supply need to be addressed. Many existing foothill communities have considerable experience with dry or drought year shortages. In Butte County residents in Cohasset, Forest Ranch, and Magalia have had to rely on water brought up the ridges in tanker trucks. The suggested answer has been the development of regional water supply projects. Unfortunately, the area's development pattern of small, geographically dispersed population centers does not lend itself to the kind of financial base necessary to support such projects.

**Groundwater Quality**

Groundwater quality in the Sacramento River HR is generally excellent. However, there are areas with local groundwater problems. Natural water quality impairments occur at the north end of the Sacramento Valley in the Redding subbasin, and along the margins of the valley and around the Sutter Buttes, where Cretaceous-age marine sedimentary rocks containing brackish to saline water are near the surface. Water from the older underlying sediments mixes with the fresh water in the younger alluvial aquifer and degrades the quality. Wells constructed in these areas typically have high TDS. Other local natural impairments are moderate levels of hydrogen sulfide in groundwater in the volcanic and geothermal areas in the western portion of the region. In the Sierra foothills, there is potential for encountering uranium and radon-bearing rock or sulfide mineral deposits containing heavy metals. Human-induced impairments are generally associated with individual septic system development in shallow unconfined portions of aquifers or in fractured hard rock areas where insufficient soil depths are available to properly leach effluent before it reaches the local groundwater supply.

**Water Quality in Public Supply Wells**

From 1994 through 2000, 1,356 public supply water wells were sampled in 51 of the 88 basins and subbasins in the Sacramento River HR. Samples analyzed indicate that 1,282 wells, or 95 percent, met the state primary MCLs for drinking water. Seventy-four wells, or 5 percent, have constituents that exceed one or more MCL. Figure 34 shows the percentages of each contaminant group that exceeded MCLs in the 74 wells.



**Figure 34 MCL exceedances in public supply wells in the Sacramento River Hydrologic Region**

Table 25 lists the three most frequently occurring contaminants in each of the six contaminant groups and shows the number of wells in the HR that exceeded the MCL for those contaminants.

**Table 25 Most frequently occurring contaminants by contaminant group in the Sacramento River Hydrologic Region**

Contaminant group	Contaminant - # of wells	Contaminant - # of wells	Contaminant - # of wells
Inorganics – Primary	Cadmium – 4	Chromium (Total) – 3	3 tied at 2
Inorganics – Secondary	Manganese – 221	Iron – 166	Specific Conductance – 3
Radiological	Gross Alpha – 4		
Nitrates	Nitrate (as NO <sub>3</sub> ) – 22	Nitrate + Nitrite – 5	Nitrate Nitrogen (NO <sub>3</sub> -N) – 2
Pesticides	Di(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate – 4		
VOCs/SVOCs	PCE – 11	TCE – 7	Benzene – 4

PCE = Tetrachloroethylene

TCE = Trichloroethylene

VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds

SVOC = Semivolatile Organic Compound

### Changes from Bulletin 118-80

Some modifications from the groundwater basins presented in Bulletin 118-80 are incorporated in this report. These are listed in Table 26.

**Table 26 Modifications since Bulletin 118-80 of groundwater basins and subbasins in Sacramento River Hydrologic Region**

Basin name	New number	Old number
Fandango Valley	5-1.02	5-39
Bucher Swamp Valley	deleted	5-42
Modoc Plateau Recent Volcanic Areas	deleted	5-32
Modoc Plateau Pleistocene Volcanic Areas	deleted	5-33
Mount Shasta Area	deleted	5-34
Sacramento Valley Eastside Tuscan Formation Highlands	deleted	5-55
Clear Lake Pleistocene Volcanics	deleted	5-67

No additional basins were assigned to the Sacramento River HR in this revision. However, four basins have been divided into subbasins. Goose Lake Valley Groundwater Basin (5-1) has been subdivided into two subbasins, Fandango Valley (5-39) was modified to be a subbasin of Goose Lake Valley. Redding Area Groundwater Basin has been subdivided into six subbasins, Sierra Valley Groundwater Basin has been subdivided into two subbasins, and the Sacramento Valley Groundwater Basin has been subdivided into 18 subbasins.

There are several deletions of groundwater basins from Bulletin 118-80. Bucher Swamp Valley Basin (5-42) was deleted due to a thin veneer of alluvium over rock. Modoc Plateau Recent Volcanic Areas (5-32), Modoc Plateau Pleistocene Volcanic Areas (5-33), Mount Shasta Area (5-34), Sacramento Valley Eastside Tuscan Formation Highlands (5-55), and Clear Lake Pleistocene Volcanics (5-67) are volcanic aquifers and were not assigned basin numbers in this bulletin. These are considered to be groundwater source areas as discussed in Chapter 6.

Table 27 Sacramento River Hydrologic Region groundwater data

Basin/Subbasin	Basin Name	Area (acres)	Groundwater Budget Type	Well Yields (gpm)		Types of Monitoring			TDS (mg/L)	
				Maximum	Average	Levels	Quality	Title 22	Average	Range
5-1	GOOSE LAKE VALLEY									
5-1.01	LOWER GOOSE LAKE	36,000	B	-	400	9	9	-	183	68 - 528
5-1.02	FANDANGO VALLEY	18,500	B	2,000	-	3	-	-	-	-
5-2	ALTURAS AREA									
5-2.01	SOUTH FORK PITT RIVER	114,000	B	5,000	1,075	9	-	8	-	-
5-2.02	WARM SPRINGS VALLEY	68,000	B	400	314	3	-	11	-	-
5-3	JESS VALLEY	6,700	B	-	3,000	-	-	-	-	-
5-4	BIG VALLEY	92,000	B	4,000	880	19	9	10	260	141 - 633
5-5	FALL RIVER VALLEY	54,800	B	1,500	266	16	7	3	174	115 - 232
5-6	REDDING AREA									
5-6.01	BOWMAN	85,330	B	2,000	589	8	2	13	-	70 - 247
5-6.02	ROSEWOOD	45,320	B	-	-	4	-	-	-	118 - 218
5-6.03	ANDERSON	98,500	B	1,800	46	11	10	69	194	109-320
5-6.04	ENTERPRISE	60,900	B	700	266	11	3	43	-	160 - 210
5-6.05	MILLVILLE	67,900	B	500	254	6	5	4	140	-
5-6.06	SOUTH BATTLE CREEK	32,300	B	-	-	0	0	0	360	-
5-7	LAKE ALMANOR VALLEY	7,150	B	-	-	10	4	4	105	53 - 260
5-8	MOUNTAIN MEADOWS VALLEY	8,150	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-9	INDIAN VALLEY	29,400	B	-	-	-	4	9	-	-
5-10	AMERICAN VALLEY	6,800	B	40	40	-	4	11	-	-
5-11	MOHAWK VALLEY	19,000	B	-	500	1	2	15	248	210 - 285
5-12	SIERRA VALLEY									
5-12.01	SIERRA VALLEY	117,700	B	1,500	640	34	15	9	312	110 - 1,620
5-12.02	CHILCOOT	7,550	B	-	-	15	-	8	-	-
5-13	UPPER LAKE VALLEY	7,260	B	900	302	12	3	6	-	-
5-14	SCOTT'S VALLEY	7,320	B	1,200	171	9	1	9	158	140 - 175
5-15	BIG VALLEY	24,210	B	1,470	475	49	11	7	535	270 - 790
5-16	HIGH VALLEY	2,360	B	100	37	5	2	-	598	480 - 745
5-17	BURNS VALLEY	2,900	B	-	30	1	5	-	335	280 - 455
5-18	COYOTE VALLEY	6,530	B	800	446	6	3	3	288	175 - 390
5-19	COLLAYOMI VALLEY	6,500	B	1,000	121	10	4	3	202	150 - 255
5-20	BERRYESSA VALLEY	1,400	C	-	-	0	-	0	-	-
5-21	SACRAMENTO VALLEY									
5-21.50	RED BLUFF	266,750	B	1,200	363	30	10	56	207	120 - 500
5-21.51	CORNING	205,640	B	3,500	977	29	7	30	286	130 - 490
5-21.52	COLUSA	918,380	B	5,600	984	98	30	134	391	120 - 1,220
5-21.53	BEND	20,770	B	-	275	0	3	9	-	334-360
5-21.54	ANTELOPE	18,710	B	800	575	4	5	22	296	-
5-21.55	DYE CREEK	27,730	B	3,300	890	8	1	3	240	159 - 396
5-21.56	LOS MOLINOS	33,170	B	1,000	500	3	3	9	217	-
5-21.57	VINA	125,640	B	3,850	1,212	23	5	69	285	48 - 543
5-21.58	WEST BUTTE	181,600	B	4,000	1,833	32	8	36	293	130 - 676

Table 27 Sacramento River Hydrologic Region groundwater data (continued)

Basin/Subbasin	Basin Name	Area (acres)	Groundwater Budget Type	Well Yields (gpm)		Types of Monitoring				TDS (mg/L)	
				Maximum	Average	Levels	Quality	Title 22	Average	Range	
5-21.59	EAST BUTTE	265,390	B	4,500	1,019	43	4	44	235	122 - 570	
5-21.60	NORTH YUBA	100,400	C	4,000	-	21	-	32	-	-	
5-21.61	SOUTH YUBA	107,000	C	4,000	1,650	56	-	6	-	-	
5-21.62	SUTTER	234,000	C	-	-	34	-	115	-	-	
5-21.64	NORTH AMERICAN	351,000	A	-	800	121	-	339	300	150 - 1,000	
5-21.65	SOUTH AMERICAN	248,000	C	-	-	105	-	247	221	24-581	
5-21.66	SOLANO	425,000	C	-	-	123	23	136	427	150 - 880	
5-21.67	YOLO	226,000	B	4,000+	1,000	127	20	185	880	480 - 2,060	
5-21.68	CAPAY VALLEY	25,000	C	-	-	11	-	3	-	-	
5-30	LOWER LAKE VALLEY	2,400	B	100	37	-	3	5	568	290 - 1,230	
5-31	LONG VALLEY	2,600	B	100	63	-	-	-	-	-	
5-35	MCCLOUD AREA	21,320	B	-	380	-	-	1	-	-	
5-36	ROUND VALLEY	7,270	B	2,000	800	2	-	-	-	148 - 633	
5-37	TOAD WELL AREA	3,360	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5-38	PONDOSA TOWN AREA	2,080	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5-40	HOT SPRINGS VALLEY	2,400	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5-41	EGG LAKE VALLEY	4,100	B	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	
5-43	ROCK PRAIRIE VALLEY	5,740	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5-44	LONG VALLEY	1,090	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5-45	CAYTON VALLEY	1,300	B	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	
5-46	LAKE BRITTON AREA	14,060	B	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
5-47	GOOSE VALLEY	4,210	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5-48	BURNEY CREEK VALLEY	2,350	B	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
5-49	DRY BURNEY CREEK VALLEY	3,070	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5-50	NORTH FORK BATTLE CREEK VALLEY	12,760	B	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	
5-51	BUTTE CREEK VALLEY	3,230	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5-52	GRAYS VALLEY	5,440	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5-53	DIXIE VALLEY	4,870	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5-54	ASH VALLEY	6,010	B	3,000	2,200	-	-	-	-	-	
5-56	YELLOW CREEK VALLEY	2,310	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5-57	LAST CHANCE CREEK VALLEY	4,660	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5-58	CLOVER VALLEY	16,780	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5-59	GRIZZLY VALLEY	13,400	B	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
5-60	HUMBUG VALLEY	9,980	B	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	
5-61	CHROME TOWN AREA	1,410	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5-62	ELK CREEK AREA	1,440	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5-63	STONYFORD TOWN AREA	6,440	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5-64	BEAR VALLEY	9,100	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5-65	LITTLE INDIAN VALLEY	1,270	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5-66	CLEAR LAKE CACHE FORMATION	30,000	B	245	52	-	-	4	-	-	
5-68	POPE VALLEY	7,180	C	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
5-86	JOSEPH CREEK	4,450	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

**Table 27 Sacramento River Hydrologic Region groundwater data (continued)**

Basin/Subbasin	Basin Name	Area (acres)	Groundwater Budget Type	Well Yields (gpm)		Types of Monitoring			TDS (mg/L)	
				Maximum	Average	Levels	Quality	Title 22	Average	Range
5-87	MIDDLE FORK FEATHER RIVER	4,340	B	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
5-88	STONY GORGE RESERVOIR	1,070	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-89	SQUAW FLAT	1,300	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-90	FUNKS CREEK	3,000	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-91	ANTELOPE CREEK	2,040	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-92	BLANCHARD VALLEY	2,200	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-93	NORTH FORK CACHE CREEK	3,470	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-94	MIDDLE CREEK	700	B	-	75	-	-	1	-	-
5-95	MEADOW VALLEY	5,730	B	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

gpm - gallons per minute

mg/L - milligram per liter

TDS -total dissolved solids





## **San Joaquin River Hydrologic Region**

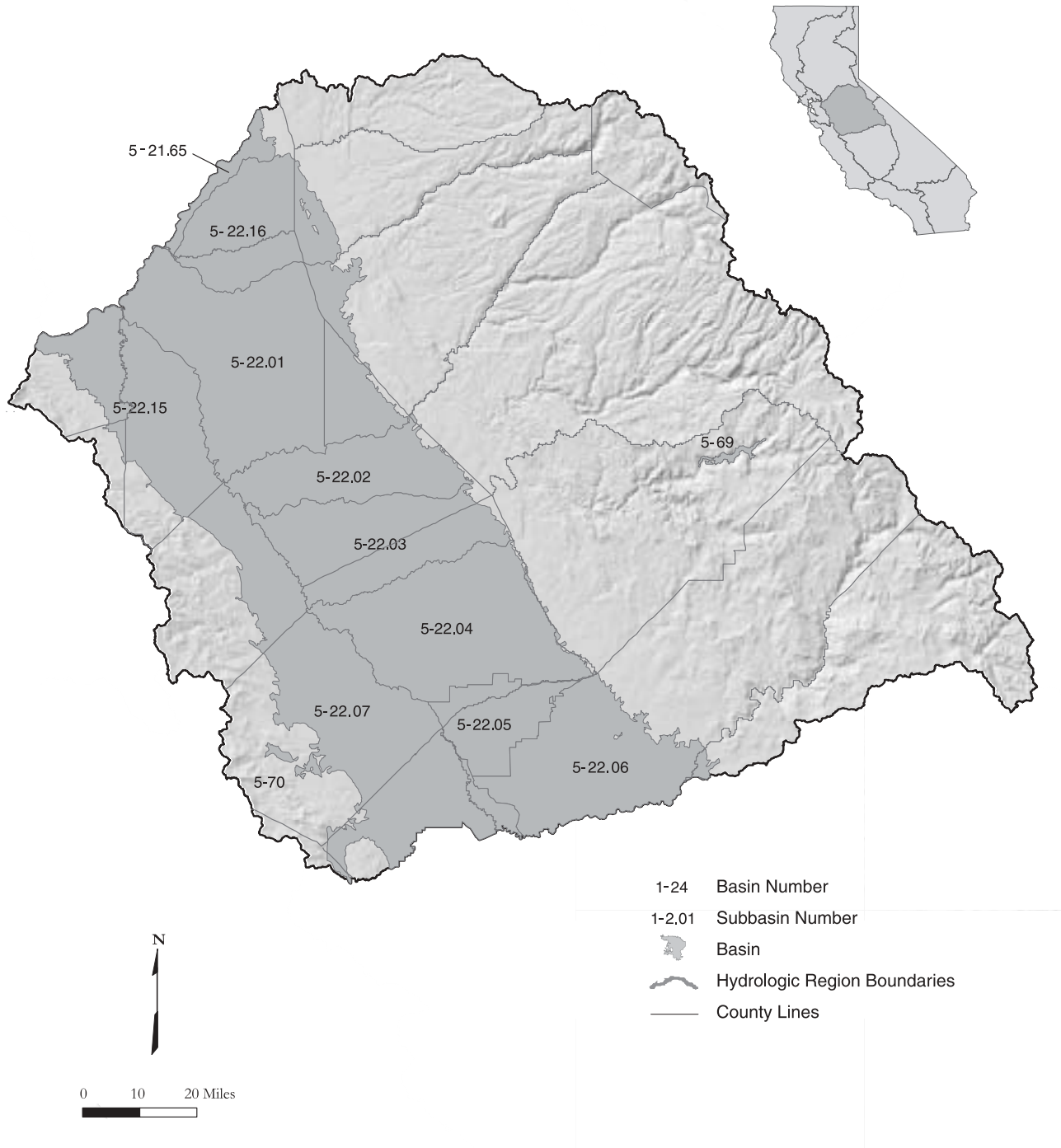


Figure 35 San Joaquin River Hydrologic Region

## Basins and Subbasins of the San Joaquin River Hydrologic Region

Basin/subbasin	Basin name
5-22	San Joaquin Valley
5-22.01	Eastern San Joaquin
5-22.02	Modesto
5-22.03	Turlock
5-22.04	Merced
5-22.05	Chowchilla
5-22.06	Madera
5-22.07	Delta-Mendota
5-22.15	Tracy
5-22.16	Cosumnes
5-69	Yosemite Valley
5-70	Los Banos Creek Valley

## Description of the Region

The San Joaquin River HR covers approximately 9.7 million acres (15,200 square miles) and includes all of Calaveras, Tuolumne, Mariposa, Madera, San Joaquin, and Stanislaus counties, most of Merced and Amador counties, and parts of Alpine, Fresno, Alameda, Contra Costa, Sacramento, El Dorado, and San Benito counties (Figure 35). The region corresponds to a portion near the middle of RWQCB 5. Significant geographic features include the northern half of the San Joaquin Valley, the southern part of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, the Sierra Nevada and Diablo Range. The region is home to about 1.6 million people (DWR 1998). Major population centers include Merced, Modesto, and Stockton. The Merced area is entirely dependent on groundwater for its supply, as will be the new University of California at Merced campus.

## Groundwater Development

The region contains two entire groundwater basins and part of the San Joaquin Valley Groundwater Basin, which continues south into the Tulare Lake HR. The San Joaquin Valley Groundwater Basin is divided into nine subbasins in this region. The basins underlie 3.73 million acres (5,830 square miles) or about 38 percent of the entire HR area.

The region is heavily groundwater reliant. Within the region groundwater accounts for about 30 percent of the annual supply used for agricultural and urban purposes. Groundwater use in the region accounts for about 18 percent of statewide groundwater use for agricultural and urban needs. Groundwater use in the region accounts for 5 percent of the State's overall supply from all sources for agricultural and urban uses (DWR 1998).

The aquifers are generally quite thick in the San Joaquin Valley subbasins, with groundwater wells commonly extending to depths of up to 800 feet. Aquifers include unconsolidated alluvium and consolidated rocks with unconfined and confined groundwater conditions. Typical well yields in the San Joaquin Valley range from 300 to 2,000 gpm with yields of 5,000 gpm possible. The region's only significant basin located outside of San Joaquin Valley is Yosemite Valley. Yosemite Valley Basin supplies water to Yosemite National Park and has substantial well yields.

### **Conjunctive Use**

Since near the beginning of the region's agricultural development, groundwater has been used conjunctively with surface water to meet water needs. Groundwater was and is used when and where surface water is unable to fully meet demands either in time or area. For several decades, this situation was more of an incidental conjunctive use than a formal one. Historical groundwater use has resulted in some land subsidence in the southwest portion of the region.

### **Groundwater Quality**

In general, groundwater quality throughout the region is suitable for most urban and agricultural uses with only local impairments. The primary constituents of concern are TDS, nitrate, boron, chloride, and organic compounds. The Yosemite Valley Groundwater Basin has exceptionally high quality groundwater.

Areas of high TDS content are primarily along the west side of the San Joaquin Valley and in the trough of the valley. The high TDS content of west-side groundwater is due to recharge of streamflow originating from marine sediments in the Coast Range. High TDS content in the trough of the valley is the result of concentration of salts due to evaporation and poor drainage. Nitrates may occur naturally or as a result of disposal of human and animal waste products and fertilizer. Boron and chloride are likely a result of concentration from evaporation near the valley trough. Organic contaminants can be broken into two categories, agricultural and industrial. Agricultural pesticides and herbicides have been detected in groundwater throughout the region, but primarily along the east side of the San Joaquin Valley where soil permeability is higher and depth to groundwater is shallower. The most notable agricultural contaminant is dibromochloropropane (DBCP), a now-banned soil fumigant and known carcinogen once used extensively on grapes and cotton. Industrial organic contaminants include TCE, dichloroethylene (DCE), and other solvents. They are found in groundwater near airports, industrial areas, and landfills.

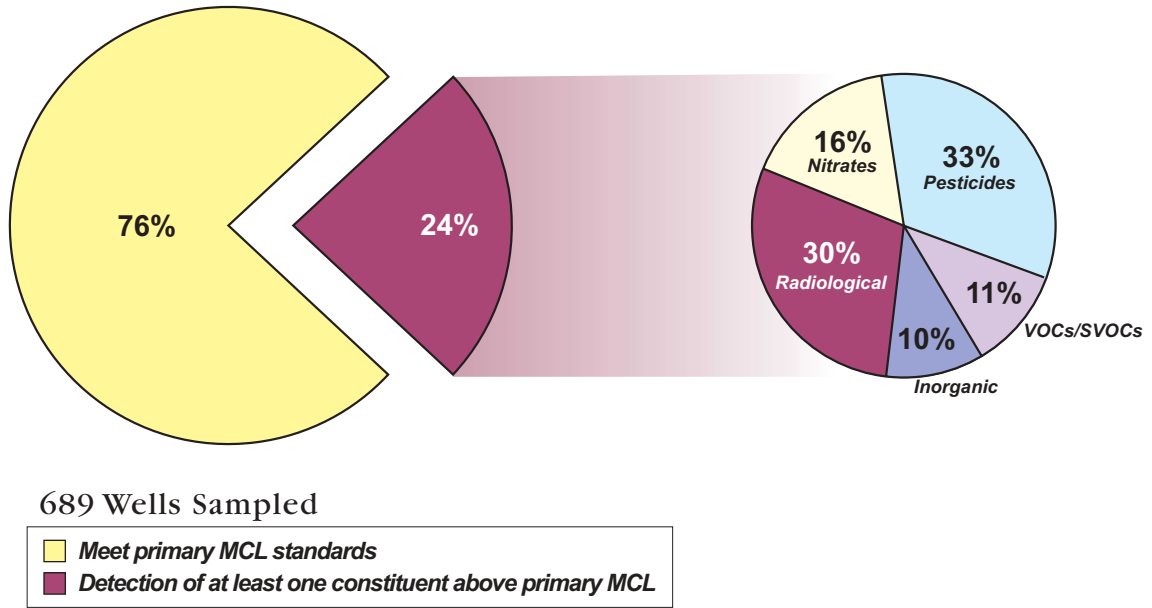
### ***Water Quality in Public Supply Wells***

From 1994 through 2000, 689 public supply water wells were sampled in 10 of the 11 basins and subbasins in the San Joaquin River HR. Samples analyzed indicate that 523 wells, or 76 percent, met the state primary MCLs for drinking water. One-hundred-sixty-six wells, or 24 percent, have constituents that exceed one or more MCL. Figure 36 shows the percentages of each contaminant group that exceeded MCLs in the 166 wells.

Table 28 lists the three most frequently occurring contaminants in each of the six contaminant groups and shows the number of wells in the HR that exceeded the MCL for those contaminants.

### **Changes from Bulletin 118-80**

The subbasins of the San Joaquin Valley, which were delineated as part of the 118-80 update, are given their first numeric designation in this report. Additionally, the Cosumnes Subbasin has been added to the subbasins within the San Joaquin River HR. It is worth noting that the southern portion of the South American Subbasin of the Sacramento Valley Groundwater Basin is also included as part of this HR. The subbasin names and numbers within the region are listed in Table 29.



**Figure 36 MCL exceedances in public supply wells in the San Joaquin River Hydrologic Region**

**Table 28 Most frequently occurring contaminants by contaminant group in the San Joaquin River Hydrologic Region**

Contaminant group	Contaminant - # of wells	Contaminant - # of wells	Contaminant - # of wells
Inorganics – Primary	Aluminum – 4	Arsenic – 4	4 tied at 2 exceedances
Inorganics – Secondary	Manganese – 123	Iron – 102	TDS – 9
Radiological	Uranium – 33	Gross Alpha – 26	Radium 228 – 6
Nitrates	Nitrate (as NO <sub>3</sub> ) – 23	Nitrate + Nitrite – 6	Nitrate Nitrogen (NO <sub>3</sub> -N) – 3
Pesticides	DBCP – 44	Di(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate – 11	EDB – 6
VOCs	PCE – 8	Dichloromethane – 3	TCE – 3

DBCP = Dibromochloropropane  
 EDB = Ethylenedibromide  
 PCE = Tetrachloroethylene  
 TCE = Trichloroethylene  
 VOC = Volatile Organic Compound  
 SVOC = Semivolatile Organic Compound

**Table 29 Modifications since Bulletin 118-80 of groundwater basins and subbasins in San Joaquin Hydrologic Region**

Subbasin name	New number	Old number
Eastern San Joaquin	5-22.01	5-22
Modesto	5-22.02	5-22
Turlock	5-22.03	5-22
Merced	5-22.04	5-22
Chowchilla	5-22.05	5-22
Madera	5-22.06	5-22
Delta-Mendota	5-22.07	5-22
Tracy	5-22.15	5-22
Cosumnes	5-22.16	5-22

**Table 30 San Joaquin River Hydrologic Region groundwater data**

Basin/Subbasin	Basin Name	Area (acres)	Groundwater Budget Type	Well Yields (gpm)		Types of Monitoring			TDS (mg/L)	
				Maximum	Average	Levels	Quality	Title 22	Average	Range
5-22	SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY									
5-22.01	EASTERN SAN JOAQUIN	707,000	A	1,500	-	345	69	540	310	30 - 1,632
5-22.02	MODESTO	247,000	B	4,500	1000-2000	230	15	209	60-500	200-8300
5-22.03	TURLOCK	347,000	B	4,500	1000-2000	307	0	163	200-500	100-8300
5-22.04	MERCED	491,000	B	4,450	1500-1900	378	0	142	200-400	100-3600
5-22.05	CHOWCHILLA	159,000	B	4,750	750-2000	203	0	28	200-500	120-6400
5-22.06	MADERA	394,000	B	4,750	750-2000	378	0	127	200-400	100-6400
5-22.07	DELTA-MENDOTA	747,000	B	5,000	800-2000	816	0	120	770	210-86,000
5-22.15	TRACY	345,000	C	3,000	500-3,000	18	14	183	1,190	210-7,800
5-22.16	COSUMNES	281,000	A	1,500	-	75	13	72	218	140-438
5-69	YOSEMITE VALLEY	7,500	C	1,200	900	0	0	3	54	43-73
5-70	LOS BANOS CREEK VALLEY	4,840	C	-	-	0	0	0	-	-

gpm - gallons per minute  
 mg/L - milligram per liter  
 TDS -total dissolved solids





## **Tulare Lake Hydrologic Region**



Figure 37 Tulare Lake Hydrologic Region

## Basins and Subbasins of Tulare Lake Hydrologic Region

Basin/subbasin	Basin name
5-22	San Joaquin Valley
5-22.08	Kings
5-22.09	Westside
5-22.10	Pleasant Valley
5-22.11	Kaweah
5-22.12	Tulare Lake
5-22.13	Tule
5-22.14	Kern County
5-23	Panoche Valley
5-25	Kern River Valley
5-26	Walker Basin Creek Valley
5-27	Cummings Valley
5-28	Tehachapi Valley West
5-29	Castaic Lake Valley
5-71	Vallecitos Creek Valley
5-80	Brite Valley
5-82	Cuddy Canyon Valley
5-83	Cuddy Ranch Area
5-84	Cuddy Valley
5-85	Mil Potrero Area

## Description of the Region

The Tulare Lake HR covers approximately 10.9 million acres (17,000 square miles) and includes all of Kings and Tulare counties and most of Fresno and Kern counties (Figure 37). The region corresponds to approximately the southern one-third of RWQCB 5. Significant geographic features include the southern half of the San Joaquin Valley, the Temblor Range to the west, the Tehachapi Mountains to the south, and the southern Sierra Nevada to the east. The region is home to more than 1.7 million people as of 1995 (DWR, 1998). Major population centers include Fresno, Bakersfield, and Visalia. The cities of Fresno and Visalia are entirely dependent on groundwater for their supply, with Fresno being the second largest city in the United States reliant solely on groundwater.

## Groundwater Development

The region has 12 distinct groundwater basins and 7 subbasins of the San Joaquin Valley Groundwater Basin, which crosses north into the San Joaquin River HR. These basins underlie approximately 5.33 million acres (8,330 square miles) or 49 percent of the entire HR area.

Groundwater has historically been important to both urban and agricultural uses, accounting for 41 percent of the region's total annual supply and 35 percent of all groundwater use in the State. Groundwater use in the region represents about 10 percent of the State's overall supply for agricultural and urban uses (DWR 1998).

The aquifers are generally quite thick in the San Joaquin Valley subbasins with groundwater wells commonly exceeding 1,000 feet in depth. The maximum thickness of freshwater-bearing deposits (4,400 feet) occurs at the southern end of the San Joaquin Valley. Typical well yields in the San Joaquin Valley range from 300 gpm to 2,000 gpm with yields of 4,000 gpm possible. The smaller basins in the mountains surrounding the San Joaquin Valley have thinner aquifers and generally lower well yields averaging less than 500 gpm.

The cities of Fresno, Bakersfield, and Visalia have groundwater recharge programs to ensure that groundwater will continue to be a viable water supply in the future. Extensive groundwater recharge programs are also in place in the south valley where water districts have recharged several million acre-feet for future use and transfer through water banking programs.

The extensive use of groundwater in the San Joaquin Valley has historically caused subsidence of the land surface primarily along the west side and south end of the valley.

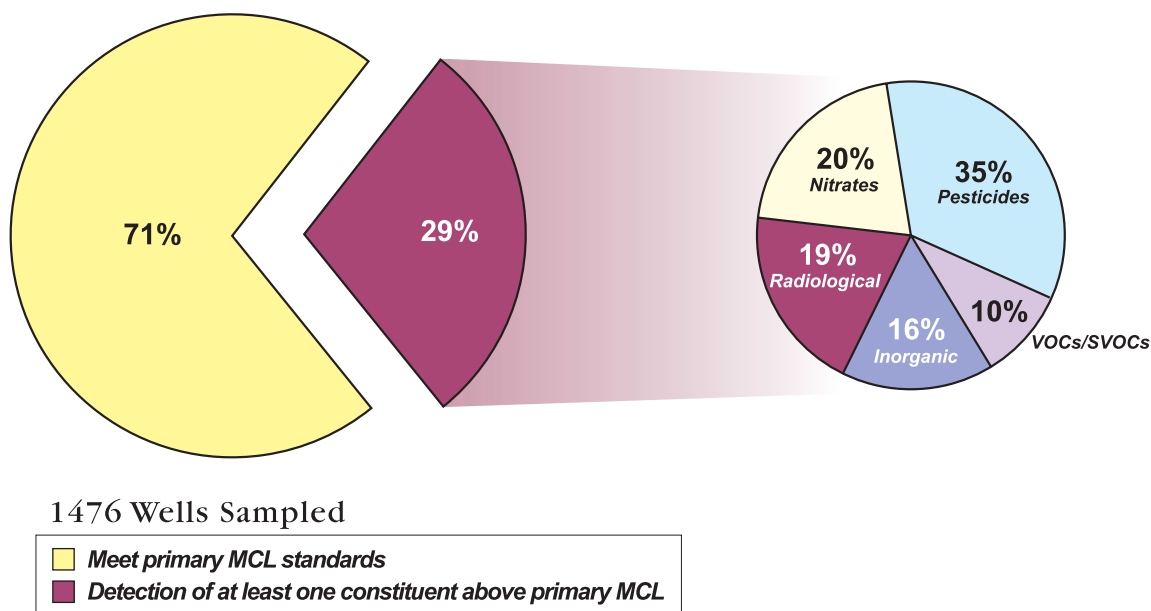
### **Groundwater Quality**

In general, groundwater quality throughout the region is suitable for most urban and agricultural uses with only local impairments. The primary constituents of concern are high TDS, nitrate, arsenic, and organic compounds.

The areas of high TDS content are primarily along the west side of the San Joaquin Valley and in the trough of the valley. High TDS content of west-side water is due to recharge of stream flow originating from marine sediments in the Coast Range. High TDS content in the trough of the valley is the result of concentration of salts because of evaporation and poor drainage. In the central and west-side portions of the valley, where the Corcoran Clay confining layer exists, water quality is generally better beneath the clay than above it. Nitrates may occur naturally or as a result of disposal of human and animal waste products and fertilizer. Areas of high nitrate concentrations are known to exist near the town of Shafter and other isolated areas in the San Joaquin Valley. High levels of arsenic occur locally and appear to be associated with lakebed areas. Elevated arsenic levels have been reported in the Tulare Lake, Kern Lake and Buena Vista Lake bed areas. Organic contaminants can be broken into two categories, agricultural and industrial. Agricultural pesticides and herbicides have been detected throughout the valley, but primarily along the east side where soil permeability is higher and depth to groundwater is shallower. The most notable agricultural contaminant is DBCP, a now-banned soil fumigant and known carcinogen once used extensively on grapes. Industrial organic contaminants include TCE, DCE, and other solvents. They are found in groundwater near airports, industrial areas, and landfills.

### ***Water Quality in Public Supply Wells***

From 1994 through 2000, 1,476 public supply water wells were sampled in 14 of the 19 groundwater basins and subbasins in the Tulare Lake HR. Evaluation of analyzed samples shows that 1,049 of the wells, or 71 percent, met the state primary MCLs for drinking water. Four-hundred-twenty-seven wells, or 29 percent, exceeded one or more MCL. Figure 38 shows the percentages of each contaminant group that exceeded MCLs in the 427 wells.



**Figure 38 MCL exceedances by contaminant group in public supply wells in the Tulare Lake Hydrologic Region**

Table 31 lists the three most frequently occurring contaminants in each of the six contaminant groups and shows the number of wells in the HR that exceeded the MCL for those contaminants.

**Table 31 Most frequently occurring contaminants by contaminant group in the Tulare Lake Hydrologic Region**

Contaminant group	Contaminant - # of wells	Contaminant - # of wells	Contaminant - # of wells
Inorganics - Primary	Fluoride – 32	Arsenic – 16	Aluminum – 13
Inorganics - Secondary	Iron – 155	Manganese – 82	TDS – 9
Radiological	Gross Alpha – 74	Uranium – 24	Radium 228 – 8
Nitrates	Nitrate(as NO <sub>3</sub> ) – 83	Nitrate + Nitrite – 14	Nitrite(as N) – 3
Pesticides	DBCP – 130	EDB – 24	Di(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate – 7
VOCs/SVOCs	TCE – 17	PCE – 16	Benzene – 6 MTBE – 6

DBCP = Dibromochloropropane  
 EDB = Ethylenedibromide  
 TCE = Trichloroethylene  
 PCE = Tetrachloroethylene  
 VOC = Volatile organic compound  
 SVOC = Semivolatile organic compound

### Changes from Bulletin 118-80

There are no newly defined basins since Bulletin 118-80. However, the subbasins of the San Joaquin Valley, which were delineated as part of the 118-80 update, are given their first numeric designation in this report (Table 32).

**Table 32 Modifications since Bulletin 118-80 of groundwater basins and subbasins in Tulare Lake Hydrologic Region**

Subbasin name	New number	Old number
Kings	5-22.08	5-22
Westside	5-22.09	5-22
Pleasant Valley	5-22.10	5-22
Kaweah	5-22.11	5-22
Tulare Lake	5-22.12	5-22
Tule	5-22.13	5-22
Kern County	5-22.14	5-22
Squaw Valley	deleted	5-24
Cedar Grove Area	deleted	5-72
Three Rivers Area	deleted	5-73
Springville Area	deleted	5-74
Templeton Mountain Area	deleted	5-75
Manache Meadow Area	deleted	5-76
Sacator Canyon Valley	deleted	5-77
Rockhouse Meadows Valley	deleted	5-78
Inns Valley	deleted	5-79
Bear Valley	deleted	5-81

Several basins have been deleted from the Bulletin 118-80 report. In Squaw Valley (5-24) all 118 wells are completed in hard rock. Cedar Grove Area (5-72) is a narrow river valley in Kings Canyon National Park with no wells. Three Rivers Area (5-73) has a thin alluvial terrace deposit but 128 of 130 wells are completed in hard rock. Springville Area (5-74) is this strip of alluvium adjacent to Tule River and all wells are completed in hard rock. Templeton Mountain Area (5-75), Manache Meadow Area (5-76), and Sacator Canyon Valley (5-77) are all at the crest of mountains with no wells. Rockhouse Meadows Valley (5-78) is in wilderness with no wells. Inns Valley (5-79) and Bear Valley (5-81) both have all wells completed in hard rock.

**Table 33 Tulare Lake Hydrologic Region groundwater data**

Basin/Subbasin	Basin Name	Area (acres)	Groundwater Budget Type	Well Yields (gpm)		Types of Monitoring			TDS (mg/L)	
				Maximum	Average	Levels	Quality	Title 22	Average	Range
5-22	SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY									
5-22.08	KINGS	976,000	C	3,000	500-1,500	909	-	722	200-700	40-2000
5-22.09	WESTSIDE	640,000	C	2,000	1,100	960	-	50	520	220-35,000
5-22.10	PLEASANT VALLEY	146,000	B	3,300	-	151	-	2	1,500	1000-3000
5-22.11	KAWEAH	446,000	B	2,500	1,000-2,000	568	-	270	189	35-580
5-22.12	TULARE LAKE	524,000	B	3,000	300-1,000	241	-	86	200-600	200-40,000
5-22.13	TULE	467,000	B	3,000	-	459	-	150	256	200-30,000
5-22.14	KERN COUNTY	1,950,000	A	4,000	1,200-1,500	2,258	249	476	400-450	150-5000
5-23	PANOCH VALLEY	33,100	C	-	-	48	-	-	1,300	394-3530
5-25	KERN RIVER VALLEY	74,000	C	3,650	350	-	-	92	378	253-480
5-26	WALKER BASIN CREEK VALLEY	7,670	C	650	-	-	-	1	-	-
5-27	CUMMINGS VALLEY	10,000	A	150	56	51	-	15	344	-
5-28	TEHACHAPI VALLEY WEST	14,800	A	1,500	454	64	-	19	315	280-365
5-29	CASTAC LAKE VALLEY	3,600	C	400	375	-	-	3	583	570-605
5-71	VALLECITOS CREEK VALLEY	15,100	C	-	-	-	-	0	-	-
5-80	BRITE VALLEY	3,170	A	500	50	-	-	-	-	-
5-82	CUDDY CANYON VALLEY	3,300	C	500	400	-	-	3	693	695
5-83	CUDDY RANCH AREA	4,200	C	300	180	-	-	4	550	480-645
5-84	CUDDY VALLEY	3,500	A	160	135	3	-	3	407	325-645
5-85	MIL POTRERO AREA	2,300	C	3,200	240	7	-	7	460	372-657

gpm - gallons per minute  
 mg/L - milligram per liter  
 TDS -total dissolved solids





## **North Lahontan Hydrologic Region**

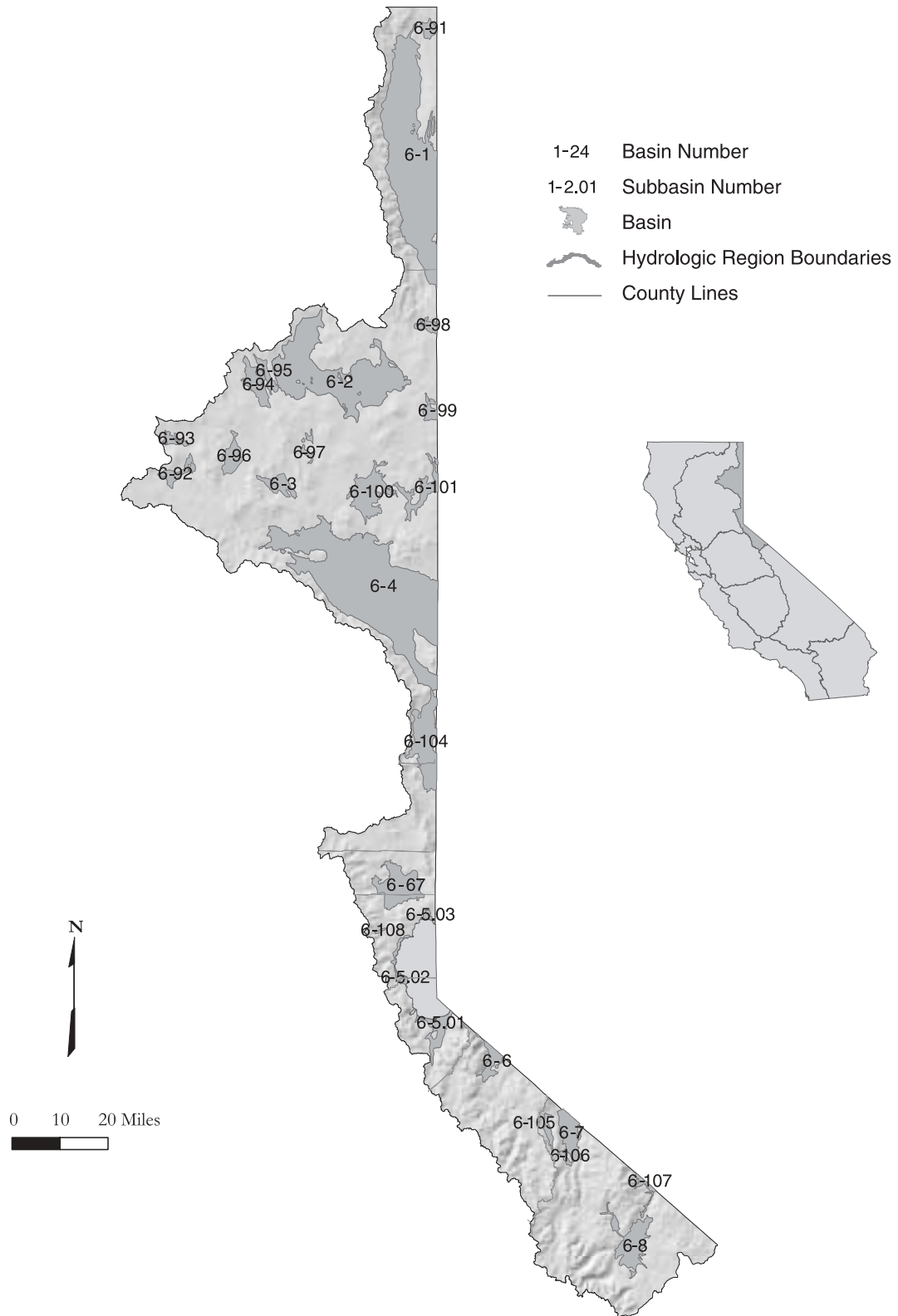


Figure 39 North Lahontan Hydrologic Region

## Basins and Subbasins of the North Lahontan Hydrologic Region

Basin/subbasin	Basin name
6-1	Surprise Valley
6-2	Madeline Plains
6-3	Willow Creek Valley
6-4	Honey Lake Valley
6-5	Tahoe Valley
6-5.01	Tahoe Valley South
6-5.02	Tahoe Valley West
6-5.03	Tahoe Valley North
6-6	Carson Valley
6-7	Antelope Valley
6-8	Bridgeport Valley
6-67	Martis (Truckee) Valley
6-91	Cow Head Lake Valley
6-92	Pine Creek Valley
6-93	Harvey Valley
6-94	Grasshopper Valley
6-95	Dry Valley
6-96	Eagle Lake Area
6-97	Horse Lake Valley
6-98	Tuledad Canyon
6-99	Painters Flat
6-100	Secret Valley
6-101	Bull Flat
6-104	Long Valley
6-105	Slinkard Valley
6-106	Little Antelope Valley
6-107	Sweetwater Flat
6-108	Olympic Valley

## Description of the Region

The North Lahontan HR covers approximately 3.91 million acres (6,110 square miles) and includes portions of Modoc, Lassen, Sierra, Nevada, Placer, El Dorado, Alpine, Mono, and Tuolumne counties (Figure 39). Reaching south from the Oregon border almost to Mono Lake on the east side of the Sierra, this region encompasses portions of two geomorphic provinces. From Long Valley north, most of the groundwater basins of the region were formed by basin and range block faulting near the western extent of the province. South from Long Valley, most of the basins are in the alpine valleys of the Sierra Nevada or are at the foot of the Sierra along the California-Nevada border where streams and rivers draining the eastern Sierran slopes terminate in desert sinks or lakes. The region corresponds to approximately the northern half of RWQCB 6. Significant geographic features include the Sierra Nevada, the volcanic terrane of the Modoc Plateau, Honey Lake Valley, and Lake Tahoe. The latter two areas are the major population centers in the region. The 1995 population of the entire region was about 84,000 people (DWR, 1998).

The northern portion of the region is rural and sparsely populated. Cattle ranching and associated hay cropping are the predominant land uses in addition to some pasture irrigation. Less than 4 percent of the entire region is irrigated. About 75 percent of the irrigated lands are in Modoc and Lassen counties, and most of the remainder is in Alpine and Mono counties. Much of the southern portion of the region is federally owned and managed as national forest lands where tourism and recreation constitute much of the economic base.

Much of the North Lahontan HR is chronically short of water due to the arid, high desert climate, which predominates in the region. Throughout the northern portion of the region where annual precipitation can be as low as 4 inches, runoff is typically scant and streamflows decrease rapidly during the irrigation season as the snowpack in the higher elevations melts. In the southern portion of the region, annual precipitation ranges from more than 70 inches (mostly snow in the higher elevations of the mountains) to as little as 8 inches in the low elevation valleys. In wet years, surface water can meet much of the agricultural demand, but in dry years, most of the region relies heavily on groundwater to meet water supply needs.

## Groundwater Development

There are 24 groundwater basins in the region, one of which is divided into three subbasins. Thirteen of these basins are shared with Nevada and one with Oregon. These basins underlie approximately 1.03 million acres (1,610 square miles) or about 26 percent of the entire region. Although the groundwater basins were delineated based on mapped alluvial fill, much of the groundwater produced in many of them actually comes from underlying fractured rock aquifers. This is particularly true in the volcanic areas of Modoc and Lassen counties where, in many basins, volcanic flows are interstratified with lake sediments and alluvium. Wells constructed in the volcanics commonly produce large amounts of groundwater, whereas wells constructed in fine-grained lake deposits produce less. Because the thickness and lateral extent of the hard rocks outside of the defined basin are generally not known, actual groundwater in storage in these areas is unknown.

Locally, groundwater is an important resource accounting for about 28 percent of the annual supply for agricultural and urban uses. Groundwater use in the region represents less than 1 percent of the State's overall supply for agricultural and urban uses (DWR 1998).

In the northern portion of the region, a sizable quantity of groundwater (nearly 130,000 acre-feet) is extracted annually for agricultural and municipal purposes. Groundwater extracted from the Honey Lake Valley Basin accounts for 41,900 acre-feet of the agricultural supply and 12,000 acre-feet of the municipal supply (based on normalized data from 1990). An additional 3,100 acre-feet is extracted to meet the demands of the Honey Lake Wildlife Area, which provides habitat for several threatened species (Bald Eagle, Sandhill Crane, Bank Swallow, and Peregrine Falcon).

Well yields in the Honey Lake Valley Basin are greatest in alluvial and volcanic deposits. Wells drawing from these deposits may have yields that vary from 10 gpm to more than 2,000 gpm, but drawdown in these cases is generally high. Eight wells in the Honey Lake Wildlife Area have an average yield of between 1,260 and 2,100 gpm. Depths of completed wells in the region range from 20 to 720 feet.

The Honey Lake Valley Basin is very close to exceeding prudent perennial yield, and future development could come at the expense of water for agriculture. A 1987 agreement between DWR, the state of Nevada, and the U.S. Geological Survey resulted in a study of the groundwater flow system in eastern Honey Lake Valley. Upon conclusion of the study in September 1990, a Nevada state engineer ruled that only about 13,000 acre-feet could be safely transferred from the basin.

No major changes in water use are anticipated in the near future in the northern portion of the region. Irrigated agriculture is already constrained by economically available water supplies. A small amount of agricultural expansion is expected but only in areas that can support minor additional groundwater development. Likewise, the modest need for additional municipal and irrigation supplies can be met by minor expansion of present surface systems or by increased use of groundwater.

The principal drainages in the southern portion of the region are the Truckee, Walker and Carson rivers. Water rights in these drainages historically have been heavily contested, and allocations are limited by interstate agreements with Nevada, in-stream environmental requirements, and miscellaneous private rights holders. In the Lake Tahoe Basin, further development is strictly limited because of concerns regarding water quality in the lake. Surface water storage developed in the region's drainages provides urban and agricultural supply to the Reno/Sparks area and to the many smaller communities in the eastern Sierra and at the foot of the mountain slopes. Most communities rely on a combination of surface water and groundwater supply.

In the upper Truckee drainage, the primary groundwater basins underlie the areas around Lake Tahoe and Martis Valley, where the Town of Truckee is located. Both areas use surface water and groundwater for urban and surrounding rural domestic supplies.

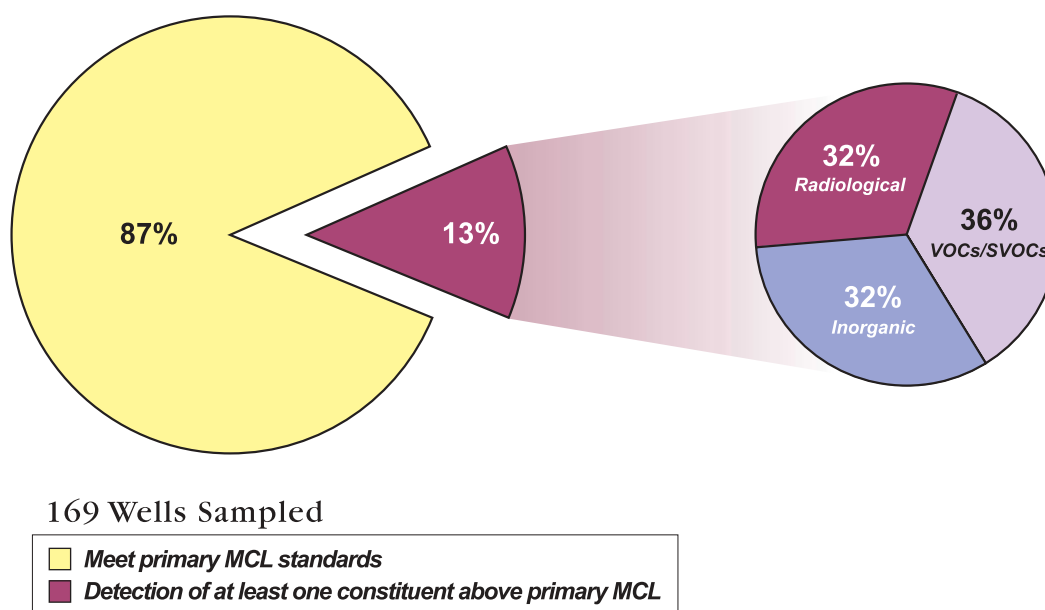
Little is known about the small groundwater basins developed along the foot of the eastern Sierra. Most communities overlying these basins are along the streams and rivers flowing down the mountains, and groundwater is extracted from the underlying alluvium. Groundwater augments surface supplies for agricultural purposes and supports municipal and rural domestic supplies.

### Groundwater Quality

In basins in the northern portion of the region, groundwater quality ranges widely from excellent to poor. Wells that obtain their water supply from lake deposits can have high concentrations of boron, arsenic, fluoride, nitrate, and TDS. TDS content generally increases toward the central portions of these basins where concentrations have accumulated over time. The groundwater quality along the margins of most of these basins tends to be of much better quality. There is a potential for future groundwater pollution occurring in urban/suburban areas where single-family septic systems have been installed, especially in hard rock areas. Groundwater quality in the alpine basins is good to excellent; but, as in any area where single-family septic systems have been installed, there is potential for degradation of groundwater quality.

### Water Quality in Public Supply Wells

From 1994 through 2000, 169 public supply water wells were sampled in 8 of the 26 basins and subbasins in the North Lahontan HR. Evaluation of the analyzed samples indicates that 147 wells, or 87 percent, met the state primary MCLs for drinking water. Twenty-two wells, or 13 percent, have constituents that exceed one or more MCL. Figure 40 shows the percentages of each contaminant group that exceeded MCLs in the 22 wells.



**Figure 40** MCL exceedances in public supply wells in the North Lahontan Hydrologic Region

Table 34 lists the three most frequently occurring contaminants in each contaminant group and shows the number of wells in the HR that exceeded the MCL for those contaminants.

**Table 34 Most frequently occurring contaminants by contaminant group in the North Lahontan Hydrologic Region**

Contaminant group	Contaminant - # of wells	Contaminant - # of wells	Contaminant - # of wells
Inorganics – Primary	Fluoride – 3	Thallium – 3	3 tied at 1 exceedance
Inorganics – Secondary	Iron – 14	Manganese – 13	TDS – 1
Radiological	Gross Alpha – 7	Uranium – 5	Radium 226 – 1
VOCs/SVOCs	1,2 Dichloroethane – 8	TCE – 2	MTBE – 1

TCE = Trichloroethylene  
 MTBE = Methyltertiarybutylether  
 VOC = Volatile Organic Compound  
 SVOC = Semivolatile Organic Compound

**Changes from Bulletin 118-80**

There are no newly defined basins since Bulletin 118-80. The only delineated areas removed from the list of region basins are the Recent and Pleistocene volcanic areas of the Modoc Plateau, previously numbered 6-102 and 6-103, respectively.

**Table 35 North Lahontan Hydrologic Region groundwater data**

Basin/Subbasin	Basin Name	Area (acres)	Groundwater Budget Type	Well Yields (gpm)		Types of Monitoring			TDS (mg/L)	
				Maximum	Average	Levels	Quality	Title 22	Average	Range
6-1	SURPRISE VALLEY	228,000	B	2,500	1,383	16	11	4	224	87 - 1,800
6-2	MADELINE PLAINS	156,150	B	-	450	2	6	-	402	81 - 1,790
6-3	WILLOW CREEK VALLEY	11,700	B	-	-	7	4	-	401	90 - 1,200
6-4	HONEY LAKE VALLEY	311,150	B	2,500	784	39	24	49	518	89 - 2,500
6-5	TAHOE VALLEY									
6-5.01	TAHOE SOUTH	14,800	C	4,000	-	6	-	54	-	59 - 206
6-5.02	TAHOE WEST	6,000	C	-	-	-	9	3	103	68 - 128
6-5.03	TAHOE VALLEY NORTH	2,000	C	900	-	-	-	-	141	-
6-6	CARSON VALLEY	10,700	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-7	ANTELOPE VALLEY	20,100	A	-	-	-	-	12	-	-
6-8	BRIDGEPORT VALLEY	32,500	C	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
6-67	MARTIS VALLEY	35,600	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-91	COW HEAD LAKE VALLEY	5,600	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-92	PINE CREEK VALLEY	9,530	B	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
6-93	HARVEY VALLEY	4,500	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-94	GRASSHOPPER VALLEY	17,670	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-95	DRY VALLEY	6,500	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-96	EAGLE LAKE AREA	-	B	-	-	-	4	4	-	-
6-97	HORSE LAKE VALLEY	3,800	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-98	TULEDAD CANYON	5,200	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-99	PAINTERS FLAT	6,400	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-100	SECRET VALLEY	33,680	B	-	-	2	2	-	-	125 - 3,200
6-101	BULL FLAT	18,100	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-104	LONG VALLEY	46,840	B	-	-	31	4	-	302	127 - 570
6-105	SLINKARD VALLEY	4,500	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-106	LITTLE ANTELOPE VALLEY	2,500	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-107	SWEETWATER FLAT	4,700	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-108	OLYMPIC VALLEY	700	C	600	330	-	-	2	-	-

gpm - gallons per minute  
 mg/L - milligram per liter  
 TDS -total dissolved solids





## **South Lahontan Hydrologic Region**

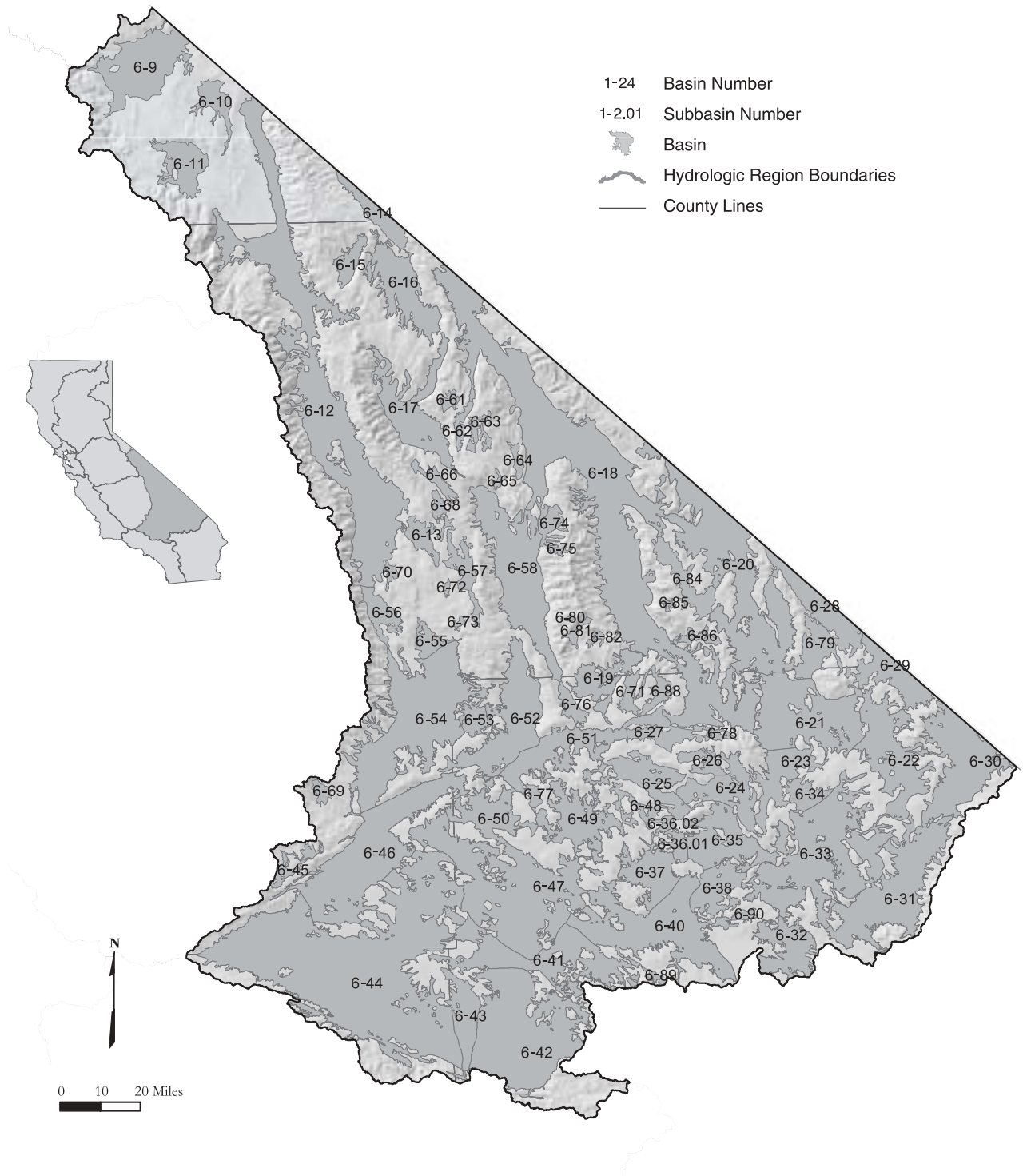


Figure 41 South Lahontan Hydrologic Region

## Basins and Subbasins of the South Lahontan Hydrologic Region

Basin/subbasin	Basin name	Basin/subbasin	Basin name
6-9	Mono Valley	6-51	Pilot Knob Valley
6-10	Adobe Lake Valley	6-52	Searles Valley
6-11	Long Valley	6-53	Salt Wells Valley
6-12	Owens Valley	6-54	Indian Wells Valley
6-13	Black Springs Valley	6-55	Coso Valley
6-14	Fish Lake Valley	6-56	Rose Valley
6-15	Deep Springs Valley	6-57	Darwin Valley
6-16	Eureka Valley	6-58	Panamint Valley
6-17	Saline Valley	6-61	Cameo Area
6-18	Death Valley	6-62	Race Track Valley
6-19	Wingate Valley	6-63	Hidden Valley
6-20	Middle Amargosa Valley	6-64	Marble Canyon Area
6-21	Lower Kingston Valley	6-65	Cottonwood Spring Area
6-22	Upper Kingston Valley	6-66	Lee Flat
6-23	Riggs Valley	6-68	Santa Rosa Flat
6-24	Red Pass Valley	6-69	Kelso Lander Valley
6-25	Bicycle Valley	6-70	Cactus Flat
6-26	Avawatz Valley	6-71	Lost Lake Valley
6-27	Leach Valley	6-72	Coles Flat
6-28	Pahrump Valley	6-73	Wild Horse Mesa Area
6-29	Mesquite Valley	6-74	Harrisburg Flats
6-30	Ivanpah Valley	6-75	Wildrose Canyon
6-31	Kelso Valley	6-76	Brown Mountain Valley
6-32	Broadwell Valley	6-77	Grass Valley
6-33	Soda Lake Valley	6-78	Denning Spring Valley
6-34	Silver Lake Valley	6-79	California Valley
6-35	Cronise Valley	6-80	Middle Park Canyon
6-36	Langford Valley	6-81	Butte Valley
6-36.01	Langford Well Lake	6-82	Spring Canyon Valley
6-36.02	Irwin	6-84	Greenwater Valley
6-37	Coyote Lake Valley	6-85	Gold Valley
6-38	Caves Canyon Valley	6-86	Rhodes Hill Area
6-40	Lower Mojave River Valley	6-88	Owl Lake Valley
6-41	Middle Mojave River Valley	6-89	Kane Wash Area
6-42	Upper Mojave River Valley	6-90	Cady Fault Area
6-43	El Mirage Valley		
6-44	Antelope Valley		
6-45	Tehachapi Valley East		
6-46	Fremont Valley		
6-47	Harper Valley		
6-48	Goldstone Valley		
6-49	Superior Valley		
6-50	Cuddeback Valley		

## Description of the Region

The South Lahontan HR covers approximately 21.2 million acres (33,100 square miles) in eastern California. This region includes about 21 percent of the surface area of California and both the highest (Mount Whitney) and lowest (Death Valley) surface elevations of the contiguous United States. The HR is bounded on the west by the crest of the Sierra Nevada and on the north by the watershed divide between Mono Lake and East Walker River drainages; on the east by Nevada and the south by the crest of the San Gabriel and San Bernardino mountains and the divide between watersheds draining south toward the Colorado River and those draining northward. This HR includes the Owens, Mojave, and Amargosa River systems, the Mono Lake drainage system, and many other internally drained basins. Average annual precipitation is about 7.9 inches, and runoff is about 1.3 maf per year (DWR 1994).

The South Lahontan HR includes Inyo County, much of Mono and San Bernardino counties, and parts of Kern and Los Angeles counties (Figure 41). National forests, national and state parks, military bases and other public lands comprise most of the land in this region. The Los Angeles Department of Water and Power is also a major landowner in the northern part of the HR and controls rights to much of the water draining the eastern Sierra Nevada.

According to 2000 census data, the South Lahontan HR is home to about 530,000 people, or 1.6 percent of the state's population. The major population centers are in the southern part of the HR and include Palmdale, Lancaster, Victorville, Apple Valley, and Hesperia.

## Groundwater Development

In this report, 76 groundwater basins are delineated in the South Lahontan HR, and the Langford Valley Groundwater Basin (6-36) is divided into two subbasins. The groundwater basins underlie about 11.60 million acres (18,100 square miles) or about 55 percent of the HR.

Most of the groundwater production is concentrated, along with the population, in basins in the southern part of this region. Groundwater provides 41 percent of water supply for agriculture and urban uses (DWR 1998). Much of this HR is public land with very low population density, within these areas there has been little groundwater development and little is known about the basins.

In most smaller basins, groundwater is found in unconfined alluvial aquifers; however, in some of the larger basins, or near dry lakes, aquifers may be separated by aquitards that cause confined groundwater conditions. Depths of the basins range from tens or hundreds of feet in smaller basins to thousands of feet in larger basins. The thickness of aquifers varies from tens to hundreds of feet. Well yields vary in this region depending on aquifer characteristics and well location, size, and use.

Conjunctive use of surface water and groundwater is practiced in the more heavily pumped basins. Some water used in the southern part of the HR is imported from Northern California by the State Water Project. Some of this imported water is used to recharge groundwater in the Mojave River Valley basins (6-40, 6-41, and 6-42). Surface water and groundwater are exported from the South Lahontan HR to the South Coast HR by the Los Angeles Department of Water and Power.

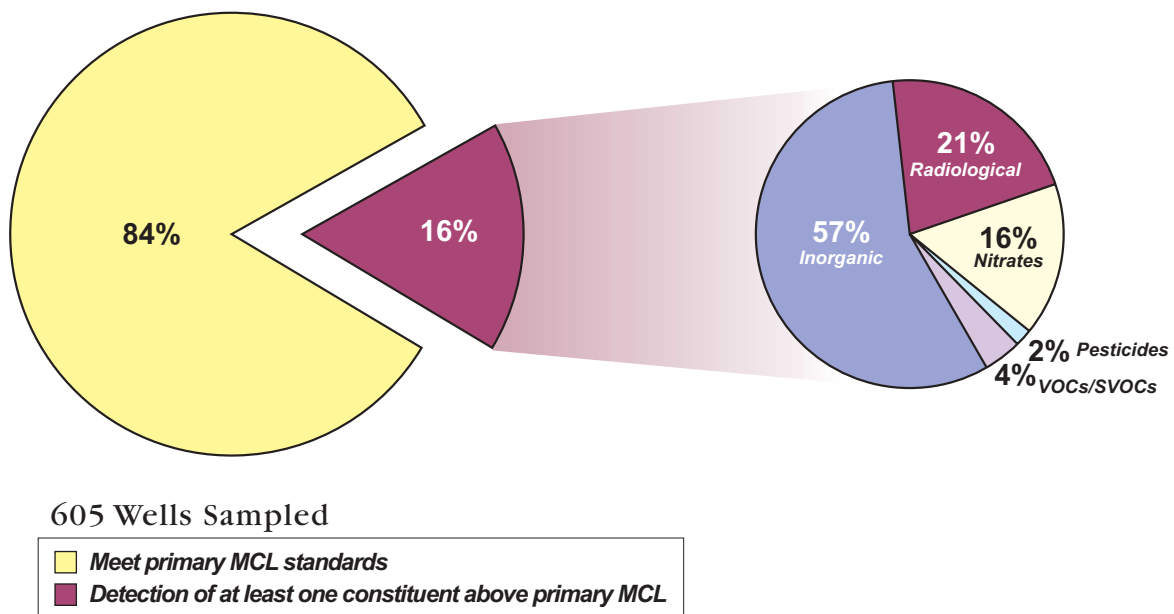
## Groundwater Quality

The chemical character of the groundwater varies throughout the region, but most often is calcium or sodium bicarbonate. Near and beneath dry lakes, sodium chloride and sodium sulfate-chloride water is common. In general, groundwater near the edges of valleys contains lower TDS content than water beneath the central part of the valleys or near dry lakes.

Drinking water standards are most often exceeded for TDS, fluoride, and boron content. The EPA lists 13 sites of contamination in this HR. Of these, three military installations in the Antelope Valley and Mojave River Valley groundwater basins are federal Superfund sites because of VOCs and other hazardous contaminants.

**Water Quality in Public Supply Wells**

From 1994 through 2000, 605 public supply water wells were sampled in 19 of the 77 basins and subbasins in the South Lahontan HR. Analyzed samples indicate that 506 wells, or 84 percent, met the state primary MCLs for drinking water. Ninety-nine wells, or 16 percent, have constituents that exceed one or more MCL. Figure 42 shows the percentages of each contaminant group that exceeded MCLs in the 99 wells.



**Figure 42 MCL exceedances in public supply wells in the South Lahontan Hydrologic Region**

Table 36 lists the three most frequently occurring contaminants in each of the six contaminant groups and shows the number of wells in the HR that exceeded the MCL for those contaminants.

**Table 36 Most frequently occurring contaminants by contaminant group in the South Lahontan Hydrologic Region**

Contaminant group	Contaminant - # of wells	Contaminant - # of wells	Contaminant - # of wells
Inorganics – Primary	Fluoride – 30	Arsenic – 19	Antimony – 5
Inorganics – Secondary	Iron – 82	Manganese – 36	Specific Conductance – 5 TDS – 5
Radiological	Gross Alpha – 18	Uranium – 7	Radium 228 – 2
Dissolved Nitrogen	Nitrate (as NO <sub>3</sub> ) – 12	Nitrate + Nitrite–6	Nitrite (as N) – 4
Pesticides	Di(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate) – 2		
VOCs/SVOCs	MTBE – 2	TCE – 2	Carbon Tetrachloride – 2

TCE = Trichloroethylene  
 MTBE = Methyltertiarybutylether  
 VOC = Volatile Organic Compound  
 SVOC = Semivolatile Organic Compound

**Changes from Bulletin 118-80**

Several modifications from the groundwater basins presented in Bulletin 118-80 are incorporated in this report (Table 37). Langford Valley Groundwater Basin (6-36) has been divided into two subbasins. Granite Mountain Area (6-59) and Fish Slough Valley (6-60) groundwater basins have been deleted because no information was found concerning wells or groundwater in these basins or because well completion reports indicate that groundwater production is derived from fractured rocks beneath the basin. Furnace Creek Area Groundwater Basin (6-83) has been incorporated into Death Valley Groundwater Basin (6-18), and Butterbread Canyon Valley Groundwater Basin (6-87) has been incorporated into Lost Lake Valley Groundwater Basin (6-71).

**Table 37 Modifications since Bulletin 118-80 of groundwater basins and subbasins in South Lahontan Hydrologic Region**

Basin/subbasin name	New number	Old number
Langford Well Lake	6-36.01	6-36
Irwin	6-36.02	6-36
Troy Valley	Incorporated into 6-40 and 7-14.	6-39
Granite Mountain Area	Deleted	6-59
Fish Slough Valley	Deleted	6-60
Furnace Creek Area	Deleted – incorporated into 6-18	6-83
Butterbread Canyon Valley	Deleted – incorporated into 6-71	6-87

Troy Valley Groundwater Basin (6-39) has been split at the Pisgah fault, which is a groundwater barrier, and has been incorporated into Lower Mojave River Valley (6-40) and Lavié Valley (7-14) groundwater basins. This change incorporates part of the South Lahontan HR into a basin in the Colorado River HR<sup>1</sup>. The Middle Mojave River Valley Groundwater Basin (6-41) has changed boundaries along the north (Harper Valley; 6-47) and east sides (Lower Mojave River Valley; 6-40). The new boundaries are along the Camp Rock-Harper Lake fault zone, Waterman fault, and Helendale fault. Groundwater level elevations indicate that these faults are likely strong barriers to groundwater movement.

The boundary between the Upper Mojave River Valley Groundwater Basin (6-42) and the Lucerne Valley Groundwater Basin (7-19) was changed from the regional surface divide to the southern part of the Helendale fault, which is a groundwater barrier. This change incorporates part of the Colorado Desert HR into a basin in the South Lahontan HR<sup>2</sup>.

---

<sup>1</sup> The boundaries of the hydrologic regions are defined by surface drainage patterns. In this case, faults impede groundwater flow causing it to flow beneath the surface drainage divide into the adjacent hydrologic region.

<sup>2</sup> See previous note.



Table 38 South Lahontan Hydrologic Region groundwater data

Basin/Subbasin	Basin Name	Area (acres)	Groundwater Budget Type	Well Yields (gpm)			Types of Monitoring			TDS (mg/L)	
				Maximum	Average	Levels	Quality	Title 22	Average	Range	
6-09	MONO VALLEY	173,000	A	800	480	-	-	-	-	-	2060
6-10	ADOBE LAKE VALLEY	39,800	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-11	LONG VALLEY	71,800	A	250	90	20	-	5	-	-	-
6-12	OWENS VALLEY	661,000	A	8,100	1,870	700	7	89	-	-	300-450,000
6-13	BLACK SPRINGS VALLEY	30,800	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-14	FISH LAKE VALLEY	48,100	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	DEEP SPRINGS VALLEY	29,900	C	700	390	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-16	EUREKA VALLEY	129,000	C	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
6-17	SALINE VALLEY	146,000	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-18	DEATH VALLEY	921,000	C	-	-	28	-	6	-	-	-
6-19	WINGATE VALLEY	71,400	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-20	MIDDLE AMARGOSA VALLEY	390,000	C	3,000	2,500	2	-	4	-	-	-
6-21	LOWER KINGSTON VALLEY	240,000	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-22	UPPER KINGSTON VALLEY	177,000	C	24	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
6-23	RIGGS VALLEY	87,700	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-24	RED PASS VALLEY	96,500	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-25	BICYCLE VALLEY	89,600	C	710	-	-	12	6	618	508-810	-
6-26	AVAWATZ VALLEY	27,700	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-27	LEACH VALLEY	61,300	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-28	PAHRUMP VALLEY	93,100	C	300	150	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-29	MESQUITE VALLEY	88,400	C	1,500	1,020	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-30	IVANPAH VALLEY	199,000	C	600	400	-	-	9	-	-	-
6-31	KELSO VALLEY	255,000	C	370	290	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-32	BROADWELL VALLEY	92,100	C	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
6-33	SODA LAKE VALLEY	381,000	C	2,100	1,100	-	-	3	-	-	-
6-34	SILVER LAKE VALLEY	35,300	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-35	CRONISE VALLEY	127,000	C	600	340	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-36	LANGFORD VALLEY										
6-36.01	LANGFORD WELL LAKE	19,300	C	1,700	410	11	7	3	498	440-568	-
6-36.02	IRWIN	10,500	C	550	-	40	-	3	528	496-598	-
6-37	COYOTE LAKE VALLEY	88,200	A	1,740	660	5	-	-	-	300-1000	-
6-38	CAVES CANYON VALLEY	73,100	A	300	-	4	1	4	-	300-1000	-
6-40	LOWER MOJAVE RIVER VALLEY	286,000	A	2,700	770	70	21	52	300	-	-
6-41	MIDDLE MOJAVE RIVER VALLEY	211,000	A	4,000	1,000	74	3	14	500	-	-
6-42	UPPER MOJAVE RIVER VALLEY	413,000	A	5,500	1,030	120	22	153	500	1105	-
6-43	EL MIRAGE VALLEY	75,900	A	1,000	230	50	3	21	-	-	-
6-44	ANTELOPE VALLEY	1,110,000	A	7,500	286	262	10	248	300	200-800	-
6-45	TEHACHAPI VALLEY EAST	24,000	C	150	31	31	-	9	361	298-405	-
6-46	FREMONT VALLEY	2,370,000	A	4,000	500	23	-	13	596	350-100,000	-
6-47	HARPER VALLEY	410,000	C	3,000	725	11	3	19	-	179-2391	-
6-48	GOLDSTONE VALLEY	28,100	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-49	SUPERIOR VALLEY	120,000	C	450	100	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 38 South Lahontan Hydrologic Region groundwater data (continued)

Basin/Subbasin	Basin Name	Area (acres)	Groundwater Budget Type	Well Yields (gpm)			Types of Monitoring			TDS (mg/L)	
				Maximum	Average	Levels	Quality	Title 22	Average	Range	
6-50	CUDEBACK VALLEY	94,900	C	500	300	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-51	PILOT KNOB VALLEY	139,000	C	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
6-52	SEARLES VALLEY	197,000	C	1,000	300	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-53	SALT WELLS VALLEY	29,500	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-54	INDIAN WELLS VALLEY	382,000	A	3,800	815	116	20	63	312	110-1620	-
6-55	COSO VALLEY	25,600	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-56	ROSE VALLEY	42,500	C	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
6-57	DARWIN VALLEY	44,200	C	130	43	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-58	PANAMINT VALLEY	259,000	C	35	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-61	CAMEO AREA	9,310	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-62	RACE TRACK VALLEY	14,100	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-63	HIDDEN VALLEY	18,000	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-64	MARBLE CANYON AREA	10,400	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-65	COTTONWOOD SPRING AREA	3,900	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-66	LEE FLAT	20,300	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-68	SANTA ROSA FLAT	312	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-69	KELSO LANDER VALLEY	11,200	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-70	CACTUS FLAT	7,030	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-71	LOST LAKE VALLEY	23,300	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-72	COLES FLAT	2,950	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-73	WILD HORSE MESA AREA	3,320	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-74	HARRISBURG FLATS	24,900	C	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
6-75	WILDROSE CANYON	5,160	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-76	BROWN MOUNTAIN VALLEY	21,700	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-77	GRASS VALLEY	9,980	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-78	DENNING SPRING VALLEY	7,240	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-79	CALIFORNIA VALLEY	58,300	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-80	MIDDLE PARK CANYON	1,740	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-81	BUTTE VALLEY	8,810	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-82	ANVIL SPRING CANYON VALLEY	4,810	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-84	GREENWATER VALLEY	59,900	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-85	GOLD VALLEY	3,220	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-86	RHODES HILL AREA	15,600	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-88	OWL LAKE VALLEY	22,300	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-89	KANE WASH AREA	5,960	C	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-90	CADY FAULT AREA	7,960	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

gpm - gallons per minute  
 mg/L - milligram per liter  
 TDS -total dissolved solids



## **Colorado River Hydrologic Region**

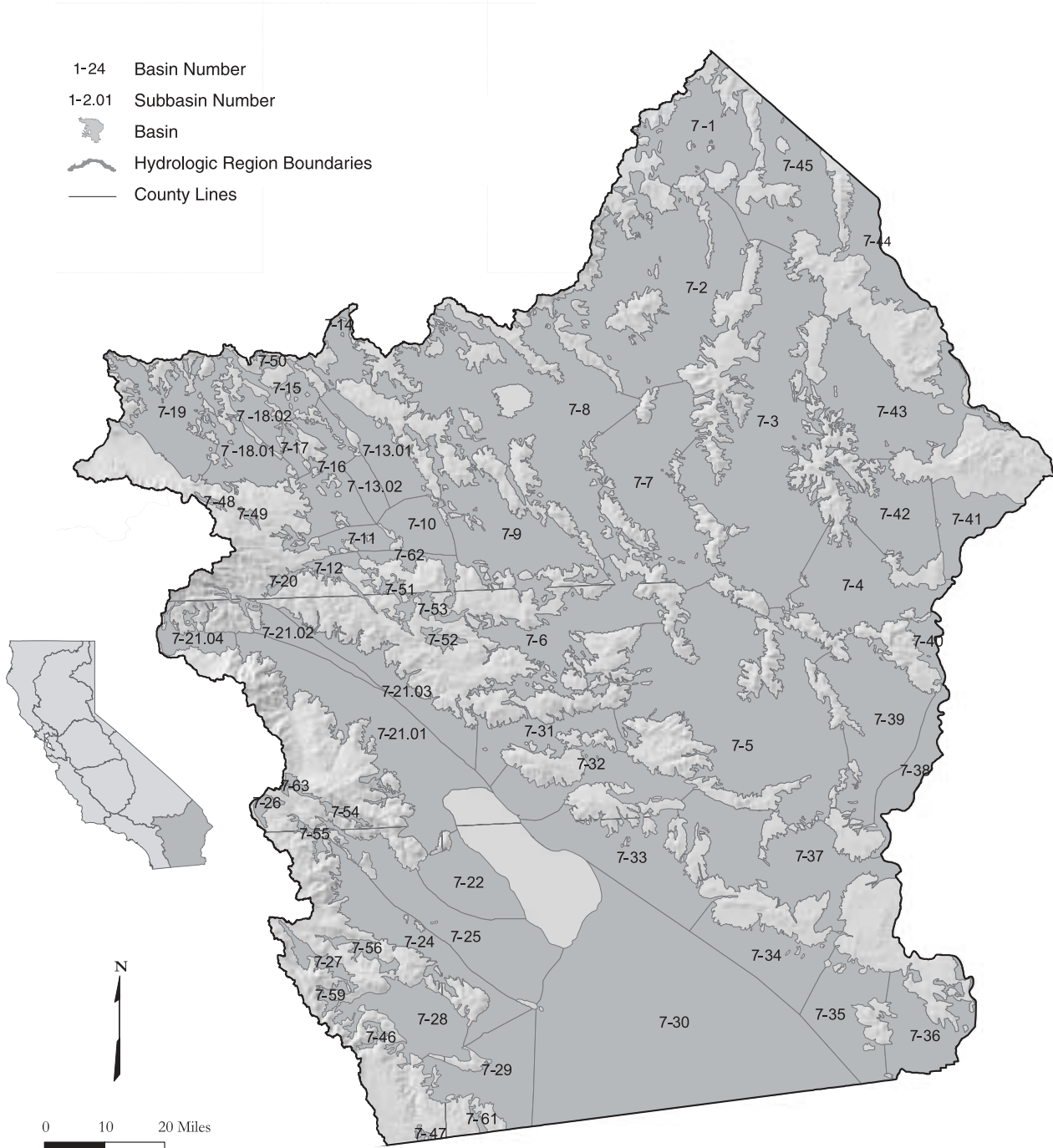


Figure 43 Colorado River Hydrologic Region

## Basins and Subbasins of Colorado River Hydrologic Region

Basin/subbasin	Basin name	Basin/subbasin	Basin name
7-1	Lanfair Valley	7-36	Yuma Valley
7-2	Fenner Valley	7-37	Arroyo Seco Valley
7-3	Ward Valley	7-38	Palo Verde Valley
7-4	Rice Valley	7-39	Palo Verde Mesa
7-5	Chuckwalla Valley	7-40	Quien Sabe Point Valley
7-6	Pinto Valley	7-41	Calzona Valley
7-7	Cadiz Valley	7-42	Vidal Valley
7-8	Bristol Valley	7-43	Chemehuevi Valley
7-9	Dale Valley	7-44	Needles Valley
7-10	Twentynine Palms Valley	7-45	Piute Valley
7-11	Copper Mountain Valley	7-46	Canebrake Valley
7-12	Warren Valley	7-47	Jacumba Valley
7-13	Deadman Valley	7-48	Helendale Fault Valley
7-13.01	Deadman Lake	7-49	Pipes Canyon Fault Valley
7-13.02	Surprise Spring	7-50	Iron Ridge Area
7-14	Lavic Valley	7-51	Lost Horse Valley
7-15	Bessemer Valley	7-52	Pleasant Valley
7-16	Ames Valley	7-53	Hexie Mountain Area
7-17	Means Valley	7-54	Buck Ridge Fault Valley
7-18	Johnson Valley Area	7-55	Collins Valley
7-18.01	Soggy Lake	7-56	Yaqui Well Area
7-18.02	Upper Johnson Valley	7-59	Mason Valley
7-19	Lucerne Valley	7-61	Davies Valley
7-20	Morongo Valley	7-62	Joshua Tree
7-21	Coachella Valley	7-63	Vandeventer Flat
7-21.01	Indio		
7-21.02	Mission Creek		
7-21.03	Desert Hot Springs		
7-21.04	San Gorgonio Pass		
7-22	West Salton Sea		
7-24	Borrego Valley		
7-25	Ocotillo-Clark Valley		
7-26	Terwilliger Valley		
7-27	San Felipe Valley		
7-28	Vallecito-Carrizo Valley		
7-29	Coyote Wells Valley		
7-30	Imperial Valley		
7-31	Orocopia Valley		
7-32	Chocolate Valley		
7-33	East Salton Sea		
7-34	Amos Valley		
7-35	Ogilby Valley		

## Description of the Region

The Colorado River HR covers approximately 13 million acres (20,000 square miles) in southeastern California. It is bounded on the east by Nevada and Arizona, the south by the Republic of Mexico, the west by the Laguna, San Jacinto, and San Bernardino mountains, and the north by the New York, Providence, Granite, Old Dad, Bristol, Rodman, and Ord Mountain ranges. An average annual precipitation of 5.5 inches and average annual runoff of only 200,000 acre-feet makes this the most arid HR of California (DWR 1994). Surface runoff drains to many closed basins or to the Colorado River.

This HR includes all of Imperial, most of Riverside, much of San Bernardino, and part of San Diego counties (Figure 43). Many of the alluvial valleys in the region are underlain by groundwater aquifers that are the sole source of water for local communities.

About 533,000 people live within the Colorado River HR (DWR, 1998). The largest population centers are Palm Springs, Palm Desert, Indio, Coachella, and El Centro.

## Groundwater Development

The earliest groundwater development in California may have been prehistoric water wells dug by the Cahuilla Indians in Coachella Valley of the Colorado River HR. In this report, 64 groundwater basins/subbasins are delineated in this HR. The Deadman Valley, Johnson Valley Area, and Coachella Valley groundwater basins have been divided into subbasins. Groundwater basins underlie about 8.68 million acres or about 26 percent of this HR.

In the Colorado River HR, groundwater provides about 8 percent of the water supply in normal years for agricultural and urban uses (DWR 1998). In most smaller basins, groundwater is found in unconfined alluvial aquifers. In some of the larger basins, particularly near dry lakes, aquifers may be separated by aquitards that create confined groundwater conditions. Depths of basins range from tens or hundreds of feet in smaller basins and along arms of ephemeral rivers to thousands of feet in larger basins. The thickness of aquifers varies from tens to hundreds of feet. Well yields vary in this region depending on aquifer characteristics and well location, size, and use. Some aquifers are capable of yielding thousands of gallons per minute to municipal wells.

Conjunctive use of surface water and groundwater is a long-standing practice in the region. Water is imported from the Colorado River for irrigation in Imperial, Coachella, and Palo Verde Valleys and from groundwater recharge in Coachella Valley. Water imported from Northern California is used to replenish Warren and Joshua Tree groundwater basins. Many agencies have erected systems of barriers to allow more efficient percolation of ephemeral runoff from surrounding mountains. The concept of utilizing groundwater basins in this sparsely populated HR for storing water that would be pumped during drought years is getting much attention.

## Groundwater Quality

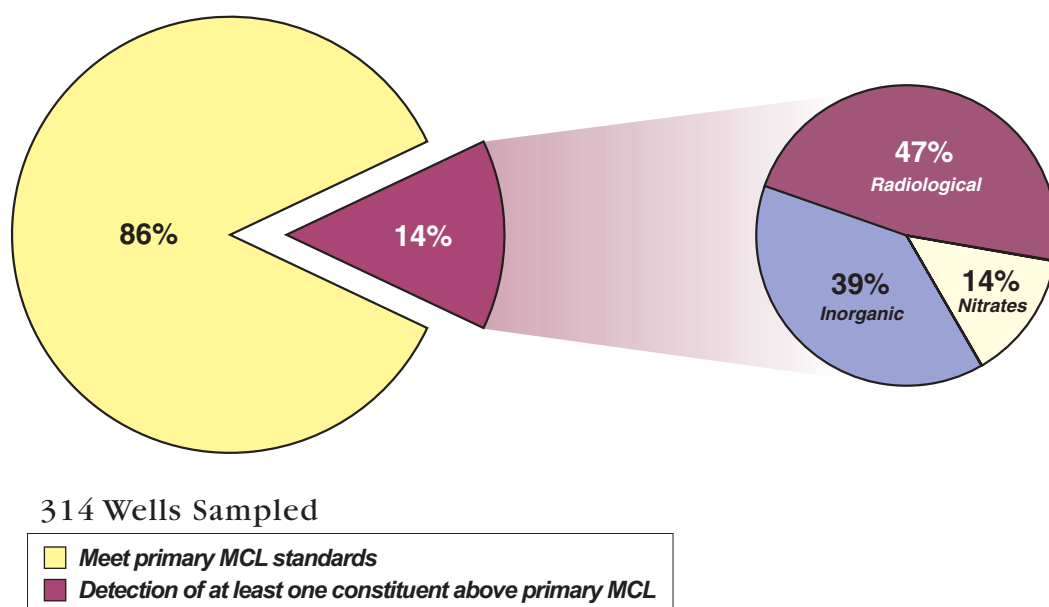
The chemical character of groundwater in the Colorado River HR is variable. Cation concentration is dominated by sodium with calcium common and magnesium appearing less often. Bicarbonate is usually the dominant anion, although sulfate and chloride waters are also common. In basins with closed drainages, water character often changes from calcium-sodium bicarbonate near the margins to sodium chloride or chloride-sulfate beneath a dry lake. It is not uncommon for concentrations of dissolved constituents to rise dramatically toward a dry lake where saturation of mineral salts is reached. An example of this is found at Bristol Valley Groundwater Basin, where the mineral halite (sodium chloride) is formed and then mined by

evaporation of groundwater in trenches in Bristol (dry) Lake. The TDS content of groundwater is high in many of the basins in this region. High fluoride content is common; sulfate content occasionally exceeds drinking water standards; and high nitrate content is common, especially in agricultural areas.

Two of the primary challenges in the Colorado River HR are overdraft in the Coachella Valley and leaking underground storage tanks. The EPA has not yet placed any contamination sites in this HR on the Superfund National Priorities List; however, one site is under consideration because of high pesticide levels.

### Water Quality in Public Supply Wells

From 1994 through 2000, 314 public supply water wells were sampled in 23 of the 64 basins and subbasins in the Colorado River HR. Analyzed samples indicate that 270 wells, or 86 percent, met the state primary MCLs for drinking water standards. Forty-four wells, or 14 percent, have constituents that exceed one or more MCL. Figure 44 shows the percentages of each contaminant group that exceeded MCLs in the 44 wells.



**Figure 44 MCL exceedances in public supply wells in the Colorado River Hydrologic Region**

Table 39 lists the three most frequently occurring contaminants in each contaminant group and shows the number of wells in the HR that exceeded the MCL for those contaminants.

**Table 39 Most frequently occurring contaminants by contaminant group in the Colorado River Hydrologic Region**

Contaminant group	Contaminant - # of wells	Contaminant - # of wells	Contaminant - # of wells
Inorganics – Primary	Fluoride – 17		
Inorganics – Secondary	Iron – 38	Manganese – 26	TDS – 5
Radiological	Radium 228 – 3	Combined RA226 + RA228 – 3	Radium 226 – 1
Nitrates	Nitrate (as NO <sub>3</sub> ) – 6	Nitrate + Nitrite – 1	



### Changes from Bulletin 118-80

Several modifications from the groundwater basins presented in Bulletin 118-80 are incorporated in this report (Table 40). Jacumba Valley East Groundwater Basin (7-60) has been deleted because of lack of information about groundwater in this basin. The Pinyon Wash Area (7-57) and Whale Peak Area (7-58) groundwater basin names have been deleted because they are now incorporated into other larger basins. Similarly, Clark Valley (7-23) and Ocotillo Valley (7-25) groundwater basins are now the combined Ocotillo-Clark Valley Groundwater Basin (7-25). The Deadman Valley (7-13), Johnson Valley Area (7-18), and Coachella Valley (7-21) groundwater basins have been subdivided into subbasins in this report. The western boundary of Lucerne Valley Groundwater Basin (7-19) has been moved eastward from the HR boundary to the Helendale fault. Groundwater level elevations indicate that this fault is a groundwater barrier and that groundwater flows westward back under the surface divide into the Upper Mojave River Groundwater Basin (6-42). The boundary between Lucerne Valley (7-19) and Johnson Valley Area (7-18) groundwater basins is delineated in this report.

The boundaries of Twentynine Palms Valley (7-10), Copper Mountain Valley (7-11), Warren Valley (7-12), Deadman Lake (7-13), and Ames Valley (7-16) groundwater basins have been redrawn in light of newer groundwater level data. These data indicate that the Pinto Mountain fault is a groundwater barrier. Joshua Tree Groundwater Basin (7-62) is a new basin that has been delineated from parts of Copper Mountain Valley and Twentynine Palms Valley Groundwater Basins because the Pinto Mountain fault is such a strong barrier. Buck Ridge Fault Valley Groundwater Basin (7-54) was presented in Bulletin 118-80 as two unconnected deposits of water-bearing alluvium separated by outcrop of nonwater-bearing rocks. These water-bearing deposits have been designated as separate groundwater basins in this report, with the Buck Ridge Fault Valley Groundwater Basin (7-54) as the northern basin and Vandeventer Flat Groundwater Basin (7-63) presented as the southern basin.

**Table 40 Modifications since Bulletin 118-80 of groundwater basins in Colorado River Hydrologic Region**

Basin name	New number	Old number
Clark Valley	Delete – combined with 7-25	7-23
Ocotillo-Clark Valley	7-25 (now combined)	7-25
Pinyon Wash Area	Incorporated into 7-56	7-57
Whale Peak Area	Incorporated into 7-28	7-58
Jacumba Valley East	Deleted	7-60
Joshua Tree	7-62 (new)	
Vandeventer Flat	7-63 (new)	

Table 41 Colorado River Hydrologic Region groundwater data

Basin/Subbasin	Basin Name	Area (acres)	Groundwater Budget Type	Well Yields (gpm)		Types of Monitoring			TDS (mg/L)	
				Maximum	Average	Levels	Quality	Title 22	Average	Range
7-1	LANFAIR VALLEY	157,000	C	70	16	-	-	9	515	173-2,260
7-2	FENNER VALLEY	454,000	A	200	100	-	-	4	515	173-2,260
7-3	WARD VALLEY	961,000	A	260	180	-	-	1	-	327-589
7-4	RICE VALLEY	189,000	C	65	-	-	-	-	-	-
7-5	CHUCKWALLA VALLEY	604,000	C	3,900	1,800	12	-	10	-	424
7-6	PINTO VALLEY	183,000	A	1,480	900	-	-	1	-	-
7-7	CADIZ VALLEY	270,000	C	167	66	-	-	-	400	300-3000
7-8	BRISTOL VALLEY	498,000	A	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	300-298,000
7-9	DALE VALLEY	213,000	C	380	275	-	-	2	-	-
7-10	TWENTYNINE PALMS VALLEY	62,400	C	3,000	540	27	-	2	640	-
7-11	COPPER MOUNTAIN VALLEY	30,300	A	2,450	250	2	-	2	-	180-214
7-12	WARREN VALLEY	17,200	A	4,000	350	27	18	17	196	129-269
7-13	DEADMAN VALLEY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7-13.01	DEADMAN LAKE	89,200	C	2,000	-	28	3	1	-	311-985
7-13.02	SURPRISE SPRING	29,300	C	1,370	680	26	6	9	177	141-1,050
7-14	LAVIC VALLEY	102,000	C	140	80	-	-	-	-	-
7-15	BESSEMER VALLEY	39,100	C	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
7-16	AMES VALLEY	110,000	C	2,000	-	19	3	11	459	-
7-17	MEANS VALLEY	15,000	C	0	-	1	-	-	-	-
7-18	JOHNSON VALLEY AREA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7-18.01	SOGGY LAKE	76,800	C	-	-	6	-	1	-	300-2,000
7-18.02	UPPER JOHNSON VALLEY	34,800	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000
7-19	LUCERNE VALLEY	148,000	A	1,000	-	22	9	21	301	200-5,000
7-20	MORONGO VALLEY	7,240	C	600	90	-	-	5	-	-
7-21	COACHELLA VALLEY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7-21.01	INDIO	336,000	A	1,880	650	30	-	204	300	-
7-21.02	MISSION CREEK	49,000	A	3,500	715	5	-	15	<500	-
7-21.03	DESERT HOT SPRINGS	101,000	C	2,500	985	10	-	2	-	800-1,000
7-21.04	SAN GORGONIO PASS	38,700	A	1,000	0	17	8	5	-	106-205
7-22	WEST SALTON SEA	106,000	C	540	400	v	-	-	-	-
7-24	BORREGO VALLEY	153,000	A	2,000	0	10	10	25	-	300-2,440
7-25	OCOTILLO-CLARK VALLEY	223,000	C	3,500	1,760	1	-	2	-	-
7-26	TERWILLIGER VALLEY	8,030	C	100	-	-	-	1	-	500
7-27	SAN FELIPE VALLEY	2,340	C	500	30	-	-	1	-	-
7-28	VALLECITO-CARRIZO VALLEY	122,000	C	2,500	260	-	-	1	-	-
7-29	COYOTE WELLS VALLEY	146,000	A	-	-	25	6	9	-	-
7-30	IMPERIAL VALLEY	961,000	A	1,000	-	19	-	45	1088	498-7,280
7-31	OROCOPIA VALLEY	96,500	A	210	165	0	-	1	-	-
7-32	CHOCOLATE VALLEY	130,000	C	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
7-33	EAST SALTON SEA	196,000	C	0	0	1	-	4	-	-
7-34	AMOS VALLEY	130,000	C	100	50	3	-	1	-	-
7-35	OGILBY VALLEY	134,000	C	4,000	50	27	1	3	-	-

Table 41 Colorado River Hydrologic Region groundwater data (continued)

Basin/Subbasin	Basin Name	Area (acres)	Groundwater Budget Type	Well Yields (gpm)		Types of Monitoring			TDS (mg/L)	
				Maximum	Average	Levels	Quality	Title 22	Average	Range
7-36	YUMA VALLEY	3,780	C	100	40	59	0	15	-	-
7-37	ARROYO SECO VALLEY	258,000	C	-	-	2	0	0	-	-
7-38	PALO VERDE VALLEY	73,400	A	-	-	11	-	19	840	658-1,030
7-39	PALO VERDE MESA	226,000	C	2,750	1,650	20	-	13	-	-
7-40	QUIEN SABE POINT VALLEY	25,300	C	25	-	-	-	3	-	-
7-41	CALZONA VALLEY	81,000	C	2,340	500	0	0	0	-	-
7-42	VIDAL VALLEY	138,000	C	1,800	675	-	-	1	-	-
7-43	CHEMEHUEVI VALLEY	273,000	A	0	0	1	0	1	-	-
7-44	NEEDLES VALLEY	88,400	A	1,500	980	34	-	11	-	-
7-45	PIUTE VALLEY	176,000	C	1,500	200	-	-	-	-	-
7-46	CANEBRAKE VALLEY	5,420	C	125	-	-	-	-	-	-
7-47	JACUMBA VALLEY	2,450	A	1,000	-	-	-	3	-	296-6,100
7-48	HELENDALE FAULT VALLEY	2,620	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7-49	PIPES CANYON FAULT VALLEY	3,390	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7-50	IRON RIDGE AREA	5,250	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7-51	LOST HORSE VALLEY	17,300	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7-52	PLEASANT VALLEY	9,670	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7-53	HEXIE MOUNTAIN AREA	11,200	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7-54	BUCK RIDGE FAULT VALLEY	6,930	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7-55	COLLINS VALLEY	7,080	C	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	-
7-56	YAQUI WELL AREA	15,000	C	0	-	-	-	1	-	-
7-59	MASON VALLEY	5,530	C	0	0	0	0	1	-	-
7-61	DAVIES VALLEY	3,570	C	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
7-62	JOSHUA TREE	33,800	A	2,200	1,110	25	5	14	180	117-185
7-63	VANDEVENTER FLAT	6,750	C	50	17	-	-	-	-	-

gpm - gallons per minute  
 mg/L - milligram per liter  
 TDS -total dissolved solids

---

## References

## References

### Literature

- Alley WM, Reilly TE, Franke OL. 1999. Sustainability of Ground-water Resources. Denver, CO: U.S. Geological Survey. 79 p.
- Ayers RS, Westcot DW, (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations). 1985. Water Quality for Agriculture. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. xii, 174 p.
- Bachman SB, ... et al. 1997. California Groundwater Management. Sacramento: Groundwater Resources Association of California. xiv, 145 p.
- CALFED Bay-Delta Program. 2000. Programmatic Record of Decision. <http://calwater.ca.gov/Archives/GeneralArchive/RecordOfDecision2000.shtml>
- [DHS] California Department of Health Services. 2000. Drinking Water Source Assessment and Protection (DWSAP) Program. <http://www.dhs.ca.gov/ps/ddwem/dwsap/guidance/maindocument2.htm>.
- [DWR] California Department of Water Resources. 1957. Lake County Investigation. Sacramento: The Department, Division of Resources Planning. Report on Bulletin 14. xiii, 169 p. Jul
- [DWR] California Department of Water Resources. 1963. Northeastern Counties Ground Water Investigation. Sacramento. Bulletin 98. 2 v. Feb
- [DWR] California Department of Water Resources. 1967. Evaluation of Ground Water Resources, South Bay. Sacramento: The Department, Alameda County Water District, and Santa Clara Valley Water District. Bulletin 118-1. 5 v.
- [DWR] California Department of Water Resources. 1974a. Evaluation of Ground Water Resources: Livermore and Sunol Valleys. Sacramento. Bulletin 118-2. xv, 153 p.
- [DWR] California Department of Water Resources. 1974b. Evaluation of Ground Water Resources: Sacramento County. Sacramento. Bulletin 118-3. xiii, 141 p.
- [DWR] California Department of Water Resources. 1975a. California's Ground Water. Sacramento. Bulletin 118. x, 135 p. Sep
- [DWR] California Department of Water Resources. 1975b. Evaluation of Ground Water Resources : Sonoma County. Sacramento: The Department in cooperation with County of Sonoma Water Agency. Bulletin 118-4.
- [DWR] California Department of Water Resources. 1978. Evaluation of Ground Water Resources, Sacramento Valley. Sacramento: The Department and US Geological Survey. Bulletin 118-6. ix, 136 p.
- [DWR] California Department of Water Resources. 1980. Ground Water Basins in California - A report to the Legislature in Response to Water Code Section 12924. Bulletin 118-80. 73 p. Jan 1980
- [DWR] California Department of Water Resources. 1994. California Water Plan Update. Sacramento. Bulletin 160-94. 2 v.
- [DWR] California Department of Water Resources. 1997. Compilation of Federal and State Drinking Water Standards and Criteria. The Department, Division of Local Assistance. Report on Quality Assurance Technical Document 3. Jun
- [DWR] California Department of Water Resources. 1998. California Water Plan Update. Sacramento. Bulletin 160-98. 3 v.

- [DWR] California Department of Water Resources. 2001. Water Facts No. 3 - Adjudicated Groundwater Basins in California. 4 p. Jan 2001
- [DivWR] California Division of Water Resources. 1952. Ground Water Basins in California. Sacramento. Report Number 3, Water Quality Investigations. 44 p.
- [GADPP] California Governor's Advisory Drought Planning Panel. 2000. Critical Water Shortage Contingency Plan. Sacramento: California Dept. of Water Resources. 1 v.
- Driscoll FG. 1986. Groundwater and Wells. St. Paul, Minn.: Johnson Division. xv, 1089 p.
- [EMWD] Eastern Municipal Water District. 2001. Groundwater Management Plan. Perris, CA.
- [EMWD] Eastern Municipal Water District. 2002. Groundwater Management Plan: Progress Report. Perris, CA.
- Fetter CW. 1988. Applied Hydrogeology. Columbus: Merrill Pub. Co. xvi, 592 p.
- Glennon R. 2002. Water Follies: Groundwater Pumping and the Fate of America's Fresh Water. Washington, DC: Island Press. 314 p.
- Heath J. 1993. Compilation of Federal and State Drinking Water Standards and Criteria. Sacramento: California Department of Water Resources. vii, 35 p.
- Heath RC (North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development). 1983. Basic Ground-Water Hydrology. v, 84 p.
- [NRDC] Natural Resources Defense Council. 2001. California's Contaminated Groundwater - Is the State Minding the Store? 97 p.
- Planert M, Williams JS (US Geological Survey). 1995. Ground Water Atlas of the United States. Reston, Va: US Geological Survey. 28 p.
- [SJVDP] San Joaquin Valley Drainage Program. 1990. A Management Plan for Agricultural Subsurface Drainage and Related Problems on the Westside San Joaquin Valley: Final Report of the San Joaquin Valley Drainage Program. Washington, D.C.: US Dept. of the Interior Bureau of Reclamation, US Fish and Wildlife Service, and US Geological Survey. xiii, 183 p.
- [SCVWD] Santa Clara Valley Water District. 2001. Santa Valley Water District Groundwater Management Plan. 67 p. Jul
- Sax JL. 2002. Review of the Laws Establishing the SWRCB's Permitting Authority Over Appropriations of Groundwater Classified as Subterranean Streams and the SWRCB's Implementation of Those Laws. 92 p. 19 Jan
- Solley WB, Pierce RR, Perlman HA (US Geological Survey). 1998. Estimated use of water in the United States in 1995. US Geological Survey circular; 1200. Denver, Colo: US Geological Survey. Report nr 060790075X. ix, 71 p.
- [TLBWSD] Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District. 2002. Tulare Lake Bed Coordinated Groundwater Management Plan Annual Report.
- Todd Engineers. 1994. Scotts Valley Water District Groundwater Management Plan.
- Todd Engineers. 2002. Scotts Valley Water District Groundwater Management Plan, 2001-2002 Annual Report; Report to Scotts Valley Water District. Jul

## *References*

Todd Engineers. 2003a. Update on Autumn Groundwater Conditions and AB 303 Management Plan, Memorandum to Scotts Valley Water District. Feb

Todd Engineers. 2003b. Scotts Valley Water District Groundwater Management Plan, 2002-2003 Annual Report; Report to Scotts Valley District. Jul

[USGS] US Geological Survey. 1995. Groundwater of Lower Lake - Middletown Area, Lake County, California. Geological Survey Water Supply Paper 1297.

### **Personal communication**

Murphey, Paul. State Water Resources Control Board, Water Rights Section. 2003. Phone call to Mary Scruggs, DWR via telephone. Aug



## **Glossary**



## Glossary

### A

**acre-foot (af)** The volume of water necessary to cover one acre to a depth of one foot; equal to 43,560 cubic feet or 325,851 gallons.

**adjudication** A case that has been heard and decided by a judge. In the context of an adjudicated groundwater basin, landowners or other parties have turned to the courts to settle disputes over how much groundwater can be extracted by each party to the decision.

**alluvial** Of or pertaining to or composed of alluvium.

**alluvium** A general term for clay, silt, sand, gravel, or similar unconsolidated detrital material, deposited during comparatively recent geologic time by a stream or other body of running water, as a sorted or semi sorted sediment in the bed of the stream or on its floodplain or delta, as a cone or fan at the base of a mountain slope.

**anthropogenic** Of human origin or resulting from human activity.

**appropriative right** The right to use water that is diverted or extracted by a nonriparian or nonoverlying party for nonriparian or nonoverlying uses. In California, surface water appropriative rights are subject to a statutory permitting process while groundwater appropriation is not.

**aquitard** A confining bed and/or formation composed of rock or sediment that retards but does not prevent the flow of water to or from an adjacent aquifer. It does not readily yield water to wells or springs, but stores ground water.

**aquifer** A body of rock or sediment that is sufficiently porous and permeable to store, transmit, and yield significant or economic quantities of groundwater to wells and springs.

**aridity** A term describing a climate or region in which precipitation is so deficient in quantity or occurs so infrequently that intensive agricultural production is not possible without irrigation.

**artesian aquifer** A body of rock or sediment containing groundwater that is under greater than hydrostatic pressure; that is, a confined aquifer. When an artesian aquifer is penetrated by a well, the water level will rise above the top of the aquifer.

**artesian pressure** Hydrostatic pressure of artesian water, often expressed in terms of pounds per square inch; or the height, in feet above the land surface, of a column of water that would be supported by the pressure.

**artificial recharge** The addition of water to a groundwater reservoir by human activity, such as putting surface water into dug or constructed spreading basins or injecting water through wells.

**available groundwater storage capacity** The volume of a groundwater basin that is unsaturated and capable of storing groundwater.

**average annual runoff** The average value of total annual runoff volume calculated for a selected period of record, at a specified location, such as a dam or stream gage.

**average year water demand** Demand for water under average hydrologic conditions for a defined level of development.

**B**

**basin management objectives (BMOs)** See management objectives

**beneficial use** One of many ways that water can be used either directly by people or for their overall benefit. The State Water Resources Control Board recognizes 23 types of beneficial use with water quality criteria for those uses established by the Regional Water Quality Control Boards.

**borehole geophysics** The general field of geophysics developed around the lowering of a variety of probes into a boring or well. Borehole logging provides additional information concerning physical, electrical, acoustic, nuclear and chemical aspects of the soils and rock encountered during drilling.

**C**

**community water system** A public water system that serves at least 15 service connections used by yearlong residents or regularly serves at least 25 year-long residents (DHS 2000).

**confined aquifer** An aquifer that is bounded above and below by formations of distinctly lower permeability than that of the aquifer itself. An aquifer containing confined ground water. See artesian aquifer.

**conjunctive use** The coordinated and planned management of both surface and groundwater resources in order to maximize the efficient use of the resource; that is, the planned and managed operation of a groundwater basin and a surface water storage system combined through a coordinated conveyance infrastructure. Water is stored in the groundwater basin for later and planned use by intentionally recharging the basin during years of above-average surface water supply.

**contaminant** Any substance or property preventing the use or reducing the usability of the water for ordinary purposes such as drinking, preparing food, bathing washing, recreation, and cooling. Any solute or cause of change in physical properties that renders water unfit for a given use. (Generally considered synonymous with pollutant).

**critical conditions of overdraft** A groundwater basin in which continuation of present practices would probably result in significant adverse overdraft-related environmental, social, or economic impacts. The definition was created after an extensive public input process during the development of the Bulletin 118-80 report.

**D**

**deep percolation** Percolation of water through the ground and beyond the lower limit of the root zone of plants into groundwater.

**desalination** A process that converts seawater or brackish water to fresh water or an otherwise more usable condition through removal of dissolved solids.

**domestic well** A water well used to supply water for the domestic needs of an individual residence or systems of four or fewer service connections.

**drinking water system** See public water system

**drought condition** Hydrologic conditions during a defined period when rainfall and runoff are much less than average.

**drought year supply** The average annual supply of a water development system during a defined drought period.

## E

**electrical conductivity (EC)** The measure of the ability of water to conduct an electrical current, the magnitude of which depends on the dissolved mineral content of the water.

**effective porosity** The volume of voids or open spaces in alluvium and rocks that is interconnected and can transmit fluids.

**environmental water** Water serving environmental purposes, including instream fishery flow needs, wild and scenic river flows, water needs of fresh-water wetlands, and Bay-Delta requirements.

**evapotranspiration (ET)** The quantity of water transpired (given off), retained in plant tissues, and evaporated from plant tissues and surrounding soil surfaces.

## G

**groundwater basin** An alluvial aquifer or a stacked series of alluvial aquifers with reasonably well-defined boundaries in a lateral direction and having a definable bottom.

**groundwater budget** A numerical accounting, the *groundwater equation*, of the recharge, discharge and changes in storage of an aquifer, part of an aquifer, or a system of aquifers.

**groundwater in storage** The quantity of water in the zone of saturation.

**groundwater management** The planned and coordinated management of a groundwater basin or portion of a groundwater basin with a goal of long-term sustainability of the resource.

**groundwater management plan** A comprehensive written document developed for the purpose of groundwater management and adopted by an agency having appropriate legal or statutory authority.

**groundwater mining** The process, deliberate or inadvertent, of extracting groundwater from a source at a rate in excess of the replenishment rate such that the groundwater level declines persistently, threatening exhaustion of the supply or at least a decline of pumping levels to uneconomic depths.

**groundwater monitoring network** A series of monitoring wells at appropriate locations and depths to effectively cover the area of interest. Scale and density of monitoring wells is dependent on the size and complexity of the area of interest, and the objective of monitoring.

**groundwater overdraft** The condition of a groundwater basin in which the amount of water withdrawn by pumping exceeds the amount of water that recharges the basin over a period of years during which water supply conditions approximate average conditions.

**groundwater quality** See water quality

**groundwater recharge facility** A structure that serves to conduct surface water into the ground for the purpose of replenishing groundwater. The facility may consist of dug or constructed spreading basins, pits, ditches, furrows, streambed modifications, or injection wells.

**groundwater recharge** The natural or intentional infiltration of surface water into the zone of saturation.

**groundwater source area** An area where groundwater may be found in economically retrievable quantities outside of normally defined groundwater basins, generally referring to areas of fractured bedrock in foothill and mountainous terrain where groundwater development is based on successful well penetration through interconnecting fracture systems. Well yields are generally lower in fractured bedrock than wells within groundwater basins.

**groundwater storage capacity** volume of void space that can be occupied by water in a given volume of a formation, aquifer, or groundwater basin.

**groundwater subbasin** A subdivision of a groundwater basin created by dividing the basin using geologic and hydrologic conditions or institutional boundaries.

**groundwater table** The upper surface of the zone of saturation in an unconfined aquifer.

**groundwater** Water that occurs beneath the land surface and fills the pore spaces of the alluvium, soil, or rock formation in which it is situated. It excludes soil moisture, which refers to water held by capillary action in the upper unsaturated zones of soil or rock.

## H

**hazardous waste** Waste that poses a present or potential danger to human beings or other organisms because it is toxic, flammable, radioactive, explosive or has some other property that produces substantial risk to life.

**hydraulic barrier** A barrier created by injecting fresh water to control seawater intrusion in an aquifer, or created by water injection to control migration of contaminants in an aquifer.

**hydraulic conductivity** A measure of the capacity for a rock or soil to transmit water; generally has the units of feet/day or cm/sec.

**hydrograph** A graph that shows some property of groundwater or surface water as a function of time.

**hydrologic cycle** The circulation of water from the ocean through the atmosphere to the land and ultimately back to the ocean.

**hydrologic region** A study area consisting of multiple planning subareas. California is divided into 10 hydrologic regions.

**hydrostratigraphy** A geologic framework consisting of a body of rock having considerable lateral extent and composing a reasonably distinct hydrologic system.

**hyporheic zone** The region of saturated sediments beneath and beside the active channel and that contain some proportion of surface water that was part of the flow in the surface channel and went back underground and can mix with groundwater.

## I

**infiltration** The flow of water downward from the land surface into and through the upper soil layers.

**infiltration capacity** The maximum rate at which infiltration can occur under specific conditions of soil moisture.

**in-lieu recharge** The practice of providing surplus surface water to historic groundwater users, thereby leaving groundwater in storage for later use.

**ISI** Integrated Storage Investigations Program, an element of the CALFED Bay Delta initiative.

## J

**joint powers agreement (JPA)** An agreement entered into by two or more public agencies that allows them to jointly exercise any power common to the contracting parties. The JPA is defined in Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 6500) of Division 7 of Title 1 of the California Government Code.

## L

**land subsidence** The lowering of the natural land surface due to groundwater (or oil and gas) extraction.

**leaky confining layer** A low-permeability layer that can transmit water at sufficient rates to furnish some recharge from an adjacent aquifer to a well.

**lithologic log** A record of the lithology of the soils, sediments and/or rock encountered in a borehole from the surface to the bottom.

**lithology** The description of rocks, especially in hand specimen and in outcrop, on the basis of such characteristics as color, mineralogic composition, and grain size.

**losing stream** A stream or reach of a stream that is losing water by seepage into the ground.

## M

**management objectives** Objectives that set forth the priorities and measurable criteria of local groundwater basin management. For example, one management objective could be to minimize degradation of groundwater quality with a criteria set that groundwater will not be degraded by more than 100 mg/l in terms of TDS.

**maximum contaminant level (MCL)** The highest drinking water contaminant concentration allowed under federal and State Safe Drinking Water Act regulations.

## N

**natural recharge** Natural replenishment of an aquifer generally from snowmelt and runoff; through seepage from the surface.

**nonpoint source** Pollution discharged over a wide land area, not from one specific location. These are forms of diffuse pollution caused by sediment, nutrients, etc., carried to lakes and streams by surface runoff.

## O

**operational yield** An optimal amount of groundwater that should be withdrawn from an aquifer system or a groundwater basin each year. It is a dynamic quantity that must be determined from a set of alternative groundwater management decisions subject to goals, objectives, and constraints of the management plan.

**ordinance** A law set forth by a governmental authority.

**overdraft** See groundwater overdraft

**overlying right** Property owners above a common aquifer possess a mutual right to the reasonable and beneficial use of a groundwater resource on land overlying the aquifer from which the water is taken. Overlying rights are correlative (related to each other) and overlying users of a common water source must share the resource on a pro rata basis in times of shortage. A proper overlying use takes precedence over all non-overlying uses.

## P

**perched groundwater** Groundwater supported by a zone of material of low permeability located above an underlying main body of groundwater.

**perennial yield** The maximum quantity of water that can be annually withdrawn from a groundwater basin over a long period of time (during which water supply conditions approximate average conditions) without developing an overdraft condition.

**perforated interval** The depth interval where slotted casing or screen is placed in a well to allow entry of water from the aquifer formation.

**permeability** The capability of soil or other geologic formations to transmit water. See hydraulic conductivity.

**pesticide** Any of a class of chemicals used for killing insects, weeds or other undesirable entities. Most commonly associated with agricultural activities, but has significant domestic use in California.

**point source** A specific site from which wastewater or polluted water is discharged into a water body.

**pollution (of water)** The alteration of the physical, chemical, or biological properties of water by the introduction of any substance into water that adversely affects any beneficial use of water.

**porosity** The ratio of the voids or open spaces in alluvium and rocks to the total volume of the alluvium or rock mass.

**possible contaminating activity (PCA)** Human activities that are actual or potential origins of contamination for a drinking water source. PCAs include sources of both microbiological and chemical contaminants that could have an adverse effect upon human health (DHS 2000).

**potentiometric surface** The surface to which the water in a confined aquifer will rise in a tightly cased well.

**prescriptive right** rights obtained through the open and notorious adverse use of another's water rights. By definition, adverse use is not use of a surplus, but the use of non-surplus water to the direct detriment of the original rights holder.

**primary porosity** Voids or open spaces that were present when alluvium and rocks were originally deposited or formed.

**public supply well** A well used as a part of a public water system.

**public water system** A system for the provision of water for human consumption through pipes or other constructed conveyances that has 15 or more service connections or regularly serves at least 25 individuals daily at least 60 days out of the year. (DHS 2000).

**pueblo right** A water right possessed by a municipality which, as a successor of a Spanish or Mexican pueblo, entitled to the beneficial use of all needed, naturally-occurring surface and groundwater of the original pueblo watershed Pueblo rights are paramount to all other claims.

## R

**recharge** Water added to an aquifer or the process of adding water to an aquifer. Ground water recharge occurs either naturally as the net gain from precipitation, or artificially as the result of human influence. See artificial recharge.

**recharge basin** A surface facility constructed to infiltrate surface water into a groundwater basin.

**riparian right** A right to use surface water, such right derived from the fact that the land in question abuts upon the banks of streams.

**runoff** The volume of surface flow from an area.

## S

**safe yield** The maximum quantity of water that can be continuously withdrawn from a groundwater basin without adverse effect.

**salinity** Generally, the concentration of mineral salts dissolved in water. Salinity may be expressed in terms of a concentration or as electrical conductivity. When describing salinity influenced by seawater, salinity often refers to the concentration of chlorides in the water. See also total dissolved solids.

**saline intrusion** The movement of salt water into a body of fresh water. It can occur in either surface water or groundwater bodies.

**saturated zone** The zone in which all interconnected openings are filled with water, usually underlying the unsaturated zone.

**seawater intrusion barrier** A system designed to retard, cease or repel the advancement of seawater intrusion into potable groundwater supplies along coastal portions of California. The system may be a series of specifically placed injection wells where water is injected to form a hydraulic barrier.

**secondary porosity** Voids in a rock formed after the rock has been deposited; not formed with the genesis of the rock, but later due to other processes. Fractures in granite and caverns in limestone are examples of secondary openings.

**seepage** The gradual movement of water into, through or from a porous medium. Also the loss of water by infiltration into the soil from a canal, ditches, laterals, watercourse, reservoir, storage facilities, or other body of water, or from a field.

**semi-confined aquifer** A semi-confined aquifer or leaky confined aquifer is an aquifer that has aquitards either above or below that allow water to leak into or out of the aquifer depending on the direction of the hydraulic gradient.

**service area** The geographic area served by a water agency.

**specific conductance** See electrical conductivity

**specific retention** The ratio of the volume of water a rock or sediment will retain against the pull of gravity to the total volume of the rock or sediment.

**specific yield** the ratio of the volume of water a rock or soil will yield by gravity drainage to the total volume of the rock or soil.

**spring** a location where groundwater flows naturally to the land surface or a surface water body.

**stakeholders** Any individual or organization that has an interest in water management activities. In the broadest sense, everyone is a stakeholder, because water sustains life. Water resources stakeholders are typically those involved in protecting, supplying, or using water for any purpose, including environmental uses, who have a vested interest in a water-related decision.

**stratigraphy** The science of rocks. It is concerned with the original succession and age relations of rock strata and their form, distribution, lithologic composition, fossil content, geophysical and geochemical properties—all characters and attributes of rocks as strata—and their interpretation in terms of environment and mode of origin and geologic history.

**subsidence** See land subsidence

**subterranean stream** Subterranean streams “flowing through known and definite channels” are regulated by California’s surface water rights system.

**surface supply** Water supply obtained from streams, lakes, and reservoirs.

**sustainability** Of, relating to, or being a method of using a resource so that the resource is not depleted or permanently damaged.

## T

**total dissolved solids (TDS)** a quantitative measure of the residual minerals dissolved in water that remain after evaporation of a solution. Usually expressed in milligrams per liter. See also salinity

**toxic** Poisonous, relating to or caused by a poison. Toxicity is determined for individual contaminants or for mixtures of contaminants as found in waste discharges.

**transmissivity** The product of hydraulic conductivity and aquifer thickness; a measure of a volume of water to move through an aquifer. Transmissivity generally has the units of ft<sup>2</sup>/day or gallons per day/foot. Transmissivity is a measure of the subsurface's ability to transmit groundwater horizontally through its entire saturated thickness and affects the potential yield of wells.

**transpiration** An essential physiological process in which plant tissues give off water vapor to the atmosphere.

## U

**unconfined aquifer** An aquifer which is not bounded on top by an aquitard. The upper surface of an unconfined aquifer is the water table.

**underground stream** Body of water flowing as a definite current in a distinct channel below the surface of the ground, usually in an area characterized by joints or fissures. Application of the term to ordinary aquifers is incorrect.

**unsaturated zone** The zone below the land surface in which pore space contains both water and air.

**urban water management plan (UWMP)** An UWMP is required for all urban water suppliers having more than 3,000 connections or supplying more than 3,000 acre-feet of water. The plans include discussions on water supply, supply reliability, water use, water conservation, and water shortage contingency and serve to assist urban water suppliers with their long-term water resources planning to ensure adequate water supplies for existing and future demands.

**usable storage capacity** The quantity of groundwater of acceptable quality that can be economically withdrawn from storage.

## V

**vadose zone** See unsaturated zone

**volatile organic compound (VOC)** A manmade organic compound that readily vaporizes in the atmosphere. These compounds are often highly mobile in the groundwater system and are generally associated with industrial activities.

## W

**water quality** Description of the chemical, physical, and biological characteristics of water, usually in regard to its suitability for a particular purpose or use.

**water table** See groundwater table

**water year** A continuous 12-month period for which hydrologic records are compiled and summarized. Different agencies may use different calendar periods for their water years.

**watershed** The land area from which water drains into a stream, river, or reservoir.

**well completion report** A required, confidential report detailing the construction, alteration, abandonment, or destruction of any water well, cathodic protection well, groundwater monitoring well, or geothermal heat exchange well. The reports were called *Water Well Drillers' Report* prior to 1991 and are often referred to as "driller's logs." The report requirements are described in the California Water Code commencing with Section 13750.

**WQCP** Water Quality Control Plan for the San Francisco Bay/Sacramento San Joaquin Delta Estuary.



## Metric Conversions

Quantity	To Convert from Metric Unit	To Customary Unit	Multiply Metric Unit By	To Convert to Metric Unit Multiply Customary Unit By
Length	millimeters (mm)	inches (in)	0.03937	25.4
	centimeters (cm) for snow depth	inches (in)	0.3937	2.54
	meters (m)	feet (ft)	3.2808	0.3048
	kilometers (km)	miles (mi)	0.62139	1.6093
Area	square millimeters (mm <sup>2</sup> )	square inches (in <sup>2</sup> )	0.00155	645.16
	square meters (m <sup>2</sup> )	square feet (ft <sup>2</sup> )	10.764	0.092903
	hectares (ha)	acres (ac)	2.4710	0.40469
	square kilometers (km <sup>2</sup> )	square miles (mi <sup>2</sup> )	0.3861	2.590
Volume	liters (L)	gallons (gal)	0.26417	3.7854
	megaliters	million gallons (10 <sup>6</sup> )	0.26417	3.7854
	cubic meters (m <sup>3</sup> )	cubic feet (ft <sup>3</sup> )	36.315	0.028317
	cubic meters (m <sup>3</sup> )	cubic yards (yd <sup>3</sup> )	1.308	0.76455
	cubic dekameters (dam <sup>3</sup> )	acre-feet (ac-ft)	0.8107	1.2335
Flow	cubic meters per second (m <sup>3</sup> /s)	cubic feet per second (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	35.315	0.028317
	liters per minute (L/mn)	gallons per minute (gal/mn)	0.26417	3.7854
	liters per day (L/day)	gallons per day (gal/day)	0.26417	3.7854
	megaliters per day (ML/day)	million gallons per day (mgd)	0.26417	3.7854
	cubic dekameters per day (dam <sup>3</sup> /day)	acre-feet per day (ac-ft/day)	0.8107	1.2335
Mass	kilograms (kg)	pounds (lbs)	2.2046	0.45359
	megagrams (Mg)	tons (short, 2,000 lb.)	1.1023	0.90718
Velocity	meters per second (m/s)	feet per second (ft/s)	3.2808	0.3048
Power	kilowatts (k/W)	horsepower (hp)	1.3405	0.746
Pressure	kilopascals (kPa)	pounds per square inch (psi)	0.14505	6.8948
	kilopascals (kPa)	feet head of water	0.32456	2.989
Specific Capacity	liters per minute per meter drawdown	gallons per minute per foot drawdown	0.08052	12.419
Concentration	milligrams per liter (mg/L)	parts per million (ppm)	1.0	1.0
Electrical Conductivity	microsiemens per centimeter (μS/cm)	micromhos per centimeter	1.0	1.0
Temperature	degrees Celsius (°C)	degrees Fahrenheit (°F)	(1.8X°C)+32	0.56(°F-32)



## **Appendices**

## **Appendix A**

### **Obtaining Copies of Supplemental Material**

Bulletin 118 Update 2003 includes this report and supplemental material consisting of individual basin descriptions and a GIS-compatible map of each of the delineated groundwater basins in California. The supplemental material will be updated as new information becomes available and can be viewed or downloaded at <http://www.waterplan.water.ca.gov/groundwater/118index.htm>

## Appendix B

# The Right to Use Groundwater in California

California does not have a statewide management program or statutory permitting system for groundwater. Some local agencies have adopted groundwater ordinances under their police powers, or have adopted groundwater management programs under a variety of statutory authorities.

Prior to a discussion of groundwater management, it is helpful to understand some of the laws governing the right to use groundwater in California. When the Water Commission Act of 1913 (Stats. 1913, Ch. 586) became effective in 1914, appropriative surface water rights became subject to a statutory permitting process. This appropriation procedure can be found in Water Code Section 1200 *et seq.* Groundwater classified as underflow of a surface stream, a “subterranean stream flowing through a known and definite channel,” was made subject to the State permit system. However, most groundwater in California is presumed to be “percolating water,” that is, water in underground basins and groundwater which has escaped from streams. This percolating water is not subject to a permitting process. As a result, most of the body of law governing groundwater use in California today has evolved through a series of court decisions beginning in the early 20<sup>th</sup> century. Key cases are listed in Table B-1, and some of the most significant are discussed below.

**Table B-1 Significant court cases related to the  
right to use groundwater in California**

Case	Issues addressed
Katz v. Walkinshaw, 141 Cal. 116 (1903)	Established Correlative Rights Doctrine. Correlative rights of overlying users, and surplus supply available for appropriation among non-overlying users.
Peabody v. City of Vallejo, 2 Cal. 2d 351 (1935)	Limited riparian rights under the reasonable and beneficial use requirement of the 1928 constitutional amendment; requirement of reasonable and beneficial use.
Pasadena v. Alhambra, 33 Cal. 2d 908 (1949)	First basin adjudication in California; established Doctrine of Mutual Prescription.
Niles Sand and Gravel Co. v. Alameda County Water District, 37 Cal. App. 3d 924 (1974)	Established right to store water underground as a servitude.
Techachapi-Cummings County Water District v. Armstrong, 49 Cal. App. 3d 992 (1975)	Modified the Mutual Prescription Doctrine articulated in Pasadena v. Alhambra. Overlying owners' water rights must be quantified on the basis of current, reasonable and beneficial need, not past use. By analogy to riparian rights, factors to be considered include: the amount of water available, the extent of ownership in the basin, and the nature of projected use.
Los Angeles v. San Fernando, 14 Cal. 3d 199 (1975)	Significantly modified Mutual Prescription Doctrine by disallowing it against public entities (Civil Code section 1007); established pueblo right above overlying owner right; established right to store imported water underground and recapture when needed above the right of overlying landowner.
Wright v. Goleta Water District, 174 Cal. App. 3d 74 (1985)	The unexercised water rights of overlying owners are protected from appropriators; notice and opportunity must be given to overlying owners to resist any interference with their rights.
Hi-Desert County Water District v. Blue Skies Country Club,	Retention of overlying right; no acquisition of prescriptive right by 23 Cal. App. 4th 1723 (1994) overlying owner.
Baldwin v. Tehama County, 31 Cal. App. 4th 166 (1994)	City and County regulation of groundwater through police power. County limitations on export upheld.
City of Barstow v. Mojave Water Agency,	Held that in considering a stipulated physical solution 23 Cal. 4th 1224 (2000) involving equitable apportionment, court must consider correlativerights of parties that did not join the stipulation.

This table modified from Bachman and others 1997

### **Katz v. Walkinshaw (141 Cal. 116)**

In the 1903 decision, *Katz v. Walkinshaw*, the California Supreme Court rejected the English Common Law doctrine of groundwater rights and established the Doctrine of Correlative Rights. Prior to the *Katz* decision, California had followed the doctrine articulated in the 1843 English decision of *Acton v. Blundell* (12 M. & W. 324, 152 Eng. Rep. 1223), which established that landowners enjoyed absolute ownership of groundwater underneath their property. The 1903 decision rejected the English Common Law approach as unsuitable for the “natural conditions” in California, and instead established the Correlative Rights Doctrine analogous to a riparian right. Each overlying landowner was entitled to make reasonable beneficial use of groundwater with a priority equal to all other overlying users. Water in excess of the needs of the overlying owners could be pumped and used on nonoverlying lands on a first-in-time, first-in-right basis under what is known as an appropriative right. An appropriative groundwater right, unlike its surface water counterpart, is not subject to a permitting process. Where overlying owners made full use of available supplies, appropriative rights were extinguished. Where there was insufficient water to meet even the needs of the overlying owners, the court applied the Correlative Rights Doctrine to apportion the available groundwater among the overlying landowners. Figure B-1 depicts the rights to use groundwater established in *Katz v. Walkinshaw*.

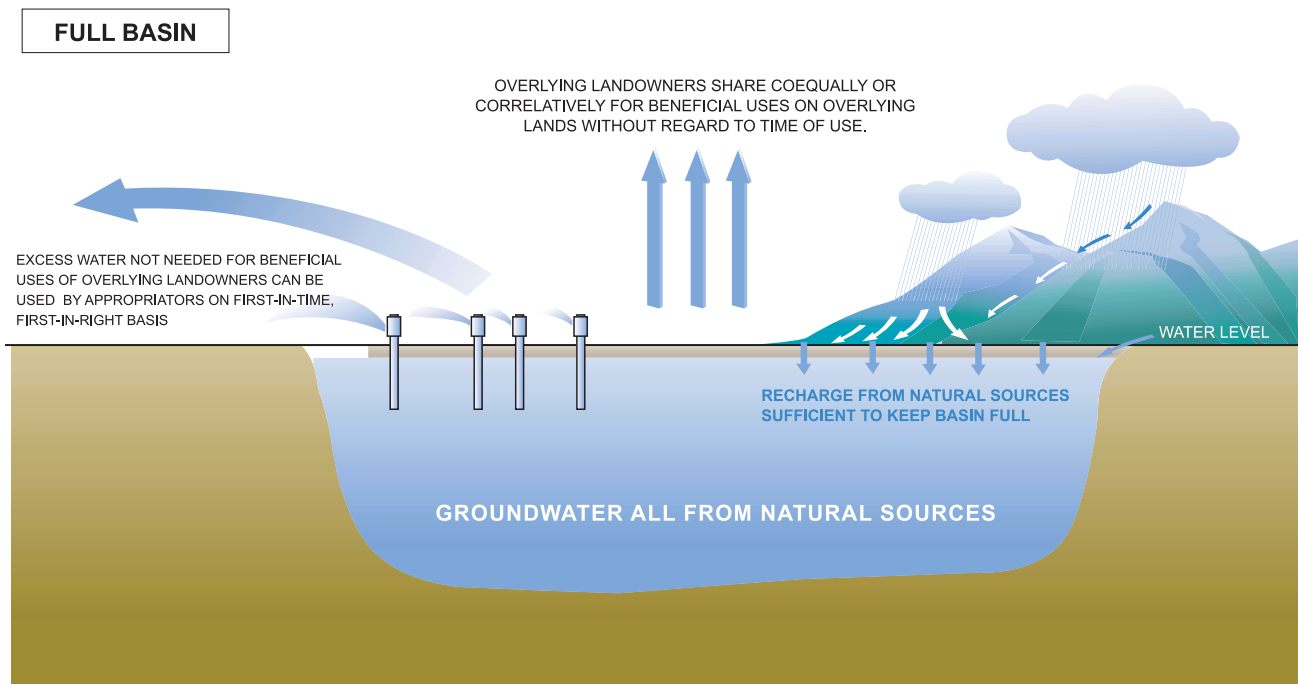
### **City of Pasadena v. City of Alhambra (33 Cal. 2d 908)**

The 1949 decision, *Pasadena v. Alhambra*, added significant complexity to the right to use groundwater in California. This decision, involving the adjudication of the Raymond Basin, established the doctrine of mutual prescription. Groundwater levels in the basin had been declining for many years by the time court action was initiated. Most substantial pumpers, both overlying and appropriators, were joined in the action. Previously, appropriators only had a right to water surplus to the needs of overlying users. However, based upon a stipulation by most of the parties, the court in *Pasadena* adopted a program of proportionate reductions. These appropriators had each effectively gained a prescriptive right, similar to that of surface water rights, in which they had taken the water in an open, notorious, and hostile manner for at least five years. Mutual prescription provided groundwater rights to both overlying users and appropriators in depleted groundwater basins by prorating their rights based on the highest continuous amount of pumping during the five years following commencement of the overdraft. All of the users in the Raymond Basin were thus entitled to extract their portion of the court-approved safe yield of the basin.

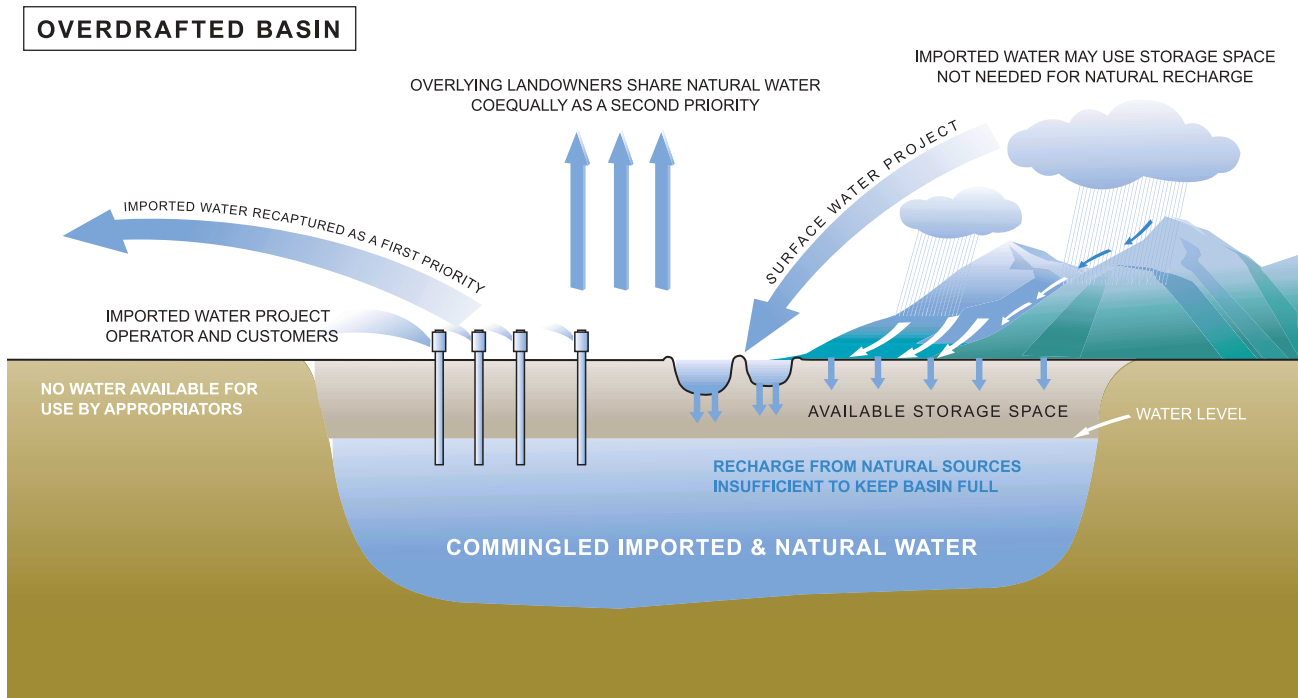
### **City of Los Angeles v. City of San Fernando (14 Cal. 3d 199)**

In 1975, in *Los Angeles v. San Fernando*, the California Supreme Court significantly limited the Mutual Prescription Doctrine introduced in *Pasadena v. Alhambra*. This opinion had far-reaching impacts on both the right to use groundwater and the practice of conjunctive use of groundwater and surface water to manage a basin. The case began in 1955, when the City of Los Angeles sued the cities of San Fernando, Glendale, Burbank and other pumpers, asserting a prior right to the San Fernando Valley groundwater basins in the northern part of the City of Los Angeles. The court, relying on Civil Code Section 1007, held that public agencies and public utilities cannot lose their groundwater rights by prescription. This holding effectively ruled out any future “mutual prescription” settlements or judgments involving rights held by public entities.

With respect to the native water supply of the San Fernando Basin, the court found that the City of Los Angeles had prior rights to all of this supply pursuant to its “pueblo right.” Pueblo rights are traceable to rights recognized by the Spanish crown and the Mexican government. Under the Spanish/Mexican system, water rights were held in trust by pueblos for the benefit of all of its inhabitants. Under the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo executed by Mexico and the United States in 1848, the municipal successors to Spanish/Mexican pueblos retained their pueblo rights upon the cession of California. In the San Fernando decision, the court confirmed Los Angeles’ pueblo right, finding it superior to the rights of all overlying landowners. While a pueblo right is rare, it is an example of the complexity of the rights to use groundwater in California.



**Figure B-1 Rights to groundwater use in full basin established in Katz v. Walkinshaw**



**Figure B-2 Rights to groundwater use in overdrafted basin established in Los Angeles v. San Fernando**

For the future of conjunctive use of groundwater basins, the court's holding with respect to the rights to available storage space in the Basin is significant. The court upheld the right of public agencies – namely the cities of San Fernando, Los Angeles, Burbank, and Glendale—to recapture the imported water they added to the Basin. The court held that the rights of the respective public agencies to recover such imported water are of equal priority to the City of Los Angeles' pueblo right, and that all such public agency rights are “prior to the rights dependent on ownership of overlying land or based solely upon appropriation of groundwater from the basin.” The court remanded the case, directing the trial court to apportion the safe yield of the Basin accordingly.

The court noted that there did not appear to be any shortage of underground storage space in relation to the demand and, hence, the court did not find it necessary to determine priorities as to the future use of such space. The Judgment issued by the trial court on remand, however, provided: “To the extent of any future spreading or in lieu storage of import water or reclaimed water by Los Angeles, Glendale, Burbank or San Fernando, the party causing said water to be so stored shall have a right to extract an equivalent amount of ground water from the San Fernando Basin.” Pursuant to the Judgment, a court-appointed Watermaster now manages the groundwater extraction and storage rights within the ULARA. Figure B-2 depicts the rights to use groundwater established in *Los Angeles v. San Fernando* in an overdrafted basin where water has been stored.

#### **City of Barstow v. Mojave Water Agency (23 Cal. 4th 1224)**

In 2000, the California Supreme Court partially overturned the 1995 adjudication of the Mojave River Basin. The trial court had approved a negotiated settlement (or stipulated agreement) that failed to include a well-by-well determination of water rights. The trial court held the negotiated settlement to be binding on all users in the basin, including some pumpers who had not agreed to the settlement. The lower court decision was based on the doctrine of “equitable apportionment,” in which the available water is shared based on concepts of equity and fairness. The Court of Appeal had partially reversed the lower court, and held that the trial court did not have the authority to ignore California's traditional water rights doctrine giving overlying users a priority right to beneficial and reasonable use of the groundwater. The Court of Appeal affirmed the trial court's negotiated settlement except as it applied to two of the parties. First, the Court of Appeal reversed the holding against a non-negotiating party since the trial court had ignored that party's existing overlying water rights. Secondly, the Court of Appeal reversed the trial court's judgment as it applied to a company, where the negotiated agreement did not give the company a water-allowance equal to its actual water use. The Supreme Court affirmed the Court of Appeal decision, but reversed the judgment applying to the company's water-allowance. The Supreme Court also affirmed that the trial court could not apply the doctrine of equitable apportionment when overlying water users had already established a prior water right. The Court stated that, while the trial court could impose a physical solution (such as the negotiated settlement), the court could not simply ignore affected owners' legal water rights. Equitable apportionment, thus, remains a tool for adjudicating basin groundwater rights, but only if all parties stipulate to its use.



## **Appendix C**

### **Required and Recommended Components of Local Groundwater Management Plans**

Section 10750 et seq. of the Water Code, commonly referred to as Assembly Bill 3030, stipulates certain procedures that must be followed in adopting a groundwater management plan under this section.

Amendments to Section 10750 et seq. added the requirement that new groundwater management plans prepared under Section 10750 et seq. must include component 1 below (SB1938 (Stats 2002, Ch 603)).

In addition, the amendments mandate that if the agency preparing the groundwater management plan intends to apply for funding administered by the California Department of Water Resources (DWR) for groundwater or groundwater quality projects, the agency must prepare and implement a groundwater management plan that includes components 2, 3, 6, 7 and 9 below. DWR recommends that all the components below be included in any groundwater management plan to be adopted and implemented by a local managing entity.

Consideration and development of these components for the specific conditions of the basin to be managed under the plan will help to ensure effective groundwater management. In developing these criteria, DWR recognizes that the goal of a groundwater management plan and the goal of an ordinance to manage groundwater should be the same—assurance of a long-term, sustainable, reliable, good quality groundwater supply. Such efforts can benefit greatly from cooperative management within the basin or region.

None of the suggested data reporting in the components below should be construed as recommending disclosure of information that is confidential under State law.

1. Include documentation that a written statement was provided to the public “describing the manner in which interested parties may participate in developing the groundwater management plan,” which may include appointing a technical advisory committee (Water Code § 10753.4 (b)).
2. Include a plan by the managing entity to “involve other agencies that enables the local agency to work cooperatively with other public entities whose service area or boundary overlies the groundwater basin.” (Water Code § 10753.7 (a)(2)). A local agency includes “any local public agency that provides water service to all or a portion of its service area” (Water Code § 10752 (g)).
3. Provide a map showing the area of the groundwater basin, as defined by DWR Bulletin 118, with the area of the local agency subject to the plan as well as the boundaries of other local agencies that overlie the basin in which the agency is developing a groundwater management plan (Water Code § 10753.7 (a)(3)).
4. Establish an advisory committee of stakeholders (interested parties) within the plan area that will help guide the development and implementation of the plan and provide a forum for resolution of controversial issues.
5. Describe the area to be managed under the plan, including:
  - a. The physical structure and characteristics of the aquifer system underlying the plan area in the context of the overall basin.

- b. A summary of the availability of historical data including, but not limited to, the components in Section 7 below.
  - c. Issues of concern including, but not limited to, issues related to the components in Section 7 below.
  - d. A general discussion of historical and projected water demands and supplies.
6. Establish management objectives (MOs) for the groundwater basin that is subject to the plan. (Water Code § 10753.7 (a)(1)).
  7. Include components relating to the monitoring and management of groundwater levels, groundwater quality, inelastic land surface subsidence, and changes in surface flow and surface water quality that directly affect groundwater levels or quality or are caused by groundwater pumping. (Water Code § 10753.7 (a)(1)). Consider additional components listed in Water Code § 10753.8 (a) through (l).
  8. For each MO, describe how meeting the MO will contribute to a more reliable supply for long-term beneficial uses of groundwater in the plan area, and describe existing or planned management actions to achieve MOs.
  9. Adopt monitoring protocols for the components in Section 7 (Water Code § 10753.7 (a)(4)). Monitoring protocols are not defined in the Water Code, but the section is interpreted to mean developing a monitoring program capable of tracking changes in conditions for the purpose of meeting MOs.
  10. Describe the monitoring program, including:
    - a. A map indicating the general locations of any applicable monitoring sites for groundwater levels, groundwater quality, subsidence stations, or stream gages.
    - b. A summary of monitoring sites indicating the type (groundwater level, groundwater quality, subsidence, stream gage) and frequency of monitoring. For groundwater level and groundwater quality wells, indicate the depth interval(s) or aquifer zone monitored and the type of well (public, irrigation, domestic, industrial, monitoring).
  11. Describe any current or planned actions by the local managing entity to coordinate with other land use, zoning, or water management planning agencies or activities (Water Code § 10753.8 (k), (l)).
  12. Provide for periodic report(s) summarizing groundwater basin conditions and groundwater management activities. The report(s), prepared annually or at other frequencies as determined by the local management agency, should include:
    - a. Summary of monitoring results, including a discussion of historical trends.
    - b. Summary of management actions during the period covered by the report.
    - c. A discussion, supported by monitoring results, of whether management actions are achieving progress in meeting MOs.
    - d. Summary of proposed management actions for the future.
    - e. Summary of any plan component changes, including addition or modification of MOs, during the period covered by the report.
    - f. Summary of actions taken to coordinate with other water management and land use agencies, and other government agencies.
  13. Provide for the periodic re-evaluation of the entire plan by the managing entity.
  14. For local agencies not overlying groundwater basins, plans should be prepared including the above listed components and using geologic and hydrologic principles appropriate to those areas (Water Code § 10753.7 (a)(5)).

## **Appendix D**

# **Groundwater Management Model Ordinance**

In developing this model ordinance, the California Department of Water Resources recognizes that the goal of a groundwater management plan and the goal of an ordinance to manage groundwater should be the same—assurance of a long-term, sustainable, reliable, good quality groundwater supply. Such efforts require cooperative management within the region or sub-region.

### **Chapter X**

#### **Groundwater Management Ordinance**

**Sections:**

**X.01 Declaration of Findings**

**X.02 Purpose**

**X.03 Declaration of Intent**

**X.04 Definitions**

**X.05 Groundwater Management Program**

**X.06 Management Objectives**

**X.07 Monitoring Program Network**

**X.08 Monitoring Frequency**

**X.09 Changes in Monitoring**

**X.10 Review of Technical Data**

**X.11 Data Dissemination**

**X.12 Actions when MO Noncompliance is Reported**

**X.13 Regional Coordination**

**X.14 Integrated Resource Management**

**X.15 Data Relating to Export and Substitution of Groundwater**

**X.01 Declaration of Findings** - The Board finds that:

- A. The protection of the groundwater resource for its use within the County is of major concern to the residents of the County for the protection of their health, welfare, and safety.
- B. The reliability and sustainability of the groundwater supply for all beneficial uses are of critical importance to the economic, social, and environmental well-being of the County.
- C. A lack of effective groundwater management may have significant negative impacts, including, but not limited to:
  1. Lower groundwater levels leading to additional expenses from:
    - a) Increased energy consumption.
    - b) The need to deepen existing wells.
    - c) The need to build new wells.
    - d) The need to destroy non-functioning wells.
  2. Costly damage to public roads, bridges, canals, and other structures caused by land subsidence.
  3. Reduction of surface and subsurface flows leading to the potential loss of critical riparian and wetland habitat.
  4. Degradation of groundwater quality.

- D. It is essential for management purposes to adopt a monitoring program addressing groundwater levels, groundwater quality, land subsidence, and surface water flow and quality where it directly impacts or is impacted by groundwater.

**X.02 Purpose** - In support of the findings above, the County has determined that this groundwater management ordinance is necessary to ensure that:

- A. Groundwater continues to be a reliable and sustainable resource.
- B. The extraction of groundwater does not result in significant adverse economic, environmental, or social impacts.
- C. Groundwater quality is protected.
- D. Excessive land surface subsidence from groundwater extraction is prevented.

### **X.03 Declaration of Intent**

- A. The County intends to foster prudent groundwater management practices by establishing a policy that encourages appropriate management of the resource based on recommendations by a committee of stakeholders.
- B. The County intends that its groundwater management activities occur as an open and public process that considers input from all stakeholders in the County.
- C. The County intends to work cooperatively with interested local agencies to further develop and implement joint groundwater management activities.
- D. The County does not intend to regulate, in any manner, the use of groundwater, except as a last resort to protect the groundwater resource.
- E. The County intends to act as an enforcing agency should the local resource become threatened.
- F. The County does not intend to infringe upon the rights of surface water users in the managed area.
- G. The County does not intend to limit other authorized means of managing groundwater within the County.

### **X.04 Definitions**

- A. “Aquifer” means a geologic formation that stores groundwater and transmits and yields significant quantities of water to wells and springs. Significant quantity is an amount that that satisfies local needs and may range from thousands of gallons per minute to less than 5 gpm, depending on rock type and intended use.
- B. “Board” means the Board of Supervisors of the County.
- C. “District” means a district or municipality, located wholly or partially within the boundaries of the County, that is a purveyor of water for agricultural, domestic, or municipal use.
- D. “Enforcement Agency” means the Board as the enforcement agency under this chapter.
- E. “Groundwater” means all water beneath the surface of the earth below the zone of saturation, but does not include subterranean streams flowing in known and definite channels.
- F. “Groundwater Basin” means an aquifer or series of aquifers with a reasonably defined lateral and vertical extent, as defined in Bulletin 118 by Department of Water Resources. “Non-basin areas” are outside defined groundwater basins and contain smaller amounts of groundwater in consolidated sediments or fractured hard rock.
- G. “Groundwater Export” means the conveyance of groundwater outside of the boundaries of the County and outside of the boundaries of any district that is partially within the County.
- H. “Groundwater Substitution” means the voluntary use of an available groundwater supply instead of surface water for the purposes of using the surface water outside the County and outside the boundaries of any district that is partially within the County.

- I. “Land Subsidence” means the lowering of the ground surface caused by the inelastic consolidation of clay beds in the aquifer system.
- J. “Management Objective”(MO) means a condition identified for each subunit to ensure that the groundwater supply is reliable and sustainable. The MOs set acceptable conditions with respect to groundwater levels, groundwater quality, inelastic land surface subsidence, and surface water flows and quality. Compliance with the MO is tracked by a monitoring program and threshold values that are adopted for each Management Objective.
- K. “Recharge” means flow to groundwater storage from precipitation, and infiltration from streams, irrigation, spreading basins, injection wells, and other sources of water.
- L. “Reliability” means having an available, predictable, and usable groundwater supply at any given point in time.
- M. “Stakeholder” means an individual or an entity, such as a water supplier or a county resident, with a permanent interest in the availability of the groundwater resource.
- N. ”Subunit” means any subdivision of a groundwater basin or non-basin area in the County created for the purposes of representation of stakeholders and the establishment of local area management objectives.
- O. “Sustainable” means the groundwater resource is maintained for use by residents in the basin over a prolonged period of time.
- P. “Technical Advisory Committee” means a committee of persons knowledgeable in groundwater management, hydrology, and hydrogeology established for the purpose of providing technical guidance to the Water Advisory Committee.
- Q. “Threshold values” mean the limits established by the WAC for groundwater levels, groundwater quality, land surface subsidence, and surface water flow and quality that are not to be exceeded if the MOs are to be met.
- R. “Water Advisory Committee” (WAC) means a multimember advisory body established for the purpose of aiding the Board in providing effective management of the groundwater resources in the County, and representing all of the subunits that are identified.
- S. “Water Management Entities” means any local agency, or group of agencies, authorized to manage groundwater.

#### **X.05 Groundwater Management Program**

- A. The County recognizes that effective groundwater management is key to maintaining a reliable and sustainable resource. For the purposes of establishing an effective groundwater management program, the Board shall appoint a WAC to establish MOs and make recommendations to the Board to ensure that MOs are met.
- B. For purposes of establishing a WAC, the groundwater basins and non-basin areas of the County will be divided into subunits based on hydrogeologic principles and institutional boundaries. These subunits shall be established by the Board based on public input to address the groundwater management needs of the County. The WAC shall consist of members that represent each subunit. Upon establishment of the subunits, the Board shall appoint a member to represent each subunit on the WAC.
- C. The WAC shall have the following responsibilities to the Board:
  - 1. Recommend MOs for each groundwater management subunit.
  - 2. Recommend a groundwater monitoring network for purposes of tracking MOs.
  - 3. Recommend the frequency of monitoring.
  - 4. Propose changes in monitoring.
  - 5. Ensure monitoring data receive technical review.
  - 6. Ensure that monitoring data are made available to the public.

7. Recommend actions to resolve noncompliance with MOs.
- D. For the purposes of providing technical advice to the WAC in carrying out its responsibilities, a technical advisory committee (TAC) shall be established. The TAC shall consist of local experts or a combination of local expertise and technical consultants from private and public organizations that are nominated by the WAC and approved by the Board. Individuals appointed to the TAC should be highly knowledgeable in groundwater management, hydrology, and hydrogeology. The TAC shall review technical data collected by monitoring programs within the County and advise the WAC.

#### **X.06 Management Objectives**

- A. To ensure that the County maintains a reliable and sustainable groundwater supply, MOs for groundwater levels, groundwater quality, land subsidence, and surface water flow and quality shall be adopted for each subunit. Threshold values that are not to be exceeded shall be defined for each MO.
- B. Compliance with the MOs will be determined by evaluation of data collected from groundwater level, groundwater quality, land subsidence, and surface water flow and quality monitoring networks. Evaluation of these data with respect to threshold values shall be the basis for determining compliance with the MOs.
- C. Each WAC member shall recommend MOs for their subunit. The WAC shall develop a comprehensive set of recommendations for all subunits, and the Board shall adopt these MOs for the County. MOs may differ from subunit to subunit, but the established MOs shall be consistent with the overall goal of supply reliability for the County.
- D. Groundwater management practices based on the established MOs for one subunit of the County shall not adversely impact adjacent subunits.

#### **X.07 Monitoring Program Network**

The WAC shall develop County-wide monitoring programs to collect representative data on groundwater levels, groundwater and surface water quality, land surface subsidence, and stream flow and quality. Each subunit shall propose its own monitoring program, and the WAC shall adopt a comprehensive monitoring program for the County. The data collected, showing current conditions and changes over time as a result of groundwater extraction, shall be evaluated by the WAC in consultation with the TAC. The WAC will recommend policies and actions to ensure that MOs for each subunit are met. The collection and evaluation of the data shall be based on scientifically sound principles, and shall incorporate appropriate quality assurance and quality control protocols.

- A. Groundwater levels: The groundwater level monitoring network shall be proposed by the WAC and approved by the Board. The intent of the groundwater level monitoring network is to measure water levels in selected wells that can adequately determine representative conditions in the aquifer system for determination of compliance with the MOs. The network will include selected municipal, domestic, and irrigation wells owned by water districts, private parties, and municipal and industrial water suppliers. Where needed, dedicated monitoring wells may be installed. Participation by well owners will be voluntary.
- B. Water Quality: The groundwater quality monitoring network shall be proposed by the WAC and approved by the Board. The intent of the groundwater quality monitoring network is to monitor selected wells that can adequately determine representative groundwater quality conditions in the aquifer system for identification of compliance with the MOs. The network will include selected municipal, domestic, and irrigation wells owned by water districts, private parties, and municipal

and industrial water suppliers. Where needed, dedicated monitoring wells may be installed. Participation by well owners will be voluntary.

- C. Land Subsidence: The land subsidence program and network shall be proposed by the WAC and approved by the Board. The intent of the land subsidence monitoring is to detect land subsidence for determination of compliance with the MOs. The network may include benchmarks that are surveyed for changes in elevation throughout the County, based on the judgment of the WAC of the need for such a program.
- D. Surface Water Flow and Quality: The surface water flow and quality network shall be proposed by the WAC and approved by the Board. The intent of this network is to detect changes in surface water flow or surface water quality that directly affect groundwater levels or quality or are caused by groundwater pumping for evaluation of compliance with MOs.

### **X.08 Monitoring Frequency**

The recommended frequency of collection of data for each of the parameters listed above shall be determined by the WAC. Initially, each parameter should be measured at the frequencies outlined below, unless the WAC notes upon evaluation of existing data that more frequent monitoring or additional analyses are called for.

- A. Groundwater levels should be measured at least three times during the year: one measurement prior to the period of highest groundwater use, one measurement during peak groundwater use, and one measurement following the period of highest groundwater use (approximately the months of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_).
- B. Groundwater quality measurements of electrical conductivity, temperature, and pH should be obtained at least twice annually during the periods of highest and lowest groundwater use (approximately the months of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_). Upon evaluation of the data, the WAC may propose analyses for other constituents.
- C. Selected benchmarks in the County land subsidence monitoring network should be surveyed every five years at a minimum. These surveys should be conducted following aquifer recovery and prior to the period of highest groundwater extraction (approximately the month of \_\_\_\_\_).
- D. Measurement of surface water flow and quality in areas determined to directly affect groundwater levels or quality or that are affected by groundwater pumping shall be obtained at least \_\_\_ times per month as long as there are flows in the channel.

### **X.09 Changes in Monitoring**

If evaluation of the groundwater level, groundwater quality, land subsidence, surface water flow, or surface water quality data indicates a need for more or less frequent measurements or analyses, the WAC may propose a change in the monitoring frequency. Similarly, if evaluation of the data indicates that additional monitoring sites are necessary, the WAC may propose an additional or a reduced number of sites for data collection. The Board shall adopt these changes when supported by credible evidence.

### **X.10 Review of Technical Data**

- A. The TAC shall propose and the WAC shall adopt standard methods using scientifically sound principles for review and analysis of the collected data. The TAC will meet, as needed and requested by the WAC, to evaluate the technical data and shall report their findings at appropriate meetings of the WAC. The WAC shall meet at least \_\_\_ times per month during the period of maximum groundwater use (months of \_\_\_\_\_ through \_\_\_\_\_) and quarterly during the off season (months of \_\_\_\_\_ through \_\_\_\_\_), or as necessary.
- B. During the period of highest groundwater use, the WAC meetings will focus on data review and analysis with respect to compliance with the current MOs. During the period of low

groundwater use, the WAC meetings will focus on a review of compliance with MOs for the previous period of high groundwater use and consideration of the need for changes to the MOs.

### **X.11 Data Dissemination**

The WAC, in addition to establishing methods for data collection and evaluation, shall establish methods for data storage and dissemination. The WAC shall disseminate the monitoring data and evaluation reports through public presentations and through a County-maintained groundwater Internet site. At a minimum, the WAC shall publicly present findings from the monitoring program to the Board twice annually.

### **X.12 Actions when MO Noncompliance is Reported**

- A. Action by Technical Advisory Committee.** In the event that the TAC identifies an area that is not in compliance with the MOs, or if noncompliance is reported by any other means, the TAC shall report to the WAC on the regional extent and magnitude of the noncompliance. This information shall also be released to the public no later than \_\_\_ days from the time that noncompliance with MOs was identified. The TAC shall then collect all available pertinent hydrologic data, investigate possible causes for noncompliance with MOs, and recommend actions to the WAC to bring the area into compliance. These recommendations shall be made no later than \_\_\_ days after the report of noncompliance is released to the public. The TAC shall first make recommendations that focus on correcting the noncompliance through negotiations with all parties in the affected area.
- B. Action by Water Advisory Committee.** The WAC shall act as lead negotiator in re-establishing compliance with the MO. If negotiations with parties in the affected area do not result in timely and positive action to re-establish compliance with MOs for the basin, the WAC may recommend a plan to the Board to modify, reduce or terminate groundwater extraction in the affected area or take other necessary actions. Such a plan will be recommended to the Board only after the WAC has thoroughly reviewed the recommendations of the TAC at a public meeting. The modification, reduction, or termination of groundwater extraction in the affected area shall first be applied to wells involved in any export or substitution programs, and then to other wells if necessary. Domestic wells shall not be considered for any modification, reductions, or termination of groundwater extraction.
- C. Action by Board of Supervisors.** The Board of Supervisors, using its police powers, shall act as the enforcement agency for this ordinance. Any recommendation of the WAC may be appealed to the Board within \_\_\_ working days.

### **X.13 Regional Coordination**

Management decisions recommended by the WAC and adopted by the Board shall not deleteriously affect groundwater resources in any portions of groundwater basins or non-basin areas that share a common groundwater resource in adjacent counties. To accomplish this goal, the WAC shall meet and coordinate with water management entities outside the County that overlie a common groundwater basin at least twice per year once prior to the period of highest groundwater use and once following the period of highest groundwater use.

### **X.14 Integrated Resource Management**

- A. To ensure integration of planning activities within the County, the WAC shall inform County departments involved with groundwater related activities, including but not limited to Land Use or Zoning, Planning, Public Works, Utilities, and Environmental Health, of all WAC meetings and actions regarding MOs. In turn, these County departments shall take into consideration the



adopted MOs when approving development or zoning changes or construction projects that may rely on or affect groundwater quantity or quality.

- B. To the greatest extent practicable, the WAC should also integrate resource management planning with other agencies within the basin. Resource activities that could benefit from integrated planning with groundwater management include, but are not limited to:
- Groundwater management planning by other agencies—agricultural, municipal, industrial, local government
  - Watershed management plans
  - Urban water management plans
  - Management and disposal of municipal solid waste and municipal sewage
  - Drinking water source assessment and protection programs
  - Public water system emergency and disaster response plans
  - Surface water and groundwater conjunctive management programs
  - Expansion of surface and groundwater facilities
  - Water efficiency programs
  - Water recycling programs
  - Environmental habitat construction or restoration programs
  - Water quality protection programs
  - Recharge programs
  - Transportation infrastructure planning

**X.15 Data Relating to Export and Substitution of Groundwater**

- A. Districts, persons, or contractors intending to operate a groundwater export or groundwater substitution program shall submit the following data to the WAC \_\_ working days prior to commencing the program:
1. A description of the project with the total amount of groundwater to be exchanged or substituted
  2. The dates over which the project will take place.
  3. A statement of the anticipated impacts of the project relative to adopted MOs.
  4. A discussion of possible contingencies in the event of MO noncompliance.
  5. A map showing the location of the wells to be used by the program.
  6. A summary of any monitoring program proposed.
  7. All required environmental documentation.
- B. While the program is in operation, the following information shall be provided to the WAC at least \_\_ times per month:
1. All static and pumping groundwater level measurements made in the pumping well during the period of extraction for the export or substitution program.
  2. The amount of groundwater extracted from each well per week.
  3. Static groundwater level measurements in at least \_\_ of the most proximal wells to the project pumping wells that can be practicably monitored.
- C. All costs for providing such information to the WAC shall be borne by the project participants.

Note: Although the terms “County” and “Board” are used throughout the model ordinance for clarity, the model could be used by any local government or agency with appropriate authority or powers.

## Appendix E

### SWRCB Beneficial Use Designations<sup>1</sup>

- Agricultural Supply (AGR)** – Uses of water for farming, horticulture, or ranching including, but not limited to irrigation, stock watering, or support of vegetation for ranch grazing.
- Aquaculture (AQUA)** – Uses of water for aquaculture or mariculture operations including, but not limited to, propagation, cultivation, maintenance, or harvesting of aquatic plants and animals for human consumption or bait purposes.
- Cold Freshwater Habitat (COLD)** – Uses of water that support cold water ecosystems including, but not limited to, preservation or enhancement of aquatic saline habitats, vegetation, fish, or wildlife, including invertebrates.
- Estuarine Habitat (EST)** – Uses of water that support estuarine ecosystems including, but not limited to, preservation or enhancement of estuarine habitats, vegetation, fish, shellfish, or wildlife (e.g., estuarine mammals, waterfowl, shorebirds).
- Freshwater Replenishment (FRSH)** – Uses of water for natural or artificial maintenance of surface water quantity or quality (e.g., salinity).
- Groundwater Recharge (GWR)** – Uses of water for natural or artificial recharge of groundwater for purposes of future extraction, maintenance of water quality, or halting of saltwater intrusion into freshwater aquifers.
- Hydropower Generation (POW)** – Uses of water for hydropower generation.
- Industrial Process Supply (PRO)** – Uses of water for industrial activities that depend primarily on water quality.
- Industrial Service Supply (IND)** – Uses of water for industrial activities that do not depend primarily on water quality including, but not limited to, mining, cooling water supply, hydraulic conveyance, gravel washing, fire protection, or oil well repressurization.
- Inland Saline Water Habitat (SAL)** – Uses of water that support inland saline water ecosystems including, but not limited to, preservation or enhancement of aquatic saline habitats, vegetation, fish, or wildlife, including invertebrates.
- Marine Habitat (MAR)** – Uses of water that support marine ecosystems including, but not limited to, preservation or enhancement of marine habitats, vegetation such as kelp, fish, shellfish, or wildlife (e.g., marine mammals, shorebirds).
- Migration of Aquatic Organisms (MIGR)** – Uses of water that support habitats necessary for migration or other temporary activities by aquatic organisms, such as anadromous fish.
- Municipal and Domestic Supply (MUN)** – Uses of water for community, military, or individual water supply systems including, but not limited to, drinking water supply.
- Navigation (NAV)** – Uses of water for shipping, travel, or other transportation by private, military, or commercial vessels.
- Noncontact Water Recreation (REC-2)** – Uses of water for recreational activities involving proximity to water, but not normally involving body contact with water where ingestion of water is reasonably possible. These uses include, but are not limited to, picnicking, sunbathing, hiking, beachcombing, camping, boating, tidepool and marine life study, hunting, sightseeing, or aesthetic enjoyment in conjunction with the above activities.
- Ocean Commercial and Sport Fishing (COMM)** – Uses of water for commercial or recreational collection of fish, shellfish, or other organisms including, but not limited to, uses involving organisms intended for human consumption or bait purposes.

---

<sup>1</sup> From SWRCB 2000

- Preservation of Biological Habitats of Special Significance (BIOL) – Uses of water that support designated areas or habitats, such as established refuges, parks, sanctuaries, ecological reserves, or Areas of Special Biological Significance (ASBS), where the preservation or enhancement of natural resources requires special protection.
- Rare, Threatened, or Endangered Species (RARE) – Uses of water that support habitats necessary, at least in part, for the survival and successful maintenance of plant or animal species established under State or federal law as rare, threatened or endangered.
- Shellfish Harvesting (SHELL) – Uses of water that support habitats suitable for the collection of filter-feeding shellfish (e.g., clams, oysters, and mussels) for human consumption, commercial, or sports purposes.
- Spawning, Reproduction, and/or Early Development (SPWM) – Uses of water that support high quality aquatic habitats suitable for reproduction and early development of fish.
- Warm Freshwater Habitat (WARM) – Uses of water that support warmwater ecosystems including, but not limited to, preservation or enhancement of aquatic habitats, vegetation, fish, or wildlife, including invertebrates.
- Water Contact Recreation (REC-1) – Uses of water for recreational activities involving body contact with water, where ingestion of water is reasonably possible. These uses include, but are not limited to, swimming, wading, water-skiing, skin and scuba diving, surfing, white water activities, fishing, or use of natural hot springs.
- Wildlife Habitat (WILD) – Uses of water that support terrestrial ecosystems including, but not limited to, preservation and enhancement of terrestrial habitats, vegetation, wildlife (e.g., mammals, birds, reptiles, amphibians, invertebrates), or wildlife water and food sources.

## Appendix F Federal and State MCLs and Regulation Dates for Drinking Water Contaminants

Contaminant	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency		California Department of Health Services	
	MCL (mg/L)	Date <sup>a</sup>	MCL (mg/L)	Effective date
<b>Inorganics</b>				
Aluminum	0.05 to 2 <sup>b</sup>	1/91	1 0.2 <sup>b</sup>	2/25/89 9/8/94
Antimony	0.006	7/92	0.006	9/8/94
Arsenic	0.05 0.01	eff: 6/24/77 2001	0.05	77
Asbestos	7 MFL <sup>c</sup>	1/91	7 MFL <sup>c</sup>	9/8/94
Barium	1 2	eff: 6/24/77 1/91	1	77
Beryllium	0.004	7/92	0.004	9/8/94
Cadmium	0.010 0.005	eff: 6/24/77 1/91	0.010 0.005	77 9/8/94
Chromium	0.05 0.1	eff: 6/24/77 1/91	0.05	77
Copper	1.3 <sup>d</sup>	6/91	1 <sup>b</sup> 1.3 <sup>d</sup>	77 12/11/95
Cyanide	0.2	7/92	0.2 0.15	9/8/94 6/12/03
Fluoride	4 2 <sup>b</sup>	4/86 4/86	2	4/98
Lead	0.05 <sup>e</sup> 0.015 <sup>d</sup>	eff: 6/24/77 6/91	0.05 <sup>e</sup> 0.015 <sup>d</sup>	771 2/11/95
Mercury	0.002	eff: 6/24/77	0.002	77
Nickel	Remanded	0.1	9/8/94	
Nitrate	(as N)10	eff: 6/24/77	(as N03) 45	77
Nitrite (as N)	1	1/91	1	9/8/94
Total Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	10	1/91	10	9/8/94
Selenium	0.01 0.05	eff: 6/24/77 1/91	0.01 0.05	77 9/8/94
Thallium	0.002	7/92	0.002	9/8/94
<b>Radionuclides</b>				
Uranium	30 g/L	12/7/00	20 pCi/L	1/1/89
Combined radium-226 & 228	5 pCi/L	eff: 6/24/77	5 pCi/L	77
Gross Alpha particle activity	15 pCi/L	eff: 6/24/77	15 pCi/L	77
Gross Beta particle activity	dose of 4 millirem/yr	eff: 6/24/77	50 pCi/L <sup>f</sup>	77

Contaminant	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency		California Department of Health Services	
	MCL (mg/L)	Date <sup>a</sup>	MCL (mg/L)	Effective date
Strontium-90	8 pCi/L	eff: 6/24/77 now covered by Gross Beta	8 pCi/L <sup>f</sup>	77
Tritium	20,000 pCi/L	eff: 6/24/77 now covered by Gross Beta	20,000 pCi/L <sup>f</sup>	77
<b>VOCs</b>				
Benzene	0.005	6/87	0.001	2/25/89
Carbon Tetrachloride	0.005	6/87	0.0005	4/4/89
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.6	1/91	0.6	9/8/94
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.075	6/87	0.005	4/4/89
1,1-Dichloroethane	--	--	0.005	6/24/90
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.005	6/87	0.0005	4/4/89
1,1-Dichloroethylene	0.007	6/87	0.006	2/25/89
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	0.07	1/91	0.006	9/8/94
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	0.1	1/91	0.01	9/8/94
Dichloromethane	0.005	7/92	0.005	9/8/94
1,3-Dichloropropene	--	--	0.0005	2/25/89
1,2-Dichloropropane	0.005	1/91	0.005	6/24/90
Ethylbenzene	0.7	1/91	0.68 0.7 0.3	2/25/89 9/8/94 6/12/03
Methyl-tert-butyl ether (MTBE)	--	--	0.005 <sup>b</sup> 0.013	1/7/99 5/17/00
Monochlorobenzene	0.1	1/91	0.03 0.07	2/25/89 9/8/94
Styrene	0.1	1/91	0.1	9/8/94
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	--	--	0.001	2/25/89
Tetrachloroethylene	0.005	1/91	0.005	5/89
Toluene	1	1/91	0.15	9/8/94
1,2,4 Trichlorobenzene	0.07	7/92	0.07	9/8/94
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.200	6/87	0.200	2/25/89
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.005	7/92	0.032 0.005	4/4/89 9/8/94
Trichloroethylene	0.005	6/87	0.005	2/25/89
Trichlorofluoromethane	--	--	0.15	6/24/90
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane	--	--	1.2	6/24/90
Vinyl chloride	0.002	6/87	0.0005	4/4/89
Xylenes	10	1/91	1.750	2/25/89

Contaminant	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency		California Department of Health Services	
	MCL (mg/L)	Date <sup>a</sup>	MCL (mg/L)	Effective date
<b>SVOC's</b>				
Alachlor	0.002	1/91	0.002	9/8/94
Atrazine	0.003	1/91	0.003 0.001	4/5/89 6/12/03
Bentazon	--	--	0.018	4/4/89
Benzo(a) Pyrene	0.0002	7/92	0.0002	9/8/94
Carbofuran	0.04	1/91	0.018	6/24/90
Chlordane	0.002	1/91	0.0001	6/24/90
Dalapon	0.2	7/92	0.2	9/8/94
Dibromochloropropane	0.0002	1/91	0.0001 0.0002	7/26/89 5/3/91
Di(2-ethylhexyl)adipate	0.4	7/92	0.4	9/8/94
Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	0.006	7/92	0.004	6/24/90
2,4-D	0.10.07	eff: 6/24/77 1/91	0.1 0.07	77 9/8/94
Dinoseb	0.007	7/92	0.007	9/8/94
Diquat	0.02	7/92	0.02	9/8/94
Endothall	0.1	7/92	0.1	9/8/94
Endrin	0.0002 0.002	eff: 6/24/77 7/92	0.0002 0.002	77 9/8/94
Ethylene Dibromide	0.00005	1/91	0.00002 0.00005	2/25/89 9/8/94
Glyphosate	0.7	7/92	0.7	6/24/90
Heptachlor	0.0004	1/91	0.00001	6/24/90
Heptachlor Epoxide	0.0002	1/91	0.00001	6/24/90
Hexachlorobenzene	0.001	7/92	0.001	9/8/94
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	0.05	7/92	0.05	9/8/94
Lindane	0.004 0.0002	eff: 6/24/77 1/91	0.004 0.0002	77 9/8/94
Methoxychlor	0.1 0.04	eff: 6/24/77 1/91	0.1 0.04 0.03	77 9/8/94 6/12/03
Molinate	--	--	0.02	4/4/89
Oxamyl	0.2	7/92	0.2 0.05	9/8/94 6/12/03
Pentachlorophenol	0.001	1/91	0.001	9/8/94
Picloram	0.5	7/92	0.5	9/8/94
Polychlorinated Biphenyls	0.0005	1/91	0.0005	9/8/94
Simazine	0.004	7/92	0.010 0.004	4/4/89 9/8/94

Contaminant	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency		California Department of Health Services	
	MCL (mg/L)	Date <sup>a</sup>	MCL (mg/L)	Effective date
Thiobencarb	--	--	0.07 0.001 <sup>b</sup>	4/4/89 4/4/89
Toxaphene	0.005 0.003	eff: 6/24/77 1/91	0.005 0.003	77 9/8/94
2,3,7,8-TCDD (Dioxin)	3x10 <sup>-8</sup>	7/92	3x10 <sup>-8</sup>	9/8/94
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	0.01 0.05	eff: 6/24/77 1/91	0.01 0.05	77 9/8/94
<b>Disinfection Byproducts</b>				
Total trihalomethanes	0.10 0.080	11/29/79 eff: 11/29/83 eff: 1/1/02 <sup>g</sup>	0.10	3/14/83
Total haloacetic acids	0.060	eff: 1/1/02 <sup>g</sup>		
Bromate	0.010	eff: 1/1/02 <sup>g</sup>		
Chlorite	1.0	eff: 1/1/02 <sup>g</sup>		
<b>Treatment Technique</b>				
Acrylamide	TT <sup>h</sup>	1/91	TT <sup>h</sup>	9/8/94
Epichlorohydrin	TT <sup>h</sup>	1/91	TT <sup>h</sup>	9/8/94

Source: <http://www.dhs.ca.gov/ps/ddwem/chemicals/MCL/EPAandDHS.pdf>

- a. "eff." indicates the date the MCL took effect; any other date provided indicates when EPA established (that is, published) the MCL.
- b. Secondary MCL.
- c. MFL = million fibers per liter, with fiber length > 10 microns.
- d. Regulatory Action Level; if system exceeds, it must take certain actions such as additional monitoring, corrosion control studies and treatment, and for lead, a public education program; replaces MCL.
- e. The MCL for lead was rescinded with the adoption of the regulatory action level described in footnote d.
- f. MCLs are intended to ensure that exposure above 4 millirem/yr does not occur.
- g. Effective for surface water systems serving more than 10,000 people; effective for all others 1/1/04.
- h. TT = treatment technique, because an MCL is not feasible.

Federal and State MCLs – updated 05/23/03

## Appendix G

### Development of Current Groundwater Basin/Subbasin Map

This Bulletin 118 update represents the first time that groundwater basin boundaries have been released as a digital coverage. The basin boundaries for the revised groundwater basin map were primarily defined using geologic contacts and hydrogeologic barriers. Specifically the identification of the groundwater basins was initially based on the presence and areal extent of unconsolidated alluvial sediments identified on 1:250,000 scale, geologic maps published by the California Department of Conservation, Division of Mines and Geology. The identified groundwater basin areas were then further evaluated through review of relevant geologic and hydrogeologic reports and well completion reports, and using the basin definition criteria listed in Table 8. Basin boundaries that are specified in each of the court decisions has been used for the boundaries of adjudicated basins.

Well completion reports for wells present in basin areas that were identified from the geologic map were reviewed to identify the depth to the top of the water table and the top of impermeable bedrock. If there was less than 25 feet of permeable material present or if there was no groundwater present within the permeable material, the area was eliminated from the map. The well completion reports were also reviewed to determine if water supply wells located within the delineated basin area were extracting groundwater from the permeable materials underlying the area or from the bedrock beneath the permeable material. If the wells only extracted groundwater from the bedrock, the area was eliminated from the map. This resulted in the elimination of some areas identified as basins in previous Bulletin 118 publications. If there were no wells present in basin areas identified from the geologic map and no other information on the geology underlying these areas, the areas were retained in the current version of the map. Additional hydrogeologic information might or might not verify that these areas should be retained as groundwater basins.

Groundwater basins were delineated and separated from each other by the following restrictions on groundwater flow. For more detail on the types of basins and the flow boundaries of those basins, see Table 8.

**Impermeable Bedrock.** Impermeable bedrock with lower water yielding capacity. These include consolidated rocks of continental and marine origin and crystalline/or metamorphic rock.

**Constrictions in Permeable Materials.** A lower permeability material, even with openings that are filled with more permeable stream channel materials, generally forms a basin boundary for practical purposes. While groundwater may flow through the sediment-filled gaps, the flow is restricted to those gaps.

**Fault.** A fault that crosses permeable materials may form a barrier to groundwater movement if movement along the fault plane has created fine material that impedes groundwater movement or juxtaposed low permeability material adjacent to an aquifer. This is usually indicated by noticeable difference in water levels in wells and/or flow patterns on either side of the fault. Not all faults act as barriers to groundwater flow.

**Low Permeability Zone.** Areas of clay or other fine-grained material that have significant areal or vertical extent generally form a barrier to groundwater movement within the basin but do not form basin boundaries.



**Groundwater Divide.** A groundwater divide is generally considered a barrier to groundwater movement from one basin to another for practical purposes. Groundwater divides have noticeably divergent groundwater flow directions on either side of the divide with the water table sloping away from the divide. The location of the divide may change as water levels in either one of the basins change, making such a “divide” less useful. Such a boundary is often used for subbasins.

**Adjudicated Basin Boundaries.** The basin boundaries established by court order were used for all adjudicated basins. These court-decided boundaries affect the location of natural boundaries of adjoining basins. Some adjudicated basins are represented as subbasins in this bulletin.

Available reports on the geologic and hydrogeologic conditions in the delineated basin areas were also reviewed to determine if there was information that would further define the boundaries of the basin areas. This review resulted in changes to some of the basin boundaries identified in previous versions of Bulletin 118.

Several of the larger groundwater basins were further subdivided into groundwater subbasins in Bulletin 118-80 and additional large groundwater basins were subdivided during this 2003 revision. The subbasin boundaries were also primarily defined using geologic contacts and hydrogeologic divides where possible. If this was not possible, political or institutional boundaries were used.

The hydrogeologic information contained in the basin descriptions that supplement this update of Bulletin 118 includes only the information that was available in California Department of Water Resources (DWR) files through reference searches and through limited contact with local agencies. Local agencies may have conducted more recent studies that have generated additional information about water budgets and aquifer characteristics. Unless the agency notified DWR or provided a copy of the recent reports to DWR staff that recent information has not been included in the basin descriptions. Therefore, although Senate Bill 610 refers to groundwater basins identified as overdrafted in Bulletin 118, it would be prudent for local water suppliers to evaluate the potential for overdraft of any basin included as a part of a water supply assessment.

Persons interested in collecting groundwater information in accordance with the Water Code as amended by SB 221 and SB 610 may start with the information in Bulletin 118, but should follow up by consulting the references listed for each basin and contacting local water agencies to obtain any new information that is available. Otherwise, evaluation of available groundwater resources as mandated by SB 221 and SB 610 may not be using the most complete and recent information about water budgets and aquifer characteristics.

Groundwater basin and subbasin boundaries shown on the map included with this bulletin are based on evaluation of the best available information. In basins where many studies have been completed and the basin has been operated for a number of years, the basin response is fairly well understood and the boundaries are fairly well defined. Even in these basins, however, there are many unknowns and changes in boundaries may result as more information about the basin is collected and evaluated.

In many other basins where much less is known and understood about the basin, boundaries will probably change as a better understanding of the basin is developed. A procedure for collecting information from all the stakeholders should be developed for use statewide so that agreement on basin boundaries can be achieved.





STATE OF  
CALIFORNIA

2017

# General Plan Guidelines

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF  
PLANNING AND RESEARCH

---

# Director's Message

---

**A**fter a multi-year effort involving literally dozens of workshops, hundreds of meetings, and thousands of participants, I am very pleased to present the 2017 version of the General Plan Guidelines. This is the first comprehensive update since 2003, and, not surprisingly, there are many changes. In an effort to reduce time, cost, and burden, we have included hundreds of links to resources, now available by a single click. We have included an on-line mapping tool, free of charge, which allows access to state and federal and other GIS data resources. The mapping tool also allows users to download and add their own GIS layers. OPR will add additional functions to the tool in the future. We have identified changes in the law and added new sections on a number of topics including health and equity.

A great deal has changed in California since 2003, and the General Plan Guidelines reflect that. Most importantly, climate change and its implications permeate almost every aspect of the Guidelines, as it must. One thing that has not changed is the importance of the general plan itself and the unique perspective each jurisdiction brings to the process and the plan vision.

Going forward, OPR will be adding resources and links periodically, making the Guidelines more of a living document. We encourage you to help OPR identify the best resources and links as part of this effort. Most importantly, we hope that these Guidelines help improve the planning process and promote periodic general plan updates.



---

# Acknowledgements

## Principal authors

Sahar Shirazi, Elizabeth Baca, Michael McCormick, and Seth Litchney

## Thanks also to:

AARP | Air Resources Board | Alliance of Regional Collaboratives for Climate Adaptation (ARCCA) and member regions | American Lung Association | American Planning Association | Association of Bay Area Governments | Association of Environmental Professionals | CalEPA California Air Pollution Control Officers Association | California Association of Councils of Government | California Coastal Commission | California Conference of Local Health Officers | California Department of Conservation | California Department of Education | California Department of Finance | California Department of Food and Agriculture | California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection | California Department of Housing and Community Development | California Department of Public Health | California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery | California Department of Technology | California Department of Toxic Substance Control | California Department of Water Resources | California Health and Human Services Agency | California Natural Resources Agency | California Office of Emergency Services | California Pan Ethnic Health Network | California Planning Roundtable | California Walks | Caltrans | Caltrans Aeronautics | Central California Regional Obesity Prevention Program | Changelab Solutions | Climate Readiness Institute at UC Berkeley | ClimatePlan | Community Health Councils, Los Angeles | County Health Executives Associate of California | Design 4 Active Sacramento | Eco-Adapt | ED West Fresno Family Resource Center | Environmental Protection Agency | Federal Emergency Management Agency | Fresno Interdenominational Refugee Ministries | Fresno Metro Ministries | Governors Office of Business and Economic Development | Health in All Policies Taskforce | Institute for Local Government | Kaiser Innovation lab | League of California Cities | Local Government Commission | Local Health Departments | Massachusetts Institute of Technology | Metropolitan Transportation Commission | Mintier Harnish | Mosquito Abatement Districts | National Institute for Standards and Technology | Native American Heritage Commission | National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration | Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development | Pacific Gas and Electric | Place Works | Policy Link | Prevention Institute | Public Health Institute | Raimi & Associates | Resources Legacy Fund | Sacramento Tree Foundation | Safe Routes to School National Partnership | San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District | Sierra Health Foundation | Strategic Growth Council | The California Endowment | The Leadership Council | The Nature Conservancy | UC Berkeley, Center for Technology and Aging | UC Davis | UC Los Angeles | United States Army Corp of Engineers | United States Department of Agriculture | United States Geological Service | US Department of the Interior | Walk Sacramento | White House Council on Environmental Quality | The Staff and Interns at the Office of Planning and Research | Participants who gave of their time to provide feedback at the many sessions throughout the state, and the many more who submitted comments to OPR.

Design: Marketing by Design, Sacramento

# Table of Contents

<b>Director's Message</b>	<b>i</b>	Geographic Comprehensiveness .....	19
<b>Acknowledgements</b>	<b>ii</b>	Regional Context .....	19
<b>Table of Contents</b>	<b>iii</b>	Issue Comprehensiveness.....	21
<b>CHAPTER 1</b>		Internal Consistency .....	21
<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	<b>1</b>	Equal Status Among Elements.....	21
<b>Recommendations and Sample Language</b>	<b>4</b>	Consistency Between Elements.....	21
<b>How to Use These Guidelines</b>	<b>6</b>	Consistency Within Elements.....	22
Statutory Requirements .....	6	Area Plan Consistency .....	22
Requirement Description .....	6	Text and Diagram Consistency.....	22
Recommended Data .....	6	Long – Term Perspective .....	22
Recommended Policies.....	7	Considerations for General Plans .....	23
		Area Plans, Community Plans, and Specific Plans.....	23
		Adoption of Another Jurisdiction's General Plan and Joint Adoption.....	24
<b>CHAPTER 2</b>		<b>CHAPTER 3</b>	
<b>A VISION FOR LONG-RANGE PLANNING</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT AND OUTREACH</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>Why the General Plan Matters</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>Local General Plans and Statewide Goals</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>Process Design</b>	<b>28</b>
California's Planning Priorities.....	12	Establish an Outreach Strategy .....	28
California's Climate Change Policy and Local Communities .....	13	Survey of Overlapping Efforts .....	30
<b>General Plan Basics</b>	<b>14</b>	Scale.....	30
General Plan Elements.....	15	Partnership .....	30
<b>Criteria for the General Plan</b>	<b>19</b>	Tribal Consultation .....	32
Comprehensiveness.....	19		

Cultural Considerations .....	32	Diagram.....	49
Outreach Structure .....	33	Housing, Business, and Industry .....	53
<b>Data</b>	<b>33</b>	Open Space, Including Agricultural Land, Natural Resources, and Recreation .....	54
On the Horizon .....	34	Educational Facilities .....	55
<b>Engagement Tools</b>	<b>35</b>	Public Buildings and Grounds.....	58
Meetings, Workshops, and Events .....	35	Solid and Liquid Disposal Facilities .....	58
Activities.....	36	Greenways .....	61
Tours .....	36	Identify and Annually Review Areas Subject to Flooding.....	62
Open Houses .....	36	Identification of Timberland Production Zone Lands.....	63
Community Image Surveys and Photo Voice .....	36	Impact of New Growth on Military Readiness Activities .....	64
Design Charrettes.....	37	Identify Unincorporated Island or Fringe Communities (Cities) or Legacy Communities (Counties) .....	65
Web Based Meeting and Engagement Tools.....	37	Correlation with Circulation Element .....	67
Mailings – email and regular mail.....	37	<b>OPR Recommended Policies</b>	<b>70</b>
Surveys .....	37	<b>CIRCULATION ELEMENT</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>Beyond outreach</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>CHAPTER 4</b>		Completeness Checklist .....	73
<b>REQUIRED ELEMENTS</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>Required Contents</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>Quick Links to Individual Elements</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>Statutory Requirements 73</b>	
<b>Introduction</b>	<b>39</b>	Correlation with the Land Use Element .....	74
Relationships Among Elements and Issues.....	39	Major Thoroughfares.....	77
Mandatory Element Format .....	41	Transportation Routes .....	77
<b>LAND USE ELEMENT</b>	<b>42</b>	Roads .....	77
<b>Introduction 42</b>		Transit .....	78
Completeness Checklist .....	44	Active Transportation: Bicycle and Pedestrian Networks .....	79
<b>Required Contents</b>	<b>45</b>		
Density and Intensity .....	46		
<b>Statutory Requirements</b>	<b>49</b>		



Terminal .....	80	Analysis of Energy Conservation Opportunities .....	100
Military Airports and Ports .....	81	Analysis of Assisted Housing At-risk of Converting to Market Rate Uses .....	101
Public Utilities and Facilities .....	81	Quantified Objectives .....	101
<b>Other Considerations</b>	<b>83</b>	Housing Programs .....	101
Transportation and Climate Change .....	83	<b>Other Considerations</b>	<b>104</b>
Parking .....	83	Displacement .....	104
Traffic Control Around Schools .....	85	Climate Change .....	104
Addressing Tradeoffs and Maximizing Co-benefits in Circulation .....	85	Health.....	105
Goods Movement .....	86	Economic Development .....	106
<b>OPR Recommended Policies</b>	<b>88</b>	Education .....	107
HOUSING ELEMENT .....	89	Infill .....	107
<b>Introduction</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>OPR Recommended Policies</b>	<b>108</b>
Completeness Checklist .....	90	CONSERVATION ELEMENT	109
<b>Required Contents</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>109</b>
Public Engagement .....	92	Completeness Checklist .....	110
Review and Revise.....	92	<b>Required Contents</b>	<b>111</b>
General Plan Consistency .....	93	Water and Its Hydraulic Force .....	112
Coastal Zone Requirements .....	93	Forests .....	114
Internal Consistency in Updates .....	94	Soils.....	115
Analysis of Existing Housing Needs .....	94	Rivers and Other Waters .....	116
Analysis of Projected Housing Needs .....	96	Harbors and Fisheries .....	117
Analysis of Special Housing Needs .....	96	Wildlife .....	117
Sites Inventory and Analysis .....	97	Minerals and Other Natural Resources .....	118
Identification of Zoning for Emergency Shelters.....	99	Floodwater Management .....	119
Analysis of Governmental and Non-governmental Constraints .....	100	Optional Issues .....	119
		<b>OPR Recommended Policies</b>	<b>120</b>

<b>OPEN SPACE ELEMENT</b>	<b>121</b>		
<b>Introduction</b>	<b>121</b>		
Completeness Checklist .....	122		
<b>Required Contents</b>	<b>124</b>		
Inventory .....	124		
Open space for natural resources .....	125		
Open Space For Managed Production Of Resources....	126		
Open Space For Outdoor Recreation .....	127		
Open Space for Public Health and Safety .....	127		
Open Space for Military Support .....	128		
Open Space for Tribal Resources .....	128		
<b>OPR Recommended Policies</b>	<b>130</b>		
<b>NOISE ELEMENT</b>	<b>131</b>		
<b>Introduction</b>	<b>131</b>		
Completeness Checklist .....	133		
<b>Required Contents</b>	<b>133</b>		
Noise Measurement and Modeling .....	135		
Mitigation Measures.....	136		
Implementation Measures.....	137		
<b>Other Considerations</b>	<b>137</b>		
Noise and Health .....	137		
Ground-borne Vibration and Infill Development Considerations.....	138		
<b>Resources</b>	<b>139</b>		
Infill Development .....	139		
Traffic Noise .....	139		
Airport Noise .....	139		
Public Health .....	139		
		Groundborne Vibration Noise .....	139
		Construction Noise .....	139
		Military Compatibility Considerations .....	139
		<b>OPR Recommended Policies</b>	<b>140</b>
		<b>SAFETY ELEMENT</b>	<b>141</b>
		<b>Introduction</b>	<b>141</b>
		Completeness Checklist .....	143
		<b>Required Contents</b>	<b>146</b>
		Consultation Requirements .....	147
		Statutory Requirements .....	147
		Climate Change Adaptation and Resilience .....	150
		Seismic Hazards .....	158
		Flood Protection .....	158
		Fire Hazards .....	160
		<b>Other Considerations</b>	<b>162</b>
		Additional Requirements .....	162
		<b>OPR Recommended Policies</b>	<b>163</b>
		<b>ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE ELEMENT</b>	<b>164</b>
		<b>Introduction</b>	<b>164</b>
		Completeness Checklist .....	169
		<b>Required Contents</b>	<b>169</b>
		<b>Description of Statutory Requirements</b>	<b>170</b>
		Reduction of Pollution .....	170
		Promotion of Public Facilities .....	176
		Promotion of Food Access .....	176
		Promotion of Safe and Sanitary Homes.....	178
		Promotion of Physical Activity .....	179

Promote Civil Engagement in the Public Decision Making Process .....	82	<b>Strategies and Approaches</b>	<b>205</b>
Prioritize improvements and programs that address the needs of disadvantaged communities.....	182	Health Considerations .....	208
<b>Additional Data Sources for Equity and EJ</b>	<b>183</b>	Health Data and Mapping.....	212
<b>OPR Recommended Policies</b>	<b>183</b>	OPR Recommended Policies.....	217
<b>AIR QUALITY</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>CHAPTER 7</b>	
<b>Introduction</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND THE GENERAL PLAN</b>	<b>218</b>
San Joaquin Valley Completeness Checklist .....	186	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>218</b>
<b>Required Contents in San Joaquin Valley</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>CHAPTER 8</b>	
<b>Statutory Requirements in San Joaquin Valley</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>CLIMATE CHANGE</b>	<b>222</b>
<b>Considerations for Communities Beyond San Joaquin Valley</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>222</b>
<b>Required Contents for Disadvantaged Communities</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>CHAPTER 9</b>	
<b>OPR Recommended Policies</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>IMPLEMENTATION</b>	<b>234</b>
<b>CHAPTER 5</b>		<b>Introduction</b>	<b>234</b>
<b>EQUITABLE &amp; RESILIENT COMMUNITIES</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>Zoning</b>	<b>235</b>
<b>Introduction</b>	<b>195</b>	Zoning Tools .....	235
Social Equity and other planning issues .....	197	Zoning-Related Statutes .....	237
<b>Common definitions in reference to social equity</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>Specific Plans</b>	<b>239</b>
<b>Incorporating social equity into planning: examples and strategies</b>	<b>200</b>	Subdivision Regulations .....	240
<b>Community Resilience</b>	<b>201</b>	Capital Facilities .....	242
<b>OPR Recommended Policies</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>Development Agreements</b>	<b>243</b>
<b>CHAPTER 6</b>		<b>Building and Housing Codes</b>	<b>244</b>
<b>HEALTHY COMMUNITIES</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>Acquisition</b>	<b>245</b>
<b>Introduction</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>Preferential Property Tax Assessments</b>	<b>246</b>
		Williamson Act .....	247
		Timberland Productivity Act .....	248

Conservation, Open-Space, and Scenic Easements .....	248	Key CEQA Policies to Remember .....	269
Land Trusts.....	249	Considerations for General Plan EIRs.....	270
<b>Transportation System Management</b>	<b>250</b>	Baseline .....	270
<b>Infrastructure Funding Mechanisms</b>	<b>250</b>	Level of Detail in Analysis .....	271
Taxes .....	251	Mitigation .....	271
Benefit Assessments.....	251	Alternatives .....	271
Bonds.....	252	Cumulative Impacts .....	271
Exactions.....	252	Growth Inducing Impacts .....	272
Privatization.....	253	Irreversible Environmental Changes .....	272
<b>Transportation Financing Methods</b>	<b>254</b>	Timing .....	272
<b>Consistency in Implementation</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>Public Review of the EIR and Consultation</b>	<b>272</b>
Zoning Consistency.....	255	<b>Adoption and Certification</b>	<b>273</b>
Assessing and Achieving Zoning Consistency.....	256	Program and Master EIRs .....	273
Subdivision Consistency .....	258	Streamlining in Public Resources Code Section 21083.3 .....	276
<b>Enforcement and Remedies</b>	<b>258</b>	Streamlining for Infill Projects in Public Resources Code Section 21094.5 .....	276
<b>Annual Progress Reports</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>Integrating Annual Reporting with Mitigation Monitoring and Implementation</b>	<b>277</b>
Purpose of the Report.....	259	<b>APPENDIX A</b>	<b>278</b>
Format of the Report (General) .....	259	<b>Land-Use Planning</b>	<b>283</b>
Format of the Report (Housing Element) .....	262	Design for Sustainability and Stability .....	283
Contents of the Report .....	262	Provide for New Development .....	284
Submitting the Report to OPR and HCD .....	263	Create Economically Vibrant Communities .....	286
Coastal Act Compliance for those Jurisdictions Located in the Coastal Zone .....	263	Improve Community Life .....	287
<b>CHAPTER 10</b>		<b>Circulation</b>	<b>289</b>
<b>CEQA</b>	<b>269</b>	Transportation Planning .....	289
<b>Introduction</b>	<b>269</b>		

Parking .....	291	Safe and Sanitary Homes .....	316
Public Transit.....	292	Physical Activity .....	318
Biking and Walking .....	293	Access to Public Amenities .....	321
Preserving Neighborhood Character .....	296	<b>Noise</b> .....	<b>322</b>
Economics and Transportation .....	296	<b>Healthy Communities</b> .....	<b>324</b>
<b>Housing</b> .....	<b>297</b>	Economics and Health .....	324
Special Populations and Homelessness .....	297	A Changing Climate and Resiliency .....	325
Affordability .....	297	Social Connection and Safety .....	327
Housing and Neighborhoods .....	298	Health and Human Services .....	329
Infill Housing .....	299	<b>Air Quality</b> .....	<b>331</b>
<b>Conservation</b> .....	<b>300</b>	<b>Equitable and resilient communities</b> .....	<b>333</b>
Biological Resources .....	300	Community Engagement .....	333
Mineral Resources .....	301	<b>Economic Development</b> .....	<b>335</b>
Cultural Resources .....	302	<b>Climate Change</b> .....	<b>337</b>
Water Resources .....	303	Code Changes, Zoning Changes, and/or Policy Energy .....	338
Agricultural Resources .....	304	Transportation and Land Use.....	339
<b>Open Space</b> .....	<b>306</b>	Natural and Working Lands (NWL) .....	340
Open Space for Habitat and Conservation .....	306	Agriculture .....	341
Open Space for Recreational Uses .....	306	Water .....	341
Visual Resources .....	307	Waste Management .....	341
<b>Safety</b> .....	<b>309</b>	Short-Lived Climate Pollutants .....	342
Avoiding and Mitigating Natural Disasters .....	309	Green Buildings .....	342
Emergency Preparedness and Prevention .....	310	Mitigation .....	
<b>Environmental Justice</b> .....	<b>312</b>	Construction .....	343
Pollution Exposure .....	312	Operation .....	343
Food Access.....	314		

<b>APPENDIX B</b>	<b>346</b>		
<b>Addressing Transportation Safety</b>	<b>346</b>		
Reducing Speed and Increasing Driver Attention.....	347		
Protecting Vulnerable Road Users.....	351		
Reducing overall VMT and Sprawl.....	351		
Addressing Tradeoffs and Finding Win-Win Safety Improvements.....	354		
Examples of Detriments to Safety.....	355		
Examples of Problematic Approaches to Safety.....	356		
Examples of Potential Transportation Safety Mitigation Measures.....	356		
References.....	358		
<b>APPENDIX</b>	<b>360</b>		
<b>APPENDIX</b>	<b>366</b>		
<b>Guidelines for the Preparation and Content of the Noise Element of the General Plan</b>	<b>366</b>		
Noise Element Requirements.....	368		
Noise Element Development Process.....	369		
Relationship Of The Noise Element To Other General Plan Elements.....	376		
Selection Of The Noise Metric.....	377		
Criteria For Noise-Compatible Land Use.....	377		
Bibliography.....	379		
<b>APPENDIX E</b>	<b>380</b>		
<b>Defining the Parts of a General Plan</b>	<b>380</b>		
Development Policy.....	380		
Diagram.....	380		
Goal.....	381		
Objective.....	381		
		Principle.....	381
		Policy.....	382
		Standards.....	382
		Plan Proposal.....	383
		Implementation Measure.....	383
		Linking Objectives to Implementation.....	383
		Noise Related Definitions.....	384
		Safety Related Definitions.....	385
		<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY</b>	<b>389</b>



# Introduction

## Planning Healthy, Equitable, Resilient, and Economically Vibrant Places

---

**“By far the greatest and most admirable form of wisdom is that needed to plan and beautify cities and human communities.”**

**—Socrates**

---

The general plan is more than the legal underpinning for land use decisions; it is a vision about how a community will grow, reflecting community priorities and values while shaping the future. To assist local governments in preparing general plans and the public in participating in that process, the [Governor’s Office of Planning and Research \(OPR\)](#) periodically revises guidelines for the preparation and content of local general plans ([Gov. Code § 65040.2](#)).

This 2017 edition of the General Plan Guidelines (GPG) contains significant changes to the 2003 General Plan Guidelines. For mandatory and common optional elements of the general plan, the GPG sets out each statutory requirement in detail, provides OPR recommended policy language, and includes online links to city and county general plans that have adopted similar policies. Each chapter contains a sample selection of policies. Users can also click the links provided for more detailed policies and plans. All of the referenced policies as well as additional policies are compiled in [Appendix A](#). For ease of use, the new GPG is text-searchable, and provides sample policy language for local governments to use or adapt. The update contains new resources and templates for cities and counties to use in considering themes, structures, and policies for their general plans, including new compendiums on [infill development, renewable energy, and mitigation for conversion of agricultural land](#). As more resources and data sources become available, they will be added and linked to these General Plan Guidelines. The new online platform will allow OPR to add updated text, links, and information directly to the GPG, and announce any additions through the GPG listserv and on the OPR website. The GPG is a resource to help planners accomplish their respective community’s priorities and vision while meeting larger state goals, increasing community collaboration, and potentially improving competitiveness for funding opportunities.

As of 2015, more than half of local jurisdictions have general plans that are over 15 years old. Often, this is because the process of adopting a general plan has become too time-consuming and costly. In order to streamline the process and reduce costs, this comprehensive update of OPR’s GPG provides free online tools and resources, promotes increased use of online data, and includes templates, sample policies, and links to more information. The [General Plan Mapping Tool](#) draws data sets from multiple sources, allowing users to incorporate local, regional, and statewide data into local general plans. Local jurisdictions may pull from and modify provided policies and templates, analyze consistent data through the tool, and craft general plans at a lower cost and with less uncertainty. These new resources will increase efficiencies in the development of general plan updates for communities of all sizes throughout the state.

---

## NEW in the 2017 General Plan Guidelines suite of tools:

- Updated and expanded sections on [visioning](#) and [community engagement](#)
- New sections on [healthy communities](#), [equitable and resilient communities](#), [economic development](#), and [climate change](#)
- [GPG Mapping Tool](#), enabling free, easy access to helpful data for cities and counties
- Links to additional online tools and resources
- Recommended policies in cut and paste format, with examples of adopted policy language
- Reformatted sections on the mandatory elements, including a new section on environmental justice
- [Expanded equity and environmental justice section](#)
- [Infill compendium](#)
- [Renewable energy compendium](#)
- [Model template for mitigation of agricultural land conversion](#)

The term “element” refers to the topics that California law requires to be covered in a general plan ([Gov. Code § 65302](#)). There is no mandatory structure or maximum number of elements that a general plan must include. Once added into the general plan, each element, regardless of statutory requirement, assumes the same legal standing, and must be consistent with other elements ([Gov. Code § 65300.5](#)). The general plan is the perfect space for innovation, reflecting the unique character of each community. The format and content of general plans can vary between jurisdictions. Planners must address mandatory elements, but they have discretion to organize general plans by values (core concepts that the community

**Figure 1: Examples of General Plan Layout**



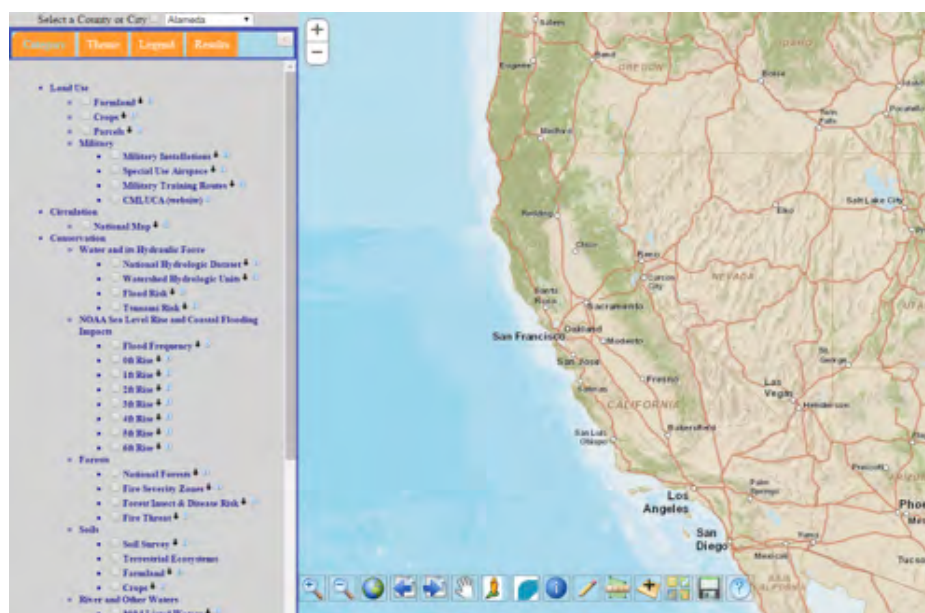


wants to enhance or uphold), themes (overarching issues identified by the community as important), challenges or goals identified through community engagement, or even by the elements themselves. Cities and counties may create new models of organizing their general plans, based on the needs and priorities identified during public engagement. [Riverside County](#), for example, included a healthy communities element in its general plan update. The [City of Fullerton](#) structured its general plan around four focus areas, identified through community engagement, and addressed all of the elements through those focus areas. The [City of Sacramento](#) framed its general plan around sustainability and livable communities, and focused each of the required elements – as well as additional elements – around those goals. The [County of Marin](#) created a separate, easy to read summary of its 2007 countywide plan, featuring model strategies and metrics related to climate change, social equity, and other themes. OPR designed the GPG to assist every city and county in accordance with its local jurisdiction’s unique vision, using whatever structure best achieves the goals of the community.

The 2017 GPG update includes a free [General Plan Mapping Tool](#). The tool incorporates the requirements for the mandatory elements as well as themes and provides Geographic Information Systems (GIS) resources for city and county planners to use when drafting a general plan.

The tool provides access to data (varying as available from county, city, and parcel-level information) to help inform decision-making processes and enhance public participation. The mapping tool uses a platform specifically designed for general plans.

**Figure 2: The General Plan Mapping Tool**



---

## Recommendations and Sample Language

OPR has included recommendations and sample policy language to provide cities and counties with information, data, examples, and ideas to consider in their general plan. These recommendations may not fit the needs of every city and county or every circumstance. Rather, these recommendations represent a toolbox of options, allowing jurisdictions to use them as they are, modify them as appropriate within statutory requirements, or consider them as examples to inform their own policies.

According to state law,

“Decisions involving the future growth of the state, most of which are made and will continue to be made at the local level, should be guided by an effective planning process, including the local general plan, and should proceed within the framework of officially approved statewide goals and policies directed to land use, population growth and distribution, development, open space, resource preservation and utilization, air and water quality, and other related physical, social and economic development factors.” ([Gov Code § 65030.1](#))

The following text box describes the statutory state planning priorities of the [Governor’s Office of Planning and Research Environmental Goals and Policy Report](#), as they appear in [Government Code section 65041.1](#). The GPG aims to help achieve goals consistent with both documents by recommending practices and policies for cities and counties to incorporate locally.

### STATE PLANNING PRIORITIES

#### California Government Code section 65041.1

The state planning priorities, which are intended to promote equity, strengthen the economy, protect the environment, and promote public health and safety in the state, including in urban, suburban, and rural communities, shall be as follows:

- (a) To promote infill development and equity by rehabilitating, maintaining, and improving existing infrastructure that supports infill development and appropriate reuse and redevelopment of previously developed, underutilized land that is presently served by transit, streets, water, sewer, and other essential services, particularly in underserved areas, and to preserving cultural and historic resources.
- (b) To protect environmental and agricultural resources by protecting, preserving, and enhancing the state’s most valuable natural resources, including working landscapes such as farm, range, and forest lands, natural lands such as wetlands, watersheds, wildlife habitats, and other wildlands, recreation lands such as parks, trails, greenbelts, and other open space, and landscapes with locally unique features and areas identified by the state as deserving special protection.
- (c) To encourage efficient development patterns by ensuring that any infrastructure associated with development, other than infill development, supports new development that does all of the following:
  - (1) Uses land efficiently.
  - (1) Is built adjacent to existing developed areas to the extent consistent with the priorities specified pursuant to subdivision (b).

- 
- (1) Is located in an area appropriately planned for growth.
  - (1) Is served by adequate transportation and other essential utilities and services.
  - (1) Minimizes ongoing costs to taxpayers.

This GPG document is advisory. Nevertheless, courts periodically refer to the GPG to interpret planning law. For this reason, the GPG closely adheres to statute and current case law. It also relies upon commonly accepted principles of contemporary planning practice. The following words are used to indicate whether a particular subject in the GPG is mandatory, advisory, or permissive:

- (a) “Must” or “shall” identifies a mandatory statutory requirement that all public agencies are required to follow.
- (b) “Should” or “suggest(ed)” identifies guidance provided by OPR based on policy considerations contained in California’s planning laws.
- (c) “May” or “can (could)” identifies a permissive recommendation that is left fully to the discretion of the local governments involved.

OPR updated the GPG in coordination with a number of other tool, policy, and program update efforts to ensure references to external tools support the intent of the GPG. Some examples of these concurrent updates include the following:

- [AB 32 Scoping Plan Update](#)
- [Cal-Adapt](#)
- [California Climate Adaptation Planning Guide](#)
- [California Coastal Commission Local Coastal Plan guidance](#)
- [California State Energy Efficiency Collaborative GHG and climate tools](#)
- [General Plan Mapping Tool](#)
- [Safeguarding California Plan](#)
- [State Hazard Mitigation Plan](#)
- [SB 244\(2011\), SB 743\(2013\), SB 379\(2015\), SB 1000\(2016\)](#)
- [California Statewide Housing Assessment](#)
- [California State Wellness Plan](#)

- 
- [California Strategic Growth Council](#)
  - [California Water Plan](#)
  - [CEQA Guidelines Update](#)
  - [Cool California and the Funding Wizard](#)
  - [Environmental Goals and Policy Report](#)

The GPG also includes new sections on [environmental justice](#), [healthy communities](#), [equity and resilience](#), [economic development](#), and [climate change](#); as well as compendiums on [infill development](#), [renewable energy](#), and [agricultural land conservation](#).

## How to Use These Guidelines

The General Plan Guidelines are intended to be user friendly and practical for planners, decision makers, and the general public. The GPG and the [General Plan Mapping Tool](#) can be used to frame conversations around planning, evaluate data and identify priorities, research formats and policies from similar communities, and enhance capacity for fiscally constrained departments and organizations working to update general plans. Each chapter of the GPG lays out the requirements contained in statute, connections to other requirements, additional considerations, and related data and policies to consider. Each mandatory element also includes a completeness checklist to assist communities in meeting statutory requirements. Recognizing the vast diversity of California's communities in size, demographics, geography, economics, and resources, the GPG present examples in various jurisdictions whenever possible.

### **Statutory Requirements**

This document provides textboxes containing the statutory language that creates a legal obligation to address each of the required elements in a general plan. These textboxes can be found in the chapters corresponding to each of the elements. The information following the statutory language contains OPR's recommendations for meeting the requirement. Each statutory reference is hyperlinked to the full text of the Government Code for easy access.

### **Requirement Description**

This section includes considerations, resources, data, and other information for developing general plan policies. Many elements are interrelated, so tables in each requirement description section note linkages between elements. This section also includes additional information through hyperlinks, which lead to examples and resources.

### **Recommended Data**

Each section also includes recommendations for data that jurisdictions may wish to use to examine and determine specific needs and policies. Tables identify the data according to the potential intent of analysis. Where the recommended data is available, tables provide direct links to the [General Plan Mapping Tool](#). As the GPG is reviewed and updated, additional data links will be added. Because the same data may be useful for multiple analytical purposes, some data link to multiple sections of the guidelines. The recommended data are not exhaustive but can serve as a starting point for considering the specific needs of a community and for identifying further information needed to help inform decisions related to those needs.

## Parts of a General Plan

(for more detailed descriptions and examples, see [Appendix E](#))

**Development Policy** – a general plan statement that guides action, including goals and objectives, principles, policies, standards, and plan proposals.

**Diagram** – a graphic expression of a general plan’s development policies, particularly its plan proposals, which must be consistent with the general plan text ([Gov Code § 65300.5](#)).

**Goal** – a general expression of community values and direction, expressed as ends (not actions).

**Objective** – a specified end, condition, or state that is a measurable intermediate step toward attaining a goal.

**Principle** – an assumption, fundamental rule, or doctrine guiding general plan policies, proposals, standards, and implementation measures.

**Policy** – a specific statement that guides decision-making and helps implement a general plan’s vision.

**Standards** – a rule or measure establishing a level of quality or quantity that must be complied with or satisfied.

**Plan Proposal** – describes the development intended to take place in an area. Plan proposals are often expressed on the general plan diagram.

**Implementation Measure** – an action, procedure, program, or technique that carries out general plan policy. Each policy should have at least one corresponding implementation measure.

## Recommended Policies

The government code directs OPR to provide land use policy advice. In order to do so, the GPG includes both general plan policy recommendations and links to external resources that provide policy guidance. Where possible, links are provided to the sample policies, case studies, and external reports.

Adopted state programs described in the draft [Environmental Goals and Policy Report](#) – an overview of the state’s environmental goals and the key steps needed to achieve them – provide the basis for many of the policy recommendations. OPR also examined current academic publications and conducted extensive outreach to local governments, community, and advocacy groups in building policy recommendations. Cross-cutting recommendations include consideration of [equity](#), [health](#), and [climate](#) issues within jurisdictions, communities, and regions. With thoughtful planning based on such considerations, California will foster a future that has a strong economy, thriving built and natural environments, and a healthy, prosperous citizenry.

GPG policy recommendations focus on four key themes.

1. **Climate Change:** In California, climate change has been the subject of multiple Executive Orders and legislation. It is a high priority subject for any general plan update. [EO B-30-15 established interim emissions reduction targets for 2030](#); [EO S-03-05](#)

established long-term targets for 2020 and 2050; and [EO S-13-08](#) established climate change adaptation and resilience as a priority. Further state goals include reduction of petroleum use by up to 50 percent by 2030, and an increase of renewable energy to 50 percent by 2030 through the [Clean Energy and Pollution Reduction Act of 2016](#). California has set greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions reduction requirements in numerous sectors including land use and transportation planning (Assembly Bill 32, the Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006 (Nunez), hereafter referred to as [AB 32](#); Senate Bill 375, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act of 2008 (Steinberg), hereafter referred to as [SB 375](#); Senate Bill 743, the Transit Oriented Development Act of 2013 (Steinberg), hereafter referred to as [SB 743](#)). The [AB 32 Scoping Plan](#) includes sections on local government and the importance of local action to help achieve statewide climate goals. Additionally, the [Safeguarding California Plan](#), [Cal-Adapt](#), [Climate Change Handbook for Regional Water Planning](#), and the [California Climate Adaptation Planning Guide](#) provide guidance for resilience and adaptation efforts. OPR's GPG recommendations focus on how the general plan can achieve GHG emissions reductions, increase resiliency to climate change impacts, and lead to healthier and more prosperous communities.

2. **Economics:** Policies related to all elements of the general plan greatly affect economic opportunity, development, and stability. Decisions regarding land use and circulation have direct and indirect fiscal implications for local economies, and, in turn, economies of urban and rural centers affect the health, climate, and equity of communities. As with all general plan topics, even if addressed in a separate section, economic development must link and integrate with other elements in order to be successful.
3. **Healthy Communities:** In 2012 the Governor issued [Executive Order B-19-12](#) and created the Governor's [Let's Get Healthy California Task Force](#). Chronic disease, such as obesity, diabetes, cancer, heart disease, and asthma affect quality of life and productivity. In addition, social, economic, and environmental factors where people live, work, and play affect their health and well-being. The Task Force identified

### A general plan allows a community to envision its future growth and development



Image by Urban Advantage, Ferrell Madden Lewis

the creation and expansion of healthy communities to be one of three major focus areas for the promotion of overall health improvement. Because planning offers one important way to improve the community’s health, OPR offers recommendations for jurisdictions interested in incorporating health-supporting policies into their general plan.

- 4. Equitable Opportunities:** Planning decisions affect the entire community, and the entire community must be allowed equal access to the public process ([Gov Code § 11135](#)). From determining proximity to localized noise or air pollution, to providing healthy grocery options, to creating access to employment and education opportunity, planning and policy affect everyone. Incorporating equity into all aspects of planning will ensure that residents of a city or county benefit from reduced GHG emissions, climate change adaptation policies, active transportation options, and healthy communities with access to economic opportunity for all. OPR’s recommendations for equity incorporate statutory requirements for environmental justice guidance ([Gov Code § 65040.12\(c\)](#)) into an expanded focus on equity throughout the general plan.

Additionally, based on statewide goals, the update includes model guides and best practices related to [infill development](#), [renewable energy](#), and [mitigation of agricultural land conversion](#).

Readers should note that the recommended policies are simply recommendations, intended to provide a starting point from which local governments can craft unique policies reflecting the priorities and circumstances of their communities. The GPG aims to create a suite of tools for communities to utilize in updating their general plans. By providing information, resources, and data on statutory requirements as well as non-statutory considerations relevant to planning, the GPG can help diverse community members work together towards a shared vision for their future growth.

# 2

## A Vision for Long-Range Planning

**Designing Healthy, Equitable, Resilient, and Economically Vibrant Places**

**“A city is not gauged by its length and width, but by the broadness of its vision and the height of its dreams.”**

**—Herb Caen**

### Why the General Plan Matters

California state law requires each city and county to adopt a general plan “for the physical development of the county or city, and any land outside its boundaries which in the planning agency’s judgment bears relation to its planning” (*Gov. Code § 65300*). The general plan expresses the community’s development goals and embodies public policy relative to the distribution of future **land uses**, both public and private. The California Supreme Court has described general plans as the “charter to which [zoning] ordinance[s] must conform”, but the general plan extends far beyond zoning and land use (*Leshar Communications, Inc. v. City of Walnut Creek* (1990) 52 Cal.3d 531, 540).

According to Litman’s *Land Use Impact Costs of Transportation*, studies show that **land use** decisions affect **transportation**, electricity, and water demand. Each planning decision affects multiple objectives beyond the immediate outcomes. General plans benefit local communities by promoting better projects, streamlined processes, integrated planning, and improved access and use of available resources.

**A general plan allows a community to create a vision for its future.**



Image by Urban Advantage, Ferrell Madden Lewis



---

Furthermore, local policies affect building decisions, energy efficiency, and the development of infrastructure.

A local general plan should start with a shared community vision that will help set priorities throughout the planning process, and inform decision makers about community values. Creating a community vision may include the following:

- Expanded outreach to all members of the community, including public agencies and local residents
- Looking back to identify past challenges and accomplishments
- Examining current data and emerging data trends
- Considering future issues, challenges, and goals

With continued input and engagement from community members and decision makers, the processes of preparing, adopting, implementing, and maintaining the general plan serves to:

- Provide a basis for local government decision-making, including decisions on development approvals and exactions
- Provide residents with opportunities to participate in the planning and decision-making processes of their communities
- Inform residents, developers, decision makers, and other cities and counties of the ground rules that guide development within a particular community

Engaging the community in multiple ways ensures a strong general plan. For example, the [City of Chula Vista](#) held numerous community workshops to craft their vision statement, and used it to inform future goals and policies. The [City of Chino](#) engaged with the community at existing events in developing its vision statement, traveling to farmers markets, events, and local groups before meeting with city officials to craft the final statement. Chino also used the vision statement to inform the land use diagram included in their general plan, ensuring the community's values were reflected in the future growth of the city. [Chapter 3](#) discusses community engagement in more detail.

## Local General Plans and Statewide Goals

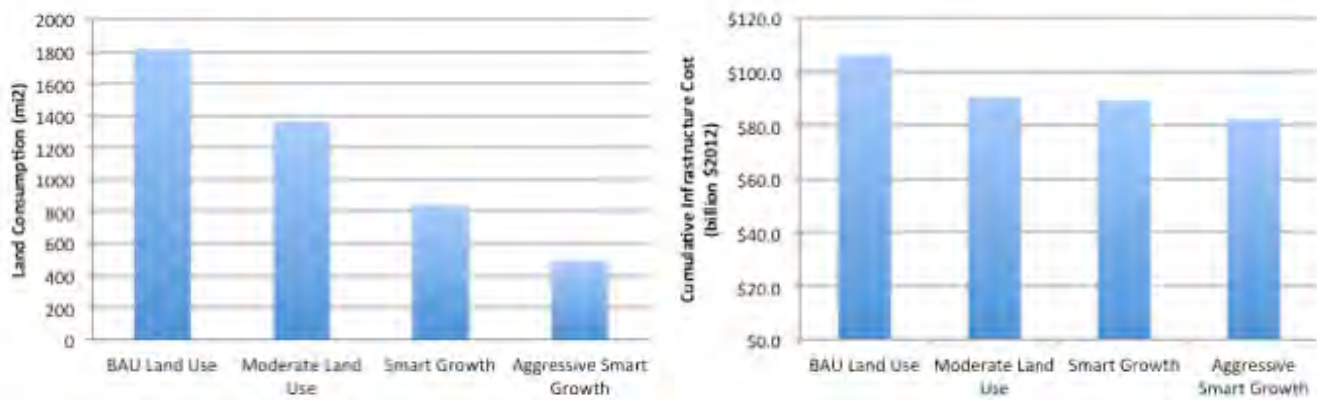
Cities and counties are critical partners in helping to achieve statewide goals. The [U.S. Census Bureau](#) projects California's population to reach 50 million residents by 2050. While the largest population will continue to be in Los Angeles County and the San Francisco Bay Area, the largest growth rates are expected to be in the Inland Empire, Sacramento Region, and San Joaquin Valley. Additionally, California's demographic diversity continues to increase, making California a minority-majority state, with residents from over sixty nations, speaking dozens of languages. Almost half of California's residents will identify as Hispanic by 2050, despite decreased immigration from Latin America. Increased immigration from Asia and the Middle East will continue to diversify communities and increase the foreign born percentage of Californians to nearly thirty percent. The overall state economy will continue to grow, but numerous factors will affect how individuals and families benefit. Shifts in demand for labor, regional disparities, and increasing retirement rates among older residents will create differing needs throughout the state. As all Californians live longer, an increase in elderly and middle age residents will increase and shift demands on infrastructure such as housing and education, and resources including transportation and social services. Accommodating this growth equitably while

protecting the state’s environment, supporting equitable development and a strong economy, and preserving the state’s natural and working landscapes – all in the context of climate change – will be critical in the coming decades. Cities and counties are key partners in achieving these goals at both the state and local level.

Decisions made at the local level have a real impact on, for example, statewide greenhouse gas emissions. Local actions help determine how vulnerable the community and the state will be in the face of a changing climate and, alternatively, how resilient they can be by addressing such vulnerabilities. In many cases, the impacts of these decisions can be measured. For instance, tools like [Urban Footprint](#) can estimate health, infrastructure, services and other costs associated with various land use patterns. Measuring impacts and outcomes enables communities to weigh costs and benefits of new development and to grow in a manner consistent with community values.

Quantifying outcomes can provide meaningful contrasts for general plan development. For example, the graphs below show the aggregate impacts of development decisions on land consumption and infrastructure costs, statewide.

**Figure 3: Land Consumption and Infrastructure Costs Increase with Less Dense Development Patterns**



These results come from analysis prepared by Calthorpe Associates for the state as a whole. City- and county-level analyses have yielded similar results. Current density patterns (BAU) and increasingly dense development expectations form the basis for the land use assumptions.

### California’s Planning Priorities

The 1978 [Urban Strategy](#) first articulated statewide planning priorities for California which were adopted in law in 2002. Briefly, the priorities are to

1. Promote infill development and rehabilitation and utilization of existing infrastructure, including water, sewer, and transportation.
2. Protect the state’s natural and working lands, including agricultural land, lands of cultural and historic significance, wetlands, and wildlands.
3. Develop in an efficient manner that limits sprawl and minimizes costs to taxpayers.

These priorities are intended to inform planning and investment at all levels of government.

### California's Planning Priorities

The state planning priorities, which are intended to promote equity, strengthen the economy, protect the environment, and promote public health and safety in the state, including in urban, suburban, and rural communities, shall be as follows:

- (a) To promote infill development and equity by rehabilitating, maintaining, and improving existing infrastructure that supports infill development and appropriate reuse and redevelopment of previously developed, underutilized land that is presently served by transit, streets, water, sewer, and other essential services, particularly in underserved areas, and to preserving cultural and historic resources.
- (b) To protect environmental and agricultural resources by protecting, preserving, and enhancing the state's most valuable natural resources, including working landscapes such as farm, range, and forest lands, natural lands such as wetlands, watersheds, wildlife habitats, and other wildlands, recreation lands such as parks, trails, greenbelts, and other open space, and landscapes with locally unique features and areas identified by the state as deserving special protection.
- (c) To encourage efficient development patterns by ensuring that any infrastructure associated with development, other than infill development, supports new development that does all of the following:
  - (1) Uses land efficiently.
  - (1) Is built adjacent to existing developed areas to the extent consistent with the priorities specified pursuant to subdivision (b).
  - (1) Is located in an area appropriately planned for growth.
  - (1) Is served by adequate transportation and other essential utilities and services.
  - (1) Minimizes ongoing costs to taxpayers

As of this update, the state is in the midst of a severe drought, continues to lose agricultural lands due to conversion, and continues to face severe [air quality](#) challenges in several regions. At the same time, since the 1970s, California has introduced a robust suite of environmental goals and policies that will help combat these issues. These policy tools have and will continue to help improve the quality of the state's environment. Most notably, the suite of policies that California has adopted to address [climate change](#) will touch on nearly every facet of the state's development.

#### California's Climate Change Policy and Local Communities

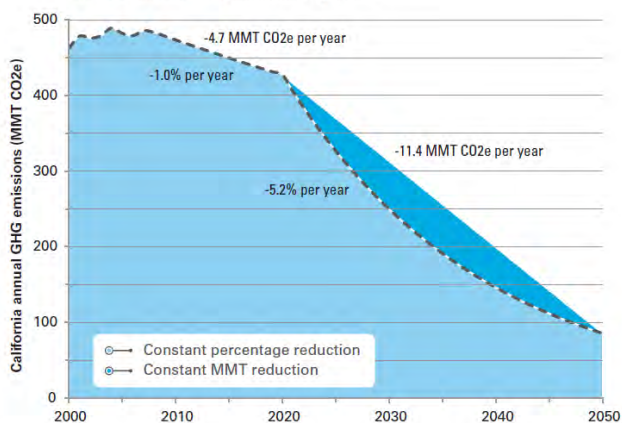
The effects of [climate change](#) and pollution pose great risks for Californians, including more frequent and more intense forest fires, more air pollution, deadly heat waves, a significant reduction in snowpack and state water supplies, sea level rise and erosion along California's long coastline, and billions of dollars in damage to our agricultural, tourism, recreation, and other industries. These impacts have the potential to be hugely disruptive to how local governments operate.

[Executive Order S-03-05](#) established greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions reduction targets for the state. Subsequently, [AB 32 \(2006\)](#) established a comprehensive program to achieve quantifiable, cost-effective reductions of greenhouse gases on a scheduled basis. Additional legislation supported AB 32, including [SB 375 \(2008\)](#), which aligned land use and transportation with environmental goals locally through Sustainable Community Strategies (SCS), and [Executive Order B-30-15](#), which establishes 40% below 1990 levels by 2030 as an intermediate target towards the 2050 goals. The [2014 revised AB 32 scoping plan](#) highlights the importance of local government in reducing emissions to achieve long-term statewide goals. In order to achieve California’s 2050 emissions goal of 80% below 1990 levels, emissions must decline several times faster than the rate needed to reach the 2020 emissions limit. The 2017 revised scoping plan, per SB 32 and SB 197, is being developed to include 2030 targets and additional local guidance.

[Transportation](#) and electricity generation are the largest sources of the state’s GHG emissions. State policies focus on reducing transportation emissions through cleaner fuels and promoting alternative access to destinations (e.g., walking, biking, transit, and carpooling). The state’s goals for renewable energy and energy efficiency will also reduce emissions from electricity generation.

**Figure 4: GHG Emissions Reductions Will Need to Occur at a Faster Rate to Achieve the State’s 2050 GHG Emissions Reduction Target of 80 percent below 1990 levels, as established by EO S-3-05**

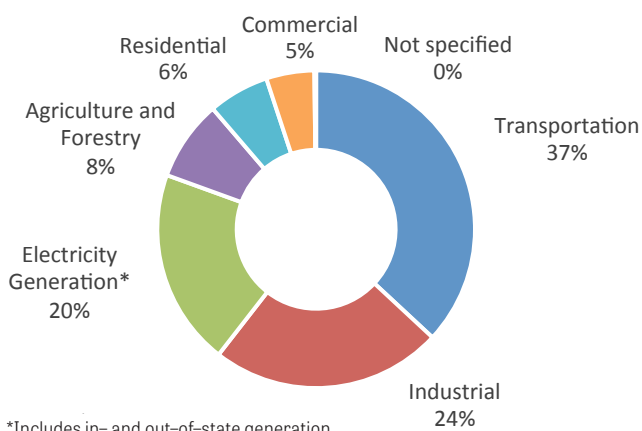
**Pre-2020 and Post-2020 emissions trajectories**



Source: Data from California Air Resources Board

**Figure 5: GHG Emissions in California Are Dominated by Emissions from Transportation and Electricity Generation (Data from: California Air Resources Board)**

**Greenhouse Gas Emissions in California, 2014**



## General Plan Basics

The purpose of a general plan is to guide land use planning decisions. Under state law, subdivisions, capital improvements, development agreements, and many other land use actions must be consistent with the adopted general plan. In counties and general law cities, zoning and specific plans are also required to conform to the general plan. In addition, preparing, adopting, implementing, and maintaining the general plan serves to identify the community’s [land use](#), [circulation](#), [environmental](#), [economic](#), and [social goals](#) and policies as they relate to future growth and development.

The City of Fresno engaged in a robust four-year process to update its [general plan](#), which focuses on encouraging new development within the existing footprint of the city. Citing past mistakes that left some neighborhoods behind and hoping to reverse sprawl patterns, the City used [Rapid Fire](#) – the predecessor to [Urban Footprint](#) – to engage the entire community in creating their new plan for future growth.

Source: [www.fresno.gov](http://www.fresno.gov)



### General Plan Elements

In statute, the general plan is presented as a collection of “elements,” or topic categories ([Gov. Code §65302](#)). These elements are briefly summarized below. Examples from cities and counties in the state are embedded in the GPG with links throughout the document.

- **Land Use:** designates the type, intensity, and general distribution of uses of land for housing, business, industry, open space, education, public buildings and grounds, waste disposal facilities, and other categories of public and private uses.
- **Circulation:** correlates with the land use element and identifies the general location and extent of existing and proposed major thoroughfares, transportation routes, terminals, and other local public utilities and facilities.
- **Housing:** assesses current and projected housing needs for all economic segments of the community. In addition, the housing element embodies policies for providing adequate housing and includes action programs for that purpose. By statute, the housing element must be updated every, five or eight years, according to a schedule set by the [Department of Housing and Community Development \(HCD\)](#).
- **Conservation:** addresses the conservation, development, and use of natural resources, including water, forests, soils, rivers, and mineral deposits.
- **Open Space:** details plans and measures for the long-range preservation and conservation of open-space lands, including open space for the preservation of natural resources, the managed production of resources, agriculture, outdoor recreation, and public health and safety.
- **Noise:** identifies and appraises noise problems within the community and forms the basis for land use distribution determinations.
- **Safety:** establishes policies and programs to protect the community from risks associated with seismic, geologic, flood, and wildfire hazards, as well as from other concerns such as drought.
- **Environmental Justice** (if completed as a stand-alone element): identifies objectives and policies to reduce pollution exposure, improve air quality, promote public facilities, improve food access, advance access to housing, and increase physical activity in identified disadvantaged communities.

- 
- **Air Quality:** establishes policies and programs to reduce impacts to air quality in the San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District. Air quality considerations are also required for cities and counties who are required to include an environmental justice element in their general plans, and are optional elements in other areas of the state.
  - **Other optional elements, identified by community:** [health](#), [equity](#), [community development](#), water, climate change, and [resiliency](#) are some examples of additional elements that can be added to general plans or used to frame general plans.

The level of discussion given to each issue in the general plan depends upon local conditions and the relative local importance of that issue. When a city or county determines that an issue specified in the law is not locally relevant, the general plan may briefly discuss the reason for that decision but does not otherwise have to address that issue ([Gov. Code § 65301](#)). A jurisdiction may choose to combine elements as appropriate for local context.

A general plan may also include other topics of local interest. In addition to the mandatory elements, a city or county may adopt any other elements that relate to its physical development ([Gov. Code § 65303](#)).

Once adopted, these optional elements become an integral part of the general plan with the same force and effect as the mandatory elements. Accordingly, zoning, subdivisions, public works, specific plans, and other areas that must be consistent with the general plan must also be consistent with any optional elements. Likewise, the practice of developing stand-alone climate action, adaptation, or emissions reduction plans, if properly linked to the general plan, must also be internally consistent if used to support or augment policy, programs and implementation associated with the general plan.

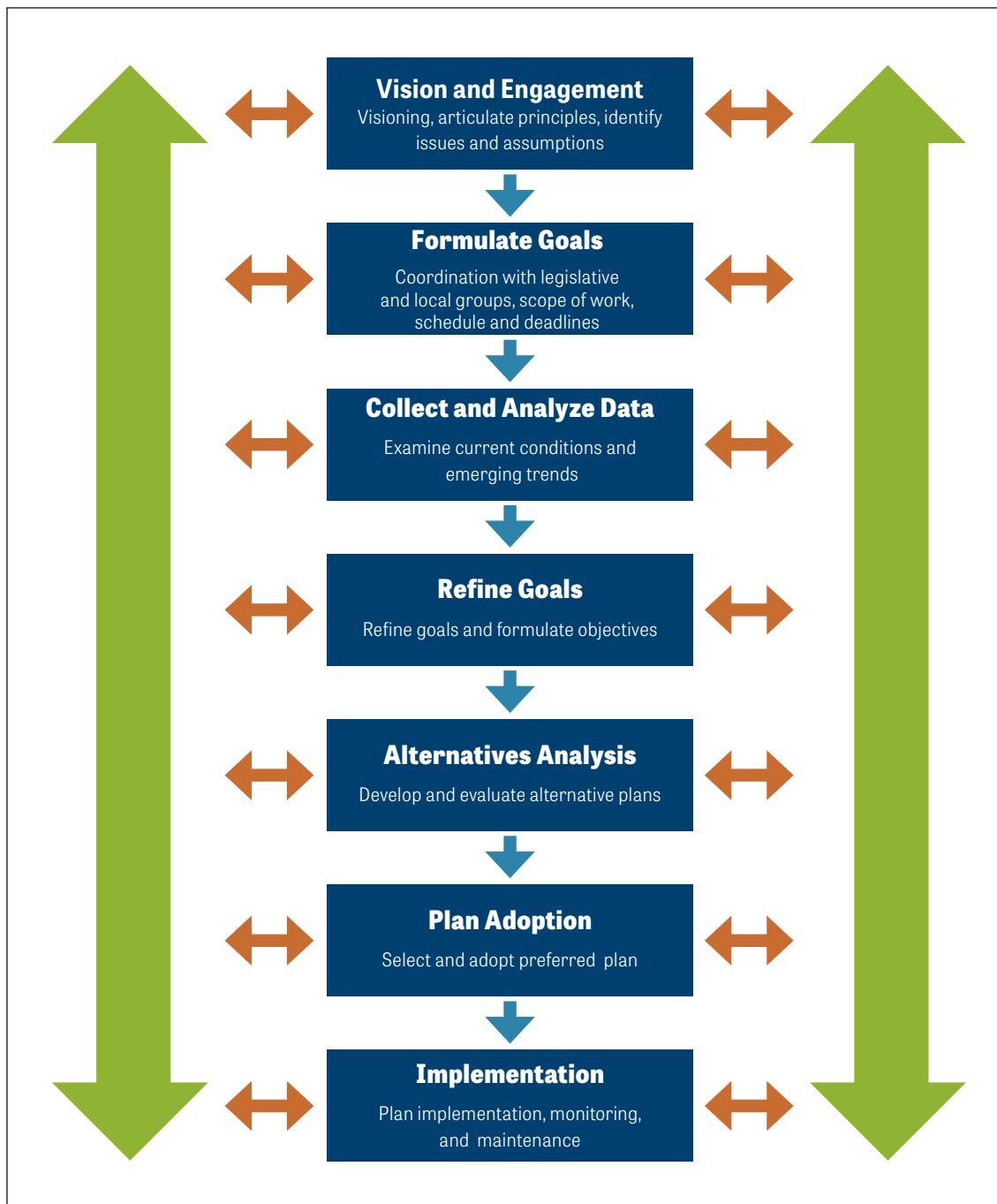
Common topics that might be addressed in an additional, separate element include [air quality \(outside the San Joaquin Valley\)](#), [climate change](#), [capital improvements](#), [community design](#), [healthy communities](#), [economic development](#), [energy](#), [water](#), and [watershed planning](#). Depending upon the format a jurisdiction decides to use for its general plan, these topics may also be crosscutting themes, addressing required and optional elements throughout each chosen section.

An optional element may indicate how a local government will apply its existing police power or other authority to address the issues included in the optional element. For example, a historic preservation element may lay the foundation for historic district regulations or participation in the [California Main Street Program](#), or a strategic fire prevention planning element could identify wildfire hazard areas, control new development within those areas, and provide the basis for zoning, subdivision, and brush clearance ordinances intended to minimize fire hazards.

In the statutory descriptions of the elements, a number of issues appear in more than one element. In order to minimize redundancies or internal conflicts in the general plan, combining elements or organizing the plan by issue often makes practical sense. This idea is explored further in [Chapter 1](#).

A number of state and federal laws, such as the [Infrastructure Planning: Priorities and Funding Act of 2002](#) the [Surface Mining and Reclamation Act of 1975](#), the California [Endangered Species Act of 1970](#), and others can affect the content of the general plan. These laws are discussed in detail throughout these guidelines.

General Plan Flow Chart



## Placemaking and Urban Design

While the general plan land use map is two dimensional, placemaking takes land use policies into a three-dimensional realm by focusing on what a place will actually look like when it is built. Great districts, corridors, and sites contribute to the vitality and quality of life of a community by considering carefully the placement of buildings, the relationship of buildings to one another and to public spaces, and the design and quality of sidewalks, open spaces, and other elements of the public realm. Many communities address placemaking and urban design through an optional element such as an urban design element. However, these policies can also be incorporated into a land use element as urban form is closely related to the location of land uses and land use densities and intensities. Urban design considers the relationship between land use and the image or character of the built environment with the ultimate goal of attaining a strong sense of place. Placemaking re-envisioning a community's assets, spaces, and surroundings and their relationships to each other. Using extensive public participation, placemaking attempts to create public spaces that are useful, attractive, and utilized extensively by the community, who consequently feel ownership and pride in the space.

Form based codes may be one useful tool for achieving the placemaking and urban design visions of the community. Functioning as both zoning designations and design standards, form based codes focus on creating places by examining building types, standards, sidewalks, landscaping, and other relevant issues. The form based code approach is applicable to many types of communities and can be especially meaningful in suburban contexts seeking to instill a stronger sense of place in sprawl environments and in areas focusing on infill development. Placemaking is also important to carefully plan for the public realm.

Several cities have taken varied approaches to incorporate urban design and placemaking into their general plans and land use elements.

- The City of Fullerton developed [The Fullerton Vision](#) to identify 12 distinct focus areas within which to concentrate potential change through community-led planning processes.
- The City of Sacramento's [Land Use and Urban Design](#) chapter focused on creating complete neighborhoods, distinct and memorable places, and excellence in the design of the city's form and structure through development standards and clear design direction.
- The City of Tracy used a [community character element](#) in its general plan to develop urban design principles including human-scale design, community focal points, and visual landmarks and entryways.
- The City of Brea [community development element](#) contains an urban design plan with policies for creating a sense of place and policies for creating connections. The plan also includes a Public Realm Urban Design Palette which establishes direction for city-sponsored improvements of public property, including city gateways, landscape corridors, neighborhood linkages, and public plazas.



---

## Criteria for the General Plan

General Plan criteria must include comprehensiveness, internal consistency, and long-term perspective, which are discussed below.

### Comprehensiveness

Every city and county must adopt “a comprehensive, long-term general plan” ([Gov. Code § 65300](#)). The general plan must cover a local jurisdiction’s entire planning area and address the broad range of issues associated with a city’s or county’s development. The overall general plan may also include linkages to regional plans, incorporating, where appropriate, regional policy and context.

### Geographic Comprehensiveness

The plan must cover the territory within the boundaries of the adopting city or county as well as “any land outside its boundaries which in the planning agency’s judgment bears relation to its planning” ([Gov. Code § 65300](#)). For cities, this means all territory within the city limits, both public and private. Counties must address all unincorporated areas.

When establishing its planning area, each city should consider using its sphere of influence as a starting point, and building off of that area based on factors such as its location in a [watershed](#). The Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCO) in every county adopts a sphere of influence for each city to represent “the probable physical boundaries and service area” of that city ([Gov. Code § 56076](#)). Although there is no direct requirement that the sphere of influence and the planning area match, the former provides a convenient measure of the city’s region of interest.

When making its general plan, a county should consider the general plans of every city within the county itself as well as adjacent jurisdictions even if they are in a different county.

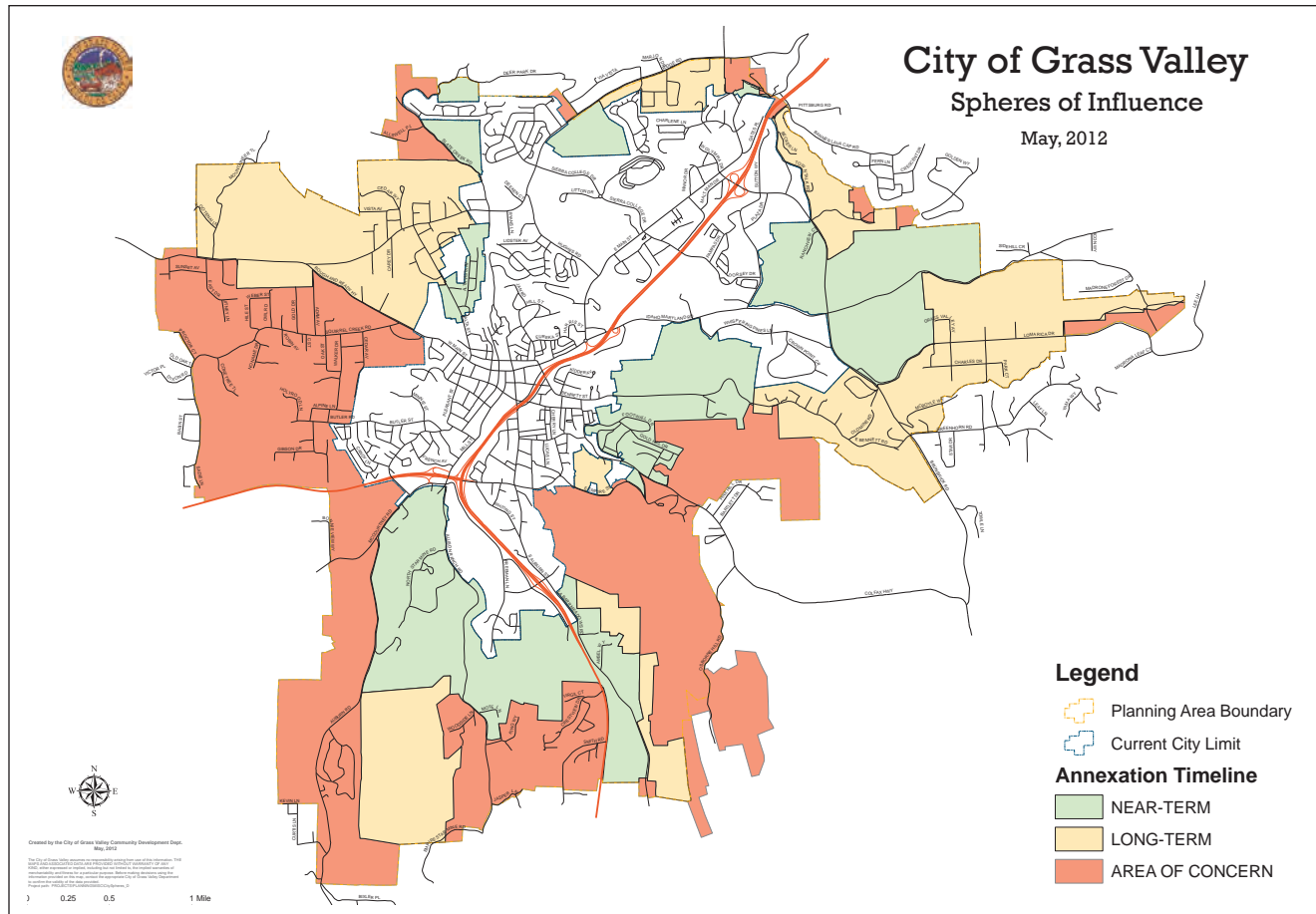
In addition, since issues are not confined to political boundaries, the law provides for planning outside of the jurisdiction’s territory. Cooperative extraterritorial planning can be used to manage groundwater resources; guide appropriate development within specific geographic context (such as areas that may be affected by [sea level rise](#) as a result of [climate change](#)) and the orderly and efficient extension of services and utilities; ensure the preservation of open space, agriculture, and resource conservation lands; and establish consistent standards for development in the plans of adjoining jurisdictions.

Cities and counties should work together to delineate planning areas and may establish formal agreements for processing development proposals. As urbanization occurs and adjoining cities expand, the potential for conflict between cities competing for the same lands increases. Intercity cooperation in establishing planning areas can proactively help to avoid such disputes and avoid additional costs.

### Regional Context

Viewing the local general plan in its regional context is important. Traditionally, the concept of “community” encompassed only a local entity—the city or county. With the growing interdependence of local governments, joint planning and procurement, and the increased prevalence of important issues that transcend local boundaries such as transportation, provision of energy, climate change, air quality, water supply and management, and floodplain and flood risk management, it is becoming more important to consider the regional perspective. Cities and counties should coordinate plans regionally when possible and appropriate, in

**Figure 6: Map Showing Spheres of Influence for Grass Valley, CA**



[www.cityofgrassvalley.com/content/maps/sphere-influence-map](http://www.cityofgrassvalley.com/content/maps/sphere-influence-map)

alignment with their [sustainable community strategies](#), to work towards regional goals. For example, identifying risks from natural hazards and [climate change](#) may present opportunities for integrated resource management that extend across jurisdictional boundaries. Using [available data](#) – such as watershed-based floodplain management, [mapped earthquake faults](#), or high [fire-hazard areas](#), integrated water management plans (and new requirements for [groundwater sustainability plans](#)), [sustainable community strategies](#), [hazard mitigation plans](#), local coastal programs and other planning documents – will improve planning and expand opportunities. Each local planning agency should coordinate its general plan with regional planning efforts as much as possible. The general plan process allows local jurisdictions to integrate requirements with opportunities provided by multiple regional documents and initiatives.

The legislature has mandated consideration of certain regional impacts, such as regional housing needs, in the general plan. Local general plans should recognize the city or county's [regional role](#) so as to better satisfy regional needs, meet federal and state standards, and coordinate the location of public facilities. Accordingly, city planners should, like the [City of Fullerton](#), include a

discussion of the extent to which the general plan’s policies, standards, and proposals correspond to regional plans and the plans of adjoining communities. A city or county may need to reexamine its own general plan when its neighbors make important changes to their plans.

### Issue Comprehensiveness

While a general plan must address a broad range of issues, the plan should focus on those issues that are relevant to the planning area (*Gov. Code* § 65301(c)). The plan must address the jurisdiction’s physical development, such as general locations, appropriate mix, timing, and extent of land uses and supporting infrastructure. The broad scope of physical development issues may range from appropriate areas for building factories to open space for preserving endangered species. This may include regional issues in addition to the more localized issues described in the planning statutes.

Land use decisions not only have physical and environmental impacts, but also social and economic consequences, especially for vulnerable and disadvantaged communities. Recognizing these concerns in the general plan can help cities and counties plan for or mitigate them. Social and economic issues may be discussed within the context of the mandatory elements, such as [environmental justice](#), [housing](#), and [land use](#), or in additional optional elements such as [economic development](#) or [community health](#). Both methods are discussed in the GPG.

### Internal Consistency

Internal consistency requires that no policy conflicts, either textual or diagrammatic, can exist between the components of an otherwise complete and adequate general plan such as internally referenced external documents like a climate action plan or a local energy assurance plan (*Gov. Code* § 65300.5). Different policies must be balanced and reconciled within the plan. The internal consistency requirement has five dimensions, described below.

### Equal Status Among Elements

All elements of the general plan have equal legal status. In *Sierra Club v. Board of Supervisors of Kern County* (1981) 126 Cal.App.3d 698, two of Kern County’s general plan elements, land use and open space, designated conflicting land uses for the same property. A provision in their general plan text reconciled this and other map inconsistencies by stating that “if in any instance there is a conflict between the land use element and the open-space element, the land use element controls.” The court of appeals struck down this clause because it violated the internal consistency requirement under Government Code section 65300.5. This holding affirmed the principle that no element is legally subordinate to another; the general plan must resolve potential conflicts among its elements through clear language and policy consistency.

### Consistency Between Elements

All elements of a general plan, whether mandatory or optional, must be consistent with one another. In *Concerned Citizens of Calaveras County v. Board of Supervisors* (1985) 166 Cal.App.3d 90, the county land use element contained proposals expected to result in increased population. The [circulation](#) element, however, failed to provide feasible remedies for the predicted traffic congestion that would follow. The county simply

**“In construing the provisions of this article the Legislature intends that the general plan and elements and parts thereof comprise an integrated, internally consistent and compatible statement of policies for the adopting agency.”**

(*Gov Code* § 65300.5)

---

stated that it would lobby for funds to solve the future traffic problems. The court held that this vague response was insufficient to reconcile the conflicts.

**Housing element** law requires local agencies to adopt housing element programs that achieve the goals and implement the policies of the housing element. The element must identify the means by which consistency will be achieved and maintained with other general plan elements, including **land use** (Gov. Code § 65583(c)).

A city or county may incorporate by reference all or a portion of another jurisdiction’s plan, a regional plan, or its own subsidiary plan, such as a climate action plan, into its general plan. When doing so, the city or county should make sure that any materials incorporated by reference are consistent with the rest of its general plan.

### **Consistency Within Elements**

Each element’s data, analyses, goals, policies, and implementation programs must be consistent with and complement one another. Established goals, data, and analysis form the foundation for any ensuing policies. For example, if one portion of a circulation element indicates that county roads are sufficient to accommodate the projected level of traffic while another section of the same element describes a worsening traffic situation aggravated by continued subdivision activity, the element is not internally consistent (*Concerned Citizens of Calaveras County v. Board of Supervisors* (1985) 166 Cal.App.3d 90)

### **Area Plan Consistency**

All principles, goals, objectives, policies, and plan proposals set forth in an area or community plan must be consistent with the overall general plan.

The general plan should explicitly discuss the role of area plans if they are to be used. Similarly, each area plan should discuss its specific relationship to the general plan.

Airport land use compatibility plans must also be consistent with the general plan. Where appropriate, climate action plans should also be consistent with the general plan. Climate action plans can be created concurrently with or closely following a general plan update. However, if a local agency’s resources do not allow for concurrent preparation of a general plan update and the climate action plan, general plans may be amended later to integrate all or part of the climate action plan.

### **Text and Diagram Consistency**

The general plan’s text and its accompanying diagrams and maps are integral parts of the plan. They must be in agreement. For example, a conflict exists if a general plan’s land use element diagram designates residential development in an area where the text describes the presence of prime agricultural land and written policies to preserve agricultural land or open space. The plan’s text and diagrams must be reconciled, because “internal consistency requires that general plan diagrams of land use, circulation systems, open-space and natural resources areas reflect written policies and programs in the text for each element.”

### **Long – Term Perspective**

Since the general plan affects the welfare of current and future generations, state law requires that the plan take a long-term perspective (Gov. Code § 65300). The general plan projects conditions and needs into the future as a basis for determining objectives. It also establishes long-term policy for day-to-day decision-making based upon those objectives.

---

The time frames for effective planning vary among issues. The housing element, for example, specifically involves time increments of five or eight years, according to the [HCD schedule](#). Sewer, water, and road systems are generally designed with a 30- to 50-year lifespan. Capital improvement planning is typically based upon a five- or seven-year term. Economic trends may change rapidly in response to outside forces. Climate change is affecting local governments now, but longer term planning should anticipate the significant changes in the environmental setting associated with a changing climate as indicated by the [best available science](#).

Differences in time frame also affect the formulation of general plan goals, objectives, policies, and implementation measures. Goals and objectives are longer term, specific policies are shorter in their outcomes, and implementation programs have the shortest span because they must quickly respond to the demands of new funding sources, the results of their own activities, and the jurisdiction's immediate needs and problems.

Most jurisdictions have selected 20 years as the horizon for the general plan. The horizon does not mark an end point but rather provides a general context in which to make shorter-term decisions. The local jurisdiction may choose a time horizon that serves its particular needs including a later horizon year time frame to address long term issues like [climate change](#) and [land use](#). Planning is a continuous process; as such, the general plan should be reviewed regularly, regardless of its horizon, and revised as new information becomes available and as community needs and values change. With easier access to data, cities and counties have the opportunity to evaluate their general plans more often, link directly to responsible agencies, or monitor their process through data analysis or public dashboards. [The City of Sacramento](#), for example, conducts annual reviews of their general plan as well as five-year updates to the document based on the annual assessments. These regular reviews and updates reduce the potential cost of a comprehensive rewriting of their general plan, while keeping it timely and relevant to community needs.

## Considerations for General Plans

### **Area Plans, Community Plans, and Specific Plans**

Area and community plans are part of the general plan. A specific plan is a tool for implementing the general plan but is not part of the general plan. The following paragraphs look briefly at each of these types of plans. In addition to consistency between plans, general plans must also be consistent with airport land use compatibility plans in specified regions, unless overridden by a two-thirds vote of the local government, pursuant to [Public Utilities Code section 21676](#).

“Area plan” and “community plan” are terms for plans that focus on a particular region or community within the overall general plan area. A resolution is required to adopt an area or community plan as an amendment to the general plan, in the manner set out in [Government Code section 65350](#). Such plans refine the policies of the general plan as they apply to a smaller geographic area and are implemented by ordinances and other discretionary actions, such as zoning. The area or community plan process also provides a forum for resolving local conflicts. Large cities and counties where there are a variety of distinct communities or regions commonly use these plans.

As discussed earlier, an area or community plan must be internally consistent with the general plan. To facilitate such consistency, the general plan should provide a policy framework for the detailed treatment of specific issues in the various

---

area or community plans. Ideally, to simplify implementation, the area or community plans and the general plan should share a uniform format for land use categories, terminology, and diagrams.

Each area or community plan need not address all of the issues identified by [Government Code section 65302](#) when the overall general plan satisfies these requirements. For example, an area or community plan need not discuss fire safety if the jurisdiction-wide plan adequately addresses the subject and the area or community plan is consistent with those policies and standards. While an area or community plan may provide greater detail regarding policies affecting development in a defined area, adopting one or a series of such plans does not substitute for regular updates to the general plan. Many of the mandatory general plan issues are most effectively addressed on a jurisdiction-wide basis that ties together the policies of the individual area or community plans.

A specific plan is a hybrid that can combine policy statements with development regulations ([Gov. Code § 65450](#)). It can be used to address the development requirements for a single project such as urban [infill](#) or a planned community. As a result, its emphasis is on concrete standards and development criteria. Its text and diagrams will address the planning of necessary infrastructure and facilities, as well as land uses and open space. In addition, it will specify those programs and regulations necessary to finance infrastructure and public works projects. A specific plan may be adopted either by resolution, like a general plan, or by ordinances such as zoning.

Specific plans must be consistent with all facets of the general plan, including the policy statements. In turn, zoning, subdivisions, and public works projects must be consistent with the specific plan ([Gov. Code § 65455](#)). Once a specific plan has been adopted, later projects may not require additional review ([Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 15182](#)). The publication *A Planner's Guide to Specific Plans*, by the Governor's Office of Planning and Research (OPR), provides further information on relationships between plans.

#### **Adoption of Another Jurisdiction's General Plan and Joint Adoption**

A city or county may adopt part or all of a general plan of another public agency, or adopt a functional plan – such as a regional transportation plan, climate action plan or sustainable community strategy – prepared by a special district, regional planning agency, or some other public agency ([Gov. Code § 65301\(a\)](#)).

One of the benefits of this approach is that it eliminates duplication of effort in collecting data for more technical elements. A city and county may jointly prepare and separately adopt an entire general plan or individual elements within a general plan. Although joint adoption of another jurisdiction's plan or elements may be advantageous, a city or county remains solely responsible for the legal adequacy of its general plan. The other jurisdiction's plan and elements whether jointly prepared or not must be sufficiently detailed to address the concerns of the adopting agency and to provide adequate coverage of the issues required in the Government Code. A plan or element that is jointly prepared or adopted from another jurisdiction's general plan has the same legal standing as the rest of the adopting agency's general plan and internal consistency requirements continue to apply. Similarly, discretionary zoning, subdivision, and capital improvement project decisions must be consistent with the joint plan or element. One example is [Government Code section 65302\(g\)](#), which specifically provides that a city may adopt the county's safety element if the county's element "is sufficiently detailed and contains appropriate policies and programs for adoption by a city."

## Funding a General Plan

Updating a general plan can be a costly exercise. The cost of preparing or revising the general plan will vary tremendously with the scope of the program and the jurisdiction's circumstances. A new plan or a comprehensive revision will be much more costly than a general plan amendment. For most jurisdictions, preparing and maintaining the general plan is a general fund expense. The availability of general purpose planning grants is limited. There are, however, federal and state funds for particular planning issues, such as housing, transportation, and habitat. These planning processes can be incorporated into the general plan process in order to leverage resources.

The cost of a general plan amendment associated with a particular development is typically passed on to the developer. Some jurisdictions attempt to recoup the costs of comprehensive updates in a similar manner. In 2002, the Legislature changed state law to allow development fees to include "costs reasonably necessary to prepare and revise the plans and policies that a local agency is required to adopt before it can make any necessary findings and determinations" ([Gov. Code § 66014](#)). This change makes it clear that an update of the general plan and related planning documents may be a recoverable expense.

Potential rotating sources of funding for portions of the general plan include:

- [Choice Neighborhoods Planning Grants \(US HUD\)](#)
  - » Grants for planning transformation of housing and surrounding built environment
- [Brownfields Area-Wide Planning Grants \(US EPA\)](#)
  - » Grants to research, plan and develop implementation strategies for an area affected by one or more brownfields
- [TIGER Discretionary Grants \(US DOT\)](#)
  - » Grants for local communities to plan and implement transportation in relation to other goals. Some annual cycles allocate funding for planning only.

The California Air Resources Board manages the [Funding Wizard](#), which lists current funding opportunities for a broad variety of topics related to sustainability and climate change.

The [US EPA Smart Growth National Funding Opportunities](#) page houses a list of additional funding opportunities.

Despite the option to adopt another jurisdiction's general plan or to jointly adopt provisions of a general plan among multiple agencies, each adopting agency must retain its sole and independent authority to make amendments to its general plan unless the government approves a joint powers agreement. In *Alameda County Land Use Association c. City of Hayward* (1995) 38 Cal.App.4th 1716, the appellate court overturned a memorandum of understanding (MOU) adopted by Alameda County and the cities of Hayward and Pleasanton to specify general plan goals and policies regarding the "Ridgelands Area." The MOU provided that any amendment to the applicable sections by one jurisdiction would not be effective unless "parallel amendments" were approved by the other two. The court held this arrangement to be an impermissible divestment of the police power, restricting the individual agencies' legislative authority to amend their general plan.

# 3

## Community Engagement and Outreach

**Designing Healthy, Equitable, Resilient, and Economically Vibrant Places**

---

**“Cities (and counties) have the capability of providing something for everybody, only because, and only when, they are created by everybody.”**

**—Jane Jacobs**

---

### Introduction

Robust and inclusive community engagement is a vital component of drafting and updating a general plan. State law requires the local planning agency to provide opportunities for the involvement of the community. Such involvement should include public agencies, public utility companies, community groups, and others through hearings or other appropriate methods ([Gov. Code § 65351](#)). The law also requires that a jurisdiction make a diligent effort to include all economic groups when drafting, adopting and implementing its housing element ([Gov. Code § 65583\(c\)\(8\)](#)). For the purposes of this chapter, the term “update” will refer to adoption of new general plans as well as amendments to existing plans.

By law, cities and counties must hold at least two public hearings before adopting a general plan: one by the planning commission and another by the legislative body (either the city council or the board of supervisors) ([Gov. Code §65353\(a\), §65355](#)). [Government Code section 65351](#) requires that during the preparation or amendment of a general plan, the planning agency must provide opportunities for community input through public hearings and any other means the planning agency deems appropriate. Specifically, [Government Code section 65351](#) requires that the planning agency shall “provide opportunities for the involvement of citizens, California Native American tribes, public agencies, public utility companies, and civic, education, and other community groups.” [Government Code section 65357](#) requires that copies of the documents adopting or amending a general plan, including the diagrams and text, shall be made available to the public. The courts have found a general plan amendment invalid when it was not made available to the public (*City of Poway v. City of San Diego* (1991) 229 Cal. App. 3d 847, 861). Most planning departments, however, conduct more than the minimal number of hearings. Many jurisdictions undertake extensive outreach that exceeds the minimum statutory requirements. The [spectrum of community engagement](#) ranges from informing and consulting the public to involving, collaborating, and ultimately empowering local communities.

---



---

A general plan update affects every aspect and member of the community. Broad participation – particularly direct or representative participation of local residents – will help achieve desired outcomes.

Many entities have recognized the ability of strong community engagement to improve local conditions, inform policy, enhance equity, and create better program outcomes. Community engagement as a process can also help strengthen community bonds. Creating the opportunity for community dialogue throughout the general plan update – while sometimes challenging – can result in a more informed plan with more public support.

As stated in [Chapter 2](#), a general plan should start with a community’s vision, but community engagement should continue throughout the process, from visioning to adoption and implementation, depending on the scope and extent of the project. A thorough update for an average-sized city typically requires at least one full year or more. The nature of the outreach process and its intended outcomes will differ in each stage of the update:

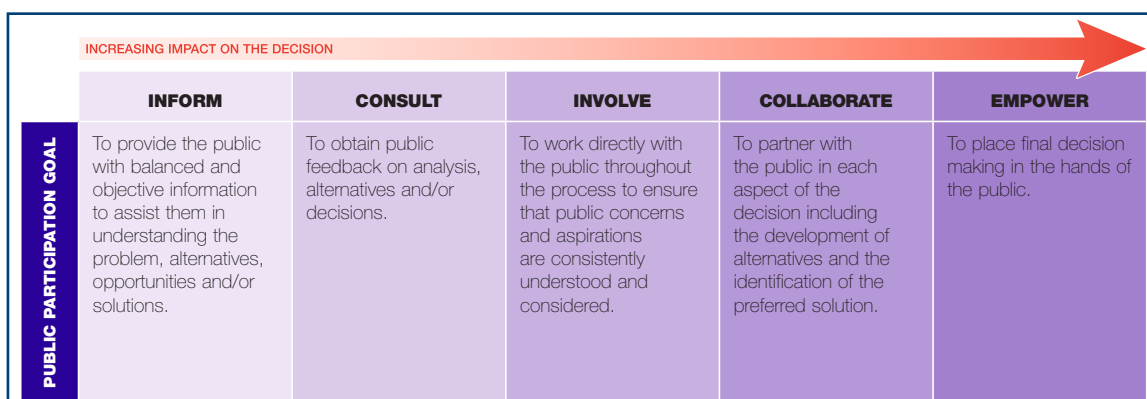
- 1. Exploration:** The initial stages of outreach allow stakeholders to identify community strengths, assets, priorities for future development, and areas for improvement and, thus, to start the process of formulating a vision for the future. In addition, the exploration phase presents an opportunity to educate residents about land use planning principles prior to more extensive outreach.
- 2. Collaborative Action:** After establishing a general baseline for community goals, planners should engage collaboratively with partners, considering different options for reaching the set goals and aligning policy priorities to attain the vision.
- 3. Decision Making:** Exploration and collaboration should identify various policy priorities necessary for achieving the general plan vision. These priorities should then inform a framework to help identify policy options, choose among them, and assemble a draft plan.
- 4. Monitoring and Evaluation:** Community engagement should continue after the plan is drafted. Updates on successful policy implementation and implementation challenges can be an opportunity to elicit feedback and help evaluate progress toward community goals.

### **Web-based engagement**

Propel Vallejo developed a concise electronically available [web document](#) to highlight various planning options based on community input. By synthesizing all of the available information, the city created scenarios to elicit more input and inform the decision-making stage.

This chapter discusses various issues planning departments may consider when designing a public engagement process. It also provides tools and lists resources to inform the outreach process and ensure community involvement, input, and support for the general plan. As illustrated by Figure 7 below, statutory requirements only require limited meetings and fall into the “inform” area on the engagement spectrum. However, many jurisdictions recognize the benefits of a more involved process, and offer more extensive engagement and collaborative opportunities. Some communities have even conducted such an extensive engagement process that it moves towards “empower” in the engagement spectrum. The scenario land use planning and data informed process in the [Fresno](#) and the [Vallejo](#) plans are examples.

**Figure 7: Public Engagement Spectrum**



[http://c.ymcdn.com/sites/www.iap2.org/resource/resmgr/foundations\\_course/IAP2\\_P2\\_Spectrum\\_FINAL.pdf](http://c.ymcdn.com/sites/www.iap2.org/resource/resmgr/foundations_course/IAP2_P2_Spectrum_FINAL.pdf)

## Process Design

Designing the outreach process before starting a general plan update helps ensure adequate input from various stakeholders. Unexpected events can occur during an update, including changes in elected leadership, funding, and staff. Having an outreach plan in place will help keep the process on track. In addition to any organized participation activities, the [Brown Act](#) requires that meetings of appointed advisory committees, planning commissions, and local legislative bodies be public. This section provides guidance for developing an outreach plan.

### Establish an Outreach Strategy

Establishing a road map to plan public engagement efforts may help guide outreach throughout the process. Local jurisdictions vary tremendously throughout California, and engagement strategies will also vary based on local circumstances. Local communities should help define the outreach strategy most relevant to their needs. There are some issues to consider across planning for all areas, however. These include:

- Funding available for engagement activities, including translation services as needed
- Timeline for activities
- Expectation setting for stakeholders

- 
- Staff time, knowledge, and other expertise necessary to conduct outreach and education
  - Communication tools available
  - Process to ensure efforts are transparent, accessible, and fun
  - Methods available to capture and record dialogue at outreach events
  - Variety of meeting spaces
  - Methods to continue engagement after the initial process has been completed

### **Some helpful tools in outreach include:**

#### **Oversight Responsibility**

Assigning a staff member to oversee and be responsible for the engagement and outreach process will ensure dedicated attention to this important procedural step.

#### **Advisory Committee or Board**

Establishing a **diverse advisory board or committee** comprised of experts and community members can be helpful throughout the general plan update process. An advisory body can provide insight as to how to reach multiple populations, address potentially controversial issues, understand sensitive community needs, and represent a greater portion of the community. Establishment of the advisory body early in the process allows the board to inform the general outreach strategy from the beginning. An advisory board can also establish what community engagement will include for its own jurisdiction, and how community and stakeholder input is handled and communicated back to the public. Additionally, an advisory body can help build community capacity on issues such as data use and evaluation, as well as the historical context of land use planning. A manageably sized advisory body – around 10 people with an effective facilitator – should include multiple voices from the community and represent its diversity. General plan advisory board members should be drawn from the broad range of communities that exist within a jurisdiction to represent the varied interests that the public engagement process hopes to capture and to inclusively inform and enhance the general outreach strategy.

### **The following categories of advisory body members should be considered:**

- Business leaders and/or representatives from chambers of commerce
- Representatives from the technology sector
- Local agency leaders, including water agencies, fire departments, law enforcement, parks and recreation, health officers, public works leads, and others
- Community development leaders
- Health leaders
- Representatives and advocates from various income groups, special needs populations, and neighborhoods in the jurisdiction

- 
- Multi-lingual representatives
  - State and/or federal agency leaders, if the jurisdiction has a high proportion of public lands
  - School representatives
  - Faith-based community representatives
  - Agriculture and food system representatives
  - Environmental justice representatives
  - Academics
  - Local philanthropic organizations
  - Individual community leaders

#### **Survey of Overlapping Efforts**

Multiple public engagement processes may be in progress simultaneously. For instance, outreach to solicit input on an application for grant funding may occur at the same time as outreach for an update of the general plan. Concurrent outreach processes can confuse participants; and this confusion poses a potential challenge for recruitment and involvement. Additionally, other public or private agencies – for example, departments of parks and recreation, hospitals, departments of public health, or non-governmental organizations – may be conducting outreach simultaneously. Increased awareness of ongoing efforts to gain input can help avoid overlapping or conflicting outreach efforts and might even allow outreach sessions to be combined.

#### **Scale**

Outreach for a county's general plan is a much larger undertaking than for a city's due to the broader catchment area. Stakeholders may also have less of a perceived stake in the process because county general planning is further removed from their local jurisdiction. Sharing how information will be incorporated into the planning process can relate the importance of participation and increase community input.

#### **Partnership**

All affected stakeholders should be represented in any public participation process. In a general plan process, this is the entire community. Partnership with various stakeholders also provides the opportunity to establish paid or unpaid volunteers to work within the community during the outreach process. Stakeholder groups in the general plan process may include:

- Community and neighborhood groups
- School districts, charter schools, and county offices of education
- County transportation commissions
- Utilities and public service providers of:
  - » Energy

- 
- » Water, including water supply and wastewater. These entities involve flood/stormwater districts, regional water management groups, (groundwater sustainability agencies (GSAs), reclamation districts, etc.
  - » Telecommunications
  - » Waste
  - Regional groups that can identify synergies with other regional efforts
  - Affordable housing and special needs population representatives and advocates
  - Non-profit and for-profit builders
  - State and federal partners, as appropriate
  - Educational institutions
  - Industry and business
  - Civic and community service organizations
  - Non-governmental organizations
  - Religious communities
  - Existing boards and commissions, such as planning boards, departments of parks and recreation, etc.
  - Other public agencies
  - Topical experts:
    - » Groups working on climate change
    - » County health departments
    - » Environmental justice groups
  - Tribal leaders
  - Innovation or technology officers
  - Local food groups
  - Agricultural community members

**Engaging more members of the community helps ensure a general plan that serves the needs of all residents**



Source: <http://www.futour.it/english/?p=48>

---

### **Tribal Consultation**

When adopting or amending a General Plan, or designating open space, local governments must consult with California Native American tribes traditionally affiliated with the general plan area for the purpose of preserving or mitigating impacts to places, features, and objects described in [Sections 5097.9 and 5097.993](#) of the Public Resources Code that are located within the city's or county's jurisdiction ([Gov. Code § 65352.3, 65562.5](#)). For more information about this consultation requirement, see the Governor's Office of Planning and Research's Supplement to the General Plan Guidelines, the [Tribal Consultation Guidelines](#).

### **Cultural Considerations**

Cultural differences may be present between and among professional groups as well as between and among community members. Reaching out to different professional groups and organizations not traditionally involved in planning may present additional challenges and opportunities. Understanding different interaction norms, priorities, levels of comfort with professional terminology, and expectations for project completion is essential to a productive process.

It is important to consider cultural diversity throughout the design of the community engagement process, including both overt differences, such as literacy level, socioeconomic status, and language, and more nuanced differences such as local history and cultural norms. Designing a process that is sensitive to all these considerations may help encourage broader, more equitable, and more informed participation.

### **To ensure equitable outreach, the following factors should be considered:**

**Literacy Level:** It may be more difficult to reach out to Limited English Proficient (LEP) individuals, immigrant communities, or people with lower educational attainment. Planning agencies should design outreach materials and events to accommodate different literacy levels and provide background information when referring to complex concepts. Avoid the use of acronyms where possible.

**Socioeconomic Status:** Groups with lower socioeconomic status are often disproportionately affected by environmental hazards while facing greater barriers to participation in efforts to remediate them. These barriers may be addressed by considering factors such as location and timing of outreach, accessibility by public transportation, availability of childcare, and availability of food. Reviewing demographic information, such as the data available in the [American Community Survey \(ACS\)](#), can help identify the potential needs of each community.

**Language:** All communication should be done in the major languages spoken in the community. This includes any advertising and written background materials as well as live interpretation at key public events. Some documents, such as the draft general plan or the draft environmental impact report, may be infeasible to translate in their entirety. In such cases, the planning agency should consider translating an executive summary into the major languages spoken in the community. Interpreters should be available at meetings when it is clear that non-English speaking members of the community will be present. Many local non-profit organizations can provide minimal or low cost services for public benefit.

**Age:** Aging populations have specific needs that should be addressed to capture their input in the process. Considering time of day and location of events, as well as Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) access to events and services available at the locations, will help include more elderly residents. The needs of young residents must also be considered, including outreach

---

methods that benefit multiple groups such as social media and online platforms, location access and amenities, and innovative tools for discussion at events.

**Local History:** Certain communities may have participated in previous outreach efforts that did not result in change. Over time, either not being included or participating and/or not feeling utilized may affect future participation. Understanding the local context is helpful prior to beginning outreach. Fostering dialogue around racial inequities that have existed in the land use context can be challenging. Jurisdictions have [started to engage](#) with skilled facilitators to have conversations that advance participation and engagement opportunities. In particular, specific outreach to tribal governments should be considered.

**Cultural Norms:** California is rich in diversity. Each city and county across the state is comprised of different ethnic groups from around the world. From 1980-2010, the percentage of people of color, for example, increased from 33.4 percent to 59.8 percent, and is expected to increase to 73.3 percent by 2040. Some community members may not be as familiar with the democratic form of government and the ability to openly share opinions; others may be accustomed to different gender roles, or may be fearful to have conversations and dialogue recorded. It is hard to learn all of the cultural nuances for each group in the community, but working in partnership with local non-profits or other groups skilled at working across cultures can help ensure all groups are able to participate in a meaningful outreach process.

### Outreach Structure

Community members and other stakeholders have many competing interests and limited time. Allowing different levels and types of involvement in the process can help foster participation. For example, going to places where people already gather—a community health center, a street fair, a cultural event, a public event at a local religious or community center, or a community event at a local school—may allow attendees to give input without a large time commitment. This is an especially helpful mode of outreach when looking for feedback on specific topics, such as [health](#), [equity](#), and [environmental justice](#). Meeting stakeholders in locations they are familiar and comfortable with can also help to bridge cultural and trust gaps. Other more time-intensive activities, such as focus groups, charrettes, and workshops, can be made available for stakeholders who are interested in providing more in-depth input. The structure of outreach is also important for transparency and continuing communication throughout the process of a plan update. Ongoing information sharing can help maintain community relationships and build trust in the process, especially if culturally appropriate communication methods are used. Web-based communications, for example, may exclude stakeholder groups without regular access to the Internet, and should be supplemented by other methods for greater reach across groups.

## Data

Data and data visualizations can be powerful tools to catalyze community engagement. Some local jurisdictions have used maps with geospatial data and charts to examine [transit routes](#), [map community assets and risks](#), or share [health outcome information](#) to allow community members to understand planning in a tangible way. Data presentations should be tailored to their specific audience. For instance, some members might want specific details, including how the data are generated and collected. Other stakeholder groups may only be interested in general associations and how the data fit into the process. Missing data should be considered alongside existing data. Including funds in the budget to collect data as the general plan process proceeds will help address identified gaps in data availability.

There are also methods to allow community members to collect local data themselves. Tools such as [walk audits](#), surveys of building types, and [community photos](#) help communities envision improvement while increasing potential participation. Considering how these data are valued – versus other data sets and sources such as traditional data, including how much weight they will carry in the process and how public contributors will be incorporated – is important to help ensure improved community data and input.

### On the Horizon

As technology has advanced in the private sector, people have become accustomed to using the Internet and their personal cell phones to locate services, buy products, fund projects through crowdsourcing, and share their lives on social media. This constant and immediate interaction is changing the cultural norms for level of involvement with business, other community members, and, ultimately, [with government agencies](#). Groups such as [Code for America](#) build open source technology to improve access to government services. Some places are starting to allow citizens to use personal cell phones to do [surveys of local conditions](#), [tweet responses to proposed policy options](#), or even provide their commentary online for local city council meetings rather than participate in person. As more local jurisdictions create positions for innovation officers and facilitate new ways of interacting with local government, planning departments will likely have new opportunities for engagement. However, jurisdictions should not ignore age and cultural differences in the rate of adoption of new technology as potential methods of engagement increase. As with any strategy, balancing alternative methods and using various tools to engage diverse perspectives will help increase input and prevent unintentional exclusion of community members.

### Technology continues to create new methods of engaging the community in analysis and decision making



Source: <https://www.pexels.com/search/analytics/>

### Partnering for increased engagement in Salinas

In fall 2013, the City of Salinas initiated an Economic Development Element (EDE) planning process. The City's initial goal was to position Salinas for outside investment to become the agricultural technology capital. However, when the City asked local community based organizations (CBOs) about their economic development priorities, multiple new topics emerged including training for transitioning agricultural workers; reducing poverty; support for local entrepreneurs and small businesses; more childcare facilities; education and youth development; and tracking the city's economic indicators by neighborhood, race/ethnicity, and income group.

The CBOs also wanted improved community engagement for the EDE process. Early activities required a technical understanding which intimidated numerous residents (and CBOs) into not participating. While 75% of Salinas residents identify as Latino and 66% of residents speak Spanish at home, the workshop presentations and materials were all in English with limited Spanish interpretation assistance. The collaborative Building Healthy Communities



– East Salinas (BHC), identified this need and entered an MOU with the City to provide additional engagement opportunities tailored to the Latino residents in East Salinas (93% Latino).

This supplemental effort consisted of a pop-up workshop, a community workshop, and house meetings to learn about East Salinas residents’ challenges with employment, education, shopping, and businesses. Additionally, BHC convened bi-weekly meetings with coalition members so they could collaboratively provide support and feedback to the City on engagement and policy proposals.

The BHC-led pop-up workshop’s materials and hosts were bilingual and activities included a vision photo booth, goal prioritization dot exercise, and posters that asked people for ideas about “Small Businesses, Entrepreneurship and Innovation” and “Youth Development.” The activities did not require any prior knowledge of the planning process or of economic development policy. A few months later, BHC and the Monterey County Health Department co-hosted a community workshop in East Salinas, held in Spanish with English translation. Activities framed EDE topics at an individual or household level making the discussion accessible to all attendees. Community leaders also organized, facilitated, and summarized small house meetings in Spanish to hear from many undocumented and mono-lingual Spanish-speaking families. From these activities, the resident’s and business owners and workers articulated their dreams for their families and Salinas youth.

BHC’s involvement in the process shifted the EDE’s framework, promoted inclusion of policies with a health and equity framework, and created an entire quality of life section in the element. Evaluation metrics were modified to show breakdowns by race and ethnicity and include health and quality of life indicators. This process demonstrated that East Salinas residents have valuable contributions when culturally-appropriate community engagement opportunities are available. The City now sees BHC and other local CBOs as partners and allies. City of Salinas Planning RFPs now include requirements for processes to include fully bi-lingual and collaborative planning processes.

Source: Beth Altshuler, Raimi + Associates; Building Healthy Communities — East Salinas; and City of Salinas

## Engagement Tools

There are a [wide variety of engagement tools](#) that can be used to inform and engage the community in a public participation process. Tools should be chosen based on the needs, strengths, and resources of the community. Using multiple techniques can help to reach a wider range of community residents. Community members who help develop the general plan may become champions throughout the process, helping carry the plan through adoption and implementation. Below are examples of different tools that may be employed.

### **Meetings, Workshops, and Events**

Well-timed meetings help solicit input and keep participants informed. Ensuring that meetings and outreach activities are held at a variety of times and locations—after work hours, on weekends, or at facilities that are easily accessible via public transit—helps increase potential participation. Meeting types can vary depending on a variety of factors, including the meeting’s purpose or its participants. In addition to regular meeting structures, project leads can use innovative methods such as story telling, games, or

---

white board activities to capture input. Meeting types include, but are not limited to:

- Public hearings
- Town hall meetings
- Open houses
- Events in non-traditional places, such as farmers' markets, churches, health fairs, school events, and community fairs
- Panel discussions
- Neighborhood meetings
- Meetings of civic organizations, such as chambers of commerce
- Focus groups
- Small in-home meetings

#### **Activities**

Activities are a helpful tool to expand thinking and demonstrate new opportunities and possibilities. For example, conducting a “walk audit,” where local residents physically walk around as a group and collect standardized information about the condition of the built environment, could highlight infrastructure and safety needs. Activities can also provide group-learning opportunities and build relationships between community members and planning and consulting staff.

#### **Tours**

Tours to other cities and counties can show decision-makers and participants examples from other communities and help them visualize ideas for their own community. Tours within an agency's own jurisdiction are also a good way to experience parts of the city or district with which participants may be less familiar. Organized tours of recent or proposed projects within the community may also provide a good basis of discussion for decision makers and participants.

#### **Open Houses**

Open houses can allow community members to view plan proposals, data, and maps in a casual environment that allows people to come and go as their schedules allow. Open houses can be held at a church, school, community center, local business, or other location easily accessible to the public. Planners and visitors should be able to talk informally about the planning process, with translators present as necessary. Open houses can be combined with other tools, such as written or visual surveys.

#### **Community Image Surveys and Photo Voice**

Photos can be a powerful engagement tool to change the built environment. Various methods have been used with photos.

[Community Image Surveys](#) are a visual preference method that are scored and used to assess preferences. Photovoice is a participatory method where users can capture elements about the environment and use them as a starting point for a discussion about their community.

---

### Design Charrettes

Design charrettes are **interactive, visual, and time-intensive events** where the public can participate with interdisciplinary teams of planners, architects, engineers, and artists, as well as each other. While charrettes are often used for specific plans and individual projects, they can also help community members visualize what they want their community to look like. These preferences can then be translated into general plan goals and specifications.

### Web Based Meeting and Engagement Tools

Webinars, online conferences, and Internet collaboration tools allow for easy, convenient engagement with the public. People with busy schedules, families, or limited mobility may find participation simpler via web-based tools where they can enter questions or comments based on their own availability. Web-based tools range from simple online webinars or meetings to open forums, documents with commenting capability, and collaborative images for visioning. While some community members may not have access or interest in using online tools, including them in an engagement strategy may increase participation.

### Mailings – email and regular mail

Mailings can be used to advertise process, request input, or share information. Per Government Code sections [65091](#) and [65092](#), some notices must be mailed in prescribed ways, but in all other situations the types of mailing used should be based on the desired input goals. Mass surveys or opinion mailings work well to broaden the range of participants in the process and can also share information about process scope, timelines, website links, data availability and other issues. Newsletters work to keep the public updated on the process as well. Some communities utilize existing mailing services, such as utility bills, to reduce costs.

### Surveys

Surveys are most often used in the beginning of a general plan process to help **identify community issues** and concerns and to **identify residents' opinions** about the strengths and weaknesses of their community. A survey can help identify issues to be addressed by the general plan and areas where residents would like more information. A good survey includes the public early in the process, broadens the range of participants by including residents who do not come to meetings, and publicizes the general plan process. A statistically valid survey of local opinion, while more difficult to conduct, can be persuasive to decision makers and the public. Including **demographic** questions in a survey will help identify any inequities in response rates and detect important differences in opinions among groups.

There are a number of methods available to improve access and equity in surveys. Pilot testing the survey instrument with an advisory group or with a diverse group of pilot subjects may improve the form. The survey should be piloted in every language in which it will be offered to ensure that translations are conveying the intended information. While this will add time to the process, it may ultimately yield more accurate results and improve public perception of the data. Door-to-door surveys may also be an effective outreach method and can yield a higher response rate than traditional mail surveys.

Additionally, soliciting feedback on data interpretation may be useful before finalizing analyses. Because different interests may interpret the same data in multiple ways, providing an opportunity for discussion, feedback, and suggestions on how to analyze results may provide a stronger sense of transparency and trust in the process.

---

## Beyond outreach

Conducting outreach with communities before and during the general plan update is key to having a more informed plan. Capturing input along the way is important for presentations back to city councils and county boards of supervisors to show how the plan is informed by community input. Beyond initial outreach, it is also important to have a mechanism in place to communicate with stakeholders who were involved during the update process, so they are aware of how their input was incorporated into the plan. Mechanisms to keep track of progress after the plan has been adopted have been well received in communities.

Jurisdictions have used different mechanisms to do this work. Some jurisdictions have assigned the various components of the general plan to different departments, allowing stakeholders to follow progress based on goals that align with the adopted goals of existing agencies.

# 4

## Required Elements

Designing Healthy, Equitable, Resilient, and Economically Vibrant Places

---

**“A city (or county) is not an accident but the result of coherent visions and aims.”**

**—Leon Krier, *The Architecture of Community***

---

### Quick Links to Individual Elements

[Land Use](#)

[Conservation](#)

[Noise](#)

[Environmental Justice](#)

[Circulation](#)

[Open Space](#)

[Safety](#)

[Air Quality](#)

[Housing](#)

---

### Introduction

*All statutory references are to the California Government Code unless otherwise noted.*

While a general plan will contain the community vision for future growth, California law also requires each plan to address the mandated elements listed in [Government Code section 65302](#). The mandatory elements for all jurisdictions are [land use](#), [circulation](#), [housing](#), [conservation](#), [open space](#), [noise](#), and [safety](#). Cities and counties in the [San Joaquin Air Pollution Control District](#) must also address [air quality](#) in their general plans. Cities and counties that have identified disadvantaged communities must also address [environmental justice](#) in their general plans, including air quality. The purpose of the following sections is to outline the content of each element as required by statute.

#### **Relationships Among Elements and Issues**

This chapter presents each of the mandatory elements separately. There is no requirement that a general plan be organized into separate elements, however, and planners should consider local context in general plan preparation. A jurisdiction may organize its

---

# 4

general plan in any format, including consolidated elements, so long as all of the relevant statutory issues are addressed ([Gov. Code § 65301](#); [Kings County Farm Bureau v. City of Hanford \(1990\) 221 Cal.App.3d 692](#)). The elements and issues should form an integrated, internally consistent plan, and inconsistencies cannot be remedied by a statement giving one element precedence over the others ([Gov. Code § 65300.5](#); [Sierra Club v. Board of Supervisors of Kern County \(1981\) 126 Cal.App.3d 698](#)). A concise general plan can avoid repetitive discussions of topics by consolidating the statutory requirements into a few functional elements. When revising a single element, local agencies should examine and, if necessary, revise the other elements, including optional elements, to avoid internal inconsistencies. The statutory elements call for interrelated content. For example, consideration given in the [conservation element](#) to the vegetation that supports an endangered wildlife species also involves analyzing topography, weather, fire hazards, availability of water, and density of development—issues which arise in other elements as well. The table on the following page illustrates the potential relationships among the mandatory elements and the issues addressed in a general plan. Not every general plan will address these issues to the same extent or in the same manner. Cities and counties should design their general plan format to suit the topographic, geologic, climatologic, political, socioeconomic, cultural, and historical diversity of their community. Each section in this GPG document will also highlight the relationships between the elements.

Topics, Elements	Land Use	Circulation	Housing	Conservation	Open Space	Noise	Safety	Environmental Justice
Agriculture	IN STATUTE	-	IN STATUTE	RELATED	IN STATUTE	-	RELATED	RELATED
Air Quality	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED	-	RELATED	-	RELATED	IN STATUTE
Airports	RELATED	IN STATUTE	RELATED	-	RELATED	IN STATUTE	RELATED	RELATED
Bicycle and Pedestrian Routes	RELATED	IN STATUTE	RELATED	-	-	-	RELATED	RELATED
Climate Change (Adaptation)	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED	-	RELATED	RELATED
Climate Change (GHG Emissions)	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED	-	RELATED	RELATED
Density	IN STATUTE	RELATED	IN STATUTE	-	-	-	RELATED	RELATED
Education	IN STATUTE	RELATED	RELATED	-	-	-	RELATED	RELATED
Social Equity	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED
Environmental Justice	RELATED	RELATED	IN STATUTE	-	-	-	RELATED	IN STATUTE
Fire	RELATED	-	IN STATUTE	-	IN STATUTE	-	IN STATUTE	RELATED
Fisheries	RELATED	-	-	IN STATUTE	IN STATUTE	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED
Flooding	IN STATUTE	RELATED	IN STATUTE	IN STATUTE	-	-	IN STATUTE	RELATED
Food Access	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED	-	-	-	RELATED	IN STATUTE
Forests/Timber	IN STATUTE	RELATED	-	IN STATUTE	IN STATUTE	-	RELATED	RELATED
Health	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED	IN STATUTE
Housing	IN STATUTE	RELATED	IN STATUTE	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED	IN STATUTE
Industrial Uses	IN STATUTE	RELATED	RELATED	-	-	IN STATUTE	RELATED	IN STATUTE
Land Reclamation	-	-	-	IN STATUTE	-	-	RELATED	RELATED
Land Use	IN STATUTE	IN STATUTE	IN STATUTE	IN STATUTE	RELATED	IN STATUTE	IN STATUTE	RELATED

■ Identified in statute ■ Closely related to statutory requirements

# 4

Topics, Elements	Land Use	Circulation	Housing	Conservation	Open Space	Noise	Safety	Environmental Justice
Military Compatibility	IN STATUTE	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED
Minerals	RELATED	RELATED	-	IN STATUTE	IN STATUTE	-	RELATED	RELATED
Noise Contours	RELATED	IN STATUTE	RELATED	-	-	IN STATUTE	-	RELATED
Public Buildings	IN STATUTE	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED	IN STATUTE	RELATED
Railways and Yards	RELATED	IN STATUTE	RELATED	-	-	IN STATUTE	RELATED	RELATED
Recreation	IN STATUTE	RELATED	-	RELATED	IN STATUTE	-	RELATED	IN STATUTE
Scenic Resources	IN STATUTE	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED	IN STATUTE	RELATED	-	RELATED
School Siting	IN STATUTE	RELATED	RELATED	-	RELATED	RELATED	IN STATUTE	RELATED
Seismic Hazards	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED	IN STATUTE	-	IN STATUTE	RELATED
Soil Conservation	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED	IN STATUTE	IN STATUTE	-	-	RELATED
Soil Instability	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED	-	-	-	IN STATUTE	RELATED
Transportation Routes	RELATED	IN STATUTE	IN STATUTE	RELATED	IN STATUTE	IN STATUTE	IN STATUTE	RELATED
Transportation Terminals	RELATED	IN STATUTE		IN STATUTE	-	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED
Utilities/ Easements	RELATED	IN STATUTE	RELATED	RELATED	IN STATUTE	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED
Waste Facilities	IN STATUTE	RELATED	IN STATUTE	-	-	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED
Water Quality	RELATED	-	-	IN STATUTE	IN STATUTE	-	RELATED	RELATED
Water Supply	RELATED	-	IN STATUTE	IN STATUTE	IN STATUTE	-	IN STATUTE	RELATED
Watersheds	RELATED	-	RELATED	IN STATUTE	IN STATUTE	-	RELATED	-
Waterways/Water Bodies	RELATED	-	RELATED	IN STATUTE	IN STATUTE	RELATED	RELATED	-
Wildlife	RELATED	RELATED	RELATED	IN STATUTE	IN STATUTE	-	-	-

■ Identified in statute ■ Closely related to statutory requirements

Regardless of which format a general plan takes, the content must form an integrated, internally consistent plan (*Sierra Club v. Board of Supervisors of Kern County* (1981) 126 Cal.App.3d 698).

### Mandatory Element Format

The Government Code requires OPR to “develop and adopt guidelines for the preparation of and the content of the mandatory elements required in city and county general plans” (*Gov. Code § 65040.2*). According to the Government Code, the guidelines shall be “advisory to each city and county in order to provide assistance in preparing and maintaining their respective general plans” (*Gov. Code § 65040.2(c)*).

These Guidelines present the statutory elements in the order that they appear in *Government Code section 65302*. This order should not be construed as a ranking of importance or the order in which a jurisdiction should prepare elements. Elements can be prepared in any order or combined, as discussed in.

For a glossary of terms and a description of the parts of a general plan, see *Appendix E*.

---

# Land Use Element

---

## Introduction

The most fundamental decisions in planning begin with land use: what to put where. Land use planning envisions the future of a city or county and interacts with all other elements of planning. At its best, the land use element will reflect the community's vision; promote thoughtful, equitable, and accessible distribution of different land uses, including residential, commercial, industrial, agricultural, and open space; and align well with other general plan elements. Planners can also use the land use element as a tool to improve [public health](#), reduce infrastructure costs, enhance [local economies](#), and address long-term environmental issues such as [climate change](#) and water resources.

The land use element can also help resolve conflicts and identify trade-offs in land use decisions. For example, increasing density may result in a higher population, but it can also help enhance water supply reliability, reduce long-term costs of infrastructure maintenance, improve water use efficiency, land conservation, housing and transit options, and equity. Designating “least-conflict” areas for solar development may increase energy independence and generate local economic benefits while also preserving valuable agricultural lands. Pursuing urban [infill](#) projects may require higher intensity development directed at a limited number of parcels varying in suitability, but infill may also allow for more accessible transit and walkability thus reducing vehicle miles traveled and subsequent greenhouse gas emissions. Identifying and resolving such issues in the land use element can result in development patterns that are predictable, coherent, and reflect community values.

[Gov. Code § 65302 \(a\)](#) A land use element that designates the proposed general distribution and general location and extent of the uses of the land for housing, business, industry, open space, including agriculture, natural resources, recreation, and enjoyment of scenic beauty, education, public buildings and grounds, solid and liquid waste disposal facilities, greenways as defined in Section 816.52 of the Civil Code and other categories of public and private uses of land. The location and designation of the extent of the uses of the land for public and private uses shall consider the identification of land and natural resources pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision (d). The land use element shall include a statement of the standards of population density and building intensity recommended for the various districts and other territory covered by the plan. The land use element shall identify and annually review those areas covered by the plan that are subject to flooding identified by flood plain mapping prepared by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) or the Department of Water Resources. The land use element shall also do both of the following:

- (1) Designate in a land use category that provides for timber production those parcels of real property zoned for timberland production pursuant to the California Timberland Productivity Act of 1982 (Chapter 6.7 (commencing with Section 51100) of Part 1 of Division 1 of Title 5).



# 4

- (2) Consider the impact of new growth on military readiness activities carried out on military bases, installations, and operating and training areas, when proposing zoning ordinances or designating land uses covered by the general plan for land, or other territory adjacent to military facilities, or underlying designated military aviation routes and airspace.
- (A) In determining the impact of new growth on military readiness activities, information provided by military facilities shall be considered. Cities and counties shall address military impacts based on information from the military and other sources.
- (B) The following definitions govern this paragraph:
- (i) “Military readiness activities” mean all of the following:
    - (I) Training, support, and operations that prepare the men and women of the military for combat.
    - (II) Operation, maintenance, and security of any military installation.
    - (III) Testing of military equipment, vehicles, weapons, and sensors for proper operation or suitability for combat use.
  - (ii) “Military installation” means a base, camp, post, station, yard, center, homeport facility for any ship, or other activity under the jurisdiction of the United States Department of Defense as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (g) of Section 2687 of Title 10 of the United States Code.

In this way, the land use element functions as a guide to planners, the general public, and decision makers. Its objectives, policies, and programs relate directly to the other elements. In practice, the land use element is often the most visible and frequently used element in a general plan.

## CORRELATIONS AMONG ELEMENTS

	Circulation	Housing	Conservation	Open Space	Noise	Safety	EJ
Land Use	IN STATUTE	IN STATUTE	IN STATUTE	RELATED	IN STATUTE	IN STATUTE	RELATED

■ Identified in statute   ■ Closely related to statutory requirements

### Completeness Checklist

Local agency staff can use the following checklist to help ensure that the land use element addresses all required issues. Please note that use of this checklist is purely advisory, and only contains issues that are legally required in [Government Code section 65302\(a\)](#). Conservation elements may address additional issues at the discretion of the local government. Because general plan formats may vary, this checklist suggests identifying where the particular government code provision is satisfied.

California Government Code Section	Brief Description of Requirement
§ 65302(a)	General distribution, location, and extent of:
§ 65302(a)	Housing Density and intensity Potential for flooding impacts.
§ 65302(a)	Business Density and intensity Potential for flood?
§ 65302(a)	Industry Density and intensity Potential for flood?
§ 65302(a)	Open space, including agriculture, natural resources, recreation, and scenic resources Potential for flood?
§ 65302(a)	Education Density and intensity Potential for flood?
§ 65302(a)	Public facilities Density and intensity Potential for flood?
§ 65302(a)	Solid and liquid waste disposal Density and intensity Potential for flood?
§ 65302(a)(1)	Timberland Production Intensity Potential for flood?
§ 65302(a)	Other Density and intensity Potential for flood?
§ 65302(a)	Greenways, as defined in Civil Code Section 816.52
§ 65302(a)	Identify areas subject to flood plain mapping Annual review
§ 65302(a)(2)	Impact on military land use compatibility and readiness
§ 65302(b)(1)	Correlation with the circulation element

---

## Required Contents

[Government Code section 65302\(a\)](#) describes the required content of a land use element. Specifically, the land use element must designate the proposed general distribution, general location, and extent of land uses for

- Housing, business, and industry
- Open space, including agricultural land, watersheds, natural resources, and recreation
- Recreation facilities and opportunities
- Educational facilities
- Public buildings and grounds
- Future solid and liquid waste facilities
- Greenways
- Timberland Preserve Zone lands
- Areas subject to flooding, identified by either flood plain mapping prepared by the [Federal Emergency Management Agency \(FEMA\)](#) or the [Department of Water Resources](#) or mapped flood areas adopted by the local community on Flood Insurance Rate Maps
- Military land use compatibility and impacts to military readiness
- Other categories of public and private uses of land, such as marine protected areas

The land use element should contain a sufficient number of land use categories to conveniently classify the various uses identified by the plan. Land use categories should be descriptive enough to distinguish between allowable levels of intensity and allowable uses. The element should include categories reflecting existing land uses as well as projected development. Additionally, the land use element must include “a statement of the standards of population density and building intensity recommended for the various districts and other territory covered by the plan” (*Camp v. County of Mendocino Board of Supervisors* (1981) 123 Cal. App.3d 334). There need not be an equal number of land use designations and zoning classifications. In many cases, there may be more than one zone that would be consistent with each land use designation.

The land use element must accommodate specific land uses identified in the conservation element pursuant to [Government Code section 65302\(g\)\(d\)\(3\)](#). The land use plan must identify waterways used in flood management and could also identify groundwater recharge areas.

The land use element must also consider the impact of new development on military readiness activities carried out on military bases, installations, and in operating and training areas. Planners must take such impacts into account when proposing zoning ordinances or designating land uses covered by the general plan for land that is either adjacent to military facilities or underlying designated military aviation routes and airspace ([Gov. Code § 65302\(a\)\(2\)](#)). For a GIS map of military aviation routes and airspace by

---

local government boundary, see the [California Military Land Use Compatibility Analyst](#). For more information on community and military compatibility planning, see the [supplement to the general plan guidelines](#).

The land use element must also be consistent with airport land use compatibility plans where applicable ([Gov. Code § 65302.3](#)). For more information on airport land use compatibility and requirements, see the [California Airport Land Use Planning Handbook](#).

The land use element must reflect the specific contents from other elements. For example, the land use element must account for “rivers, creeks, streams, flood corridors, riparian habitats, and land that may accommodate floodwater for purposes of groundwater recharge and stormwater management,” as identified in the [conservation element](#) ([Gov. Code § 65302\(d\)\(3\)](#)). The law also requires the land use element to correlate with the [circulation element](#) ([Gov. Code § 65302\(b\)](#)); and to use the [noise element](#) ([Gov. Code § 65302\(f\)](#)) as a guide for establishing a pattern of land use that minimizes the exposure of community residents to excessive noise. For more detailed discussions of those requirements, see the [circulation](#), [conservation](#), and [noise elements](#).

As explained later in this chapter, in some circumstances the land use element must also identify disadvantaged communities and plan for infrastructure in those communities.

### **Density and Intensity**

California’s population continues to grow, and the general plan presents a platform to prepare for future needs. Jurisdictions must plan to accommodate the share of the regional housing need that is allocated to them by their Council of Governments ([Gov. Code § 65584 \(b\)](#)). In doing so, planners should consider several factors in their forecasts and build-out scenarios, including population growth and trends, community and regional demographics, the local mix of jobs and housing, economic trends, and infrastructure needs. [The Demographic Research Unit within the California Department of Finance \(DOF\)](#) prepares annual population estimates for the state and for individual counties and cities. This unit also produces information on housing units, vacancies, average household size, components of population change, and special populations. More broadly, the [Department of Finance](#) forecasts both population and public school enrollment for the state and for each county for 50 years into the future. DOF data are used to comply with various state codes, including the [Regional Housing Needs Assessment \(RHNA\)](#) process, and for research and planning purposes by federal, state, and local agencies, the academic community, and the private sector.

“Population density” refers to the “numbers of people in a given area and not to dwelling units per acre, unless the basis for correlation between the measure of dwelling units per acre and numbers of people is set forth explicitly in the plan” ([Twain Harte Homeowners Association v. County of Tuolumne](#) (1982) 138 Cal.App.3d 664). Quantifiable standards of population density must be provided for each of the land use categories contained in the plan. Population density standards need not be restricted solely to land use designations with residential development potential. As the court stated in *Twain Harte*, “it would not be unreasonable to interpret the term ‘population density’ as relating not only to residential density, but also to uses of nonresidential land categories and as requiring an analysis of use patterns for all categories . . . it appears sensible to allow local governments to determine whether the statement of population standards is to be tied to residency or, more ambitiously, to the daily usage [sic] estimates for each land classification.” Although applied differently from one jurisdiction to another, residential population density can best be expressed as the relationship between two factors: the number of dwellings per acre and the number of residents per dwelling.

*Camp v. Mendocino County Board of Supervisors* (1981) 123 Cal.App.3d 334 also held that, in addition to assigning different uses to different areas, an adequate general plan must also contain standards for building intensity.

Considerations for defining building intensity can include, but are not limited to:

- Intensity should be defined for each of the various land use categories in the plan.
- General use captions such as “neighborhood commercial” and “service industrial” may be insufficient measures of intensity by themselves.
- Building intensity is not synonymous with population density.

Intensity will be dependent upon the local plan’s context and may be based upon a combination of quantifiable variables:

- Many jurisdictions prescribe minimum and maximum numbers of dwelling units per acre as a useful residential standard.
- Floor Area Ratio (FAR), which represents the ratio of the area of a building’s floor to that of its total site, is a common measure of commercial and industrial intensity.
- A dual standard of maximum lot coverage and maximum building height may be suitable for agricultural and open-space areas, as well as recreational areas with development limits.
- Lot size has been widely used for agricultural and open-space designations, but it may be an inadequate standard for building intensity.

Intensity standards can also include provisions for flexibility, such as density bonuses, cluster zoning, and planned unit developments. Standards for permitted uses and building types qualitatively determine the uses that will be allowable in each land use designation.

Many communities have chosen to incorporate [form-based codes](#) into their plans, regulating building and infrastructure forms in addition to—or in place of—uses. Form-based codes focus on the community’s vision for the physical characteristics of a community, in addition to the statutory requirements presented in law. [Government Code section 65302.4](#) permits form-based codes in general plans, stating that “[t]he text and diagrams in the land

**Coordinating land use and transportation can revitalize underused spaces**



Image by Urban Advantage, Community Design + Architecture

---

use element that address the location and extent of land uses, and the zoning ordinances that implement these provisions, may also express community intentions regarding urban form and design. These expressions may differentiate neighborhoods, districts, and corridors, provide for a mixture of land uses and housing types within each, and provide specific measures for regulating relationships between buildings, and between buildings and outdoor public areas, including streets.” This tool achieves certainty over the physical outcome of land use and development decisions while enhancing flexibility to create more infill or infrastructure as needed. Cities in California that have used form-based codes, such as [Ventura](#), [Benicia](#), and [Petaluma](#), provide examples of this practice.

As defined by the National Center, development capacity analysis, sometimes called ‘build-out analysis’ represents “an estimate of the total amount of development that may be built in an area under a certain set of assumptions, including applicable land use laws and policies (e.g., zoning), environmental constraints, etc.” Calculating the acreage within each land use category and multiplying that number by the applicable density and intensity factor estimate theoretical development capacity. Realistic development capacity involves analysis of growth forecasts and other factors, including inhibitions to development. The referenced report by the [National Center for Smart Growth Research and Education](#), [Maryland Department of Planning](#), and [Lincoln Institute of Land Policy](#) recommends a five-step process for capacity analysis based on best practices from Oregon, Maryland, and Washington:

- i. “Identify vacant land and those lands that cannot be developed due to environmental constraints.
- ii. Subtract land needed for urban public services.
- iii. Add land that can be redeveloped or developed at greater intensity through infill.
- iv. Identify land with public services.
- v. Estimate development capacity.”

An analysis should include a discussion of the realistic capacity of lands by zoning district, as related to housing and other development. Specifically, the element should demonstrate the ability to achieve the densities assumed in the land inventory either through a discussion of past development trends by zoning district or through city regulations, policies or programs requiring the assumed densities. Assumed densities should not include density bonuses. In communities with limited vacant land, the land inventory should identify and analyze sites with redevelopment potential for new and more intensive residential development. In such cases, the land inventory should describe the acreage, zoning and development standards, existing uses and ripeness for redevelopment, realistic development capacity, the general character and size of sites judged suitable for residential development, market trends, and any policies or incentives to facilitate their development. The inventory should estimate the realistic development capacity based on an analysis of these factors. Such sites may be made available by implementing programs applicable to redevelopment, including recycling, infill, re-designation, and rezoning of nonresidential sites for appropriate residential use.

# Statutory Requirements

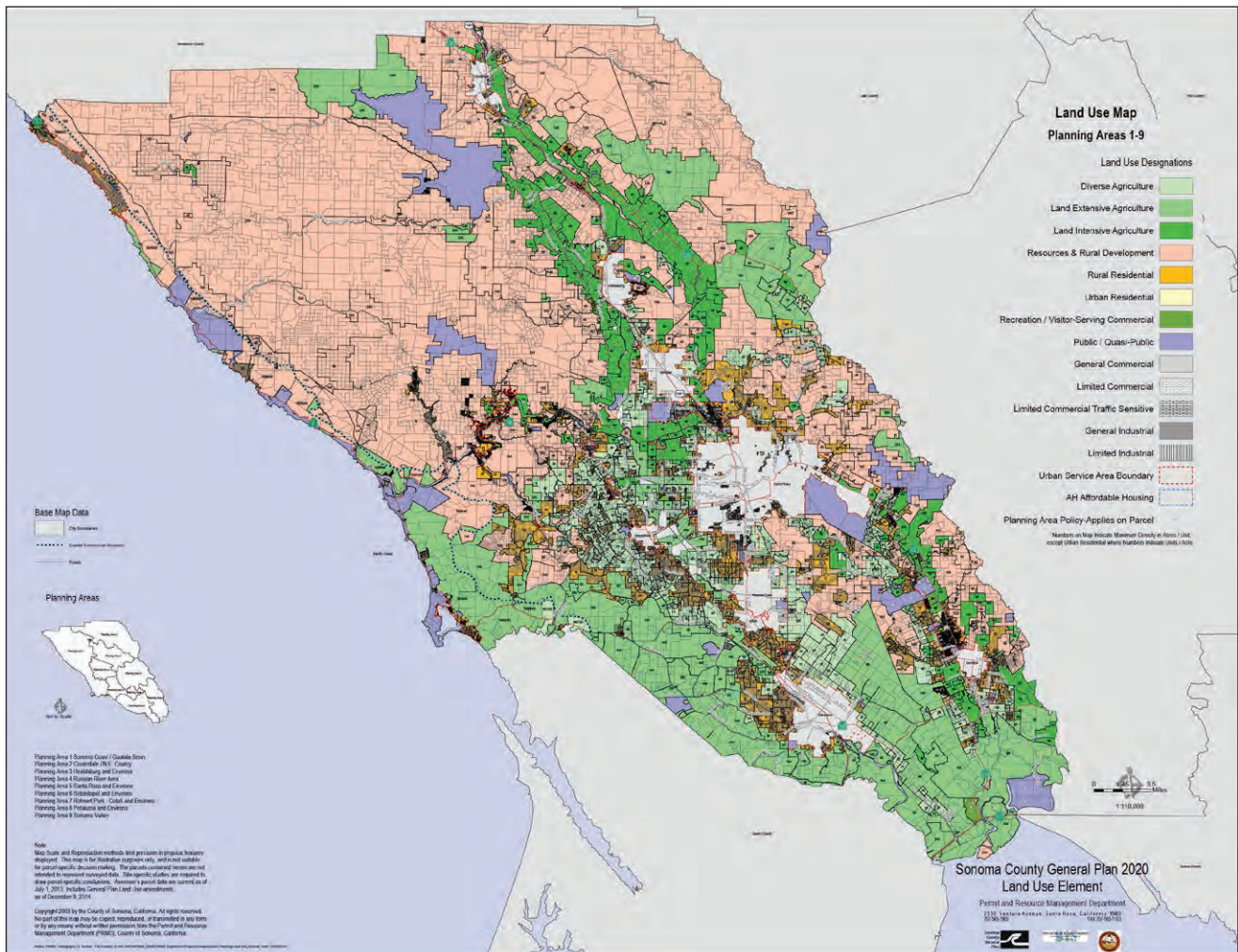
This section offers a general guide to the contents of the land use element. Note that while the focus is on the minimum requirements for an adequate land use element, an effective general plan will also focus on the issues of greatest relevance to the community.

## Diagram

### Requirement Description:

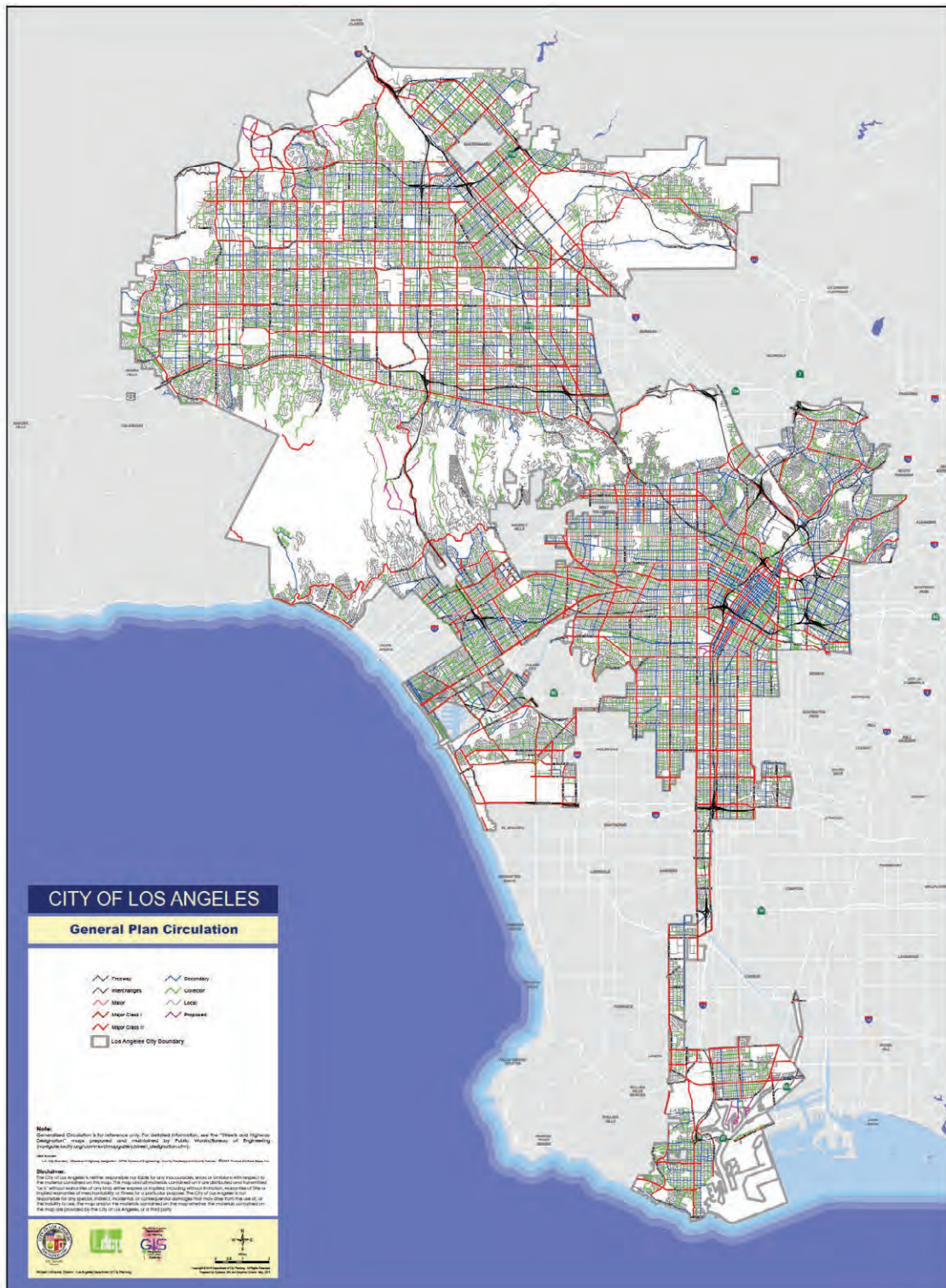
The land use element must designate the proposed general distribution, location, and extent of land uses, and shall include a diagram or diagrams (Gov. Code §§ 65302-65302(a)). For examples of such diagrams, see figures 6-8.

**Figure 8: Land Use Map for Sonoma County**



Source: <http://www.sonoma-county.org/prmd/gp2020/fig-lu1.pdf>

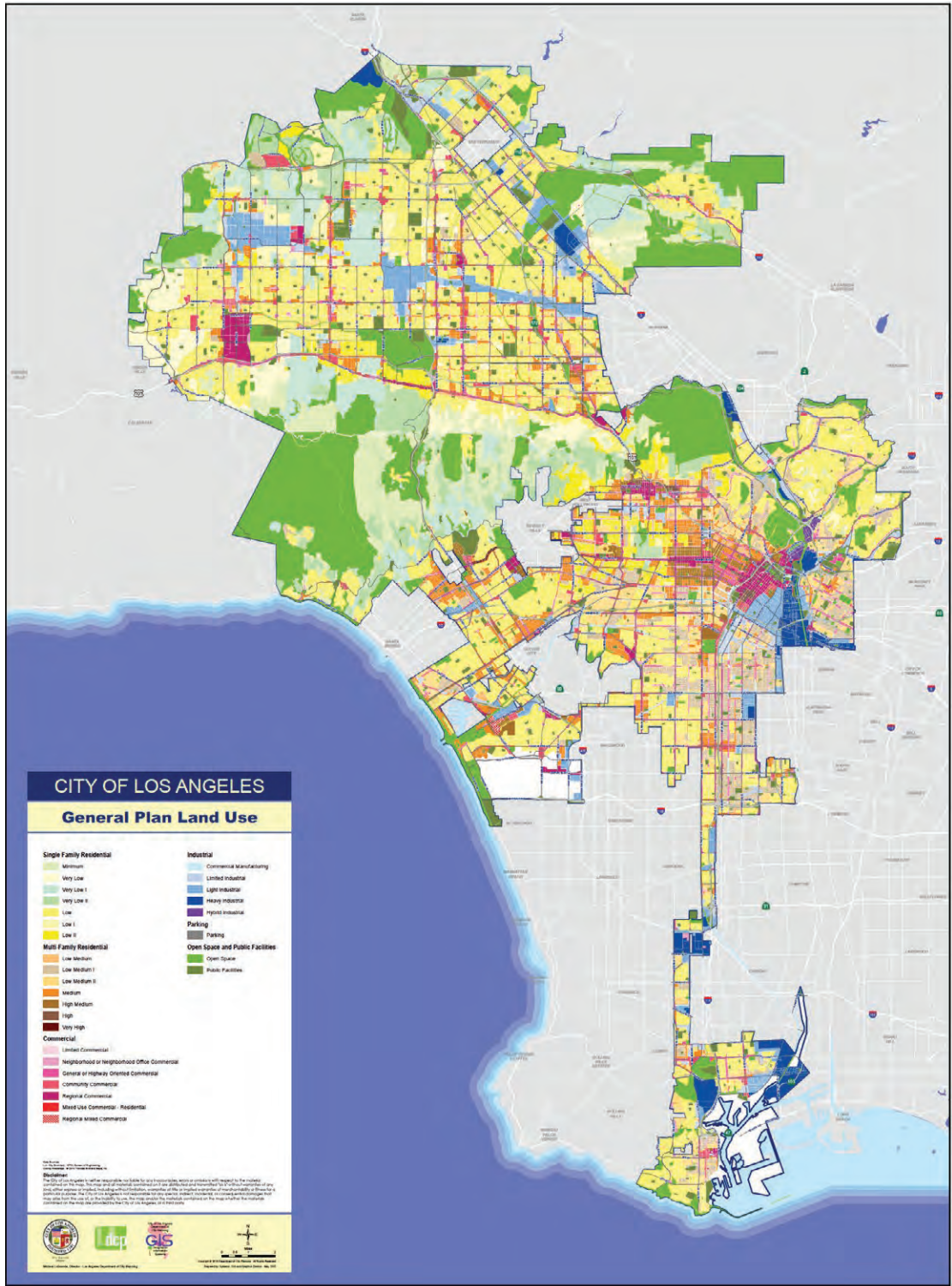
Figure 9: City of Los Angeles Circulation Map



Source: <http://planning.lacity.org/mapgallery/Image/Citywide/GenCirculation.pdf>



Figure 10: City of Los Angeles Land Use Map



Source: [planning.lacity.org](http://planning.lacity.org)

---

Many types of development policies lend themselves well to graphic treatment, such as the distribution of land uses, urban design, infrastructure, and geologic and other natural hazards. A diagram must be consistent with the general plan text and should have the same long-term planning perspective as the rest of the general plan. The text and diagrams in the land use element that address the location and extent of land uses, and the zoning ordinances that implement these provisions, may also express community intentions regarding urban form and design. Such diagrams and text may differentiate neighborhoods, districts, and corridors; provide for a mixture of land uses and housing types; and provide specific measures for regulating relationships between buildings as well as between buildings and outdoor public areas ([Gov. Code § 65302.4](#)). Jurisdictions may adopt traditional land use typologies, such as mixed use or residential, that are based on urban form and design—for example, Sacramento has created categories for “[transit centers](#)” and “[new growth areas](#)”—or they may use a combination of typologies. [Caltrans’ Smart Mobility Framework](#) suggests seven place type categories with sub-categories to fit local context and relates community design to [circulation](#) and access through efficiency factors. Some communities have adopted similar place types, modified for local context.

The Attorney General has observed that “...when the Legislature has used the term ‘map,’ it has required preciseness, exact location, and detailed boundaries but no such precision is required of a general plan diagram.” As a general rule, a diagram or diagrams, along with the general plan’s text, should be detailed enough so that all users of the plan can reach the same conclusion on the appropriate use of any parcel of land at any particular phase in the physical development of a city or a county. Decision makers should also be able to use a general plan and its diagram(s) to make day-to-day land use and infrastructure decisions that are consistent with the future physical development scheme of a city or a county. Given the long-term nature of a general plan, however, its diagram(s) and text should be general enough to allow a degree of flexibility in decision-making as times change. For example, a general plan may recognize the need for and desirability of a community park in a proposed residential area without immediately designating its precise location. Accordingly, the plan should have a generalized diagram along with policies stating that selection of the park site and appropriate zoning will take place when subdivision of the area is approved.

Many communities use a map as the general plan diagram. The land use element should focus on the future growth and physical development of the community in accordance with the land use map while ensuring the provision of adequate infrastructure and services to existing communities. Maps are useful for designating land use categories, as well as building densities, FAR, and other development goals. The maps in figures 6-8 demonstrate some of these varying uses. Observing proposed land uses side by side on a map will help decision makers and the public understand the relationships between them. It may also be helpful to include other elements, such as [circulation](#) and infrastructure, in the land use map when possible. Including known assets such as roads, transit routes, job centers, and service centers can help inform decisions about future land uses and needs. For example, the [City of San Diego](#) created numerous maps in which community features such as wastewater facilities and bikeways are overlaid onto more traditional depictions of land use and the street system, while the [City of Emeryville](#) used mapping to designate density and intensity in each land use category. The [GPG Mapping Tool](#) can help communities layer data to identify areas of need and opportunity as well as potential locations for specific types of land use.

Categories used in the land use element should align with the goals of the general plan. For example, a jurisdiction wanting to promote [infill development](#) and compact growth may consider setting minimum density standards along with traditional maximums.

---

In some instances, land use policies provide the basis for requiring exactions and development fees of new projects (for example, parks and recreational facilities under the Quimby Act of 1975 ([Gov. Code § 66477](#))). The distribution of land use categories that are reflected in the plan diagram must conform to the plan’s policies. Law does not require existing development to fully adhere to all of the development policies set forth by the plan; however, new and future development must be in uniform compliance.

The land use element requirements provide an opportunity to determine the future of a community. By ensuring thoughtful, equitable, and accessible distribution of different densities, intensities, and land uses and by aligning with other general plan elements, the land use element can address long term environmental issues such as [climate change](#), enhance [local economies](#), reduce infrastructure costs, facilitate [healthy lifestyles](#), improve [air quality](#), increase [transportation choices](#), create community resilience, also address emerging developments in technology, such as connected and autonomous vehicles, and resulting changes in land use, and promote quality [housing](#) for all residents of the community.

### **Housing, Business, and Industry**

---

#### **Requirement Description:**

A land use element must designate the general distribution, location and allowable intensity of use for housing, business, and industry. To do so, a jurisdiction should

- Examine population data, including regional and local population and growth forecasts.
- Identify demographic trends (age, income, persons per household, vehicle ownership rates, etc.).
- Inventory existing residential, commercial, and industrial land use in the planning area.
- Identify key community assets (i.e., a thriving downtown, waterfronts, or open spaces, particularly those identified in the open space and conservation elements) that should be enhanced or preserved.
- Identify geographic, fiscal, and institutional limitations that may affect the location and type of future growth, such as infrastructure capacity (water and energy service, sewage treatment, storm drainage adequacy, fiber optics, etc.) and environmental concerns (flooding, fire hazard, noise, etc.).
- Consider functional and physical differentiation of land uses – neighborhoods, districts, corridors, employment centers, etc.
- Analyze existing urban form – blocks, connectivity, building footprints, relationship to street frontages, parking allocations, etc.
- Analyze properties subject to land use development—vacant, underdeveloped, transit-oriented, etc.—and include a discussion of the methodology used to identify such properties.
- Determine project needs for specific land use considerations, including watershed and groundwater recharge; residential, commercial, and industrial development based upon estimates of future population; anticipated changes in environmental conditions such as those resulting from [climate change](#); and economic conditions.

Additionally, the land use element should consider the appropriate methodology for identifying land use designations aligned with general plan goals. For example, it may designate residential and commercial growth in a series of connected areas or along existing

# 4

transit routes so as to encourage [compact development](#) and promote access for various populations, or it may require buffer zones surrounding industrial land and hazardous materials sites.

The general plan tends to be more about long-range planning and looking forward. However, considering current conditions and past planning decisions is important to ensure that the land use element does not perpetuate or exacerbate existing problems. Data and tools such as the California Environmental Protection Agency’s [Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment](#) has developed [Cal EnviroScreen](#) as a screening methodology that identifies California communities that are disproportionately burdened by pollution. In the context of planning for future growth, such data may inform future decisions about whether certain locations are appropriate for additional commercial and industrial facilities. It is good planning for all jurisdictions to address this. Certain jurisdictions subjected to SB 1000 will now be required to address environmental justice issues. (See EJ section and Chapter 5 for more information on equity and environmental justice).

Land use decisions can have other significant impacts on health. Increases in density, development intensity, and a mix of land uses can promote physical activity and the use of active transportation and transit. The use of flexible and context sensitive urban design strategies can promote [walkable and bikeable environments](#), which has been shown to be beneficial for health.

## SAMPLE OF OPR RECOMMENDED DATA FOR CONSIDERATION IN ANALYSIS OF THIS ELEMENT

Intent of analysis	Recommended Data
Identify locations in need of particular community assets.	Population density (US Census).
Identify potential gaps in services.	Types of businesses geographically.
Support mixed-use communities and vibrant places supportive of recreation, retail, and housing.	Diversity of functional zoning.

## Open Space, Including Agricultural Land, Natural Resources, and Recreation

### Requirement Description:

A land use element must provide for the general location and distribution of land uses for “open space, including agriculture, natural resources, recreation, and enjoyment of scenic beauty” ([Gov. Code § 65302\(a\)](#)). Determining policies and locations for open space in the land use element may help create a foundation to build detailed policies in the [conservation](#) and [open space](#) element, or connect to themes such as [economic development](#), [climate change](#), [equity](#), or [healthy communities](#) for general plans not organized by elements.

The land use diagram should designate and correspond to the inventory of existing open space and identify public land for future open space, as detailed in the open space element. This may include designation of parks, greenways, forests, community gardens, public beaches, fishing piers, access points to marine protected areas, and other open space categories identified by the community. Promoting equitable access to parks, open space, and recreational assets, will afford all communities the opportunity to be physically active.

### Statewide policies favor preservation of open space.

- (a) “That the preservation of open-space land ... is necessary not only for the maintenance of the economy of the state, but also for the assurance of the continued availability of land for the production of food and fiber, for the enjoyment of scenic beauty, for recreation and for the use of natural resources.
- (b) That discouraging premature and unnecessary conversion of open-space land to urban uses is a matter of public interest and will be of benefit to urban dwellers because it will discourage noncontiguous development patterns which unnecessarily increase the costs of community services to community residents” (Gov. Code § 65561).

For cities and counties with agricultural lands, consideration of those lands specifically in a broader land use context may help identify better policies to achieve their general plan goals. In addition to their value as an economic driver, agricultural lands can help cities and counties preserve open space lands’ aesthetic qualities, maintain physical separation between urban areas, and preserve biological resources. However, some of the most valuable agricultural lands are located closest to growing cities and are thus at highest risk for conversion. Without appropriate land use planning and policies that encourage conservation, many of these spaces may be permanently lost. [Tax incentives](#) for converting vacant space into urban agricultural zones provide potential tools for cities with smaller plots of useable land.

The land use element policies and maps must be consistent with the [conservation](#) and [open space](#) element, both of which contain more specific requirements.

#### SAMPLE OF OPR-RECOMMENDED DATA FOR CONSIDERATION IN ANALYSIS OF THIS ELEMENT

Intent of Analysis	Recommended Data
Identify proportion of the population, especially vulnerable or disadvantaged communities, within X miles of recreational open space and with ready access to it (e.g. transit).	Census tract data with geo-mapping overlay of recreational open space overlaid with mass transit routes.
Identify areas important to water supply or water quality to ensure protection.	Water supply source areas, infiltration areas, areas above groundwater supplies, wetlands, natural filtration basins, and priority recharge zones.

### Educational Facilities

#### Requirement Description:

The land use element must plan for the use of land for “education” ([Gov. Code § 65302\(a\)](#)). Educational facilities may include district-run facilities, but also charter schools, private schools, parochial schools, preschools, closed and surplus school properties, career colleges, higher education satellite campuses, home school centers, independent study centers, adult education and regional occupational programs. Local governments and school districts have separate but related statutory requirements and authority, as explained in the list below, and coordination is mutually beneficial. Land use may affect school functions—for example, by facilitating safe routes to schools. Similarly, the placement of schools within a community may influence [circulation](#) patterns and housing decisions. School siting should consider regional growth characteristics as well as changes in demographics and density as state

and local laws change to prioritize more resource efficient development patterns, including agricultural farmland preservation. Additionally, school districts and communities should consider [climate](#) related risks, such as flooding, fire, and other hazards, when planning new facilities. Ensuring that school districts participate in the planning process through outreach, engagement, and coordination where possible can benefit the community, reduce potential future issues, and facilitate alignment between city, county, and district goals.

**California Code of Regulations, Title 5, §14001. Minimum Standards:**

Educational facilities planned by school districts shall be:

- (a) Evolved from a statement of educational program requirements which reflects the school district's educational goals and objectives.
- (b) Master-planned to provide for maximum site enrollment.
- (c) Located on a site which meets California Department of Education standards as specified in Section 14010.
- (d) Designed for the environmental comfort and work efficiency of the occupants.
- (e) Designed to require a practical minimum of maintenance.
- (f) Designed to meet federal, state, and local statutory requirements for structure, fire, and public safety.
- (g) Designed and engineered with flexibility to accommodate future needs

School districts are required to comply with city/county zoning ordinances if the city/county has an adopted general plan and the ordinances make provisions for the location of public schools. Nevertheless, a school district governing board that has complied with notification requirements may, by a two-thirds vote, “render a city or county zoning ordinance inapplicable to a proposed use of property by the school district” for classroom facilities ([Gov. Code § 53094](#)) pursuant to Attorney General Opinion No. 99-401, “even though such use would not be in conformity with the general plan” ([82 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 135](#)). There are certain exceptions to the ability of a school district to render zoning inapplicable ([Gov. Code § 53094](#)), such as property within a farmland security zone or property covered by regional plans, such as those adopted by the Coastal Commission or Tahoe Regional Planning agency. School districts must also comply with city and county ordinances regulating improvements in drainage, roads, and on-site grading plans ([Gov. Code § 53097](#)). Additionally, charter schools may have separate rules and requirements, including exemption from certain laws governing school districts ([Ed. Code § 47610](#)). Early coordination between school districts and planners can help improve outcomes for all. The [National Safe Routes to School Partnership](#) outlines numerous best practices for school siting, as well as case studies on communities around the nation. Although cities and counties control land use approvals, and school siting is controlled by local school districts, consultation between those entities is required at several points in the planning process. Before adopting a general plan, a local government must solicit input from affected school districts ([Gov. Code § 65352\(a\)\(2\)](#)). The Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCO) should also be consulted early in the process of school site consideration.

# 4

- Before completing any long-range plans that contemplate school site acquisition, a school district must notify local government planning agencies and must participate in a meeting if requested ([Gov. Code § 65352.2\(b\)](#)).
- Before the acquisition of property for facilities, school districts must consult with the planning agency of local governments ([Gov. Code § 65402\(c\)](#)).
- Before obtaining the title to land for a proposed school site or adjacent to a present school site, the governing board of each school district shall give written notice to the planning commission with jurisdiction. The planning commission shall then investigate the proposed site ([Pub. Resources Code § 21151.2](#)).
- “The governing board of any school district shall meet with appropriate local government recreation and park authorities to review all possible methods of coordinating planning, design, and construction of new school facilities and school sites or major additions” ([Ed. Code § 35275](#)).
- Prior to acquiring a school site that is designated in a local general plan for agricultural uses, a school district must consult with the local government ([Ed. Code § 17215.5\(a\)](#)). If the proposed school site is within an agricultural preserve, additional notification to the California Department of Conservation is required ([Gov. Code § 51291\(b\)](#)).
- Additional notification to the local airport land use commission may also be required ([Pub. Utilities Code § 21676](#)).

Consultation between local governments and school districts at these various points in the planning process may resolve conflicts before they arise, creating a more efficient process. Useful consultation topics may include

- District school facilities’ master plans and the acreage necessary to build a school, as well as other location factors.
- The ability of potential school sites to be accessed by parents and students on foot, or by public transit.
- The potential impacts that agricultural operations, industry, waste facilities, or other polluting land uses may have on schools.
- The potential for joint use of parks or co-location with other facilities, given the tendency for schools to function as hubs for the community during school and non-school hours

### SAMPLE OF OPR-RECOMMENDED DATA FOR CONSIDERATION IN ANALYSIS OF THIS ELEMENT

Intent of Analysis	Recommended Data
Proximity of schools to housing and transportation.	School locations, including private and charter schools, residential areas, transit maps, bike and pedestrian routes.
Potential joint use programs between schools and communities.	Community assets and needs, school facilities and hours.
Density of fast food outlets within ½ mile of schools (most relevant for high schools with open campuses).	City/county permit records.
Proximity of schools to safe active transportation options to/from home/school.	Circulation element (sidewalks, bike paths; school catchment areas), motor vehicle related pedestrian and bicycle crash rates.
Health impacts of location.	Youth obesity prevalence.

# 4

## Public Buildings and Grounds

### Requirement Description:

The land use element must plan for the use of land for “public buildings and grounds” ([Gov. Code § 65302\(a\)](#)). Such “public buildings and grounds” may include community centers, libraries, and clinics. New or enhanced public facilities can catalyze other planned development as well as redevelopment of existing areas. Additionally, thoughtful distribution of public buildings can help ensure equitable access to public resources and services throughout the community. Consideration should be given to housing and transportation access surrounding proposed public buildings, as well as preservation of access to existing buildings and grounds. Depicting planned future public facilities in the general plan diagram or using symbols to identify possible future use may help align these uses with other community assets and needs.

An inventory of public buildings and grounds will help assess the distribution of public facilities across the community and identify underserved areas. The land use element should also assess the need for additional facilities based upon existing need for enhanced services and projected increases in land use intensity and population. An inventory of public and private historical landmarks ([Pub. Resources Code § 5024](#)) and existing public surplus land should also be included.

### SAMPLE OF OPR-RECOMMENDED DATA FOR CONSIDERATION IN ANALYSIS OF THIS ELEMENT

Intent of Analysis	Recommended Data
Equitable distribution of public facilities. Increased opportunity for community access to public facilities.	Community asset maps.
Access to public facilities.	Transit maps and timetables; population and demographics.
Density of fast food outlets within ½ mile of schools (most relevant for high schools with open campuses).	City/county permit records.
Opportunities for shared use of public buildings by communities, e.g., meeting spaces, auditoriums, etc.	Inventory of publicly owned facilities, including size, location, resources, and access.

## Solid and Liquid Disposal Facilities

### Requirement Description:

The land use element must plan for the use of land for “solid and liquid waste disposal facilities” ([Gov. Code § 65302\(a\)](#)). Plans should include an inventory of existing solid and liquid waste disposal, recycling, anaerobic digestion, remanufacturing and composting facilities to aid compliance with the Countywide Integrated Waste Management Plan and other associated laws as noted below. Waste reduction and recycling is an essential element of a sustainable community. In addition to conserving resources and protecting the environment, reducing waste and remanufacturing products using recycled materials benefits local communities by reducing greenhouse gas emissions, creating jobs, addressing food insecurity, and has many other benefits. Based upon projected land uses and population growth as well as potential opportunities to reduce waste streams, the land use element should consider the infrastructure that is needed to recover edible food waste and facilitate its delivery to food banks and other appropriate entities. The element should also consider the potential need for additional recycling, anaerobic digestion, composting and remanufacturing facilities. For example, recycling organic materials through composting, mulching, and anaerobic digestion – pursuant to [SB 1383](#),